DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

GENERAL EDITOR (1940–95)
SIR ANTHONY WAGNER, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., M.A.,
D.Litt., F.S.A.
sometime Garter King of Arms
Dedicated to the memory of
Lieutenant-Colonel George Babington
CROFT LYONS
# Contents

Acknowledgements vi
Foreword vii
History of the Project since 2009 viii
Structure of the Ordinary ix
Compilers xvi
Sources xxvi
   Alphabatically by abbreviation xxvi
Terminology xxxviii
   Abbreviations and selected word list xxxviii
Index of Headings liii
The Ordinary 1
   Fetterlock–Wreath 1
Index of Names 463
Acknowledgements

The Papworth Project has been supported by many institutions and individuals. These include:

The College of Arms
The British Academy
Lord Howard de Walden
The Marc Fitch Fund
The Leverhulme Trust
The Institute of Archaeology, University College London
The University of Cambridge
The University of Oxford
The University of Waikato, New Zealand
J. Paul Getty Jr Charitable Trust
The Francis Coales Trust

The President and Council would wish to record the Society’s gratitude for this generous support over many years. Within the Society the project has been steered by the Croft Lyons Committee and supported financially by the Croft Lyons and Research Funds.
Foreword

This is the fourth of a projected four volumes of the Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary, an Ordinary being an arrangement of arms according to their design. This Ordinary covers the period from the beginnings of heraldry in the twelfth century to 1530 – the end of the medieval period for English and Welsh heraldic chronology, as the county surveys known as ‘Heralds’ Visitations’ started then.

Work on this Ordinary originally began in 1940 under the direction of Sir Anthony Wagner, Garter King of Arms (as he later became). The Society of Antiquaries appointed him joint General Editor of the Dictionary of British Arms in 1940 and he was sole General Editor from 1944 until his death in 1995. Volume One was published in 1992, Volume Two in 1996 and Volume Three in 2009, and I am delighted that the fourth and last volume is being published in 2014.

The origins of this Ordinary lie in a card index containing approximately 114,000 cards. The decision to produce a medieval Ordinary using computers was taken in 1979, and the work has been overseen by the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries, which was itself created as the result of a bequest to the Society by Lieutenant-Colonel G.B. Croft Lyons in 1926 for the encouragement of the study of heraldry, and which is also responsible for the Aspilogia series, presenting Rolls of Arms chronologically.

The work producing this volume has been done largely at the College of Arms. Garter King of Arms has been responsible for the structure of the Ordinary. Janet Grant, also of the College of Arms, and Kate Owen, the Publications Manager of the Society of Antiquaries, produced a brief for the computer software required and a debt of gratitude is owed to Dr Trevor Chalmers, the computer software consultant responsible for the computer program. Finally, the dedicated hard work of entering and editing more than 20,000 cards has been done by Sarah Flower. This has created the present volume and made available the work of many scholars who have worked on the project since 1940.

Maurice Howard
President
History of the Project since 2009

Volume One of the *Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary* was published in 1992, Volume Two in 1996 and Volume Three in 2009. The history of the project up to 2009 is narrated in articles in those volumes. In January 2001 I completed working out the structure of the Ordinary for Volume Three and arranged the cards in a logical sequence. In May 2001 I continued the work on the structure of the Ordinary, moving on to Volume Four, and completed working out the structure in August 2005. The work was done almost entirely on my train journeys to Lancaster and back on Fridays and Sundays, which provided several uninterrupted hours each week to concentrate on the work. Train delays were a bonus. In February 2005 Sarah Flower took on the task of compiling the text of Volume Three, which was completed in May 2008. She hoped to begin work on Volume Four in April 2010 but the combination of being stranded in America due to the eruption of an Icelandic volcano and my appointment on 1 April as Garter King of Arms meant that there was some delay to Volume Four getting under way. The work started properly in December 2010 after I was able to move into Garter House.

Problems mentioned in the history of the project in Volume One, namely that the handwriting on some of the cards was almost illegible and that the compilers had not all been consistent in the way they blazoned the arms and recorded the sources, were common to all four volumes. The editorial work which had to be done was therefore considerable. A concentrated effort by Sarah Flower, on whom the main burden of the work fell, led to the completion of the work by September 2013. This volume of the *Dictionary* is compiled from more than 20,000 cards in twenty-seven card index boxes.

T. Woodcock

*Garter King of Arms*

*March 2014*
Structure of the Ordinary

In a codicil to his will dated 5 January 1926 and proved in the same year Lieutenant-Colonel G.B. Croft Lyons wrote: ‘I wish that a new edition of Papworth’s Ordinary should be prepared. And that in order that such edition can be generally useful I desire that the blazon of the Arms in such new edition shall follow the style of blazon in the present edition and that the new forms affected in recent years by certain writers be not adopted but that the blazon be full and exact and such that any person can as far as may be understand it.’

Papworth’s Ordinary of British Armorials was published in 1874 and was the work of two men, John Woody Papworth (1820–70), who edited the first 696 pages, and Alfred William Morant (1828–81), who edited the remaining 429 pages from material left by Papworth. Papworth’s Ordinary has no date restrictions. For the new Ordinary it was decided as early as 1941 that priority should be given to the Middle Ages, which, for heraldic purposes, ended in 1530 when the county surveys known as ‘Heralds’ Visitations’ began.

Volume One of the Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary covered pages 1 to 224 of the old Papworth, Volume Two covered pages 224 to 554, Volume Three covered pages 554 to 835 and the present and last volume in this series covers pages 835 to 1125. This volume alone covers that part of Papworth edited solely by A.W. Morant, which is noted for introducing a greater degree of subdivision. All four volumes cover the beginnings of heraldry in the twelfth century down to approximately the year 1530.

The initial key to the structure of the present work is Papworth’s Introduction to his Ordinary in which he states: ‘The Plan of the Work is simply thus: the arms are blazoned (i.e. technically described) and are arranged in alphabetical order by the names of such of the respective charges as are first mentioned in the blazon; so that the inquirer has but to blazon the coat, and the first charge that he names shows under what title in this Dictionary the coat is to be sought ... some of the charges, such as the ordinaries and others much in use, form heads so comprehensive, that several divisions and subdivisions became indispensable: there it will be seen that further alphabetical arrangements have been observed ... This part of the plan will be best learned by inspection.’ As Papworth suggested, the best method of
understanding the structure of his *Ordinary* is by inspecting it and this applies to the present Ordinary, which can be understood most easily by examination of the index of headings which immediately precedes the text of the Ordinary.

The achievement of Papworth as compared to other compilers of ordinaries was that he saw the necessity of exact order in the entries. He devised a mode of classification that could extend from the simplest to the most elaborate coats where each had one and only one correct position controlled by the blazon. As the blazon controls the structure there are cases where an ambiguous coat in Papworth occurs more than once blazoned differently.

Papworth’s underlying principle is that once grouped under the first named charge the remaining charges in each blazon are to be considered in their degree of remoteness from the field or the centre of it. Those that are further from the centre of the shield are considered before those nearer the centre.

In a section such as On a pale between ... and On a saltire between the pale and saltire as the first mentioned charges determine that the entries appear under pale and saltire. The charges which the pale and saltire are between are furthest from the centre of the shield so they next control the order of the entries rather than the charges on the pale or saltire. All coats of On a saltire between four escallops are grouped together being arranged in an alphabetical order of the charges on the saltire. Arms with one greater degree of complication such as On 1 saltire between … and on chief are placed under the general heading of saltire and then arranged initially by the charges on the chief as being furthest from the centre of the shield.

Papworth gave a few references to sources; most ordinaries give none. The intention of the present Ordinary is to give a source for every entry. Any work compiled out of a card index of more than 100,000 cards written by many hands over fifty years may contain errors. By quotation of the original source such an error should be discovered by the user. When Volume Two of this series was published in 1996 Volume Three of the Aspilogia series, namely Professor Gerard J. Brault’s *The Rolls of Arms of Edward I*, had not been published. This occurred in 1997. The Croft Lyons Committee decided that for the eighteen rolls of arms of the reign of Edward I (1278–1307) the original numbers on the card of the shield in the rolls should be retained rather than those assigned by Professor Brault. Many rolls are only known from later copies which differ from one another in their order and content. The numbers used here are in some
rolls different from Brault’s numbering but as the numbers here are
part of the numerical order used in Volumes One, Two and Three, it
was decided they should be retained.

Although Papworth’s principal is the basis of the Ordinary here,
an exact position is controlled more by linear appearance than in
Papworth’s Ordinary, where the colour of the field and of the first
charge determine position within a larger general group.

An examination of the list of headings in the present volume
shows that plain saltires on a plain field are followed by plain saltire
on a patterned field and then by modified saltires. These are arranged
alphabetically by the form of modification, with the exception that
saltires engrailed do not come between saltires embattled and saltires
flory and are placed at the end of the section entitled ‘saltire
modified’.

There are two reasons for this. The first is that saltires engrailed
cover five pages whereas those otherwise modified occupy two pages
so that a five-page section dividing the other modified saltires could
be misleading. The second is that the structure of the Ordinary only
allows for three sizes of heading. The principal head under which
saltire engrailed appears is 1 saltire, the second heading is saltire
modified and the third and lowest size of heading is saltire engrailed.
Consequently if further degrees of subdivision help the user such as
plain field saltire engrailed, patterned field saltire engrailed and saltire
engrailed patterned with headings beneath each of those it helps to
move them to the end of the section and make them secondary
headings to accommodate headings beneath them.

Removing charges from their normal alphabetical position because
of the greater frequency can be seen in lions preceding other beast,
lions rampant preceding other lions and eagles preceding other birds.
This decision was taken when the cards were originally arranged as an
expanding card index in boxes. All cases of one bird whether an eagle
or something else precede two birds. Roses similarly precede other
flowers and lion’s heads and leopard’s faces (i.e. Lion’s heads
affronty) precede those of other beasts. Heads that are couped at the
neck and therefore shown with a clean cut immediately precede those
that are erased at the neck and have a jagged edge but only within
each blazon so that where two coats are identical but for this they will
be next to each other. There are many cases where it was not specified
whether a head was couped or erased. Whilst it is possible to check
sources in the College of Arms, it has not been possible to check all
sources.
A pierced mullet and a voided lozenge (mascle) are not treated as different charges from a plain mullet and lozenge. Mullets are defined as stars of five points with straight limbs. Those with six straight limbs are called mullets of six points and not separated from those of five points. Consequently Argent a Mullet Gules is followed by Argent a pierced Mullet Gules, then Argent a Mullet of six points Gules comes next, followed by Argent a pierced Mullet of six points Gules. In some sources such as J.H. Stevenson’s *Scottish Heraldic Seals* (1940) the word star is used. Unless otherwise stated this has been interpreted to mean a mullet of five points and not an estoile, that is a star with wavy limbs, which is listed separately.

Sprigs, branches and tree trunks are grouped with trees as they have a closer linear appearance to them than to single leaves, which are a separate category between lamp holders and legs, whereas trees come between torches and trellis. 3 trees are followed by 3 branches and then three tree stumps.

No monster has been singled out for special treatment as occurring with greater frequency than other monsters. An unidentified monster is followed by a cockatrice, next come a dragon, griffin, harpy, mermaid, sagittary, sea horse, unicorn and finally wyvern. Two and three monsters are similarly alphabetically arranged, with some monsters such as centaurs and sea dogs only appearing under 3 monsters. Although different species of fish appear in arms they are not categorised by their species but by their position. Fish in an unspecified position are followed by those that are haurient (i.e. vertical or breathing), then naiant or swimming horizontally, naiant on waves and finally in a knot.

The purpose of the *Dictionary* is to arrange the material logically and not to edit it to the extent of creating uniformity in such cases or in the spelling of surnames. Fish trap, weel and weer are all used to describe the same object and are grouped together but they are not standardised so that only one term of blazon is used. Similarly, crozier, mace, palmer’s staff, ragged staff and shepherds’s crook all remain as different terms of blazon under staff. This illustrates the possible variety of blazon which has been retained. There is nevertheless some standardisation of words, so millrind is used in preference to fer de moline and tower is used to define turrets on a castle, which is used for the main structure. The terminology list which precedes the index of headings gives both abbreviations and the term used for classification of a charge. Hedgehog *sic sub* urchin means that the word hedgehog can be used, but in any group it will
appear under the heading ‘urchin’. Similarly, parrot *sic sub* popinjay leads the user to popinjay as a heading when looking for parrots. In neither case is there any indication that hedgehogs and urchins are beasts or that parrots and popinjays are birds. That is left to the common sense of the user, who will soon discover that all beasts are together within each heading, as are other groups such as birds and flowers. In Volume One demi-lions were extracted to form a group before lions. The same pattern has been followed in subsequent volumes where demi-lions precede lions and demi-dogs precede dogs, but there is no general category of demi-beasts. Beasts, birds or other charges facing to the sinister are placed immediately after the same coat with the charges facing to the dexter. Two lions passant to the sinister therefore follow two lions passant to the dexter of the same blazon. The one exception is where the two charges face one another such as two lions combatant for which there is a separate heading. Similarly, charges reversed follows the identical blazon where they are not reversed.

The position of the lion in Volume One, which covers beasts alone, follows an alphabetical sequence with the exception that lions rampant as the most numerous are dealt with before the less frequent lions couchant, passant, salient and statant, which follow in that order. There is one other exception which is that lions guardant, that is with the head turned towards and looking out at the spectator, have been treated as a separate group whether rampant, passant or in some other position. Lions guardant follow lions statant and are subdivided into rampant guardant, passant guardant, and salient, sejant and statant guardant. Lions reguardant, that is with their heads turned to look back over their shoulder, follow lions guardant. In each section untinctured coats, of which there are a considerable number derived largely from collections of seals, precede tinctured ones derived from rolls of arms and other coloured sources. Unidentified beasts and birds follow lions and eagles at the head of any group of other beasts or birds. This same order is followed in Volumes Two, Three and Four, where lions are subsidiary to Ordinaries such as chevrons, crosses, fesses and saltires but the rampant lions still come first, before the other lions and beasts.

The English system of cadency marks is thought to have been invented by John Writte, Garter King of Arms, in about 1500. After 1500 a label in non-Royal heraldry denotes an eldest son in the lifetime of his father. Before 1500 the label did not necessarily indicate this and there are many instances of arms differenced by a
label. Three fish and a label follows three fish without a label so that all coats of three fish with a label are grouped together.

This volume covers all coats where a pale, pile or saltire is the principal charge. It commences with 1 fetterlock and concludes with 6 wreaths, covering all blazons where the principal charged such as a flower, foil, maunch and mullet fall alphabetically between fetterlock and wreath.

Within the Saltire between … section it does not matter whether the saltire is plain or modified. All saltires between 4 crescents are grouped together so that first there are plain fields and plain saltires between 4 crescents, then patterned fields if there were any between them, next there are patterned saltires and finally modified ones between 4 crescents.

The blazon follows that used by Papworth and is ‘full and exact’, as required by Croft Lyons. There can be a problem of meanings shifting. For example, what in the fourteenth century would be called a pale indented might today be blazoned five fusils conjoined in pale. In this volume they are grouped together under the heading of 1 pale modified and are then blazoned as 1 pale of 3, 4 or more fusils. The compilers of the cards were instructed to use an unambiguous modern blazon applicable to the drawings of the Arms, and the Ordinary must be used with this in mind, though occasionally compilers did not follow instructions. Where the term a Royal tressure is used it is assumed that a double tressure flory counterflory is intended.

Surnames are reproduced exactly as they occur in the original source, even if scarcely intelligible or erroneous, as some errors led to later unwarranted use of arms. In this the Ordinary follows Papworth. Variant spellings of a name tend to be grouped together so that nothing should be lost by repetition of medieval errors, or different forms of the same name such as Eyncourt and Deincourt. The index of names is computer-generated and covers all names given as the principal name. It does not pick up names in editorial comment. In cases where more than one name is given in the original entry repetition of an entry with the alternative name sometimes occurs so that both are indexed. Misleading entries are also occasionally repeated with different names.

Because names are indexed as they occur in the original source, the index of names should not be used as an indication of the number of entries for a particular family. Terbock, Torbock and Turbok are all variants of the same name, which appear and are brought together in the Ordinary if not in the index. Usually at least one entry gives
something close to the most frequently used modern spelling of a surname, though Chiribrond, Jelybrond, Jehibion and Gellibrand are not accompanied by Gillibrand, which is the current spelling.

As already noted, the index of headings and the text contain three sizes of heading. Three degrees of headings were imposed in the interests of simplicity, though there are occasions when a hierarchy of four or more would have been preferable. As far as the structure of individual entries is concerned, the blazon is followed by the surname and then by Christian or other names and/or a place of residence. Next comes the source. Editorial comment follows in round brackets and square brackets are used for other material such as speculative attributions, identifications or tinctures. Many abbreviations are used and reference should be made to the list of them. In English heraldic blazon adjectives are postpositive. A red engrailed saltire is blazoned ‘a saltire engrailed Gules’. Blazons follow this form but the headings do not necessarily. ‘Patterned field plain pale’ is preferred to ‘Field patterned pale plain’.

Many people have worked on the Ordinary, though none for as long as Sir Anthony Wagner who was a member of the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London from 1937 till his death in 1995 and General Editor of the Dictionary of British Arms from 1940 till 1995. His influence is as important on the structure as in other areas and for those who wish to study the structure in greater detail reference should be made to his articles in the Antiquaries Journal, volumes 21 (1941), 299–322, and 23 (1943), 42–7, and to a progress report written for contributors dated 26 February 1948. These show the development of the structure, though some modifications have been made since 1948. Like Papworth’s Ordinary, it is best mastered by inspection and use.

T. Woodcock
Garter King of Arms
March 2014
Compilers

By way of acknowledgement of the work of all those who wrote the index cards for the Dictionary, we include brief biographical notes, compiled from reference books, obituaries or personal knowledge. Unfortunately, so long after the groundwork has been completed, it has not been possible in some cases to discover more than the compiler’s name. The biographies have been kept as short as possible, but nevertheless contain a career summary and an indication of the journals or publications from which further information might be obtained.

GHA
Askew, Gilbert Horden, FSA (1893–1950), of Potters Bar, formed the Enfield Chase Archaeological Society with AM, CRG and COM to compile details of monuments in the churches of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. One-time Keeper of Coins and a member of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne, he contributed papers to Archaeologia Aeliana (an important one on Northumbrian pipes) and The Numismatic Chronicle.

MA
Ayearst, Dr Morley, MA, Ph.D (1899–1983), of Springs, New York, Professor Emeritus, Sometime Acting Chairman of the Department of Government and Director of Evening Studies, Square College, New York University; 1950–9 specialised in the study of the British Commonwealth and British West Indies.

FA
Ayling, Frederick (1896–1965) of Lee, London, genealogical researcher at the College of Arms, compiler HMC Dorset.

EPB
Baker, Revd Eric Paul, MA, FSA (1906–82), Vicar of Great Milton, Oxfordshire, published a number of papers on English and Continental iconography and ecclesiology, and bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries his small working library and a fund for the benefit of the Morris Committee.
Baynes, Edward Neil, FSA (1861–1951), excavated the Din Lligwy site in Anglesey, was co-founder of the Anglesey Antiquarian Society, served on the Council of the Cambrian Archaeological Association and the Society of Antiquaries, and was an original member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales.


Bourke, Dr John William Patrick, OBE, MA, D.Phil (b. 1909), English Lector, Munich University, author of *Baroque Churches of Central Europe* (1958) and other works, including one on English humour.

Bracegirdle, A., of Great Casterton, near Stamford, Lincolnshire, supplied details of monuments in the churches of Rutland.

Bradfer-Lawrence, Harry Lawrence, FSA (1887–1965), was a chartered land agent first in Norfolk and then in Yorkshire, where he also became Managing Director of Hammond’s Bradford Brewery and ultimately Chairman of United Breweries Limited. He had a great collection of charters, seals and books, and did much for the finances of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was Treasurer (1944–64).

Bradshaw, Alfred Exelby (1886–1977), admitted as a solicitor in 1921 and practised in Blackpool.

Bullmore, Edward Augustus, FRCS, LRCP, FSA (1875–1948), of Wisbech, Cambs.

Burdon, George H., of Darlington.

Butchart, Hugh Duncan, FSA (1883–1975), of Watlington, Oxfordshire.
WAC
Caffall, William A. (1883–1964), genealogist and archivist at the College of Arms for more than sixty years.

DHAC-M
Christie-Murray, Revd David Hugh Arthur, MA (1913–2010), became a master at Harrow School, having been Rochester Diocesan Youth Organiser and Command Chaplain ATC (SE Area) in Gravesend; author of *Heraldry in the Churches of Beckenham* (1954) and *Arms of Schools* (1956).

AWC

ACC

AdeCC
Cussans, Anthony de C., MA (1924–2000), compiled details of monuments in some Cornish churches when evacuated there while at school in the Second World War.

TRD
Davies, Major Thomas R., TD, FHS (d. 1980), 1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry, of Bebington, Wirral. He had an extensive knowledge of the origins and development of English and European heraldry and was a regular contributor to *The Coat of Arms*; past president of the Royal Engineers Association and contributor to its journal, *Sapper*.

FND
EED
Dorling, Revd Edward Earle, MA, FSA (1862–1943), Commissioner of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, Clerk of Epsom Racecourse, heraldic artist for the Victoria County History; author of *Heraldry of the Church* (1911) and *Leopards of England* (1912).

LD
Dow, Leslie, FSA (1899–1979), read medicine and economics at Cambridge, President of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and editor of its *Proceedings* for twenty-two years; published many notes and papers on Suffolk churches and genealogy.

EME
Elmhirst, Edward Mars ‘Toby’, TD, MB, MS, FRCS, LRCP (1915–57), né Elmhirst-Baxter, brain surgeon of Ipswich who spent many years abroad with the RAMC and became Surgeon to the Bermudas. A great collector, he wrote articles on daguerreotypes, mourning rings, merchant marks and babies’ feeding bottles.

PF
Field, Miss Pamela (1945–2000), of Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire; assisted HET.

DLG
Galbreath, Donald Lindsay, DDS, Hon. FSA (1884–1949), an American who became a Swiss national and practised dentistry in Montreux; President of the Swiss Heraldic Society and a great authority and writer on European heraldry.

CRG
Goodchild, C.R., of North London; assisted GHA with the monumental heraldry of Middlesex and Hertfordshire churches.

DWG
Gurney, Daniel W., MC (d. 1950s), retired diplomat of Norfolk.

JHH
Harvey, Dr John Hooper, FRSL, FSG, FSA (1911–97), a member of the Council of the Ancient Monuments Society for more than twenty years and its leading authority on medieval art and architecture; many architectural, topographical and botanical publications.
VH
Heddon, Mrs V., of Iver, Bucks; Assistant Librarian at the Admiralty.

WJH
Hemp, Wilfrid James, MA (*hon causa*), FSA (1882–1962), Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales and Monmouthshire, founder member of the Council for the Preservation for Rural Wales; an authority on megalithic chambered tombs, not only in Wales but also in the rest of Britain and in the west Mediterranean, particularly the Balearic Islands; he wrote many articles on megalithic monuments, the prehistory of Wales and medieval studies.

CJH

CH
Hordern, Lt. Col. Charles, RE (1880–1972), District Commissioner, Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission (1920), Member of Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence (1933–41), Vice-President of Ski Club of Great Britain (1922–3).

CRH-S
Humphery-Smith, Cecil Raymond, OBE, BSc, FSA, FHS, FSG (b. 1928), Director and Principal of The Institute of Heraldic and Genealogical Studies, Canterbury, Kent.

WHH
Humphreys, William Herbert, MA, LL.B, FSA (c. 1884–1960).

CHH-B
Hunter-Blair, Charles Henry, MA, D.Litt, FSA (1863–1962), wholesale boot and shoe merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne, where he was President of the Literary and Philosophical Society for forty-two years, Chairman of the Diocesan Advisory Committee, member of the University Senate and Excavation Committee, editor of *Archaeologia Aeliana* (1924–61); an authority on Northumberland and Durham seals, he sought to bring to life the history of the North Country and the importance of its great families.
IRH
Huntley, Ivan Roy (1907–72) of South Nutfield, Surrey, for many years Chairman of the Library Committee of The Heraldry Society and an authority on continental heraldry and heraldic bibliography.

GRH
Hutton, G.R., ARIBA, PASI, County Architect, Oxfordshire County Council.

WPJ

TEJ

EMVJ
Jones, Miss Elizabeth M.V., teacher, of Edinburgh, Broughton-in-Furness and Sheffield; recorded some monumental heraldry in those places.

EJJ
Jones, Emeritus Professor Evan John, MA, D.Litt., FSA (d. 1977), Department of Education, University College, Swansea; edited and published *Medieval Heraldry* (1943).

CAK

EAGL
Lamborn, Edmund Arnold Greening (1877–1950), of Oxford, schoolmaster, compiled notes on monumental heraldry in Oxfordshire churches; published *Armorial Glass in the Oxford Diocese* (1940) and many other articles on heraldry.

HSL
London, Hugh Stanford, MA, FSA (1884–1959), diplomat, Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, served on the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries from 1941 until his death; an authority on medieval heraldry in particular, he transcribed more than one hundred rolls of arms and wrote
more than 10,000 cards for this Ordinary; wrote *The Queen’s Beasts* (1953) and *Royal Beasts* (1956), and contributed to many journals.

**JCOM**

**JM**
MacLeod, John, of Edinburgh, searcher of records, listed in Edinburgh directories at 80 Montpelier Park, 1917–50.

**AM**
Manchester, Albert; assisted GHA with monumental heraldry of Hertfordshire and Middlesex.

**COM**
Marriner, C. Owen, of St John’s Wood, London; assisted GHA with monumental heraldry of Hendon.

**AWBM**

**BRKM**

**HMKM**
Moilliet, Capt. Hubert Mainwaring Keir, OBE, RIN (1877–1979), of Lympstone, Devon, brother of BRKM.

**RABM**

**JGN**
Noppen, John George, FSA (1887–1951); devoted himself to the study of Westminster Abbey and particularly to the problems of its rebuilding by Henry III; member of the Royal Archaeological Institute, on the Committee

**JLP**
Peel, John Linley, LDS (b. 1903), dental surgeon of Halifax.

**EWP**

**GWP**
Potter, Gilbert Winter, FHS (1915–83), of Gants Hill, Essex; member of the Council of The Heraldry Society for more than twenty years, its programme secretary and a lecturer in heraldry.

**LP**
Powell, Miss Lyn, of Mold, Clwyd.

**SWR**
Rawlins, Mrs Sophia Wyndham, FSA (1908–2006), of Newton Surmaville, Yeovil, Somerset; President of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society, 1964–5.

**NVLR**
Rybot, Major Norman Victor Lacey, DSO, FSA (1876–1961), of Jersey; Secretary, Société Jersiaise, author of *Heraldry in the Channel Islands* (1928); a veteran of the Tibet campaign (1904).

**TUS**

**CWS-G**
Scott-Giles, Charles Wilfrid, OBE, MA, FSA, FHS (1893–1982), of Cambridge, Fitzalan Pursuivant Extraordinary, journalist and sometime Chairman of the Parliamentary Press Gallery, founder member of The Heraldry Society, prolific and popular heraldic author who illustrated all his own works.
CJS
Smith, Christopher J., of Cheylesmore, Coventry.

PSS

GDS
Squibb, George Drewry, LVO, QC, BCL, MA, JP, FSA, FSG, FRHistS (1906–94), Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, sometime Chairman, Dorset Quarter Sessions, Hon. Historical Adviser in Peerage Cases to the Attorney-General; publications on legal and antiquarian matters, particularly in connection with the Court of Chivalry.

JVS
Stephenson, J.V., of Hove.

EJS
Stuart, Mrs E.J.; helped GHA with monumental heraldry of Chiswick.

DT
Thomas, Dorothy (d. 1982); assisted HSL and TDT.

BRT
Thompson, Miss Beryl R.

HET
Tomlinson, Harold Ellis, MA, Ph.D, FHS (1915–96), of Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire, schoolmaster and heraldic designer; more than 500 designs approved by the College of Arms and the Court of the Lord Lyon since 1939; publications on British civic and corporate heraldry.

TDT
Tremlett, Thomas Daniel, MA, FSA (1906–72), head of Modern Subjects Department, RMA Sandhurst, formerly Senior History Master, King’s School, Bruton, Somerset; Assistant Secretary, Society of Antiquaries; palaeographer and sigillographer, he re-catalogued the heraldic seals in the Public Record Office in the course of his work on this Ordinary.

AV
Veitch, Andrew, FSA (1887–1970), of Ackworth, near Pontefract, Yorks.
AWV-N
Vivian-Neal, Arthur Westall, MC, DL, MA, JP, FSA (1893–1962), of Poundisford Park, Taunton, sometime High Sheriff of Somerset whose greatest interests, apart from records, were mental health and juvenile delinquency; Chairman of the Somerset County Records Committee, Somerset Archaeological Society, Somerset Record Society, Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries; published articles on architecture, genealogy, heraldry and manorial history.

ARW
Wagner, Sir Anthony Richard, KCB, KCVO, MA, D.Litt, FSA (1908–95), of Chelsea and Aldeburgh, Garter King of Arms (1961–78), Clarenceux King of Arms (1978–95) and holder of many offices connected with heraldry, genealogy and historic buildings; appointed editor of this Dictionary in 1940; author of many heraldic and genealogical works.

GDW
Walton, Miss Grace Dalzell (1895–1989); of Pinner, worked at the College of Arms as a secretary and genealogist from 1928 to 1975.

JBW
Sources

Alphabetically by abbreviation

The list of sources includes only those referred to in this volume. At the end of each entry the initials of the person who compiled the index cards, where known, are given in brackets. Comprehensive records of the sources and compilers were not maintained and it has not always been possible to give full particulars. The editors would like to thank all those who have assisted in improving the list with details of the present whereabouts of sources. In particular they would like to thank Mrs Ann Payne, FSA, sometime Manuscript Librarian, British Library; Bernard Nurse, FSA, lately Librarian, Society of Antiquaries; R.C. Yorke, Archivist, College of Arms; Henry Beckwith, Secretary of the Committee on Heraldry, New England Historic Genealogical Society; and the late John Goodall, FSA.

Where an abbreviation is marked with an asterisk* the source is listed in Sir Anthony Wagner’s Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms published as Aspilogia I (1950) to which there are additions and corrections in Aspilogia II (1967). These give details of original Rolls of Arms and their various copies.

Manuscripts previously described as in the British Museum (BM) are now referred to as in the British Library (BL) in the list of sources. References such as BM Harl MSS have, however, been retained in the text of the Ordinary and not changed to BL Harl MSS.

A*‡
Dering Roll, c. 1275 [BL Add Roll 77720]
AN*
Antiquaries Roll, c.1360 [Soc. Antiq. MS 136, Pt I]
Ancestor
Anstis Asp
Anstis Aspilogia I [1–229] [BL Stowe MSS 665 and 666] (TDT)
Antiq Journ
Antiquaries Journal, Soc. Antiq. – London, 1921– (JGN)
Arch
Arch Cant
Archaeologia Cantiana, Kent Arch. Soc. – Maidstone, 1858–
Arch Journ
Archaeological Journal, Royal Arch. Inst. of GB and Ireland – London, 1845– (HSL)
AS*
Ashmolean Roll, c.1331 [Bodleian MS] (PSS HSL BRKM)
Ashmole’s MS 852
Ashmoles MS 852, c.1475 [Bodleian MS]
Ash-sls
Seal matrices in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (TDT)
Axbridge
Axbridge muniments
AY
Ayearst’s Roll, 1495 (MA)

AylesburyM-sls
Aylesbury Museum seals (BRT)

B*†
B&G
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society
Bain
Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, ed. J. Bain – Edinburgh, 1881 &c, 4 vols [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
Baker-sls
Seals in the Baker Collection, whereabouts unknown (TDT)
Barons Letter
The Seals of the Barons’ Letter to the Pope (29 Edw I) 1301, publ. The Ancestor, vols vi–viii (JLP)
Barron MS
BasingT&M
History of the Ancient Town and Manor of Basingstoke, F.J. Bargent and J.E. Millard, 1889
Bath
Pump Room Museum, Bath
Batt

BB*
Bruges’s Garter Book, c.1430 [BL Stowe MS 594]; sovereign’s side (K) prince’s side (P) (HMKM)

BD
Book of Draughts, Dugdale–Hatton [also called ‘Book of Monuments’] [BL Add MS 71474] (BRKM from HSL transcription)

Belcher

Bellasis

Belvoir
Deeds at Belvoir Castle, Leics, transcr. H.H.E. Craster [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

BerksCRO
Seals in Berks Record Office, Reading, Berks; including Bouverie Pusey Deeds [D/Eby T1-141]; Wallingford Deposited Medieval Charters [WDMC], Boxes 2 and 3; Charity Deeds Lambourn [D/QI/T14]

BG*
Basyne’s Book, c.1395 [Coll. Arm. MS B 22] (BRKM)

Birch

BirmCL-sls
Seals in collection of Central Library, Birmingham [incl. Aneley Hall, Hadley Hall, Hanley Ct] (EPB)

BK

Bk of Sls

BL*
Balliol Roll A, 1332 [on reverse of Cooke’s Ordinary] (JVS)

Blair D
Durham Monuments, ed. C.H. Hunter Blair, Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee, vol. 5, 1925, with inserted additions to vols 4 and 5 [includes part of Coll. Arm. MS C41, Visitation of Durham 1661, by Wm Dugdale, Norroy] (GHB JCOM)

Blair N
Northumbrian Monuments, ed. C.H. Hunter Blair, Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee, vol. 4, 1924 [includes part of Coll. Arm. MS C41, Visitation of Northumberland 1661, by Wm Dugdale, Norroy] (GHB)

Blomefield
‘An essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk’, Francis Blomefield and others, 5 vols, 1739–75

BM Add Charters 19882
Corporation of Berwick-upon-Tweed, Northumberland, 1569

BM Add MSS 28550
Fragment of a register of the Cistercian abbey of Robertsbridge, county of Sussex, in Latin, 14th century

BM Harl MS
Various Harley MSS in British Library, London

Bouchot
Inventaire des dessins executés pour Roger de Gaignières, Bibliothèque nationale 1891, 2 vols

Bow
Bowditch MS [17th-century sketches of medieval sls; manuscript book of transcripts of Charters and Seals, formerly property of Dr Harold Bowditch of 44 Harvard Ave, Brooklyn, Mass, USA; now property of New England Historic and Genealogical Society, 101 Newbury St, Boston, Mass, USA] (TDT)

BR*
Bradfer-Lawrence’s Roll, 1445–6 [BL Add MS 61902] (TRD)

Brand
History of Newcastle upon Tyne, 2 vols, J Brand, White & Egerton – London, 1789 [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Bridgewater
‘Bridgewater Borough Archives Seals pre-1550’, ed. T. Bruce Dilks, Somerset Record Society, vols 48 (1933), 53 (1938), 58 (1945), 60 (1948) (TDT)

Brit Arch Assoc
Brooke Asp  
Coll. Arm. MS Aspilogia, J.C. Brooke, 18th century (TDT)

Burton  
The Description of Leicestershire, Matters of Antiquity, History, Armory and Genealogy, William Burton – London, 1622

BW*  
Bower’s Book, c.1440 [Coll. Arm. MS B22, ff 3–22] (JLP)

C*†  
Walford’s Roll [original lost], c.1275 [versions I and II] (CJH)

C12  
Coll. Arm. MS C12, Visitation of Berkshire 1666

C2  
Visitation of Surrey 1623, made by Samuel Thompson, Windsor and Augustine Vincent, Rouge Croix, for Wm Camden, Clarenceux, Coll Arm MS (WAC HSL)

C3  
Visitation of Huntingdonshire 1613, made by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster for Wm Camden, Clarenceux Coll. Arm. MS (WAC HSL)

C40  
Visitation of Yorkshire 1665–6, by William Dugdale, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS

CA*  
Carlisle Roll, 1334 [Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge MS 324, ff 105b–128b; from transcript by O. Barron and S.M. Collins], University Library, Cambridge (BRKM FND)

C&WAAS  
Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Kendal, 1817–

Calendar of Charters  
National Archives of Scotland, Calendar of Charters

Cambridge  
Cambridge University Library Manuscripts

Canterbury  
Chartae Antiquae, Canterbury Cathedral Library, Kent

CassPk  
Cassiobury Park, Hist. MSS Commission VII – London (HSL)

CB*  
Collingborne’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS B22, ff 50–60 and 26–49]; c.1490 (BRKM HSL)

CC  
Colour on Colour Roll, c.1450 [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 222–237b, also known as Domville Roll Copy A] (HSL)

CG*  
Cotgrave’s Ordinary, 1340 [lost Roll; O. Barron’s copy collated with ‘A roll of arms compiled in the reign of Edw III 1337–50’, by Sir Harris Nichols, Wm Pickering – London, 1829] (FND)

Chamot  
English Medieval Enamels, M Chamot, publ. E Benn Ltd – London, 1930

Chron Usk  
Chronicon Adae de Usk, ed. E. Maunde Thompson, Royal Soc. of Literature – London, 1904 (HSL)

CK*  
Cooke’s Book, temp. Edw II [lost original; copy in Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 22–24b] (FND)

CKO*  
Cooke’s Ordinary, c.1340 [BL Add Roll 77242] (TDT)

Clairambault  

CN*  
Clarence Roll, temp. Hen VI [lost original] (JVS CJH)

Coll T&G  

CombeAsp  
Charles Combe’s MS Aspilogia, 19th century [in possession of H.L. Bradfer-Lawrence] (TDT)

Cotton Julius  
BL Cotton Julius MSS

CR*  
Clare Roll [Coll. Arm. Box 21, no. 16], 1456 (HSL)

CRK*  
Creswick’s Roll, c.1510 [also known as Creswick’s Book II; BL Add MS 62541] (BRKM)

CT*  
Cottonian Roll, 15th cent [BL Cotton Tiberius E. VIII, ff 104–108] (BRKM)

CV-BM*  
Calveley’s Book – Becket’s Murderers’ Roll [lost original], c.1350 (BRKM)

CVC*  
Calveley’s Book 3 – Cheshire Roll [lost original], 15th century (BRKM)

CVK*  
Calveley’s Book 4 – Kent Roll, 13th and 14th century [lost original] (BRKM)
CVL*  
Calveley’s Book 2 – Lancashire Roll temp.  
Hen IV [lost original] (BRKM)  

CVM  
Calveley’s Book 5 – Miscellanea [lost original] (BRKM)  

CY*  
County Roll temp. Ric 2 [Soc. Antiq. MS 664 iv 1–22 Roll 16] (HSL)  

D**‡  
Camden Roll [BL Cotton MS XV 8], c.1280  

D13  
Visitation of Sussex, Kent, Surrey, Hampshire, Somerset 1531, made by Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC)  

D4  
Visitation of the North 1530, made by Thomas Tong, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)  

D5  
Visitation of Yorks 1563–4, made by William Flower, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS [includes some arms extinct before Visit]  

D9  
Visitation of the North 1530, made by Thomas Tong, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)  

Devon NQ  
Devon Notes and Queries, vols 1–12, Exeter, 1901 (HMKM HSL)  

DIG  

Dingley  

Dodsworth  
Dodsworth MSS in Bodleian Library, Oxford [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)  

Downside  
Downside Abbey Library, Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Radstock, Bath  

Doyle  

Dugd 17  
Drawings of seals in Bodleian MS Dugdale 17, Bodleian Library, Oxford (TRD)  

Dugd Warw  

Dunster  

Durham-sls  
Catalogue of the Seals in the Treasury of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, from a MS made by Revd W. Greenwell, collated by C.H. Hunter Blair; Soc. Antiq. of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1911–21 (CHH-B RABM)  

DV*  
Domville Roll, c.1470, Coll. Arm. MS (HDB ARW)  

E**‡  
St George’s Roll [Coll. Arm. MS M 14, ff 176–190b, 211b], c.1285/1450 (BRKM JVS)  

E6  
Visitation of the North, 1530, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)  

Early Yorks Charters  
Early Yorks Charters, vols I–III, ed. by W. Farrer; vols IV–XII, ed. by C.T. Clay, Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series  

Edinburgh  
Book of the Old Edinburgh Club, Edinburgh, 1916 [vols 1, 2, 4, 8, 14, 15 and 17, monumental heraldry of the Old Town] (EMVJ)  

F**‡  
Charles Roll [Version I – Soc Antiq MS 517; Version II – Coll Arm MS Vinc 164, ff 150–159], c.1285 (HSL)  

Farrer  
The Church Heraldry of Norfolk, Revd E. Farrer, Goose & Co – Norwich, 1887–93 [3 vols] (DWG)  

Farrer Bacon  
Bacon Charters, Revd E. Farrer, Suff. Inst. Arch. 21, 1931 [seals on charters formerly at Redgrave Hall, Suffolk] (WPJ)  

Faussett  
Faussett MS, c.1759 and c.1781 (whereabouts unknown)  

FB*  

FC*  
Furness Coucher Book, c.1412 [2 vols; vol. I: PRO Duchy of Lancaster Records; vol. II: BL. Add MS 33244] (BRKM)  

FF*‡  
Fife Roll, temp. Edw I [Coll. Arm. MS Muniment Room, Box 15, Roll 28] (EPB)
FK*  
Fenwick’s Roll, 1413 [Coll. Arm. MS Pt I (1471); Pt II collated with copy Ia (18th century) (BRKM)]

Fouke  
Fouke Fitzwarin Poem, ed. L. Brandin – Paris, 1930, c.1260 [prose version c.1310 used] (ARW)

Fryer  

FW*  
Fitzwilliam Version of Heralds’ Roll [Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge MS 297], 15th century (CRHS)

G*‡  
Segar’s Roll [lost Roll], c.1282

G18  
Visitation of Cambridge made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1575, Coll. Arm. MS, ff 1–67

GA*‡  
Galloway Roll [lost original; copy Coll. Arm. MS M 14, ff 168–175], 1300 (WHH)

Gelre  
Armorial de Gelre, c.1380 [English and Scottish Arms therein], MS at Bibliothèque Royale Albert 1er, Blvd de l’Empereur, Brussels, Belgium (DLG HSL AV)

The Genealogist  

Gerard  
The Particular Description of Somerset, Thomas Gerard of Trent, 1633, ed. Revd E.H. Bates, Somerset Record Society, vol. 15, 1900 (SWR)

Gerola  

Goring  
Goring Charters (1181–1546), published by Oxfordshire Record Society, vol. xiii (1931) (TDT)

Greg King  

GutchWdU  

GY*  
Gentry Roll [original lost, known from 17th-century copies in BL Harley MSS 1386, ff 86–87 and Harley 6137, ff 44–45, transcr. W.H. St John Hope], c.1480 (HSL TRD WHH)

H*‡  
Falkirk Roll [lost Roll], 1298

H.L.L. Denny  
‘Some pedigrees of Denny, Le Denneys, etc’, Revd H.L.L. Denny, 1927 (Suffolk Institute of Archaeology) [see review Genealogist’s Magazine, vol. iv, 17]

H17  
Visitation of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight 1530, made by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC)

H18  
Visitation of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall 1531, made by Thos Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC)

H21  
Visitation of Yorkshire and the North 1530, made by Thos Tong, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)

HA*  
Harleian Roll [BL Harley MS 337, ff 12–31], temp. Edw II (HSL)

Habington  
Survey of Worcestershire, Thomas Habington, ed. John Amphlett of Clent, Worcs. Hist. Soc., 2 vols, 1895–9 [references to abbey and St Andrew’s church, Pershore, only] (RNB)

Hare  
Coll. Arm. MS Hare I R 36 and 37 [patents of arms] (HSL)

HB-SND  
Seals of Northumberland and Durham, C.H. Hunter Blair, Soc. Antiq. of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1923 [includes references to sources which have been separately indexed and sources which have been indexed from this work, the latter being abbreviated as follows: Bain, Balliol, Belvoir, Bowes, Brand, Brumell, J.W. Clay, Dodsworth, Drummond, Durham-sls, Greenwich, Hodgson, Hodgson MSS, Laing-sls, LaingChart, Melros, Merton, Morpeth, NCH, Percy, Raine, Ridley, YorksChart] (WHH)

HE*‡  
Heralds’ Roll [Coll. Arm MS B 29, ff 20–27], c.1270–80 (CRHS)
Helyar
Helyar muniments seals, pre-1550 [Coker Ct, Somerset] (TDT)

Hemp
Hemp Collection: W.J. Hemp’s collection of seals at the College of Arms

Heneage
Button Walker Heneage muniments seals, pre-1550 [Coker Ct, Somerset] (TDT)

Her & Gen

Hill
Hill MSS [penes Canon Machell, Rector of Roos (E. Riding, co. York), quoted by Bellasis in Westmorland Church Notes]

Hist Coll Staffs
Collections for a History of Staffordshire, ed. for the Wm Salt Archaeological Society (1880–1935), subsequently the Staffordshire Record Society, Stafford (1937– ) [incl. Wodehouse Deeds, Wombourne, vol. 68 (1928)]

Hist MSS Comm
Reports and Calendars issued by The Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, HMSO– London (1874– )

HMC Dorset
Historical Manuscripts Commission, Dorset (FA)

Hollingworth
Collection of Colonel F. Hollingworth (whereabouts unknown)

Holme

Hope

Horner MSS

Hutton
London burials 1619, M. Hutton [Coll. Arm. MS] (HSL FND)

I*
Holland’s Roll (original now lost), c.1310, L2 [1904], Coll. Arm. MS

L2
temp. Hen VIII, tracings T. Willement, introduction Ld Howard de Walden, 1904 (HSL)

J**
Guillim’s Roll [lost Roll], c.1295–1305

Jahrbuch Adler
Jahrbuch Adler, 1874

K**
Caerlaverock Roll or Poem; the Roll of Arms of the Princes, Barons and Knights who attended King Edward I to the Siege of Caerlaverock in 1300, ed. from BL Cotton MS Caligula A XVIII, ff 23b–30b, with translation and notes by T. Wright &c, J.C. Hotten – London, 1864 (BRKM)

KB*
Kings of Britain Roll [lost Roll], temp. Hen VI [copy Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 170, ff 29–57] (BRKM)

Keepe

KG
Kent Gentry [BL Cotton MS Faustina E. 2, Arch. Cant. XII], c.1490 (folio no. and not Arch. Cant. ref. given) (HSL)

Kildare AS
Kildare Arch. Soc., vols 1–9, Kildare AS – Naas, 1895– (AWC HSL)

L*
1st Dunstable Roll [lost Roll], 1308

L1
Coll. Arm. MS, c.1520 (HDB)

L2
Coll. Arm. MS, c.1520 (HDB)

L9
Coll. Arm. MS, c.1510 (BRKM HSL)

L10
Coll. Arm. MS, c.1520 (HSL FND)

Laing-sls
Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals, Henry Laing – Edinburgh, 1850, supplement 1866, 2 vols [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Lambarde

Lancs 1533 CS

Lansdowne
Lansdowne MS 260 BL

Lawrance

LD*
Lords’ Roll [Thomas Holme’s Book II, BL Add MS 45133, ff 33b–44], c.1495 (JLP)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LE*</th>
<th>Letter E Roll [Thomas Holme’s Book II, BL Add MS 45133, ff 73–7, c.1510 (BRKM)]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEP</td>
<td>Letter P Roll, BL Add MS 45132, ff 154b–155b and 96b–97b (BRKM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>Letter H Roll, c.1520 [part of Soc. Antiq. MS 476] (BRKM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay</td>
<td>Sir David Lindsay’s Armorial 1542, published as facsimile of an ancient heraldic manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon King of Arms, ed. David Laing, Edinburgh; Wm Paterson 1878 (HMKM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llanstephan</td>
<td>Llanstephan MS 46, National Library of Wales, c.1560 (HSL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM*‡</td>
<td>The Lord Marshal’s Roll [original lost, copy Soc. Antiq. MS 644, vol. iii, Roll 15, ff 19–25, c.1310 (FND)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMO*</td>
<td>Raine-Dunn 2, c.1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMRO*</td>
<td>Lord Marshal’s Roll Old, temp. Edw I and Hen V [parts I (temp. Hen V) and II (temp. Edw I); Soc. Antiq. MS 664/1, f 20] (HSL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMS*</td>
<td>Raine-Dunn 1, c.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LO*</td>
<td>London Roll [on dorso of BL Add MS 29502 (3rd Calais Roll on face), End A Rows 1–11, End B Rows 1–21], c.1470 (HMKM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobineau</td>
<td>Dom Guy-Alexis Lobineau, <em>Histoire de Bretagne</em>, 1707, 2 vols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LonBH</td>
<td>Seals on London Bridge House Deeds, the Corporation of London Records Office, Guildhall, London (BRT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LonG-sls</td>
<td>Seals on London Guildhall Additional MSS; also Coopers Co Deeds and Archives, Guildhall Library, Corporation of London (BRT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ*</td>
<td>Le Neve’s Equestrian Roll [part of Creswick’s Book, BL Add MS 62541], c.1470 (BRKM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR</td>
<td>Letter R Roll [Soc. Antiq. MS 476, Pt V, pp 302–8, c.1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS</td>
<td>Letter S Roll [Soc. Antiq. MS 476, Pt VI, pp 370, 374–93, 396–9, c.1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LV*</td>
<td>Legh’s Visitation of London [Thomas Holme’s Book II, BL Add MS 45133, f 62], 1446–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LY*</td>
<td>Lucy’s Roll [original lost, Version A Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 194–202b], temp. Hen VI (FND)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M*‡</td>
<td>Nativity Roll [lost Roll, Falkirk Roll was written on face], c.1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>Coll. Arm. MS M 3 [includes Ballard’s Book]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandeville</td>
<td>Mandeville’s Travels, early 15th-century MS in possession of Mr J.P.R. Lyall, The Knowl, Abingdon, Berkshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME*</td>
<td>Merton’s Roll, temp. Hen VI [collated with Lucy’s Roll] (JLP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melros</td>
<td><em>Liber de Melros</em>, ed. C. Innes, Bannatyne Club – Edinburgh, 1837 [2 vols, only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montendre</td>
<td>Tournoi de Montendre Roll, 1402, copy in the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris, Coll. Clairambault 901, f. 120 (HSL)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MP Hist Min

_Historia Minora, Matthew Paris_, ed. Sir F. Madden, Rolls Ser 44, 1866–9 (HSL)

MY*

Military Roll, c.1446 [also called Legh’s Shires [Military] Roll, part of Sir Thomas Holme’s Book, BL MS Harley 4205, 3 Military Roll, ff 9–22 and 24–40b], and Add 45133 (EPB)

N*

Parliamentary Roll, c.1312 [also called Great Roll and Bannerets Roll; BL Cotton MS Caligula A.XVIII, ff 3–21b]

Napier

Historical notices of the parishes of Swyncombe and Ewelme in the county of Oxford by H A Napier

Navarre


NB*

Nobility Roll (6th) [BL Add MS 29505], temp. Edw III (FND)

Neale & Brayley

_History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St Peter Westminster_, J.P. Neale and E.W. Brayley, 1818 and 1823 [2 vols] (JGN)

Nichols Leics

_The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester_, J. Nichols – London, 1795–1811 [4 vols recording monuments seen by Burton in 1630] (EPB)

Nisbet

_A System of Heraldry Speculative and Practical, with the True Art of Blazon_, Alexander Nisbet, 2 vols, 1722 and 1742

Norf Arch


NorfHo

Norfolk House Deeds, R.C. Wilton [MS calendar sometime in possession of H.L. Bradfer-Lawrence] (HSL)

North 1558

Visitation of the North 1558, L. Dalton, Surtees Soc. [vol. 122, 95–155] (JGN)

NS*

Norfolk and Suffolk Roll, 1400 [version A, Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 83b–88] (FND)

O*

Boroughbridge Roll [BL Egerton MS 2850], 1322

Old Edinburgh Club

_The Book of the Old Edinburgh Club for 1911_ (vol. IV), printed by T. and A. Constable, Edinburgh, issued July 1912

An article on the sculptured stones of Wrychtishousis with reference to coats of arms and possible succession of Napiers of Wrychtishousis (Wrightshouses)

Original Patent

Original Patents in various ownerships

Ormerod

_Ormerod’s History of Cheshire_

Oxfas

Oxford Archaeological Society

OxRrs

Oxfordshire Record Society, 1919– [incl. Parochial Collections, vols 2, 4 and 11]

P*

Grimaldi Roll [John Rylands Library, Manchester, Western (French and Italian) MS 88], transcr. W.H. St John Hope, 1350 [collated with Glover’s Roll and Thos Jenyns’s Book] (WHH HSL)

Paston


Pcl

Portcullis’s Book [BL Harley MS 521], c.1410 (FND)

Pem

Peterborough Roll [Version I: BL Add MS 39758; Version II: BL Lansdowne MS 872], c.1321–9 (HMKM)

Phillipps

_Monumental Inscriptions in the County of Wiltshire_, ed. Sir T. Phillipps, Bt, 1822 (JGN)

Plm*

Peter Le Neve’s Book; ed. J. Foster in _Two Tudor Books of Arms_, de Walden Library – 1904, 1480–1500 [BL Harley MS 6163] (AEB)

Pom

Powell Roll [Bodleian Library, Oxford, Ashmole MS 804, Pt IV], c.1350 (FND)

Primary Source

Seals, brasses, monuments and glass in ecclesiastical buildings, castles, houses, etc.

Proc Cambra Antiq Soc

_Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society_

Proc Irsh

_Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy_

Proc Soc Antiq

_Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London_ (JGN)
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

PRO-sls
Public Record Office seals, W.H. St John Hope [card index by W.H. St John Hope, with additional notes by O. Barron and T.D. Tremlett] (TDT)

PT*
Portington’s Roll [lost original], temp. Hen VI (BRKM)

Pudsay Deeds
Published in Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series, vol. LVI (1916), ‘The Pudsay Deeds’

PV*
Povey’s Roll [Coll. Arm. MS B.29, ff 29–38], temp. Edw II (IRH)

Q**‡
Collins’s Roll [lost original; Soc. Antiq. MS 664], c.1295 (HMKM)

Q II**‡
Collins’s Roll II [lost original; excludes those coats in I], 15th century (BRKM HSL)

R*
Styward’s Roll or Second Calais Roll [lost Roll], temp. Edw III (EPB)

Raine
History and Antiquities of North Durham, by James Raine, J.B. Nichols – London, 1852, 1 vol. folio [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

RB*
Red Book Roll [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 176–193b], temp. Hen VI (FND)

RH Ancestor*
Randle Holme’s Book; Ancestor 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9, c.1460 [BL Harley MS 2169]; also published in Two Tudor Books of Arms, ed. J. Foster] (EED JGN HSL)

RL*
Rawlinson Roll [Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Rawlinson B. 107, ff 26–35b; also BL Harley MSS 2169 and 6163], 15th century (HMKM ACC)

Roman PO

S*
Willement’s Roll, c.1395, BL Egerton MS 3713 [original and revised versions] (FND BRKM HMKM)

S&G
Scrope and Grosvenor Roll, Sir N.H. Nicolas – 1832, 1385–90

SA*

Sandford
Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England, Francis Sandford, Nicholson & Knaplock – London, 1707 (HSL)

SarumM-sls
Salisbury Museum seals (BRT)

SC*
Scots Roll [part of Sir Thomas Holme’s Book, BM Add MS 45133, ff 46b–51], c.1453 or c.1490–1500; facsimile ed. Colin Campbell and publ. by the Heraldry Society of Scotland (1995) (IRH)

Scottish Record Office
Now Scottish National Archives

SD*
2nd Dunstable Roll [lost original], 1334

SES*
2nd Segar Roll [lost book, copy Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 165, ff 73b–78], c.1460 (FND)

Sheffield
Sheffield Public Library, miscellaneous documents

SHY*
Shirley’s Roll [BL Add MS 62449], 15th century (BRKM)

Sizergh
Sizergh Castle muniments, Cumbria (CJS)

SK*
Starkey’s Roll [lost original], c.1460 (BRKM)

SM*
The Sherborne Missal, c.1405, Percy MS 739 (formerly property of the Duke of Northumberland, now BL Add MS 74236) [publ. for the Roxburghe Club (1920)] (HMKM)

Soc Guern
Transactions of the Société Guernsiaise, ed. Major N.V.L. Rybot, DSO, St Peter Port, 1882– [pre-heraldic seals] (HSL BRKM)

Soc Jers

SomAS
Somerset Archaeological Society Proceedings, Taunton, 1849–

SP**‡
Smalepece’s Roll [lost original; Version A 16th-century copy, Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 214–219], temp. Edw I (JLP)
SOURCES

SS*
Strangway’s Roll [BL Harley MS 2259]

ST*‡
Stirling Roll, 1304 [lost original; Copy A
Coll. Arm. MS M14, ff 269–272], transcr.
S.M. Collins (FND)

Stamford
St Martin’s, Stamford – Notes, A.
Bracegirdle (BRKM)

Stevenson
Scottish Heraldic Seals, J.H. Stevenson and
M. Wood, 3 vols privately printed by Robt
Maclehose, Glasgow [37 copies], 1940
[copies Soc. Antiq.; Guildhall Library,
London; Edinburgh Public Library]
(HMKM JGN HET VH LP)

Stevenson-Pers
Refers to personal seals in vols 2 and 3 of
Stevenson

Steyning
Steyning MSS seal catalogue, ‘A calendar
of some medieval MSS in the custody of
Bridgwater Corporation (Som)’, compiled
by T. Bruce Dilks, Som. Rec. Soc., vol. 57,
pp 25–50, Collectanea, III, 1942 (TDT)

Stodart
Scottish Arms 1370–1678, R.R. Stodart, W.
Paterson – Edinburgh, 1881 [compiled from
Armorial de Berry, c.1445, and Forman’s
Roll, c.1562] (AV)

Stoke Courcy Deeds
Eton College Library, Windsor, Berkshire

Stowe-Bard
Sigilla Antiqua Stowe-Bardolph, ed. G.H.
Dashwood, Stowe-Bardolph, 1847 and 1862
[two series of engravings from Ancient
Seals attached to Deeds and Charters in the
Muniment Room of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart,
of Stowe-Bardolph] (HSL)

Suff HN
Suffolk Heraldic Notes, Wm Hervey, c.1560
[Soc Antiq MS 676] (LD)

SussASColl
Sussex Archaeological Society’s
Collections, London and Lewes, 1848–

T*  
Rouen Roll, c.1410

TB
Talbot Banners [Coll. Arm. MS B29, ff 8–
18], c.1442 (JLP)

Tewkesbury
Friends of Tewkesbury Abbey – 31st
Annual Report, 1964

Thoroton’s Notts
The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, by
Robert Thoroton, printed 1677

Thurnham Muniments
Archaeologia Cantiana, Transactions of the
Kent Archaeological Society, vol. 2 (1859)

TJ*
Thomas Jenyns’s Book, 1410, transcr. O.
Barron [incorporates Jenyns’s Ordinary and
Jenyns’s Roll, collated with BL Add MS
40851] (WHH HSL BRKM ARW)

TZ*
Tregoz Roll [Coll. Arm. MS Muniment
Room, Box 21, no. 11], 15th century (EPB)

Victoria & Albert Museum
Victoria and Albert Museum, London

Vine 5
Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 5

Vine 88
Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 88 [‘Seals, Patents
of Arms and other authentical records of
good note … gathered by me Augustine
Vincent’], 17th century (TDT)

W*
Wagner’s Roll, c.1490

WB
Writhe’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10]

WB I*
Writhe’s Book I [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff
71–123], c.1480 (BRKM)

WB II
Writhe’s Book II [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff
25–90], c.1530 (FND)

WB III
Writhe’s Book III [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff
71–123], 15th century (JVS)

WB IV
Writhe’s Book IV [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff
125–190], c.1435 [excludes entries in Peter
Le Neve’s Book] (FND HSL)

WB V
Writhe’s Book V [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff
186–90], c.15th century (BRKM)

Welch
Coat Armour of the London Livery
Companies, C.A. Welch – London, 1914
[incl. R. Wallis’s London’s Armory (1677)]
(HSL)

Wells D&C
Dean and Chapter of Wells MSS, The Old
Deanery, Cathedral Green, Wells, Somerset
(TDT)

Wells Museum
Wells Museum MS catalogue

Wentworth
Wentworth Woodhouse muniments, Yorks
(BRT)
Westm Abb
Westminster Abbey [Neale and Brayley, Keepe and Inventory collated with existing monuments, bosses and glass] (JGN)

Westm Abb Muniments
Westminster Abbey muniments

Westm Abb Re-examined
Westminster Abbey Re-Examined, W.R. Lethaby, 1925

WGA
Writhe’s Garter Armorial, c.1488 (BRKM)

WGB*
Writhe’s Garter Book [property of Duke of Buccleuch], c.1488, formerly on loan to British Library as BL Loan MS 90 (HSL)

Whitmore
Hampshire monuments, J.B. Whitmore (EPB JGN)

Wilton
Wilton House Archives seals, deposited in 1977 in Wiltts County Record Office, Trowbridge, Wilts [WRO 1422], comprising 79 deeds, c.1192–1504 (BRT)

WJ*
William Jenyns’s Ordinary [original Coll. Arm. MS Jenyns’ Ordinary; Copy B Soc. Antiq. MS 664/9, ff 1–49], c.1380 (HMKM)

WK*
Writte’s Book of Knights [BL Add MS 46354], temp. Hen VII (BRKM)

WLN*
Sir William Le Neve’s Book [lost original; Copy B Soc. Antiq. MS 664, vol. V, Roll 17, ff 1–20], c.1500 (TRD BRKM)

WNR*†
Sir William Le Neve’s Roll [lost original; Copy A Soc. Antiq. MS 664, vol. I, Roll 7, ff 21–22], temp. Edw I (FND)

WNR II
Sir William Le Neve’s Second Roll [lost original; Copy A Soc. Antiq. MS 664, vol. I, Roll 9, ff 25–26b], temp. Edw II (FND)

Wrottesley

Wroxton
Prophecies of Merlin, ed. E.P. Shirley, Her & Gen 7–, 1873, c.1510 [sometime penes Baroness North of Wroxton Abbey, Oxfs] (HSL)

WSG
Wriothesley’s St George

XB
Wriothesley’s Beasts, in Prince Arthur’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 8], temp. Hen VIII

XBM
Selections from BL Add MS 45131, Thomas Wriothesley (HSL)

XC

XE
Wriothesley’s Crosses Engrailed, in Prince Arthur’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 1], temp. Hen VIII (BRKM)

XF
Wriothesley’s Fesses and Bars in Prince Arthur’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 10], temp. Hen VIII [with Dethick additions c.1580] (BRKM)

XFB
Wriothesley’s Funeral Banners, c.1530 [BL Add MS 45132] (EAB)

XL
Wriothesley’s Lions, in Prince Arthur’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 4], temp. Hen VIII

XO
Wriothesley’s Crescents, in Prince Arthur’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 12], temp. Hen VIII (BRKM)

Xpat

XV

XX

XZ
Wriothesley’s Crosslets, in Prince Arthur’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 3], temp. Henry VIII (BRKM)

YMerch-sls
Merchant Adventurers seals in collection at Merchant Adventurers Hall, Fossgate, York (BRT)
Yorks Arch Journ

*Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, Yorks Arch. Soc., 1870–*

Yorks Deeds

‘Yorkshire deeds’, ed. William Brown,
*Yorks. Arch. Soc. Rec. Ser.*, vols 111 and 120 (TDT)

YPhil-sls

Old Philosophical Museum seal matrices (uncatalogued), in the collection of the Yorkshire Museum, Museum Gardens, York (BRT)
Terminology

Abbreviations and selected word list

The list of abbreviations includes abbreviations with the words in full and vice versa. The full version has been omitted if its inclusion would have placed it next to its abbreviation. The alphabetisation of the list ignores apostrophes, hyphens, numerals and spaces.

‘Sic’ indicates that the word is used in the form given.

‘Sic sub’ indicates that the word may be used in this form but in a section headed by the alternative word.

‘Say’ indicates that the alternative word is used in preference, particularly in headings, but that the use of the second word is not necessarily precluded.

The spelling of French past participles has been anglicised, e.g. ‘semy’ rather than ‘seme’.

a&l      armed & langued
acorn    sic sub fruit
adder    sic sub reptile
addorsed sic
adumbrated say in umbre
als      alias
alt      alternate
amphisbaena sic sub monster
anct     ancient
angel    sic sub human
annulet  sic
antelope sic sub beast
apaumy   sic [showing the palm]
apple    sic sub fruit
arbales  sic sub bow
arch     sic sub building
Archbp   Archbishop
arched   sic [of chf etc]
Arg      Argent
arm [human] sic sub hand
armed    sic [for horns & tusks; say attired for deer]
armed & langued a&l
arrow    sic
arrow-head say pheon
ash key  sic sub fruit
ass      sic sub horse
attire   sic sub horns
attrib   attributed
attrd    attired
axe      sic [includes battleaxe, bill, Danish axe, halbert, hatchet, Lochaber axe, poleaxe &c; see also pick axe]
Az       Azure
b        born; verso
b&l      beaked & legged
b&s      barbed & seeded
badger   sic
baldric  shoulder belt
banded   sic [of garbs etc]
bar(s) dancetty sic
bar(s) gemel sic
barbed & flighted b&s
barbed & seeded sic
barbuckle sic sub bray
barrel   say tun
barruly  say buly [for barry
unnumbered]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>TERMINOLOGY</strong></th>
<th>xxxix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>barry</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em> [of 6, unless otherwise specified]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baroness</strong></td>
<td>Bnss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>barrow</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>barrulet</strong></td>
<td>say bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>basket</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bassinet</strong></td>
<td>steel cap; <em>sic sub</em> helmet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>baston</strong></td>
<td>say bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bat</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>battleaxe</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub axe</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>battled</strong></td>
<td>say embattled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>beacon</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>beaked &amp; legged</strong></td>
<td>b&amp;l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>becket</strong></td>
<td>say chough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beds</strong></td>
<td>Bedfordshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bee</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub insect</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>beehive</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub building</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>beetle</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub insect</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>beetle [tool]</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub hammer</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>belt</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub chain</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bend</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bendlet</strong></td>
<td>say bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bendwise</strong></td>
<td>refers to the angle of a single charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bendy</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em> [of 6, unless otherwise specified]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berks</strong></td>
<td>Berkshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>betel</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub tool</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>betw</strong></td>
<td>between</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bezant(y)</strong></td>
<td>say roundel(ly) Or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bicorporate</strong></td>
<td>2corp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bill</strong></td>
<td>say axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>billetty</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bill(hook)</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub axe</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>birdbolt</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub arrow</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>birch</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub whip</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bishop</strong></td>
<td>Bp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bittern</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub heron</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BL</strong></td>
<td>British Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>blackamoor’s head</strong></td>
<td>see also Moor’s head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>blackbird</strong></td>
<td>say merle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bloodhound</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub dog</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bluebottle</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub flower for cornflower</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BM</strong></td>
<td>British Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bnss</strong></td>
<td>Baroness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bro</strong></td>
<td>brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>brock</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub badger</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>brooch</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub buckle</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>broom</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>braced</strong></td>
<td>bro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>branch</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub broom</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bray</strong></td>
<td>BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>British Library</strong></td>
<td>British Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>brother</strong></td>
<td>say pheon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>buck</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub deer</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bucket</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bucks</strong></td>
<td>Buckinghamshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bugle horn</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>building</strong></td>
<td><em>sic sub ox</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bull</strong></td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bunting</strong></td>
<td><em>sic [barry of many bars</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>burely</strong></td>
<td>usually 10 or more*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bustard</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butterfly</td>
<td>sic sub insect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>circa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cab</td>
<td>caboshed; cabossed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caltrap</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvary</td>
<td>sic [of long cross on steps]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambs</td>
<td>Cambridgeshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>camel</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candlestick</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canton</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cap of maintenance</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caparisoned</td>
<td>sic [of horse]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>say cock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbuncle</td>
<td>say escarbuncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardoon</td>
<td>sic sub thistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carpenter’s square</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castle</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cat</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cat-a-mountain</td>
<td>sic sub cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cath</td>
<td>Catherine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cauldron</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cent</td>
<td>century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cert</td>
<td>certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ch</td>
<td>charged; church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chain</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chair</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chalice</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapel</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapeau</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chaplet</td>
<td>sic sub wreath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapourny</td>
<td>sic [a chief charged with a hat-like shape resembling a low hill]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charged</td>
<td>ch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charger</td>
<td>sic sub dish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charter</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chequy</td>
<td>say checky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ches</td>
<td>Cheshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chessrook</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chev</td>
<td>chevron(el)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheval-trap</td>
<td>say caltrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cap of maintenance</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caparisoned</td>
<td>sic [of horse]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>say cock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbuncle</td>
<td>say escarbuncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardoon</td>
<td>sic sub thistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carpenter’s square</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castle</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cat</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cat-a-mountain</td>
<td>sic sub cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cath</td>
<td>Catherine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cauldron</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cent</td>
<td>century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cert</td>
<td>certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ch</td>
<td>charged; church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chain</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chair</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chalice</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapel</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapeau</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chaplet</td>
<td>sic sub wreath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapourny</td>
<td>sic [a chief charged with a hat-like shape resembling a low hill]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charged</td>
<td>ch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charger</td>
<td>sic sub dish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charter</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chequy</td>
<td>say checky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ches</td>
<td>Cheshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chessrook</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chev</td>
<td>chevron(el)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheval-trap</td>
<td>say caltrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corbie</td>
<td>sic sub crow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cored</td>
<td>say wreathed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corkscrew</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cormorant</td>
<td>sic sub duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornw</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronel</td>
<td>cromel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronet</td>
<td>sic sub crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2corp</td>
<td>bicorporate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3corp</td>
<td>tricorporate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costes</td>
<td>indented flaunches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotise(d)</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotton hanks</td>
<td>sic sub knots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>couchant</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counterch</td>
<td>counterchanged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counter-emb</td>
<td>counter-embattled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>countergobony</td>
<td>sic sub checky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counterseal</td>
<td>c’seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countess</td>
<td>Ctrex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Record</td>
<td>CRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>CRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>couped</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courant</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>covered cup</td>
<td>sic [tail between legs]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coward</td>
<td>created</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cr</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crab</td>
<td>sic sub tool; a ch similar to the pieces of iron bent at each extremity used for the purpose of strengthening a building, usually borne in pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cramp</td>
<td>d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dance</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dancy</td>
<td>dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dagger</td>
<td>dancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish axe</td>
<td>dagger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dart</td>
<td>Danish axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dated</td>
<td>dart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dau</td>
<td>dated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daw</td>
<td>dau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debruised</td>
<td>daw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dd</td>
<td>debruised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surmounted</td>
<td>dated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(by)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crepelus</td>
<td>cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crescent</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crest</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crined</td>
<td>sic [for haired or maned; if minimal say tufted]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
courant, lodged, ramp(ant), salient, stat(ant), tripp(ant)]
degree say step
delf, delves sic sub billet
demi-lion rampant [unless otherwise specified]
Derby(s) Derby(shire)
dex dexter
diapered sic
dice sic [see also dsp, dspm, dspms]
died d [see also dsp, dspm, dspms]
diffce(d) difference(d)
dimid dimidiated (by)
dimidg dimidiating
dish sic sub cup
dismembered sic
dspl displayed
Dns Dominus (Lord)
doe sic sub deer
dog sic [section includes bloodhound, greyhound, kennett, mastiff, talbot &c]
dolphin sic sub fish
donkey sic sub horse
dormant sic
double headed eagle 2head eagle
double queued 2queued
double tressure 2tressure
dove sic
dovecot sic sub building
dsp died sine prole (without issue)
dspm died sine prole mascula (without male issue)
dspms died without male issue surviving
Duchess sic
duck sic
Duke D
dwg drawing
dwg
drawing
E Earl; east sic
eagle say eagle sic sub fruit
eaglet
ear of corn, rye, wheat
Earl Ear Marshal E
east eastern crown antique crown
Edm Edmund Edward
Edw
eel spear sic sub fork
eightfoil 8foil
elephant sic
elevated sic [of wings]
Eliz Elizabeth
EM Earl Marshal sic [crenellated on upper edge only]
embattled
dsp died sine prole (without issue)
dspm died sine prole mascula (without male issue)
dspms died without male issue surviving
died
male issue surviving
dsp died sine prole (without issue)
dspm died sine prole mascula (without male issue)
dspms died without male issue surviving
Duchess sic
duck sic
Duke D
dwg drawing
dwg
drawing
E Earl; east sic
eagle say eagle sic sub fruit
eaglet
ear of corn, rye, wheat
Earl Ear Marshal E
east eastern crown antique crown
Edm Edmund Edward
Edw
eel spear sic sub fork
eightfoil 8foil
elephant sic
elevated sic [of wings]
Eliz Elizabeth
EM Earl Marshal sic [crenellated on upper edge only]
embattled
dsp died sine prole (without issue)
dspm died sine prole mascula (without male issue)
dspms died without male issue surviving
Duchess sic
duck sic
Duke D
dwg drawing
dwg
drawing
E Earl; east sic
eagle say eagle sic sub fruit
eaglet
ear of corn, rye, wheat
Earl Ear Marshal E
east eastern crown antique crown
Edm Edmund Edward
Edw
eel spear sic sub fork
eightfoil 8foil
elephant sic
elevated sic [of wings]
Eliz Elizabeth
EM Earl Marshal sic [crenellated on upper edge only]
embattled
dsp died sine prole (without issue)
dspm died sine prole mascula (without male issue)
dspms died without male issue surviving
Duchess sic
duck sic
Duke D
dwg drawing
dwg
drawing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>exhibit</td>
<td>exhibited; exhibition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exor</td>
<td>executor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrix</td>
<td>executrix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>father</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcon</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faggot</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feather</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fer de moline</td>
<td>say mill rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancy</td>
<td>say fess dancetty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetlock</td>
<td>say fetterlock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetterlock</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filbert</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fimbriated</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finch</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fireball</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fired</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire steel</td>
<td>sic sub steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish trap, fishweel,</td>
<td>sic sub basket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish weir</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fitch</td>
<td>say peascod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fitchy</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flagon</td>
<td>sic sub dish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fl</td>
<td>flourished</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flamant</td>
<td>say enflamed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flames</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flaunches</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fleam</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fleur de lys</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>florencée</td>
<td>say fleur de lys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flory</td>
<td>sic semy de lis; terminating in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fleur(s) de lis (of cross, tail, &amp;c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flory cf</td>
<td>flory counterflory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flourished</td>
<td>fl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fly</td>
<td>sic sub insect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3foil</td>
<td>trefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4foil</td>
<td>quatrefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5foil</td>
<td>cinquefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6foil</td>
<td>sexfoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7foil</td>
<td>septfoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8foil</td>
<td>eightfoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>font</td>
<td>sic sub building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>sic sub leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forcene</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td>[for horses; salient for other animals]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fork</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formy</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fountain</td>
<td>sic sub roundel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourchy</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fowl</td>
<td>say cock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fox</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fracted</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fra(i)se(r)</td>
<td>say 5foil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>sic for France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frog</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>franced</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fras(i)re(r)</td>
<td>sic sub fivefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusil</td>
<td>sic sub lozenge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusilly</td>
<td>sic sub lozenge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fylfot</td>
<td>sic for swastika</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gad</td>
<td>sic sub billet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galley</td>
<td>sic sub leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gamb</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>garb</td>
<td>sic guardant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gargoyle</td>
<td>sic sub wreath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>garn</td>
<td>garnished</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gauntlet</td>
<td>sic sub glove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaze</td>
<td>say at gaze [for deer that are stat gard]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gazelle</td>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grand-daughter</td>
<td>sic sub grand-quarter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grand quarter</td>
<td>[i.e. one of the large quarters in a coat which is quarterly quartered. Large]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman numerals</td>
<td>are used for Grand Quarters, Arabic for sub-sub-quarters, small Roman for sub-sub-quarters]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandson</td>
<td>sic sub lucy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucy</td>
<td>see bar(s) gemel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemel(s)</td>
<td>sic sub annulet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem-ring</td>
<td>sic sub annullot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemel ring</td>
<td>sic sub annulet;</td>
<td>habited</td>
<td>say vested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[annulets interlaced]</td>
<td>haft</td>
<td>say shaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gen</td>
<td>generation</td>
<td>haired</td>
<td>say crined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gilly-flower</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td>halbert</td>
<td>sic sub axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gimlet</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td>halo</td>
<td>say nimbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glazier’s nippers</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>hammer</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glory</td>
<td>say nimbus</td>
<td>hamaide(s)</td>
<td>say bar(s) couped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucs</td>
<td>Gloucestershire</td>
<td>Hampshire</td>
<td>Hants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glove</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>hand</td>
<td>sic sub arm; right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goat</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>hand</td>
<td>hand apaumy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gobony</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>hand</td>
<td>(showing palm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>golpe</td>
<td>say roundel Purp</td>
<td>hare</td>
<td>otherwise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonfanon</td>
<td>sic sub flag</td>
<td>gusset</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goose</td>
<td>sic sub duck</td>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td>Hants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gore</td>
<td>say gusset</td>
<td>ic</td>
<td>Co Hampshire; Co Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gorged</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>gutty</td>
<td>ic [includes coney, leveret, rabbit]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gorges</td>
<td>say whirlpool</td>
<td>gutty</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gourd</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td>gutty de larmes</td>
<td>sic sub musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goutte</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>gutty de sang</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goutty</td>
<td>say gutty</td>
<td>harrier</td>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grady</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>harness</td>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grand-daughter</td>
<td>gd-dau</td>
<td>harrow</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand quarter</td>
<td>Gd qr</td>
<td>hart</td>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandson</td>
<td>gds</td>
<td>hat</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grape</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td>hatchet</td>
<td>say axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grasshopper</td>
<td>sic sub insect</td>
<td>haurient</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grate</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>hautboy</td>
<td>sic sub trumpet &amp;c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grenade</td>
<td>sic sub fireball</td>
<td>hawk</td>
<td>sic sub falcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greyhound</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
<td>2head</td>
<td>double headed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gridiron</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>headed</td>
<td>sic [for spearheads]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>griece</td>
<td>say step</td>
<td>heart</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossing irons</td>
<td>sic sub glazier’s nippers</td>
<td>heathcock</td>
<td>sic sub cock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gryphon</td>
<td>say griffin</td>
<td>hedgehog</td>
<td>sic sub urchin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardant</td>
<td>gard</td>
<td>heir(ess)</td>
<td>h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu</td>
<td>Gules</td>
<td>helmet</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gull</td>
<td>sic sub bird</td>
<td>hemp brake</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gurges</td>
<td>say whirlpool</td>
<td>Heref(s)</td>
<td>sic sub bray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gusset</td>
<td>sic [means small point]</td>
<td>herisson</td>
<td>Hereford(shire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutty</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>heron</td>
<td>say hedgehog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutty de larmes</td>
<td>say gutty Arg</td>
<td>Herts</td>
<td>sic [includes crane, stork]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutty de sang</td>
<td>say gutty Gu</td>
<td>hirondelle</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyron</td>
<td>sic [of 8, unless otherwise specified]</td>
<td>herring</td>
<td>Hertfordshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyronny</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herts</td>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>heir; heiress</td>
<td>hirondelle</td>
<td>say swallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hobby</td>
<td>sic sub falcon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hog</td>
<td>sic sub boar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Water</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprinkler</td>
<td>just below centre chf in lure in pale refers to the relationship between 2 or more charges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honour point</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoofed</td>
<td>say unguled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hook</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horn</td>
<td>sic [used for animal horns &amp; bugle horns] inscrip insect sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horned</td>
<td>say attired [for deer; armed for other animals] inverted IOM IOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse</td>
<td>sic [includes ass, donkey, mule] Ird irrad [emitting rays; for sun say sun in splendour]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse barnacle</td>
<td>sic sub bray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse, winged</td>
<td>say Pegasus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hose</td>
<td>sic sub leg, human isst issuant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hound</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house</td>
<td>sic sub building jackdaw sic sub crow &amp;c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human figure</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humetty</td>
<td>sic sub coupled Jas jamb James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunting horn</td>
<td>say bugle horn jellotted jay jessst say wattled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunts</td>
<td>Huntingdonshire jay sic jellotted jessst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurt</td>
<td>say roundel Az Jn Jos Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husb</td>
<td>husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibex</td>
<td>say antelope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>icicle</td>
<td>sic [a goutte reversed; the same shape with thicker portion downwards &amp; pt]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illus</td>
<td>illustration; illustrated k K Kt KG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp</td>
<td>impaling; impaled; impalement sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in bend</td>
<td>refers to the relationship between 2 or more charges sic [of 3 &amp; in chf, unless otherwise specified]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incensed</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incresc</td>
<td>increcent [of moon] sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indented</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamp</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamb</td>
<td>sic sub sheep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lance</td>
<td>sic sub spear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k</td>
<td>killed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>King</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KB</td>
<td>Knight of the Bath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KG</td>
<td>Knight of the Garter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ktd</td>
<td>knighted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>label</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamb</td>
<td>say gamb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jay</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jenst</td>
<td>jessant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jn</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jos</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jug</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k</td>
<td>killed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>King</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KB</td>
<td>Knight of the Bath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KG</td>
<td>Knight of the Garter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ktd</td>
<td>knighted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>label</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamb</td>
<td>say gamb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jay</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jenst</td>
<td>jessant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jn</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jos</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jug</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancashire</td>
<td>sic [see also armed &amp; langued]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapwing</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latin cross</td>
<td>say cross couped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laver pot</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leaf</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leaping</td>
<td>say salient</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legged</td>
<td>sic [see also beaked &amp; legged]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicestershire</td>
<td>sic sub hammer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicestershire</td>
<td>lexicographers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letters of the alphabet</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lever</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leveret</td>
<td>sic sub hare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levrier</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincolnshire</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lioncel</td>
<td>say lion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lion rampant</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lock</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lodged</td>
<td>sic said of a stag</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor’s head</td>
<td>sic, see also blackamoor’s head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorraine, cross of</td>
<td>sic sub cock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>Ld</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loz</td>
<td>lozenge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lozy</td>
<td>lozengy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucy</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lure</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymphad</td>
<td>[includes galley, but see ship for other ships]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Marquess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>married</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mace</td>
<td>sic sub staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magpie</td>
<td>say pie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mallet</td>
<td>sic sub hammer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mandrake</td>
<td>sic sub human</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man</td>
<td>figure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manacle</td>
<td>say shackbolt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muzzled</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Marquess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mgt</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middx</td>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muret</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mural crown</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muzzled</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nag</td>
<td>north</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>say horse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niant</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
nail
Navarre, Chains of also known as the Navarrese Net; an escarbuncle formed of chains & annulets
nebuly no date
negro’s head say Moor’s head
nimbus sic
Norf Norfolk
north N
Northants Northamptonshire
Northd Northumberland
Notts Nottinghamshire
nuts sic sub fruit
oblat sic sub wafer
obv obverse
ogress say roundel Sa
ondoignant say wavy [for snakes]
Or sic
orange sic sub fruit
orb sic
organ pipe sic sub trumpet &c
orle sic sub escutcheon
otter sic
ounce say leopard
ox sic [includes bull]
Oxford Oxford
Oxfs Oxfordshire
padlock sic sub lock
pairle say pall
palewise refers to the angle of a single charge
paling sic for park
paling, palisade
pallet say pale
pall sic [& per pall]
palimpsest
pallium sic [ecclesiastical vestment] with pall
palmer’s scrip sic sub purse
palmer’s staff sic
paly sic [of 6, unless otherwise specified]
pansy pansy
panther papal crown
papal tiara papellony
papellony of a field; resembling butterfly wings
papingo say popinjay
parrot pt [also used for point]
part say per pale
paschal lamb sic sub sheep
pass sic of cross with 2 horizontal bars
passion emblems say formy
passt sic sub tent
party per pale with gamb sic sub leg
patonce patriarchal
paw say per pale
pawing say popinjay
peacock sic sub fruit
peacod sic sub fruit
ped pedigree
peewit say lapwing
pegasus sic
pelican
pelt sic
pelt say roundel Sa
pennis sic
pen say wig
peruke say wig
petard sic sub fireball
pg say passant guardant
pheon sic for all arrowheads
pierced sic
pierced sic sub pickaxe
pick sic
pickaxe sic
pie sic
pieces pierced
pigeon
pig sic
pickaxe sic [for magpie] pd
sic sub boar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pike</td>
<td>say lucy</td>
<td>qf</td>
<td>queue fourchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piles in pt</td>
<td>piles meeting in base, not necessarily touching/conjd</td>
<td>qr(s)</td>
<td>quarter(s) [large Roman nos for Gd qrs, Arabic for sub-qrs &amp; simple qtlqy coats, small Roman for further sub-qrs]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilgrim’s staff</td>
<td>say palmer’s staff</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pillar</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>qtd</td>
<td>quartering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pineapple</td>
<td>say pine cone</td>
<td>qtg</td>
<td>quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pine cone</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td>qtrly</td>
<td>sic sub arrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pink</td>
<td>say gilly flower</td>
<td>quarter</td>
<td>qr [but say canton when alone or over all]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinson</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
<td>4foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe</td>
<td>sic sub organ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl</td>
<td>plate [i.e. picture]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>quatrefoil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plate</td>
<td>say roundel Arg</td>
<td>Queen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plummets</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td>queue</td>
<td>sic [qf for queue fourchy]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>point</td>
<td>pt [also used for part]</td>
<td></td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poleaxe</td>
<td>sic sub axe</td>
<td></td>
<td>with 2 tails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomegranate</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pommel</td>
<td>say pommy</td>
<td></td>
<td>sic sub arrows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pommety</td>
<td>say pommy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pommy</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>rabbit</td>
<td>sic sub hare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popinjay</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poppy head</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porcupine</td>
<td>sic sub urchin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>portcullis</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poss</td>
<td>possibly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pot</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potent</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powdered</td>
<td>say semy</td>
<td>raven</td>
<td>sic sub crow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ppr</td>
<td>proper</td>
<td></td>
<td>sic sub crow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pr</td>
<td>proved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prawn</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
<td></td>
<td>corbeau, corbie, jackdaw, rook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primrose</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO</td>
<td>Public Record Office [now National Archives]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prob</td>
<td>probably</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proc</td>
<td>proceedings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proved</td>
<td>pr [of will]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pt</td>
<td>point; part</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purfed</td>
<td>say garn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purp</td>
<td>Purpure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purse</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pye</td>
<td>see magpie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Queen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rest</td>
<td>say clarion</td>
<td>sans</td>
<td>sic [without]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rev</td>
<td>reverse [of seal]; revised</td>
<td>saracen’s head</td>
<td>say Moor’s head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reversed</td>
<td>say inverted [for charges upside down]</td>
<td>savage</td>
<td>say wild man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riband</td>
<td>sic sub bend</td>
<td>scallop</td>
<td>say escallop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>schl</td>
<td>school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rising</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>scocheon</td>
<td>say escutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>scroll</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rod</td>
<td>sic sub staff</td>
<td>scrog</td>
<td>sic sub tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roebuck</td>
<td>say buck</td>
<td>scythe</td>
<td>sic sub riband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roedeer</td>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
<td>scythe-blade</td>
<td>sic blade in chief, handle bendwise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rog</td>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>sea aylet</td>
<td>sinister unless otherwise stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rompu</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>seagr</td>
<td>otherwise stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rooting ring</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td>seythe</td>
<td>say gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rook</td>
<td>sic sub crow; chessbrook</td>
<td>scythe-blade</td>
<td>sic sub cormorant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roundel</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sea aylet</td>
<td>sic sub monster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roundel barry</td>
<td>say fountain</td>
<td>seagr</td>
<td>sic sub tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wavy</td>
<td>sic [charged with or semy of roundels]</td>
<td>seal</td>
<td>(this vol only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roundelly</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>seaxe</td>
<td>sic sub sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[but sometimes synonymous with axe]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>seyget</td>
<td>say sejant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>semy</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>semy de lis</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>semy of crosslets</td>
<td>say crucely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>serpent</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sh</td>
<td>shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shackbolt</td>
<td>sic sub fetterlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[for arrows; say garb for corn]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shaft</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shakefork</td>
<td>sic sub pall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shambrogues</td>
<td>sic sub shoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sheaf</td>
<td>sic [for arrows; says garb for corn]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shears</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sheep</td>
<td>sic [includes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shell</td>
<td>lambs &amp; ram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shell</td>
<td>sic [other than escallopp]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shell</td>
<td>sic [for all ships except lymphads]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **s**: son
- **S**: series; south
- **S&l**: slipped & leaved
- **Sa**: Sable
- **sackbut**: sic sub trumpet &c
- **saddle**: sic
- **Saint**: St
- **salamander**: sic
- **salient**: sic [say forcene for horses]
- **salmon**: sic sub fish
- **Salop**: Shropshire
- **salt**: saltire
- **salt cellar**: sic sub cup
- **sanglier**: say boar
- **Sanguine**: sic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>shldr</td>
<td>shoulder</td>
<td>Staff(s)</td>
<td>Stafford(shire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoveller</td>
<td>sic sub duck</td>
<td>stag</td>
<td>sic sub deer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shrimp</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
<td>stake</td>
<td>sic sub nail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shropshire</td>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>stalked</td>
<td>say slipped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shuttle</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>standish</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sickle</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td>staple</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sin</td>
<td>sinister</td>
<td>star</td>
<td>say mullet [or estoile if points wavy]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sine prole</td>
<td>sp</td>
<td>starling</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sis</td>
<td>sister</td>
<td>stat</td>
<td>statant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sl</td>
<td>seal</td>
<td>steel</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slipped</td>
<td>sic [s&amp;l for slipped &amp; leaved]</td>
<td>stepped</td>
<td>say grady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snake</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td>stirrup</td>
<td>sic sub harness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc Antiq</td>
<td>Society of Antiquaries of London</td>
<td>stool</td>
<td>sic sub chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldan’s head</td>
<td>sic sub head; [Moorish, usually wreathed]</td>
<td>stone</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soldering irons</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td>stork</td>
<td>sic sub heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Som</td>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>stormfinch</td>
<td>sic sub martlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>stringed</td>
<td>sic [for instruments, lures, horns, bows &amp;c]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>south</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>succeeded</td>
<td>succ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowdan’s head</td>
<td>see Soldan’s head</td>
<td>Suff</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp</td>
<td>sine prole [i.e. without issue]</td>
<td>suffflue</td>
<td>say clarion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spade</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sugar loaf</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sparrow</td>
<td>sic sub finch</td>
<td>sun in splendour</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sparrowhawk</td>
<td>sic sub falcon</td>
<td>sunrays</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spear</td>
<td>sic [includes javelin, lance, tilting spear &amp;c]</td>
<td>surmounted by</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>surtoute</td>
<td>say over all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spindle</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>swallow</td>
<td>sic sub martlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoon</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>swan</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprat</td>
<td>sic sub fish</td>
<td>swastika</td>
<td>say fylfot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprig</td>
<td>sic sub tree</td>
<td>swine</td>
<td>sic sub boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>springing</td>
<td>say salient</td>
<td>swivel</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spur rowel</td>
<td>say pd mullet</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>sic [includes cuirass, dagger, dirk, falchion,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>square, carpenter’s</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td></td>
<td>rapier, sabre, scimitar, seaxe, skean &amp;c]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squirrel</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St</td>
<td>Saint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staff</td>
<td>sic [includes crozier, mace, palmer’s staff,</td>
<td>syke</td>
<td>say fountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prior’s staff, ragged staff, shepherd’s crook</td>
<td>tabernacle</td>
<td>say tent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp;c]</td>
<td>table</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>tail(ed)</td>
<td>say queue(d); see also 2queued &amp; qf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>talbot</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Sic Sub</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tassel</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>trestle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teazle head</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td>sic sub table</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temp</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>triangle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenny</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tent</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenterhook</td>
<td>sic sub hook</td>
<td>sic sub hook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>territ</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thistle</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throne</td>
<td>sic sub chair</td>
<td>sic sub chair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throughout</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiara</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
<td>sic [outline; say in umbre for adumbrated]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiereed</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiger</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinct</td>
<td>tincture [metals - Argent, Or; colours &amp; stains - Azure, Gules, Murrey, Purpure, Sable, Sanguine, Tenny, Vert; furs - Ermine, Erminois, Pean, Vair; also Untinctured, Proper]</td>
<td>undy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tip</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tipped</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toad</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>top</td>
<td>sic sub toy</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torse</td>
<td>sic sub wreath</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torteau</td>
<td>sic sub wreath</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortoise</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tower</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tree</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trefoil</td>
<td>3foil</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trefly</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tremoiles</td>
<td>sic sub leaves; tremoiles are heart shaped but word prob means aspen leaves, Fr. tremble, L. tremulus</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)tressure</td>
<td>(double) tressure</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition/Remark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wattled</td>
<td><em>sic</em> say water Ppr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waves of the sea</td>
<td><em>sic</em> which waves of the sea say water Ppr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wavy</td>
<td><em>sic</em> which wch waves of the sea say water Ppr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weasel</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> ermine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weel</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> basket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> billet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> fountain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wellhead</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>werewolf</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> monster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>west</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westm</td>
<td>Westminster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westm Abb</td>
<td>Westminster Abbey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmld</td>
<td>Westmorland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wheel</td>
<td><em>sic</em> [say Cath wheel if spiked]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whelk</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> shell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which</td>
<td>wch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whip</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid</td>
<td>widow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wig</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild man</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing(ed)</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winged horse</td>
<td>say Pegasus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wings conjd</td>
<td><em>wings conjoined</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wings conjd in lure</td>
<td><em>wings conjoined at top with tips down</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winnowing fan</td>
<td><em>winnowing van</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>werewolf</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> monster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>west</td>
<td><em>W</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westm</td>
<td>Westminster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westm Abb</td>
<td>Westminster Abbey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmld</td>
<td>Westmorland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wheel</td>
<td><em>sic</em> [say Cath wheel if spiked]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whelk</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> shell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which</td>
<td>wch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whip</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid</td>
<td>widow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wig</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild man</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing(ed)</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winged horse</td>
<td>say Pegasus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which</td>
<td>wch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whip</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid</td>
<td>widow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wig</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild man</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing(ed)</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winged horse</td>
<td>say Pegasus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which</td>
<td>wch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whip</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid</td>
<td>widow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wig</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild man</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing(ed)</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winged horse</td>
<td>say Pegasus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which</td>
<td>wch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whip</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid</td>
<td>widow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wig</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild man</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing(ed)</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winged horse</td>
<td>say Pegasus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which</td>
<td>wch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whip</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid</td>
<td>widow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wig</td>
<td><em>sic sub</em> hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild man</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing(ed)</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winged horse</td>
<td>say Pegasus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Headings
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 FETTERLOCK 1
3 FETTERLOCKS

1 FISH
Fish position unspecified
Fish haurient
Plain field 1 fish haurient
Patterned field 1 fish haurient
Fish naiant 2
Plain field 1 fish naiant
Fish naiant on waves
Fish in a knot

1 FISH & 1 OTHER CHARGE

1 FISH & CHIEF

1 FISH & ON CHIEF
Fish & on chief 1 bird between
Fish & on chief 3 mullets

1 FISH & IN CHIEF 3
Fish & in chief 1 mullet
Fish & in chief 2 mullets

1 FISH BETWEEN
Fish between 1 crescent &…
Fish between 2 escallops
Fish between 3 escallops
Fish between 2 fleurs de lys
Fish between 3 foils
Fish between 6 foils
Fish between 3 fruit (inc ears of wheat)
Fish between 3 mullets
Fish between 1 wheel &…

1 FISH IN BORDER

1 FISH BETWEEN ... IN BORDER 4

2 FISH
2 fish haurient
Plain field 2 fish haurient

Patterned field 2 fish haurient
2 fish haurient crowned
2 fish naiant
Plain field 2 fish naiant

2 FISH & LABEL

2 FISH & ON CHIEF
2 fish & on chief 3 escallops
2 fish & on chief 2 leopard's faces
2 fish & on chief 3 leopard's faces

2 FISH & IN CHIEF
2 fish & in chief 1 crown
2 fish & in chief 1 fleur de lys
2 fish & in chief 1 roundel
2 fish & in chief 3 escallops

2 FISH & OVER ALL

2 FISH BETWEEN 6
2 fish between 4 crosses
2 fish between 4 flowers
2 fish between 4 foils
2 fish between 4 5foils
2 fish between 4 6foils
2 fish between 2 garbs & …
2 fish between 4 garbs & …
2 fish between 3 heads

2 FISH IN ORLE

2 FISH BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

2 FISH IN BORDER
2 fish in plain border
2 fish in modified border
2 fish in border engrailed
2 fish in border indented

3 FISH
3 fish position unspecified
Plain field 3 fish haurient
Untinc 3 fish haurient
Arg 3 fish haurient
Az 3 fish haurient
Gu 3 fish haurient
Or 3 fish haurient
Sa 3 fish haurient
Vt 3 fish haurient
Patterned field 3 fish haurient
Erm 3 fish &c haurient
Semy of crosses botonny 3 fish haurient
Semy of crosses botonny fitchy 3 fish haurient
Semy of crosslets 3 fish haurient
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fish haurient
Semy of crosses formy 3 fish haurient
Plain field 3 fish naiant
Untinc 3 fish naiant
Arg 3 fish naiant
Az 3 fish naiant
Gu 3 fish naiant
Sa 3 fish naiant
Patterned field 3 fish naiant
Barry wavy 3 fish naiant
Per pale 3 fish naiant
3 fish position other than haurient or naiant
3 fish naiant & line
3 fish interlaced

3 FISH COLLARED

3 FISH SWALLOWING
3 fish swallowing crosier
3 fish swallowing human

3 FISH & LABEL

3 FISH & IN BASE

3 FISH & CHIEF

3 FISH & ON CHIEF
3 fish & on chief beast (lion) & …
3 fish & on chief keys
3 fish & on chief 1 monster
3 fish & on chief roundels

3 FISH & IN CHIEF

3 FISH & OVER ALL
3 fish & over all bend
3 fish haurient & over all bend
3 fish naiant & over all bend
3 fish & over all a net of pretty

3 FISH BETWEEN
3 fish between 3 crosslets
3 fish between 3 crosslets fitchy
3 fish between 6 crosslets
3 fish between 6 crosslets fitchy

3 FISH IN AN ORLE

3 FISH BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF
3 fish between … & on chief keys

3 FISH IN BORDER
3 fish in plain border
3 fish in patterned border
3 fish in modified border
3 fish haurient in engrailed border
3 fish naiant in engrailed border
3 fish naiant in indented border

3 FISH IN BORDER & LABEL

5 FISH
5 fish haurient
5 fish naiant

6 FISH
6 fish haurient

7 FISH

1 FLAG

2 FLAUNCHES
Plain field 2 plain flaunches
Patterned field 2 plain flaunches
2 patterned flaunches
2 flaunches barry
INDEX OF HEADINGS lvii

2 flaunches per fess
2 modified flaunches

2 FLAUNCHES & IN CHIEF

2 FLAUNCHES & OVER ALL
2 flaunches & over all bend
2 flaunches & over all cross
2 flaunches & over all estoile

ON 2 FLAUNCHES 17
On 2 flaunches 2 beasts (1&1)
On 2 flaunches 6 birds (3&3)
On 2 flaunches 2 fesses (1&1)
On 2 flaunches 6 fruit (3&3)

1 FLEUR DE LYS
Plain field 1 plain fleur de lys
Untinc 1 fleur de lys
Arg 1 fleur de lys 18
Az 1 fleur de lys
Gu 1 fleur de lys 19
Or 1 fleur de lys
Sa 1 fleur de lys
Vt 1 fleur de lys
Patterned field 1 plain fleur de lys
Barry 1 fleur de lys
Erm 1 fleur de lys
Lozengy 1 fleur de lys
Per bend 1 fleur de lys 20
Per bend embattled 1 fleur de lys
Per chevron 1 fleur de lys
Per pale indented 1 fleur de lys
Quarterly 1 fleur de lys
Patterned fleur de lys
1 fleur de lys Erm
1 fleur de lys Ermines
1 fleur de lys per bend
1 fleur de lys per pale
Fleur de lys modified
1 fleur de lys inverted
1 fleur de lys seeded

1 FLEUR DE LYS & LABEL

1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN BASE

Fleur de lys & in base 1 head
Fleur de lys & in base 2 mullets 21

1 FLEUR DE LYS & CHIEF

1 FLEUR DE LYS & ON CHIEF
Fleur de lys & on chief 2 fleurs de lys
Fleur de lys & on chief 1 head

1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN CHIEF
Fleur de lys & in chief 2 unidentified charges
Fleur de lys & in chief 1 axe
Fleur de lys & in chief 1 crescent
Fleur de lys & in chief 1 foil
Fleur de lys & in chief 1 mullet
Fleur de lys & in chief 1 sun & 1 crescent

1 FLEUR DE LYS & OVER ALL
Fleur de lys & over all bend

1 FLEUR DE LYS BETWEEN
Fleur de lys between 3 annulets
Fleur de lys between 6 annulets
Fleur de lys between 2 bars
Fleur de lys between 2 birds
Fleur de lys between 3 birds 22
Fleur de lys between 3 buckles
Fleur de lys between 1 crescent & ...
Fleur de lys between 4 crescents
Fleur de lys between 4 crosslets
Fleur de lys between 2 ermine spots
Fleur de lys between 2 estoiles
Fleur de lys between 2 flaunches
Fleur de lys between 2 foils
Fleur de lys between 3 garbs
Fleur de lys between 2 heads (human)
Fleur de lys between 3 heads (beast)
Fleur de lys between 2 mullets
Fleur de lys between 3 mullets
1 FLEUR DE LYS IN ORLE
Fleur de lys in an orle of birds

1 FLEUR DE LYS IN BORDER 23
Fleur de lys in plain border
Fleur de lys in patterned border
  1 fleur de lys in border gobony
  1 fleur de lys in border semy of roundels
Fleur de lys in modified border

1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN BASE IN BORDER

1 FLEUR DE LYS BETWEEN … IN BORDER

ON 1 FLEUR DE LYS
On 1 fleur de lys 2 birds
On 1 fleur de lys 1 mullet
On 1 fleur de lys 3 mullets
On 1 fleur de lys 3 roundels

ON 1 FLEUR DE LYS BETWEEN

1 FLEUR DE LYS & 1 OTHER CHARGE

2 FLEURS DE LYS 24
Plain field 2 fleurs de lys
Patterned field 2 fleurs de lys
2 fleurs de lys patterned

2 FLEURS DE LYS & IN BASE
  2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 castle
  2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 fish
  2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 horn

2 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN … & ON CANTON

2 FLEURS DE LYS & CANTON IN BORDER

3 FLEURS DE LYS
Plain field 3 fleurs de lys
  3 fleurs de lys Untinc

Arg 3 fleurs de lys 26
Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg 27
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or
Gu 3 fleurs de lys 29
Or 3 fleurs de lys
Sa 3 fleurs de lys
Vt 3 fleurs de lys
Patterned field 3 fleurs de lys 30
Checky 3 fleurs de lys
Erm 3 fleurs de lys
Per chevron 3 fleurs de lys
Per fess 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of plain crosses 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of crosses pommy fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
3 fleurs de lys patterned
  3 fleurs de lys Erm
  3 fleurs de lys per bend
  3 fleurs de lys one per pale
  3 fleurs de lys per pale

3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BEND 32

3 FLEURS DE LYS IN PALE

3 FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL
Plain field 3 plain fleurs de lys & plain label
Patterned field 3 plain fleurs de lys & plain label
3 patterned fleurs de lys & label
3 fleurs de lys & patterned label

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING … & LABEL OVER ALL
France modern qtg England & plain label
France modern qtg England & patterned label
  France modern qtg England & label Erm
INDEX OF HEADINGS

France modern qtg England &
label Erm & …
France modern qtg England &
label gobony
France modern qtg England & on
text label 34
France modern qtg England & on
label unident charge
France modern qtg England & on
label 2 beasts & …
France modern qtg England & on
label billets
France modern qtg England & on
label cantons
France modern qtg England & on
label castles
France modern qtg England & on
label fleur de lys
France modern qtg England & on
label roundels

3 FLEURS DE LYS & CANTON  35
  3 fleurs de lys & plain canton
  3 fleurs de lys & patterned canton
  3 fleurs de lys & on canton
  3 fleurs de lys & on canton cross
  formy
  3 fleurs de lys & on canton
  flower (rose)
  3 fleurs de lys & on canton head

3 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF
  3 fleurs de lys & plain chief
  3 fleurs de lys & patterned chief
  3 fleurs de lys & modified chief  36

3 FLEURS DE LYS & ON CHIEF

3 FLEURS DE LYS & IN CHIEF

3 FLEURS DE LYS & OVER ALL
  3 fleurs de lys & over all bend
  3 fleurs de lys & over all plain
  bend
  3 fleurs de lys & over all
  patterned bend

3 fleurs de lys & over all
modified bend
3 fleurs de lys & over all on
bend
3 fleurs de lys & over all fess

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING
  … & OVER ALL
  3 fleurs de lys qtg … & over all
  bend
  3 fleurs de lys qtg … & over all
  book

3 FLEURS DE LYS & OVER ALL
  … & LABEL  37

3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN
  3 fleurs de lys between 2 bends
  3 fleurs de lys between 3 birds
  3 fleurs de lys between 3 crosses
  3 fleurs de lys between 2 flaunches

3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN …
  & LABEL

3 FLEURS DE LYS IN ORLE
  3 fleurs de lys in orle of crosses
  3 fleurs de lys in orle of roundels

3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN …
  & ON CHIEF

3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN …
  & IN CHIEF
  3 fleurs de lys betw … & in chief
  beast
  3 fleurs de lys betw … & in chief
  goutte

3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER
  3 fleurs de lys in plain border
  3 fleurs de lys in patterned border
  38
  3 fleurs de lys in border gobony
  3 fleurs de lys in border indented
  throughout
  3 fleurs de lys in border semy of
  buckles &c
3 fleurs de lys in border semy of castles
3 fleurs de lys in border semy of fish
3 fleurs de lys in border semy of roundels
3 fleurs de lys in modified border

3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER & LABEL

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... ALL IN BORDER
France modern qtg England in plain border
France modern qtg England in patterned border
France modern qtg England in border gobony plain
France modern qtg England in border gobony Erm & ...
France modern qtg England in border quarterly (1) Erm & ...
France modern qtg England in border quarterly England & France
France modern qtg England in border semy of unident charges
France modern qtg England in border semy of beasts
France modern qtg England in border semy of birds
France modern qtg England in border semy of birds & ...
France modern qtg England in border semy of fleurs de lys
France modern qtg England & on border

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER & LABEL

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER & OVER ALL

ON 3 FLEURS DE LYS

4 FLEURS DE LYS
4 demi fleurs de lys
Patterned field 4 fleurs de lys
Checky of 9 4 fleurs de lys
Quarterly 4 fleurs de lys

4 FLEURS DE LYS & IN CHIEF

5 FLEURS DE LYS

6 FLEURS DE LYS
Plain field 6 fleurs de lys plain
Untinc 6 fleurs de lys
Arg 6 fleurs de lys
Gu 6 fleurs de lys
Or 6 fleurs de lys
Sa 6 fleurs de lys
Patterned field 6 fleurs de lys plain
Barry 6 fleurs de lys
Per fess 6 fleurs de lys
Per fess indented 6 fleurs de lys
6 fleurs de lys patterned

6 FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL

6 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF
6 fleurs de lys & plain chief
6 fleurs de lys & modified chief

6 FLEURS DE LYS & ON CHIEF

6 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER

7 FLEURS DE LYS

8 FLEURS DE LYS

9 FLEURS DE LYS
Plain field 9 fleurs de lys
Patterned field 9 fleurs de lys

9 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF

9 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN

10 FLEURS DE LYS
10 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER

15 FLEURS DE LYS

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS
Untinc semy of fleurs de lys
Arg semy of fleurs de lys 47
Az semy of fleurs de lys
For France ancient diffced see the diffce
Gu semy of fleurs de lys 48
Or semy of fleurs de lys
Sa semy of fleurs de lys
Barry semy of fleurs de lys

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS & IN BASE

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL 50

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING … & OVER ALL LABEL
France ancient quartering England & plain label
France ancient quartering England & patterned label 51
   France ancient qtg England & label Erm
   France ancient qtg England & label Erm & … 52
   France ancient qtg England & label countergobony
France ancient quartering England & on label
   France ancient qtg England on label unidentified charges
   France ancient qtg England & on label canton
   France ancient qtg England & on label 3 cantons
   France ancient qtg England & on label 5 cantons

AN ORLE OF FLEURS DE LYS 55

1 FLOWER (ROSE)
   Plain field 1 plain rose
   Patterned field 1 plain rose

1 FLOWER (OTHER)
   Unidentified flower
   Lily
   Thistle

1 FLOWER (ROSE) EN SOLEIL

1 FLOWER (ROSE) & LABEL 56
1 FLOWER (ROSE) & ON CHIEF
Rose & on chief bird
Rose & on chief 2 flowers (roses)

1 FLOWER (OTHER) & ON CHIEF

1 FLOWER (ROSE) & IN CHIEF

1 FLOWER (OTHER) & IN CHIEF

1 FLOWER (ROSE) BETWEEN
Rose between 2 beasts (lions)
Rose between 3 birds
Rose between 5 birds
Rose between 3 crowns
Rose between 6 crosses
Rose between 3 heads (beast)
Rose between 3 boar's heads
Rose between 3 ox heads
Rose between 3 monsters
Rose between 3 mullets
Rose between 4 roundels
Rose within 2 concentric wreaths

1 FLOWER (OTHER) BETWEEN

1 FLOWER (ROSE) IN BORDER

1 FLOWER (OTHER) IN BORDER

1 FLOWER (ROSE) BETWEEN … IN BORDER

1 FLOWER (ROSE) & ON CHIEF ALL IN TRESSURE

ON 1 FLOWER

2 FLOWERS (ROSES)

2 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 2 OTHER CHARGES

2 FLOWERS (ROSES) & IN BASE

3 FLOWERS (ROSES)
Plain field 3 roses plain

Untinc 3 roses
Arg 3 roses
Az 3 roses
Gu 3 roses
Or 3 roses
Patterned field 3 roses plain
Erm 3 roses
Per bend 3 roses
Per fess 3 roses
Semy of crosslets 3 roses
3 roses patterned
3 roses Erm
3 roses per pale
3 roses on one stalk

3 FLOWERS (OTHER)
3 unidentified flowers
3 clover flowers
3 columbine flowers
3 lily flowers
3 medlar flowers
3 poppies
3 primroses
3 thistles
3 water lilies

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CANTON

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CHIEF

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHIEF
3 roses & on chief 1 beast
3 roses & on chief 2 birds (swans)
3 roses & on chief 1 fleur de lys &

3 roses & on chief 3 roses

3 FLOWERS (OTHER) & ON CHIEF
3 lilies & on chief 1 fleur de lys &

INDEX OF HEADINGS

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & OVER ALL
3 FLOWERS (OTHER) BETWEEN
3 FLOWERS (ROSES) IN BORDER
  3 roses in plain border
  3 roses in modified border
3 FLOWERS (OTHER) IN BORDER
3 FLOWERS (OTHER) IN TRESSURE
3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 3 OTHER CHARGES
3 FLOWERS (OTHER) & 3 OTHER CHARGES IN BORDER
4 FLOWERS (ROSES)
5 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CANTON
6 FLOWERS (ROSES)
  6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL
6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHIEF
6 FLOWERS (OTHER) & ON CHIEF
6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & IN BORDER
6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 1 OTHER CHARGE
7 FLOWERS (OTHER)
9 FLOWERS (ROSES) IN BORDER
10 FLOWERS (ROSES)
11 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL
1 FOIL (TREFOIL)
1 FOIL (QUATREFOIL)
1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL)
  Plain field 1 plain cinquefoil
  Untinc 1 cinquefoil
  Arg 1 cinquefoil
  Az 1 cinquefoil
  Gu 1 cinquefoil
  Or 1 cinquefoil
  Sa 1 cinquefoil
  Patterned field 1 plain cinquefoil
  Erm 1 cinquefoil
  Fretty 1 cinquefoil
  Semy of crosslets 1 cinquefoil
  Semy of crosses couped 1 cinquefoil
  Semy of crosses flory 1 cinquefoil
  Semy of crosses formy 1 cinquefoil
  Semy of crosses patonce 1 cinquefoil
  Semy of crosses potent 1 cinquefoil
  Semy of escallops 1 cinquefoil
  Semy of quatrefoils 1 cinquefoil
  Semy of mullets 1 cinquefoil
  1 cinquefoil patterned
  1 cinquefoil Erm
  1 cinquefoil Ermines
  1 cinquefoil per pale
1 FOIL (SEXFOIL)
  Plain field 1 plain sexfoil
  Patterned field 1 plain sexfoil
  1 crowned sexfoil
1 FOIL (OCTOFOIL) 68

1 FOIL & LABEL
Cinquefoil & label
Plain field plain cinquefoil &
label
Patterned field plain cinquefoil &
label
Patterned cinquefoil & label
Cinquefoil & label charged with
bars
Cinquefoil & label Erm
Cinquefoil & label gobony

1 FOIL & IN BASE
Cinquefoil & in base

1 FOIL & CHIEF
Cinquefoil & chief
Cinquefoil plain & chief plain
Cinquefoil plain & chief
patterned

1 FOIL & ON CHIEF
Cinquefoil & on chief
Cinquefoil & on chief unident
charges
Cinquefoil & on chief bars & …
Cinquefoil & on chief 1 beast
Cinquefoil & on chief 2 foils 69
See also 3 FOILS (5FOILS),
Patterned field 3 cinquefoils
plain, Per fess 3 5foils
Cinquefoil & on chief 2 mullets

1 FOIL & OVER ALL
Cinquefoil & over all bend
Cinquefoil & over all bend
engrailed
Cinquefoil & over all escutcheon
Cinquefoil & over all staff

1 FOIL BETWEEN
Trefoil between
Trefoil betw 3 crescents
Trefoil betw 3 escallops

Trefoil betw 3 foils
Trefoil betw 3 heads
Trefoil betw 3 mullets
Quatrefoil between 70
Quatrefoil betw 4 annulets
Quatrefoil betw 3 crosses
Quatrefoil betw 3 escutcheons
Cinquefoil between
Cinquefoil betw 2 beasts & …
Cinquefoil betw 4 birds
Cinquefoil betw 5 birds
Cinquefoil betw 3 crescents
Cinquefoil betw 3 crosslets
Cinquefoil betw 3 crosslets
fitchy
Cinquefoil betw 6 escallops
Cinquefoil betw 3 escutcheons
Cinquefoil betw 3 flowers (roses)
Cinquefoil betw 3 quatrefoils
Cinquefoil betw 3 heads
Cinquefoil betw 3 bugle horns
Cinquefoil betw 3 mullets

Sexfoil between
Octofoil between

1 FOIL IN ORLE 71
Cinquefoil in orle
Cinquefoil in orle of birds
(martlets)
Cinquefoil in orle of crosslets
Cinquefoil in orle of crosslets
fitchy
Cinquefoil in orle of crosses
flory
Cinquefoil in orle of crosses
formy
Cinquefoil in orle of crosses
patonce
Cinquefoil in orle of escallops
Cinquefoil in orle of mullets 72
Cinquefoil in orle of roundels

1 FOIL IN ORLE & OVER ALL
Cinquefoil in orle & over all
INDEX OF HEADINGS

Cinquefoil in orle of … & over all bend
Cinquefoil in orle of … & over all bend engrailed
Cinquefoil in orle of … & over all crescent

1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL) IN BORDER
Plain field 1 plain cinquefoil in plain border
Patterned cinquefoil in plain border
Cinquefoil in patterned border
  Cinquefoil in border semy of horseshoes
  Cinquefoil in border semy of roundels
Cinquefoil in modified border
  Cinquefoil in border engrailed
  Cinquefoil in border indented 73

ON 1 FOIL & ON CHIEF

1 FOIL IN TRESSURE

2 FOILS
  2 trefoils
  2 cinquefoils

2 FOILS & IN BASE
  2 trefoils & in base
  2 cinquefoils & in base

2 FOILS & CANTON
  2 cinquefoils & canton

2 FOILS & ON CANTON
  2 cinquefoils & on canton
  2 cinquefoils & on canton annulet
  2 cinquefoils & on canton foil

2 FOILS & 1 OTHER CHARGE
  2 cinquefoils & 1 other charge
  2 sexfoils & 1 other charge

3 FOILS (TREFOILS)
  Plain field 3 trefoils plain
  Patterned field 3 trefoils

3 FOILS (QUATREFOILS)
  Plain field 3 quatrefoils plain

3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS) 75
  Plain field 3 cinquefoils plain
  Untinc 3 cinquefoils
  Arg 3 cinquefoils 77
  Az 3 cinquefoils
  Gu 3 cinquefoils 78
  Or 3 cinquefoils 79
  Sa 3 cinquefoils
  Patterned field 3 cinquefoils plain
  Barry 3 cinquefoils
  Checky 3 cinquefoils
  Erm 3 cinquefoils
  Per bend 3 cinquefoils
  Per fess 3 cinquefoils

3 FOILS (SEXFOILS) 74

2 FOILS 74
  2 trefoils
  2 cinquefoils
See also 1 FOIL & ON
CHIEF, Cinquefoil & on chief,
Cinquefoil & on chief 2 foils
Semy of crosses bottony 3
Cinquefoils
Semy of crosslets 3 Cinquefoils
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3
Cinquefoils
Semy of crosses formy fitchy 3
Cinquefoils
3 Cinquefoils patterned 81
3 Cinquefoils Erm
3 Cinquefoils per pale

3 FOILS (SEXFOILS)
Plain field 3 sexfoils plain
Patterned field 3 sexfoils plain
Per chevron 3 sexfoils
Semy of plain crosses 3 sexfoils
Semy of crosslets 3 sexfoils
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3
sexfoils
3 sexfoils patterned

3 FOILS & LABEL
3 Cinquefoils & label
3 Sexfoils & label

3 FOILS & IN BASE

3 FOILS & CANTON
3 Cinquefoils & canton

3 FOILS & ON CANTON
3 Cinquefoils & on canton

3 FOILS & CHIEF
3 Trefoils & chief

3 FOILS & ON CHIEF 83
3 Trefoils & on chief
3 Trefoils & on chief annulet
3 Trefoils & on chief 3 heads
(lions)
3 Trefoils & on chief 4 heads
(lions)
3 Cinquefoils & on chief
3 Cinquefoils & on chief 3
Cinquefoils

3 FOILS & IN CHIEF
3 Quatrefoils & in chief
3 Quatrefoils & in chief beast
(boar)
3 Quatrefoils & in chief 1 mullet
3 Cinquefoils & in chief
3 Cinquefoils & in chief 2 castles

3 FOILS & OVER ALL
3 Cinquefoils & over all
3 Cinquefoils & over all bend

3 FOILS & CANTON & OVER ALL

3 FOILS BETWEEN
3 Trefoils between
3 Trefoils between 2 chevrons
3 Quatrefoils between
3 Quatrefoils between 2 chevrons
3 Cinquefoils between 84
3 Cinquefoils between 2 chevrons
3 Cinquefoils between 3 crosslets
fitchy
3 Cinquefoils between 4 crosslets
fitchy
3 Sexfoils between
3 Sexfoils between 2 bends
3 Sexfoils between 4 crosslets
fitchy

3 FOILS BETWEEN & ON CHIEF
3 Cinquefoils in pale between … &
on chief

3 FOILS (TREFOILS) IN BORDER
3 Trefoils in plain border
3 FOILS (QUATREFOILS) IN
BORDER
3 Quatrefoils in modified border

3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS) IN
BORDER
Plain field 3 cinquefoils in plain border
Patterned field 3 cinquefoils in plain border
3 cinquefoils in patterned border
  3 cinquefoils in border gobony
  3 cinquefoils in border semy of mullets
  3 cinquefoils in border semy of roundels
3 cinquefoils in modified border
  3 cinquefoils in border engrailed
  3 cinquefoils in border indented

3 FOILS (SEXFOILS) IN BORDER
  3 sexfoils in patterned border
  3 sexfoils in modified border
    3 sexfoils in border engrailed
    3 sexfoils in border indented

3 FOILS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

3 FOILS IN TREASURE
  3 quatrefoils in tressure
  3 cinquefoils in tressure
  3 sexfoils in tressure

ON 3 FOILS
  On 3 cinquefoils
    On 3 cinquefoils 3 annulets
    On 3 cinquefoils 15 annulets
    On 3 cinquefoils 18 annulets
    On 3 cinquefoils 3 mullets
    On 3 cinquefoils 18 roundels
  On 3 sexfoils

ON 3 FOILS & ON CHIEF
  On 3 cinquefoils & on chief

4 FOILS
  4 trefoils
  4 cinquefoils

5 FOILS
  5 cinquefoils

5 sexfoils

5 FOILS & IN BASE

5 FOILS & ON CANTON

5 FOILS & 2 OTHER CHARGES
  5 cinquefoils & 2 letters

6 FOILS
  6 trefoils
  6 cinquefoils
  6 sexfoils
  6 septfoils

6 FOILS & LABEL
  6 quatrefoils & label
  6 cinquefoils & label

6 FOILS & ON CHIEF
  6 sexfoils & on chief 6 sexfoils

6 FOILS & OVER ALL
  6 cinquefoils & over all

6 FOILS BETWEEN
  6 trefoils between

6 FOILS & ONE OTHER CHARGE

7 FOILS
  7 cinquefoils
  7 sexfoils

9 FOILS
  9 trefoils

18 FOILS

21 FOILS

SEMY OF FOILS

3 FORKS

3 FORKS & ON CHIEF
1 FRET
Plain field 1 fret
Patterned field 1 fret
1 fret patterned
1 fret charged on one intersection
1 fret charged on the intersections
1 fret modified

1 FRET & CANTON
Plain fret & plain canton
Fret & on canton
Fret & on canton 1 beast
Fret & on canton birds
Fret & on canton 1 cross in orle of...
Fret & on canton 1 mullet

1 FRET & CANTON & LABEL

1 FRET IN BORDER
Plain field plain fret plain border
Patterned fret plain border
Modified fret plain border
Fret in patterned border
Fret in modified border

1 FRET IN BORDER & OVER ALL CANTON

FRETTY
Plain field fretty
Fretty Untinc
Arg fretty Untinc
Arg fretty Az
Arg fretty Gu
Arg fretty Or
Arg fretty Sa
Arg fretty Vt
Az fretty Arg
Az fretty Or
Gu fretty Arg
Gu fretty Or
Or fretty Az
Or fretty Gu
Or fretty Sa
Sa fretty Arg
Sa fretty Or
Vt fretty Arg
Vt fretty Or
Patterned field fretty
Erm fretty
Semy of fleurs de lys fretty
Semy of cinquefoils fretty
Semy of mullets fretty
Fretty patterned
Fretty Erm
Fretty per pale
Fretty semy of fleurs de lys
Fretty semy of gouttes
Fretty Va
Fretty charged on the intersections (fretty nailed)
Fretty nailed with annulets
Fretty nailed with birds
Fretty nailed with crosslets
Fretty nailed with crosslets fitchy
Fretty nailed with fleurs de lys
Fretty square nailed (i.e. with lozenges at intersections)
Fretty nailed with roundels
Fretty modified
Fretty engrailed

FRETTY & LABEL
See 1 LABEL, Patterned field 1 label, Fretty a label

FRETTY & LABEL & BORDER
See 1 LABEL & BORDER

1 FRUIT
Acorn
Ear of corn
Pomegranate

3 FRUIT
3 acorns
3 apples
3 bean pods
3 ears of corn
3 gourds
3 pears
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 pineapples (pine cones)</td>
<td>2 GARBS BETWEEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 FRUIT &amp; CANTON</td>
<td>3 GARBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 FRUIT &amp; ON CANTON</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 FRUIT</td>
<td>4 acorns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 FRUIT</td>
<td>6 ears of wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 FRUIT</td>
<td>6 pears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 FRUIT</td>
<td>7 acorns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB</td>
<td>3 GARBS CROWNED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB &amp; IN BASE</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB RESTING ON</td>
<td>3 GARBS &amp; LABEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB &amp; CHIEF</td>
<td>3 GARBS &amp; CANTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>3 GARBS &amp; CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>3 GARBS &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td>3 GARBS &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB BETWEEN</td>
<td>3 GARBS &amp; OVER ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GARB &amp; … IN TRESSURE</td>
<td>3 GARBS BETWEEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 GARBS</td>
<td>3 GARBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 GARBS &amp; IN BASE</td>
<td>3 garbs between bends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GARBS IN BORDER</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 garbs in plain border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 garbs in patterned border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 garbs in modified border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GARBS IN TRESSURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 garbs in single tressure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 garbs in double tressure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 GARBS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 GARBS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 GARBS</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMY OF GARBS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GLOVES (INC GAUNTLETS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GLOVES &amp; CANTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GLOVES &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GLOVES &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 gloves &amp; in chief 3 annulets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 gloves &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GLOVES IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 GLOVES</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 GLOVES IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GOUTTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 GOUTTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 GOUTTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMY OF GOUTTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GRIDIRON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GRIDIRONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GUSSET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 GUSSET &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 gusset &amp; in chief 2 roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 1 GUSSET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 GUSSETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYRONNY OF 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYRONNY OF 8</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 8 plain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 8 patterned</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 8 charged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 8 including Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 8 including Va</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYRONNY OF 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 10 plain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 10 patterned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 10 charged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 10 including Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 10 including Va</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 10 including Vairy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYRONNY OF 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 12 plain</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 12 patterned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 12 charged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 12 including Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 12 including Va</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronny of 12 including Vairy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYRONNY OF 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYRONNY &amp; LABEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYRONNY &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 HAMMER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 HAMMER &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 HAMMER BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 HAMMER BETWEEN &amp; IN BASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 HAMMER & 1 OTHER CHARGE

1 HAMMER & 2 OTHER CHARGES

2 HAMMERS

3 HAMMERS

3 HAMMERS & ON CHIEF 120

6 HAMMERS

1 HAND (INCLUDING ARM)

1 HAND HOLDING 121

1 hand holding axe
1 hand holding bird
1 hand holding flowers
1 hand holding heart
1 hand holding staff
1 hand holding sword

1 HAND & IN BASE

1 HAND HOLDING & IN BASE

1 HAND & CHIEF

1 HAND & IN CHIEF

1 HAND HOLDING & IN CHIEF

1 HAND BETWEEN 122

1 hand between heads
1 hand between fleurs de lys
1 hand between foils

1 HAND HOLDING … BETWEEN

1 hand holding … between fleurs de lys
1 hand holding … between mullets

1 HAND HOLDING … & 1 OTHER CHARGE

1 HAND IN BORDER

1 hand in plain border
1 hand in modified border

2 HANDS

Plain field 2 plain hands
2 hands issuant

2 HANDS HOLDING

2 hands holding fleurs de lys
2 hands holding heart
2 hands holding sword 123

2 HANDS HOLDING … & IN CHIEF

2 HANDS HOLDING … IN BORDER

2 HANDS BETWEEN

3 HANDS

Plain field 3 plain hands
Patterned field 3 plain hands 124
3 patterned hands
3 hands Erm
3 hands fretty
3 hands pierced
3 hands issuant from flames

3 HANDS HOLDING

3 plain hands holding
3 hands holding birds
3 hands holding fish
3 hands holding swords
3 modified hands holding
3 hands issuant … & holding hammer
3 hands issuant … & holding a mullet

3 HANDS & CANTON

3 HANDS & IN CHIEF 125

4 HANDS

6 HANDS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HARNESS</th>
<th>3 HATS IN BORDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 horse's bit</td>
<td>3 hats in plain border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 horse's bits</td>
<td>3 hats in modified border</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 HARROWS &amp;C</th>
<th>4 HATS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 HAT (INCLUDING CHAPEAU, HELM(ET), MITRE, TIARA, HOOD)</th>
<th>4 HATS &amp; LABEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 helm</td>
<td>1 HEAD (BEAST, LION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 crested helm</td>
<td>1 lion's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hood</td>
<td>Patterned field 1 lion's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 mitre</td>
<td>1 leopard's face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 tiara</td>
<td>1 leopard's face jessant-de-lys</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 HAT &amp; IN BASE</th>
<th>1 HEAD (OTHER BEASTS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 HAT &amp; CHIEF</td>
<td>1 boar's head</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 HAT BETWEEN</th>
<th>1 HEAD (OTHER BEASTS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 hat between 3 birds</td>
<td>1 boar's head gorger'd &amp; crownd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hat between 3 dice</td>
<td>1 boar's head holding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hat between 6 gambs</td>
<td>1 camel's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hat between 3 heads &amp;…</td>
<td>1 camel's head collared &amp; belled</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1 HAT BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF | 1 deer's (buck &c) head |
| ON 1 HAT | 1 deer's (buck &c) face, i.e. head caboshed |

| 2 HATS & IN BASE | 1 dog's head |
| 2 HATS BETWEEN | 133 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 HATS &amp;C</th>
<th>1 HEAD (BIRD, EAGLE)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 caps</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hats</td>
<td>Plain field 1 boar's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 helms</td>
<td>Patterned field 1 boar's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 crested helms</td>
<td>1 boar's head gorger'd &amp; crownd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 helms with lambrequins</td>
<td>1 boar's head holding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 mitres</td>
<td>1 camel's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 tiaras</td>
<td>1 camel's head collared &amp; belled</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 HATS &amp;C &amp; LABEL</th>
<th>1 deer's (buck &amp;c) head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 HATS &amp;C &amp; IN CHIEF</th>
<th>131</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 HATS &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td>1 dog's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 HEAD (BIRD, EAGLE)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1 HAT BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF | 1 ox's head |
| ON 1 HAT | 1 ox's face i.e. head caboshed |

| 2 HATS & IN BASE | 1 sheep's head |
| 2 HATS BETWEEN | 134 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 HATS &amp;C</th>
<th>1 sheep's face</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 helms</td>
<td>1 wolf's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 crested helms</td>
<td>plain field 1 wolf's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 helms with lambrequins</td>
<td>patterned field 1 wolf's head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 mitres</td>
<td>1 wolf's head patterned or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 tiaras</td>
<td>charged</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 HEAD (OTHER BIRDS)
1 HEAD (FISH)
  1 unidentified fish head
  1 lucy's head
1 HEAD (HUMAN)
  1 man's head
  1 man's head crowned
  1 man's head with torse
  1 man's head turbaned
  1 woman's head
  1 woman's head crowned
  1 skull

1 HEAD (MONSTER)
  1 griffin's head
  1 unicorn's head

1 HEAD ENFILED BY
  1 beast's (leopard) head enfiled by
  1 beast's (deer) head enfiled by

1 HEAD & LABEL

1 HEAD & IN BASE
  1 beast's (leopard) head & in base
  1 beast's (boar) head & in base
  1 head (human) & in base

1 HEAD & CHIEF
  1 head (beast) & chief
  1 head (human) & chief

1 HEAD & ON CHIEF
  1 beast's (lion) head & on chief
  1 beast's (leopard) face & on chief
  1 beast's (boar) head & on chief
  1 beast's (deer) head & on chief
  1 beast's (deer) face (i.e. stag's head caboshed) & on chief
  1 beast's (oxen) head & on chief
  1 beast's (wolf) head & on chief

1 HEAD & IN CHIEF
  1 beast's (lion) head & in chief

1 beast's (leopard) face & in chief
  1 beast's (boar) head & in chief
  1 beast's (deer) face & in chief
  (between the attires)
    1 stag's face & in chief
  unidentified charge
    1 stag's face & in chief 3 arrows
  1 stag's face & in chief beast
    &…
  1 stag's face & in chief billets
  1 stag's face & in chief buckle
  1 stag's face & in chief bugle
  horn
    1 stag's face & in chief castle
    1 stag's face & in chief crescent
    1 stag's face & in chief cross
    &…

1 stag's face & in chief escutcheon
  1 stag's face & in chief fleur de lys
  1 stag's face & in chief 4foil
  1 stag's face & in chief letter of the alphabet
    1 stag's face & in chief mullet
  1 beast's (goat) head & in chief
  1 beast's (ox) head & in chief
  1 beast's (sheep) head & in chief

1 human head & in chief
  1 man's head & in chief cross
  1 man's head & in chief hand

1 HEAD & OVER ALL

1 HEAD HOLDING IN THE MOUTH

1 HEAD & 1 OTHER CHARGE

1 HEAD BETWEEN
  1 head (beast, lion) between
    1 lion's head between 3 crescents
1 lion's head between 2 foils &
... 1 lion's head between 3 foils
1 lion's head between 4 foils
1 lion's head between 3 mullets
1 head (beast, leopard's face)
  between
  1 leopard's face between 6
caltraps & ...
  1 leopard's face between 2 costes
  1 leopard's face between 3
crowns
  1 leopard's face between 3 fleurs
de lys
  1 leopard's face between 3
quatrefoils
  1 leopard's face between 3
mullets
1 head (beast, leopard's face
jessant-de-lys) between
1 head (beast, antelope) between
1 head (beast, boar) between
  1 boar's head between 3 bougets
  1 boar's head between 1 crescent
  ... 1 boar's head between 3
crescents
  1 boar's head between 3
escutcheons
  1 boar's head between 1 estoile
  ... 1 boar's head between 3
flowers
  1 boar's head between 1 garb
  ... 1 boar's head between 3
lozenges
  1 boar's head between 1 mullet
  ... 1 boar's head between 3
mullets
  1 boar's head between 3 mullets
  &... 1 head (beast, deer, buck &c)
  between
  1 stag's head between
1 head (beast, deer, face) between
  142 1 deer's face between 2 arrows
  ... 1 deer's face between 1 cross
  &... 1 deer's face between 1
escutcheon &...
  1 deer's face between 2 flaunche
  1 deer's face between 1 fleur de
lys &...
  1 deer's face between 2 trees,
branches
  1 head (beast, oxen) between
  1 head (bird, hawk) between
  1 head (bird, peacock) between
  1 head (human) between
  1 man's head between 3 fleurs de
lys
  1 man's head between 3 legs
  1 man's head between 6 legs
  1 man's head between 8 legs
  1 woman's head between
  1 head (monster) between
  1 griffin's head between
  1 unicorn's head between

1 HEAD IN AN ORLE OF ...
  1 head (beast, lion) in an orle of ...
  1 head (beast, deer) in an orle of ...
  1 head (beast, wolf) in an orle of ...

1 HEAD BETWEEN ... & ON
CHIEF

1 HEAD BETWEEN ... & IN
CHIEF
  1 head (beast, lion) between ... &
in chief
  1 head (beast, deer) between ... &
in chief
  ... 1 deer's head between ... & in
chief cross
  ... 1 deer's head between ... & in
chief escutcheon
  ... 1 deer's head between ... & in
chief mullet

1 HEAD IN BORDER
  1 head (beast, lion) in border
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 head (beast, antelope) in border
1 head (beast, boar) in border
1 head (beast, deer) in border
1 head (human, man) in border
1 head (human, woman) in border

1 HEAD & CHIEF IN BORDER 144

1 HEAD & IN CHIEF IN BORDER

1 HEAD BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

1 HEAD IN TRESSURE
   1 head (beast, oxen) in tressure
   1 head (human) in tressure

1 HEAD BETWEEN... IN TRESSURE

2 HEADS
   2 heads (beast, lion)
   2 heads (beast, leopard)
   2 heads (beast, leopard's face)
   jessant-de-lys
   2 heads (beast, boar)
   2 heads (beast, oxen)
   2 heads (beast, wolf)
   2 heads (bird) 145

2 HEADS & LABEL

2 HEADS & IN BASE
   2 heads (beast, lion) & in base
   2 heads (beast, boar) & in base
   2 heads (beast, wolf) & in base
   2 heads (monster) & in base

2 HEADS & IN BASE & LABEL

2 HEADS IN BORDER

2 HEADS & 4 OTHER CHARGES

3 HEADS
   3 heads (unidentified)
   3 heads (beast, lion)
   Plain field 3 lion's heads

Patterned field 3 lion's heads

3 heads (beast, lion collared)
3 heads (beast, lion crowned)
3 heads (beast, leopard's faces)
3 heads (beast, leopard's faces jessant-de-lys) 147
3 heads (beast, antelope) 149
3 heads (beast, bear)
3 heads (beast, boar)
3 heads (beast, boar erect) 150
3 heads (beast, deer, buck &c)
3 heads (beast, buck &c faces)
3 heads (beast, deer, hind, doe) 154
3 heads (beast, deer, reindeer caboshed) 155
3 heads (beast, deer collared)
3 heads (beast, dog)
3 heads (beast, dog collared)
3 heads (beast, elephant)
3 heads (beast, fox) 156
3 heads (beast, goat)
3 heads (beast, horse)
3 heads (beast, otter)
3 heads (beast, oxen) 157
3 heads (beast, oxen caboshed)
3 heads (beast, sheep)
3 heads (beast, sheep caboshed) 158
3 heads (beast, wolf)
3 heads (beast, wolf collared)
3 heads (bird, eagle)
3 heads (bird, other) 159
   3 unidentified bird's heads
   3 cock's heads
   3 crow's heads
   3 curlew's heads
   3 duck's heads
   3 duck's heads collared
   3 falcon's heads
   3 heron's heads
   3 swan's heads
   3 swan's heads collared 160
3 heads (fish)
3 heads (human, men)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (human, boys)</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (human, women)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (human, tied round neck)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (human &amp; male crowned)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (female crowned)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (monster)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 dragon's heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 dragon's heads swallowing</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 griffin's heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 unicorn's heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (reptile)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 snake's heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS &amp; LABEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, lion) &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 leopard's faces &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, other) &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 boar's heads &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 deer's heads &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 dog's heads &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS &amp; LABEL &amp; …</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS &amp; CANTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, bear) &amp; canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS &amp; ON CANTON</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, lion &amp;c) &amp; on canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, bear) &amp; on canton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS &amp; CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, lion &amp;c) &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, dog) &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (human) &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (monster) &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, deer) &amp; on chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, dog) &amp; on chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, fox) &amp; on chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, wolf) &amp; on chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (bird, pelican) &amp; on chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (monster, dragon) &amp; on chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, lion &amp;c) &amp; in chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, bear) &amp; in chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, boar) &amp; in chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, deer) &amp; in chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (fish) &amp; in chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (human) &amp; in chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (monster, dragon) &amp; in chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, lions &amp;c) &amp; over all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 leopard's faces &amp; over all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys &amp; over all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, boar) &amp; over all</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, deer) &amp; over all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (monster, griffin) &amp; over all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (monster, unicorn) &amp; over all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, lion &amp;c) between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 leopard's faces between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (other beasts) between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bear's heads between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 boar's heads between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 dog's heads between</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (bird, eagle) between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (human) between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (monster) between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS IN ORLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 HEADS IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, lion &amp;c) in border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lion's heads erased in border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys in plain border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 leopard's faces jessant-de-lys in modified border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 heads (beast, other) in border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF HEADINGS

3 boar's heads in plain border
3 boar's heads in modified border
3 deer heads in border
3 goat's heads in border
3 wolf's heads in border
3 heads (bird, eagle) in border 168
3 heads (bird, other) in border
3 unidentified bird's heads in border
3 duck's &c heads in border
3 falcon's heads in border
3 heads (human) in border
3 men's heads in border
3 women's heads in border
3 heads (monster) in border
3 griffin's heads in border
3 unicorn's heads in border

3 heads & in base in border 169

3 heads in tressure

4 heads
4 heads (beast, lion &c)
4 leopard's heads
4 heads (beast, other)
4 deer heads
4 heads (bird)
4 heads (fish)
4 heads (human)
4 heads (monster)

4 heads & canton

4 heads & on chief

5 heads
5 heads (beast, leopard)
5 heads (beast, goat) 170
5 heads (human)

6 heads
6 heads (beast, lion &c)

1 heart

1 modified heart

1 heart & on a chief 3 mullets
1 crowned heart & on a chief 3 mullets 171

1 heart & on a chief & label

1 heart & in chief
1 heart & in chief foils

1 heart & over all

1 heart between
1 heart between 2 beasts
1 heart between 2 hands & 2 feet (5 wounds of Christ)

1 heart & on chief in border

2 hearts

3 hearts

15 hearts

2 holy water sprinklers

2 hooks 172

3 hooks

1 horn (animal)

2 horns (i.e. a pair of animal's horns)

2 horns & label

2 horns (animal) & …

3 horns

6 horns (i.e. 3 pairs of animal's horns)
SEMY OF ANIMAL HORNS

1 BUGLE HORN
Plain field 1 bugle horn
Patterned field 1 bugle horn  173

1 BUGLE HORN & ON A CHIEF
1 bugle horn & on a chief 3 crosses
1 bugle horn & on a chief 3 mullets

1 BUGLE HORN & IN CHIEF
1 bugle horn & in chief 2 crescents
1 bugle horn & in chief 1 mullet
1 bugle horn & in chief 1 tree

1 BUGLE HORN BETWEEN
1 bugle horn between 3 crescents
1 bugle horn between 3 escallops
1 bugle horn between 3 flowers (roses)
1 bugle horn between 3 foils
1 bugle horn between 3 heads
1 bugle horn between 3 heads &…
1 bugle horn between 3 letters of the alphabet
1 bugle horn between 3 mullets

2 BUGLE HORNS & IN BASE

3 BUGLE HORS
Plain field 3 bugle horns
Patterned field 3 bugle horns  175

3 BUGLE HORS & OVER ALL
3 bugle horns & over all arrow
3 bugle horns & over all arrow &…
3 bugle horns & over all bend  176

4 BUGLE HORS

1 HORSEHORSE

1 HORSEHORSE ENCLOSING

1 HORSEHORSE & IN BASE

3 HORSEHOSES

3 HORSEHOSES BETWEEN … & LABEL

5 HORSEHOSES

6 HORSEHOSES

7 HORSEHOSES

HUMAN FIGURE
Angel
Crucifix
Devil  177
Man standing
Naked man
Naked man holding
Vested man
Vested man holding spear
Vested man holding sword &…
Man in armour holding
Man kneeling
Man seated  178
Woman
Demi woman
Woman holding child
Woman holding child &…

1 HUMAN FIGURE ON BEAST (HORSE)

1 HUMAN FIGURE ON MONSTER

1 HUMAN FIGURE & IN BASE

3 HUMAN FIGURES
3 demi men

3 HUMAN FIGURES & 1 OTHER CHARGE  179

3 HUMAN FIGURES IN BORDER
3 mandrakes in border

A NUMBER OF HUMAN FIGURES
INDEX OF HEADINGS

3 ICICLES

1 INSECT
   Butterfly

1 INSECT & LABEL

1 INSECT BETWEEN & IN CHIEF

3 INSECTS
   3 bees
   3 butterflies
   3 flies
      3 grasshoppers

3 INSECTS IN BORDER
   3 bees in border
   3 butterflies in border
   3 flies in border

5 INSECTS
   5 flies

7 INSECTS
   7 flies

1 KEY BETWEEN
   Key between foils
   Key between horns
   Key between roundels

1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE
   Key & 1 bend
   Key & 1 spear
   Key & 1 staff
   Key & 1 sword

1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE
   B E T W E E N
      181
   Key & 1 other charge between letters of the alphabet
   Key & 1 other charge between lozenges &…

2 KEYS

2 KEYS & IN BASE

2 KEYS & IN CHIEF
   2 keys & in chief 1 crown
   2 keys & in chief 1 hat

2 KEYS & OVER ALL
   2 keys & over all 1 sword

2 KEYS BETWEEN
   2 keys between 4 cross crosslets fitchy
   2 keys between 1 crown &…
   2 keys between 1 fish &…
   2 keys between 4 fleurs de lys

2 KEYS & OVER ALL BETWEEN

3 KEYS

6 KEYS

3 KEYS & ON CHIEF

3 KNIVES

3 KNIVES & LABEL

6 KEYS & ON CHIEF

3 KNIVES IN BORDER

2 KNOTS

3 KNOTS

1 LABEL
   Plain field 1 label
   Patterned field 1 label
      Barry a label
      Barry nebuly a label
      Barry wavy a label
      Bendy a label
      Checky a label
      Fretty a label
      Gyronny a label
      Lozengy a label
      Paly a label
      Paly wavy a label
      Per chevron a label
Per fess a label
Per pale a label
Per pale indented a label
Pily a label
Quarterly a label
Semy of billets a label 189
Semy of fleurs de lys a label
Semy of roundels a label 190
Vair a label
Label patterned
Label barry
Label charged with annulets
Label charged with beasts (lions)
Label charged with castles
Label charged with foils
Label charged with mullet
Label charged with 3 roundels191
Label charged with 9 roundels
Label Ermine
Label gobony
Label per pale
Label semy of fleurs de lys
Label semy of mullets
Label semy of roundels
Label Vair

3 LEAVES
Plain field 3 leaves
Untinc 3 leaves
Arg 3 leaves
Az 3 leaves
Gu 3 leaves
Vt 3 leaves
Patterned field 3 leaves
3 leaves patterned

3 LEAVES BETWEEN

3 LEAVES BETWEEN & ON A CHIEF

3 LEAVES IN BORDER

5 LEAVES

5 LEAVES & ON CHIEF

6 LEAVES

6 LEAVES IN BORDER

9 LEAVES 194

9 LEAVES BETWEEN

1 LABEL & IN CHIEF

1 LABEL & OVER ALL

1 LABEL & BORDER 192
1 label & border modified
1 label & border modified & charged

1 LADDER

3 LADDERS

3 LAMPS

3 LAMP HOLDERS

1 LEAF

2 LEAVES

1 LEG
Leg (beast, lion)
Leg (bird, eagle)
Leg (bird, crane)
Leg (human)

1 LEG & ON CHIEF

1 LEG BETWEEN 195

1 LEG IN BORDER

1 LEG & 1 OTHER CHARGE

2 LEGS
2 legs (beast, lion)
Plain field 2 lion's paws
Patterned field 2 lion's paws
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Heading</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 legs (other beast)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bear's legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 legs (bird, eagle)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 legs (fish &amp;c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 lobster claws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 legs (human)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 LEGS HOLDING</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 LEGS &amp; ON CANTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 LEGS BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 legs (beast, lion) between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 lion's paws between annulets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 lion's paws between heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 LEGS BETWEEN &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 LEGS IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 LEGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 legs (beast, lion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 legs (bird, eagle)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 legs (human)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 separate human legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 conjoined human legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 LEGS &amp; LABEL</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 LEGS &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 legs (beast, lion) &amp; on chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 legs (bird, eagle) &amp; on chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 eagle's legs &amp; on chief heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 eagle's legs &amp; on chief roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 legs (human) &amp; on chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 LEGS IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter &amp; in chief cross &amp;…</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter &amp; in chief mullet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET WITHIN A WREATH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LETTER &amp; 1 OTHER CHARGE BETW …&amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET &amp; IN BASE … &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 LETTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 LETTERS BETWEEN</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 LOCKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LOZENGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain lozenge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned lozenge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified lozenge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lozenge voided</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lozenge flory at each point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voided lozenge flory at each point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LOZENGE &amp; LABEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LOZENGE BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LOZENGE IN ORLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 LOZENGE IN BORDER</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ON 1 LOZENGE
On lozenge cross
On lozenge mullet
On lozenge saltire
Voided lozenge enclosing

ON 1 LOZENGE BETWEEN

ON 1 LOZENGE IN BORDER

2 LOZENGES

2 LOZENGES & LABEL

2 LOZENGES & IN BASE

2 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF

2 LOZENGES IN ORLE

3 LOZENGES
Plain field 3 plain lozenges
Untinc 3 lozenges
Arg 3 lozenges
Az 3 lozenges
Gu 3 lozenges
Or 3 lozenges
Sa 3 lozenges
Patterned field 3 lozenges
Barry 3 lozenges
Ermine 3 lozenges
Semy of crosslets 3 lozenges
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 lozenges
Semy of gouttes 3 lozenges
Semy of roundels 3 lozenges
Va 3 lozenges
3 patterned lozenges
3 lozenges Erm
3 lozenges Ermines
3 mascles
Plain field 3 mascles
Patterned field 3 mascles
3 mascles Erm
3 mascles per bend
3 mascles per fess

3 LOZENGES & LABEL
3 plain lozenges & label
3 modified lozenges & label

3 LOZENGES & CHIEF

3 LOZENGES & ON CHIEF

3 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF

3 LOZENGES & OVER ALL

3 LOZENGES BETWEEN
3 lozenges between birds
3 lozenges between letters of the alphabet &…

3 LOZENGES IN BORDER
3 lozenges in plain border
3 lozenges in modified border

3 LOZENGES & CHIEF IN BORDER

3 LOZENGES IN TRESSURE

ON 3 LOZENGES
On 3 lozenges beast (lion)
On 3 lozenges bend
On 3 lozenges cross crosslet
On 3 lozenges fess
On 3 lozenges flower
On 3 lozenges saltire

4 LOZENGES
4 plain lozenges
4 patterned lozenges
4 modified lozenges

4 LOZENGES & ON CANTON

4 LOZENGES IN BORDER

ON 4 LOZENGES

5 LOZENGES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Heading</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LOZENGES &amp; LABEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LOZENGES BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LOZENGES</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 plain lozenges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 voided lozenges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LOZENGES &amp; LABEL</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 plain lozenges &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 modified lozenges &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LOZENGES &amp; CANTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LOZENGES &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LOZENGES &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LOZENGES IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LOZENGES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 plain lozenges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 patterned lozenges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 modified lozenges</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LOZENGES &amp; LABEL</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 plain lozenges &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 patterned lozenges &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 modified lozenges &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LOZENGES &amp; ON CANTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 lozenges &amp; on canton cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 lozenges &amp; on canton mullet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LOZENGES &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LOZENGES IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 lozenges in plain border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 lozenges in modified border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 7 LOZENGES</td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LOZENGES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>LOZENGES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LOZENGES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEMY OF LOZENGES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semy of plain lozenges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semy of modified lozenges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LOZENGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy plain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Untinc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Arg &amp; Az</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Arg &amp; Gu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Arg &amp; Sa</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Az &amp; Arg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Az &amp; Or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Gu &amp; Arg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Gu &amp; Or</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Or &amp; Az</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Or &amp; Gu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Or &amp; Sa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Sa &amp; Arg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Vt &amp; Gu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy patterned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Untinc &amp; Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Erm &amp; Untinc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Erm &amp; Az</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Erm &amp; Gu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Gu &amp; Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Gu &amp; Va</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy semy of crosslets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Untinc &amp; Va</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Va &amp; Untinc</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy Va &amp; Gu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy modified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy barry bendy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lozengy paly bendy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Untinc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Arg &amp; Gu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Arg &amp; Sa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Az &amp; Or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Gu &amp; Arg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Gu &amp; Or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Or &amp; Az</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Or &amp; Gu</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Or &amp; Sa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Gu &amp; Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masculy Erm &amp; Gu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Masculy Va & Gu

1 LURE

2 LURES

3 LURES

3 LURES & IN CHIEF

1 MAUNCH
Plain field plain maunch
Untinc 1 maunch
Arg 1 maunch 220
Az 1 maunch 221
Gu 1 maunch
Or 1 maunch 222
Sa 1 maunch 223
Vt 1 maunch
Patterned field plain maunch
Erm 1 maunch
Semy of crosslets 1 maunch
Semy of foils 1 maunch
Va 1 maunch
Patterned maunch
Maunch barry
Maunch Erm
Maunch semy of roundels 225
Maunch Va

1 MAUNCH & HAND
Plain field plain maunch & hand
Patterned field plain maunch & hand
Patterned maunch & hand
Maunch Erm & hand
Maunch semy of crosslets & hand
Maunch Va & hand

1 MAUNCH & HAND HOLDING
Maunch & hand holding fleur de lys
Plain field plain maunch & hand & fleur de lys

Patterned field plain maunch & hand & fleur de lys
Patterned maunch & hand & fleur de lys

1 MAUNCH & LABEL 226
Plain field plain maunch plain label
Maunch & patterned label

1 MAUNCH & HAND & CANTON

1 MAUNCH & IN CHIEF

1 MAUNCH & OVER ALL 227
Maunch & over all bend
Plain field plain maunch plain bend
Patterned maunch plain bend
Maunch & patterned bend
Maunch & modified bend

1 MAUNCH BETWEEN
Maunch between birds
Maunch between letters of the alphabet

1 MAUNCH IN ORLE
Maunch in orle of foils

1 MAUNCH IN BORDER
Plain field plain maunch plain border
Maunch in patterned border
Maunch in modified border

1 MAUNCH & HAND IN BORDER

ON 1 MAUNCH 228
On maunch 1 annulet
On maunch 1 annulet & …
On maunch 1 crescent
On maunch 1 cross
On maunch 1 estoile
On maunch 2 fleurs de lys
On maunch 1 mullet
On maunch 1 roundel
## Index of Headings

### On 1 Maunch & Label

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Maunches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field 3 plain maunches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field 3 plain maunches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Maunches &amp; Label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Merchant's Mark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mill Rind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mill Rind &amp; Chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mill Rind &amp; In Chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mill Rind &amp; Over All</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mill Rind Between</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 1 Mill Rind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mill Rinds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Mill Rinds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Mill Rinds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mill Sail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Mill Sails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Monster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unident monster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockatrice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin passant charged with 1 crescent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin salient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin salient holding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demi griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untinc griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Az griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sa griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vt griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erm griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per fess griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy of billets griffin segreant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant charged with 3 unident charges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant charged with 1 crescent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant charged with 1 mullet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant per fess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant per fess &amp; charged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant per pale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant crowned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant guardant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin statant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin holding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant holding human figure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin segreant holding staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mermaid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagittary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea-horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unicorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unicorn couchant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unicorn passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unicorn salient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unicorn sejant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unicorn statant collared</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyvern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyvern Untinc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arg wyvern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Az wyvern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu wyvern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or wyvern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sa wyvern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vt wyvern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry wyvern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Page numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Checky wyvern
Lozengy wyvern
Per pale wyvern
Wyvern charged with 1 annulet
Wyvern charged with 1 arrow

1 MONSTER & LABEL
Griffin & label

1 MONSTER & IN BASE
Amphisbaena & in base
Griffin & in base

1 MONSTER & CHIEF
Griffin & chief
Unicorn & chief
Wyvern & chief

1 MONSTER & ON CHIEF
Werewolf & on chief
Wyvern & on chief

1 MONSTER & IN CHIEF
Griffin & in chief
Werewolf & in chief
Wyvern & in chief

1 MONSTER & OVER ALL
Griffin & over all
Griffin & over all bend
Griffin & over all on fess 2 heads
Griffin & over all on fess 3 heads

1 MONSTER & CHIEF & OVER ALL
Griffin & chief & over all
Wyvern & chief & over all

1 MONSTER BETWEEN
Griffin between
Griffin between unident charges
Griffin between 3 crescents
Griffin between 3 crosses
Wyvern between

1 MONSTER IN ORLE
Unicorn in orle

MONSTER IN BORDER
Griffin in plain border
Griffin in patterned border
Griffin in border charged with crosses & acorns
Griffin in border charged with fleurs de lys
Griffin in border Erm
Griffin in border roundelly
Griffin charged & crowned in patterned border
Griffin in border modified
Griffin passant in border engrailed
Griffin segreant in border engrailed
Griffin segreant patterned or charged in border engrailed
Pegasus in border
Unicorn in border
Wyvern in border
Wyvern in patterned border
Wyvern charged & crowned in patterned border

1 MONSTER IN TRESSURE

1 MONSTER IN DOUBLE TRESSURE

1 MONSTER WITH 1 OTHER BEAST MONSTER OR REPTILE
Dragon & lion
Griffin & snake
Monster & lion

2 MONSTERS
2 griffins
2 wyverns

2 MONSTERS & ON CHIEF
2 griffins & on chief 1 fish

2 MONSTERS BETWEEN
2 griffins between 3 trefoils
INDEX OF HEADINGS

2 griffins between 4 trefoils

2 MONSTERS IN ORLE

3 MONSTERS
- 3 centaurs
- 3 cockatrices
- 3 dragons
- 3 griffins
  - 3 demi griffins
  - 3 griffins courant
  - 3 griffins passant
  - 3 griffins segreant
- 3 harpies
- 3 sagittaries
- 3 sea dogs
- 3 wyverns

3 MONSTERS & OVER ALL
- 3 griffins & over all

3 MONSTERS IN BORDER
- 3 griffins in border

6 MONSTERS
- 6 griffins

3 MORTARS

1 MOUNT
- Mount of 1 peak
- Mount of 3 peaks

3 MOUNTS

1 MULLET
- Untinc mullet
  - Untinc pierced mullet of 4 points
  - Untinc mullet of 5 points
  - Untinc pierced mullet of 5 points
- Untinc voided mullet of 5 points
- Untinc mullet of 6 points
- Untinc pierced mullet of 6 points
- Arg 1 mullet Gu
- Arg mullet Gu
- Arg pierced mullet Gu

Arg mullet of 6 points Gu
Arg pierced mullet of 6 points Gu
Arg mullet of 9 points Gu
Arg mullet of 10 points Gu
Arg 1 mullet Or
Arg 1 mullet Sa
Az 1 mullet Arg
Gu 1 mullet Arg
Gu 1 mullet Or
Or 1 mullet
Sa 1 mullet Arg
Barry 1 mullet
Bendy 1 mullet
Bendy wavy 1 mullet
Erm 1 mullet
Fretty 1 mullet
Gyronny 1 mullet
Paly 1 mullet
Per chevron 1 mullet
Per fess 1 mullet
Per saltire 1 mullet
Pily wavy 1 mullet
Quarterly 1 mullet

See QUARTERLY & IN
DEXTER CHIEF, Quarterly & in dexter chief mullet
Semy of chessrooks 1 mullet
Va 1 mullet
Vaify 1 mullet

1 MULLET & LABEL

1 MULLET & CHIEF

1 MULLET & ON CHIEF
- 1 mullet & on chief beast
- 1 mullet & on chief 3 birds
- 1 mullet & on chief 3 chessrooks
- 1 mullet & on chief 3 escallops

1 mullet & on chief 1 fleur de lys
1 mullet & on chief 2 mullets
1 mullet & on chief 3 roundels

1 MULLET & IN CHIEF
1 mullet & in chief unidentified charge
1 mullet & in chief 1 crescent
1 mullet & in chief 3 lozenges
1 mullet & in chief 3 roundels
1 mullet & in chief 1 saltire

1 MULLET BETWEEN
1 mullet between 1 annulet & …
1 mullet between 6 annulets
1 mullet between 2 bars
1 mullet between 3 demi lions passant guardant
1 mullet between 3 lions
1 mullet between 2 bends & … 249
1 mullet between 2 birds
1 mullet between 3 birds
1 mullet between 3 bougets
1 mullet between 6 chessrooks
1 mullet between 2 crescents
1 mullet between 2 crescents & …
1 mullet between 3 crescents
1 mullet between 3 crosses
1 mullet between 3 cushions
1 mullet between 3 escutcheons
1 mullet between 3 fleurs de lys
1 mullet between 6 fleurs de lys
1 mullet between 3 foils 250
1 mullet between 2 heads (beast)
1 mullet between 2 heads & …
1 mullet between 3 heads (beast, lion)
1 mullet between 3 heads (leopard's faces)
1 mullet between 3 heads (beast, boar)
1 mullet between 3 heads (beast, deer)
1 mullet between 3 heads (bird)
1 mullet between 3 heads (human)
1 mullet between 3 horns
1 mullet between 3 leaves
1 mullet between 3 lozenges
1 mullet between 3 pheons
1 mullet between 3 pickaxes
1 mullet between 3 portcullises

1 mullet between 5 roundels
1 mullet between 3 wheels

1 MULLET BETWEEN … & IN
BASE 251

1 MULLET BETWEEN … & ON
CHIEF

1 MULLET BETWEEN … & IN
CHIEF
1 mullet between … & in chief annulet
1 mullet between … & in chief 3 roundels

1 MULLET IN BORDER
1 mullet in plain border
1 mullet in modified border
Mullet in border engrailed
Mullet in border indented

1 MULLET IN TRESSURE

1 MULLET BETWEEN … IN
BORDER

1 MULLET BETWEEN … & IN
CHIEF … IN BORDER

1 MULLET BETWEEN … IN
TRESSURE

ON 1 MULLET 252
On 1 mullet annulet
On 1 mullet crescent
On 1 mullet fleur de lys
On 1 mullet martlet
On 1 mullet 1 mullet
On 1 mullet roundel
On 1 mullet roundel charged
On 1 mullet saltire

ON 1 MULLET BETWEEN

ON 1 MULLET … IN BORDER
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 MULLET & 1 OTHER CHARGE

1 MULLET & 2 OTHER CHARGES

1 MULLET & 3 OTHER CHARGES

2 MULLETS
   Plain field 2 mullets
   Patterned field 2 mullets

2 MULLETS & IN BASE
   2 mullets & in base bird
   2 mullets & in base crescent
   2 mullets & in base 2 crescents
   2 mullets & in base garb
   2 mullets & in base head
   2 mullets & in base hook
   2 mullets & in base lozenge
   between …

2 MULLETS & CANTON

2 MULLETS & IN CHIEF

3 MULLETS
   Untinc 3 mullets of 4 points
   Untinc 3 mullets of 5 points
   Untinc 3 pierced mullets of 5 points
   Untinc 3 mullets of 6 points
   Arg 3 mullets
   Az 3 mullets
   Gu 3 mullets
   Or 3 mullets
   Sa 3 mullets
   Vt 3 mullets
   Erm 3 mullets
   Party of 6 pieces 3 mullets
   Per bend 3 mullets
   Per chevron 3 mullets
   Per fess 3 mullets
   Per fess dancetty 3 mullets
   Per fess indented 3 mullets
   Per pale 3 mullets
   3 mullets in bend

3 MULLETS & LABEL

3 MULLETS & IN BASE
   3 mullets & in base crescent
   3 mullets & in base 3 crosslets
   3 mullets & in base garbs
   3 mullets & in base horn
   3 mullets & in base saltire

3 MULLETS & CANTON

3 MULLETS & CHIEF
   3 mullets & chief patterned
   3 mullets & chief modified
   3 mullets & chief dancetty
   3 mullets & chief indented
   3 mullets & chief wavy

3 MULLETS & ON CHIEF
   3 mullets & on chief beast (demi lion)
   3 mullets & on chief beast (lion passant)
   3 mullets & on chief 5 mullets

3 MULLETS & IN CHIEF

3 MULLETS BETWEEN
   3 mullets between 3 bars
   3 mullets between 2 plain bends
   3 mullets between 2 bends plain & charged
   3 mullets between 2 bends modified
   3 mullets between 7 crosses
   3 mullets between 8 crosses

3 MULLETS IN BORDER
   3 mullets in plain border
   3 mullets in patterned border
   3 mullets in modified border
   3 mullets in border dancetty
   3 mullets in border indented
3 MULLETS IN TRESSURE

3 MULLETS BETWEEN … & IN BASE … IN BORDER

ON 3 MULLETS
   On 3 mullets annulets
   On 3 mullets mullets

ON 3 MULLETS IN BORDER

4 MULLETS

4 MULLETS & ON CANTON

5 MULLETS

6 MULLETS
   Plain field 6 plain mullets
   Patterned field 6 plain mullets 261

6 MULLETS & LABEL

6 MULLETS & CHIEF

6 MULLETS & IN CHIEF

6 MULLETS & BEND & LABEL

6 MULLETS IN BORDER

7 MULLETS 262

7 MULLETS & CANTON IN BORDER

9 MULLETS

10 MULLETS

SEMY OF MULLETS

1 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT
   Harp

1 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT BETWEEN

2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
   2 clarions
   2 trumpets (including organ pipes & sackbuts)
      Plain field 2 trumpets &c
      Patterned field 2 trumpets &c 263

2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & LABEL 264

2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS BETWEEN
   2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses
      2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses bottony fitchy
      2 trumpets &c between 4 crosslets fitchy
      2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses formy
   2 trumpets &c between 5 crosses

3 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
   3 clarions
   3 harps
   3 trumpets &c. 265

6 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
   6 clarions

1 NAIL
   Patterned field 1 nail

3 NAILS

3 NAILS & IN CHIEF

PALE
   Per pale
      Per pale Untinc
      Per pale Arg & …
      Per pale Az & … 266
      Per pale Gu & …
      Per pale Or & …
      Per pale patterned
      Per pale plain & barry
      Per pale plain & bendy
INDEX OF HEADINGS

Per pale plain & Erm
Per pale plain & paly of 6
Per pale plain & per pale indented
Per pale barry & …
Per pale Erm & …
Per pale modified
Per pale embattled
Per pale indented
Per pale indented Arg & … 267
Per pale indented Az & …
Per pale indented Gu & …
Per pale indented Or & …
Per pale indented Erm & … 268
Per pale nebuly
Per pale wavy
Plain field plain pale
Pale Untinc
Arg pale
Gu pale
Sa pale
Patterned field plain pale

1 PALE PATTERNED

1 PALE MODIFIED 269
Paler couped & dovetailed in base
Pale engrailed
Pale flory counterflory
Pale of 3 fusils
Pale of 4 fusils
Pale of 5 fusils
Pale of 6 fusils 270
Pale of 7 fusils
Pale of fusils unnumbered
Pale indented 271
Pale nebuly
Pale wavy

1 PALE & LABEL

1 PALE & IN SINISTER FLANK

1 PALE & CHIEF

1 PALE & ON CHIEF

Pale & on chief lozenges
Pale & on chief wreath &…

1 PALE & IN CHIEF
Pale & in chief head
Pale & in chief mullet

1 PALE & OVER ALL
Pale & over all bend
Pale & over all fess
Pale & over all key 272

1 PALE BETWEEN
Pale between 2 unidentified charges
Pale between 2 beasts (lions)
Pale between 4 beasts (lions)
Pale between 6 birds
Pale between 6 crescents
Pale between 2 crosses
Pale between 6 crosses
Pale between 6 crosslets
Pale between 6 crosses formy
Pale between 6 crosses potent
Pale between 2 flaunches
Pale between 4 fleurs de lys
Pale between 4 foils
Pale between mullet & …

1 PALE BETWEEN … & CANTON

1 PALE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF 273

1 PALE IN BORDER
Modified pale in plain border
Pale in patterned border
Pale in modified border

ON 1 PALE
On pale 3 birds (eagles)
On pale 3 birds (martlets)
On pale 1 breast
On pale 1 crescent
On pale 3 crescents 274
On pale 3 crescents & …
On pale cross
On pale cross & …
On pale hat between …
On pale head (beast, leopard)
On pale head (fish)
  On pale conger eel's head
  On pale lucy's head
On pale head (fish) & …
On pale 3 heads (beast, lion)
On pale 3 heads (beast, antelope inc ibex) 275
On pale 3 heads (beast, oxen)
On pale 3 heads (fish)
On pale fleur de lys
On pale 3 flowers (roses)
On pale mullet
On pale 2 pales
On pale roundel
On pale staff
On pale 3 trees

ON 1 PALE … & LABEL

ON 1 PALE … & IN CHIEF IN THE FLANK
  On pale … & in dexter chief annulet
  On pale … & in dexter chief cross

ON 1 PALE … & IN CHIEF IN THE FLANK … & OVER ALL

ON 1 PALE BETWEEN
  On pale between 2 beasts (lions)
  On pale between 4 fleurs de lys &...
  On pale beween 2 heads (beast, boar)
  On pale between 2 heads (beast, goat)

ON 1 PALE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF

ON 1 PALE … IN BORDER
  On pale in plain border

On pale in patterned border

1 PALE COTISED
  On pale cotised
    On pale cotised 3 flowers (roses)
    On pale cotised 3 heads (beasts)

2 PALES
  Plain field 2 plain pales
  2 patterned pales 277
    2 pales Erm
    2 pales fretty
    2 pales lozengy
    2 pales per pale indented
    2 pales modified
    2 pales joggled bendwise
    2 pales wavy

2 PALES & CHIEF
  2 pales & plain chief
  2 pales & patterned chief

2 PALES & ON CHIEF
  2 pales & on chief beast
  2 pales & on chief 3 roundels

2 PALES & IN CHIEF
  2 pales & in chief 3 mullets

2 PALES & OVER ALL
  2 pales & over all bend
  2 pales & over all on bend
  2 pales & over all 2 straight-sided flaunches 278

2 PALES IN BORDER

ON 2 PALES
  On 2 pales 6 crosses
  On 2 pales 6 foils
  On 2 pales 4 lozenges

3 PALES
  Plain field 3 plain pales
    3 pales untinc
    Arg 3 pales
INDEX OF HEADINGS

Gu 3 pales
Or 3 pales
Sa 3 pales 279

Patterned field 3 plain pales
Per pale 3 pales
Per saltire 3 pales
Vairy 3 pales
3 patterned pales
3 pales Erm
3 pales per fess
3 pales modified
3 pales couped
3 pales dancetty
3 pales indented
3 pales of lozenges 280
3 pales nebuly
3 pales wavy
3 pales wavy pointed at each end

3 PALES & LABEL

3 PALES & CANTON
3 pales plain & canton plain
3 pales patterned canton plain
3 pales & canton patterned
3 pales & canton barry nebuly
3 pales & canton barry wavy
3 pales & canton Erm 281
3 pales & canton Va
3 pales & on canton
3 pales & on canton 2 bars nebuly
3 pales & on canton 1 cross
3 pales & on canton 1 mullet

3 PALES & CHIEF
Plain field 3 plain pales chief plain
Patterned field 3 plain pales chief plain
3 pales patterned chief plain
3 pales modified chief plain
3 pales chief patterned

3 PALES CHIEF & LABEL

3 PALES OVER ALL 282

3 pales & on chief beast (lion)
3 pales & on chief 2 beasts (lions)
3 pales & on chief bird (eagle)
3 pales & on chief bird (other, crow &c)
3 pales & on chief 3 birds (other, unidentified)
3 pales & on chief 3 birds (other, martlets)
3 pales & on chief 3 crescents
3 pales & on chief 2 crosses
3 pales & on chief 3 crosslets
3 pales & on chief 3 crosslets fitchy
3 pales & on chief 3 crosses formy
3 pales & on chief 3 escallops
3 pales & on chief demi fleur de lys
3 pales & on chief fleur de lys
3 pales & on chief 2 heads (beast, dog)
3 pales & on chief 3 heads (bird, heron) 283
3 pales & on chief 3 lozenges
3 pales & on chief 3 mullets
3 pales & on chief 3 roundels
3 pales & on chief saltire
3 pales & on chief 2 swords
3 pales & on chief wreath & …

3 PALES & ON CHIEF … & LABEL

3 PALES & IN CHIEF

3 PALES & OVER ALL
3 pales & over all bend
3 pales & over all plain bend
3 pales & over all patterned bend
3 pales & over all on a bend
3 pales & over all fess 284

3 PALES & CHIEF & OVER ALL

3 PALES BETWEEN
3 pales between 2 birds
3 pales between 4 mullets
3 PALES IN BORDER
3 pales in plain border
3 pales in patterned border
3 pales in border Erm
3 pales in border semy of roundels

3 PALES IN BORDER & CANTON

3 PALES IN BORDER & OVER ALL
ON 3 PALES
On 3 pales 1 beast
On 3 pales 3 heads (beast)
On 3 pales 1 heart
On 3 pales 1 mullet
On 3 pales 1 roundel
On 3 pales 9 roundels
On 3 pales 3 spearheads
On 3 pales 9 urinals

4 PALES
Plain field 4 plain pales
4 pales Untinc
Arg 4 pales
Gu 4 pales
Or 4 pales
Patterned field 4 plain pales
Per pale indented 4 pales
4 pales Erm
4 modified pales
4 pales of lozenges
4 pales wavy

4 PALES & CANTON
4 pales & on canton
4 pales & on canton bird
4 pales & on canton mullet

4 PALES & ON CHIEF
4 pales & on chief crosses

4 PALES & OVER ALL
4 pales & over all bend

4 pales & over all plain bend
4 pales & over all on bend
4 PALES & OVER ALL … & IN CHIEF

4 PALES BETWEEN
4 pales between 2 birds (eagles)
4 pales between 2 birds (eagles crowned)

4 PALES IN BORDER
4 pales in plain border
4 pales in patterned border
4 pales in modified border

5 PALES
Plain field 5 plain pales
5 modified pales

5 PALES & ON CHIEF
5 pales & on chief crosses
5 pales & on chief scallops

5 PALES BETWEEN
5 pales between

6 PALES IN BORDER

PALY
Paly of 4
Paly of 6
Paly of 6 plain
Paly of 6 one or both patterned
Paly embattled
Paly joggled bendwise
Paly nebuly
Paly wavy
Paly wavy one or both patterned

Paly of 8
Paly of 8 Untinc
Paly of 8 tinctured
Paly of 8 one or both patterned
Paly of 10
Paly of 10 Untinc
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heading</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pal of 10 tinctured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal of 10 modified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALLY IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALLY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PALL (INCLUDING MODIFIED PALLS, PALLIUM, SHAKEFORK)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain pall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified pall (shakefork)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PALL &amp; LABEL</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PALL &amp; IN BASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PALL &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PALL &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PALL BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pall between 3 flowers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pall between 3 mullets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pall between 2 roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PALL IN ORLE (EMBLEM OF TRINITY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 1 PALL</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 1 PALL BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPELLONY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSION EMBLEMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PELT</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PENS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 PENS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PHEON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PHEON &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheon &amp; on chief 2 unidentified charges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheon &amp; on chief beast (lion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PHEON BETWEEN</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PHEONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PHEONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PHEONS &amp; CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PHEONS &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PHEONS &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PHEONS IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PICKAXE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PICKAXES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 pickaxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PILE</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field pile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field pile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry pile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erm pile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile patterned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile Erm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile lozy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile per fess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile per pale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile semy of fleurs de lys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile modified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile curved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile dancetty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile engrailed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile issuing from sinister flank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile reversed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile stapled &amp; ringed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile wavy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PILE &amp; LABEL</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PILE &amp; CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Dictionary of British Arms

## 1 Pile & On Chief
- Sa 3 piles 303
- Patterned field 3 piles
- 3 piles 1 or more reversed
- 3 piles modified
- 3 piles bendwise
- 3 piles bendwise & flory
- 3 piles dancetty
- 3 piles wavy

## 1 Pile & In Chief

## 1 Pile & Over All
- Pile & over all beast
- Pile & over all chevron
- Pile & over all fess

## 1 Pile Between
- On pile annulet
- On pile chevron
- On pile crescent
- On pile cross
- On pile flower
- On pile mullet 300

## On 1 Pile
- On pile annulet
- On pile chevron
- On pile crescent
- On pile cross
- On pile flower
- On pile mullet

## On 1 Pile & In Chief

## On 1 Pile Between
- On pile between 2 birds
- On pile between 6 estoiles
- On pile between 6 fleurs de lys
- On pile between 6 flowers
- On pile between 6 mullets

## 2 Piles
- Plain field 2 plain piles
- Patterned field 2 piles
- 2 patterned piles

## 2 Piles & In Chief

## 2 Piles Between

## 2 Piles in Border 301

## 3 Piles
- Plain field 3 piles 302
- Untinc 3 piles
- Arg 3 piles
- Az 3 piles
- Gu 3 piles
- Or 3 piles
- 3 piles & Cantorial 304
- 3 Piles & In Base

## 3 Piles & Canton
- Plain field 3 plain piles plain canton
- 3 piles & patterned canton
- 3 piles & canton barry nebuly
- 3 piles & canton barry wavy
- 3 piles & canton Erm
- 3 piles & canton Ermines 305
- 3 piles & canton Va 306
- 3 piles & canton Vairy

## 3 Piles Canton & Label

## 3 Piles & On Canton
- 3 piles & on canton 2 bars
- 3 piles & on canton beast (lion)
- 3 piles & on canton beast (other)
- 3 piles & on canton bend charged
- 3 piles & on canton cross
- 3 piles & on canton monster
- 3 piles & on canton mullet

## 3 Piles & Chief 307

## 3 Piles Chief & Label

## 3 Piles & On Chief
- 3 piles & on chief beast
- 3 piles & on chief crescent between
- 3 piles & on chief 3 mascles
- 3 piles & on chief 2 mullets

## 3 Piles & Over All
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEADINGS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 piles &amp; over all bend</td>
<td>PILY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 piles &amp; over all on bend</td>
<td>PILY WAVY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 piles &amp; over all chevron</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 piles &amp; over all fess</td>
<td>1 PILLAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 piles &amp; over all horn</td>
<td>3 PILLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PILES BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PILES IN BORDER</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 piles in plain border</td>
<td>1 PLOUGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 piles in patterned border</td>
<td>3 PLOUGHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 piles in modified border</td>
<td>PLUMETTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 3 PILES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles birds</td>
<td>1 POINT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles 1 crescent</td>
<td>3 POMANDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles 6 crosses</td>
<td>1 PORTCULLIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles 9 crosses</td>
<td>3 PURSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles 3 heads</td>
<td>PYX CANOPIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles 1 heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles letters of the alphabet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles 1 mullet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles 2 mullets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles 3 roundels</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 3 PILES &amp; IN BASE</td>
<td>QUARTERLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles &amp; in base escallop</td>
<td>Quarterly plain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles &amp; in base head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 piles &amp; in base heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 3 PILES &amp; CANTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PILES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PILES &amp; CANTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PILES &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 PILES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 PILES &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 PILES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 PILES &amp; CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 PILES &amp; CHIEF IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Quarterly ... & barry
Quarterly ... & barry wavy
Quarterly ... & checky
Quarterly ... & Erm
Quarterly ... & fretty
Quarterly ... & Vairy 316
Quarterly 1&4 patterned
Quarterly checky & ...
Quarterly Erm & plain
Quarterly Erm & barry
Quarterly Erm & checky
Quarterly Erm & fretty
Quarterly Erm & paly
Quarterly Erm & semy
Quarterly fretty & ... 317
Quarterly per pale & ...
Quarterly Va & ...
Quarterly Vairy & ...
Quarterly modified
Quarterly embattled
Quarterly engrailed throughout
Quarterly erased throughout
Quarterly indented throughout
Quarterly indented per fess
Quarterly indented per fess Arg & Az 318
Quarterly indented per fess Arg & Gu
Quarterly indented per fess Arg & Sa
Quarterly indented per fess Az & ...
Quarterly indented per fess Gu & ...
Quarterly indented per fess Or & ...
Quarterly indented per fess Sa & ...
Quarterly indented per fess Erm & … 320
Quarterly indented per fess … & Erm
Quarterly indented per fess semy of crosses & ...
See 1 LABEL, Patterned field 1 label, Quarterly a label

QUARTERLY & LABEL

See 1 LABEL, Patterned field 1 label, Quarterly a label

QUARTERLY & IN DEXTER CHIEF
Quarterly & in dexter chief annulet
Quarterly & in dexter chief beast (demi lion)
Quarterly & in dexter chief beast (lion rampant)
Quarterly & in dexter chief beast (lion passant)
Quarterly & in dexter chief beast (lion passant) 321
Quarterly &= in dexter chief beast (lion passant)
Quarterly & in dexter chief beast (lion passant)
Quarterly & in dexter chief beast (lion passant guardant)
Quarterly & in dexter chief lion passant guardant
Quarterly &= in dexter chief lion passant guardant
Quarterly &= in dexter chief lion passant guardant
Quarterly &= in dexter chief lion passant guardant
Quarterly &= in dexter chief lion passant guardant
Quarterly &= in dexter chief bird (eagle displayed) 322
Quarterly &= in dexter chief bird (eagle volant)
Quarterly &= in dexter chief bird (other) 323
Quarterly &= in dexter chief crow &c
Quarterly &= in dexter chief duck &c
Quarterly &= in dexter chief martlet
Quarterly &= in dexter chief owl
Quarterly &= in dexter chief canton
Quarterly &= in dexter chief 1 chief
Quarterly &= in dexter chief crescent
Quarterly 2&3 patterned & in dexter chief crescent
Quarterly &= in dexter chief crescent
Quarterly &= in dexter chief crescent
Quarterly &= in dexter chief cross 324
Quarterly &= in dexter chief plain cross
Quarterly & in dexter chief cross formy
Quarterly & in dexter chief cross moline
Quarterly & in dexter chief cross patonce
Quarterly & in dexter chief cross pommy
Quarterly & in dexter chief Erm spots
Quarterly & in dexter chief estoile
Quarterly per fess indented & in dexter chief estoile
Quarterly & in dexter chief fleur de lys
Quarterly & in dexter chief 3 fleurs de lys
Quarterly & in dexter chief head (beast, lion)
Quarterly & in dexter chief head (beast, boar)
Quarterly & in dexter chief head (beast, deer)
Quarterly & in dexter chief head (beast, goat)
Quarterly & in dexter chief head (bird, eagle)
Quarterly & in dexter chief head (bird, other)
Quarterly & in dexter chief head (monster, griffin)
Quarterly & in dexter chief horn
Quarterly & in dexter chief mullet
Quarterly Arg & … in dexter chief mullet Untinc
Quarterly Gu & … in dexter chief mullet
Quarterly Or & … in dexter chief mullet
Quarterly Sa & … in dexter chief mullet
Quarterly per fess indented & in dexter chief mullet
Quarterly per pale & per chevron in dexter chief mullet
Quarterly & in dexter chief patterned mullet
Quarterly & in dexter chief wheel

QUARTERLY & IN SINISTER CHIEF
Quarterly & in sinister chief beast (lion rampant)
Quarterly & in sinister chief beast (lion passant)
Quarterly per fess indented in sin chief beast (lion p.g.)
Quarterly per fess indented in sinister chief bird (falcon)
Quarterly & in sinister chief estoile
Quarterly & in sinister chief head (boar)
Quarterly & in sinister chief mullet

QUARTERLY & IN CHIEF (I.E. 1&2 CHARGED)
Quarterly & in chief beast & …
Quarterly & in chief bird & 1 other charge
Quarterly & in chief 2 chevrons
Quarterly & in chief crescent & …
Quarterly & in chief 2 crescents
Quarterly & in chief 2 mullets

QUARTERLY & IN BEND (I.E. 1&4 CHARGED)
Quarterly & in bend 2 beasts (lions)
Quarterly & in bend 2 bends plain
Quarterly & in bend 2 bends charged
Quarterly & in bend 2 birds (eagles)
Quarterly & in bend 2 birds (other)
Quarterly & in bend 2 buckles
Quarterly & in bend 2 crescents
Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses
Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses of lozenges
Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses patonce
Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses pommy
Quarterly & in bend 4 crosses
Quarterly & in bend 6 escallops
Quarterly & in bend fleur de lys & …
Quarterly & in bend 6 fleurs de lys
Quarterly & in bend 2 heads (beast, leopard)
Quarterly & in bend 2 heads (beast, goat)
Quarterly & in bend 6 heads (beast, goat)
Quarterly & in bend 2 horns
Quarterly & in bend 6 horns
Quarterly & in bend 2 lozenges
Quarterly & in bend 2 mullets
Quarterly & in bend 14 mullets
Quarterly & in bend 2 pales (of 3 lozenges)
Quarterly & in bend 6 pales

QUARTERLY & IN BEND SINISTER (I.E. 2&3 CHARGED)
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 beasts (lion)
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 bends
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 birds (eagles)
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 birds (cocks)
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 crescents
Quarterly & in bend sinister 6 escallops
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 fesses
Quarterly & in bend sinister 6 fleurs de lys
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 flowers (roses)
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 heads (beast, lion)
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 heads (beast, goat)
Quarterly & in bend sinister 6 heads (beast, goat)
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 piles reversed
Quarterly & in bend sinister 10 roundels
QUARTERLY & IN PALE TO THE DEXTER (I.E.1&3 CHARGED)
QUARTERLY 4 UNIDENTIFIED CHARGES
QUARTERLY CHARGED & LABEL
Quarterly in dexter chief & label
QUARTERLY CHARGED & ON CHIEF & LABEL
QUARTERLY CHARGED & OVER ALL
QUARTERLY CHARGED … IN BORDER

QUARTERLY CHARGED & BORDER
Quarterly charged & border patterned
Quarterly charged & border modified
Quarterly charged & border engrailed

RAINBOW
1 REPTILE
Frog
Snake
1 REPTILE CROWNED
1 REPTILE SWALLOWING
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 REPTILE CROWNED & SWALLOWING

1 REPTILE WINGED 334

1 REPTILE & 1 OTHER CHARGE

2 REPTILES
   2 crocodiles, lizards &c.
   2 snakes

3 REPTILES
   3 lizards
   3 snakes
   3 toads

3 REPTILES SWALLOWING

3 REPTILES IN BORDER

1 ROUNDEL

1 ROUNDEL & CHIEF
   Roundel & plain chief
   Roundel & patterned chief 335

1 ROUNDEL CHIEF & LABEL

1 ROUNDEL & ON CHIEF

1 ROUNDEL & IN CHIEF

1 ROUNDEL BETWEEN
   Roundel between 2 bars & …
   Roundel between 2 costes
   Roundel between 2 crosslets & …
   Roundel between 3 crosses
   Roundel between 3 crowns
   Roundel between 3 fleurs de lys
   Roundel between 3 lozenges

1 ROUNDEL IN BORDER
   Roundel in patterned border
   Roundel in modified border

1 ROUNDEL BETWEEN … IN BORDER

ON 1 ROUNDEL
   On roundel beast (lion rampant)
   On roundel beast (lion passant)
   On roundel beast (lion passant crowned)
   On roundel beast (lion salient)
   On roundel bird (eagle displayed)
   On roundel cross
   On roundel fleur de lys
   On roundel head (human)

2 ROUNDELS

2 ROUNDELS BETWEEN

2 ROUNDELS IN BORDER

3 ROUNDELS
   Plain field 3 plain roundels
   Untinc 3 roundels
   Arg 3 roundels
   Gu 3 roundels
   Or 3 roundels
   Sa 3 roundels
   Patterned field 3 plain roundels
   Barry in chief 3 roundels
   Erm 3 roundels
   Ermines 3 roundels
   Per bend 3 roundels
   Per chevron 3 roundels
   Semy of crosses 3 roundels
   3 patterned roundels
   3 roundels barry wavy
   (fountains)
   3 roundels each charged with a chevron
   3 roundels each charged with 2 chevrons
   3 roundels each charged with 3 chevrons
   3 roundels chevronny
   3 roundels Erm
   3 roundels gyronny
   3 roundel per saltire
   3 modified roundels
3 ROUNDELS & LABEL
Plain field 3 plain roundels & label
Untinc 3 roundels & label
Arg 3 roundels & label 341
Gu 3 roundels & label
Or 3 roundels & label
Patterned field 3 plain roundels & label 342
3 roundels & patterned label
3 roundels & label charged with unidentified charge
3 roundels & label charged with annulets
3 roundels & label charged with crescents 343
3 roundels & label charged with fleurs de lys
3 roundels & label charged with gouttes
3 roundels & label charged with hats
3 roundels & label charged with mullets
3 roundels & label charged with roundels
3 roundels & label Erm
3 roundels & label gobony

3 ROUNDELS & IN BASE
3 roundels & in base beast (dog)
3 roundels & in base mullet

3 ROUNDELS & CANTON 344

3 ROUNDELS & CHIEF

3 ROUNDELS & IN CHIEF

3 ROUNDELS & OVER ALL
3 roundels & over all bend
3 roundels & over all crozier

3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN
3 roundels between 2 bars
3 roundels between 2 bends
3 roundels between 2 chevrons
3 roundels between 3 crescents

3 roundels between 5 crosses
3 roundels between 7 crosses

3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN … & CHIEF
3 roundels between … & plain chief
3 roundels between bends & plain chief

3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF 345
3 roundels between … & on chief annulet
3 roundels between … & on chief crescent
3 roundels between … & on chief fleur de lys

3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN … & IN CHIEF
3 roundels between … & in chief fleur de lys
3 roundels between … & in chief mullet

3 ROUNDELS IN BORDER
3 roundels in plain border
3 roundels in patterned border
3 roundels in modified border
3 roundels in border engrailed
3 roundels in border indented

3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN … IN BORDER

3 ROUNDELS IN TRESSURE 346

ON 3 ROUNDELS
On 3 roundels unidentified charges
On 3 roundels beast & …
On 3 roundels 1 beast, 1 monster &...
On 3 roundels 2 beasts &...
On 3 roundels 3 beasts (squirrels)
On 3 roundels 3 bends
On 3 roundels 9 birds
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF HEADINGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels 3 crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels 3 heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels 3 pales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels 9 piles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels 3 roundels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 3 ROUNDELS … &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels … &amp; on chief beast between</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels … &amp; on chief horn between</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 3 roundels … &amp; on chief spear &amp; … between</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 3 ROUNDELS … &amp; ON CHIEF … IN BORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ROUNDELS &amp; 1 OTHER CHARGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ROUNDELS &amp; 3 OTHER CHARGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ROUNDELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ROUNDELS &amp; 5 OTHER CHARGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ROUNDELS &amp; IN BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ROUNDELS &amp; CANTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ROUNDELS &amp; CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ROUNDELS BETWEEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ROUNDELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ROUNDELS &amp; CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ROUNDELS &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ROUNDELS IN BORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 6 ROUNDELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF
   10 roundels & on chief beast (demi lion)
   10 roundels & on chief 2 beasts (lions) 353

10 ROUNDELS BETWEEN

11 ROUNDELS

11 ROUNDELS BETWEEN

12 ROUNDELS

12 ROUNDELS & OVER ALL

12 ROUNDELS BETWEEN

13 ROUNDELS

14 ROUNDELS

14 ROUNDELS & CANTON

15 ROUNDELS

ROUNDELS UNNUMBERED

ORLE OF ROUNDELS 354

2 ORLES OF ROUNDELS

SABATYNED
   See ON 3 ROUNDELS, On 3 roundels 3 roundels

3 SADDLES

SALTIRE
   Per saltire plain
   Per saltire patterned
   Per saltire modified 355

1 SALTIRE
   Plain field plain saltire
   Untinc saltire
   Arg saltire Az 357

Arg saltire Gu
Arg saltire Sa
Arg saltire Vt
Az saltire
Gu saltire Untinc
Gu saltire Arg
Gu saltire Or
Gu saltire Vt
Or saltire
Sa saltire Arg
Sa saltire Or
Vt saltire Arg
Vt saltire Or Patterned field plain saltire
Barry of 8 saltire
Burely saltire
Barry wavy saltire
Barry wavy of 8 saltire 362
Erm saltire
Gyronny saltire
Lozengy saltire
Paly of 4 saltire
Paly of 6 saltire
Per pale saltire
Per saltire saltire
Semy of billets saltire
Semy of crosslets saltire
Semy of crosslets fitchy saltire
Semy of fleurs de lys saltire
Semy of roundels saltire
Vairy saltire
Saltire patterned
Saltire checky
Saltire Erm 364
Saltire fretty
Saltire gyronny
Saltire lozengy
Saltire per pale
Saltire per pale indented
Saltire per saltire
Saltire semy of gouttes
Saltire semy of roundels
Plain field saltire Vair
Patterned field saltire Vair
Saltire modified 366
6 batons interlaced
Saltire bottonny
Saltire couped
Saltire with crescent ends
Saltire crosslet
Saltire embattled
Saltire engrailed
Saltire embattled
Saltire engrailed
Saltire embattled
Saltire engrailed
For all entries of Saltire engrailed go to end of section
Saltire flory
Saltire formy
Saltire indented
Saltire of lozenges
Saltire moline
Saltire raguly
Saltire square pierced
Saltire wavy
Plain field saltire engrailed
Untinc saltire engrailed
Arg saltire engrailed Az
Arg saltire engrailed Gu
Arg saltire engrailed Sa
Arg saltire engrailed Vt
Az saltire engrailed Arg
Az saltire engrailed Gu &c
Gu saltire engrailed Arg
Gu saltire engrailed Or
Or saltire engrailed Az
Or saltire engrailed Gu
Or saltire engrailed Sa
Or saltire engrailed Vt
Sa saltire engrailed Arg
Sa saltire engrailed Or
Vt saltire engrailed Arg
Vt saltire engrailed Or
Patterned field saltire engrailed
Barry saltire engrailed
Billety saltire engrailed
Erm saltire engrailed Untinc
Erm saltire engrailed Gu
Erm saltire engrailed Sa
Va saltire engrailed
Saltire engrailed patterned
Saltire engrailed Erm
Saltire engrailed per pale
Saltire engraved per pale indented
Saltire engraved quarterly

1 SALTIRE & LABEL
Plain field plain saltire & label
Untinc saltire & label
Arg saltire & label
Gu saltire & label
Or saltire & label
Sa saltire & label
Patterned field plain saltire & label
Erm saltire & label
Patterned saltire & label
Saltire Erm & label
Saltire lozengy & label
Saltire Va & label
Saltire modified & label
Plain field saltire engraved & label
Patterned field saltire engraved & label
Saltire of lozenges & label
Saltire & patterned label
Plain field saltire & label gobony
Saltire modified & label gobony
Saltire & label gobony & charged
Saltire & label semy of roundels
Saltire modified & label semy of roundels

1 SALTIRE & IN BASE
Saltire & in base annulet
Saltire & in base chevron
Saltire & in base crescent
Saltire & in base fleur de lys
Saltire & in base flower (rose)
Saltire & in base foil
Saltire & in base heart
Saltire & in base horn
Saltire & in base pall

1 SALTIRE & CANTON
Saltire & canton patterned
Saltire & on a canton

1 SALTIRE & CHIEF
Plain field plain saltire plain chief
Untinc saltire & chief
Arg saltire & chief 379
Az saltire & chief
Gu saltire & chief
Or saltire & chief 380
Sa saltire & chief
Patterned field plain saltire plain chief
Erm saltire & chief
Modified saltire & plain chief
Saltire engrailed & chief
Saltire & patterned chief
Plain saltire & chief Erm
Modified saltire & chief Erm
Saltire & chief paly
Saltire & chief Va 381
Saltire & modified chief

1 SALTIRE CHIEF & LABEL

1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF
Saltire & on chief arrow
Saltire & on chief beast (lion)
Saltire & on chief demi lion
Saltire & on chief lion passant
Saltire & on chief lion passant guardant
Saltire & on chief lion passant guardant crowned 382
Saltire & on chief lion regardant
Saltire & on chief 2 birds
Saltire & on chief 3 birds
Saltire & on chief 3 bougets
Saltire & on chief 3 chessrooks
Saltire & on chief 2 chevrons
Saltire & on chief crescent
Saltire & on chief 5 crescents
Saltire & on chief crosslet
Saltire & on chief 3 cushions
Saltire & on chief 3 escallops
Saltire & on chief fleur de lys 383
Saltire & on chief 3 fleurs de lys
Saltire & on chief 3 flowers (roses)
Saltire & on chief 3 quatrefoils
Saltire & on chief 3 cinquefoils
Saltire & on chief 3 sexfoils
Saltire & on chief 3 garbs
Saltire & on chief head
Saltire & on chief head between …
Saltire & on chief 2 heads
Saltire & on chief 3 heads (beast)
Saltire & on chief 3 heads (boar)
Saltire & on chief 3 heads (ox)
Saltire & on chief 3 heads (monster)
Saltire & on chief mullet 384
Saltire & on chief mullet & …
Saltire & on chief 2 mullets
Saltire & on chief 3 mullets
Saltire & on chief 2 pales
Saltire & on chief 3 roundels
Saltire & on chief 3 woolpacks

1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF … & LABEL 385

1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF
Saltire & in chief unidentified charges
Saltire & in chief annulet
Saltire & in chief bird (unidentified)
Saltire & in chief bird (martlet)
Saltire & in chief buckle
Saltire & in chief crescent
Saltire & in chief cross
Saltire & in chief 3 fleurs de lys
Saltire & in chief foil
Saltire & in chief head (beast, lion)
Saltire & in chief head (beast, boar)
Saltire & in chief head (beast, ox)
Saltire & in chief 3 lozenges 386
Saltire & in chief mullet

1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF … & IN BASE

1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF … & CHIEF
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF … & ON CHIEF

1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF … & IN BORDER

1 SALTIRE & OVER ALL
Saltire & over all bend
Saltire & over all crescent
Saltire & over all escutcheon
Saltire & over all fess
Saltire & over all on a fess
Saltire & over all head
Saltire & over all pale & …
Saltire & over all 2 swords 387
Saltire & over all tressure

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN
Saltire between 1 unidentified charge & 1 other charge
Saltire between 1 unidentified charge & 3 other charges
Saltire between 2 unidentified charges
Saltire between 4 unidentified charges
Saltire between 2 annulets & …
Saltire between 4 annulets
Saltire between 4 arrows
Saltire between beast & …
Saltire between 3 beasts
Saltire between 4 beasts (lions)
   Saltire between 4 lions rampant
   Saltire between 4 lions rampant queue fourchy
   Saltire between 4 lions passant
   Saltire between 4 lions passant guardant
Saltire between 4 beasts (other)
   Saltire between 4 bears
   Saltire between 4 squirrels
Saltire between 4 billets
Saltire between 12 billets
Saltire between 13 billets
Saltire between bird & …
Saltire between 2 birds
Saltire between 3 birds
Saltire between 4 birds (eagles displ)
   Saltire between 4 demi eagles
   Saltire between 4 eagles displ
Saltire between 4 birds (other) 389
   Saltire between 4 unidentified birds
Saltire between 4 crows &c
Saltire between 4 martlets
Saltire between 4 falcons 390
Saltire between 4 merles
Saltire between 4 owls
Saltire between 4 pies
Saltire between 4 popinjays
Saltire between 4 castles
Saltire between crescent & 1 other charge
Saltire between 2 crescents & …
Saltire between 4 crescents
   Plain field plain saltire between 4 crescents
   Patterned saltire between 4 crescents
   Modified saltire between 4 crescents
Saltire between cross & … 391
Saltire between 4 crosses
   Saltire between 4 plain crosses
Saltire between 4 crosses botonny
   Saltire between 4 crosslets
Saltire between 4 crosslets fitchy
Saltire between 4 crosses flory
Saltire between 4 crosses formy 392
   Saltire between 4 crosses formy fitchy
Saltire between 12 crosses
   Saltire between 12 plain crosses
   Saltire between 12 crosses botonny
Saltire between 12 crosses botonny fitchy
Saltire between 12 crosslets
Saltire between 13 crosses
Saltire between 2 crowns & …
Saltire between 2 cups & …
Saltire between 4 cups
Saltire between 4 Ermine spots
Saltire between 4 escallops
Saltire between estoile & …
Saltire between 3 estoiles
Saltire between 4 estoiles
Saltire between fish & …
Saltire between 4 fishes
Saltire between 4 fleurs de lys
   Plain saltire between 4 fleurs de lys
   Patterned saltire between 4 fleurs de lys
   Modified saltire between 4 fleurs de lys
Saltire between 12 fleurs de lys
Saltire between 1 flower (rose) & …
Saltire between 2 flowers (roses) & …
Saltire between 4 flowers (roses)
   Plain saltire between 4 roses
   Modified saltire between 4 roses
Saltire between 4 flowers (other)
Saltire between 4 unidentified flowers
Saltire between 4 columbine flowers
Saltire between 12 flowers
Saltire between foil & …
   Saltire between trefoil & …
Saltire between 2 foils & …
   Saltire between 2 cinquefoils & …
Saltire between 4 foils
   Saltire between 4 trefoils
   Plain saltire between 4 quatrefoils
   Modified saltire between 4 quatrefoils
   Plain saltire between 4 cinquefoils
   Modified saltire between 4 cinquefoils

Plain saltire between 4 sixfoils

Modified saltire between 4 sexfoils
Saltire between 12 foils
Saltire between 4 fruit
   Saltire between 4 apples
   Saltire between 4 cherries
   Saltire between 4 ears of wheat
   Saltire between 4 pinecones
Saltire between 12 fruit
   Saltire between 12 apples
   Saltire between 12 cherries
Saltire between 32 fruit
   Saltire between 32 cherries
Saltire between 4 garbs
Saltire between 4 hands
Saltire between head & …
Saltire between 3 heads (beast) & …
Saltire between 3 heads (bird) & …
Saltire between 4 heads (beast)
   Saltire between 4 lion's heads
   Saltire between 4 leopard's faces
Saltire between 4 heads (beast, other)
   Saltire between 4 bear's heads
   Saltire between 4 boar's heads
   Saltire between 4 goat's heads
   Saltire between 4 horse's heads
   Saltire between 4 heads (bird)
   Saltire between 4 heads (monster)
   Saltire between 4 griffin's heads
Saltire between heart & …
Saltire between 4 hearts
Saltire between 4 insects
Saltire between 2 keys & …
Saltire between 4 leaves
Saltire between 1 letter of the alphabet & …
Saltire between 2 letters of the alphabet & …
Saltire between 3 lozenges
Saltire between 4 lozenges
Saltire between 16 lozenges
Saltire between mullet & 1 other charge
Saltire between mullet & 3 other charges
Saltire between 2 mullets
Saltire between 2 mullets & 2 other charges
Saltire between 3 mullets & 1 other charge
Saltire between 4 mullets
Plain field plain saltire between 4 mullets
Saltire patterned between 4 mullets
Saltire modified between 4 mullets
Saltire between 4 pheons
Saltire between 2 roundels
Saltire between 2 roundels & …
Saltire between 4 roundels
Saltire between 12 roundels
Saltire between 4 staples
Saltire between 4 tools
Saltire between 4 trees

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & LABEL 401
Saltire between 4 beasts (lions) & label
Saltire between 4 birds & label
Saltire between 4 crosses & label
Saltire between 4 flowers (roses) & label

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & CANTON
Saltire between … & on canton fret
Saltire between … & on canton fruit

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & CHIEF
Saltire between 2 cinquefoils & chief
Saltire between mullet & … & chief

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF
Saltire between … & on chief beast (lion)
Saltire between … & on chief beast (deer)
Saltire between … & on chief head between
Saltire between … & on chief roundel between

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & IN CHIEF
Saltire between … & in chief crescent

1 SALTIRE IN BORDER
Plain field plain saltire plain border
Patterned field plain saltire plain border
Modified saltire plain border
Saltire in patterned border
Saltire in border charged with foils
Saltire in border charged with hats
Saltire in border charged with roundels
Saltire in border checky
Saltire in modified border
Plain saltire border engrailed
Plain saltire border engrailed & patterned
Plain saltire border indented
Saltire engrailed border engrailed

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … IN BORDER 404
Saltire between … in plain border
Saltire between … in patterned border
Saltire between … in modified border
Saltire between … in engraved border
Saltire between cantons in engraved border
Saltire between heads & … in engrailed border

1 SALTIRE IN ORLE

ON 1 SALTIRE
On saltire unidentified charge
On saltire 5 unidentified charges
On saltire annulet
On saltire 2 annulets
On saltire 5 annulets
On saltire 9 annulets
On saltire 13 annulets
On saltire bird (martlet)
On saltire 5 birds (eagles)
On saltire 5 birds (other)
  On saltire 5 martlets
  On saltire 5 swans
On saltire 7 birds (martlets)
On saltire 5 bougets
On saltire crescent
  On plain saltire crescent
  On modified saltire crescent
On saltire 5 crescents
On saltire cross
  On saltire cross
  On saltire cross formy
  On saltire cross moline
On saltire cross between …
On saltire 5 crosses
  On a saltire 5 crosslets
  On a saltire 5 crosslets fitchy
  On a saltire 5 crosses flory
On saltire crown
On saltire cup
On saltire escallop
  On plain saltire escallop
  On modified saltire escallop
On saltire escallop between …
On saltire 5 escallops
On saltire escutcheon
On saltire 5 estoiles
On saltire fleur de lys
On saltire fleur de lys &…
On saltire 5 fleurs de lys

On saltire flower (rose)
On saltire flower (other)
On saltire 5 flowers (roses)
On saltire 9 flowers (roses)
On saltire foil
On saltire 4 foils
On saltire 5 foils
On saltire head (beast, leopard)
On saltire head (human)
On saltire head & 2 other charges
On saltire 4 heads (human)
On saltire heart
On saltire leaf
On saltire letter of the alphabet
On saltire lozenge
On saltire 5 lozenges
On saltire 9 lozenges
On saltire mullet
  On plain saltire mullet
  On modified saltire mullet
On saltire mullet between …
On saltire 5 mullets
On saltire roundel
On saltire roundel within
  On saltire roundel within annulet
  On saltire roundel within wreath
On saltire 5 roundels
On saltire 8 roundels
On saltire 9 roundels
On saltire saltire

ON 1 SALTIRE … & LABEL
On saltire 13 annulets & label
On saltire 5 birds (martlets) & label
On saltire head (beast, leopard) & label
On saltire mullet & label
On saltire roundel & label
On saltire 5 roundels & label

ON 1 SALTIRE … & IN BASE
On saltire … & in base crescent
On saltire … & in base fleur de lys

ON 1 SALTIRE … & CHIEF
INDEX OF HEADINGS

On saltire 5 bougets & chief
On saltire 5 lozenges & chief

ON 1 SALTIRE … & ON CHIEF
On saltire … & on chief
  On saltire … & on chief 3 escallops
  On saltire … & on chief 3 saltires

ON 1 SALTIRE … & IN CHIEF
On saltire … & in chief annulet
On saltire … & in chief crescent
On saltire … & in chief goutte
On saltire … & in chief mullet

ON 1 SALTIRE … & IN CHIEF & LABEL

ON 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF
On saltire between … & on chief
  On saltire between … & on chief anchor between
  On saltire between … & on chief hat between
  On saltire between … & on chief roundel between

1 SALTIRE COTISED

ON 1 SALTIRE COTISED

2 SALTIERES

2 SALTIERES BETWEEN

3 SALTIERES
  Plain field 3 plain saltires
  Patterned field 3 plain saltires
  3 saltires modified
  3 saltires engrailed

3 SALTIERES & CHIEF

4 SALTIERES

1 SCYTHE

1 SCYTHE & IN CHIEF

1 SCYTHE BETWEEN

2 SCYTHES

3 SHELLS

1 SHIP &C
  Untinc ship
  Arg ship
  Az ship
  Gu ship
  Or ship
  Vt ship
IN 1 SHIP & C
  In ship beacon
  In ship beacon & …
  In ship 3 beacons
  In ship human figure
  In ship human figure between
  In ship 2 human figures
  In ship 4 human figures

1 SHIP & IN BASE

1 SHIP & IN BASE ISSUING FROM

1 SHIP IN FRONT OF

1 SHIP & ON CHIEF
  Ship & on chief beast
  Ship & on chief 3 buckles
  Ship & on chief 3 mullets

1 SHIP & IN CHIEF
  Ship & in chief 3 escallops
  Ship & in chief mullet
  Ship & in chief 2 mullets

1 SHIP IN CHIEF … & A CHIEF

1 SHIP & OVER ALL
  Ship & over all bird

1 SHIP IN BORDER

1 SHIP IN TRESSURE

IN 1 SHIP IN TRESSURE

1 SHIP IN TRESSURE & IN CHIEF

1 SHIP & OVER ALL IN TRESSURE

2 SHIPS

3 SHIPS

3 SHIPS & IN CHIEF

4 SHIPS

1 SHIP'S MAST

1 SHUTTLE BETWEEN

3 SHUTTLES

3 SPADES

1 SPEAR BETWEEN

1 SPEAR & 1 OTHER CHARGE & IN CHIEF

2 SPEARS

2 SPEARS & ON CHIEF … & IN BASE

2 SPEARS BETWEEN

3 SPEARS

3 SPEARS IN BORDER

1 SPEAR HEAD BETWEEN

2 SPEAR HEADS

3 SPEAR HEADS

3 SPEAR HEADS BETWEEN
  3 spear heads between 3 crescents
  3 spear heads between 2 flaunches

1 SPHERE

3 SPOONS

1 STAFF

1 STAFF ENFILING
  Staff enfiling crown
  Staff enfiling head

1 STAFF & OVER ALL
  Staff & over all cross
INDEX OF HEADINGS

Staff & over all head
Staff & over all pallium
Staff & over all roundels
Staff & over all sword

3 STAVES
3 STAVES BETWEEN
3 STAVES & 3 OTHER CHARGES

1 STAFF BETWEEN
Staff between 2 crowns
Staff between 3 escutcheons
Staff between 2 fish
Staff between 3 fruit
Staff between 3 garbs
Staff between 2 hands holding
Staff between 2 heads (beast)
Staff between 3 heads (beast, lion)
Staff between 3 heads (beast, deer)
Staff between 4 mullets

4 STAVES
6 STAVES BETWEEN
3 STAPLES
3 STEELS
5 STEELS

3 STIRRRUPS
  Untinc 3 stirrups
  Arg 3 stirrups
  Az 3 stirrups
  Gu 3 stirrups
  Patterned field 3 stirrups

3 STIRRRUPS IN BORDER

3 STONES

3 SUGAR LOAVES

1 SUN

1 SUN & CANTON
1 SUN & IN CHIEF
2 SUNS
3 SUNS
3 SUNS & CHIEF
3 SUNS IN BORDER
3 SUNS ISSUING FROM CLOUDS
4 SUNS
1 SWORD
   Sword bendwise
   Sword palewise
   Sword enfiling

1 SWORD & IN CHIEF

1 SWORD & OVER ALL
   Sword & over all 2 beasts
   Sword & over all chevron
   Sword & over all 2 keys

1 SWORD BETWEEN
   Sword between 2 beasts
   Sword between 2 bends
   Sword between 2 flaunces
   Sword between 5 foils
   Sword between 6 foils
   Sword between 2 hats (helm) & …
   Sword between 2 horseshoes & …
   Sword between 6 horseshoes & …
   Sword between 2 keys
   Swords between 2 keys & …
   Sword between 3 mullets
   Sword between 3 wheels
   Sword between 2 wings

1 SWORD BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF

1 SWORD BETWEEN … & IN CHIEF

1 SWORD & 1 OTHER CHARGE

1 SWORD & … & ON CHIEF

1 SWORD & … & IN CHIEF

2 SWORDS
   2 swords bendwise
   2 swords palewise
   2 swords in saltire

2 SWORDS & IN BASE

2 SWORDS & IN CHIEF

2 SWORDS & IN CHIEF

2 SWORDS BETWEEN
   2 swords between 4 crescents
   2 swords between 4 fleurs de lys
   2 swords between 4 flowers (roses)
   2 swords between 4 foils
   2 swords between 2 heads & …
   2 swords between 4 keys

2 SWORDS IN BORDER

2 SWORDS BETWEEN … IN BORDER

3 SWORDS
   3 swords bendwise
   3 swords fesswise in pale
   3 swords palewise
   3 swords in pall
   3 swords in pile
   3 swords 2 in saltire

3 SWORDS & IN BASE

3 SWORDS & CHIEF

3 SWORDS & ON CHIEF

3 SWORDS & IN CHIEF

3 SWORDS & OVER ALL

3 SWORDS BETWEEN

3 SWORDS IN ORLE OF … & CANTON

3 SWORDS IN BORDER

6 SWORDS

3 TAILS

3 TAILS & IN BASE

3 TAILS & ON CHIEF
INDEX OF HEADINGS

3 TEETH
1 TENT & ON CHIEF
1 TENT BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
3 TENTS 439
1 THUNDERBOLT
3 TONGUES
1 TOOL
1 TOOL & OVER ALL
1 TOOL BETWEEN
1 TOOL IN BORDER
ON 1 TOOL
2 TOOLS
2 TOOLS & IN BASE 440
2 TOOLS BETWEEN
  2 compasses between
  2 glaziers' nippers between
  2 hoes between
2 TOOLS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
2 TOOLS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
3 TOOLS
3 TOOLS & ON CHIEF 441
6 TOOLS & ON CHIEF
1 TORCH
2 TORCHES
3 TORCHES
1 TREE
  1 unidentified plant
  1 unidentified shrub
  1 unidentified tree
  1 ash tree
  1 broom plant
  1 cherry tree 442
  1 crequier (stylized wild cherry)
  1 oak tree
  1 pear tree
  1 vine plant
  1 yew tree
  1 branch of tree
  1 tree stump
1 TREE & LABEL
1 TREE & IN BASE 443
1 TREE & CANTON
1 TREE & ON CHIEF
1 TREE & ON CANTON ... & ON CHIEF
1 TREE & IN CHIEF
1 TREE & OVER ALL
1 TREE BETWEEN
1 TREE BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
1 TREE BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF 444
1 TREE BETWEEN ... & OVER ALL
1 TREE IN BORDER
IN 1 TREE
  In 1 tree
  In 1 tree stump
IN 1 TREE & ON CHIEF

Vair (Vairy Arg & Az) 448
Vairy Arg & Gu 450
Vairy Arg & Or 451
Vairy Az & Az (see Vair) 451
Vairy Gu & Az 451
Vairy Gu & Or 451
Vairy Or & Untinc 451

IN 1 TREE BETWEEN

2 TREES

3 TREES 445
3 trees
3 branches
3 tree stumps

2 TREES & ON CHIEF

2 TREES & IN BASE

3 TREES 445
3 trees
3 branches
3 tree stumps

3 TREES & CHIEF

3 TREES & ON CHIEF

3 TREES IN BORDER

TRELLIS

TRELLIS & ON CHIEF

TRESSURE

DOUBLE TRESSURE

DOUBLE TRESSURE & OVER ALL

2 TRIANGLES & ON CHIEF 446

1 TRIVET

1 TRIVET & ON CHIEF

1 TRIVET IN BORDER

3 TRIVETS

1 TUN

VAIR & VAIRY

Vair(y) plain
Vair(y) Untinc

VAIR & VAIRY

Vair(y) plain
Vair(y) Untinc

Vair(y) patterned

Vairy ... & Erm
Vairy Erm & ...
Vairy ... & gutty
Vairy gutty & ...
Vairy per pale

3 WINNOWING VANS 453

3 WELLS

1 WHEEL

1 cart wheel
1 Catherine wheel

1 WHEEL & IN CHIEF 454

1 WHEEL BETWEEN

2 WHEELS

2 cart wheels & 1 other charge

3 WHEELS

3 cart wheels
3 catherine wheels
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heading</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 WHEELS IN BORDER</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 catherine wheels in border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 catherine wheels in plain border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 catherine wheels in modified border</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 WHIPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 WHIRLPOOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 WHIRLPOOLS</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 WING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demi wing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 WING &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 WREATHS &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 WING BETWEEN</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 WING &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 WREATHS BETWEEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 WINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field 2 plain wings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field 2 plain wings</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 patterned wings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 WINGS &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 wings &amp; in chief annulet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 wings &amp; in chief mullet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 WINGS &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 wings &amp; over all bend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 wings &amp; over all on bend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 WINGS IN BORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 2 WINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON 2 WINGS … &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 WINGS</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 WINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 WINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 WOOLPACKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Ordinary
1 FETTERLOCK

1 shackbolt
NUTHALL, John. PRO-sls. 1580. (sl.)
1 fetterlock betw 3 boar’s heads erased
LOCKHART, Wm, a bailie of Edinburgh.
Stevenson-Pers 473. 1512. (sl.)
On 1 fetterlock a cross
HULL, John de, of Boston. PRO-sls. 1393/4. (sl.)

3 FETTERLOCKS

3 fetterlocks
CAVERS, Andrew, Abbot of Lindores.
Stevenson 192. S ANDREE CAVERS ABBATIS DE LUNDORIS. (abbot 1475 resigned 1502.)
DUN, David. Stevenson-Pers 333. 1445. (sl.)
Sa 3 fetterlocks Arg
ANDERTON. L1 23, 3.
ANDERTON. L2 12, 10.
ANDERTON, Thurston de. M3 38b, 375. (qtg Vt 3 buglehorns Arg stringed & garn Or.)
3 shackbolts on the 1st a pd mullet
SHAKEL, John. PRO-sls. 1383. (sl.)

1 FISH

Fish position unspecified
Dolphin Untinc
FITZJAMES, James of Redlynch, Som.
Bridgwater 721 [707]. 1445. (signet sl; conveyance of tenement in Friarn St, Bridgwater; [see Som & Dors N&Q XVI, p59].)
MONYPENY, Wm. Roman PO 6930. 11 July 1439. (sl; qtyl 1&4.)
MONYPENY, Wm. Roman PO 6930. 16 Jan 1457. (sl; qtyl 1&4.)
MONYPENY, Wm. Roman PO 6932. 9 Nov 1474. (sl; qtyl 1&4.)
MONYPENY, Wm. PRO-sls 1471.
PYNCHEBEK, Ric. PRO-sls E40 A8528. 1436/7. (s of Thos.)
PYNCHEBEK, Ric. PRO-sls E40 A8779. 1436/7. (s of Thos.)

Fish haurnient

Plain field 1 fish haurnient
Fish haurnient Untinc
HOLEWELLE, Wm. PRO-sls AS 133.
... WILL... ELSRO... 1332/33. (Bailiff of the hundred Guilsborough, Northants.)
SIWARD, Wm. PRO-sls B S 1. S WILLELMI
SIWARD. 1331/32. (qtyl 1&4.)
AZ fish haurnient Or
JERUSALEM, John de Bresne, K of. MP
Hist Min II, 396. (d1237.)
Dolphin haurnient embowed Untinc
FRENSSHE, John. Birch 9953. 1400. (sl; dolphin allusion to arms of French.)
MONYPENY, Wm of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 514. WILELMUS MONEPENE. 14 April 1467/8. (qtyl 1&4.)
Arg dolphin haurnient Az
———. WLN 93. (dolphin breathing.)
Or dolphin haurnient embowed Az
DAUPHIN, The. L10 23b, 8. (qtg 2&3 by Az 3 fleurs de lys Or over all bend Gu.)
FITZJAMES. Dingley 443. (Bp of London 1506–22; qtg [?Draycott] Arg cross engr Sa in 1st qr eagle Gu & all imp by See of London; painted on roof of St. Paul’s.)
MENYPEGYN, Le Sr de [Monypenny].
Stodart 9. (qtyl 2&3 by Cathcart; langued Gu.)
[MONYPENNY]. Lindsay 114. (qtyl by Lord Moneypenny; langued Gu.)
Or dolphin haurnient Sa
———. LMO 40. (qtyl by Charles V, D of Normandy & Dauphin.)
———. LMRO I, 20b, 40. (qtyl 2&3 by Dux de Normandy: ?if barbel.)
Herring haurnient to sin
YARMOUTH, Comptroller or The Herring Chamber of. Birch 5537. S OFIC COT ROTULAT I NAUE ZERNMUTH. 15 cent.
Lucy haurnient
GOLDYNG, Walter. PRO-sls. 1320/1.
LUCY, Ric de. HB-SND BM sl cast 11439.
LUCY, Ric de, 1st Baron. Birch 11439.
SIGILLVM . RICARDI . DE . LV….V….A…... late temp Stephen. (in allusion to arms of Lucy; 1st Baron d c.1180.)
[LUCY, Richmond de]. Birch 3460. 13 cent. (in field on each side of the sl of Abbey of St Thomas, in Erith, Kent.)
Salmon haurnient
PAXTON, David de. Stevenson 541. SIG .... AXTVN. (not on sh.)
PRINGLE, Janet, Prioress of Coldstream.
Calendar of Charters RH6/1798. 10 Oct 1559.

Patterned field 1 fish haurnient
Per pale Or & Gu dolphin haurnient counterch
———. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1040.
Crusily a barbel
[NESLE]. Anstis Asp I, 208,49. (on sl of Aymer de Valence, E of Pembroke; to dex of sh; 8 crosslets.)
Fish naiant

Plain field 1 fish naiant
Fish naiant Untinc
  BROUN, Robt. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (field cross-hatched.)
Dolphin naiant embowed Untinc
  BYGOD, Rog of Yorks, Ct. Birch 7996. 1513. (sl.)
  PINCHEBEC, Thos de. Birch 12642. s’THOME DE PINCHEBEC. 1370. (s of Thos Saresson de Pinchebec, als Pincebec, of Lincs.)
Arg dolphin naiant embowed Sa
  ———. Mill Steph Houghton Conquest Ch, Beds. (old glass.)
Az dolphin naiant embowed Arg
  FITZJAMES. PLN 670.
  FITZJAMES, Ric. SussASColl xxix, 20. (Bp of Chichester 1503–6.)
  FITZJAMES, Ric, Bp of London. L10 71,4. (qrs 1&4; imp by See of London.)
  [JAMES]. SS 509. c.1450.
  WALLWORTH. WB IV 1059 (184b). c.1455. (in later hand “Mayor of London”.)
Gu dolphin naiant embowed Untinc
  VIFACHYRE. CT 406. (Fishacre.)
Gu dolphin naiant embowed Arg
  FISHMAN, Giles. WLN 446.
  FISSEBURNE, Giles de. E 541.
  FISSHAM, Giles, F 398.
  FYSSHACRE, John. TJ 1358.
Sa dolphin naiant embowed Arg
  DOLPHINTON. CRK 1770. c.1445/6.
Salmon naiant Untinc

Fish naiant on waves

On waves a fish naiant to sin
  ———. Birch 2353. S’CURIE EBORACE [BON]IS VACANTE SEDE. (in base with demi St Peter in chf; on sl for Court of York.)
  ———. Birch 2384. S’CURIE EBORACE [BON]IS VACANTE SEDE. (on sl for Court of York; a triple towered castle on waves, in the foreground a fish naiant to sin.)

Fish in a knot
Gu eel in a knot Or
  MATHILLY. L1 456,4. (Stafford knot reversed.)

1 FISH & 1 OTHER

CHARGE

Dolphin naiant with mitre on back Untinc
  FITZJAMES, Bp of London. GutchWdU. (Bp of London 1506–22; on old Common Gate, University Coll.)

1 FISH & CHIEF

Per bend sin a dolphin haurient embowed counterch & chf
  [ELLIS]. Nichols Leics II, 608. (incised slab to Jaquetta d1496 w of Sir Everard Digby the 1st of Tilton, & dau of Sir John Ellis of Devon; Dry Stoke Ch (or Stoke Dry), Rutland; ?chf with unident pattern.)
Or dolphin Gu chf indented Arg
  ———. FK II, 352. late 15 cent. (qtd 2&3 by Hore.)
  FITZJAMES. GutchWdU. (Bp of London 1506–22; on old Common Gate, Univ Coll.)

1 FISH & ON CHIEF

Fish & on chief 1 bird between
Az dolphin Arg wattled & langued Or on chf
  Or bird Az collared Arg betw 2 salts couped Gu
  ———. D5 94. (-.)

Fish & on chief 3 mullets
A spined fish on waves & on chf 3 mullets Untinc
  MOUNTJOY, John. PRO-sls. 1345/46. (s of Hen.)
1 FISH & IN CHIEF

Fish & in chief 1 mullet
Az dolphin Arg & in dex chf mullet Or
——. PT 724.
Or eel Sa & in chf mullet Gu
HOUEL, Cree. CA 253. 1334.

Fish & in chief 2 mullets
Plaice haurient in chf 2 mullets Untinc
TURK, Andrew. LonBH D 27. SIGILLUM ANDREE TURK. 1347. (?if fish betw 3 mullets of 6 pts.)

1 FISH BETWEEN

Fish between 1 crescent &…
Salmon haurient with a hook in its mouth its back to sin betw on dex cres encircling estoile of 5pts wavy & on sin wheel all betw 6 4foils 3 on each side
COLDSTREAM. Birch 15246. SIGILLUM MARIE DE CALDESTM. 1419. (1st sl of Cistercian Priory of St Mary.)
COLDSTREAM. Stevenson 174. SIGILL SCE MARIE DE CALDESTM. 10 Oct 1419. (1st sl of Cistercian Priory of St Mary.)

Fish between 2 escallops
Gu fish in bend betw 2 escallops Arg
GILLESBURGH, Ralph de. PRO-sls E40 A2691. ... ADVLPHI DE GILLES VRGH. 1329/30.
PAAS. XX 314.

Fish between 3 escallops
Sa dolphin haurient betw 3 escallops Arg
PAMPINGES. DV 71b, 2824.
Sa dolphin embowed betw 3 escallops Arg
PAMPINGES. PT 709.
PAMPYNGES. L1 508,2.
PAMPYNGES. L2 404, 5.
PAMPYNGES. L9 96b, 7.
Sa on dolphin Arg betw 3 escallops Arg mullet Untinc
PUMPYNG. CC 228b, 223.

Fish between 2 fleurs de lys
Salmon haurient in pale betw 2 fleurs de lys Untinc

Fish between 3 foils
Fish naiant betw 3 6foils
HAUNSARD, Wm, senior. LonG-sls Add Mss 23, 24. 1348/49. (Fishmonger of London.)

Fish between 6 foils
Fish haurient betw 6 4foils Untinc
——. Stowe-Bard 2 S, VI, 6. 1449/50. (sl: 3 foils in each flank decreasing in size.)

Fish between 3 fruit (inc ears of wheat)
Az dolphin naiant embowed betw 3 ears of wheat Or
FISHER, John. L10 71, 11. (Bp of Rochester; imp by See of Rochester.)

Fish between 3 mullets
Dolphin betw 3 mullets Untinc
——. Blair N 2, 135, -. (On W wall of tower arch, St. Nicholas Ch, Newcastle on Tyne.)
[FITZJAMES, Ric]. Arch Journ, LXXI, 235. c.1480–3. (Vice-Chancellor? 1481; on ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxfld.)
Az dolphin Arg betw 3 mullets Or
FITZJAMES, of Redlinch. Gerard 182.
Az dolphin naiant Arg betw 3 pd mullets Or
FITZ JAMES, WB I 30b, 1.
Az dolphin naiant Arg betw 3 mullets Or pd Gu
[FITZ JAMES], XK 300. (blaz embowed.)
FITZJAMES. XV 415. (imp Bluet.)
FITZ JAMES, of Radelyche, Som. D13 140d.
FITZ JAMES, of Radelyche, Som. H18 15b.
[FITZJAMES, R, D.D, Warden of Merton College]. GutchWdU II 2, 783. (ston carvng, Div Schl Oxfd.)
Plaice haurient betw 3 mullets Untinc
TURK, Andrew. LonBH D 27. SIGILLUM ANDREE TURK. 1347. (mullets of 6 pts but ?if only 2 mullets in chf.)

Fish between 1 wheel &…
Pendent from a hook in its mouth a salmon back to dex betw on dex a wheel betw 3 crosses 2 & 1 coupled & to sin a crayfish betw 2 crosses couped all Untinc
COLDSTREAM, Cistercian Priory of St. Mary. Stevenson 174. (2nd sl.)

1 FISH IN BORDER

Fish in border engr Untinc
DENNY, Cecily. PRO-sls. 1363–4. (w of Geoffrey.)
1 FISH BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
Az dolphin naiant betw 3 ears of wheat in border engr Or
FISHER, John. L10 94 (95v), 1. (Bp of Rochester: qtd 1&4.)
FYSHAR, Lord John. WK 797. c.1522. (Bp of Rochester: both name & arms scored through.)

2 FISH

2 fish haurient

Plain field 2 fish haurient
2 barbels haurient addorsed Untinc
[BAR]. Proc Soc Antiq XXXIII, 2nd S, 134. early 14 cent. (sh on leg of candlestick originally champlevé enamel; not before 1310.)
Arg 2 dolphins haurient addorsed tied together by the throats with a chain hanging betw them Sa
COLSTON. L1 163,4.
COLSTON. L2 118,10.
Az 2 fish haurient respectant Arg
SESYLE, Kyng of. PCL IV, 18. c.1480. (qrs 1&4.)
Az 2 gedes in salt Arg
GEDENEY. FK II, 1007. late 15 cent. (ged N English & Scots term for a pike from the Norse geode.)
Az 2 roach haurient respectant Arg
——. SS 430. c.1450.
Az 2 barbels haurient addorsed Or
DE BAR. MP Hist Min II, 433. 1240. (sh reversed.)
Gu 2 dolphins haurient bouche à bouche Or
Vt 2 lucies haurient addorsed palewise Arg
HAME. L1 350,6. (of Suff.)
HAME. L2 263,5. (of Suff.)
Vt 2 lucies haurient addorsed pilewise Arg
HAMNE. MY 58. (of Suff.)
HANMER, Sir Rog. CRK 450.

Patterned field 2 fish haurient
Per chev Sa & Ern in chf 2 dolphins combatant Arg
ATFIELD, Wm. XV 865.
Per chev Sa & Ern in chf 2 dophins combatant Or
ATFIELD, Wm. XV 993. (?if dolphins Arg.)
FELDE. L1 261,6.
FELDE. L2 204,7.

Az semy of crosses couped 2 barbels addorsed Or
——. Lindsay 46. 1542. (marshalled by Lorraine: imp by K James V of Scotld for his 2nd w Marie de Lorraine.)
Az semy of crosses couped Arg 2 lucies haurient Or
LUCIE, Mons de. WNR 80.
Crusily 2 fish haurient Untinc
[DE CLERMONT]. Lawrance 47. 1296. (or Barre; effigy, Westm Abbey; imp by Valence on tomb of Wm V, E of Pembroke, d1296; ?coat of dau of Raoul de Clement 1st w of Aymer de Valence, but more likely for his 2nd w dau of Count de Barre who bore Az crusily 2 barbels Or.)
LUCY. Lawrance 27. before 1350. (lucies; effigy, Berwick St John, Wilts.)
Gu crusily Or 2 fish addorsed Or
——. LH 210. (qtd 2 by Hansberch.)
Az crusily fitchy 2 barbels addorsed Or
——. CRK 1395. (qr 5 of England for Q Mgt of Anjou.)
——. LH 782. (qtd 5 by Q Mgt of Anjou.)
——. LH 783. (qtd 5 by Q Mgt of Anjou & imp by K Hen VI.)
——. SS 382. (qtd 5 by Mgt of Anjou; imp by Hen VI, K of Engld.)
[BAR]. WLN 94.
BARR. Sandford 299. (qtd 5 by Mgt of Anjou, Q of Hen VI of Engld.)
BARR, Hen, E of. Sandford 139. (in Eleanor, dau of Edw I.)
BARRE. Neale & Brayley. (mont, Hen VII’s chapel erected c.1612 for Mary, Q of Scots d1587; in qr 8 of sh for Lorraine imp by Scotld; ?if crosses paty fitchy.)
BARRE, D of. CK 58.
Gu crusily fitchy Or 2 barbels addorsed Az
——. BR I,16a. (qtd 5 on 2nd sh of Kyng of Secilie.)
Gu crusily fitchy 2 lucies haurient Or
——. WK 126. (sin imp of 1st qr of Sir Wm Lucy.)
Or crusily fitchy 2 fish haurient addorsed Sa
BEQUDE. L10 30b,2.
Semy of slipped 3foils 2 barbels haurient addorsed Untinc
[CLERMONT]. Birch 14078. 1312. (imp on arms of Beatrice, dau of Count of Barre & 2nd w of Adomar de Valence, E of Pembroke; called bars not barbels in Birch.)
Semy of 3foils 2 fish haurient addorsed
[CLAREMONT]. Neale & Brayley II, 155. 1296. (St. Edmund’s Chapel, Westm Abb; dimid by Valence on carved sh on tomb of Wm de Valence.)
2 FISH - 2 FISH & OVER ALL

Gu semy of 3foils 2 barbels haurient addorsed
Or
CLERMONT. TB 19. (qtd by Talbot.)
CLERMONT. WB IV 511 [154]. c.1455.
[CLERMONT-NESLE]. Proc Soc Antiq XXX, 2nd S, 94, illus 92. late 13 cent. (in
loz on enamelled lid at All Souls Coll, Oxf; dimid Flanders.)

Or semy of 3foils 2 barbels haurient addorsed
Gu
[NESLE]. Proc Soc Antiq XXX, 2nd S, 94, illus 92. (?blaz of branch Nesle family
diffed by counterch tincs.)

Arg gutt Vt 2 lucies addorsed in salt Arg each
with 4 wounds on its side bleeding Gu
——. SS 513. (sylver gowte vert ii luces in
sawtry the iid endorsyd of the cleue feld wit
viii fresch woundys.)

2 fish haurient crowned
Az 2 lucies in salt Arg crowned Or
[STOCKFISHMONGERS, Company of, of
London]. RH Ancestor III, 189,10.
STOCKFISHMONGERS, of London. 1H7
60b, 63. 1493/4. (grant H VII.)

2 fish naiant
Plain field 2 fish naiant
2 salmon naiant Untinc
SAMBROK, Wm. Axbridge. SIGILLUM
WILLELMI SAMBROKE. 1367. (grant of land in
Axbridge, Som.)

Gu 2 lucies naiant Arg
LUCY, Sir Gefferey de. I 47.

Gu 2 roach naiant Arg
ROCHE. L1 551,6.

2 FISH & LABEL
Arg 2 salmon Gu label Az
[SALMAN, Monsire Water]. CA 254.
(identified as Waleran de Salm, of
Ardennes.)

2 FISH & ON CHIEF

2 fish & on chief 3 escallops
Or 2 dolphins respectant Sa on chf Gu 3
escallops Arg
——. Arch Journ, IV, 150. (in collection of
Norf arms.)

2 fish & on chief 2 leopard’s faces
Az 2 lucies naiant Or on chf Gu 2 leopard’s
faces Or
——. FK II, 770.

2 fish & on chief 3 leopard’s faces
Az crusily 2 dolphins haurient addorsed Or on
chf Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
PORTES. L9 102a, 10.
Az crusily fitchy 2 dolphins haurient addorsed
Or on chf Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
PORT, Heugh. RB 306.
PORTT, Heugh. LEP 76.
Az crusily fitchy 2 lucies haurient addorsed
Untinc on chf Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
PORTYS. L1 522, 2.

2 FISH & IN CHIEF

2 fish & in chief 1 crown
2 fish haurient in fess in chf crown Untinc
B.E.EY, Thos de. Birch 7051. THOME DE
B.E.EY. 1356. (sl used by Jn Gryffyn, Chev
or Jn de Whytemore of Wych Maaubanc
[Wich Malbank], Ches.)

2 fish & in chief 1 fleur de lys
2 barbels addorsed in chf fleur de lys Untinc
FRETTHMAURETH, Walter de. PRO-sls.
1358. (sh in double triangle.)

2 fish & in chief 1 roundel
Crusily fitchy 2 barbels addorsed in chf
roundel Untinc
CAPELLA, James, Lord de. PRO-sls. 14
July 1419. (sl.)

2 fish & in chief 3 escallops
2 dolphins respectant in chf 3 escallops Untinc
——. Arch Journ, IV, 150. ?17th cent. (gold
sl found in 1847 at Sprowston, Norf.)

2 FISH & OVER ALL
Crusily 2 fish in salt over all key Untinc
TORNEGOLD, John, Fishmonger of
London. PRO-sls. 1332. (sl.)
2 FISH BETWEEN

2 fish between 4 crosses
Sa 2 fish haurient addorsed betw 4 crosslets
fitchy Or
———. L10 105 (103), 6. (borne in pretence by Count of Joigny.)

2 fish between 4 flowers
2 fish in salt betw 4 roses Untinc
MONEK, Robt. PRO-sls. 1360. (sl.)

2 fish between 4 foils
2 fish in salt betw 4 foils Untinc
MOUNK, Robt. PRO-sls. 1359–60. (sl.)

2 fish between 4 5foils
2 pike in salt betw 4 5foils Untinc
PYK, Nicholas, of London. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (sl.)

2 fish between 2 garbs & …
2 lucies in salt betw 2 garbs in pale & 2 leopard’s faces in fess Untinc
———. Arch 30, 508. 1330. (sl on deed.)

2 fish between 4 6foils
2 fish in salt betw 4 6foils Untinc
REYNHAM, Edm de. PRO-sls B S 1.
SIGILLVM EDMUNDI DE REYNHAM. 1331/2. (on roundel.)

2 fish between 3 heads
2 crayfish in chev betw 3 leopard’s faces Untinc
BRAY, John le. PRO-sls. 1327/8. (sl; sh on eagle displ.)

2 FISH IN ORLE
Az 2 barbels addorsed in orle of crosslets
fitchy Or
BARRE. WGB 138, A2. (on pedigree of Widvile.)

2 FISH BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF
2 fish haurient in salt betw 4 5foils & in base a dolphin embowed on chf lion pg Untinc
-, Ric. Birch 11551. s’RICARDI...GA...E..E. 1370. (sl used by Jn de Malteby of Norf, Kt.)

2 FISH BETWEEN - 3 FISH

2 FISH IN BORDER

2 fish in plain border
Gu 2 fish Arg in border Or
———. FK II, 416.

2 fish in modified border

2 fish in border engrailed
Az crusily 2 barbels addorsed Or border engr
Gu
BARR, John de. K 33.
[BARRE]. Nichols Leics III, 1118.
(Whitwick Ch, Letics.)

2 fish in border indented
Az 2 barbels Or in border indented Gu
BARS, Johan de. H 55.

3 FISH

3 fish position unspecified
3 dolphins Untinc
DOLPHANBY, John of. HB-SND
Strathmore Deeds, Swet II,117. 1405. (sl: also Bowes.)
SIMEON, Simon. PRO-sls. 1381/2 & 1361/2. (sl.)
3 eels Untinc
APPELBY, Thos of. Durham-sls 86. 1365. (imp by 3 snakes curled.)
3 lucies Untinc

Plain field 3 fish haurient

Untinc 3 fish haurient
3 fish haurient Untinc
DE LA MARE, Sir John. Vinc 88 34.
1350/1. (sl; grant of lands in Kyngton Michell [Kington St Michael], Wilts.)
DE LA MARE, Sir John, of Langelee Burell [Langley Burrell], Wilts. Vinc 88 34.
1351/2. (sl; grants lands in Grutleyngton [Grittleton], Wilts.)
GREYSTOCK, Joan. Brooke Asp I, 14, 2. (sl; dwg.)
HARENGOD, Wm. Bk of Sls 477. after 1242. (s of Ralf H.)
ORDE, Johane de. Birch 12308. s’IOHANE de ord. 1418. (sl used by Wm de Orde, Esq s of Jn de Orde of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northd.)
3 lucies haurient Untinc
——. Gerola 76, 226. 15 cent. (qtd 2 & 3 by a lion for Percy; sh at Bodrum, Asia Minor.)

LUCI, Almaricus de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)


[LUCY]. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 240. (qtd by Percy, Ld Egremont.)

[LUCY]. PRO-sls. 1383/4 & 1527/8. (sl; qtd by Percy, Hen de, E of Northd.)

[LUCY]. PRO-sls. 1528/9 & 1536/7. (Grd qr I, 3 by Percy, Hen Algernon, 6th E of Northd [1489–1527].)

[LUCY]. PRO-sls. 1451/2. (sl; qtd by Percy, Thos, Ld Egremont.)

[LUCY]. Mill Steph Aston, Yorks. 1510. (qr 2 of Melton; brass to Sir John Melton.)

[LUCY]. Maud de, Ctess of Northd. Yorks Deeds VI, 113. 1381. (sl; imp by 1 Umfraville crusily a 5foil, 2 Percy, Hen de, E of Northd; 3 lucies 2 & 1.)

[LUCY]. Thos de. Dugd 17 21. 1357. (sl.)

[LUCY]. Wm de. Bow 62, 2. SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE LUCI. (agreement betw Eleanor Cotele & Wm de Lucy & his w Matilda re land held.)

[LUCY]. Wm de. Dugd 17 20. SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE LUCI. nd. (sl.)

[LUCY]. Wm de. Bow 62, 2. SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE LUCI. (sl; agreement betw Eleanor Cotele & Wm de Lucy & his w Matilda re land held.)

[LUCY]. Wm de. Dugd 17 20. SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE LUCI. nd. (sl.)

3 salmon haurient Untinc
ORDE. Blair N I, 68, 130. (on ledger stone St Nicholas Cath, Newcastle; ? field Arg Salmon Sa; qtg 2 & 3, 3 slipped 3foiles.)

ORDE. Robt. Blair N I, 38, 31. (qtg 2 & 3, 3 slipped 3foils; on ledger stone to his dau Anne, w of Hen Anderson; in St Nicholas Cath, Newcastle.)

Arg 3 fish haurient
Arg 3 fish haurient Az
BAYRE, D of. PCL IV, 68.

Arg 3 lucies haurient Gu
ROUTHE, Mons John. WJ 1060.

Arg 3 salmon haurient Gu
SAUMON. L1 601, 4.

Az 3 fish haurient
Az 3 fish haurient Arg
DERNEFORD. L10 56b, 14. [HAKE]. W 166. (qtg Az 3 boar’s heads erased 2 & 1 Or.)

HAKE. L1 347, 6. (Harkt in margin note.)

Az 3 fish haurient 2 & 1 the 2 in chf addorsed DERNFORD, Wm de. E 657.

Az 3 hake haurient Arg
HAKE. LH 461. (qr 1 & 4.)

HAKE, Walter. PLN 549. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg 3 boars heads palewise erased Or [sic].)

Az 3 lucies haurient Arg
LUCY, de Wilts. L9 34a, 11.

LUCY, of Kent. L2 316, 1. (lucies 2 & 1.)

LUCY, of Som. WJ 1064.

LUCY, of Wilts. WJ 1068.

Az 3 placie haurient Arg
PLAYS, Sir John, of Suff. CY 129, 513.

Az 3 roach haurient Arg
——. SS 580.

Az 3 salmon haurient Arg
——. LS 295. (qr 5 of St Amand, Ric, Ld.)

Az 3 fish haurient Or
——. WLN 724. (fish 2 & 1.)

ACKET, of Irdl. L2 19, 12.

DERNEFORD, Wm. E 657.

DERNEFORD, Wm. F 413.

Az 3 fish bendwise 2 & 1 Or
DE LA MARE, Galfridus. PE I, 5.

DE LA MARE, Galfridus. PE II, 4.

Az 3 fish haurient in pall Or
DERNFORD, Wm de. WLN 509.

Az 3 barbels haurient Or
BAR. WLN 129. (the upper two fish addorsed.)

Gu 3 fish haurient
Gu 3 fish Arg
[HERRINGHAM]. FK II, 829. (de la Roch; the first ch with an annulet Gu.)

Gu 3 hake haurient Arg
HAKE, Water. WB IV 992, 181.

Gu 3 herrings haurient Arg
——. L2 226. (qr 3 of Russell, Wm, of Chenes.)

HARENC, Robt. MP II, 40. (Herring.)

HERUNGHAND. L9 509.

(Herrings 2 & 1.)

Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg
——. XK 90. (Gd qr I, 3 of Hen [Percy], E of Northd KG 1531.)

——. XK 47. (Gd qr I, 2 & 3 of Hen [Percy], E of Northd.)
—— XK 21. (Gd qr 3 of Radcliffe, Robt, E of Sussex.)
—— XF 741. (Gd qr 3 of Percy.)
—— BW 5b, 23. (qtd 2 & 3 by Percy, E of Northd.)
—— WGA 186. (Gd qr 1, 2 & 3 of Hen [Percy], E of Northd.)
—— WGA 228. (qr 2 & 3 of Hen [Percy], E of Northd.)
—— LD 2. (qtd 2 & 3 by Percy, E of Northd.)
—— FK I, 132. (qr 2 & 3 of Percy.)
—— FK I, 136. (qr 2 & 3 of Percy.)
—— FK I, 137. (qr 2 & 3 of Percy.)
—— XK 256. (Gd qr 1, 2 & 3 Percy, Sir Wm.)
—— BR II, 40. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Percy], E of Northd; 2 & 1.)
—— PCL IV, 48. (qr 2 & 3 of [Percy], E of Northd, Or a lion Az.)
—— WK 553. (Gd qr 1, 3 of Percy; lucies 2 & 1.)
—— WK 138. (Gd qr 2 & 3 of Northd, E of.)
—— XFB 226. (qr 2 of [Melton], name hidden in binding.)
—— L2 85. (qr 2 of Milton, [John].)
LUCIE. GutchWdU Appendix. (imp by Gaynesford; tomb of Sir George Nowers, Ch Ch Cath, Oxfd; Lee’s Gatherings, Hist Mont Comm.)
LUCIE. GutchWdU. c.1442. (qtd by Percy; arms formerly in window of room next to old Chapel door, University Coll.)
[LUCY]. LMO 45. (qtd by Or a lion Az for Percy, Comes Northumbrie [Hen Percy, E of Northd 1414–55].)
[LUCY]. CRK 1306. (Gd qr 1 & IV, 2 & 3 of Percy.)
[LUCY]. CRK 1374. (qr 2 & 3 of Percy, E of Northd.)
LUCY. FK I, 69. (qr 2 & 3 of Percy; lucies 2 & 1.)
[LUCY]. WB V 44.
LUCY. PLN 77. (qtd 2 & 3 by Percy, E of Northd; lucies 2 & 1.)
LUCY. L1 388, 3. (2 & 1.)
LUCY. L2 300. 11. (2 & 1.)
LUCY. L2 317, 4. (2 & 1.)
LUCY. XV 1216. (imp by Fitzwalter.)
[LUCY]. D4 48. (used by Calder Abb, Cumb; Lucy was founder.)
LUCY. PV 6.
LUCY. S 41. (qr 2 & 3 of Hen Percy, cr E of Northd 1377, Or a lion Az.)
[LUCY]. Lambarde 210. nd. (qtd by [Percy] imp by Howard; tomb of Thos, E of
Arundel; Norf Chapel, Arundel, Sussex.)
[LUCY]. L2 258. (marshalled by Percy, E of Northd.)
[LUCY]. LMRO I, 20b, 45. (qr 2 & 3 of Comes Northumbrie.)
[LUCY]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 178. (qtd by Percy, Count de Northd.)
LUCY, Sir Anthony. CA 18.
LUCY, Jeffrey. L9 34a, 8.
LUCY, Le Sr de. AS 44.
LUCY, Mons Anton. WJ 1057.
LUCY, Mons Anton. WJ 1063.
LUCY, Mons Antoyn. TJ 1203.
LUCY, Mons de. AN 33.
LUCY, Mons Anthonie de. CG 528.
LUCY, Ric. P 111.
LUCY, Sr de. CKO 547.
LUCY, Thos. LMS 76. (d 1304 or his s & h Thos d 1308; lucies 2 & 1.)
LUCY, Wm. L9 34a, 9.
LUCY, Wm. WJ 1067.
LUCYE. ME 139.
LUCYE. LY 264.
[NORTH]UMBERLAND, E of. SHY 130.
[PERCY]. WGA 216. (qr 2 & 3 of Hen Percy, E of Northd.)
POWNYNGES, Ld. PCL IV, 102.
[3 FISH] Gu 3 plaise haurient 2 & 1 Arg
PLAYS. L9 93a, 6.
Gu 3 soles haurient 2 & 1 Arg
SOLES, John de. CV-BM 744.
SOLES, John de, Sussex. CY 171, 684.
Gu 3 herrings haurient Or
HERINGALL. Leake. (12th Stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 2 by Russel, John, KG d1554.)
Gu 3 lucies haurient Or
——. PT 183. (fish breathing.)
——. PT 483.
LUCY. L1 412, 2.
LUCY. L2 301, 2.
[LUCY]. TZ 3.
LUCY. CB 47. (fish set slightly bendwise.)
LUCY. Lawrance 27. (on cyclas [surcoat] of effigy found at Lesnes Abbey, Erith, Kent & now in V&A Museum.)
LUCY, Ffouke de. Q 418.
LUCY, Geffrey de. B 112.
Gu 3 roach haurient Or
ROCHE, of Irdl. LQ 102.

Or 3 fish haurient
Or 3 dolphins haurient embowed Az
——. PCL IV, 30. (qr 2 & 3 of Dalynge (Dauphin) of France, Az 3 fleur de lys Or.)
Or 3 chabots haurient Gu
CHABOT, Philip. Ld. XK 92. (KG 1533.)
CHABOTT. RB 543.

Sa 3 fish haurient
Sa 3 fish haurient Arg
——. LH 639. (qr 3 of Hadley, James, of Wydecom. [Widdicombe]. Som.)
[WYLSTON]. PLN 934. (fish 2 & 1.)
Sa 3 salmon haurient Arg
[ORD]. Blair N 2, 142, 290. (in N window of chancel, St John’s Ch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)
SALMON. LS 266. (2 & 1.)
SAMON. DV 61b, 2424. (salmon blaz Prp.)
SAMON. PLN 1367. (salmon blaz Prp.)
SAMON. L1 595, 6.
SEMEWN. WB I 32b, 13.

Vt 3 fish haurient
Vt 3 dog-fish haurient Arg
DAGGE. RB 243.
DOGE. RB 540.
Vt 3 hake haurient Arg
HAKE. L2 262, 2.
Vt 3 sea breams haurient Arg
DOX. L2 153, 3.
DOX. L1 195, 1.
Vt 3 dog-fish haurient Arg on each 3 roundels
Gu
DOGGE. L1 209, 6.
DOGGE. L2 158, 3.
Vt 3 dog-fish haurient Arg each wounded
twice on the side Gu
DOGGE. L10 63b, 2.
Vt 3 whiting haurient 2 & 1 Arg
WHITTINGTON. PLN 1838.

Patterned field 3 fish haurient
Erm 3 fish &c haurient
Erm 3 lobsters haurient Gu
——. CRK 149. (imp by [Shotbolt].)
Semy of crosses botonny 3 fish haurient
Gu semy of crosses botonny 3 lucies haurient Arg
LUCY, Geffray. CT 229.
Semy of crosses botonny fitchy 3 fish haurient
Gu semy of crosses botonny fitchy 3 lucies haurient Or
LUCY. CT 82.
Semy of crosslets 3 fish haurient
Crusily 3 fish haurient Untine
——. WB I 20b, 22. (qr 6 of coat imp by [Everard].)
Crusily 3 hake haurient 2 & 1 Untine
HAKET, John, of IOW. Birch 10370.
SIGILLU... IT’S HAKE SEN’. 1534. (sl.)
Crusily 3 lucies haurient Untine
——. H18 8. (qr 6 to Bowcher.)
FREVILL, Elena. Anstis Asp I, 214, 65.
1372/3. (sl; fish 2 & 1.)
LUCY. Dugd 17 20. 1341. (sl; Lady Eliz, w of Wm L.)
LUCY. Mill Steph Ingrave, Essex. 1466.
(brass to Mgt dau of Sir Lewes John & w 1) to Sir Wm Lucy & 2) to ... Wake.)
LUCY, Eliz. CombeAsp II, 171. CET SEL
ELIZABETH LVCY. 1342/3. (sl.)
LUCY, Eliz de. CombeAsp II, 171. S
ELIZABET LVCY. 1354/5. (sl.)
LUCY, Philippa de. Dugd 17 20. 1356. (sl; wid of Thos de Lucy, Ld of Chelcote [Charlecote].)
LUCY, Thos de. CombeAsp II, 171.
SIGILLVM THOME DE LVCY. 1354/5. (sl; fish 2 & 1.)
LUCY, Thos de, Ld of Chelcote. Dugd 17 20. 1353. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm. Dugd 17 19. SIGILL WILLELMI LUCY. 1424. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm de. CombeAsp II, 171. CREET SEL SI WILL DE LVCY. 1308/9. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm de. Dugd 17 19. SIGILL LILLEMI DE LUCY. 1348/9. (sl; fish 2 & 1.)
LUCY, Wm de. CombeAsp II, 171. SET CEL S’WILEMI DE LVCY. 1322/3. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm de, Kt. CombeAsp II, 171.
SIGILLUM WILLE LUCY MILIT. 1393/4. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm de, Ld of Averssam. CombeAsp II, 171. SIGILLUM WILLEMI LUC
DMI DE AVERSSAM. 1491/2. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm de, Ld of Averssam. CombeAsp II, 171. SIGILLUM WILLEMI LUC
DMI DE AVERSSAM. 1491/2. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm de, Ld of Averssam. CombeAsp II, 171. SIGILLUM WILLEMI LUC
DMI DE AVERSSAM. 1491/2. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm de, Ld of Chelcote. Dugd 17 20. 1308. (sl; above the sh a squirrel.)
LUCY, Wm de, Ld of Chelcote. Dugd 17 20. 1308. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm, Ld of Averssam. Dugd 17 21. 1491. (sl.)
LUCY, Wm, Ld of Chelcote. Dugd 17 21. 1393. (sl.)
Crusily 3 fish haurient Or
——. WB I 21b, 6. (qr 3 of Ld Vauz.)
LUCY, Sir W. WB I 41b, 3.
Az crusily 3 hake Arg
HAUKETT, Wm. FW 283.
Az crusily 3 lucies Arg
LUCY, Sire Thos de. N 304.
Az crusily 3 lucies Or
LUCY. L9 34b, 12.
LUCY. F 292.
LUCY, Amaury de. E 282.
LUCY, Amaury de. HE 83.
LUCY, Elmar de. D 82.
LUCY, Emery de. FW 106.
LUCY, Emery de. A 60.
LUCY, Mons’ Aymery. TJ 1205.
LUCY, Sire Ammory de. N 303.
Gu crusily 3 fish haurient Untinc
——. SHY 295. (qr 2 of Broom.)
Gu crusily 3 lucies haurient Untinc
LUCY. L 82.
LUCY, of Warwick. WB I 12, 9. (qtd.)
LUCY, Sir Thos. L 9 34b, 3.
LUCY, Sir Thos. WK 280. (qr 1 & 4.)
Gu crusily Or 3 lucies haurient Arg
LEWCY, Sir Watyr. RH Ancestor V, 177, 459.
LEWSY. Suff HN 2. (imp by Ffelton; St Gregory’s Ch Sudbury.)
LUCY. L 1 400, 3.
LUCY. L 9 34b, 4.
Gu crusily 3 fish haurient Or
——. L 10 36b, 12. (qr 2 & 3 of Corbet.)
——. L 2 139, 4. (qr 2 & 3 of Corbet; fish 2 & 1.)
Gu crusily 3 lucies haurient Or
——. PLN 1273. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Nicholas Vaux.)
——. XK 216. (qr 2 & 3 of Vaux, Sir Nicholas.)
——. L 10 47, 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Corbet.)
——. WK 318. (qr 2 & 3 of Corbet, Sir Robt.)
——. LUCYE. WB II 51, 7.
Sa crusily 3 hake Arg
HAKET, Rauf. A 42.
HAUKET, Rauf. FW 283.

Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fish haurient
Untinc crusily fitchy 3 lucies Untinc
LUCY, Eliz. Dugd 17 21. 1353. (w of Wm de Lucy s of Sir Wm de Lucy; sl.)

Arg crusily fitchy 3 fish haurient Arg
——. M 3 82, 1030. (imp by Lye.)
Arg crusily fitchy Sa 3 hake erect Sa
HACKET, of Sussex. LH 621.
Gu crusily fitchy 3 lucies haurient Arg
LUCY. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1055.
Gu crusily fitchy 3 lucies haurient Or
LUCY, Geoffrey de. D 113.
Sa crusily fitchy 3 herrings haurient Arg
HACKETT, of the IOW. Gerard 108.

Semy of crosses formy 3 fish haurient
Gu crusily formy 3 lucies Arg
LUCIE, Sir Godffray. PCL I, 450.

Plain field 3 fish naiant

Untinc 3 fish naiant
3 fish naiant in pale Untinc
——. Birch 2207. SIGILLU RICARDI
BEAUCHAMP [DEI] GRA SAR EPISCOPI 1470.
(on sl of Ric Beauchamp, Bt of Salisbury
1450–81; imp by 2 lions pg in pale all in border semy of roses.)
——. Primary Source Childrey Ch, Berks.
1400. (on brass to W Walrond, d1400; heads to dex.)
BODMIN, Benedictine Priory of St Mary & St Petroc, Cornw. Birch 2677. SIGILLU COE
EPAL (?JECCLIE BE MARIE ET SANTI PETROCI
DE BODMIN. 15 cent.
CORDEBUK, Sir John. PRO-sls. 23 May
1391/2. (sl.)
FORCE, Thos, Esq. PRO-sls. 1432/3.
[ROCHE]. Dingley 508. (cloister roof,
Lacock Abbey.)
3 lucies naiant in pale Untinc
KYTSON, Thos, cit & mercer of London.
Birch 11176. 1527. (sl; qtg 2&3 3 martlets
Untinc.)
3 pikes naiant Untinc
PICTON, John. PRO-sls. 1421/2. (sl.)
PIKEREL, Wm. PRO-sls AS 295. SIGILLVVM.
MI PIKEREL. 1350/1. (sl; pickerels naiant.)
PIKEREL, Wm. PRO-sls. 1335–6 & 1350–1.
(‘sealer de Loundres’; 3 pickerels or young pike.)
PYGOT, Ranulph. PRO-sls. 1340–1. (sl.)
3 roach naiant in pale Untinc
LA ROCHE, Thos Ld of. Barons Letter
XCIII. 1301.
ROCHE, Mill Steph Childrey, Berks. c1480.
(brass to Wm Walrond & w Eliz Roche.)
c.1490. (on brass to Eliz Braybrooke w of
Wm Beauchamp, Ld St Amand; qrs 2&3 of
[Delamere] as imp by St Amand.)
1516. (brass to John Baynton; qr 3.)
3 FISH

[ROCHE]. Mill Steph Bromham, Wilts. 1578. (on brass to Sir Edw Baynton, d 1593; qtd 3.)
ROCHE, Thos. Birch 13021. st. THOME DE LA ROCH. 1301. (Dominus de la Roche, 1st Baron.)
ROCHE, Thos, Lord de la. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
ROCHES, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1389/90. (sl.)
3 salmon naiant in pale Untinc
ORD, John of. HB-SND BM Add Ch 20531. 1418. (sl.)
SAMON, John, Birch 13260. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS SAMON. 1360. (sl.)
3 salmon in pale naiant counternaïant Untinc
PEEBLES. Stevenson 75. SIGILVM COMMN VILLE DE PEBILIS. 15 Dec 1473. (sl; in Peebles Ch.)
3 sprats naiant in pale Untinc
SPROT, Walter, of Isleworth. LonG-sls 157. SIGILLU WALTERI SPROT. 1376.

Arg 3 fish naiant
Arg 3 pikes naiant in pale Gu
PICWOURTHE. L2 404, 6.
Arg 3 salmon naiant in pale Gu
SALMON. LS 246.
SAMOUN. RB 510.
Arg 3 dolphins naiant embowed Sa
——. WK 673. 1517. (qr 2 of St Abbon; dolphins naiant in pale.)
SYINYN. L1 576, 3. (dolphins 2 & 1.)
SYMEON, of Leics. RH Ancestor VII, 203, 788.
SYMON. PT 298. (dolphins 2&1.)
SYMYON. DV 50a, 1969.
Arg 3 eels naiant Sa
EEL. L1 232, 1.
EELLIS. L2 175, 1.
Arg 3 eels naiant in pale Sa
EELL. LE 73.
[ELLIS]. Farrer II, 150. (imp by Barton; in window, Threxton Ch, Norf.)

Az 3 fish naiant
Az 3 fish naiant Arg
——. L1 115, 3. (qr 3 of Boynton; fish in pale.)
——. CC 230, 269. (qr of Beauchamp.)
——. M3 67, 811. (fish in pale; qtd 3 by Ric Beauchamp. Bp of Salisbury.)
——. M3 83, 1033. (qtd 5 by Ld St. Amand.)
——. L10 26b, 11. (fish in pale; qtd 3 by Beauchamp.)
[DYRAUL, Robt]. PLN 974. (fish in pale; lucies.)

[ROCHE]. Arch 56, 331. 15 cent. (sh in window of Ockwells Manor Ho, Berks; ?if fish are roach; qtd 3 by [Ric Beauchamp, Bp of Salisbury 1450–81] with [de la Mere] in qr 2 & all in border Arg semy of tonsure caps Sa.)
ROCHES. DV 51b, 2023.
Az 3 dolphins naiant in pale Arg
DOLFINGLEY, T, of Hants. CRK 503.
Az 3 roach naiant in pale Arg
[ROACH]. SS 581.
ROACH, Sir John. LR 3.
ROCHE. CRK 438.
ROCHE, WB I 123b, 6. (qtd by Baynton; roach tricked Az.)
ROCHE, John, of Hants. WB III 113b, 2.
ROCHE, of Lincs. L2 223.
ROCHE, of Lincs. L2 224. (qr 3 of Sir Edw Baynton.)
[ROCHE, of Lincs]. L2 224. (qr 3 of Sir Edw Baynton.)
ROCHES. PLN 1199. (finned Gu.)
ROCHES. PT 610.
Az 3 dolphins Or
WARRE, Tomas. RH Ancestor IX 160, 935.
Az 3 salmon naiant in pale Or
BYTHWATER. L1 50, 2.
BYTHWATER. L2 72, 9.

Gu 3 fish naiant
Gu 3 fish naiant in pale Arg
——. XF 574. (qr 4; qr 1 Gu fess dancetty Arg.)
——. Bow XXVIII, 2. 1438/9 & 1441/2. (trick; qtd 3 by Philip Chetwind, Ld of Grendon, Warws.)
BERNAY, Sir John. W 90.
[CONNAUGHT]. Antiq Journ, XXI, 1941, 208. late 14th cent. (Graf von Conaxien: Uffenbach Roll.)
[ROACH]. Nichols Leics III, 876.
(Lockington Church, Leics; fish 2 & 1.)
VERNEY, John, Staffs. WB III 99, 6.
Gu 3 dolphins Arg
BLENERHASSET, John de. TJ 1511.
Gu 3 lucies naiant Arg
——. WK 146. (qtd 4 by Papeworth.)
VERNEY. John. PLN 375. (lucies in pale.)
Gu 3 roach naiant in pale Arg
ROCHE. PT 577.
ROCHE. L1 551, 3.
ROCHE, Sir J. WB I 39b, 25.
ROCHE, Sir John, of Herfordiae. CV-BM 129.
ROCHE, Ld. DIG 8.
ROCHE, Raynold, of Corwell. L2 223.
3 FISH - 3 FISH & ON CHIEF

ROCHE, Sir…. CRK 1335.
Gu 3 trout naiant Arg
LYLLYNG. L1 403, 6.
LYLLYNG. L2 310, 8.
Gu 3 roach naiant Or
ROCHE, of Irl. LQ 102.

Sa 3 fish naiant
Sa 3 fish naiant in pale Arg
——. PT 568.
Sa 3 dolphins naiant Arg
——. PT 165. (dolphins embowed.)
WINSLADE. CRK 1179.

Patterned field 3 fish naiant

Barry wavy 3 fish naiant
Barry wavy of 6 Arg & Gu 3 shrimps Or
ATWATER. Xpat 69.
Barry wavy of 6 Or & Gu 3 shrimps naiant in pale Gu
ATSEE. L1 14, 6.
ATSEE. L2 8, 10.
ATSEE. XF 878.
[ATSEE]. ME 10.
OTSIE. LY 130.

Per pale 3 fish naiant
Per pale Az & Gu 3 fish naiant in pale Arg 1st fish ch with an annulet Untinc
[MACKERELL]. SK 954.

3 fish position other than haurient or naiant
Az 3 trout 2 in salt heads down surmounted by 1 haurient Arg
TROGBHTBEK, of Yorks. MY 241.
TROUTBECK. CRK 192.
TROUTBEKE, Sir Wm. RH Ancestor IX,
167, 1025.

3 fish naiant & line
3 herrings hooked naiant countermaignant on fishing line wavy Untinc
HERRING, Petronella. Stevenson-Pers 416.
S’ …LE F….ADE HARANC. c. 1170. (dau of Adam Harang de Meinichoch.)

3 fish interlaced
Az 3 trout fretted in triangle Arg
TROUTBECK. Dingley 377. temp Hen VIII. (for the w of Jn Talbot & heir of Troutbeck.)
TROUTBECK, Sir Wm. PLN 2001. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg 3 moor’s heads in profile couped 2 & 1 Ppr a fleur de lys for diffce Sa.)

3 FISH COLLARED
Az 3 lucies haurient Arg collared Gu
LUCY, of Somerset. L9 34a, 12.

3 FISH SWALLOWING

3 fish swallowing crosier
Az 3 whales haurient Arg in the mouth of each a crozier Or
WHALLEY ABBEY, Lancs. D4 46b.
WHALLEY ABBEY, Lancs. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 30.

3 fish swallowing human
Az 3 whales Az each swallowing an infant Gu
MELANTE, D of. PCL IV, 95.

3 FISH & LABEL
3 lucies haurient 2 & 1 & label
LUCY, Reynald. Birch 11436. 1369. (sl of Euphemia dau of Ralph de Neville. 2nd Baron N, wid of Reginald de Lucy.)
Gu crusily 3 lucies haurient 2 & 1 Or & label Az
LUCY, Mons’ Reynald. S 236.
Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg & label Or
LUCY, Regnald. WJ 1058.

3 FISH & IN BASE
3 fish naiant in pale & in base a letter K
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Borough of.
Hope 52,175. late 13 cent. (sl.)
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Town of, Surrey. Birch 5037. S’ COMUNITATIS VILLE DE KYNGGOSTE SUPER TAMCIAM. (sl.)

3 FISH & CHIEF
Sa 3 fish haurient 1 & 2 Arg chf Erm
FESCHE, Edm. SHY 579.

3 FISH & ON CHIEF

3 fish & on chief beast (lion) & …
Sa 3 lucies haurient Arg on chf Or lion betw 2 roundels Sa the dex ch with a martlet & the sin with an anchor Or
KYTSON, Thos, of Hengrave, Suff. L10 92, 2.
Sa 3 lucies haurient Arg on chf Or lion betw 2 roundels Sa the dex ch with lamb pass & the sin with an anchor Or KYTSON, Thos, de Hengrave, Suff. XK 409.

Sa 3 lucies haurient Arg on chf Or lion Gu gutty Or betw 2 roundels Sa the dex ch with a martlet & the sin with an anchor Or KYTSON. L2 293, 9.

Sa 3 lucies haurient Arg on chf Or lion Sa gutty Or betw 2 roundels Sa the dex ch with a martlet & the sin with an anchor Or KITSON. Xpat 95.

KYTSON, Thos, de Hengrave, Suff. L9 24, 10.

KYTSON, Thos, de Hengrave, Suffolk. Original Patent Camb Univ Library MS Hengrave 64. 14 April 1527. (lion armed Gu; granted by John Wriothesley & Thos Benolt.)

Vt 3 fish haurient Arg on chf Or lion Sa betw 2 roundels Sa the dex ch with an unident ch & the sin with an anchor Or KITSON, Thos. XL 199.

3 fish & on chief keys
Az 3 dolphins haurient Arg on chf Gu 3 cross-keys addorsed Or SALTISHMONGERS’ CO. Welch. 1509.
3 dolphins naiant 2 & 1 crowned on chf 3 pairs of keys addorsed in salt SALTISHMONGERS CO. Mill Steph Wooburn, Bucks. c.1520. (brass to civilian & w.)
SALTISHMONGERS CO. Mill Steph Lowestoft, Suff. c.1530. (brass to civilian & w.)
Az 3 dolphins naiant embowed 2 & 1 Arg on chf Gu 3 pairs of keys in salt Or FISHMONGERS CO. PLN 1944.

3 fish & on chief 1 monster
3 dolphins embowed 2 & 1 on chf griffin segr FLAYNEUR, Johanna. Birch 9827. s’ Iohane FLaynevr. 1352. (sl used by John Newburne of Datchet, Bucks.)

3 fish & on chief roundels
Az 3 roach naiant Arg before each roach a goutte Or on chf Or 3 roundels Gu KNYGHIT. L1 379, 3.
Az 3 roach naiant Arg before each roach a goutte Or on chf Or 3 roundels betw 8 gouttes Gu KNYGHIT. L2 291, 1.

3 FISH & IN CHIEF
Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg in chf cresc Or LUCY, Thos. WJ 1066.
Gu 3 lucies haurient Or in chf cresc Arg LUCY. DV 64a, 2525.
Gu 3 fish haurient Or in chf cres Or ———. PT 184.
Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg in chf mullet of 6pts Arg LUCY, Anton. WJ 1062.
3 herrings swimming in sea beneath a boat YARMOUTH. HB-SND Cast BG. (sl.)

3 FISH & OVER ALL

3 fish & over all bend
Az 3 fish haurient & over all bend Sa HAKE. CC 229, 239. (qtg Az 3 boar’s heads erased Or.)
Az 3 hake haurient Arg & over all riband Sa HAKE. LH 461. (riband doubtful may be line cancelling the coat.)

3 fish naiant & over all bend
Gu 3 fish naiant in pale Arg over all bend Sa ———. Nichols Leics I, 322. (ch of St Leonard, Newark Hosp, Leics.)

3 fish & over all a net of fretty
Az 3 sturgeon naiant in pale Arg over all fretty Gu STURGEON. LS 103.
Arg 3 fish naiant in pale Or over all fretty Gu ———. D13 16d. (qtby Frowyke & imp by Cheyne.)
Az 3 sturgeon naiant in pale Or over all fretty Gu ———. WK 356. (qr 2 & 3 of Frowyke, Sir Thos.)
——. WK 306. (qr 2 & 3 of Frowyke, Sir Hen.)
STORGEON, of Sotherychyre. RH Ancestor V, 187, 575.
STURGEON. L1 603, 1.
Vt 3 sturgeon naiant in pale Or over all fretty Gu [STURGEON]. PLN 1906. (qtby Frowyke.)
3 FISH BETWEEN

3 fish between 3 crosses
Az 3 fish haurient 2 & 1 Arg betw 3 crosses 1 & 2 Or
——. XK 107. (qr 6 of Wentworth, Sir Ric.)
OYRY. XFB 82. (qr 6 of Sir Rychard Wentworth of Netelstede, Suff.)

3 fish between 3 crosses fitchy
Az 3 fish haurient 2 & 1 Arg betw 3 crosses fitchy 1 & 2 Or
——. L2 165. (qr 6 of Wentworth, Sir Ric. of Natyllstede, Suff.)
Foulke de Oyre. Suff HN 43. (fitchy; imp by Gosell; Ld Wentworth’s house at Netelstede.)

3 fish between 6 crosses
3 dolphins haurient in pale 2 & 1 betw 6 crosses Untinc
PECCHE, Isabella. Birch 12438. ...ISABELLE DE HO.... 1355. (sl.)

3 fish between 6 crosses fitchy
Arg 3 fish haurient betw 6 crosses fitchy 3, 2, 1 Sa
——. 1H7 31b. (qtd 4 by Worsley, Sir James, of IOW.)
——. D13 106. (qtd 4 by Worsley, Sir James, of IOW.)

3 FISH IN AN ORLE
Az 3 lucies haurient 2 & 1 in orle of crosses Or
LUCY, of Kent. L2 301, 1.
Gu 3 lucies haurient in orle of 7 crosses fitchy Arg
OSBORNE. L2 389, 6.
Gu 3 lucies haurient in orle of crosses fitchy Or
LUCYE. L1 662, 1.

3 FISH BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

3 fish between ... & on chief keys
Az 3 dolphins naiant embowed in pale Arg crowned, armed & finned Or betw 2 pairs of stockfish in salt Arg each crowned & finned Or on chf Gu 3 pairs of keys in salt Or FISHMONGERS CO, London. WK 819.
Az 3 dolphins naiant embowed in pale Arg crowned Or betw 2 pairs of stockfish in salt Arg over the mouth of each a coronet Or on chf Gu 3 pairs of keys in salt Or FISHMONGERS. Xpat 291. (copy of the grant by T Wriothesley, Garter & T Benolt, Clarenceux dd 19 Oct 1512 is in the Bodleian, Ashmole MS 858; the original patent has not survived.)

3 FISH IN BORDER

3 fish in plain border
Az 3 turbot naiant in pale in border Arg
ALRODE. RB 533.
Az 3 fish naiant in pale in border Arg TURBOT. PLN 1639.
Per pale Arg & Sa 3 dolphins naiant in pale counterch in border Gu
——. WB I 16, 10.

3 fish in patterned border
Az 3 turbot Arg in border Erm TURBOT. FK II, 607.
Az 3 fish naiant in pale Arg in border Erm SOTHEFLETE. WB IV 904.
Az 3 herrings naiant in pale Arg & border Erm [HERRING, Walter]. PLN 461.
Az 3 turbot 2 & 1 Arg border Arg gutty Sa TURBOT. FK II, 607.

3 fish in modified border

3 fish haurient in engrailed border
Arg 3 fish haurient 2 & 1 border engr Sa
GOBION. WGB 138, D2. (imp by Widvill; ped of Eliz W.)
Gu 3 lucies haurient 2 & 1 border engr Arg
LUCY, Thos. WJ 1061.
LUCY, Thos. L9 34b, 1.
Gu 3 lucies haurient Arg border engr Or
LUCY, Robt. WJ 1065.
LUCY, Robt. L9 34b, 2.
Gu 3 fish haurient Or border engr Sa
——. LS 105. (qr 2 & 3 of Staplehill.)

3 fish naiant in engrailed border
3 lucies naiant in pale border engr Untinc
[LILLING]. Mill Steph Isleham, Cambs. 1451. (brass to Sir John Bernard; qr 2 & 3 of Bernard.)
[LILLING]. Mill Steph Ingatestone, Essex. 1518. (qr 2 & 3 of Bernard; brass to Eustace Bernard.)
LYLLYNGE, Nicholas, KT. Vinc 88 48. 1398/9. (sl.)
3 FISH IN BORDER - 2 FLAUNCHES

3 fish naiant in pale border engr
HASILDEN. G18 21b. 1575. (Sir Robt Peyton of Isleham, Cambs m Frances dau of Francis Hasilden of Gilden Mordem [Guilden Morden], Cambs.)

3 pikes naiant in pale border engr Untinc
LILLYNG, Nicholas, of Norf. Birch 11346. LILYNG Si re.. VEDRA. 1415/6. (sl.)
Gu 3 fish naiant in pale border engr Arg
——. CRK 725. (qr 2 & 3 of Barnard, Sir J.)
——. MY 44. (qr 2 & 3 of Barnard, John, of Suff.)
——. WB III 109b, 9. (qr 2 & 3 of John Barnard of Suff.)
——. L10 21, 14. (qtd by a bear ramp Sa muzzled Or for Barnard.)
BILLING, Nicol. S 296.
Gu 3 ling naiant border engr Arg
LYLLYNGES. SK 493. LYLLENGES. L9 39b, 9.
Gu 3 salmon naiant in pale Ppr border engr Arg
[LYLLYNGE, Robt]. PLN 854.
Gu 3 lucies naiant border engr Arg
——. CT 444. (qr 2 & 3 of Barnarde.)
Gu 3 fish naiant Or border engr Arg
BILLINGE, Mons Nicol. S 294.

3 fish naiant in indented border
Gu 3 lucies border indented Arg
LUCY, Mons Thos. CA 127.

3 FISH IN BORDER & LABEL
Gu 3 lucies Arg label Az border engr Arg
LUCY, Mons Thos. SD 54.

5 FISH

5 fish haurient
5 fish
——. PRO-sls. 1509. (sl; qtd 3 by Wrythe or Wryothesley, Thos. Garter K of Arms.)
Az 5 lucies 3 & 2 haurient Or
DE FRESSHACRE. FK II, 504.

5 fish naiant
Arg 5 dolphins naiant 2, 2 & 1 Sa
——. SK 607a.
Arg 5 dolphins naiant embowed in salt Sa
MOBERON, John, of Essex. WB III 106, 8.

6 FISH

6 fish haurient
Az 6 fish haurient Or
FISHEACRE. CKO 549.
FITZACRE, Mons de. CG 556. (fish lucies or pikes?)
FRYSSCHACRE, Mons. AS 393. (fishes lucies?)
Vt 6 lucies haurient Arg
——. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1031.
Az cruely 6 herrings haurient Or
HERINGAUD, Sire Johan. N 252.
HERINGAUD, Wm. D 200.
HERINGOD, Wm. FW 252.
HERINGOD, Wm. A 105.
HERRINGHAM. LH 1056.
HERYNGHM, of Sussex. L1 325, 4.

7 FISH
7 herrings haurient in pale 4 & 3 over all qr checky
HARANG, Ralph. Birch 10459. [SIGILLVM RADVLFI HARENG. early 13 cent. (sl; s of Ralph Harang.)

1 FLAG
Or gonfanon Gu fringed Az
[BOULOGNE]. WLN 41.
Or gonfanon Gu fringed Vt
BOULOGNE. PLN 578.
Arg gonfanon Gu over all bend Az
——. CB 88.

2 FLAUNCHES

Plain field 2 plain flaanches
Arg 2 flaanches Sa
——. PLN 1338.
Az 2 flaanches Arg
——. SS 138.
Or 2 flaanches Gu
LANERCOST ABBEY. L10 67b, 13.
Sa 2 flaanches Arg
——. W 277.
SPYLMAN, of Norf. CB 202. (unfinished.)

Patterned field 2 plain flaanches
Erm 2 flaanches Gu
IRETON. L1 361, 6. (painted as per salt Erm & Gu.)
2 FLAUNCHES - 2 FLAUNCHES & OVER ALL

Gu crusily 2 flaunches Arg
ELKYNGTON. L2 180, 11.
Semy of roundels 2 flaunches
   [SPELLMAN, of Staffs]. CY 109, 436. (qtg
cross paty.)
   [SPELLMAN, of Staffs]. CY 109, 435. (qtg
chf Erm.)
Gu semy of roundels 2 flaunches Arg
SPYLMAN. M3 50, 510.
SPYLMAN, of Norf. CB 202.

2 patterned flaunches

2 flaunches barry
Gu 2 flaunches barry of 6 Arg & Sa
   [BRITAIN], K Edelred. KB 163.
   [BRITAIN], K Oswolfe. KB 167.

2 flaunches per fess
Murrey 2 flaunches the dex per fess in chf Gu
   a lion Or in base checky Or & Az the sin
flaunch rev
ARUNDELL, Rauff. PLN 778. (variation of
Arundel qtg Warren.)

2 modified flaunches
Arg 2 flaunches indented Gu
   ———. WK 482. (qr 2 of Sacheverll, Sir
   Hen.)
   LYM, Sir Hugh de. CVC 525.
   STATHUM, James de. WLN 637.
Arg 2 flaunches indented Sa
Gu 2 flaunches indented Arg
   LEE, Ric, of the. M3 4b.
   LYMME, Hugo de. Q II 320.
   STATHUM. SK 426.
   STATHUM. L1 609, 1.
Gu 2 flaunches indented Or
SAVAGE, Sir J. BW 18, 122.
Sa 2 flaunches indented Arg
   ———. CB 204. (als Arg pale of 3 loz Sa.)
   DANIEL. M3 42, 416.
   DANYAL, Sir John. PCL II, 89.
   DANYELL. WB IV 922.
   DANYELL. FK II, 822. (Savage.)
   DANYELL, Sir John. CVC 610.
   DANYELL, Sir John. SK 1041.
   DANYELLE, Sir John. WLN 302.
   SAVAGE. WK 145.
   [S]AVAGE, Humfrey. WK 93. (qr 1 & 4
   with cresc Az in fess point.)
   SAVAGE, Sir John. WK 221.
   SAVAGE, Thos, Bp of Rochester. L10 70b,
   12. (alias Arg a pale of 2 whole & 2 half
   loz; imp by See of Rochester.)
SAVAGE, Thos, Bp of Rochester. L10 71,
   1. (alias Arg a pale of 2 whole & 2 half loz;
   imp by See of Rochester.)
SAVAGE, Thos, Bp of Rochester. L10 71,
   2. (alias Arg a pale of 2 whole & 2 half loz;
   imp by See of Rochester.)
Sa 2 voided flaunches interlaced Arg
   ———. W 280.

2 FLAUNCHES & IN CHIEF
Gu 2 flaunches indented Arg in dex chf martlet
   Sa
   STATHAM. SK 427.
Sa 2 flaunches indented Arg in chf fleur de lys
   Or
   DANYELL, Sir Thos. CVC 611.
Sa 2 flaunches Erm in chf 3 roundels Arg
   WHITINGE. WB I 15, 23. (imp by
   Honnstone.)

2 FLAUNCHES & OVER ALL

2 flaunches & over all bend
Arg 2 flaunches indented Gu over all bend Sa
   STATHAM. PCL II, 53.
   STATHUM. CVC 526.
Gu 2 flaunches indented Arg over all bend Sa
   STATHUM. CVC 560.

2 flaunches & over all cross
Or 2 flaunches Gu over all cross potent
   counterch
   ———. CV-BM 310.

2 flaunches & over all estoile
Sa 2 flaunches Erm over all estoile of 5pts Or
   HOBARD. SHY 410. (see DBA Vol III,
p287.)
Sa 2 flaunches Erm over all estoile of 8pts Or
   HOBART. LH 946.
Sa 2 flaunches Erm over all estoile of 9pts Or
   HUBERT, Sir James. WK 435. (Attorney
   General to K Hen VII.)
Sa 2 flaunches Erm over all estoile of 10pts Or
   HOBART. LH 67.
ON 2 FLAUNCHES

On 2 flaunches 2 beasts (1&1)
Gu semy of roundels Or 2 flaunches Sa each ch with a lion ramp gard respectant Arg
OLNEY, John. LV II. 188, 581.

On 2 flaunches 6 martlets
——. BerksCRO Aldermaston Deeds D/ERW T1. 1386/7. (sl used by Walter Cook of Aldermaston & by Isabella dau of Helge alte Halle.)

On 2 flaunches 6 birds (3&3)
On 2 flaunches 6 martlets
——. BerksCRO Aldermaston Deeds D/ERW T1. 1386/7. (sl used by Walter Cook of Aldermaston & by Isabella dau of Helge alte Halle.)

On 2 flaunches 2 fesses (1&1)
Erm 2 flaunches Vt each ch with a fess Or
GAWAIN, of the Round Table. MI II. 65. (arms of Cawan.)
GAWAIN, of the Round Table. SS 239.

On 2 flaunches 6 fruit (3&3)
Erm on each of 2 flaunches Az 3 ears of wheat Or
GREYBY. CRK 621. (cresc Gu in honour pt.)
GREYBY. RH Ancestor V, 185, 563.

1 FLEUR DE LYS

Plain field 1 plain fleur de lys
Untinc 1 fleur de lys
Fleur de lys Untinc
——. Neale & Brayley. 15 cent. (tile in gallery over W end of St Faith’s chapel, Westm Abb.)
——. PRO-sl. 1527/8. (sl; qtd 5 by Dacre, Wm, Ld.)
——. PRO-sl. 1418/9. (qtd by Maister als Kerver, John.)
ADAM, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 224. SI
MARGARETE FILIE ADAM. (sl; dau of Adam, co-heir of Cristiana, w of Patric, s of Thos & formerly w of Constantine [de Coldingham].)
ALDCAMBUS, Edw. Stevenson-Pers 226. SIGILL’ EEDVARTDI DE ALDCAMBVS. c.1198. (sl; ?ornamental leaf.)
ALDENRAVE, Michael. Stevenson-Pers 227. SIGILL’ MICHAELLI FILII EDVARDI. (sl; s of Edw de A.)
ALNWICK, Thos of. HB-SND BM sl Cat 6821. 1331. (sl.)
AN…ELD, Wm de. Birch 6834. S’ WILLELM DE AN…ELD. 1359. (sl.)
AYSSHIELD, Robt de. PRO-sl. E40 A11579. 1363/4. (sl.)
AYTON, Adam. Stevenson-Pers 234. S’ ADE DE AYTEVN. 1331. (sl; s of Wm of Over Ayton.)
AYTON, John. Stevenson-Pers 234. SIGILL’ IOHANNIS FILII HEL’. 1239. (s of Helyas de Eyton.)
AYTON, Marion. Stevenson-Pers 234. SI MARIOUTE DE AYTEVN. 1247. (sl; dau of Maurice de Eyton, w of John de Jekwyrd.)
BELLOMANS, Robt de. C3 13b. 1248/9. (sl.)
BENISTON, Bertramus de, monk of Coldingham. Stevenson-Pers 246. SIGILL’ BERTRAM FILII ADE. (sl.)
BILLINGHAM, Willelmus de, a surety. Stevenson-Pers 247. S’ WILLI DE BILLINGHAM. 1296. (sl.)
BOTILE, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 257. S ALEXANDR BOTILE. (sl.)
BRADEWELLE, Ric de. PRO-sl. 13 cent. (sl.)
BRE…TOR, Thos. Durham-sl. E40 A11579. 1363/4. (sl used by Robt of Fenrother.)
BRETUN, Wm le. Bk of Sl. 505. (s of Nicholas le B.)
BRIDDESHALE, John of, Fishmonger. LonBH G 55. 1353.
BUGGE, Wm, chaplain, of Staff. Birch 7911. S’ WILLELMUS DE [VNSVIC] CHR. 1396. (sl.)
BURDON, Lubias. HB-SND detached seal CHHB. (sl.)
BURTON, Ric, of Karsalton, Surr. Birch 7967. 1540. (sl.)
CACHFRAIS, Wm. PRO-sl. S’ WILLI CACHFRAIS. late 13 cent. (sl.)
CLINTON, Thos de. Brooke Asp I, 2, 1. SIGILL THOME DE CLINTO. (sl.)
COLDINGHAM, Cristiana de. Stevenson-Pers 289. (s of Wm of Contantine de C; a fleur de lys with 3 sets of leaves 1 above the other.)
COLT, John. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds A6804. (sl.)
COOMB, Ric of. Bk of Sl. 367. (imp 3 demi-lions pt.)
DALTON, Ric. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds B4615. (sl.)
ESSEBY, Clarebald de. Stevenson-Pers 350. S CLARE… (sl.)
FLORY, John, junior, of Clofforde
[Clowford], Som. Horner MSS 15. 1436/7. (sl; s of John Flory of Clofforde & Philippa his w.)
GARIOCH, Adam de. Stevenson-Pers 369. 1296. (sl.)
[GOCELIN]. Stevenson-Pers 372. S HEVEI FILIE WILLEMLI. (sl; Eva dau of Wm, s of Gocelin de Berewic w of Hugh Leuedymen de Langelope.)
HAMSTERLEY, Wm. HB-SND Greenwell Deeds uncatalogued. (sl.)
HELIAS, John. Stevenson-Pers 409. 1239. (sl.)
HETHINDEN, Randalph. Primary Source Penshurst. c.1200. (sl.)
HEWLYN, Thos. HB-SND Proc Anc Deeds B3097. 1372. (& w Isabella; sl.)
HURLE, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1326. (1 of 3 sh conjd in base on sl of.)
LAUNCELYN. Mill Steph Cople, Beds. 1507. (brass to Thos Grey & w Benet L.)
LOWLINN, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers 477. (sl.)
MARTINUS, Fernandus. Birch 11641. S’ FERNNDI MAR[TT]INI. 1358. (sl used by Nicholas atte Seler of Canterbury, Kent; qtg 2 & 3 checky.)
MEARS, Nicholas de. Stevenson-Pers 500. c.1170. (sl; s of Roland.)
MOISES, Angerius s of. Stevenson-Pers 510. ANGERI FILII MOISI. c.1239–42. (sl.)
NORTON, Thos, of London, Esq. Birch 11641. S’ TOME FILI DAVID. 1226–34. (sl; s of Wm s of Clement.)
PORTMAN. Dingley 427. d1521. (imp Orchard, a chev betw 3 pears; mont of John Portman of Middle Temple in Temple Ch, London.)
PORTMAN, John, of the Society of Temple. Hutton 28. (qtg chev betw 3 pears; d1521.)
QUICKSWOOD, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 550. S’ TOME FILI DAVID. (sl; s of David de.)
QUICKSWOOD, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 550. SIGILL. . . . FL. . . . (sl; s of David de.)
RENNINGTON, Peter. Stevenson-Pers 559. (sl.)
RISTON, Bertram de. Stevenson-Pers 562. c 1239. (sl.)
ROUTHBRIG, Gilbert. Stevenson-Pers 569. SIGIL GILBERTI. before 1233. (sl; s of Wm s of Haldane.)
SCREMERSTON, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers 579. S’ WILLI DE SCMRTST. (sl.)
STEVENSON, John de. Stevenson-Pers 599. S’ IOHANNIS DE STEVINSTV. 1220. (sl; s of Archebald de Golyn.)
VALENCE, Audomar de, Earl of Pembroke. Anstis Asp I, 208, 49. (sl.)
WILLIAM, vicar of Aldcambus. Stevenson-Pers 226. 1249. (sl; ?bulrush.)
YORK, John, of Greenwich. LonBH E 26. 1381. (sl; qtg 2 & 3 cross formy.)

Arg 1 fleur de lys
Arg fleur de lys Gu

FLORENCE. RH Ancestor VII, 202, 766.
FREKELTON. CVL 346.
FREKELTON, of Lancs. CY 50, 198.
[LEVENSHULME]. Bellasis II, 306–8, series B sh no 20. (E window, Windermere.)
[LEVENSHULME]. Bellasis II, 306–8, series B sh no 4. (imp by [Huddleston], Gu fretty Arg label 5pts Az; E window, Windermere.)
MORDEN. CRK 1735.
MORDON. ME 52.
MORDON. LY 177.
MORDON. L9 71b, 7.
MORDON. L1 423, 6.
MORDON. L2 326, 3.
MORDON. SK 798.

Arg fleur de lys Sa

[FYSCHEBORNE], Rycharde, of the Bysschoperyke of Derham. RH Ancestor IV, 243, 371.
LANCELLEYN. L2 312, 12.
LEYGH, of Bagulegh. CRK 973.
LEYNESWICHE. RB 515.
LEYNESWICHE. L1 396, 2.
LEYNESWICHE. L2 306, 11.
LEYNESWICHE. L9 41a, 4.
LYE. L1 414, 6.
LYE, of Yorks. MY 283.

Az 1 fleur de lys
Az fleur de lys Arg

AGILON, Wm. A 142.
AGUYLON, Wm. FW 651.
DIGBY. CRK 1165.
DIGBY. Nichols Leics III, 443. d1543. (imp by Jenney; mont of Thos Sheffington in Sheffington Ch, Leics.)
DIGBY. PLN 1863. (w of Skevington.)
DIGBY. I.2 96.
DIGBY. Nichols Leics II, 250. d1533. (mont Sir John Digby, formerly in Melton Mowbray Ch, Leics.)
DIGBY, Sir Johan, de Tykebi. N 815.
DIGBY, Sir John, of Kettleby, Kt. Nichols Leics III, 262. 1533/4. (on mont to Sir John D in Frisby Ch, Leics; imp Griffin, Arg a griffin segr Sa; d1532.)
DIGBYE. GY 6.
DYGBY. L10 58, 20.
DYGBY, Sir Thos. WK 238.
DYGBYE. L2 164, 8.

Az fleur de lys Gu
——. PLN 976. (qtd 2 & 3 by Warner, Thos.)

Az fleur de lys Or
——. PT 982. (qtd by Warner.)

AGILON]. SS 346.
AGILUN, Robt. D 122.
AGILUY. L10 40, 2.
AGUILLION, Robt. TJ 1184.
AGULON, Robt. B 63.
AGULUN, Robt. HE 99.
AGUYLUN, Robt. FW 118.
D’ AGILLUN, Robt. E 182.
FLORE. L2 196, 10.
FLORYE. L1 256, 1.
LAUNCELYN, PT 299.
LAUNCELYN, of Beds. L1 394, 2.
LAUNCELYN, of Beds. L2 305, 7.
LAWNECELYN. DV 50a, 1970.
LAWNCELIN, Wm, of Beds. WB III 87b, 7.

Gu fleur de lys
Gu fleur de lys Arg
AGILIM. WB I 19, 13.
AGILON, Robt]. A 81.
AGULIN, Robt. D 122.
D’ AGILLUN, Robt. E 182.

Gu fleur de lys Or

AGILIM, Robt. C 158. (arms those of Aiguillon.)

COCKFIELD, Robt. E 512. (Robt Hatfield in version Eh.)

COKEFELD, Robt de. LM 183.
COKESEND, Robt. Q II 215.
DANGUILUN, FK II, 522. (D’Aguillon.)
HATFIELD, Robt. LH 255.
KOKEFEND, Robt de. Q 239.
PAYFORES. L2 412, 10.
PAYSERER. L1 521, 5. (also Dinghm.)

Or fleur de lys
Or fleur de lys Az

PORTMAN, Lord Chief Justice. L1 534, 2. (qtd Az chev betw 3 pears Or.)

Or fleur de lys Gu
——. CC 235, 418. (qtd 2 & 3 of Vernay.)
GOURDON, Adam. A 252.
GURDON, Adam. FW 273. (Adam de Plokele.)

Sa fleur de lys
Sa fleur de lys Arg
——. CRK 742. (qtd 2 & 3 of Baynton, Sir John.)
EGSTALE, Wm, of Staff. WB III 99b, 1.
ILLARY, S’ Rog, of Staffs. CY 97, 387.

Vt fleur de lys
Vt fleur de lys Arg

FOWKE, of Staffs. L1 265, 3.

Patterned field fleur de lys

Barry fleur de lys
Barry of 6 Arg & Gu over all fleur de lys Sa
STAVELEY. Leake. (14th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 4 by Parr, Wm, KG d1571.)

Barry of 8 Gu & Arg over all fleur de lys Sa
STAVELEY, Adam, de Dent. P 128.
STAVELEY, Mons’ Adam de, Baron de Dent. TJ 568.
STAVELEY, Mons’ Adam, de Dent. TJ 1187.

Barry of 6 Or & Az fleur de lys Gu in fess pt

CONSTABLE, Mons’ Robt, de Hold’nes. WJ 999.

[HOLDERNES], Le Conestable de. CKO 315.

Erm fleur de lys
Erm fleur de lys Sa

[GAYER]. CRK 28.

Lozengy fleur de lys
Lozy a fleur de lys

WINCHESLSEA, RYE & -, Ports of, Sussex. Birch 5509. [PORTVB DE WYNCHILSE RY…. 1366. (st; betw 3 sprigs of foliage.)
Per bend 1 fleur de lys
Per bend Gu & Arg fleur de lys bendwise counterch
——. FK II, 735. (qtg 2 & 3 Az a label of 5pts Or.)

Per bend embattled 1 fleur de lys
Per bend embattled Gu & Arg in sin chf fleur de lys Arg
——. LE 352.

Per chevron 1 fleur de lys
Per chev Gu & Arg in base fleur de lys Sa
——. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 845.
Per chev Sa & Arg in dex chf fleur de lys Arg
ASTON. SK 718.

Per pale indented 1 fleur de lys
Per pale indented throughout Arg & Gu a fleur de lys Sa
HOLANDE, Hen. WJ 11. (3rd s.)
HOLANDE, Thos. WJ 16. (bro of George.)

Quarterly 1 fleur de lys
Qtly Arg & Az in dex chf fleur de lys Or
METHAM, of Yorks. MY 252.
Qtly Az & Arg in dex chf fleur de lys Or
METAM, Sir Thos. WK 474.

Patterned fleur de lys

1 fleur de lys per bend
Per bend Or & Az fleur de lys counterch

1 fleur de lys per pale
Per pale Arg & Gu fleur de lys counterch
SERCHFELD. LE 180, xiv.

Fleur de lys modified

1 fleur de lys inverted
Fleur de lys inverted with triangular base
SIGILLVM EDE CANTOR. c. 1266–75. (sl; not on sh.)

1 fleur de lys seeded
Fleur de lys seeded
ALNEWICK, Thos de, of Estchickley super Langacres, co. Durham. Birch 6821. 1331. (sl.)
CHATTOU, Alex de. Stevenson-Pers 282. 1126. (sl.)
COLDINGHAM, Mabilia, widow. Stevenson-Pers 289. (sl; dau of Contantine de C.)
HINGHAM, Wm, of Lincs. Birch 10711.
SIGILL’ WILL’I DE HINGHAM. late 12 cent. (sl; s of Oshert de [H]ingham.)
Gu fleur de lys seeded Arg
FLORIE. WB II 61, 3.
FLORIE. CC 235b, 430.

1 FLEUR DE LYS & LABEL
Az fleur de lys Or label Gu
PAYFREERE. CKO 591.
Gu fleur de lys Or label Arg
PLUMSTED, of Knoddishall. Suff HN 23. (qtg 2 & 3 by Illey.)
Gu fleur de lys Or label of 5pts Arg
PAYFREER. L9 102a, 12.
Gu fleur de lys Or label of 5pts Az
PAYFRES, Fouk. CC 222, 13.
PAYFRES, Fouk. DV 55b, 2195.

1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN BASE

Fleur de lys & in base 1 head
Fleur de lys & in base boar’s head coupled
PRESTON, John. Stevenson-Pers 545. s
JOHANNIS DE PRESTVN. 1296. (sl.)
Fleur de lys & in base buck’s head
POLE, Ric de la, of Hertindone [Huntington]. PRO-sls. 1342/3. (sl.)
**Fleur de lys & in base 2 mullets**
Fleur de lys & in base 2 mullets
BRUCE, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 265.
SIGILLVM RODBERTI IVVENIS DE BRVS. 13 cent.
(st; s of Robt.)

**Fleur de lys & in base 2 mullets**
DIXON, Mill Steph Cheshunt, Herts. 1448.
(brass to Nicholas Dixon, rector, subtreasurer of the pipe, baron of the exchequer, canon of Lincoln.)
Gu fleur de lys Or chf Erm
DIXIN. L1 194, 6.
DIXIN. L2 153, 2.
DYXIN. L10 57, 14.

**Fleur de lys & in base 2 mullets**
Heyham, Isabel. PRO-sls AS 145.
SIGILLUM YSABELLE DE HEIHAM. 1267/8.
(st; w of Thos de H.)

**Fleur de lys & in chief 1 foil**
Az fleur de lys Arg & in dex chf 7foil Or
DIGBY, Hen, of Lubnam, Leics. M3 30, 241. (s & h of Benjamin D of London.)

**Fleur de lys & in chief 1 mullet**
Arg a fleur de lys Sa & in chf mullet Untinc
GAYRE, of Foxley, Berks. Ashmole MS 852 79. c.1475. (formerly of Knaresborough, Yorks.)

**Fleur de lys & in chief 1 sun & 1 crescent**
Fleur de lys & in chf sun & crescent Untinc
DIGBY, Sir John. Lawrance 15. 1314.
(effigy at Tilton, Leics.)

**Fleur de lys & over all bend**
Fleur de lys & over all bend
HAUTE, Wm. PRO-sls. 1355.6. (sl.)
Arg fleur de lys Gu & over all bend Az
MORDEN. SK 799.
MORDEN. L9 71b, 8.

**Fleur de lys between 3 annulets**
Sa fleur de lys Gu betw 3 gem-rings palewise Arg
SOMERTON, J. CRK 547.

**Fleur de lys between 6 annulets**
Fleur de lys betw 6 annulets
[LOWTHER]. Bath 1963. (imp [Ley] chev betw 3 seal’s heads; glass sl found at Bath.)
Or fleur de lys Gu betw 6 annulets Sa
LOWTHER. WB I 17b, 8.

**Fleur de lys between 2 bars**
Gu a fleur de lys Or betw 2 bars each per fess indented throughout Arg & Az
TALBOT, Mons Ric. WJ 911.

**Fleur de lys between 2 birds**
Fleur de lys betw 2 birds
FOU & BEAUREFAIRE, Yves, Ld of.
PRO-sls. 1471. (sl.)
Fleur de lys between 3 birds
Fleur de lys betw 3 herons
HERON, John. HB-SND Dods 49, 1v. 1407. (sl.)
Gu fleur de lys betw 3 herons Arg
HERON. LH 669.
Gu fleur de lys betw 3 herons close Arg b&l Or
HEROUN, ...de. RB 217.
Gu fleur de lys Arg betw 3 martlets Or
TOKEBY, of Leics. M3 31, 281.

Fleur de lys between 3 buckles
Per fess Or & Gu fleur de lys betw 3 round buckles counterch
GLANVILLE. WB I 17b, 10.

Fleur de lys between 1 crescent &
...Fleur de lys betw decresc & an estoile of 6pts wavy
PAXTON, Robt de. Stevenson-Pers 541. (sl.)

Fleur de lys between 4 crescents
Fleur de lys betw 4 cresc
VALENCEIA, Ademer de. PRO-sls AS 286. 1300. (sl; counter sl.)

Fleur de lys between 4 crosslets
Sa fleur de lys Arg betw 4 crosslets Untinc
——. Nichols Leics I, 495. (sh on mont in Wigston’s Hospital, Lecis.)
Sa fleur de lys betw 4 crosslets Or
ILLARY, of Leics. M3 31, 282.

Fleur de lys between 2 ermine spots
Fleur de lys betw 2 Erm spots
PALMER, John, of Kent, Esq. Birch 12363. 1480. (sl: fleur de lys in chf; arms in allusion to those of Palmer viz fleur de lys in chf & 2 3foils slipped in fess in border.)

Fleur de lys between 2 estoiles
Fleur de lys betw 2 estoiles in chf
MELKESTAN, Ranulphus. Stevenson-Pers 502. (sl; s of Acolfi de.)

Fleur de lys between 2 flaunches
Arg fleur de lys Sa betw 2 flaunches Gu
——. CVM 791.

Fleur de lys between 2 foils
Fleur de lys betw 2 5foils
BISSET, Baldred, official of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 248. 1288. (sl.)

Fleur de lys between 3 garbs
Fleur de lys betw 3 garbs
CUMMING, Alex, of Cultir & Tuliboy. Stevenson-Pers 307. 1505. (sl.)

Fleur de lys between 2 heads (human)
Arg fleur de lys betw 3 blackamoor heads couped Sa
——. WK 64. (gr 2 & 3 of Troutbeke, Sir Wm.)

Fleur de lys between 3 heads (beast)
Fleur de lys betw 3 leopard’s heads
EDWARD, John, pavier of the King’s Works at Leeds Castle. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (sl.)

Fleur de lys between 2 mullets
Fleur de lys betw 2 mullets in fess
GUNILDA, John. Stevenson-Pers 386. (s of Gunnildae s of Aelwoldi & Aeldrithae [in Coldingham].)

Fleur de lys between 3 mullets
Fleur de lys betw 3 mullets of 6pts
WEIR, Ric, of Lanark. Stevenson-Pers 644. 1296. (sl.)

1 FLEUR DE LYS IN ORLE

Fleur de lys in an orle of birds
Arg fleur de lys in orle of martlets Sa
BRIGHAM. WB I 133, 1.
BRIGHAM. BG 343.
BRIGHAM. L10 78b, 13.
BRIGHAM, of Cumb. L2 59,6.
BRITGHAM, of Cumb. L1 90, 6.
BRYGGEHAM. PT 913.
BRYGGHAM. DV 70a, 2777.
Burely Arg & Az fleur de lys in orle of martlets Gu
PENBROOKE. L2 409, 7. (barely in fact 7 bars Az.)
VALENCE, Osmond. XF 417.
VALEYNS, Mons Esmound. WJ 1154.
1 FLEUR DE LYS IN BORDER

Fleur de lys in plain border
Fleur de lys in border Untinc
—-. Durham-sls 508.  
(is used in 1349 by Isolda w of Rog of Butterwick.)
Or a fleur de lys Sa in border Gu
FREINE, Sire Gerard de. HA 79.
FREINE, Sr Girarde. RB 116.
FRENNEY, of Essex. L2 209, 6.
FRENNEY, Sire Gerard de. N 1058.

Fleur de lys in patterned border

1 fleur de lys in border gobony
Az a fleur de lys Or in border gobony Arg & Gu
BURGOIGNE, Le Duc de. P 34.  
(qtg 2 & 3 Bendy Az & Or in border Gu.)
Az fleur de lys Or in border gobony Gu & Arg
BURGUNDY, D of. LMO 39.  
(qtg Az 2 

1 fleur de lys in border semy of roundels
Qtly Gu & Or in sin chf fleur de lys Sa all in border Sa roundelly Or
RYCHEFORDE, John. NS 108.
Qtly Or & Gu in dex chf fleur de lys Sa border Sa roundelly Or
AROCHFORD. SK 64.
ROCHFORD. CB 9.

Fleur de lys in modified border
Fleur de lys in border engr
BEVERLAY, John of. YMerc-sls. 1378.  
(s; Pavement, York.)
BEVERLAY, John of. YMerc-sls. 1396.  
(s; Micklegate, York.)
Per pale fleur de lys border engr both counterch
TONGE. Mill Steph All Hallows, Barking, London. 1389.  
(brass to Wm Tonge.)
Per pale Sa & Arg fleur de lys border engr both counterch
—-. FK II, 418.

1 FLEUR DE LYS & IN BASE IN BORDER
Az in chf fleur de lys in base 2 slipped 3foils
Arg border engr Or
PALMER, of Leics. M3 31, 283.

PALMER, Thos. L10 88, 8.  
(s of Ric P of Wasperton, Warw.)
PALMER, Thos, of Warws. L9 106b, 10.

1 FLEUR DE LYS

Between … in border
Arg fleur de lys betw 3 mullets border engr Gu
GREINLAW. Lindsay 297.

ON 1 FLEUR DE LYS

On 1 fleur de lys 2 birds
On 1 fleur de lys 2 birds
MITCHELL, John, de St Michael.
Stevenson-Pers 509. 1249.  
(sl.)
On 1 fleur de lys 2 falcons regard
FALCONER, Ric, of Hawkerston.
Stevenson-Pers 352. c.1170.  
(sl; als Hawkerston of Innerwick.)

On 1 fleur de lys 1 mullet
Az on 1 fleur de lys Arg mullet Gu on centre leaf
DIGBY, Sir John. WK 106.
DIGBY, Simon, of North Luffenham, Rutland. M3 30, 239.

On 1 fleur de lys 3 mullets
On 1 fleur de lys Az 3 mullets Gu 1 on each leaf
DURHAM, Wm of. GutchWdU.  
(founder of Univ Coll 1249; in s window of St Cuthbert’s Chapel & in other places Univ Coll, Oxf.d.)

On 1 fleur de lys 3 roundels
Arg on fleur de lys Sa 3 roundels Or 1 on each leaf
—-. L2 236, 6.  
(qr 2 & 3 of Gosnold of Suff.)

ON 1 FLEUR DE LYS

Between
Gu on fleur de lys Arg betw 3 martlets Or 3 roundels Sa 1 on each leaf on 1st martlet a cresc Sa
TOKEBY. M3 31b, 294.

1 FLEUR DE LYS & 1 OTHER CHARGE
Fleur de lys inverted & to the sin a hammer
HELIAS. Stevenson-Pers 409.  
(sl.)
2 FLEURS DE LYS

Plain field 2 fleurs de lys
2 fleurs de lys
CREVEQUER, Robt de. Primary Source Penshurst. c.1200. (sl.)

Patterned field 2 fleurs de lys
Per pale & & per chev Arg & Az counterch in the 1st & 4th qrs a fleur de lys Az
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1044.

2 fleurs de lys patterned
Per pale Sa & Arg 2 fleurs de lys in pale counterch
[AYLWARD]. Farrer II, 37. (qtd by [Dynne].)

2 FLEURS DE LYS & IN BASE

2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 castle
Per chev Arg & Sa 2 fleurs de lys Sa in chf & a tower with 3 turrets Or in base
LYTTLILL, Thos, of Braye, Berks. L9 18a, 9.

2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 fishe
Per pale & & per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 fleurs de lys in base dolphin all counterch
PALMER, of Lyne. L9 98a, 6.

2 fleurs de lys & in base 1 horn
2 fleurs de lys & in base bugle horn stringed
HATHWAY, Alex, burgess of Linlithgow. Stevenson-Pers 399. 1464. (sl.)

2 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEN … & ON CANTON

Arg 2 fleurs de lys betw 5 crosslets fitchy Sa on canton Or rose Gu
ELYNGTON. L1 224, 3.
Arg 2 fleurs de lys betw 5 crosslets fitchy Sa on canton Gu rose Or
ELYNGTON. L2 172, 2.

2 FLEURS DE LYS & CANTON IN BORDER

Arg 2 fleurs de lys & canton Gu in border Sa
GRAUNTBRIGGE, Walter. CA 120.

3 FLEURS DE LYS

Plain field 3 fleurs de lys
3 fleurs de lys Untinc
——. Clairambault 2739. 1475. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Coningham, Joachim.)
——. Clairambault 2737. 1516. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Coningham, James.)
——. PRO-sls. 1444/5. (qtd by West, Reginald, Ld de la Warr.)
——. Westm Abb. 15 cent. (carved stone sh in cornice of screen of St Nicholas Chapel.)
-, Walter de. Birch 13813. S’ WALTERI DE ….
1367. (cresc for diffce; sl used by John Syward of Herefs.)
ALINGTON, John. Roman PO 158. 1410. (sl.)

ASPALE, Alice de. Birch 6967. 1342. (sl; wid of Sir Robt de Aspale, of Great Cressingham, Norf.)
BARBOTTLE, Renaud. Birch 7123.
SIGINLVM RENAUDI BARBOTTL'. 1265. (sl.)
BARHAM, Bartholomew, of London. Birch 7143. 1519. (sl; ensigned with a coronet of 5 pts fleury.)

BELLASIS, John of. HB-SND Durh Treas. 1380. (sl.)
BLOUNT, John de. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (sl.)
BLOUNT, John le. Birch 7506. SIGILLVM IOH'IS L' BLOVNT.temp Edw III. (sl.)
BURCH, John. Roman PO 2332. 1436. (sl.)
CANTELOUPE, Wm de. Dugd 17 57. 1306. (sl.)
[CANTELOW]. Hutton 30. 1619. (qr 2 & 3 of [West, Ld de la Warr]; mont of Cess of Worcester in St James, Garlickhythe, London.)
CANTELOUPE, Wm. Birch 8312.
SIGINLVM... 1228/9. (sl; s of Wm de Warw.)
CANTELOUPE, Wm de. Bow 78. SIGINLVM WILLIELMI DE CANTILUPO. 1306. (sl used by Wm la Zouch, Ld of Haryngworth, s of Eudo la Zouch & Milisant de Mont Alto.)
CANTELOUPE, Wm de. Bow 52. 14.
SIGINLUM WILLIM CANTILUPO. (sl.)
CANTELOUPE, Wm de. MP Hist Min II, 419. 1239.
CANTELOUPO, W[illiam] de, Steward of the King’s Household. Birch 8310. …GILL’ W…. early Hen III. (sl.)
CANTILUPE. Bk of Sls 137. 1287. (imp by Mohaut.)
CANTILUPE, Hugh of. Durham-sls 3350. (Archdeacon of Gloucester etc; d 1284/5.)
CANTILUPE, Wm de. Bk of Sls 346. 1248. (sl.)
CANTULUP, Sir John de, Ld of Snitterfield, Warws. Dugd 17 36. 1317. (sl.)

CASTRO RADULPHI, Wm de, Ld of Colrith, Lincs. Birch 8499. WIL.I DE CHASTEL. 1323. (sl.)

[COLLINGRIDGE]. Mill Steph Thame, Oxon. 1502. (brass to Geoffrey Dormer & ws 1) Margery & 2) Alice [Collingridge].)

COLRED, Thos. LonG-sls 41. SIGILLU THOME. 1416/7. (sl.)

COTON, Ralph, of Tamworth. BirmCL-sls 506579. 1408. (sl.)

CREVEQUER, Robt. Arch Cant XV, 8. pre-1198/9. (sl.)

DOUGLAS, Archibald, 5th E of Douglas. Stevenson-Pers 319. 1431. (qr 1 of 2nd sl; d1439.)

FRANCE. PRO-sls. 1437/8. (qr 1 of sin imp of Stafford for Anne, Ctesse of Stafford, Buckingham etc w of Edm S, dau of Thos of Woodstock, D of Gloucester.)

FRANCE. Brit Arch Assoc XIV, 242. (in chf with Engld in base & the whole imp Scotld; 3rd sl of Mary Q of Scots 1542–68.)

FRANCE. Brit Arch Assoc XIV, 245. (dimid with Scotld.)

FRANCE. Westm Abb. (Fr modern qtg Engld imp Neville, Cecily, Duchess of York.)

FRANCE MODERN. Birch 1566. (qtg Engld on sl of Edm Lacy, Bp of Exeter 1420–55.)

FRANCE MODERN, Neale & Brayley. (qtg Engld imp Fr modern for Katherine of Valois, mother of Mgt, Cess of Richmond d1509 on Mgt’s mont in S aisle of Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abbey.)

FRANCE MODERN. Birch 1566. (qtg Engld on sl of Edm Lacy, Bp of Exeter 1420–55.)

FRANCE MODERN. Neale & Brayley. (qtg Engld for K Hen VII; part of much weathered achievement of arms in panel sunk in wall over entrance to Blackstole Tower, Westm Abbey.)

FRANCE MODERN. Bow LVIII, 1. 1409/10. (qtg Engld imp Navarre; sl of Joan of Navarre, Q of Engld.)

FRANCE MODERN. SK 3. (qtg Engld, arms of Hen VI)

FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 373 & 430. (qtg Engld in arms of Ric III.)

FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 402 & 371. (qtg Engld in arms of Mgt of York d1503, 3rd w of Charles, D of Burgundy.)

FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 394 & 396. (qtg Engld & imp Burgh & Mortimer in arms of Anne of York d1475, the whole imp by Hen Holand, D of Exeter d1473/4.)

FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 394. (qtg Engld in arms of K Edw IV.)

FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 404. (qtg Engld in arms of K Ric III.)

FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 419. (qtg Engld in Gd qr I of Katherine of York d1527.)

FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 425. (qtg Engld in arms of K Edw V.)

FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 479. (qtg Engld in arms of K Hen VIII.)

FRANCE MODERN. Sandford 497. (qtg Engld in arms of K Edw VI.)

FRANCE MODERN. I.2 17. (qtg Engld & qty of 6 defaced in arms of Q Anne Boleyn.)

FRANCE MODERN. HB-SND. (sl; qtg Engld imp Neville, Cecily, Duchess of York.)

FRANCE MODERN. Brit Arch Assoc XIV, 242/5. (per fess Fr & Engld all imp Scotld; 3rd counter sl of Q Mary of Scotld 1542–68.)

FUYSTER, John, Mayor of Hereford. Dingley 1455. (gravestone at entrance to W door Heref Cathedral.)

GEYTON, Phelip de. LM 363. (qtg Engld, arms of Hen VI.)

GURDON, Adam de. Bow LIII, 11. SIGILL ADE GURDON. 1291/2. (sl.)

HUBAND. Dugd 17 21. 1318. (imp on sh possibly of Huband, Joan, w of John H of Ipsley.)

LENHAM, Nicholas de, of Hunton, Kent, Kt. Canterbury H 128. 1261. (equestr sl horse trappings semy de lys.)

LEXHAM, Proc Soc Antiq XXII, 498–9. 15th cent. (carved sh on E parapet of tower of Burnham Westgate Ch, Norfolk.)

MONTGOMERIE, Cuthbert, of Skelmorlie. Stevenson-Pers 423. e 1513. (on sl of his w Eliz dau to Sir Patrick Houston.)

MONTGOMERY, Stevenson-Pers 419. 1500. (on sl of Home, Thos [of Langshaw, Ayrshire] s to Alex, afterwards 1st Ld Home, by his 2nd w Mgt Montgomery.)

MONTGOMERY, Alex, of Ardrossan. Stevenson-Pers 512. 1438. (sl; cr Ld Montgomery c.1448, d c.1461; qtg 3 annulettes stoned 2 & 1.)

MONTGOMERY, Alex, of Ardrossan. Stevenson-Pers 512. ALEXA'DRI DOMINI MONTGOMERY DE EGLINTOUN. 1457. (2nd sl; cr Ld Montgomery c.1448, d c.1461; qtg 3 gemmed rings.)

MONTGOMERY, Alexander, 6th E of Eglinton. Stevenson-Pers 513. SIGILLVM
ALEXANDRI COMITIS DE EGLINTOVN DOMINI
MONTGOMERY. (sl; qtg 3 gemmed rings; succ 1612, d 1661.)
MONTGOMERY, Alexander, Ld. PRO-sls. 1438. (sl.)
MONTGOMERY, Sir Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 512. S DNI HUGONIS MONTGURI. 1480. (succ as 2nd Ld Montgomery c.1480, cr E of Eglinton 1507/8 d 1545; qtg 3 gemmed rings.)
MONTGOMERY, Sir Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 512. 1516. (2nd sl; qtg 3 gemmed rings.)
MONTGOMERY, Sir Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 512. S HEV LORD MVNGVMRI. nd. (3rd sl; qtg 3 gemmed rings.)
MONTGOMERY, Hugh, 3rd E of Eglinton. Stevenson-Pers 512. HEV MONGOVMBRI ERLL OF EGLEYVTON. 1562/3. (sl; succ 1546, d1585; qtg 3 gemmed rings.)
MONTGOMERY, Hugh, 5th E of Eglinton. Stevenson-Pers 512. SIGILLVM HVGONIS COMITIS DE EGLINTOVN. 1586–1603. (sl; qtg 3 gemmed rings.)
MONTGOMERY, Jacques. Roman PO 7749. 1545. (sl.)
MONTGOMERY, Lady Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 513. S D MARGARETE MONTGOMRI D DE SET'. 1600. (sl; eldest dau of Hugh, 5th E of Eglinton, m in 1582 Robt, 6th Ld Seton & 1st E on Winton.)
MONTGOMERY, Nigel, of Langshaw. Stevenson-Pers 513. S NIGELLVS MVNGVMRY. nd. (sl; qtg 3 gemmed rings.)
MONTGOMERY, Wm, of Stane. Stevenson-Pers 513. 1546. (sl; qtg 3 gemmed rings.)
MULSHO, John, of Hunts. Birch 12018. 1472. (sl.)
MUNDEFORD, Osbert. CombeAsp II, 171. SIGILLUM OSBERTI MUNDEFORD. (sl.)
MURYDENE, Ralf de. PRO-sls. 1395/6. (sl.)
NEVILE, John de, of Stokes, Notts. Bow LIII, 6. S JOHANNIS DE NEVILE. 1301/2. (sl.)
REDMERSHALL, Ric. HB-SND Deed AM Oliver. 1425. (sl.)
STAFFORD, Hen, E of Wiltshire. PRO-sls. 1519/20. (sl; qtg 3 lions pg.)
STEWART, Sir Alan, of Derneley. Stevenson-Pers 584. c.1430. (k1439; hsusb to Katherine Seton; sh bearing imp arms, Stewart & Seton: dex qty dimid ie. Qr 1, a fess checky & qr 3, 3 fleur de lys & imp to sin 3 cresc within a royal tressure.)
STEWART, John, 1st E of Lennox. Stevenson-Pers 608. 1490. (sl; d 1495; qtg fess checky in border ch with 8 buckles.)
STEWART, Matthew, 4th E of Lennox. Stevenson-Pers 608. 1543. (sl; k1571; qtg fess checky all within an orle of buckles.)
STUART, Berand. Clairambault 8733. 1488. (sl; qtg checky in a border.)
SYNDLESHAM, Agnes. PRO-sls. 1314/5. (sl; w of Robt.)
TOURAINE. Stevenson-Pers 604. MARGARETE DUCISSE TURONII COMITISSE DE DOUGLAS DNE GALUIDIE ET VALLIS ANADIE. 1425. (sl; qr 1 of dex imp in arms of Stewart, Mgt, eldest dau of Robt III & wid of Archibald 4th E of Douglas.)
TOURAINE. Stevenson-Pers 382. 1446. (sl; qr 1 in arms of Graham, Euphemia, Ctess of Douglas & Lady of Bothwell, w of James, Ld of Hamilton Kt.)
WEST, Thos, Kt. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl.)

Arg 3 fleurs de lys
Arg 3 fleurs de lys Az
——, XK 98. (qr 3 of Blount, Ld Mountjoy Kt 1509.)
——, XK 85. (qr 3 of Blount, Wm, Ld Mountjoy KG 1526.)
——, L 289. (qr 3 of Blount.)
CORYTHE. FK II, 843.
HOLT. WK 460. (qr 3 of Blount.)
HOLT. PLN 403.
Arg 3 fleurs de lys Gu
COBHILL, of Devon. L1 179, 4.
COBHILL, of Devon. L2 127, 6.
COBHILL. ME 95.
COBHILL. LY 220.
COUNRAYS, Henr'. CA 257.
FRETHEBY. L1 243, 5.
FRETHEBY. L2 199, 6.
FRITHBY, Edm de. S 421.
MUNDEFORD. L1 444, 3.
MUNDEFORD. L2 340, 3.
MUNDEFORD. L1 444, 3.
MUNDEFORD. L2 340, 3.
SCOBHILL, of Devon. L1 619, 4.
SCOBHYLL. M3 90b, 1144.
Arg 3 fleurs de lys Sa
ABELIN. FK II, 889.
ABELYN. L1 3, 2.
ABELYN. L2 4, 6.
ABELYN. ME 70.
ABELYN. LY 195.
ABELYN. L10 5b, 9.
BAYNYNGE, Wm. FW 204.
BERBLINGE, Walker. A 17.
BEREFORD, Sire Simoun. N 863.
PAIFRERE, Will. F 256.
PAYFRER. CVK 753.
PAYFRERE, Wm. CV-BM 257.
PAYNFERER, Wm. D 52.
PEIFERER, Wm. E 511.
PEIFRET, Wm. P 13.
PEYFERER. L9 104a, 10.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg
Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg
——. CT 254.
GU, Imbert. F 161.
GUY, Imbert. WLN 559.
GWI, Imbert. E 509.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or
——. LS 298. (qr 4 of West, imp by St Amand.)
——. Lindsay 431. (qtd by Kennedy of Balgany.)
CAUNTELOW, Johan. D 66.
CAUNTELOW, Johan. FW 170.
CAUNTELOW, Johan. A 225.
CAUNTELOW, Johan. J 115.
[CHARLEMAGNE]. LO 2 A.
DARNELEY, The Ld of. SC 43.
DUREVASSAL, Joan. E 249.
ENGLAND. PLN 17. (qtd Engl in 1st Gd qr.)
ENGLAND. H17 27b. (qtd Engl in Gd qr 1 of Sir Arthur Plantagenet, Visct Lisle KG.)
ENGLAND. D13 102. (qtd Engl in Gd qr 1 of Sir Arthur Plantagenet, natural s of Edw IV, 6th Visct Lisle KG d1541/2.)
ENGLAND, K of. KB 226. (qtd Engl.)
ENGLAND, The K of. Lindsay 17. (Fr modern qtd Engl, Gu 3 lions pg Or.)
FRANCE. WK B 48. (qr 2 of H VII of England.)
FRANCE. BR I, 14. (qtd by Nayphs, K of.)
FRANCE. FC I, 10. (qtd Engl, K Edw III sic.)
FRANCE. FC I, 36. (qtd Engl, K Edw III sic.)
FRANCE. FC I, 34. (qtd Engl, K Hen IV.)
FRANCE. FC I, 35. (qtd Engl, K Hen IV.)
FRANCE. LO 34 B. (qtd Gu escarb Or for Navarre, Rex de.)
FRANCE. PLN 16.
FRANCE. ML II, 115. (imp by Charlemagne, ’Carolus Magnus’.)
FRANCE. Neale & Brayley. c.1510–20. (in qrs 1, 2 & 4 with Engl in qr 3; glass in 3rd tier of lights of window of E chantry H VII’s chapel, Westm Abb, destroyed by enemy action 26/7 Sept 1940.)
FRANCE. Neale & Brayley. c.1510–20. (qtd Engl; glass in top tier of lights of window of E chantry H VII’s chapel, Westm Abb, destroyed by enemy action 26/7 Sept 1940.)
FRANCE. Westm Abb. (qtd Engl & imp de Burgh & Mortimer for Hen VII & his w Eliz; mont to Mgt, Cies of Richmond, S aise, Hen VII’s chapel.)
FRANCE. Westm Abb. c.1510–20. (qtd Engl; glass E clerestory window, Hen VII’s chapel, destroyed by enemy action 26/7 Sept 1940.)
FRANCE. RH Ancestor IV, 225. (qtd Engl, K Hen VI of.)
FRANCE. S 27. (qtd Engl for Ric II.)
FRANCE. PRO-sls. 1424/5. (qr 1 & 4 in sl of Beaufort, Thos, D of Exeter.)
FRANCE. PRO-sls. 1436/7. (qr 1 & 4 in sl of Beaufort, Edm, Count of Mortain later E of Dorset & D of Somerset.)
FRANCE. MP Hist Min III, 95. (fleur de lys in pale; a banner reversed beside a sh, Az 6 fleur de lys Or.)
FRANCE. BK 51.
FRANCE. LMO 10. (imp Or eagle dimid Sa &l Gu; arms of K Charles [Charlemagne].)
FRANCE. LMRO I, 20, 10. (imp 2headed eagle dimid Sa &l Or; arms of K Charles [Charlemagne].)
FRANCE. KB 3. (imp Or eagle dimid Sa &l Gu; arms of K Charles [Charlemagne].)
FRANCE. SS 510.
FRANCE. RH Ancestor IV, 225. (imp Engl; arms of Hen. D of Lancaster KG.)
FRANCE. BB 86. 1. (qtd Engl; arms of ’Le Prinche Edward’ d1376.)
FRANCE. LH 783. (qtd Engl, K Hen VI & imp Q Mgt of Anjou.)
FRANCE. SS 382. (qtd Engl, Hen VI of & imp Mgt of Anjou.)
FRANCE. RL 19. (qtd Engl for Hen VI & imp Mgt of Anjou.)
FRANCE. FC I, 49 & 50. (qtd Engl, K Edw I sic.)
FRANCE. KB 226. (qtd Gu 3 lions pg Or for Engl, K of.)
FRANCE. Sandford 463–4. (qtd Engl, K Hen VII.)
FRANCE. Sandford 465. (qtd Engl & all imp qr 1 Eliz of York [Fr qtd Engl], Q of Hen VII, qr 2 & 3 Ulster, qr 4 Mortimer on mont, Westm Abb.)
28 3 FLEURS DE LYS

FRANCE. WGA 146. (qtg Engld for Edw V, presumed murdered 1483.)
FRANCE. Sandford 387–8. (qtg Engld & imp Neville, Cicely w of Ric, 3rd D of York; sh carved before 1666 on S E pillar of St Benet’s steeple, Paul’s wharf.)
FRANCE. Sandford 294 & 246. (qtg Engld, [Hen VI].)
FRANCE. PLN 1068. (qtg Engld qtg [Bourchier & Lovaine qly] & the whole imp [Chauncy? qly]; arms of Bourchier, Sir Thos.)
FRANCE. WB V 1. (qtg Engld, arms K Hen VI.)
FRANCE. BB 23, K3. (qtg Engld, arms K Hen VI.)
FRANCE. XK 26. (qtg Engld & imp the same qtd coat for Eliz of York.)
FRANCE. XK 8. (qtg Engld; arms of Engld for Eliz of York, Q of Hen VII.)
FRANCE. BB 23, K3. (qtg Engld, arms of E of Derby afterwards Hen IV.)
FRANCE. Sandford 277 & 245. (qtg Engld; arms of K Hen V before & after accession, with a label before accession.)
FRANCE. XK 25. (qtg Engld; arms of Hen VII.)
FRANCE. XK 26. (qtg Engld & imp the same qtd coat for Eliz of York.)
FRANCE. XK 61. (qtg Engld; arms Hen VIII; imp by St George.)
FRANCE. XK 62. (qtg Engld & imp Aragon, Catherine of.)
FRANCE. XK 8. (qtg Engld; arms of Engld for Eliz of York, Q of Hen VII.)
FRANCE. BR I, 6. (qtg Engld, K of.)
FRANCE, K of. SHY 585.
FRANCE, K of. PCL IV, 11.
FRANCE, K of. CK 2.
FRANCE, K of. RH Ancestor III, 196, 55.
FRANCE, K of. P 3.
FRANCE, K of. CRK 1393.
FRANCE, Katherine of. Sandford 245 & 284. (m 1) K Hen V & 2) Owen Tudor.)
KAUNTELLOU, Jhon de. Q 434.
NAPLES, K of. LMO 16. (imp Arg semy of crosses formy a crosslet formy Or [Jerusalem].)
ST LOUIS, of France. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 21. c. 1400/20. (nave ceiling, St Albans Abbey.)

Gu 3 fleurs de lys
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg
ARGENTEIN, Gilis d’. G 141. (blazon uncertain, should be cups not fleur de lys.)
GORDON, TJ. NA 1185.
GURDON, Adam. WLN 395.
GURDUN. CV-BM 39.
GURDUN, Adam. F 384.
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or
CANTEBIRS. L10 39b, 1.
CANTelu, George de. E 246.
CANTELOW, Wm de. P 74.
CANTLOWE, Wm de B 27.
CANTLOWE, George de. CV-BM 73.
CAUNTELO, Wm. MP I, 54. (d 1239.)
CAUNTELO, Wm. MP II, 26. (d 1251; s of Wm de Cauntelo.)
CAUNTELO, Wm. MP VI, 10. (d 1254.)
CAUNTELO, Wm. MP IV, 77. (d 1251.)
CAUNTELOW, George. F 60.
CAUNTELOW, George. D 107.
CAUNTELOW, George. FW 116.
CAUNTELOW, George de. TJ 1183.
MONGOBY, Le Sr de [Ld of Montgomery]. Stodart 2.
[MONTGOMERY]. SC 33. (The Lord of Mummgrey.)
[MONTGOMERY]. Lindsay 74. (qtd by Montgomery; E of Eglinton.)
NAPLES. LMRO I, 20, 16. (imp Or crosslet betw 7 crosses formy Or.)
NORTON. L2 367, 11.

Or 3 fleurs de lys
Or 3 fleurs de lys Arg
VENICE, K of. Llanstephan 114, 6.

Or 3 fleurs de lys Az
[BETHAM]. Bellasis I, 165. (qr 2
[Middlet]; Burton in Kendal.)
BETHAM, Sir Edw. CRK 1210. (qr 1 & 4.)
[BETHUM]. PLN 1074. (qtd 2 & 3 Arg chf indented Az.)
HOLME, LH 1004.
HOLME, John, de Northolme. TJ 1597.
HOLME, John, de Northolme. LH 350.
PATESLEY, L1 512, 5.
PATESLEY, L2 412, 11.
PATESLEY, L9 99b, 11.

Or 3 fleurs de lys Gu
Or 3 fleurs de lys Sa
FORSE, Thos. BG 90.
MORTYMER, Constantyn. TJ 1483.
SABONE, K of. LO 38 B.

Sa 3 fleurs de lys
Sa 3 fleurs de lys Arg
ARCAS. Nichols Leics IV, 883. (Ratby Ch, Leics.)
ARCHAS. L1 18, 2.
ARCHAS. L2 10, 4.
ARCHAS, of Leics. M3 30, 246.
ARTAS, Sire Alisandre. N 797.
BASSET. L10 23, 7.
BASSET. SK 582.
BUBAND, L2 93, 11.
BUBAND, Hen. de. L10 34, 4.
CURTEYS, of Cornw. L1 177, 5. (Archat in marginal note.)
CURTEYS, of Cornw. L2 126, 9.
HAIGE, Sr de. BL 34.
HARCHAS, Al’ HA 115.
HARCHUR, Ad. RB 425.
HARTAD, Sir Elexis. LH 353. (?Archas.)
HARTAS, S Alexis de. ST 39.
HUBAND, Sir Hen. LH 265.
HUBANDE. L10 23, 7.
HUBAUD, Henrei. E 671.
Sa 3 fleurs de lys Or
GYFFARDE, of Essex. CY 141, 562.
LEILAM, Roulin, of Berks. WB III 101, 9.

Vt 3 fleurs de lys
Vt 3 fleurs de lys Arg
———. WLN 142. (?unfinished for Old Fr; imp by Hungary.)
Vt 3 fleurs de lys Or
DURENASPALE, John. WLN 563.
DURVASSAL, Jon. F 165.
Patterned field 3 fleurs de lys

Checky 3 fleurs de lys
Checky of 6 Or & Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg
——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.

Erm 3 fleurs de lys
Erm 3 fleurs de lys Sa
BEREFORD, Baldwin. WLN 746.

Per chevron 3 fleurs de lys
Per chev Arg & Gu 3 fleurs de lys counterch
HAWES, John. LH 16.
HOWES. XV 908.

Per fess 3 fleurs de lys
Per fess 3 fleurs de lys
[PAUNCEFOOT]. Mill Steph Kentisbeare, Devon. (brass to John Whiting d1529 & w Anne.)

Per fess Arg & Sa 3 fleurs de lys counterch
——. WB I 24b, 15.

Per fess Az & Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg
HOLLAND. L1 317, 4.
HOLLAND. L2 241, 9.
HOLLAND. LH 142.
HOLLAND. LH 872.
HOLLAND. DV 44, 1725.
HOLLAND. CC 226b, 153.

Per fess Az & Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or
PAUNSFOOT, Mill Steph Cossington, Som. (imp by Brent; brass to John B, Ld of the Manor d1529 & w Maud dau of Sir Water Pensfote.)
PAUNSFOOT, of Compton Paunsfott.
Gerard 188.
PAUNSFOTTE. L9 92b, 2.
PAUNSFOTTE, Sir Humphrey. M3 76b.
PAWNSFOTE, Sir Humphrey, of Hants. WB III 72b, 9.

Semy of plain crosses 3 fleurs de lys
Arg semy of crosses couped 3 fleurs de lys Az
GAYTON, Philippus de. Q II 392.
NEVILLE, Thebaldus de. Q II 453.

Gu semy of crosses 3 fleurs de lys Arg
NEVILL, Sir John. PCL I, 448. (?if crosses moline or formy.)

Semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys
BEREFORD, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1292. (sl.)
CELSFELD, Juan. PRO-sls. 1358/9. (st; w of Gilbert.)

Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
BEREFORD, Baldwin. PRO-sls. 1403/4.
——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Az
GEYTONE, Sire Felip de. N 786.

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Sa
BEREFORD. M3 30, 243.

BEREFORD, Sir Edw. Primary Source
[Brightwell Baldwin, Oxfs. 14 cent. (glass in window; 7 crosslets.)]

BEREFORD, Sir Bawdewin. WB III 83b, 2.
BERSFORD, Wm de. SES 14.

HOLLAND. LH 1372.
HOLLAND. L1 317, 4.
HOLLAND. L2 241, 9.
HOLLAND. LH 142.
HOLLAND. LH 872.
HOLLAND. DV 44, 1725.
HOLLAND. CC 226b, 153.

Semy of crosses fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of crosses fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
BEREFORD, Baldwin. PRO-sls. 1403/4.

——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Az
BEREFORD, Baldwin. PRO-sls. 1403/4.

——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Sa
BEREFORD. M3 30, 243.

BEREFORD, Sir Edw. Primary Source
[Brightwell Baldwin, Oxfs. 14 cent. (glass in window; 7 crosslets.)]

BEREFORD, Sir Bawdewin. WB III 83b, 2.
BERSFORD, Wm de. SES 14.

HOLLAND. LH 1372.
HOLLAND. L1 317, 4.
HOLLAND. L2 241, 9.
HOLLAND. LH 142.
HOLLAND. LH 872.
HOLLAND. DV 44, 1725.
HOLLAND. CC 226b, 153.

Semy of crosses fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of crosses fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
BEREFORD, Baldwin. PRO-sls. 1403/4.

——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Az
BEREFORD, Baldwin. PRO-sls. 1403/4.

——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Sa
BEREFORD. M3 30, 243.

BEREFORD, Sir Edw. Primary Source
[Brightwell Baldwin, Oxfs. 14 cent. (glass in window; 7 crosslets.)]

BEREFORD, Sir Bawdewin. WB III 83b, 2.
BERSFORD, Wm de. SES 14.

HOLLAND. LH 1372.
HOLLAND. L1 317, 4.
HOLLAND. L2 241, 9.
HOLLAND. LH 142.
HOLLAND. LH 872.
HOLLAND. DV 44, 1725.
HOLLAND. CC 226b, 153.

Semy of crosses fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of crosses fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
BEREFORD, Baldwin. PRO-sls. 1403/4.

——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Az
BEREFORD, Baldwin. PRO-sls. 1403/4.

——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.

Arg semy of crosslets 3 fleurs de lys Sa
BEREFORD. M3 30, 243.

BEREFORD, Sir Edw. Primary Source
[Brightwell Baldwin, Oxfs. 14 cent. (glass in window; 7 crosslets.)]

BEREFORD, Sir Bawdewin. WB III 83b, 2.
BERSFORD, Wm de. SES 14.

HOLLAND. LH 1372.
HOLLAND. L1 317, 4.
HOLLAND. L2 241, 9.
HOLLAND. LH 142.
HOLLAND. LH 872.
HOLLAND. DV 44, 1725.
HOLLAND. CC 226b, 153.

Semy of crosses fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
Semy of crosses fitchy 3 fleurs de lys
BEREFORD, Baldwin. PRO-sls. 1403/4.

——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 17.
3 FLEURS DE LYS

3 FLEURS DE LYS patterned

3 FLEURS DE LYS
3 FLEURS DE LYS ERM
BOROWGH, Sir Thos, Ld of Gaynsburgh. PLN 536.
BOURGH, Thos, de Gaynsbrough, Lyngcol [Gainsborough, Lincs]. 1.2 251. (Gd qr II, 1 & 4 Or lion Az, 2 & 3, Or 3 pales Sa, III, Gu on a chev Or 3 estoiles Sa; over all a label.)
BOUROUGH, of Lincs. L 94, 1.
BOUROUGH, of Lincs. L 50, 1.
BURGH. L 74, 6.
BURGH. L 50, 1.
BURGH. L 10 84, 11.
BURGH. F. Farrer I, 185. (imp by [Knyvett]; sh on font at Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)
BURGHE. CRK 1208.
BURGUE. CRK 1208.
BURGHE. ME 21.
BURGH. of Gainsborough, Lincs. L 97, 5.
BURGH. Thos. Q II 593.
BURGH. Thos, KG. Leake. c. 1483. (20th Stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; qtg Gd qr II & III 1 & 4 Or a lion Az [Percy], 2 & 3 Or 3 pales Sa [Strabolgi].)
BURGHE. SK 730.
BURGHE. PT 1113.
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Erm
ROTHEFIELD, Adam de. S 423.
Sa 3 fleurs de lys Erm
[BURGH]. GutchWdU. (qtg Gd qr II & III 1 & 4 a lion Az [Percy], 2 & 3 paly of 6 Or & Sa [Strabolgi] prior to 1786 in library window given by Thos Harrow, Rector of Hasely, Oxdfs & benefactor of Balliol College c.1522.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS per bend
Per bend Arg & Sa 3 fleurs de lys in bend counterch
COKET. Suff HN 42.
COKETT. Suff HN 46. (imp by Hamon Claxton; Mr Claxton’s House at Cheston.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS ONE PER PALE
Per pale Or & Gu 3 fleurs de lys 2 & 1 counterch
SMYTH, Thos. CV-BM 246.

3 FLEURS DE LYS PER PALE
Gu 3 fleurs de lys per pale Arg & Sa
FRYSSEL. L 258, 1.
FRYSSEL. L 204, 9.
3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BEND
Sa 3 fleurs de lys bendwise in bend Or
SCARLETT. RB 212.
SKALET, of Yorks. LE 326.
SKARLET, Water, of Yorks. WB III 117, 3.

3 FLEURS DE LYS IN PALE
3 fleurs de lys in pale
ALDCAMBUS, Nicholas. Stevenson-Pers 226. s NICOLAI FILII TOME. nd. (sl; s of Thos de A.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL

Plain field 3 plain fleurs de lys & plain label
3 fleurs de lys & label
MUNDEFORD, Osbern. Clairambault 6603. 1448. (sl.)
MUNDEFORD, Osbern. Roman PO 7513. 1448. (sl.)
3 fleurs de lys & label of 5pts
HUBAND, Ric. Dugd 17 36. 1423. (sl.)
Arg 3 fleurs de lys Gu & label Az
——, CRK 1249. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheddar.)
——, PLN 820. (imp Sa a chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg.)
CHADDOR. WB IV 155b. 538. (dex imp: imp to sin Sa a chev Erm betw 3 escallops Arg: reverse of brass at Cheddar.)
MOUNDFORD. L9 72a, 8.
[SCOBAHULL]. Mill Steph Cheddar, Som. (imp by Cheddor [chev Erm betw 3 escallops]; brass to Dame Isabel, dau of Robt Scobahull, w of Sir Thos Cheddar c.1475.)
SCOBELL. CRK 111.
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or & label Gu
SICILY, Rex de. LMO 20.
SICILY, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 20.

Patterned field 3 plain fleurs de lys & plain label
Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Az & label Gu
BERFORD. CC 226, 135.
Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa & label Gu
BERFORD. DV 43a, 1693.
BERFORDE. L10 26b, 9.

3 patterned fleurs de lys & label
Az 3 fleurs de lys Erm & label Gu
BURGH, Sir Thos. XK 134.

3 fleurs de lys & patterned label
Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg & label Gu ch with 3 castles Or on each pendant
DARTINS. L10 54, 18.

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & LABEL OVER ALL

France modern qtg England & plain label
Fr modern qtg Engld & label
PLANTAGENET, George, D of Clarence. Bk of Sls 28. (sl.)
PLANTAGENET, Hen. Sandford 277 & 245. (sl; K Hen V, when Prince of Wales.)
PLANTAGENET, Ric, 3rd D of York. Birch 12714. 1446. (sl.)
TUDOR. I.2 16. (imp Aragon; Q Katharine of Aragon after annulment of her m to Hen VIII; the achievement originally showed her arms as Q Consort but was afterwards altered by addition of the label.)
TUDOR, Arthur, Prince of Wales. Sandford 475–6. (s of Hen VII.)
TUDOR, Arthur, Prince of Wales. I.2 11. (imp Aragon.)
YORK, Ceciie, Duchess of. Bridgwater [94] XIII, 26. SIGILLUM DNE CECILIE MA........ 1461. (the King’s Mother; sl; imp a salt.)
YORK, Ric, D of. Dugd 17 79. 1436–60. (sl.)
Fr modern qtg Engld & label of 5pts
PLANTAGENET, John. Vinc 88 24. 1408. (equestr sl; 3rd s of K Hen IV, Constable of Engld.)
PLANTAGENET, John. Birch 12698. ....E KENDALE A.... 1429. (s of K Hen IV; sl as D of Bedford, Regent of Fr, E of Kendal etc d1435.)
PLANTAGENET, John, D of Bedfor. PRO-sls. ....T DE KENDALE AC COM.... 1432 & 1438. (sl.)
Fr modern qtg Engld & label Arg
CLARENCE, D of. KB 233.
ENGLAND. WK 137. (Prince Arthur.)
LANCASTER, Edw of, Prince of Wales. Sandford 307. (d 1471; s of Hen VI.)
PLANTAGENET, Edw, Prince of Wales. Sandford 435. (s of Ric III.)
PLANTAGENET, Hen. WGA 142. (Hen VI?)
PLANTAGENET, Hen, Prince of Wales. Leake. (2nd stall. Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; afterwards Hen V d 1422.)

PLANTAGENET, Prince Hen. WGA 141. (afterwards K Hen V.)

TUDOR, Edw. WGA 145. (s of Hen VI.)

TUDOR, Prince Arthur. WGA 147. (eldest s of Hen VII.)

TUDOR, Prince Hen. WGA 158. (afterwards Hen VIII.)

TUDOR, Prince Hen. WGA 148. (afterwards Hen VIII.)


WALES, Prince of. WB V 2.

LANCASTER, Thos of, D of Clarence.

LANCASTER, Thos of, D of Clarence. LMRO I, 20b, 33.

LANCASTER, Thos of, D of Clarence. Ay 96.

LANCASTER, Thos of, D of Clarence. RH Ancestor IV, 225, 161.

YORK, Hen, D of. XK 32. (afterwards H VIII.)

YORK, Hen, D of. WGA 35. (afterwards H VIII.)

YORK, Hen, D of. WK 181. (afterwards H VIII.)

YORK, Hen, D of. Leake. (afterwards K Hen VIII: 5th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)

France modern qtg England & patterned label

France modern qtg England & label Erm

Fr modern qtg Engd & label Erm

BEDFORD, D of. WB IV 39, 128. (dsp 1435.)

CLARENCE, Thos, D of. LMO 33. (pts of label should each bear a canton Gu for 2nd s of Hen IV.)

[ENGLAND]. WB V 3.

GAUNT, John of, D of Lancaster. M3 87b, 1061. (imp Engld.)

GAUNT, John of, D of Lancaster. M3 87b, 1063. (imp Engld with label of Fr of 3 fleur de lys on each pendant.)

GLOUCESTER, D of. WB IV 41, 128. (dsp 1446.)

LANCASTER, D of. L9 34a, 1.

LANCASTER, Dame Eliz of. M3 87b, 1064. (Q Consort of Edw IV.)

LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. HB-SND Sandford p249. (sl; dl399.)

LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. WGA 209. (dl399.)

LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. KB 232.

LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. TJ 175. (4th s of Edw III.)

LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of. KG. Her & Gen VII, 337.

LANCASTER, John of, D of Bedford. Birch 12697. Sigillu Johannis Filii Henrici Regis Anglie. 1403–14. (sl; s of K Hen IV; dsp 1435.)

LANCASTER, Thos of, 2nd D of Clarence. Birch 12724. ...ili Regis Ducis Clarencie Cottis Albemarliae Senescalli Angli... (E of Albemarle, Steward of Engld, KG, 2nd s of K Hen IV; sl.)

France modern qtg England & label gobony

Fr modern qtg Engld & label gobony Arg & Az

PLANTAGENET, Edw, E of Warwick. Sandford 439. (1474–99; last male heir of the Plantagenets.)
France modern qtg England & on label

France modern qtg England & on label unident charge
Fr modern qtg Engld & on label unident charges
PLANTAGENET, Mgt, Cess of Salisbury.
Birch 12702. ...COMITISSE SARV..... 1514. (qr 1 of 8; sl; dau of George, D of Clarence, E of Salisbury.)

France modern qtg England & on label 2 beasts & ...
Fr modern qtg Engld & label 5pts Arg the dex 2pts ch with 2 lions Purp & the 3 sin pts ch with 9 roundels Gu
YORK, Edm of, E of Rutland. Sandford 393. (qtg 2 & 3 Burgh, 4 Mortimer.)

France modern qtg England & on label billets
Fr modern qtg Engld & label Arg each ch with a billet Gu
CLARENCE, D of. BK 54. (distinction said to have been derived from the ancient arms of Clare viz Arg a canton Gu.)

France modern qtg England & on label cantons
Fr modern qtg Engld label Arg 1st pt ch with canton Gu
PLANTAGENET, Ric, D of York. Leake.
(d 1483; 8th Stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
YORK, Ric, D of. Sandford 415. (2nd s of K Edw IV.)
Fr modern qtg Engld label Arg each pt ch with canton Gu
CLARENCE. Sandford 442. (d1539; qr 1 in arms of Pole, Hen. Ld Montague s of Sir Ric Pole Kt & w Mgt, Cess of Salisbury.)
CLARENCE. L10 45b, 2.
CLARENCE, D of. PLN 57.
CLARENCE, George, D of. LD 1.
CLARENCE, George, D of. WGA 156.
CLARENCE, George, D of. E of Warwick & Salisbury. Sandford 436. (ex 1477.)
CLARENCE, Lionel, D of. TJ 174. (2nd s of K Edw III; d1368.)
CLARENCE, Lionel, D of. BB 37, K6. (d1368.)
PLANTAGENET, Mgt. L10 45, 12. (dau of Geo. D of Clarence; 1 of 7 qrs.)
PLANTAGENET, Mgt, Cess of Salisbury. Sandford 441. (d 1541; dau of George, D of Clarence.)
POLE, Sir Hen. XK 147.

FRANCE modern qtg England & on label

YORK, Ric of Shrewsbury, D of, KG. WGA 183. (b at Shrewsbury 1473, 2nd s of Edw IV; presumed to have died in Tower of London with his bro Edw V in 1483.)
Fr modern qtg Engld label Erm each pt ch with a canton Untinc
GLOUCESTER, Ric, D of. HB-SND. (sl.)
PLANTAGENET, Ric. Birch 12715. 1473. (sl; D of Gloucester, afterwards K Ric III.)
Fr modern qtg Engld label Erm each pt ch with a canton Gu
GLOUCESTER, D of. PLN 64.
GLOUCESTER, Ric, D of. Leake. (9th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; d 1485.)
PLANTAGENET, Ric, D of Gloucester. WGA 44.
Fr modern qtg Engld label Erm the 1st & 2nd pts ch with a canton Gu
CLARENCE. L10 45b, 3.

France modern qtg England & on label castles
Fr modern qtg Engld & label each pt ch with 3 castles
PLANTAGENET, Edw, 2nd D of York.
Birch 12674. [SIGILL’ EDWARDI DUCIS EBORACI COMITIS CANTERBURY, RUTLAND, & CORCACHIE & DOMINI DE TINDALE. 1403. (k 1415; sl; his mother Isobel was dau of Peter, K of Castile & Leon; after he was cr D of Albemarle in 1397 the label in his arms changed to that shown here alluding to his descent from a dau of Castile.)

France modern qtg England & on label fleur de lys
Fr modern qtg Engld & label Az each pt ch with 3 fleurs de lys Or
LANCASTER, D of. BK 54.

France modern qtg England & on label roundels
Fr modern qtg Engld & label each pt ch with 3 roundels Untinc
CLARENCE, Thos, D of. Bow 10. (sl; s of K Hen IV.)
PLANTAGENET, Ric, 3rd D of York.
Birch 12707. ...DUCIBUS EBORACI COMITIS CANTERBURY, RUTLAND & ULTON, EGBREXONIE & CLARE. 1436. (E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore & Clare, Lieut-Gen & Governor of Fr & Normandy, KG; sl; d1460.)
PLANTAGENET, Ric, 3rd D of York.
YORK, D of. SS 532.
YORK, Philippa, Duchess of York. PRO-
3 fleurs de lys & on canton
Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa on canton Or rose Gu seeded Or
ELYNGTON. FK II, 801.

3 fleurs de lys & on canton head
Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa on canton
Arg leopard’s face Gu
ELYNGTONE. DV 40a, 1564.
SLINGTON. RB 286.

3 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF

3 fleurs de lys & plain chief
3 fleurs de lys & chf
WALDE, John de. PRO-sls. S’ IOHIS DE WALDE. 1333/4. (sl; note use of lozenge by a man.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys & chf Or
——. W 327.
——. SK 327.
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg & chf Untinc
WATERVILLE, Gy de. LM 567.

3 fleurs de lys & patterned chief
Arg 3 fleurs de lys Gu chf bendy of 6 Az & Or
[BRAITAIN], K Bucktred. KB 128.
[BRITAIN], K Cymba. KB 141.
[BRITAIN], K Edinburgh. KB 138.
CYMBA, L10 45b, 16.
CYMBA, K. L2 100, 9.
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg chf potent counter-potent Arg & Az
PALMES, of Naburn, Yorks. D9.
PALMES, of Naburn, Yorks. E6.
3 fleurs de lys & chf Va
PAUMES, Wm de, Ld of Nabum. PRO-sls. 1319. (sl.)
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg chf Va
——. RB 491.
[PALMES]. WB II 64, 15.
PALMES, of Naburn, Yorks. D4 39.
PALMYS, George, of Yorks. RH Ancestor VII, 186, 605.
[WATERVILLE]. WB II 64, 15.

3 fleurs de lys & on canton
3 fleurs de lys on a canton cross formy Untinc
WARYN, Robt, of Hunts. Birch 14298. ...M ROBERTI W.... 1391. (sl.)
3 fleurs de lys & CHF

3 fleurs de lys & CHF - 3 FL D LYS QTG … & OV ALL

Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg chf Vairy Az & Or
WATERVILLE, Reynaud de. Q 197.
WATERVILLE, Ascolinus de. PE II, 5.
WATERVILLE, Reginaldus de. PE I, 6.
WATERVYLL, Rychard. PCL I, 466.

3 fleurs de lys & modified chief
3 fleurs de lys & chf dancetty
UFFORD, Cecilia. Birch 14049. 1321. (sl; wid of Ld Robt de U, Kt & dau of Robt de Valoines, Ld of Orford, Suff.)
3 fleurs de lys & chf nebully counter-nebully
PAUNCES, Wm de. Birch 12415. S' WILL'I ... NES. 1318. (sl.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS & ON CHIEF
Gu 3 fleurs de lys couped Or on chf Or 2 bars Vairy Sa & Or
STONE, of Kent. L1 610, 1.

3 FLEURS DE LYS & IN CHIEF
Az 3 fleurs de lys & in chf 3 hooks Or
——. 1H7 1. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 by Sa chev engr Erm betw 3 pheons Or all qtd in I & IV by Welshe, Az 6 mullets Or.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in chf 3 spear heads barbed on dex side only iss from top of sh Or
——. LH 615. (qr 2 of Walsh, imp by Huntley.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS & OVER ALL

3 fleurs de lys & over all bend
3 fleurs de lys & over all plain bend
3 fleurs de lys & over all bend
BLOUNT, Sir Thos le. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl.)
BLOUNT, Thos, Kt. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (sl.)
HARCARSE, Robt, Sheriff of Perth. Stevenson-Pers 398. 1305. (sl.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend Gu BORBON, of France. L10 23b, 8.
Gu 3 fleurs de lys & over all bend Arg
——. XX B 45. (qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan.)
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend Arg
——. XX 136. (qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan of Cambr.)
CAUNTELOW, Sr Wm. N 976.

3 fleurs de lys & over all patterned bend
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend gobony Arg & Gu
EVREUX. Sandford 270. (qr 1 & 4 of Joan of Navarre, 2nd w of Hen IV.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend gobony Gu & Arg
AUVERNE, K of. SHY 592. (qtg Gu chains of Navarre Or.)
NAVARRE, K of. BR I, 13.

3 fleurs de lys & over all modified bend
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Az & over all bend engr Az DENYS, Sir Walter. M3 69b, 845. (overpainted Gu 3 leopard faces Or.)

3 fleurs de lys & over all fess
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all fess Va CAUNTELOW, Monsire de. AN 34.
CAUNTELOW, Sr Wm. J 52.

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING … & OVER ALL

3 fleurs de lys qtg … & over all bend
Fr & Engld qtyly qtg 2 & 3 Burgh & over all bend sin Arg
PLANTAGENET, Arthur, Visct Lisle. Sandford 448. (d1542.)
Fr & Engld qtyly qtg Burgh & Mortimer & over all bend sin Az
PLANTAGENET, Sir Arthur, Visct Lisle. WK 496.
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Navarre & over all bend gobony Gu & Arg
NAVARRE, K of. AY 5. (Gu a salt & orle of chains Or [Navarre].)
NAVARRE, K of. PCL IV, 15.

3 fleurs de lys qtg … & over all book
Qtly Fr modern & Engld & over all book Gu spine to sin
CAMBRIDGE, University of. Hope 51, 302.
Qtly Fr modern & Engld & over all book Gu spine to dex
OXFORD, University of. Hope 51, 302.
3 FLEURS DE LYS & OVER ALL ... & LABEL
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or & over all bend engr Arg label Az
VAUGHAN. CRK 680.

3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN

3 fleurs de lys between 2 bends
Arg 3 fleurs de lys bendwise betw 2 bends Sa
——. W 23. (bends more like cotises.)
——. PT 642.
——. PLN 1356.
[COLE]. WB I 32b, 2.
Gu 3 fleurs de lys bendwise Arg betw 2 bends Or
Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg in bend betw 2 bends vary Or & Az
——. WB III 123, 9.

3 fleurs de lys between 3 birds
Paly of 6 Or & Gu 3 fleurs de lys Az betw 3 pelicans vulning themselves Or
——. WB I 42, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of [Thos Cromwell].)

3 fleurs de lys between 3 crosses
Sa 3 fleurs de lys betw 3 crosslets Arg
MENGLL, S Thebaud de. ST 41.

3 fleurs de lys between 2 flaunches
Az 3 fleurs de lys in pale Or betw 2 flaunches Erm each ch with rose Gu
ENGLAND, Q Catherine Howard. Sandford 489. (qr 1; augmentation by the K.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

3 fleurs de lys betw ... & in chief beast
3 fleurs de lys in bend betw 2 bends & in sin chf lion
TOPCLIF, John de, of Thurkelby. YMerch-sls. 1355/6. (Jubbergate St Sampson's.)

3 fleurs de lys betw ... & in chief goutte
Gu 3 fleurs de lys betw 2 bends & in sin chf goutte
ELSING. LE 97.

3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER

3 fleurs de lys in plain border
3 fleurs de lys in border Sa 3 fleurs de lys Arg in orle of roundels Or CURTEYS. M3 76, 943.

3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
Gu 3 fleurs de lys in pale betw 2 anchors Or on chf Or greyhound courant Gu betw 2 roundels Gu each ch with lion’s head erased Or GARARD, of Domey, Bucks. L2 237, 5.

3 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

3 fleurs de lys betw ... & in chief beast
3 fleurs de lys in bend betw 2 bends & in sin chf lion
TOPCLIF, John de, of Thurkelby. YMerch-sls. 1355/6. (Jubbergate St Sampson's.)

3 fleurs de lys betw ... & in chief goutte
Gu 3 fleurs de lys betw 2 bends & in sin chf goutte
ELSING. LE 97.

3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER

3 fleurs de lys in orle of crosses
Sa 3 fleurs de lys in orle of crosslets fitchy Arg HILLARY, of Leics. M3 30b, 204.
3 fleurs de lys in patterned border

3 fleurs de lys in border gobony
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Arg & Gu
BURGUND, Philip, Duc de. MK 9.
BURGUNDY. Sandford 312. (qr 1 & 4 of Anne of Burgundy; m John, D of Bedford.)
BURGUNDY. Sandford 402 & 371. d1477. (qr 1 & 4 of Charles, D of Burgundy.)
BURGUNDY, D of. LO 59 B.
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Gu & Arg
[BURGUNDY, D of]. AY 107.
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Arg & Gu each Az piece ch with a fleur de lys Or
BEAUFORT, Thos, E of Dorset. RH Ancestor III, 203, 92. (cr D of Exeter 1416 when he changed his Dorset border [gobony Az & Erm] & bore the above.)

3 fleurs de lys in border indented throughout
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border indented Or within Gu
——. WGA 169. (qr 2 & 3 of Hercules d’Este, D of Ferrara.)
——. L2 36. (qr 2 & 3 of Hercules d’Este, D of Ferrara KG d1505.)

3 fleurs de lys in border semy of buckles &c
3 fleurs de lys in border of 8 buckles
STUART, Robt. Clairambault 8735. 1528. (sl.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border Gu of 8 buckles Or
——. Lindsay 64. 1542. (qtd by Stewart, E of Lennox.)
AUBIGNY. Stodart 2. (qtd 2 & 3 Stewart in arms of Ld Darnley.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border Gu of 10 buckles Or
[D’AUBIGNY, Barony of]. Neale & Brayley. (mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)

3 fleurs de lys in border semy of castle
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or in border Gu semy of castles Or
SICILY, K of. WNR 8. (Le Rei de Cise.)

3 fleurs de lys in border semy of fish
3 fleurs de lys in border 3 pikes
DURAUD, Mgt. Birch 9377. s’ MARGARETE DVRADV. 1349. (sl; uncertain no of fish.)

3 fleurs de lys in border semy of roundels
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or border Gu semy of roundels Or
LANSUM, D of. PLN 196.
Or 3 fleurs de lys Az border Gu semy of roundels Arg
——. Q 214.
COUTBOWE, John. Q II 265.

3 fleurs de lys in modified border
Arg 3 fleurs de lys border engr Az
GRYGGE, John. PLN 779.
Az 3 fleurs de lys border engr Arg
WARROUR. DV 60a, 2375.
WARROUR. L1 689, 4.
WARROUR. CC 235, 423.
Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg border engr Sa
TREWINT, Sir Stephyn, of Comewaile.
WB III 80b, 5.
Erm 3 fleurs de lys border engr Gu
[FULTHORP]. Mill Steph Lambourne, Berks. 1485. (imp by Estbury; brass to John Estbury.)
Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa border engr Gu
BERESFORD, Sir Simon de. WNR II 26b, 100.
HILLARY. LH 444. (5 crosslets fitchy.)
HILLARY. DV 43a, 1694.
HILLARY. LH 1042.
HILLARY. L1 319, 2. (8 crosslets fitchy.)
HILLARY. L2 254, 4. (8 crosslets fitchy.)
Arg crusily Sa 3 fleurs de lys Vt border engr Gu
HILLARY. CC 226, 136.
Arg crusily 3 fleurs de lys border engr Sa
MOTON, Sir Wm. Lawrance 33. (fleur de lys charge uncertain.)
Arg crusily fitchy 3 fleurs de lys Sa border engr Sa
MOTON, S’ Wiliam. R 42.
3 fleurs de lys in bend border engr
COKET. Proc Soc Antiq XII, 2nd S, 369. (arms formerly on brass in Ampton Ch, Suffolk.)
Per bend 3 fleurs de lys in bend counterch border eng
COKET. Mill Steph Norton, Suffolk. c.1500. (brass to Edm Coket.)
Arg crucily potent 3 fleurs de lys Sa border indented Gu
BEREFORD, Sire Symour. O 35.
Arg crucily potent 3 fleurs de lys Sa border indented Sa
BARET, Sire Stevene. O 157. (Bereford.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER & LABEL
3 fleurs de lys border ch with 8 buckles & label
STEWART, Matthew. Stevenson-Pers 608. (qtg a fess checky in border engrailed with label over 1st & 2nd qrs; 2nd E of Lennox d1513.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... ALL IN BORDER

France modern qtg England in plain border
3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in plain border Untinc
——, C3 19b. 1613. (qr 2 a bend cotised betw 6 lions, qr 3 on a bend cotised betw in chf 2 lions & in base 3 lions 3 mullets, qr 4 Or a chev Gu cresc for diffce; in Buckworth Ch. Hunts.)
——, Mill Steph Eastington, Gloucs. (qtg 2 Bohun, 3 Stafford, 4 Bohun imp by Knevett; brass to Eliz dau of Sir Wm K 1518; for Eliz’s mother Joan, sister to Edw D of Buckingham & 2nd w of Sir Wm Knevett.)
——, I.2 26. (banner of Edw Stafford, D of Buckingham, beheaded 1521; qtg 2 Bohun, E of Heref, 3 Stafford, 4 Bohun E of Northampton.)

BEAUFORT. Birch 12550. 1527–37. (Gd qr I. 2 of Hen Algeron Percy, 6th E of Northd, KG Ld of the honours of Cockermouth, Camb & Petworth, Sussex.)
BUCKINGHAM. PRO-sls E40, A4104. ALGERIYNS PERCY COIT NO...ONSBIE HONORI DE COKERMO E T PE T WORTH D NS NRI. 1528/9. (sl used by his successor; qtd 2 by Percy, Hen Algeron, 6th E of Northd [1489–1527].)
CAMBRIDGE, E of. PLN 69. (border imperfect.)

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. PRO-sls. 1440. (sl.)
GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of, of Pembroke etc. Birch 5283. (sl of Humphrey as Ld of Pembroke.)
[HOLLAND]. Farrer I, 60. (carved in stone over W doorway, New Buckenham Ch, Norf.)
[STAFFORD, Edw], D of Buckingham. WB V 93. (KB 1485.)
STAFFORD, Hen, E of Wiltshire. PRO-sls E41 AA 58 & 59. SIGILLVM DOMINI HENRICI STAFFORD. 1519/20. (sl.)
STAFFORD, Humphrey, D of Buckingham. GutchWdU. (window, Lincoln Coll Hall; qtg 2 Bohun, 3 Stafford imp Neville.)
[STAFFORD], Humphrey, D of Buckingham etc. PRO-sls. (sl.)
STAFFORD, Humphrey, E of Buckingham. Bk of Slvs 23. 1461. (sl of his widow Anne.)
3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border Arg
——, D4 29b. (imp by Nevill, E of Westmorland.)
——, C3 10b. 1613. (qtg 2 & 3 Az bend cotised Arg betw 6 lions Or, 4 Or a chev Gu all imp Gu a salt Arg; in Ch of Kimbolton, Hunts.)
BOKYINGHAM, D of. WB IV 43, 128. (1st qr.)
BOKYINGHAM, D of. WK 29.
BUCKINGHAM, Hen, D of. WGA 202.
GLOCESTER, The D of. BK 54.
GLOCESTER, D of. PLN 66.
GLOCESTER, D of. CRK 1364. (Thos of Woodstock? more probably Humphrey youngest s of Hen IV d 1447.)
GLOCESTER, D of. Blair D 1, 46, 123. (in E window, Durham Cathedral.)
GLOCESTER, D of. KB 235.
GLOCESTER, D of. WB V 5.
GLOCESTER, Humphrey, D of. BB 69, K11. (cr KG c.1399, d1447.)
GLOCESTER, Humphrey, D of. WGA 104.
GLOCESTER, Humphrey, D of. WGA 17.
GLOCESTER, Humphrey, D of. Sandford 318. (d 1447; sh on tomb.)
GLOCESTER, Thos, D of. BB 54, K8. (d 1397.)
GLOWCETER, D de. LMRO I, 20b, 35.
GLOWCETRY, D of. AY 98.
[HUMPHREY], Le Duk de Gloucester. BW 16, 4b.
LANCASTER, Humphrey of, D of Gloucester. RH Ancestor IV, 225, 163.
PLANTAGENET, [E of Kent]. Leake. (12th
3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING … ALL IN BORDER

France modern qtg England in patterned border

France modern qtg England in border gobony plain

3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony

[BEAUFORT]. PRO-sls. 1526–49. (sl; qr 1 & 4 of sh on sl of Somerset, Hen, E of Worcester.)


BEAUFORT, Edm de, D of Somerset, M of Dorset, Governor of Normandy. Birch 7278. S EMUNDI DUCIS SOMERSETIE MARCHIONIS DORSETIE E P VILLA BAEIEUX. (sl for the town of Bayeux.)

BEAUFORT, Edm, D of Somerset. Ash-sls Rawlinson 768. S EMUNDI DUCIS SOMERCETRE MARCHIONIS DORSETRE E P VILLA BAEIEUX. 1449/50. (sl.)

BEAUFORT, Hen. Brit Arch Assoc NS 1,115/6 pl III 26 & IV 24/5. sl of dignity & on 2 secreta. (Bp of Winchester 1405–47.)

BEAUFORT, Hen. Birch 2252. 1414. (Bp of Winchester 1405–47; sl; ?cresc or annulet in chf for diffce.)

BEAUFORT, Hen. Birch 2255. 1447. (arms on sl of Wm Patten of Wainfleet Bp of Winchester 1447–86.)

[BEAUFORT], Hen, Bp of Winchester. Bow XVI, 3. (sl.)

[BEAUFORT], Hen, Cardinal. Bow 12. (sl.)

[BEAUFORT], Hen, Cardinal of Engld. Bow XXIX, 1. S ARMORUM HENRICI MISERATIONE DIVINA CARDINALIS ANGLIA EPISCOPI WINTON. 1439/40. (sl.)

BEAUFORT, Hen, Cardinal of Engld. Birch 7280. 1437. (sl.)

BEAUFORT, Joan. Birch 7281. 1437. (sl; imp by Neville; 2nd w of Ralph Neville, 4th Baron Neville of Babby.)

BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset. Birch 7282. SIGI …SOMERS…. 1408. (sl; s of John of Gaunt.)

BEAUFORT, Mgt, Duchess of Somerset. Birch 7286. …ETE DO…CISSIO SE SOMERSET. (sl.)

BEAUFORT, Mgt, Cress of. PRO-sls E40 A3989. …MARETE CO… DNE SVMSET AC MA.
FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING … ALL IN BORDER 41

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Az & Az
[BEAUFORT], RH Ancestor IV, 225, 158. (Le Cardynal de Engetare.)
[BEAUFORT], L2 258. (qr 2 of Gd qr I of [Percy], Comes Northumberland.)
BEAUFORT, ‘Contte de Dorsette’. BB 122, P6. (later Duc de Excector, Tomas; d1428.)
BEAUFORT, D of Exeter. LMO 37. (?if for Thos Beaufort, D of E 1416–26.)
BEAUFORT, D of Somerset. CRK 1369. (John d 1444 or his bro Edm d 1455.)
BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset. WGA 66.
BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset. Sandford 322. (after legitimation in 1397.)
BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset, KG. Leake. (d 1443/4; 13th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
BEAUFORT, Mgt, Ctes of Richmond. Sandford 327. (d1509.)
HERBERT, L2 185. (with Herbert in pretence; per pale Az & Gu 3 lions Arg; The Ld Chamberlain Harberth.)

SOMERSET, D of. PLN 60. (gobony of 16 pieces.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Az & Arg
——. C3 41. 1613. (in St Benet’s Ch, Hunts.)
[BEAUFORT], Erle Somerset. BW 5, 20.
BEAUFORT, John, E of Somerset, KG. Leake. (25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
EXEST, Dux de. LMRO I, 20b, 37. (Exeter.)
SOMERSET, D of. BK 54.
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Or & Az
BRANDON, Frances, Duchess of Suffolk. Sandford 537. (granted by Q Eliz I 1560.)

France modern qtg England in border gobony Erm & …
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Az & Erm
——. WGA 207. (Gd qr I, 2 of Hen Percy 6th E of Northd.)
——. XK 90. (Gd qr I, 2 of Percy, Hen, E of Northd KG 1531.)
[BEAUFORT], E of Dorset. BW 5b, 21.
[BEAUFORT], Marcus Dorsett. AY 18. (a&l Az.)
BEAUFORT, Thos, D of Exeter. Stowe-Bard 2 S, VIII, 4. 1422/3. (sl.)
BEAUFORT, Thos, E of Dorset, KG. Leake. (12th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; d 1426.)
Untine 3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony Untinc & Erm
EXETER, Thos, D of. PRO-sls. 1424/5. (sl.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Erm & Az
——. XF 741. (Gd qr I, 2 of Percy.)
——. WK 553. (Gd qr I, 2 of Percy.)
BEAUFORT, WB I 20. 5. (Somersett.)
BEAUFORT. Emond, Contte de Dorset. BB 138, P8. (cr 1436, d1455.)
BEAUFORT, Thos. RH Ancestor III, 199, 72. (3rd s of John of Gaunt cr E of Dorset 1412.)

France modern qtg England in border quarterly (1) Erm & …
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border qnty 1 Erm, 2 & 3 countergobony Or & Az, 4 gobony Arg & Az
FITZROY, Hen, D of Richmond. Sandford 496. (nat s of K Hen VIII; over all bend sin Arg; in pretence qnty Gu & Vairy Or & Vt, lion Arg on chf Az castle betw 2 buck’s heads cab Arg.)
FITZROY, Hen, D of Richmond &
3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING … ALL IN BORDER

Somerset. I.2 28. 1525. (bend sin over all omitted; in pretence qtly Gu & Vairy Or & Vt, lion Arg on chf Az castle betw 2 stag’s heads cab Arg attred Or; natural s of H VIII; d 1536.)

SOMERSET, D of. I.2 29. (imp in qr 1 Howard, 2 Thos of Brotherton, 3 Warenne, 4 Mowbray.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtq Gu 3 lions pg Or in border qtly 1 Erm, 2 & 3 countergobony Or & Az, 4 gobony Az & Arg
FITZROY, Hen, D of Richmond & Somerset. PLN 1934. (over all escutch in pretence qtly Gu & Vairy Arg & Gu over all lion Va Arg & Gu on chf Az, for the E of Nottingham a castle betw 2 buck’s heads cab all Arg attred Or.)

3 fleurs de lys qtq 3 lions pg in border qtly 1 Erm, 2 & 3 countergobony Untinc & Untinc, 4 gobony Untinc & Untinc
FITZROY, Hen. Birch 9760. 1525–36. (sl; s of K Hen VIII, D of Richmond & Somerset, E of Nottingham KG.)

France modern qtg England in border quarterly England & France

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtq Gu 3 lions pg Or in border qtly of Engld & Fr ———. I.2 27. (qtg 2 & 3 Or 3 torteaux [Courtenay], 4 a lion [Revers]; banner of Hen Courtnay, M of Exeter ex 1539; sh defaced.)

COURTENAY, E of Devon. M3 87, 1053. COURTENAY, E of Devon. M3 87, 1054. (label Arg over all.)
COURTENAY, Hen. XK 74. COURTNEY, Hen, M of Exeter. Sandford 420. (ex 1538.)

France modern qtg England in border semy of unident charges

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtq Gu 3 lions pg Or in border semy of unident charges
PLANTAGENET, Humphrey, 2nd D of Gloucester. Birch 12687. 1414–46. (sl.)

France modern qtg England in border semy of beasts

3 fleurs de lys qtq 3 lions pg in border ch with lions pg
 YORK, Maud of, Cess of Cambridge. PRO-sls. 1428/9. (sl; label too small to show any charges.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtq Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Gu ch with lions pg Or CAMBREGGE, The Erle of. WB IV 53, 128b.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtq Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg ch with lions pg Purp
CAMBRIDGE, E of. KB 242. (11 lions in border.)

CAMBRIDGE, Ric, E of. CR 9.
CAMBRIDGE, The E of. BK 54.

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtq Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg ch with lions pg Sa
CONINGSBURGH, Ric of. WB V 7.

France modern qtg England in border semy of birds

3 fleurs de lys qtq 3 lions pg in border semy of martlets

TUDOR, Jasper, D of Bedford & Ld of Bergevenny. Birch 6485. obv SIGILLUM EXCELLENTISSIMI PRINCIPIS JASPERIS … PATRUI REGUM; rev [DUCIS] BEDFORDIE CO MITIS …O…DOM… DE BERGEVENNY. nd. (14 martlets of Edw the Conserver.)

TUDOR, Jasper, ‘de Hatfield’, E of Pembroke. PRO-sls. 1456/7. (sl; uterine bro of K Hen VI; 11 martlets.)

[RUDOR], Jasper, E of Pembroke, [D of Bedford]. Birch 6483. obv…VM DOMINI JASPARIS COMITIS…; rev SIG[ILLUM] DOMINI JASPARIS COMITIS PEMBROCHIE. 1459. (sl; 14 martlets of Edw the Professor.)

Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtq Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Az semy of martlets Or ———. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1070.
ENGLAND, Jasper Tudor, D of Bedford. Sandford 291. (8 martlets.)
TUDOR, E of Richmond. LR 9.
TUDOR, Jasper, D of Bedford. Dingley 480. (8 martlets; in Saxham Hall window, Co Suffolk.)
TUDOR, Jasper, D of Bedford. BK 54. (half bro of K Hen VI.)
TUDOR, Jasper, D of Bedford. WGA 157.

France modern qtg England in border semy of birds & …

3 fleurs de lys qtq 3 lions pg in border alt fleur de lys & martlets Untinc
RICHMOND, Edm, E of. Westm Abb. (imp Beaufort on mont of his w Mgt.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtq Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Az alt fleur de lys & martlets Or TUDOR, Edm, E of Richmond. Sandford 328.
TUDOR, Edm, E of Richmond. Neale & Brayley. (mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary in H VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
TUDOR, Edm, E of Richmond. Sandford 291. (d 1456.)
France modern qtg England in border semy of fleurs de lys
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Az semy de lis Or
BEAUFORT, Thos, E of Dorset. WGA 199.

France modern qtg England & on border
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & border gobony Arg & Az ch in chf with a cardinal’s hat Gu with fiocchi [tassels] hanging down the sides
BEAUFORT, Cardinal Hen. CRK 1365. (d1447.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING … IN BORDER & LABEL
3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border ch with 8 lions pass & label
PLANTAGENET, Ric, of York. Bow XX, 4. 1411/12. (known as Rich of Conisburgh.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg ch with lions Purp & label Arg each pt ch with 3 roundels Gu
CAMBRYGGE, Count de. RH Ancestor III, 203, 93. (Ric of Coningsburgh, 2nd s of Edm of Langley, D of York & E of Cambridge 1414.)
3 fleurs de lys qtg 3 lions pg in border ch with 10 lions & label each pt ch with 3 roundels
PLANTAGENET, Lady Matilda, Cess of Cambridge. Birch 12705. SIGILLU MATILD’ DE YORKE COMITISS’ CANTERBRI. (dau of Thos, Ld Clifford & Eliz, dau of Thos, Ld Roos of Hamlake & 2nd w of Ric Plantagenet, 5 E of Cambridge.)

3 FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING … IN BORDER & OVER ALL
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend Sin A in border gobony Arg & Az
SOMERSET, Sir Charles, Ld Herbert KG. XK 48.
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Arg in border gobony Arg & Az
SOMERSET, Sir Charles. WK 206.
SOMERSET, Sir Charles, WGA 82.
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Arg in border gobony Arg & Az over all escutcheon per pale Az & Gu 3 lions Arg
SOMERSET, Sir Charles. WGA 254. (afterwards Ld Herbert.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Arg in border Az ch with 8 martlets Or
TUDOR, Helen. Sandford 293. (nat dau of Jaspar Tudor; imp by Gardiner.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or bend sin Or in border Az ch with 8 martlets Or
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin Or all in border Az ch with 14 martlets Or
——, D4 31. (Ellen, bastard dau of Jasper, D of Bedford.)
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or over all bend sin all in border qtly 1 Erm, 2 & 3 countergobony Or & Az, 4 gobony Arg & Az on escutcheon qtly Gu & Vairy Or & Vt with lion Arg over all & on chf Az castle with 3 turrets Arg betw 2 stag’s heads cab Arg attixed Or
FITZROY, Hen. XK 81.
FITZROY, Hen, D of Rychemon & Somerset. L2 276.
Az 3 fleurs de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg over all in centre cresc Or
STAFFORD, Sir John, E of Wiltshire. WGA 227.

ON 3 FLEURS DE LYS
Arg 3 fleurs de lys Az each ch on middle petal with an annulet Or
PADESLEY. SK 918.
PADESLEY. L9 103b, 6.
PADESLEY, John, of Middlesex. WB III 111b, 3.
Arg crusily 3 fleurs de lys Az on each 3 roundels Gu
GEYTON, Philip de. Q 398.
4 FLEURS DE LYS

4 demi fleurs de lys
Gu 4 demi-fleurs de lys Or coupé palewise & issit from the chf, base & flanks respectively ——. WB II 57, 8.

Patterned field 4 fleurs de lys
Checky of 9 4 fleurs de lys
Checky of 9 Or & Az 4 fleurs de lys Or ——. WB III 118, 8.

Quarterly 4 fleurs de lys
Qtly Gu & Arg 4 fleurs de lys counterch ——. Arch Journ, LXXX, 1, 5. (sh on mont of Sir Godfrey Foljambe d1376 & w at Bakewell.)

6 FLEURS DE LYS

Plain field 6 fleurs de lys plain
Untinc 6 fleurs de lys ——. Arch Journ, II, 324/5. (sin sh on mont of Sir Godfrey Foljambe d1376 & his w Avena d1383 in Bakewell Ch.)

Arg 6 fleurs de lys
Arg 6 fleurs de lys Az ——. Arch Journ, LXXX, 1, 5.

Gu 6 fleurs de lys
Gu 6 fleurs de lys Arg ——. Arch Journ, LXXX, 1, 5. (sh on mont of Sir Godfrey Foljambe d1376 & w at Bakewell.)

Or 6 fleurs de lys
Or 6 fleurs de lys Sa ——. Arch Journ, LXXX, 1, 5.
6 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF

**6 FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL**

6 fleurs de lys & label

PAYFORER, Fulk. PRO-sls E40 A5296.  
...CONIS ...ERER. 1310/11. (sl.)

Az 6 fleurs de lys Or a label of 7pts Gu  
ARTOIS. MP Hist Min III, 84. COMITIS  
ATRABATENSIS ROBERTI. (sl.)  
ARTOIS, Robt, Count of. MP I, 94.

**6 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF**

**6 fleurs de lys & plain chief**

Arg 6 fleurs de lys Az & chf Or  
PASTON, Sir Wm, of Paston, Norf. I.2 147.  
(qtg Or on chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased  
Gu 3 roundels Arg.)

**6 fleurs de lys & modified chief**

6 fleurs de lys & chf indented Untinc  
———. H21 60. (qtd by Savell, of York.)  
[PASTON], Farrer II, 444. (sh on font  
Sustead Ch, Norf.)

PASTON. Farrer II, 46–8. (sh in Oxnead  
Ch, Norf.)

PASTON, Sir John. WB IV 853, 173.  
PASTON, Sir John. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1038.

PASTON, Sir Wm. Farrer I, 329. (on roof Yaxham  
Ch, Norf.)

**Per fess 6 fleurs de lys**

Per fess Az & Arg 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
———. SK 263.

SAWNDRES. L1 608, 2.

**Per fess indented 6 fleurs de lys**

Per fess indented Sa & Arg 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
HYNTON. L1 315, 4.

Per fess indented Sa & Or 6 fleurs de lys respectively Arg & Sa  
HINTON, LH 1037.

Per fess indented Sa & Or 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
HYNTON. L2 247, 10.

**6 fleurs de lys patterned**

Per pale 6 fleurs de lys Untinc  
MASTRA, Eustace de. Birch 11669. s'

**Patterned field 6 fleurs de lys plain**

Barry 6 fleurs de lys  
Barry Arg & Az on the Az 6 fleurs de lys 3, 2  
& 1 Or  
DE GREY. PT 839.

GREY, L1 285, 5.

Barry Arg & Az on the Az 6 fleurs de lys 2, 2  
& 2 Or  
GREY. L2 216, 8.

**Per fess 6 fleurs de lys**

Per fess Az & Arg 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
———. SK 263.

SAWNDRES. L1 608, 2.

**Per fess indented 6 fleurs de lys**

Per fess indented Sa & Arg 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
HYNTON. L1 315, 4.

Per fess indented Sa & Or 6 fleurs de lys respectively Arg & Sa  
HINTON. LH 1037.

Per fess indented Sa & Or 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
HYNTON. L2 247, 10.

**6 fleurs de lys patterned**

Per pale 6 fleurs de lys Untinc  
MASTRA, Eustace de. Birch 11669. s'

**6 FLEURS DE LYS - 6 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF**

MORTEMER. L9 71b, 2.  
MORTEMER. SK 364.  
MORTIMAR, Wm de. LM 495.  
MORTIMER, Will de. Q 183.  
MORTYMER. L2 344, 10.

Sa 6 fleurs de lys  
Sa 6 fleurs de lys Arg  
———. PLN 970.

GRAUNCURT. F 316.

PENNEY. L9 109b, 12.  
PENNEY. L1 510, 5.

PENNY. LEP 29.

Sa 6 fleurs de lys Or  
GRANCOURT. F 316.

GRAYCOURT. WLN 810.


LEVEHAM, Raufe, Berks. RH Ancestor V, 175, 439.

LEYHAM, of Berks. L1 400, 4.

LEYHAM, of Berks. L2 309, 7.

LEYNHAM. M3 66, 798.

LEYNHAM, Hen, of Tidmarsh, Berks. L2 177. (qtg Gu bend lozy Arg chf Or.)

LEYNHM, of Berks. L2 318, 4.

Patterned field 6 fleurs de lys plain  
Barry 6 fleurs de lys  
Barry Arg & Az on the Az 6 fleurs de lys 3, 2  
& 1 Or  
DE GREY. PT 839.

GREY, L1 285, 5.

Barry Arg & Az on the Az 6 fleurs de lys 2, 2  
& 2 Or  
GREY. L2 216, 8.

Per fess 6 fleurs de lys  
Per fess Az & Arg 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
———. SK 263.

SAWNDRES. L1 608, 2.

Per fess indented 6 fleurs de lys  
Per fess indented Sa & Arg 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
HYNTON. L1 315, 4.

Per fess indented Sa & Or 6 fleurs de lys respectively Arg & Sa  
HINTON. LH 1037.

Per fess indented Sa & Or 6 fleurs de lys counterch  
HYNTON. L2 247, 10.

6 fleurs de lys patterned  
Per pale 6 fleurs de lys Untinc  
MASTRA, Eustace de. Birch 11669. s'
6 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF
Arg 6 fleurs de lys on chf indented Or in dex chf rose Gu seeded Arg
PASTON. SHY 511.
6 fleurs de lys on chf 3 fountains
——. SHY 544. (sh ensigned with ecclesiastical hat; sh imp lion semy of uncertain charges.)

6 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER
Sa 6 fleurs de lys Or & border engr Arg
——. PLN 649.
MASCALL, John. WB IV 163b, 1038.

7 FLEURS DE LYS
7 fleurs de lys 3, 3 & 1
FRANCE, Philip, K of. MP Hist Min I, 243.

8 FLEURS DE LYS
Or 8 fleurs de lys 3, 2 & 3 Sa
[MORTIMER]. SHY 178. (qtg Hastings.)

9 FLEURS DE LYS
Plain field 9 fleurs de lys
Az 9 fleurs de lys 3, 3 & 3 Arg
HARLWYN, Sir John. PLN 1082.
Vt 9 fleurs de lys 3, 3 & 3 Or
DALINGHOW. Suff HN 45. (Mr Bohun’s house at Chelmondiston.)

Patterned field 9 fleurs de lys
Barry of 6 Arg & Az each bar Arg ch with 3 fleurs de lys Az
HAYLARD. WB I 43, 14.

9 FLEURS DE LYS & CHIEF
Arg 9 fleurs de lys 3, 2 & 1 Untinc chf indented Gu
——. D4 43b. (qtg by Savell of York.)

9 FLEURS DE LYS BETWEEN
Az 9 fleurs de lys 1, 2, 1, 2 & 1 & 2 bendwise betw 2 bends Or
BORBON, Dux. ML II, 119.
BORBON, D of. ML II, 119.

10 FLEURS DE LYS
10 fleurs de lys 4, 3, 2 & 1 Untinc
MORTIMER, Sir John de. PRO-sls. 1350/1.
Or 10 fleurs de lys Sa
——. I.2 113. (qr 3 of Rauf Chamberlain of Kngston, Cambs.)
MORTIMER, Constantyn de. SK 703.
MORTIMER, S’ Robt, of Norf. CY 118, 471.

10 FLEURS DE LYS IN BORDER
Or 10 fleurs de lys Sa border Gu
MORTIMER. SK 704.

15 FLEURS DE LYS
Barry of 5 & 15 fleurs de lys
BADELE, Rog de. PRO-sls AS 229. SIGILL’ ROGERI DE BADELE. 13 cent. (sl.)

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS
Untinc semy of fleurs de lys
Semy de lis Untinc
——. Hutton 45. (qr 3 of Fielding, Geoff, formerly Mayor of London & Angela his w d1517; Ch of St Laurence Jewry.)
ELLINGHAM, Cassandra. Bk of Sls 377, 1340. (sl; imp 3 escutch barry; wid of Robt of E.)
ELYNGHAM, Alexander de, of Rockland, Norf. Birch 94600, S’ A...RE ...ELIN... 1370. (sl; imp 3 escutch.)
FRANCE ANCIENT. PRO-sls. 1336/7. (on sl of Lancaster, Maude de, Cress of Ulster; 1 of 4 roundels.)
FRANCE ANCIENT. Sandford 120, 133 & 137. (dimid by Engld; Mgt 2nd w of Edw 1, K of Engld.)
FRANCE, K of, Louis IX. Keepe. s LUDOVICUS REX FRANCIAE. 1260. (sh in spandril bay 1, N aisle nave, Westm Abb.)
LANE, John in the, of Tonworth. PRO-sls. 1367/8. (sl.)
[MORTIMER]. Farrer II, 150. (ancient stone sh; Tottington Ch, Norf.)

[MORTIMER]. Farrer I, 61. (sh on screen, Great Ilingham Ch, Norf; Sir Robt Mortimer patron of this Ch in 1381.)

MORTIMER, Constantine de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1326. (sl.)

MORTIMER, Robt de, of Norf, Kt. Birch 11961. SIGILLUM ... MORTIMER. 1375. (sl.)

MORTUO MARI, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1298. (sl.)

MORTYMER, Constantine de. NorfHo 7, 32. (sl.)

[REDISHAM]. Mill Steph Ketteringham, Norf. 1499. (qr 2 & 3 of Hevenyngham; brass to Thos H s & h of Sir John H Kt & baronet [sic for banneret] & w Anne Yerde.)

REDISHAM, Sir Edm. Farrer Bacon 87. 1424. (sl.)

VALENCIA, Ademar [Aymer] de. PRO-sls. 1300. (sl.)

—. LH 43. (qr 2 & 3 of Heveningham.)

—. MY 336. (qr 3 of Hennyngham, of Sussex.)

—. ME 160. (qr 3 of Hennyngham, of Sussex.)

—. LY 280. (qr 3 of Heveningham, Thos, d1499; mont Ketteringham Ch, Norf.)

REDISHAM. CC 223, 41.

RESOM, Sir Edm. BR V, 144. (Redisham.)

Arg semy of fleurs de lys
Arg semy de lis Az

PASTON, Robt. Paston IV, 643. (& his elder son Edm by difference from his father Wilstan & elder bro Raffe who bears Or semy de lis Az; 15 cent history of family now lost.)

Arg semy de lis Gu

—. LH 43. (qr 2 & 3 of Hevenyngham.)

—. MY 336. (qr 3 of Heveningham, of Sussex.)

—. ME 160. (qr 3 of Heveningham, of Sussex.)

—. LY 280. (qr 2 & 3 of Heveningham.)

REDISHAM. L1 552, 6.

REDISHAM. Farrer I, 170. (qtd 2 & 3 by Heveningham, Thos, d1499; mont Ketteringham Ch, Norf.)

REDISHAM. CC 223, 41.

RESOM, Sir Edm. BR V, 144. (Redisham.)

Arg semy de lis Sa

—. FK II, 743. (qr 2 & 3 of Cobham.)

—. FK II, 744.

—. C2 16. (qr 6 of 2nd sh on mont on chancel wall Streatham, Surrey to Edm Tilney of Leatherhead.)

PAYFRER, Sir Fulco. CVK 751.

PAYFRERE, S Fulco. CY 171, 682.

PEYFRER. L9 101a, 10.


Az semy de lis Arg

—. PLN 1765. (Mortimer of Aldburgh in Norf in Le N’s hand; qtd by Cressener, Alesaundyr, of Norf, Arg on bend engr Sa 3 croslets fitchy Or over all escutch Vairy Gu & Or border Az semy of horseshoes Arg.)

HACKLEWEN, Sir John. WB IV 646, 161b.

HARLYNG. PO 140.

MORTEMER, Sir John. CKO 590.

MORTIMER. Proc Soc Antiq XXII, 313–14. (qtd 2 & 3 by Cressener; sh on silver gilt covered cup with London date letter 1503/4.)

MORTEMER, S’ Wm. R 50.

MORTMERE, John. CA 3.

MORTYMER. FK II, 279.

MORTYMER, Mons’ John de. SD 25.

Az semy de lis Or

——. XK 29. (qr 2 & 3 of Alphonso, Kof Naples.)

——. XK 6. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Wydvill, Eliz, Q of Edw IV.)

——. LH 782. (qr 2 of Q Mgt of Anjou.)

——. LH 783. (qr 2 of Q Mgt of Anjou imp by K Hen VI.)

——. Nichols Leics II, 95. (Bottesford Ch, Leics.)

——. C3 19b. 1613. (in Aulkmonbury [Alconbury] Ch, Hunts.)

BEAUMONT, Md. ML II, 34.

BEAUMONT, Md. ML II, 34.

CHARLEMAGNE. Lindsay 12. (dimid the Empire, Or a double eagle Sa b&l Gu.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. LMS 3.

FRANCE ANCIENT. CRK 1397. (imp by Hungary, K of.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. SS 510.

FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 19.

FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 159. (qr 2 & 3 of Alphonse K of Naples.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 168. (qr 2 & 3 of Fernando K of Naples.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. WLN 1.

FRANCE ANCIENT. Sandford 407 & 374. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Eliz Widvile, Q of K Edw IV.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Sandford 145. (dimid with Engld; Isabel dau of Philip le Bel of France, m Edw II of Engld.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. KB 25. (imp on sin by K of Hungary.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. LE 271.

FRANCE ANCIENT. Lindsay 31. (marshalled by K of Naples.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. PLN 602. (qtd 2 & 3 by Lesuaux, Gu a mullet of 16pts Arg.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Proc Soc Antiq XXXII, 2nd S, 134. early 14th cent. (sh on candlestick originally of champlevé enamel.)
FRANCE ANCIEN. Brit Arch Assoc
XXXIV, 22. SCUTUM REGIS FRANCIE.
c.1400/20. (nave ceiling St Albans Abbey.)
FRANCE ANCIEN. SP 2.
FRANCE ANCIEN. Neale & Brayley.
(imp by Engld for Katherine of Valois; mont
erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary; Hen VII’s
Chapel, Westm Abb.)
FRANCE ANCIEN. Neale & Brayley I,
155. (enamelled sh on roundel on ledge of
tomb 1296 of Wm de Valence, St Edmund’s
Ch, Westm Abb.)
FRANCE, K Louis of. MP Hist Min II, 288.
1226. (6 fleur de lys.)
FRANCE, K Louis of. MP Hist Min II, 290.
1226. (6 fleur de lys.)
FRANCE, K of. FK I, 16.
FRANCE, K Philip of. MP Hist Min I, 209.
1108. (13 fleur de lys.)
FRANCE, K Philip of. MP Hist Min I, 243.
1129. (7 fleur de lys.)
FRANCE, K Philip of. MP Hist Min I, 417.
1179. (10 fleur de lys.)
FRANCE, K Philip of. MP Hist Min II, 256.
1223. (9 fleur de lys.)
FRANCE, Le Roy de. AS 3.
FRANCE, Roy de. LMRO II, 3.
FRANCIE REX. SM 9, 95.
NAVARRE. FK I, 25. (qtg the Navarre
escarb & with a bendlet gobony Arg & Gu
over all.)

For France ancient diffeced see the diffce

Gu semy of fleurs de lys
Gu semy de lis Or
BRUANT, Sr de Chastel. CKO 593.
(described as Breton.)

Or semy of fleurs de lys
Or semy de lis Az

PASTON, Wulstan. Paston IV, 643. (s of
Wulstan, founder of the family who ‘came
out of France’ & his s Raffé.)

Or semy de lis Sa
— SHY 106. (qtd 2 & 3.)
— WB III 71, 8. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir John
Herlyng de Norf.)
— LH 738. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir John
Harling, of Norf.)
HARLYNG. WB 143, 15.
MORTIMER, Mons Costantyn de. AS 133.
MORTIMER, of Norf. L1 437, 6.
MORTIMER, of Norf. L2 324, 10.
MORTIMER, Sire Costantyn de. O 24.
MORTIMER, Sr Constantin. CKO 589.
MORTIMER. FB 7. (imp Clifton/Clifton.)
MORTIMER. LH 61. (qtd by Harling.)
MORTIMER, Sir Costyn. PO 46.

MORTIMER, de Norff. L9 69b, 10.
MORTIMER, Monsire Costentyn de. AN
70.
MORTIMER, of Norf. CRK 400.
MORTIMER, Sr Costantine de. L 129.
MORTIMER, W de. F 142.
MORTIMER, Wm. E 544.
MORTIMER, Wm de. WLN 480.
MORTYMER. XFB 58. (qr 3 of Rauff
Chamberlain of Kingston, Cambs.)
MORTYMER, Constantin le. TJ 1190.
MORTYMER, Constantin. TJ 1483.
(original blazon gives 3 fleur de lys; a later
hand has written seme over the trois.)
MORTYMER, Monsire Constantin de. CG
537.
MORTYMER, Ro. NS 74.
MORTYMER, Sire Costentyn de. N 548.
MORTYMER, Sir Stantyne of. BR V, 128.
MORTYMER, Sir John, of Norff. WB III
74b, 8.

Sa semy of fleurs de lys
Sa semy de lis Or
GRANTCOURT. RB 461.
GRAUNCURE, Water de. F 316.
GRAUNT COURS. L1 290, 5.
GRAUNT COURS. L2 226, 10.

Barry semy of fleurs de lys
Barry of 5 semy de lis 5, 4, 3, 2 & 1 Untinc
BADELE, Rog de. PRO-slts. 13 cent. (sl; 15
fleur de lys.)
Barry of 6 Or & Az semy de lis counterch
FREVYLE. CT 233.

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS & IN BASE
Per fess in chf semy de lis & in base dex qxly
on a bend 3 crosseslet sin 10 billets
MORTIMER, Maria, Lady de, of Norf.
Birch 11960. 1404. (sl; sh in base Mortimer
imp Falstolfe.)

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg
ANGLIE, Rex. SM 1, 80. (Fr ancient qtg
Engld: to dex of sh a swan Arg.)
HENRICUS DEI GRACIA REX ANGLIE ET
FRANCIE. temp Hen VII. (Fr ancient qtg
Engld: sl of Common Pleas.)
ENGLAND, Westm Abb. (Fr ancient qtg Engl on tabard of figure [The Black Prince] in 13 cent armour in W window of SW Tower, Westm Abbey; glass partly medieval & partly modern.)

ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. Wj 52. (Fr ancient qtg Engl; Roy D’Engleterre et de France.)


ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. XK 1. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. Sandford 157, 123 & 124. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. FC I, 59. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. FC II, 96, 97 & 101. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. FC II, 128. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

ENGLAND, Hen IV, K of. Sandford 265. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

ENGLAND, Hen IV, K of. FC I, 60 & 61. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

ENGLAND, Hen IV, K of. FC II, 123 & 124. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

ENGLAND, Hen V, K of. Westm Abb. (Fr ancient qtg Engl; chantry of K Hen V erected 1440–50, Westm Abb; arms appear sculpted in various places as spandrels of arches supporting Chantry etc.)

ENGLAND, Ric II, K of. FC I, 42, 43 & 44. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

ENGLAND, Ric II, K of. FC II, 100. (Fr ancient qtg Engl.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Neale & Brayley. (qtg Engld the whole imp by Hastings qtg Valence for Mgt w of John H, E of Pembroke & dau of Edw III; in 4foiled panel under empty niche on S side of mont to Philippa of Hainault, w of Edw III, Confessor’s Chapel qtd by Fr ancient & imp by Hastings qtg Valence for Mgt w of Jn Hastings, E of Pembroke, dau of Edw III d1369.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (qtg Engl; small sh in white marble in 4foiled panel below empty niche on S side of mont to Philippa of Hainault d1369, Confessor’s Chapel.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Keepe. (qtg Engld borne by Thos of Woodstock on brass to wid Eleanor de Bohun d1399.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (qtg Engl on tabard of figure known as the Black Prince; in W window of SW tower, Westm Abb.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Sandford 190–1. (qtg Engl for Rich II; window in Shrewsbury Abbey.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 1. (qtg Engl for Edw III.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 2. (qtg Engl for Rich II.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. WGA 3. (qtg Engl for Hen IV.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. PO 1. (qtg Engl for Rey Dengleterre.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Neale & Brayley. (qtg Engl; large enamelled sh on sub base of tomb of Edw III d1377, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb; canopy of effigy of Ric II d1399, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. S 1. (qtg Engl for Edw III; sh surrounded by Garter & motto.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Gelre 56b. (qtg Engl; die Coninc van Engelant.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. Inventory. (qtg Engl imp by Edw the Confessor; canopy of effigy of Rich II d1399 on his mont in Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (qtg Engl & imp Bohemia; canopy of effigy of Anne of Bohemia, Q of Rich II d1394, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb. Inventory.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Brit Arch Assoc.
of tester over tomb of Rich II d1399 & Anne of Bohemia d1394, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Antiq Journ, XVI, 1936, 293. (qtg Engld; copper object found in field near St Levan, Land’s End.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. PRO-sls AS 411. s’ ROBERTI DEI...ET LICH EPI. 1380. (qtg Engld on 1 of 2 shields on sl of Robt Stretton, Bp of Coventry & Lichfield)

FRANCE ANCIENT. PRO-sls E40, A3256. SECR... REGIS FRA... …GLIE. 1349/50. (sl; qtg Engld for Edw III)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Antiq Journ, XIX, 1939. (qtg Engld for Edw III on brass to Sir Hugh Hastings d1347, in Elsing Ch, Norf; cited by his ggs Sir Edw H in Court of Chivalry 1407–17 Gray v Hastings.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Anstis Asp I, 202, 37. SIGILLUM OFFICII MAJORATUS NORWICI. 1434/5. (qtg Engld on sh 1 of 3 on sl of Norwich.)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. BD 155. (3rd window, St George’s Church, Stanford, Lincs.)

Az semys of fleur de lys Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or

ENGLAND, Edw III, K of. Westm Abb. (Fr ancient qtg Engld; painted sh c.1370 held by angel on dex side of entrance to Chapel of Our Lady of the Pew, Westm Abb.)

ENGLAND, Edw, The Black Prince. FC I, 29. (Fr ancient qtg Engld; s of Edw III)

ENGLAND, K Edw I of. FC I, 18. (Fr ancient qtg Engld.)

ENGLAND, K Edw III of. FC I, 11,13,16 & 32. (Fr ancient qtg Engld.)

ENGLAND, K Hen IV of. FC I, 31. (Fr ancient qtg Engld.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (qtg Engld; arms of Mary, Duchess of Brittany, dau of Edw III; small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III d1377, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abbey.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (qtg Engld; imp by Castile qtg Leon for Joan de la Tour, w of Pedro of Castile & dau of Edw III; small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III, d1377, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abbey.)

PLANTAGENET, Sir Arthur, KG. Leake. (Fr ancient qtg Engld in Gd qr I, qtg Burgh or Ulster Or cross Gu in qr 2 & 3, qr 4 Mortimer over all bend sin Az with sh in pretence; 14th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; illeg s of Edw IV.)

SEMYS OF FLEURS DE LYS & LABEL
Semy de lis & label


NAPLES, K of. PLN 23. (imp by Jerusalem.)

Az semy de lis Or & label of 5 pts Gu each ch with 3 castles

ARTOIS, Westm Abb. (mont 1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster in Westm Abb.)

SEMYS OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & OVER ALL LABEL

France ancient quartering England & plain label
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label

— Birch 12727. SIGILL... IOHTS ... LE. (sl; s of John Plantagenet.)

BROMFLET, Johanna, Duchess of York, Ctess of Cambridge. Birch 7842. S IOH'E DUCISSE EBORA ET COMITISSE CANTEBR... 1434. (imp Holand; charges on label illegible; sl; w of Hen B, dau of Thos Holand, E of Kent & wid of Edm Plantagenet, D of York.)

ENGLAND, Ric, Prince of Wales, E of Chester etc afterwards Ric II. Birch 4798. 1377. (sl of Ric’s Chester Exchequer.)

[PLANTAGENET], Edw, Prince of Wales. Bow XVII, 16. (sl.)

PLANTAGENET, Joan, Princess of Wales. Birch 12688. S IOH'E P'NCIPOSSE...IE & WALL' DUCISSE CORNUB' & COMIT' CESTR & KANCIE. (sl; w of Edw the Black Prince, Duchess of Cornwall, Cess of Chester & Kent & Lady of Wake, dau of Edm Plantagenet of Woodstock, E of Kent; imp Engld within a border.)

PLANTAGENET, Ric, E of Chester. Birch 12707. SIGILL... RICARDI COMITIS CESTRIE. 1377. (afterwards K Ric II; sl.)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Birch 5551. S' EDWARDI PRIMOGENITI REGIS ANGL' P'NCIPIS WALL' DUCIS CORNUBIE ET COMITIS CESTRIE. 1350. (etc ‘The Black Prince’; sl.)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Birch 5550. EDWARDI PRIMOGENITI REGIS ANGL' PRINCIPIS WALL' DUCIS CORNUB COMIT' CESTR. 1360. (sl.)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Birch 5556. 1361. (sl.)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Birch 5557. nd. (sl.)
Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label

CLARENCE, Lionel, D of. Westm Abb. (in 4foil panel under empty niche on N side of tomb of Philippa of Hainault, Q of Edw III d1369, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (qtg Engld over all a label Arg for Edw, Prince of Wales; small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III d1377, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)

GALIS, Prince de. PO 2. (Wales; label Arg.)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Westm Abb. (small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III, Confessor’s Chapel.)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label

BLACK PRINCE. S 2. (name torn away, label lost.)


ENGLAND, WJ 53. (Edw the Black Prince.)

ENGLAND, Sandford 192. (Ric II as D of Cornwall & Prince of Wales.)

ENGLAND, Edw, the Black Prince. WGA 137.

ENGLAND, Edw, the Black Prince. PLN 55.

GALIS, Prince de. PO 2. (Wales; label Arg.)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Westm Abb. (small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III, Confessor’s Chapel.)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label

Arg

WOODLAND, Prince de. PO 2.

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Westm Abb. (small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III, Confessor’s Chapel.)

GALIS, Prince de. PO 2. (Wales; label Arg.)

WALES, Edw, Prince of. Westm Abb. (small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III, Confessor’s Chapel.)

FRANCE ANCIENT. Westm Abb. (qtg Engld over all a label Arg for Edw, Prince of Wales; small enamelled sh on tomb of Edw III d1377, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)

HENRY V. GutchWdU. (as Prince of Wales, student at Queen’s College, Oxon; sh formerly in the Hall, Queen’s Coll.)

LANCASTER, PRO-sls AS 19. 1394/5. (sl; imp Holand, Eliz of Lancaster, w of John Holand, E of Huntingdon.)

LANCASTER, John [of Gaunt], D of. HB-SND Sandford pl p244. 1375. (sl.)


LANCASTER, John of Gaunt, D of Castile. PRO-sls AS 3. SIGILLUM PRIVATUM IOHANNIS DEI GRACI COMIT REGIS CASTELIE ET LEGIONIS DUCIS LANCASTRIE. 1372/3. (sl; imp by Castile & Leon qtly.)

PLANTAGENET, John, D of Guinne & Lancaster. Bow LX, 16. S JOHIS AQUITANIA ET LANCASTRIA DUCIS SENESCHALLI ANGLIAE. 1390/1. (sl; imp qtly Castile & Leon.)

PLANTAGENET, John, ‘of Gaunt’, D of Lancaster, E of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester, seneschal of Engld. PRO-sls. 1364/5, 1370/1. (sl.)

PLANTAGENET, John, ‘of Gaunt’, D of Lancaster, E of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester etc. Birch 12695. S’ IOHANNIS FILI REGIS ANGLIE DUCIS … COM DERB’ LINC’ & LEYC’ SENESCALLA ANGLIE. 1392. (sl; 4th s of K Edw III; imp qtly Castile & Leon; sl after marriage with Constance, dau of Pedro, K of Castile, but before Pedro’s death, therefore not sl as K of Castile but as heir jure uxoris.)


Semy de lis qtg 3 lions ramp gard & label Erm

LANCASTER, John of, as K of Castile & Leon. PRO-sls. 1372/3, 1379/80. (sl; imp Castile qtg Leon.)
France ancient qtg England & label Erm &...
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts, 2pts Erm & 3pts Az flory Or
Lancaster, Hen of. Hb-SND BM Add ch 21,700 sl cat 12,681. (Hen Bolingbroke.)
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts, 2pts Erm & 3pts Az roundelly Or
England, John, D of Bedford. SS 479.
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts, 2½pts Erm & 2½pts Az flory Or
Derby, Hen, E of. S 31. (afterwards K Hen IV.)
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts, 3pts Erm 2pts Az each ch with 3 fleurs de lys Or
England, John, D of Bedford. FK I, 51. (bro of Hen V.)

France ancient qtg England & label countergobony
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts countergobony

France ancient quartering England & label
France ancient qtg England on label unidentified charges
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label unident charges
Plantagenet, Edm, D of York, E of Cambridge etc. Birch 12672. Sigilli
Edmundi Filii Regis Anglie Ducis Eborac et Comitis Cantbriggii. 1385–1402.
(surnamed ‘of Langley’ d1402; 5th s of K Edw III.)

France ancient qtg England & label canton
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label Arg 1st pt only ch with canton Gu
York, Ric of. M3 16. (s of Edw IV.)

France ancient qtg England & label 3 cantons
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label each pt ch with a canton
...ducis clarendie comitis.... 1368. (sl; 3rd s of K Edw III; canton is for Clare.)
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label Arg each pt ch with a canton Gu
Clarence, D of. PCL IV, 34.

Clarence. CR 6. (sin canton Gu on each pendant; arms of Philippa, dau of Lionel, D of Clarence.)
Clarence, Lionel, D of. CR 5. (sin canton Gu on each pendant.)
Clarence, My Lord of. CR 6.
England, D of Clarence. WJ 54. (s of Edw III.)
England, Lionel, D of Clarence. Sandford 221. (3rd s of Edw III.)
England, Thos, D of Clarence. Sandford 309 & 311. (d1420.)
Glosetur, D of. PCL IV, 35.
Plantagenet, George, D of Clarence, KG, Leake. (d1477; 4th Stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label Arg 3 cantons Sa
England, Lionel, D of Clarence. SS 281.

France ancient qtg England & on label 5 cantons
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts each pt ch with a canton Gu in dex base
Cecille. L10 45, 14.

France ancient qtg England & on label 2 castles &...
Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label of 5pts 1st 2pts Gu each ch with a castle Or last 3pts Arg each ch with 3 roundels Gu
York, Ric, D of. FK I, 52. (father of Edw IV.)

France ancient qtg England & on label 9 castles
Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label Gu each pt ch with 3 castles Or
Plantagenet, Edw, D of York, Sandford 380. (when only E of Rutland d1415.)

France ancient qtg England & on label 1 cross
Semy fleur de lys qtg 3 lions pg & label Arg middle pt ch with a cross Gu
England, WJ 56. (‘Fitz au Prince Rich cont de Chestre & de Angolem’ later Ric II.)
England, Sandford 192. (Ric, E of Chester later Ric II in the life-time of his father, the ‘Black Prince’.)
France ancient qtg England & on label 3 crosses
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label Erm each pt ch with a cross Gu
PLANTAGENET, Ric. WGA 138. (s of the Black Prince, afterwards Ric II.)

France ancient qtg England & on label 5 crosses
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts each pt ch with a cross
ANTWERP, Lionel of, E of Ulster & D of Clarence. Arch Journ, VII, 163. (on N side of tomb of Bp Burghersh d1340 in Lincoln Cathedral identified by W B Walford as arms of Lionel before he became D of Clarence & charged his label with cantons Gu.)

France ancient qtg England & on label 9 fleurs de lys
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 3pts each ch with 3 fleurs de lys
LANCASTER, Hen, D of. BD 156. (E window, St George’s Ch, Stamford, Lincs.)
Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label of 3pts Az each ch with 3 fleurs de lys Or
ENGLAND. Sandford 249 & 255. (John of Gaunt, D of Lancaster, after surrendering of Kingdom of Castile & Leon.)

France ancient qtg England & on label 15 fleurs de lys
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts each ch with 5 fleurs de lys
PLANTAGENET, Hen, D of Lancs, E of Derby etc. Birch 12681. SIGI... HENRICI LANCASTRIE COMITIS DERBIE. 1387. (sl; afterwards K Hen IV.)
PLANTAGENET, Hen, of Lancs, E of Derby, Hereford & Northampton, Ld of Brecknock. Birch 12684. SIG' HENRICI LANCASTRIE COMITIS DERBIE HERFORDIE & NORH'MPTON DNI BREKEN. 1395. (sl; afterwards K Hen IV.)

France ancient qtg England & on label semy de lis
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & over all label of 5pts semy de lis
LANCASTER, Hen, of, Derb, Hereford, Northampton & Ld of Brecon. PRO-sls. 1394/5. (sl.)

France ancient qtg England & on label 6 roundels & ...
Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & label of 3pts each ch with 2 roundels & a canton Gu
CLARENCE, Lionel, D of. Westm Abb.

France ancient qtg England & on label 9 roundels
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 3pts each ch with 3 roundels
CAMBRIDGE, Edm, E of. PRO-sls. 1381/2. (sl.)
PLANTAGENET, Edm, D of York, E of Cambridge. Birch 12671. SIGI... DMUN... 1391. (sl; d1402; surnamed of Langley, 5th s of K Edw III.)

France ancient qtg England & on label 15 roundels
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts each ch with 3 roundels Gu
CAMBRIDGE, E of. Neale & Brayley. (mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
CAMBRIDGE, Ric, E of. Sandford 227. (gs of K Edw III.)
EVERWYKE, Le Duc de. S 29. (Edm of Langley, cr D of York 1385 d1402.)
PLANTAGENET, Constance, of York. Sandford 379. (m Thos le Despencer, E of Gloucester.)
PLANTAGENET, Edm, of Langley, D of York. Sandford 375 & 377. (sl.)
YORK, D of. PLN 1159. (sl.)
YORK, D of. PLN 86. (sl.)
YORK, D of. PCL IV, 36. (sl.)
YORK, Edm of Langley, D of. PRO-sls. 1390/91. (sl.)
YORK, Emd, of. WGA 178. (sl.)
AZ semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & on label of 3pts Arg each ch with 3 roundels Gu
CAMBRIDGE, E of. Neale & Brayley. (mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
CAMBRIDGE, Ric, E of. Sandford 227. (gs of K Edw III.)
EVERWYKE, Le Duc de. S 29. (Edm of Langley, cr D of York 1385 d1402.)
PLANTAGENET, Constance, of York. Sandford 379. (m Thos le Despencer, E of Gloucester.)
PLANTAGENET, Edm, of Langley, D of York. Sandford 375 & 377. (sl.)
YORK, D of. PLN 1159. (sl.)
YORK, D of. PLN 86. (sl.)
YORK, D of. PCL IV, 36. (sl.)
YORK, Edm of Langley, D of. PRO-sls. 1390/91. (sl.)
YORK, Emd, of. WGA 178. (sl.)

AZ semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or & on label of 5pts each pt per pale Arg ch with 9 roundels Gu & Gu ch with 3 castles Or
RUTLAND, Edw, E of. S 32. (afterwards D of York.)

France ancient qtg England & on label 15 roundels
Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg & label of 5pts each ch with 3 roundels
PLANTAGENET, Edw, E of Rutland & High Admiral of Engl. PRO-sls. 1397. (later 2nd D of York; imp by arms of St Edw the Confessor with a label.)
SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... & OVER ALL

Semy de lis qtg Gu chains of Navarre Or over all bend gobony Arg & Gu

NAVARRE, K of. PLN 33.

NAVARRE, Roy de. WJ 69.

NAVERNE, K of. KB 20.

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border

BUCKINGHAM, Thos, E of, Constable of Engl. PRO-sls. 1378. (sl.)

ENGLAND, Thos of Woodstock. Mill Steph Westen Abb. 1399. (brass to Eleanor de Bohun wid of Thos of Woodstock, Yeastest s of Edw III.)

GLOUCESTER, Eleanor [Bohun], Duchess of. PRO-sls. 1396/7. (sl; imp Bohun.)

GLOUCESTER, Thos. D of. PRO-sls. 1394/5. (sl.)

PLANTAGENET, Thos, D of Gloucester, E of Essex & Buckingham, Ld High Constable of Engl, KG. Birch 12723. SIGILLU THOME FILII REGIS ANGLIE DUCIS GLOUCESTRIE. 1385–97. (sl; 6th s of K Edw III.)

PLANTAGENET, Thos, D of Gloucester, E of Essex & Buckingham, Ld High Constable of Engl, KG. Birch 12721. SIGILLU THOME FILII REGIS DUCI GLOUCESTRIE COMIT ESSEXIE BUK AC CONSTABULARII ANGLIE. 1385–97. (sl.)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border Arg

BUCKINGHAM, D of. PLN 68. (qr 2 Bohun, qr 3 the same with 3 mullets Gu on a bend, qr 4 Stafford.)

ENGLAND, WJ 58. (Thos of Woodstock cr E of Buckingham 1377 afterwards D of Gloucester.)

ENGLAND, Thos, D of Gloucester. WGA 75.

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. Sandford 215. (s of Hen IV.)

GLOUCESTER, Thos of Woodstock, D of. Sandford 215. (s of Edw III.)

GLOUCESTER, Thos of Woodstock, D of, Constable of Engl. Sandford 125 & 229. (d 1397.)

WOODSTOCK, Leake. (in illus Engl only with border; qtd 9 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm, KG d1543.)

WOODSTOCK, Thos of, D of Gloucester. S 30. (qr 1 Fr, qr 2 & 3 Engl & qr 4 Bohun; border Arg enclosing only qrs 1, 2 & 3; m Eleanor de Bohun dau & coh of Humphrey, E of Essex.)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony ——. PRO-sls. 1437/8. (sl; imp by Joan Neville, Cess of Westmld.)

BEAUFORT, Vinc 88 46. SIGIL...T DE W...DE N VIL. 1429. (sl; imp by Neville, Joan, Cess of Westmld; Joan, dau of John of Gaunt & Katherine Swinford m Ralph Neville, 1st E of Westmld.)

BEAUFORT, Birch 12111. 1435?. (sl; imp not dimid in sh of arms of Johanna Neville, Cess of Westmld etc.)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Az 2 bends Or all in border gobony Az & Gu

BEAUFORT, Hen, Bp of Lincoln. GutchWdU. (over which is a mitre & in other versions a cardinal’s hat; in various windows, Queen’s Coll Hall; d1447.)

BURGUNDY, WLN 18.

Az semy de lis Or qtg Az 2 bends Or all in border gobony Arg & Az semy de lis Or

BEAUFORT, Thos, D of Exeter, E of Dorset. Sandford 263. (after he was cr D of Exeter.)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony Az & Erm

BEAUFORT, Thos, E of Dorset. Sandford 263. (before he became D of Exeter; s of John of Gaunt.)

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border gobony Arg & Sa

GLOUCESTER, Humphrey, D of. Sandford 315. (d1447; original coat, Nic Upton, de Militari Officio, lib 4 p238.)

Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border gobony Az & Arg

BEAUFORT, Cardinal. Sandford 260–1. (d1447.)

BEAUFORT, D of Somerset. PCL IV, 41.

BEAUFORT, Joan. Sandford 263–4. (sis of Cardinal Beaufort.)

SEMY OF FLEURS DE LYS QUARTERING ... IN BORDER & LABEL

Semy de lis qtg 3 lions pg in border ch with lions & label each pt ch with 3 roundels Untinc

YORK, Ric of, King’s Lieut of Herefs & the Marches of Wales. PRO-sls. 1403/4. (sl; 11 lions in border.)
Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Gu ch with lions Or & label Arg each pt ch with 3 roundels Gu
(sl; mont erected 1606 of Queens Eliz & Mary, Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
Az semy de lis Or qtg Gu 3 lions pg Or in border Arg ch with lions Purp & label Arg each pt ch with 3 roundels Gu
YORK, Ric, of Coningsburgh, E of Cambridge. Sandford 384. (ex 1416; 10 lions in border.)

AN ORLE OF FLEURS DE LYS
Per salt Sa & Gu an orle of fleur de lys Arg ——. PT 750.

1 FLOWER (ROSE)

Plain field 1 plain rose
Rose Untinc
———. Birch 3441. (sl of Abbey of Assumption of St Mary de Pratis or de Pre, Leics; Sfoil rose.)
C..UNTELER. PRO-sls. 1343/4. (sl; sh within two interlacing squares.)
(sl; Corseley.)
Arg rose Gu
MONTROSE, Earldom of. Lindsay 51. (borne by Lindsay, D of Montrose.)
Az pd rose Or
GOSSINGTON, Estieven de. TJ 1477.
Gu rose Or
BURNAUYLL. L1 96, 5.
BURNAUYLL. L2 56, 9.

Patterned field 1 plain rose
Barry Erm & Untinc rose in sin chf Untinc
SPENS, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 597. 1425.
(sl.)
Gyronny of 12 Or & Az rose Gu
PETWORTH, Ric. Primary Source Winchester College. (clerk & benefactor to Winchester Coll; arms in window Thurberm’s Chantry.)
Per pale Arg & Gu double rose counterch seeded Or
NIGHTINGALE. WB I 16b, 13.
Per pale Erm & Gu rose counterch seeded Or NIGHTINGALE, of Camb. PLN 849. (from Essex.)
NYGHTINGALL. L2 362, 9.

Per pale Erm & Gu rose counterch b&s Ppr
NIGHTINGALE, of Essex. LD 88.
Qtly Arg & Gu rose counterch seeded Or
BEVERLE. FK II, 850.
BEVERLE. L10 28, 8.
BEVERLEY. CRK 1705.
BEVERLY, Ric de. S 298.
Qtly Or & Gu rose counterch
BEVERLE, Mons Ric de. BG 167.
Gu semy of crosses botomny a rose Or
HUMFREVILL. Nichols Leics III, 934. (Raunston Ch.)

1 FLOWER (OTHER)

Unidentified flower
Flower unident
WHICKHAM, Alice of. HB-SND Brand 1, 465. (sl.)

Lily
Lily
———. PRO-sls E40 A9309. (sl; John de Kerketon, of Balderton, Gate St, Newark or w Lucy.)
MONTGOMERY, John, of Eagleshame. Stevenson-Pers 511. 1176. (sl; a Florentine lily not on a sh.)

Thistle
Cardoon
CARDUN, John. PRO-sls E40 A1277. s IOHANNIS CARDOVN. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 FLOWER (ROSE) EN SOLEIL
Rose en soleil
FORSTER, Edm, of Bednyngton, Surr. Birch 9872. 1375. (sl; s of John F; rose of 5 leaves.)
KNOLL. Birch 3381. SIGILLUM COMUNE CAPELLE AD KNOLI. (sl of Knole or Knoll in Collegiate Ch, Warws.)
MONTROSE. Stevenson-Pers 460. 1488. (4th sl of Lindsay, David 5th E of Crawford as D of Montrose, d1495; arms qty 1 & 4 fess checky, 2 & 3 lion debruised by a ribbon, surtout a rose en soleil for Montrose.)
ROUS, Robt, of Norf & Suff. Birch 13146. 1435. (sl; a rebus on the name of the owner or in allusion to the crest.)
1 FLOWER (ROSE) & LABEL
Rose & label
EVERMU, Jodlan de, of Hundington, Lincs, 
Kt. Birch 9542. SIGILLVM IOVLANDI DE 
EVE...V. temp Hen III. (sl.)

1 FLOWER (ROSE) & ON CHIEF

Rose & on chief bird
Arg rose Gu seeded Or on chf Sa demi-eagle 
Or 
YSPRODE. L10 103, 15. 
Arg rose Gu bks Ppr on chf Sa demi-eagle Or 
ISPRODE. L9 3b, 11. 
ISPRODE, Mons John. WJ 422.

Rose & on chief 2 flowers (roses)
Arg rose & on chf Gu 2 roses Arg 
HAMPTON, Sir Bewys of. RH Ancestor V, 
181, 525. 
SWINBURNE, Sir Thos. CV-BM 8. 
Arg rose on chf Gu 2 roses Arg seeded Or 
HAMPTON. PLN 1166. 
SWINBURNE. LS 17. 
SWYNBURN, Mons Wm. S 345.

1 FLOWER (OTHER) & ON CHIEF
Untinc columbine & on chf Sa 3 wells 
GOLDWELL, Bp of Norwich. SHY 407. 
1472–99. (imp by Norwich, See of.)

1 FLOWER (ROSE) & IN CHIEF
Rose s&l & in chf 3 arrows palewise in fess pts 
downwards 
ARCHER, Nicholas, of Kent. Birch 6876. 
NICH[OL]AI ARCHER. 1336. (sl.)

1 FLOWER (OTHER) & IN CHIEF
Flower & in chf 2 mullets 
JOCELIN, Ralph, of Stanwell. BarronMS 
AS 24. S’RAD...JOCELIN. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 FLOWER (ROSE) BETWEEN

Rose between 2 beasts (lions)
Rose betw 2 lions pg in pale 
——. Mill Steph Wheathamstead, Herts. 
(imp Bostock; brass to John Heyworth 1520 
& w Eliz.)

Rose between 3 birds
Arg a rose betw 3 cocks Gu 
COCKBURN, James, of Kokborne, of the 
Howe of Haylys. CRK 501.

Rose between 5 birds
Rose betw 5 martlets 
ROSEN. 1385. (sl.) 
ROSEN, Hen de. Birch 13126. HEINRICI DE 
ROSEN. 1385. (sl.)

Rose between 3 crowns
Rose betw 3 crowns 
——. Birch 7476. SIGILLVM RECTVM. 13 cent. 
(st.)

Rose between 6 crosses
Rose betw 6 crosslets fitchy 
BELINGAY. Farrer I, 115. (dimid with 
Brome; sh carved in stone Broome Ch, 
Norf.)

Rose between 3 heads (beast)

Rose between 3 boar’s heads
Rose betw 3 boar’s heads couped 
GORDON, John. Stevenson-Pers 376. 1428. 
(st.) 
Arg rose Gu seeded Or betw 3 boar’s heads 
couped Sa 
——. 1.2 90. (qr 4 of Syr Griffith Ap S Res 
[Fitz Uryan].) 
Arg rose betw 3 boar’s heads erased Sa 
——. Dingley 185. 1535. (mont of Bp 
Charles Booth in Hereford Cathedral.)

Rose between 3 ox heads
Rose betw 3 bull’s heads cab horns towards the 
centre 
SEWY, John, of Oxfd. Birch 13422. SIGILLS 
IOHTIS SEWY OXON. 1274. (sl.)

Rose between 3 monsters
Rose betw 3 wyverns 
THROGMORTON, Master Hen. Stevenson 
Pers 630. 1292. (sl.)-
Rose between 3 mullets
Rose between 3 mullets
SUTHERLAND, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 627. 1488. (sl.)

Rose between 4 roundels
Rose betw 4 roundels
HOLDENBY. Arch Journ, LXV, 96. (qr 2 of Hatton on sh formerly in Holdenby Ch, Northants.)

Rose within 2 concentric wreaths
Erm rose betw 2 concentric garlands Gu
PECHE. L1 512, 2.
PECHE. L2 411, 12.
Erm rose Gu seeded Or betw 2 concentric garlands of 6 roses Gu
PECHE. L9 100a, 2.

1 FLOWER (OTHER) BETWEEN
1 flower betw a male & female head respectant
ERRINGTON, Anthony. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 47. 1323. (sl.)
Plant betw 2 birds addorsed heads rev
PAXTON, Nicholas de. Stevenson-Pers 541. (sl.)

1 FLOWER (ROSE) IN BORDER
Arg rose in border engr Erm
——. H18 38.

1 FLOWER (OTHER) IN BORDER
Thistle plant of 15 branches arranged symmetrically eradicated in border engr
MALHERBE, Beatrice. Birch 11538. SIGILLVM BEATRICIS MALA ERBA. 1232/3. (wid of Robt Malherbe, dau of Wm Niger of Little Stanbridge, Essex.)

1 FLOWER (ROSE) BETWEEN ...
Per chev in chf rose betw 2 crosslets fitchy in border engr
CLOPTON, Thos de, Keeper of the King’s Wardrobe. PRO-sls. 1348/9. (sl.)

1 FLOWER (ROSE) & ON CHIEF ALL IN TREASURE
Arg rose Gu on chf Gu demi-lion couped Arg & tressure counterch
WELTDENE, Symond. TJ 1458.

ON 1 FLOWER
On double flower of 6 petals a man’s head
MARTLESHAM, Edw de. PRO-sls. 1309/10. (sl.)

2 FLOWERS (ROSES)
2 roses in fess
——. Mill Steph Capel-le-Ferne, Kent. 1526. (Belcher Kentish Brasses II, 25; brass to John Gybbis & w Mgt [Champney].)
Per chev Sa & Or in chf 2 roses Sa
——. RH Ancestor IX, 175, 1126.

2 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 2 OTHER CHARGES
Qtly Or & Az a rose Gu in qrs 1 & 4 & a fleur de lys in qrs 2 & 3
BURSTOE, Wm de. L10 33b, 16.

2 FLOWERS (ROSES) & IN BASE
Sa in chf 2 roses Arg seeded Or in base cres
WAPTHON, Hugh de. CRK 2007.
Sa in chf 2 roses Arg in base cres enclosing estoile Or
WITHAM. XO 53.
Sa 2 roses Arg seeded Or in base cres Or enclosing mullet Arg
WYTHOM. FK II, 669.

3 FLOWERS (ROSES)
Plain field 3 roses plain

Untinc 3 roses
3 roses
——. Neale & Brayley. (carved stone sh in cornice of screen 15th cent of St Nicholas Chapel, Westm Abb.)
ACKWORTH. Mill Steph Luton, Beds. 1513. (qtd by Ackworth; brass to John A & 2 wives Alice & Amy.)
ARCY, Normann de. Birch 6883. 1334. (1 of 4 sh on sl.)
BENTLEY, John, of Bridgewater, Som.
3 FLOWERS (ROSES)

Bridgwater XI, 64. 1546. (sl; poss 3 5foils pd.)
CUSYNTON, Stephen de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1355. (sl.)
ESPEC. Blair N 1, 80, 211. (imp 3 of 16 pieces by Neville, Hen, 5th E of Westmld; on
oak tomb in Staindrop Ch, co Durham.)
LE BEL, James, de Fermesham, of
…ILLVM…. temp Hen III. (sl.)
MUSARD, Wm. Dugd 17 96. 1348. (sl.)
NORREYS, Wm. PRO-sls. 1384/5. (sl.)
RUSSEL, Nicholas. Stowe-Bard 1 S, X, 7.
S NICHOLAI RVSSEL. (in field of sl.)
SADAHAM, Alexander. Clairambault
8139. 1412. (sl used by
Thos Wolsey.)
SMITH, Wm. Birch 1762. 1514. (sl; Bp of
Coventry & Lichfield 1493–6.)
SMITH, Wm, Bp of
Lincoln. Birch 1757. 1496. (Bp of Lincoln 1496–1514; sl.)
SUMERY, Willelmus de. Birch 6456.
SIGILLVM W…. temp Hen III. (sl.)
TILNEY, John. C3 13b. 1363/4. (sl.)

3 roses Or
COSSINGTON. Mill Steph Aylesford,
Kent. 1426. (brass to John Cosyngton & w
Sara.)

Arg 3 roses
Arg 3 roses Gu
——. WK 55. (qr 5 of [St]oner, Wm.)
DARCY, Philip. B 118. (seeded Or.)
DARCY, Philip. H 40. (qtg 3 5foils Gu.)
DARCY, Philip. N 126.
DARCY, S Phelip. ST 85.
DARCY, Sire Norman. PV 21. (seeded Or.)
FEDELOW. L1 240, 3.
FEDELOW. L2 199, 10.
INGE. L9 2, 4. (Young in modern hand;
b&s Prp.)
MONTROSE. Lindsay 78. (seeded Arg; qtd
by Grahame, E of Montrose.)
ORES. CRK 642. (seeded Or.)
WOLBERGHE. FK II, 1008.

Arg 3 roses Purp
SPARROW, Alyxandryr, of Myddylsex.
RH Ancestor IV, 249, 435.

Arg 3 roses Sa
BERONDON, of Northd. L1 571, 3. (seeded Arg.)
BERONDONE, of Staffs. L2 90, 2.

Arg 3 roses Sa seeded Or
BERONDON. L10 29, 1.

Arg 3 roses Vt ‘endued’ Az
——. SS 348. (no illus; described as ‘quasi
indutos vel vestitos in azorio’; ?therefore 3
roses Az s&l Vt.)

Az 3 roses
Az 3 roses Arg
COSINTON. L10 42b, 6.
DARCY, Le Sr. NB 70.

Az 3 roses Gu
——. C3 10b. 1613. (in the Ch of
Kimbolton, Hunts.)

Az 3 roses Or
BARDOF, Ld. FB 66.
BARDULF, Wm. E 225.
COSINTON, Stephen. FW 217.
COSINTON, Wm. N 236.
COSINTON, of Wilts & Hants. L1 156, 6.
COSINTON, of Wilts & Hants. L2 112, 12.
COSON. PLN 662. (barbed Vt.)
COSYNGTON, Mons Will de. WJ 1172.
COSYNTON, Mons Esteven de. WJ 1171.
CYSCLE, Thos. RH Ancestor IV, 246,
410.
ROLSEYSLEY. WB IV 184, 1051.
RUSSEL, Wm. LY 102.

Az 3 roses Or seeded Gu
COSINTON. CRK 2060.
COSINGTON, Wm. S 121.
COSINGTON, Wm. BG 242.
COSYNTON. DV 56a, 2207.

Az 3 double roses Or & Gu
COSINTON. PT 221. (3 roses Or each ch
with a rose Gu.)

Gu 3 roses
Gu 3 roses Arg
——. PT 544.
CALTOFT, Sire Johan de. N 694.
CALTOFTE, of Lincs. L2 134, 6.

Gu 3 roses Arg seeded Or
——. FK II, 903.
DARCY. L10 54, 3.

Or 3 roses
Or 3 roses Gu
——. XF 570. (qr 3 of Stoner, Sir Wm.)
HARNHULL, PT 989.
OKINTON, Joan de. E 621.
YOUNG. Mill Steph Alvechurch, Worcs.
1524. (qtg [Benarton]; a) imp by Chetwynd,
b) alone; brass to Philip Chatwyn,
gentleman usher to Hen VIII.)
Or 3 roses Gu s&l Vt
RAPPERSWIL., Count of. C 54.
3 FLOWERS (ROSES) - 3 FLOWERS (OTHER)

Patterned field 3 roses plain

**Erm 3 roses**
Erm 3 roses Gu seeded Or
HONDSACRE, Sir Ralph. LH 334.

**Per bend 3 roses**
Per bend Arg & Gu 3 roses in bend counterch
——. XK 14. *(qr 5 of Engl. Jane Seymour, Q of Hen VIII.)*
——. WB I 8, 3. *(qr 4 of Seymour.)*
MACKWILLIAM. RB 534.
MACKWILLIAMS. Sandford 488. *(qr 5 of Q. Jane Seymour.)*
MACWILLIM. L1 432, 5.
MACWILLIM. L2 333, 6.
MAKEWILLIM. L9 52a, 6.
Per bend Gu & Arg 3 roses in bend counterch
MACKWILLIAM. SHY 179.
Per bend Gu & Arg 3 roses in bend counterch seeded Or
MACWILLIAM. CRK 1224.

**Per fess 3 roses**
Per fess Gu & Arg 3 roses counterch 2 & 1
HAMPTON, Erle of, Sir Bewys. RH
Ancestor III, 200, 78.
POLE, Ld Montague. 1H7 27.
[SWINBOURNE]. RL 57. *(or 5foils.)*
Per fess Gu & Arg 3 roses counterch seeded Or
SWINBURNE. CRK 2078.
SWINBURNE. LS 14.
SWYNBOURNE. WB III 79b, 9.

**Semy of crosslets 3 roses**
Crusily 3 roses
ARCY, Normann de. Birch 6883. 1334. *(l of 4 sh on sl; 7 crosslets.)*
ARCY, Sire Philip, Ld of Kneyth, 4th Baron D’Arcy, Admiral of the North. Birch 6887.
SISILLV DN PHILIPPI DARCY MILITIS. 1386. *(sl.)*
DARCY, Eliz. Vinc 88 51. SISILLVM ELIZABETH DARCIE DOMINE DE WHERLTON. 1328/9. *(sl.)*
DARCY, Eliz, Lady of Wherlton. Brooke
Asp I, 31, 2. SIGILLVM ELIZABETH DARCIE DOMINE DE WHERLTON. *(sl drawing.)*
DARCY, John, Ld of Knavth, Lincs. Birch 6880. SIGILLU JOHANNIS DARCY DN DE KNAITH. 1349. *(sl; 2nd Baron Darcy.)*
NORTHBURGH, Rog. Birch 1638. *(sl; Bp of Lichfield & Coventry 1322–59; 7 crosslets.)*
Untinc crusily botonny 3 roses Arg
DARCY. PV 5. *(damaged by damp field colour originally Az; 7 crosses botonny.)*
Arg crusily 3 roses Gu
——. PLN 465.

ROXSTON, Wylyam. WB IV 176, 908.
SALTMARSH, Sire Piers de. N 701.
SALTMERCHE. L1 605, 6.
Az crusily 3 roses Arg
Az crusily 3 roses Arg seeded Or
——. SK 164.
Gu crusily fitchy 3 roses Arg seeded Or
NORTHBURGH, Mons Hugh de. S 525.

3 roses patterned

**3 roses Erm**
Gu 3 roses Erm
FITZ SYMOND, Symond le. TJ 1020.
KENT. PT 599.
Gu 3 roses Erm seeded Gu
——. BG 392.
KENTWOOD, John. S 198.

**3 roses per pale**
Erm 3 roses per pale Az & Gu barbed Vt seeded Or
HONDSACRE. LH 1000.

**3 roses on one stalk**
3 roses on 1 stalk
DYMMOCK, Thos, merchant, of Southampton. SussASColl LXV, 189. 1495/6. *(sl.)*

3 FLOWERS (OTHER)

**3 unidentified flowers**
Gu semy of nails Arg 3 stems of a flower Vert
ASHBY, of Welby, Leics. Nichols Leics II, 284. *(Welby Chapel, Leics.)*

**3 clover flowers**
Gu 3 clover flowers Arg
COGAN, Sire Ric’. PO 422. *(aspen leaves.)*

**3 columbine flowers**
Arg 3 columbine flowers Az
COOKS COMPANY. Welch. 1461. *(grant by John Wrexworth, Guyenne K of Arms.)*

**3 lily flowers**
3 lily flowers Ppr
LISLE, John. Dugd 17 3. 1336/7. *(sh is surrounded by 6 small lions rampant.)*
Az 3 lilies Ppr
——. SS 484. *(blazoned as a branch of 3 lilies.)*
3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHIEF

Arg 3 roses Gu b&s Ppr & chf Gu
——. L10 98, 4. (4th of 4 qrs of Thomson. John.)

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHIEF

3 roses & on chief 1 beast
3 roses & on chf demi-lion
BURGHEFIELD, John de. Birch 7953.
...IOHA...N DE...BUR...GHE...IFLD. 1361. (a&h of John de Burghfield of Burghfield, Berks.)

3 roses & on chief 2 birds (swans)
Arg 3 roses on chf Gu 2 cygnets Arg
——. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 639.
Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or on chf Gu 2 swans close Arg beaked Gu legged Sa
——. CRK 57.
Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or on chf Gu 2 swans rousant Arg legged Sa
GOSINGTON. FK II, 778.

3 roses & on chief 1 fleur de lys &...
3 roses on chf per pale fleur de lys & lion pg
KING’S COLLEGE, Cambridge. Birch 4754. SIGILLVM COE PREPOSIITI SCOLARIUM COLLEGII REGALIS BE MARIE SCI NICHOLAI DE CANTERB. 1441. (Second state AD 1449 of the sl of the Refoundation AD 1443.)
Sa 3 roses Arg b&s Or on chf per pale Az & Gu a fleur de lys & lion pg Or

3 roses & on chief 3 roses
Or 3 roses Gu & on chf Gu 3 roses Or
ROSSELYN. CT 429.
3 FLOWERS (OTHER) & ON CHIEF

3 lilies & on chief 1 fleur de lys &
... 3 lilies s&l 2 & 1 on chf per pale fleur de lys &
Eton college. Birch 4906. 1446. (sl.)
Az 3 lilies s&l Arg on chf per pale Az & Gu a
fleur de lys & & a lion pg Or
Eton college. GutchWdU. (window
Lincoln Coll Hall built 1436.)
Sa 3 garden lilies Arg on chf per pale Az & Gu
a fleur de lys & & a lion pg Or
Eton college. L10 67b, 23.
Eton college. Rh Ancestor IX, 167, 1036.

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & OVER ALL
Arg 3 roses Gu over all 3 bars Az
Greystock. Bellasis II, 161. (window
Long Marton.)

3 FLOWERS (OTHER) BETWEEN
Arg a spray of 3 lilies Or betw 4 man’s heads
erased Sa
Rohe, D of. PCL IV, 72.

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) IN BORDER

3 roses in plain border
3 roses in border
Cosyngtone, John de. Birch 8981.
...1011...Cosyn. 1374. (bro of Stephen de C,
of Kent.)
Gu 3 roses in border Arg
Wyffold. RB 275.
Wyfold. L1 689, 5.

3 roses in modified border
Arg 3 roses Gu seeded Or in border engr Sa
Darcy. L10 54, 2.
Arg 3 roses Gu in border indented Sa
Darcy, Sr Robt. N 667.

3 FLOWERS (OTHER) IN BORDER
Arg 3 primroses pd Gu in border engr Sa
Darcy, Sir Robt. BR V, 181.

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) IN TRESSURE
Arg 3 gilly-flowers Gu in 2tressure flory
counterflory Vt
Livingstone. Lindsay 106. (qtd by
Levyngstoun, Ld of Callendar.)

3 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 3 OTHER CHARGES
Qtly fesswise indented Gu & Or a rose betw 2
fleurs de lys in chf & a fleur de lys betw 2
roses in base all counterch
Coverdale, Miles, Bp of Exeter.
Dingley 431. (in St Bartholomew-by-the-
Exchange, London.)

3 FLOWERS (OTHER) & 3 OTHER CHARGES IN BORDER
Az 3 columbines pendant Arg slipped Vt
crowned Or in base 3 roses 2 & 1 Gu seeded
Or all within a border Gu roundelly Arg
St Halborow. PLN 1222.
Az 3 garden lilies pendant Arg crowned Or in
base 3 roses Or all in border Arg roundelly
Gu
Sancta Ethelburga. L10 65b, 25.

4 FLOWERS (ROSES)
Arg 4 roses Gu seeded Or
——. LD 137. (qtd 2 & 3 by Champeney de
Com Devon Armiger.)
Checky of 9 Gu & Or on each Or rose Az
Waget. L1 693, 3.
Checky of 9 Gu & Or 4 roses Gu seeded Or
WAGGET. XC 130.
Qtly Arg & Gu 4 roses counterch
——. RH Ancestor IX, 171, 1080.
Qtly Or & Az 4 roses counterch
Drocheforde, Mons John. TJ 964.
Drokenesford, S’ Johan. H 87.

5 FLOWERS (ROSES) & CANTON
5 roses & canton
Rous, Simon Le, of Pelinges, Wotton,
Beds. Birch 13148. Sigillum Simonis Le....
1347. (sl.)
6 FLOWERS (ROSES)

6 roses

FLEMING, John. Roman PO 4588. 1559. (sl.)

WELETONE, Ric. Wells D&C II, 581, 157. s’ Ricard de Weletone. 1301. (s of Davit de Weletewone.)

Arg 6 roses Gu

FRESYLE. SK 361.

FRESYLE. L1 251, 3. (Palton in marginal note.)

FRESYLE. L2 204, 8.


LASCELES, Mons Johan de Langethorn. AS 188.

LASSELS, John, de Langthorn. TJ 1003.

PALTON. DV 25b, 999.

PALTON. L1 494, 5.

PALTON. L2 412, 6.

PALTON, John, CA 187.

PALTON, Sir W of. WB I 38b, 10.

Arg 6 roses Gu seeded Or

DALTON, Sir Wm, of Devonshire. WB III 73, 7.

LANGTHORNE, Sir…. CRK 1175.

PALTON. DV 64a, 2531.

PALTON. WGB 102, 14.

PALTON. M3 88b, 1095.

PALTON, Sir Wm. PLN 236.

PALTON, Sir Wm. CRK 1031.

PALTOUN, Sir. MY 42.

Arg 6 roses Gu b&s Or

PALTON, L9 108b, 7.

Gu 6 roses Arg

ERMEYNE, Sir W. WB I 42b, 1.

ROSELS, Mons Hen. TJ 983.

ROSTLES, Monsire de. CG 486.

Gu 6 crosses Arg barbed Vt seeded Or

ERMEYNE. L2 179, 4.

Sa 6 roses Arg

FRESEL, Symon. K 54.

FRISEL, Simon. H 80.

FRYSELL, Mons Symond. TJ 1017.

6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL

Or crusily 6 roses Gu & label Az semy of roundels Arg

SEINBEL, Mat de. CA 256.

6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & ON CHIEF

Arg 6 roses Gu on chf Gu lion courant Arg

FITZROE, of Irdl. LQ 114.

Arg 6 roses on chf Gu lion pastt Or

FITZROW, of Irdl. L2 194, 9.

6 FLOWERS (OTHER) & ON CHIEF

Arg 6 columbines Az on chf 3 salt-cellars Or topped Arg

GOLDWELL. Suff HN 2. (College of Sudbury.)

Arg 6 columbines 3, 2, & 1 slipped Az stalks downwards on chf Sa 3 wells Or

——. Arch Cant 26, 91. (qr 2 & 3 of Goldwell; window in Goldwell Chapel, Great Chart for James G, Bp of Norwich 1472–99.)

6 columbines 3, 2 & 1 on chf 3 wells

——. GutchWdU. (imp by Goldwell, James, Bp of Norwich d1499; on screen Chapel of All Souls Coll, Oxfd.)

6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & IN BORDER

Arg 6 roses Gu in border Az

PAULTON. Primary Source Shipton on Cherwell, Oxfds. (Lord of Shipton 1401; corbel of chancel roof, Shipton on Cherwell.)

6 FLOWERS (ROSES) & 1 OTHER CHARGE

Arg 6 roses Gu seeded Or cresc Sa for diffce

PALTON, Lucy. XC 310. (imp by Wriothesley, Gilbert.)

7 FLOWERS (OTHER)

7 flowers of 8 petals

COLDINGHAM, Adam, filius Philippi de. Stevenson-Pers 289. (sl.)

9 FLOWERS (ROSES) IN BORDER

Or 9 Tudor roses seeded Or in border Az semy de lis Or

——. CRK 417.

10 FLOWERS (ROSES)

Arg semy of 10 roses Gu seeded Or


ROSELES, John de. E 658. (not seeded Or in all copies.)
11 FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL
Gu 11 roses Arg & label Az
PAIJENS, of Tournay. L2 412, 7.

SEMY OF FLOWERS (ROSES)
Arg semy of roses Gu
DARCY, S John. ST 81.
Sa semy of roses Arg
FRESEL, Simon. K 54.

ORLE OF FLOWERS (ROSES) & LABEL
Arg an orle of roses & label Az
DARCY, Sr Norman le fiz. O 205.

1 FOIL (TREFOIL)
3foil slipped
—. Stevenson-Pers 332. 1489. (qtd by Drummond, Robt, Ld of Ermore or Ardmore latterly called Carnock or Cramnock, Stirling.)
FITZ-WILLIAM, Edm, of Darfield, Yorks. Birch 9794. E FITZ WILLYAM. 1460. (sl.)
PAYN, Jean. Soc Guern 1929, 12. 1523.

1 FOIL (QUATREFOIL)
1 4foil
—. Bellasis I, 102. (sh on altar tomb in chancel at Beetham.)
BLAIR, Thos, Rector of Kincardine. Stevenson-Pers 250. 1317. (sl.)
HEDWORTH, Robt. HB-SND Bowes 87. 1455. (sl.)
ROKEBY, Nicholas de, Tutbury. Bow LII, b. 1375/6. (sl used by Ric Engelfeld.)
SAMEL, Wm. PRO-sls. S WILLIAM SAMEL. 1380/1. (sl used by Ric Engelfeld.)
SPINSTOWE, Hen. PRO-sls E40 A11284. 1429/30. (sl.)

1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL)
Plain field 1 plain cinquefoil
Untinc 1 cinquefoil
1 5foil
—. Stevenson-Pers 370. (sl; qtd 4 by Gibson, Wm, Dean of Restalrig, Papal Commissary.)
—. Dugd 17 67. 1427. (sl; imp on sin side of arms of Grey, Joan, Lady Weysford & Ruthyn.)
—. Stevenson-Pers 616. 1524. (sl; qtd 2 by Stewart, Walter, of Baldoran; 5foil indicate Lennox.)
—. Stevenson-Pers 550. (sl of Lady Eleanor of Quincy 2nd dau & co-h of Rog de Q, E of Winchester & w of Lazouche, a baron of Ashby; dex 10 roundels [Lazouche], sin a 5foil derived from Robt de Breteuil [Fitzparnel] E of Leicester.)
—. Stevenson-Pers 471. 1518. (qtd by Livingston, Alexander.)
ASTELEY, Wm, Ld of. PRO-sls. 1413/4. (sl.)
ASTELEY, Andrew. Dugd 17 3. SIGILLUM ANDRE DE ASTELE. (sl.)
ASTELEY, Thos de. Bk of Sls 503. 1249–52. (sl; s of Walter de A.)
BELLOMONT, Margareta, Comitissa Wintonia. Birch 6700. GILL… OMITISSE W…. c. 1220. (sl; wid of Saer de Quincy, 1st E of Winchester & dau of Robt, E of Leicester.)
BRAILESFORD, Hen de. PRO-sls E40 A1302. S WALTERI LE EVRE. 1341/2. (sl.)
FITZNICHOLAS, Radulf. Dugd 17 77. (sl.)
FITZ-PARNELL, of Leicester. Birch 6742. SIGIL DNE ELEINE LA ZOCHE. c. 1298. (sl; Zouche, Dame Eleina de la, dau of Rog de Quinci, E of Winchester, w of Alan, Ld la Zouche of Ashby.)
H…, Robt le. Birch 7208. S' MA…ROB’ L HE…. 1355. (sl used by John de Bastwyke, cit of Norwich.)
HASTINGS, Ralph, Kt. Bow LV, 15. SIGILL RADULFI HASTINGES CHIVALER. 1373/4. (sl.)
1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL)

MARTIVALL, Master Rog de. Bk of Sls 208. 1278. (sl; s of Anketin de M.)
MARTIVALL, Master Rog de. Vinc 88 61. 1239. (s & h of Dom Anketil de Martivall.)
MARTIVALL, Robt de, of Haluton. Vinc 88 60. 1264. (sl.)
MARTIVALL, Rog de. Bow LVI, 14. 1289. (s & h of Anketin de Martivall.)
MONTE CANISY, Dionisia de. Birch 6685. S' DIONISIE DE MONTE CANISY. late 13 cent. (decoration on sl; Ld of Anesty, co Surrey d1313.)
MOTON, Robt, Kt. Bow LIV, 8. SIGILLVM ROBERTI LE MOTON.
MURCASTON, John de. Bow XXXII, 19. 1349/50. (sl.)
ODAM, Thos, of Moniasshe, Derbys. Birch 12281. VN…CLOBESH…. 1407. (sl.)
ODAM, Thos, of Moniasshe, Derbys. Birch 12281. VN…CLOBESH…. 1407. (sl.)
PAINELL, Ralph, founder. Birch 4399. (or Paganell; sl of the Holy Trinity Canons, York.)
SCREMERSTON, Willelmus. Stevenson-Pers 579. (sl; filius Robt de.)
SWEETOPE, Waryn of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 77. 1324. (sl.)
WHITWORTH, Thos of. Durham-sls 2647. 1342. (sl.)

1 pd 5foil
——. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (sl of Anne Despenser, wid of Edw le D, Kt.)
ASTLEY. Birch 10253. (2nd & 3rd qrs of dex side of sh of Sir Edw de Grey, Ld of Groby d1457; sl.)
ASTLEY. PRO-sls. 1468/9. (qtd by Grey, Edw.)
ASTLEY. PRO-sls. 1553. (qtd 5 by Grey, Hen. D of Suff.)
ASTLEY. PRO-sls. (qtd 5 by Grey, Thos, M of Dorset.)
ASTLEY. PRO-sls. 1468/9. (qtd by Grey, Edw, Ld of Ferrers & Groby; sl.)
DESPENSER, Anne. PRO-sls AS 21. s' Anne le Despenser. 1363/4. (sl; wid of Edw le Despenser Kt.)
DESPENSER, Anne le. PRO-sls E40 A4785, 4792 & 4795. S' ANNE LE DESPESER. 1363/4. (sl; late w of Edw le D; 1 of 4 round shs.)
ESTLEIA, Thos de, of Scutestoke, Warw. Bow XXXVIII, 4. (sl.)
HEMENALE, Thos de, cit & cloth worker of London. PRO-sls AS 6. 1368/9. (s of Edm de H.)
HEMENAHE, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (sl.)
MOCOUN, Sir Wm. PRO-sls. 1331/2. (sl.)
VOWELL, Wm, of Wells, gent. Wells D&C II, 697, 735. 1505. (sl.)

1 5foil slipped
WALSHAM, Rog de, of Norf. Birch 14233. WASHAM. 1330. (sl.)

Arg 1 cinquefoil
Arg 5foil Az
MOTON. Nichols Leics IV, 477. (in window Barwell Ch.)
MOTON. Nichols Leics III, 934. (Raunston Ch.)
MOTON. Nichols Leics IV, 771. (Kirkby Malory Ch.)
MOTOUINE. Nichols Leics IV, 872. (mont of Wm Motoune d1474 in Peckleton Ch.)
MOTON. DV 51a, 2019.

Arg pd 5foil Az
——. WB II 67, 2. (qr 2 & 3 of sh of which 1 & 4 is Az a chev Arg betw 3 cres Or.)
MOTON. WB II 53, 3.
MOTON. LH 379. (imp by Harington.)
MOTON. PT 478.
MOTOUUM, S' Wm. PO 450.
MOTOUN, Wms. Q 508.
MOTOUN. L1 427, 1.
MOTOUN. L2 330, 1.
MUTTON, Wms. S 518.
Arg 5foil Az seeded Gu
MOTOUN, Wm. BG 270.

Arg 5foil Gu
FARCHER. E 226. (Thos de Martynay in Harl MS 246.)
POWCHER. LEP 66.
POWCHER. L1 509.

Arg pd 5foil Gu
MARTYVAUX, Anketyn. TJ 1008.
MORYMER, de. E 228.
POWCHER. DV 25a, 974.
POWCHER. WSG 538.
POWCHER. L9 109b, 6.

Az 1 cinquefoil
Az 5foil Arg
MOTON, of Leics. M3 31, 286.

Az pd 5foil Arg
ASHLEY. CRK 210.
BESSYNGTON. L10 25b, 20.
MOTON, Sir Robt. WB III 80, 7.

Az 5foil Or
BESSYNGTON, Steven de. WJ 1116.
CONSTABLE, Sir T. BW 20, 139.
Gu 1 cinquefoil
Gu 5foil Untinc
——, WB I 14b, 22. (Gd qr III, 4, iii of Stapulton.)
Gu 5foil Arg
-, Robt de. HE 70.
ANEGOS, Le Count de. LM 51.
BREAUTÉ, Fawkes de. MP IV, 23. d1226.
PAYNEL, L. 529, 6.
PAYNEL, Sire Johan. N 676.
POWCHER, LEP 68.
QUINCY, Robt de. D 68.
QUINCY, Robt de. A 218.
Gu pd 5foil Arg
PAYNE, of Leics. L2 412, 9.
PAYNELL. CRK 595.
PAYNELL. L9 96a, 4.
PAYNELL, Will, S’ de. WJ 1105.
PEREY, L9 104a, 5. (Poayer added in later hand.)
POUGER, John. Q II 480.
Gu pd 5foil Or
MAKBREID, E of Angus of auld. Lindsay 85.
UMFRAVILL, E of Angus. WLN 131.

Or 1 cinquefoil
Or 5foil Gu
QUERMUI, Walter de. B 210. (Glover adds Evermue in the margin.)
Or pd 5foil Gu
——, LS 8. (qr 4 of Strange.)
VERNON, Mons Waut’. WJ 1107.
Or 5foil Sa
BRAYLESFORD, Hen de. TJ 1002.
Or pd 5foil Sa
——, WB I 124b, 3. (qr 6 of Sir Piers Dutton.)
BRAILFORD, L10 78b, 8.
BRAYLEFORD. FK II, 961.
BRAYLESFORD, Hen. BG 281.
BRAYLESF[ORD], Sr de. CKO 490.
BRAYLFORD, L1 100, 5.
BRAYLFORD. L2 59, 12.
Or 5foil Sa pd Arg
BRAYLESFORD, Monsire Hen de. CG 480.

Sa 1 cinquefoil
Sa 5foil Untinc
——, LO 30 A.
Sa pd 5foil Arg
——, PT 822.
Sa pd 5foil Or
PITCHFORD, John de. WLN 409.

Patterned field 1 plain cinquefoil

Erm 1 cinquefoil
Erm 5foil Untinc
SEBROKE, Thos, Abbot of Gloucester.
Arch Journ, XLVII, 311. (on tile laid before High Altar, Gloucester Cath 1455.)
Erm 5foil Gu
Erm pd 5foil Sa
FLOWRE, James, of Northants. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 686.

Fretty 1 cinquefoil
Sa fretty Arg 5foil Untinc
[HARINGTON]. Nichols Leics.

Semy of crosslets 1 cinquefoil
Crusily 5foil
UMFRAVILL, Sir Thos. PRO-sls. 1387. (sl.)
UMFRAVILLE. Yorks Deeds VI, 113. 1381. (sl; imp with Percy, for Maud de Lucy wid of Gilbert de U, E of Angus & 2nd w of Henry Percy E of Northumberland.)
UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert de, E of Angus. PRO-sls. 1379/80. (sl c.1290.)
UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert, 1st E of Angus. Lawrance 45. (d1307; effigy Hexham, Northd.)
UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert, E of Angus. HB-SND Bain II, pl 2, 15; BM sl 17010. c. 1290.
UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert, E of Angus. HB-SND Pro LS 295. 1379. (sl; d1380/1.)
UMFRAVILLE, Robt, E of Angus. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 69. 1323/4. (sl.)
UMFRAVILLE, Thos. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 68/11, 253. 1387. (sl.)
Arg crusily 5foil Gu seeded Arg
——, CRK 778.
Az crusily 5foil Or
CONSTABLE, Sir T. BW 20, 139.
Az crusily pd 5foil Or
CONSTABYLL. WB I 43b, 3.
Gu crusily 5foil Or
ANEGOS, Le Count de. CG 477.
ANGESSE, Le Conte de. P 69.
CLEVILE, Sir Thos. I 27.
PITCHFORD, Sir John. Lawrance 35. (tomb, Pitchford, Salop; d1285.)
TAYLBOYS, of Yorks. MY 294.
UMFRAVILLE, Le St de. AS 49.
UMFRAVILLE, E of Angus. D 117.
UMFREVILE, Counte de Anegos. E 33.
UMFREVILE, Counte de Anegus. HE 57.
UMFREVILE, Le Conte de Anegos. H 24.
UMFREVILE, Le Counte Danegous. AN 20.
UMFREVILE, Mons Thos. S 280.
Gu crusily pd 5foil Or
CONSTABLE, Wm. PLN 723.
HOMMFREUILLE, E of Lyme. L 240, 4.
HUMMFREYVILLE, Sir Robt. WGA 54.
KIME, Ld. CRK 1301.
PICHFORD, John de. E 567.
PICHFORD, John de. F 337.
UMFERWYLE, Sir Gylberd. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 246.
UMFRAVILLE, Thos. S 280.
[UMFREVILLE], Counte de Angos. PO 16.
UMFREVYLE. WB II 52, 5.

Semy of crosses coupled 1 cinquefoil
Gu semy of coupled crosses 5foil Or
[UMFRAVILE], Comes de Angos. Q II 19.

Semy of crosses flory 1 cinquefoil
Semy of crosses flory 5foil Or
[UMFREVILLE], Mill Steph Gunby, Lincs. 1419. (imp by Lodington; brass to Wm de L, Justice of the Common Pleas to Hen V.)

Semy of crosses formy 1 cinquefoil
Gu semy of crosses formy 5foil Or
UMFRAVILLE, Mons’ Thos. TJ 998.
Gu semy of crosses formy pd 5foil Or ANGOS. PV 73.
[UMFRAVILE], Le Count De Angos. WJ 1101.
[UMFRAVILLE], Le Counte de Angeos. CKO 486.
UMFREVILL, Conte D’Angos. SP 44.

Semy of crosses patonce 1 cinquefoil
Sa semy of crosses patonce pd 5foil Or
CONSTABLE. L10 46, 1.
CONSTABLE, Sir Robt, of Yorks. WB III 76b, 8.
KIME, Lord of. PLN 125.

Semy of crosses potent 1 cinquefoil
Gu semy of crosses potent 5foil Or
UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert de, E of Angus. LMS 36. (d1307 or his s Robt d1325.)

Semy of escallops 1 cinquefoil
Gu semy of escallops Arg pd 5foil Or
FITZ NICOLE, Rauf le. B 154.

Semy of quatrefoils 1 cinquefoil
Sa semy of 4foils pd 5foil Or
PICHFORD, John de. E 567.

Semy of mullets 1 cinquefoil
Unite semy of mullets a 5foil Untinc
PITCHFORD. Lawrance 35. (on tomb of Sir John P d1285 at Pitchford, Salop.)

1 cinquefoil patterned

1 cinquefoil Ern
Unite 5foil Ern
ASTELEYE, Sir Thos de, Ld of Astele, Lincs. Birch 6971. SIGILLVM THOME DOMINI DE ASTELE. 1364. (sl.)
ASTELEY, Thos. Dugd 17 3. 1364/5. (sl.)
HEMENHALE, Thos de, cit & draper of London. BarronMS AS 32. AMI AMET MOVN QVER NVET. (sl; s of Edm de H & bro of Mgt.)

Unite pd 5foil Ern
ASTELEYE, Thos de. Bow LII, 5. SIGILLUM THOME DOMINI DE ASTELE. 1366/7. (s & h of Giles de A Kt.)
ASTELEYE, Wm de, of Whitate, Warws, Kt. Birch 6973. SIGILLUM DNI WILL’I DE ASTELEYE MILITIS. 1399. (sl.)
ASTELEY, Wm. Bow LII, 8. SIGILLUM WILLMI DE ASTLEY. 1500. (s & h of Thos Astley, Ld of Wolvey, co Warws.)

Az 5foil Ern
——. M3 89, 1098. (qr 2 & 3 of sh imp by Chambernon.)
——. L2 98. (qr 5 of [Grey] ‘The Lord Marquis Dorset’.)
——. XF 301. (qr 5 of Grey.)
——. XK 54. (qr 5 of Grey, Ld Thos, M of Dorset KG.)
——. WGA 37. (qr 2 & 3 of Thos Grey, M of Dorset.)
——. WGA 38. (qr 5 of Thos Grey, M of Dorset.)
ASTELEY, Mons Thos de. SD 107.
ASTELEE, Mons’ John. TJ 1000.
ASTELEY. Nichols Leics IV, 929. (sh in window of Shepey Magna Ch.)
ASTELEY, Monsire de. AN 81.
ASTLE, Le Sire de. S 94.
ASTLEGH, Andreas de. LM 94.
EDLEY, Andrew. PCL I, 424.
EDLEY, Andreas de. Q II 174.
ESTELLEIE, Andrew de. E 288.
ESTLEYE, Andrew de. Q 177.

Az pd 5foil Ern
——. WK 182. (qr 5 of Haryngton, [Thos, Ld Grey].)
——. WB I 43, 5. (qr 2 of Gray, Sir E.)
1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL) - 1 FOIL (SEXFOIL)

—– XK 189. (Gd qr I & IV, 3 of Grey, Sir Edw.)
—– WK 124. (qr 5 of Grey, Ld Ric.)
—– WK 428. (Gd qr IV, 2 & 3 of Lisle, Visc.)

ASHELEY, Ld. WB II 50, 8.
ASTELEY, Thos. PO 465.
ASTELEY, L10 4b, 18.
ASTELEY, S’ de. WJ 1113.
ASTELEY, CV-BM 128. (Baron of Apley [Astley] of Warws.)
ASTELEY, PLN 1965. (Gd qr I & IV, 2 by Dorset, M of)
[ASTELEY], PLN 1095. (qrd 2 & 3 by Ld Ferrers de Groby, Gu 7 mascles conjoined 3.3.1 Or.)
[ASTELEY], PLN 1145. (qtg Harcourt, Gu 2 bars Or all imp by Sir John Cley.)
ASTELEY, PLN 1269. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 by Thos, M of Dorset.)
ASTELEY, Sir John. CRK 1459.
ASTELEY, Sir John, KG. Leake. (d1486; 25th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtg Harcourt, 2 bars Or over all label Erm.)
ASTELEY, Ld. S 94.
ASTELEY, Ld. FK I, 120.
HASSLAY. WB I 20, 4.
Sa 5foil Erm
FLORE. L1 238, 1.
FLORE. L2 196, 9.
Sa pd 5foil Erm
FLOWER. PLN 1688.
Az pd 5foil Erm pd Gu
—– SK 974. (qr 2 & 3 of Or 3 bars Gu.)
Az 5foil Erm pd Or
ASTELEY. L1 23, 6.
ASTELEY. L2 13, 1.
ASTELEY. DV 46b, 1827.
ASTELEY. PLN 1850. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu 2 bars Or.)
Gu 5foil Erm
BELLEMONT, Rog de. Dingley 36. 1517. (on Baynton mont at Bromham Ch, Wilts.)
BOSSU, E of Leicester. L2 94, 1.
LEICESTER, E of. AY 85.
LEYCETRE, E of. BR II, 46.
LYSETYR. BG 344.
Gu pd 5foil Erm
—–. D4 23. (qtg by Beaumont Gd qtd III by Stapilton, co Notts.)
—–. WK 427. (qr 2 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambras.)
BOSSU, E of Leicester. L10 34, 17.
FLEMYNG, Sir Thos, of Essex. WB III 78, 5.
LEICESTER. WB II 49, 3.

LEICESTER. CRK 268.
LEICESTER, E of. PLN 46.
LEYCESTER, Comes Bossu. L9 34a, 5. (ie Robt Le Bossu ‘Robt the hunchback’ E of Leicester.)
LEYCESTRE. L1 408, 3.
LEYCESTRE. L2 305, 5.
LEYCESTRE, Le Count de. WJ 1109. (dit ‘Le Bossu’ ie. hunchback for Robt de Beaumont 1104–68.)
RUSSELL, Wm, of Suff. WB III 112b, 4. (qr 1 & 4.)
Ermines 5foil Erm
FLORE. L1 258, 4.
FLOWRE. WB I 43, 10.
GERFLOURE. CC 232b, 347.
Ermines pd 5foil Erm
HEYRE, Walter. WB III 104b, 5.

1 cinquefoil Ermines
Erm 5foil Ermines

1 cinquefoil per pale
Gu pd 5foil per pale Arg & Or
POWCHER. L9 109b, 10.
POWCHER. L1 510, 3.
POWCHER. L2 412, 8.

1 FOIL (SEXFOIL)

Plain field 1 plain sexfoil
6foil Untinc
BISSET, Walter, of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 248. 1296. (sl.)

pd 6foil Untinc
DARCY, Thos. Birch 6890. SIGILLVM THOME DE DARCI. temp Ric I. (sl; s&h of Thos de Arci, 4th Baron de Arcy by tenure.)
LOC, Godard. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
Gu 6foil Or
ANGOS, Counte de. Q 19.

Patterned field 1 plain sexfoil
Per fess 6foil Untinc
BRICE, John, of Yarmouth. PRO-sls. 1372/3. (sl.)

1 crowned sexfoil
crowned 6foil
FOERTERS. PRO-sls. 14 cent. (sl.)
1 FOIL (OCTOFOIL)
8foil Untinc
MERINGTON, Augustinus [filius Hanwysid] de. Stevenson-Pers 508. (sl.)

1 FOIL & LABEL
Cinquefoil & label
Plain field plain cinquefoil & label
5foil & label
BRAILSFORD, Hen. Clairambault 1467. 1365. (sl.)
BRASILLEFORD, Hen. Roman PO 2109. 1365. (sl.)
5foil & label of 5pts
GRAMAIRE. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
GRAMARY, Andrew. Yorks Deeds I, 2. post-1290. (sl; s of Sir Ric de G.)
HARINGTON, Wm, rector of St Anne, Aldersgate. Xpat 79.
HARYNGTON, Wm, of Estrington, Yorks, protonotary, Canon of St Pauls. L10 98b, 7. (s of Wm de Newbiggin Camb.)
HARYNGTON, Dr Wm, of York, Canon of St Pauls’ etc. M3 61, 713.

Patterned field plain cinquefoil & label
Gu semy of crosses formy pd 5foil Or & label Az
ANGOS, Mons Robt. WJ 1102. (s of the E of Angus.)

Patterned cinquefoil & label
Az pd 5foil Erm & label Gu
ASTELEY, fitz a. WJ 1114.

Cinquefoil & label charged with bars
Az 5foil Erm & label Or ch with 2 bars Gu
ASTELEY, Thos de. S 237.

Cinquefoil & label Erm
Az 5foil Erm & label Erm
ASTELEY, Sir John. WGA 132.

Cinquefoil & label gobony
Az pd 5foil Erm & label gobony Or & Gu
ASTELE, Thos de. BG 273.

1 FOIL & IN BASE
Cinquefoil & in base
Az pd 5foil in chf & escallop in base Or
LIVINGSTONE, of Manyrstown. Lindsay 254.

1 FOIL & CHIEF
Cinquefoil & chief
Cinquefoil plain & chief plain
5foil & chf Untinc
LETEWELL, Philip of. HB-SND Dods 45, 50b. 1275. (sl.)

Cinquefoil plain & chief patterned
5foil & chf paly
KEITH, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 434. 1447. (sl; tutor to Wm K, Marischal of Scotld.)

1 FOIL & ON CHIEF
Cinquefoil & on chief
Cinquefoil & on chief unident charges
5foil & on chf unident charges Untinc
PAKYNGTON, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1377. (sl.)

Cinquefoil & on chief bars & …
Arg on a fret Sa 5foil Arg & chf qtly 1 & 4 Az 3 bars Or 2 & 3 Az 3 fusils Arg
HARINGTON, Wm, rector of St Anne, Aldersgate. Xpat 79.
HARYNGTON, Wm, of Estrington, Yorks, protonotary, Canon of St Pauls. L10 98b, 7. (s of Wm de Newbiggin Camb.)
HARYNGTON, Dr Wm, of York, Canon of St Pauls’ etc. M3 61, 713.

WELTON, Ric of. HB-SND Detached CH H B. (sl.)
WELTON, Simon of. Durham-sls 2600. (sl used in 1342 by Odard of Ridley.)
WELTON, Simon of. HB-SND Ld Allendale’s Deeds 7. (sl.)
Arg pd 5foil Gu on chf Gu demi-lion Arg
WELDON. LS 10. (imp Surcott.)
Arg pd 5foil Gu on chf Gu demi-lion couped Arg
WELDON, Hen. L10 112, 11. (demi-lion not isst from the party line.)
Arg pd 5foil Az on chf Gu lion pass Or
ROLLESTON. XL 33.
ROLLESTON. LR 93.
ROLSTON. L1 549, 3. (a&l Az.)
ROLSTON, Sir John, of Staff. WB III 75, 9. (a&l Az.)
5foil & on chf lion pg Uncinc
ROLLESTON. Arch Journ, VII, 331. (mont slab to John R s&h of Alveredus R d1485 & w Mgt dau of John Agard of Foston; Rolleston Ch.)
Arg pd 5foil Sa on chf Gu lion pg Or
PAKINGTON. CRK 404.
Erm 5foil Az on chf Gu lion pg Or
HERPER, of Northants. L1 349, 4.
HERPER, of Northants. L2 262, 7.

Cinquefoil & on chief 2 foils
Arg 5foil Gu & on chf Gu 2 5foils Arg
——. RL 57.
——. PLN 1371.
[SWINBOURNE]. RL 57. (or roses.)
[SWINBURN]. WB II 54, 10.

3foil slipped betw 3 foils
ASHFIELD. Mill Steph Heythrop, Oxfds. 1521.
(bras to John Aschefeld & w Eleanor [Seymour] with 4 s & 4 dau.)
ASHFIELD, John. OxfRS IV, 175. 1521. (d1521; imp [Seymour]; brass at Heythrop, Oxfds.)
Arg 3foil slipped betw 3 mullets Gu
[ASHFIELD]. Napier 347. 1522. *window at Heythrop, Oxon.*
ASSFELD, John. PLN 1864.

**Quatrefoil between**

**Quatrefoil betw 4 annulets**
Sa 4foil Or betw 4 annulets Or
——. Suff HN 1. *(Braintree Ch.)*

**Quatrefoil betw 3 crosses**
4foil betw 3 crosses
——. Durham-sl 2243. *(possibly crissly a 4foil; sl used in 1326–32 by Ric of Shirwood.)*

**Quatrefoil betw 3 escutcheons**
4foil betw 3 escutch
HAY, Thos, of Glakres. Stevenson-Pers 406. 1506. *(sl.)*

**Cinquefoil between**

**Cinquefoil betw 2 beasts & …**
Az 5foil betw 2 demi-lions pg Or in pale all betw 2 flaunches Arg each ch with a griffin segr Az
MUNMOUTH, of London. L2 349, 3.

**Cinquefoil betw 5 birds**
Checky of 9 Arg & Sa 5foil Gu betw 4 martlets Sa
BRIDGES, Katherine. M3 87, 1060. *(imp by Copleston, John; this is Arg on a cross Sa qr pd Arg 4 martlets Sa & in the centre pt a 5foil Gu.)*

**Cinquefoil betw 3 crescents**
5foil betw 3 crescent Untinc
OLIPHANT, Sir Wm, Kt, Ld of barony of Kellie. Stevenson-Pers 536. 1444. *(sl.)*

**Cinquefoil betw 3 crosslets**
Or 5foil betw 3 crosslets Gu
SHEPHAM, Ric, merchant tailor. Hutton 83. *(S Thomas Apostle Ch.)*

**Cinquefoil betw 3 crosslets fitchy**
5foil betw 3 crosslets fitchy Untinc
FOWLER, Master Wm. Stevenson-Pers 363. late 14 cent. *(sl.)*

**Cinquefoil betw 4 birds**
Checky of 9 Arg & Sa 5foil Gu betw 4 martlets Sa
BRIDGES, Katherine. M3 87, 1060. *(imp by Copleston, John; this is Arg on a cross Sa qr pd Arg 4 martlets Sa & in the centre pt a 5foil Gu.)*

**Cinquefoil betw 3 heads**
5foil betw 3 head’s heads coupled & muzzled Untinc
SKENE, James, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 593. 1453. *(sl; succ 1411 d1461.)*
Arg pd 5foil betw 3 reindeer’s heads cab Sa
——. D4 23b. *(qtd by Donham of Kerlyngton [Kirklington], Notts.)*

**Cinquefoil betw 3 bugle horns**
5foil betw 3 bugle horns stringed
FORRESTER, John. Stevenson-Pers 362. 1500. *(s&h of John Forster of Gammyschelis [Galashiels].)*

**Cinquefoil betw 3 mullets**
pd 5foil Erm betw 3 pd mullets Untinc
ASTLEY, Egidius. Bow 51, 7c. 1413/4. *(sl.)*

**Sexfoil between**
6foil betw 3 demi-lions pg
JOHN, Parson of Lapworth. PRO-sl 1466/7. *(sl.)*
6foil betw 3 mullets of 7pts
TREVERBIN, Hugo de. Arch Journ, X, 149/150. *s’Hvgonis dTrevrbin. (detached sl among Wardour Castle muniments.)*

**Octofoil between**
8foil betw 4 ears of wheat in cross Untinc
CANTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 276. 1253. *(sl; filius Cantoris de Berwyc.)*
1 FOIL IN ORLE

Cinquefoil in orle

Cinquefoil in orle of birds (martlets)

Untinc 5foil in orle of 8 martlets Untinc

STANTON, Robt de. Bow LIX, 16. 1344/5. (sl; of Robt de Stanton Kt.)

STANTONA, Robt de. Bow XLIX, 14. 1344/5. (sl.)

Untinc pd 5foil in orle of 8 martlets Untinc

PITCHFORD, Rog de. Bow XXVII, 13. 1345/6. (sl.)

Sa pd 5foil in orle of 8 martlets Arg

STAUNTON. PT 636.

Sa 5foil in orle of martlets Arg

FALCONBERGE, Gualter de. C 90.


STAUNTON, Robt de. TJ 1001.

Sa pd 5foil in orle of martlets Arg

STAUNDON, Mons Robt. WJ 1111.

STAUNTON, Robt. LS 178.

STAUNTON, Sr de. CKO 489.

Sa pd 5foil Arg in orle of martlets Sa

STAUNTON, Sir Robt. LS 4.

Cinquefoil in orle of crosslets

5foil in orle of crosslets

TAILBOYS. BD 109. (tomb of Canon Wm Tailboys, chapel, S transept, Lincoln Cathedral.)

UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert de, E of Angus. PRO-sls. c.1290. (sl.)

UMFRAVILLE, Robt. HB-SND Streatham Deeds No 5. 1418. (sl.)

Arg pd 5foil in orle of 10 crosslets Or

ANEGOLE. L10 4b, 17.

Gu 5foil in orle of 8 crosslets Or


Gu pd 5foil in orle of 8 crosslets Or

TAILBOYS, Sir Wm. CRK 773.

Gu 5foil in orle of crosslets Or

ANEGOS, Le Count de. J 14. (Umfravile.)

ANEGUS, Le Comte de. FW 85.

ANEGUZ, Le Cunte de. NB 41. (the orle of crosslets Or has disappeared.)

Gu pd 5foil in orle of crosslets Or

ANEGOS. WB IV 171, 811.

HEYNES. LH 1010.

UMFREVILLE, Sir Robt. BB 42, K6. (d1436.)

Gu pd 5foil betw 9 crosslets Or

ANGUS, E of Kyme. L1 298, 2. (Umfravile.)

Sa 5foil in orle of 8 crosslets Or

COUNSTABLE, Sir Robt. L10 37b, 7.

CUNSTABULL. MY 305.

Sa pd 5foil in orle of crosslets Or

CUNSTABLE. L1 148, 2.

CUNSTABLE. L2 123, 1.

Cinquefoil in orle of crosslets fitchy

Gu pd 5foil in orle of 6 crosslets fitchy Or

——. WB I 21b, 2. (qr 3 of Ld Tayboys.)

Cinquefoil in orle of crosses flory

Untinc 5foil in orle of 8 crosses flory Or

[UMFREVILLE]. Mill Steph Harpham, Yorks. (brass to Thos de St Quintin, Ld of Harpham d1445; ?5foil ch with annulets.)

Gu pd 5foil in orle of crosses flory Or

KYME, Count de. CN 36.

Cinquefoil in orle of crosses formy

5foil in orle of 8 crosses formy Untinc

UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert, 2nd E of Angus. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1290. (sl; succ 1245 d1307.)

5foil in orle of crosses formy Untinc

UMFRAVILLE, Robt, 9th E of Angus. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1311. (sl; succ 1307 d1325.)

Gu pd 5foil in orle of 5 crosses formy Or

UMFRAVILLE, Thos. BG 322.

Gu pd 5foil in orle 9 crosses formy Or

UMFREVILLE, E of Angus. PLN 1185.

Gu pd 5foil in orle of crosses formy Or

UMFRAVILLE, Le Conte de Anegos. BL 12.

Sa pd 5foil Or in orle of crosses formy Arg

CONESTABLE. L10 37, 19.

CONESTABLE, Mons J de, of Frismer. WJ 1110.

Cinquefoil in orle of crosses patonce

5foil in orle of crosses patonce Untinc

UMFRAVILLE, Ld of Prudhoe. Blair N I, 98, -. (sl; d1307; on effigy of a knight in Hexham Priory.)

UMFRAVILLE, Robt. HB-SND BM Harl MS 1985, 280. 1432. (d1436.)

Cinquefoil in orle of escallops

Az 5foil Or in orle of 6 escallops Arg

FITZNICOL. L2 192, 1.

Az 5foil Or in orle of 8 escallops Arg

FITZNICHOL, Robt. Bow XXX, 19. (sl.)

Az 5foil Or in orle of 15 escallops Arg

FITZNICHOL, Ric. C 84.

Az 5foil in orle of 8 escallops Or

FITZ NICHOLAS, Sir Ralph. WNR II 26b,
1 FOIL IN ORLE - 1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL) IN BORDER

102.
Gu 5foil Or in orle of 8 escallops Arg
FITZMEOUL. L1 236, 3.
Gu pd 5foil Or in orle of 8 escallops Arg
FITZ NICHOL, Rauf le. B 154.
FITZ NICHOLAS, Ralph. MP II, 39.
Sa pd 5foil in orle of escallops Arg
FAUCONBERGE, Mons’ Waut. WJ 1112.

Cinquefoil in orle of mullets
5foil in orle of 8 mullets Untinc
PICHFORD, Rog de. Dugd 17 45. 1339/40.
(sl.)
5foil in orle of 8 pd mullets Untinc
PICHFORD, of Blumenhull, Staffs. Birch
12633. S’ ROGERI DE PICHFORD. 1330. (sl.)

Cinquefoil in orle of roundels
5foil in orle of roundels Untinc
PLESSY, John of. HB-SND Waterford 28,
58. 1325. (sl.)

1 FOIL IN ORLE & OVER ALL

Cinquefoil in orle & over all

Cinquefoil in orle of … & over all bent
5foil in orle of 4 crosslets & over all bent
Untinc
UMFRANGVILE, Mgt de, Lady of
Badlesmere. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (sl.)

Cinquefoil in orle of … & over all bend
5foil in orle of 5 crosses formy & over all bend
engr
UMFRAVILLE, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 635.
1380. (sl; 2nd s of Robt, E of Angus.)

Cinquefoil in orle of … & over all crescent
5foil in orle of 7 crosslets & over all crescent
Untinc
UMFRAVILL, Robt, Kt. PRO-sls. (sl.)

1 FOIL (CINQUEFOIL) IN BORDER

Plain field 1 plain cinquefoil in plain border
Gu pd 5foil Or & border Az
UMFRAVILLE, Gilbert de. MP II, 51.

Patterned cinquefoil in plain border
Gu 5foil Erm & border Sa
DAUNGERVILE, S Johan. N 815.

Cinquefoil in patterned border

Cinquefoil in border semy of horseshoes
Gu pd 5foil Or & border Az ch with 6
horseshoes Arg
ULGHAM, Reynalde de, de Northd. TJ
1576.
Gu pd 5foil Or & border Az semy of
horseshoes Arg
HANECOUS, Cunte de. WLN 39.
(Umfrevill.)
Or 5foil Gu & border Az semy of horseshoes
Arg
UMFRAMVILLE, Gilbert. B 122.
Or pd 5foil Gu & border Az semy of
horseshoes Arg
UMFRAVILL, Mons Gilbert. WJ 1108.

Cinquefoil in border semy of roundels
Gu 5foil Or & border Sa semy of roundels Arg
AUNGERVYLE, Johan de. LM 522.
Gu 5foil Erm in border Sa semy of roundels Or
ANGERVILE. Nichols Leics II, 471.
(Bowden Magna Ch.)
ANGERVILE. Nichols Leics IV, 391.
(Willoughby Waterless Ch.)
DAUNGERVILE. L10 54, 4.
DAUNGERVILLE, of Leics. M3 30b, 262.
DAUNGERVILLE, of Leics. L2 163, 7.
DAUNGERVILLE, Ric, of Bury. Blair D
456, note 47. (Bp of Durham 1333–45;
painted on the lid of a chest formerly
belonging to the Revd Wm Greenwell of
Durham.)

Cinquefoil in modified border

Cinquefoil in border engraved
5foil in border engr Untinc
ASTELEY, Tommas de. Birch 6970.
S[II]LI[LLU] TOMNE DE ASTLEY. (sl.)
5foil in border engr Or
——. Mill Steph Charlgrove, Oxon. (imp by
Barantine; brass to Reginald Barantyn
d1441.)
Az 5foil in border engr Or
[ASTLEY], LD 143.
5foil Erm in border engr Or
[ASTLEY], Mill Steph Blakeney, Norf.
1503. (imp by Calthorpe; brass to John C &
w Alice [Astley]; blazoned 5foil Erm but
nothing visible on the rubbing except a
roundel.)
Az pd 5foil Erm in border engr Arg
ASSTELE, S’ Rauff. PO 476.
ASTELEY, Mons Rauf de. WJ 1115.
ASTELEY. PT 387.
Az 5foil Erm in border engr Or
ASTELEY, Sire. FB 44.
Az pd 5foil Erm in border engr Or
ASHELEY. WB I 24b, 13a.
ASTELEY, Thos. BG 275.
ASTELEY. L10 4b, 19.
HASTELEY, Mons Thos de, de Morton. S 239.

Cinquefoil in border indented
Arg 5foil in border indented Gu
DARCY, S’ John. M 56.

1 FOIL (SEXFOIL) IN BORDER
Gu 6foil Erm in border Sa semy of roundels Or
DAUNGERVILLE. Q II 535.

1 FOIL (OCTOFOIL) IN BORDER
Gu 8foil Erm in border Sa semy of roundels Or
DAUNGERVIL, Joh. Q 560.

1 FOIL & ON CHIEF IN BORDER
Cinquefoil & on chief … in border
Arg pd 5foil Gu on chf Gu demi-lion isst Arg all in border counterch
WELTDENE, Symon. TJ 1457.

1 FOIL & IN CHIEF IN BORDER
Cinquefoil & in chief … in border
pd 5foil Erm in dex chf cresc in border engr Untinc
ASHELEY. WB I 24b, 17a.

1 FOIL BETWEEN …. IN BORDER
Cinquefoil between … in border
5foil betw 3 cresc in border Untinc
SETON, Thos de. Clairambault 8731. 1419. (sl.)

1 FOIL BETWEEN … IN TRESSURE
Cinquefoil between … in tressure
5foil betw 3 cresc in royal tressure Untinc
SETON, John, of Balbirnie. Stevenson-Pers 584. 1513. (sl.)

ON 1 FOIL

On 1 cinquefoil

On 1 cinquefoil annulet
Gu on pd 5foil Erm annulet Sa
BOSSEW. PO 591.

On 1 cinquefoil 6 chevrons charged
On 5foil each leaf & the centre ch with on a chev 3 hands couped Untinc
MALEMAYNS, Eilianora. Birch 11533. 1339. (sl; wid of John of Waldershare, Kent, Kt.)

On 1 cinquefoil 5 crosses
On pd 5foil 5 crosses 1 on each leaf Untinc
CARBONAL, Johanna. Birch 8330. PREVE SV E POY CONV. 1306. (sl; wid of Wm Neketone of West Beckham, Norf.)

On 1 cinquefoil flower (rose)
On 5foil rose Untinc

On 1 cinquefoil 5 saltires
On 5foil 5 saltis 1 on each leaf Untinc
SIGILL IOHANNIS DE BONOTVR. (sl.)
On 5foil 5 salts engr 1 on each leaf Untinc
BOTE COURT, John. PRO-sls. 1307. (sl.)

ON 1 FOIL & ON CHIEF
Arg on 5foil Sa cresc Arg on chf Gu lion pg Or
——. BG 338.

1 FOIL IN TRESSURE
5foil in orle Untinc
MOTON, John. PRO-sls. 1358. (sl.)
2 FOILS

2 trefoils
Per fess indented Sa & Erm in chf 2 3foils Arg
——. WB II 69, 10. (imp by Az chev Arg.)
Per fess dancetty Sa & Erm in chf 2 slipped 3foils Arg
——. D13 25b. (qtd 3 by Walsingham.)

2 cinquefoils
2 pd 5foils
STRATFORD, Ralph. Birch 1922. (Bp of London 1340–54; sl; qtg 2 & 3 a sword erect in pale & qr 4 3 5foils.)
Arg 2 pd 5foils Sa
KILLYNGWORTH. L9 116, 8.
Per chev Gu & Or in chf 2 5foils Or
——. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 831.
Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 5foils Arg
GRIMSBY. FK II, 642.
GRIMSBY. XV 889.
Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 pd 5foils Arg
GRIMSBY, John de. S 342.

2 FOILS & IN BASE

2 trefoils & in base
2 slipped 3foils in chf & mascle in base
TRAIL, John, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 632. 1523. (sl.)

2 cinquefoils & in base
2 5foils in chf & crosslet fitchy in base
LIVINGSTON, Archibald, burgess of Linlithgow. Stevenson-Pers 471, 1510. (sl.)
Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 pd 5foils Or & in base a bat displ Sa
——. XV 1212.

2 FOILS & CANTON

2 cinquefoils & canton
Arg 2 5foils & canton Gu
DRYBY, Wm. TJ 1518.
Arg 2 pd 5foil & canton Gu
——. BG 133.
DREBY. L10 54, 14.
DREYBE. L1 190, 6.
DRIBE. L2 151, 6.
DRIBY. BG 45.
DRYBY, FK II, 396.
[DRYBY]. CRK 1702.

2 FOILS & ON CANTON

2 cinquefoils & on canton
2 cinquefoils & on canton annulet
Arg 2 5foils & on canton Gu annulet Or
DRYBY. DV 56a, 2202.

2 cinquefoils & on canton foil
Arg 2 pd 5foils Gu & on canton Gu pd 5foil Or
DRYBY, Sir Ric. Q II 585.

2 FOILS & 1 OTHER CHARGE

2 cinquefoils & 1 other charge
Az 2 5foils & in dex chf lion pg Or
HABERVILE, Henri. F 348.
TURBERVILLE, Hen de. E 322.

2 sexfoils & 1 other charge
Az 2 6foils & in dex chf lion pg Or
TRUBLEVILLE, Warden of Jersey. Soc Jers 1928. 1238. (sl.)

3 FOILS (TREFOILS)

Plain field 3 trefoils plain
Arg 3 3foils Untinc
——. WB I 35b, 18.
Arg 3 3foils Sa
Az 3 slipped 3foils Arg
SUSSEX, K of. RH Ancestor III, 205, 107. (Roy de Sowthsex.)
Vt 3 3foils Arg
DANIEL. DV 52a, 2055.

Patterned field 3 trefoils
Per pale Sa & Arg 3 3foils Or
WALDEY, Sir Rohan. SHY 173.
Per pale indented Vt & Az 3 3foils Arg
——. FK II, 223.
VINCENT. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 828.

3 FOILS (QUATREFOILS)

Plain field 3 quatrefoils plain
3 4foils 2 & 1
DAVID AP KEN AP YARWARD GOCH. PRO-sls. 1361/2. (sl.)
3 FOILS (QUATREFOILS) - 3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS) 75

3 4foils
[BARDOLF]. Farrer I, 338. (sh on brass to Robt Clere d1529 at Ormesby-St Margaret Ch, Norf; Az 3 4foils Or usually 5foils.)

3 slipped 4foils 2 & 1
COLET, Wm, of Shorne, Kent. Birch 8793.
LENSEYNE DE LEL AMOVR. 1384. (sl used by John Webbe of Shorne in 1383.)
THWAYTE, Thos de. Birch 13993. S' THOME DE THWAYTE. 1363. (sl used by Ric de Chelleray or Chelray of Nether Yedon, Yorks.)

3 pd 4foils
BRUNE, Maurice, Kt. PRO-sls E40, A11762/3. 1445.
STAMPE, Mgt, wid. PRO-sls E40, A7736. 1445/6. (sl; late wife of Thos of Writtell, Essex.)

Az 3 4foils Arg
WILLIAMS, Dr Hattieclif. LD 131.

Az 3 slipped 4foils Arg
——. L10 6b, 25.
——. WB II 65, 12. (?'pansies.)
ATCLIFFE, Xpat 68.
ATCLYF. L1 23, 1.
ATCLYF. L2 12, 8. (blazoned trueloves.)
KYNES. L9 9, 1.

3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS)

Plain field 3 cinquefoils plain

Untine 3 cinquefoils
3 5foils
——. Stevenson-Pers 347. (qr 1 & 4; imp by Erskine, Arthur.)
——. WK 744. (Gd qr III, 3 of Stapilton, Sir Brian.)
——. Birch 1922. 1348. (qr 4; on sl of Ralph Stratford, Bp of London 1340–54.)
——. Birch 2599. 1403. (sh on sl of Abbot of Premonstratensian Abbey of St Mary, Barlings or Oxney, Lincs.)
——. Stevenson 102. (qr 2 & 3 on 19th & 20th sl temp John Hamilton, Archbp of St Andrews 1548–71.)
ARDERN, Nichole de. Dugd 17 15. SIGILL NICHOLE DE ARDERNE. 1356/7. (1 of 3 sh on sl of.)
ARECY, Philip de, of Killinholme, Lincs. Birch 5622. SIGILL PHILIP.... (sl.)
AYTON, John, one of the bailies of Haddington. Stevenson-Pers 234. 1477.
AYTON, Master Alex, of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 234. 1477.
BABINTON, Gilbert de. PRO-sls. 1323. (sl.)

BALMANNNO, George, of that ilk [Perthshire]. Stevenson-Pers 238. 1439. (sl.)
[BARDOLF]. Bk of Sls 55.
[BARDOLF]. Mill Steph Wivenhoe, Essex. 1507. (qr 4 of Beaumont; brass to Wm B, Visct B & Ld Bardolf.)
[BARDOLF]. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (tile in Cleve Abbey.)
[BARDOLF]. Farrer I, 222. (sh on mont Wickhampton Ch, Norf.)
[BARDOLF]. HB-SND Cast B G. (2 shields on sl of Barlings Abbey, Premonstratensian Abbey of St Mary, Lincs; 2nd sh estoile of 16 pts [Hay].)
[BARDOLF]. Farrer II, 251. (sh on battlements of S aisle Harpley Ch, Norf.)
[BARDOLF]. Farrer II, 376. (sh on misericords Blakeney Ch, Norf.)
[BARDOLF]. Farrer II, 221. (sh on battlements of S aisle Terrington St Clement Ch, Norf.)
[BARDOLF], Hugh, Ld of Wormegay, Norf. Birch 7132. 1301. (sl.)
[BARDOLF], Hugh, of Wormegay, Norf. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
[BARDOLF], John, Ld of Wirmegaye [Wormegay], Norf. Birch 7133. S' IOHANNIS BARDOLF[N]I WYRMEGEYE. 1354. (sl.)
[BARDOLF], Robt. PRO-sls. 1381/2. (sl on a sh slug from a bush betw 2 lions.)
[BARDOLF], Thos, of S Elmham, Suff, Kt. Birch 7135. SECRETVM THOME BARDOLF. 1315. (sl.)
[BARDOLF], Wm. Birch 7137. SIGILL.' WILL'ELMI BARDULF. 1368. (sl; imp a chf indented.)
[BARDOLF], Wm, Kt. Bow 11. (sl.)
BARDOLFE. Hugh. Barons Letter XII. 1301. (sl.)
BARDOLPH. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VII, 3. SEYEL IONIS MALESTES TREPENSIS. 1336/7. (sl of Katherine w of John B of Frettenham, Norf.)
BARDOLPH. Stowe-Bard 1 S, IX, 6. SIGILLYM IOHANNIS BAR…. 1338/9. (John Lord B of Wormegay, Norf.)
BEAUMONT, John, Visct. Dugd 17 7 2. 1441. (qtd on sl on sl; ?'mulllets.)
BORTHWICK, John, 6th Ld. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1538. (2nd sl; s&h of Wm 5th Ld B.)
BORTHWICK, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 255. 1523. (sl.)
BORTHWICK, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1527. (sl.)
BORTHWICK, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 255. 1517. (sl; 2nd dau of Wm 3rd Ld B, 1st...
FOILS (CINQUEFOILS)

w of Sir Wm Cunningham, Kt afterwards 4th E of Glencarrn.)

BORTHWICK, Wm, 4th Ld. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1516. (sl.)

BORTHWICK, Wm, 4th Ld. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1522. (2nd sl.)

BORTHWICK, Sir Wm, of Borthwick, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1398. (sl.)

BURDON, Sir Walter, Sheriff of Lanark & Warden of Carstairs. Stevenson-Pers 266. 1302. (sl.)

DARCI, Norman. Bow LXVI, 5. S NORMANNI DE DARCI. (sl.)

FRASER. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1468. (blazoned 3 fraises; borne surtout by Gordon, George, Ld G & Master of Huntly sec as 3rd E of Huntly 1502 & d1523.)

FRASER. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1492. (qr 3 of sl of Gordon, Alexander, Ld G succ as 3rd E of Huntly in 1502, d1523/4.)

FRASER, Hugh, 3rd Ld Fraser of Lovat. Stevenson-Pers 365. 1522. (sl; succ c.1500, d1524; qtd by 3 antique crowns.)

FRASER, Wm, of Frude. Stevenson-Pers 366. 1507. (sl.)

HAMILTON, David. Stevenson 129. (sl; Bp of Argyll 1504/5–24.)

HAMILTON, Sir David, 2nd of Cadzou. Stevenson-Pers 390. 1371. (sl; succ c.1346 d1374.)

HAMILTON, James, 1st E of Arran. Stevenson-Pers 391. 1517. (sl; d1529; qtd by a lymphad.)

HAMILTON, Sir James, of Cadzou. Stevenson-Pers 390. 1444. (sl; succ c.1441 cr Ld H 1445 d1479.)

HAMILTON, Sir John, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 390. 1388. (sl; s of David FitzWalter, the 1st of the chief family who appears to have assumed the surname of Hamilton succ 1392 k 1402.)

HERRYES, Wm de. Birch 10659. S’ DNI WILL’T DE HERREYS. 1374. (sl used 1374 by John Austyn. Chevr & in 1378 by Wm de Farendon.)

HORSELE, Ric de, Kt, of Northd. PRO-sls. 1322/23. (sl.)

KILCONQUHAR, Sir Adam de, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 441. 1266. (sl; 3rd E of Carrick in right of his w Marjory, dau of Nigel 2nd E of Carrick d1270; a representation of a lady in long flowing garments holding in her left hand a pennon ensigned with a cross & with the right presenting a sh to an armed knight on horseback who extends both hands to receive it.)

KILLINGWORTH, Adam of. HB-SND Cast BM cat 6141. 14th cent. (sl.)

LIVINGSTON, Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 470. 1518. (5th Ld Livingston, succ c.1518 & d1533.)

LYMBURY. Arch Cant XXVII, 209. (on tomb in Canterbury Cathedral hitherto attrib to Isabell Ctess of Atholl d1292 really that of Eliz née Lymbury d1433.)

MORPETH, John. Durham-sls 1821. (used in 1405 by various people at Aycliffe co Durham.)

MULTONE, Ralph. Stowe-Bard 1 S, XII, 1. RADVLFI DEI MVLTONE. 1328/9. (sl; imp by 3 chev.)

SADBERGH, John of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 57. 1322/3. (sl.)

WHILTON, Wm de. Bow XXVI, 4. SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE WHILTON. (sl; s of Rog de Whilton of Whilton, Northants.)

3 Foils in chf

BERTRAM, Wm, Perpetual Curate of Swinton. Stevenson-Pers 247. 1455. (sl; sh partly defaced.)

3 pd Foils

——. Stevenson 34. 1547. (qr 2 & 3 on sl used as signet by James Hamilton, D of Chatelherault, E of Arran, governor of Arran from 1542.)

BARDOLF. CT 68.

BARDOLF, Thos de, Kt. Bow XVIII, 10. (sl; s of Hugh de B Kt.)

BARDOLF, Wm, Ld of. PRO-sls. 1373/4. (sl.)

BARDOLF, Wm, Ld of Wyrmegeye. Stowe-Bard 2 S, II, 7. 1379/80. (sl.)

BARDULF, Wm. CombeAsp II, 127. SIGILLVM WILLELMI BARDVLF. (sl.)

BURRADON, Walter of. HB-SND Pro Ex QR 10/28. 1357. (sl.)

CHOKKE, Sir Ric. Bridgewater 140, 49. S RIC CHOKKE MILITIS. (sl used by Sir John C.)

DARCE, Anthony, of Tolleshunt Darcy. PRO-sls. 1527/8. (sl.)

HORSLEY, Robt. HB-SND BM Harl 1448, 57b. 1425/6. (sl.)

HORSLEY, Robt. HB-SND Dods 45, 78. 1404. (sl.)
KILLINGWORTH, Adam de, Kt. Birch
6141. S' ADE KIL...IT IS. 14 cent. (sl.)
NAIRN, Lawrence, a bailie of St Andrews.
Stevenson-Pers 526. 1419. (sl.)
STRATSET. 1395/6. (s of Ralph de S; sl; the 2
5foils in chf joined by stems to the 1 in
base.)

Arg 3 cincofoils
Arg 3 5foils Gu
DARCY. FK II, 682.
DARCY, Monsire Norman. CG 481.
DARCY, Norman. Q 127.
DARCY, Norman. E 230.
DARCY, Norman. F 78.
DARCY, Norman. FW 607.
DARCY, of Essex. L2 270.
ESTRATISHUDE, Sire Nicolas de. N 577.
ESTRATISHUDE. L2 177, 11.
HUNBURY. LH 937.
LIMBURY, Mons Philip de. WJ 1173.
LINBURY, Monsire Philip de. AN 226.
LIVINGSTONE. Stodart 6.
LYMBORY. L9 36a, 10.
LYNBERG, fitz a. WJ 1174.
NEEFELD. L1 471, 3.
NEEFELD. L2 360, 11.
SOTHWELL. SHY 141.
[SOUTHWELL]. Farrer I, 329. (on roof
Yaxham Ch, Norf.)
SOUTHWELL, of Sussex. MY 328.

Arg 3 pd 5foils Gu
DARCY. XF 142. (imp by Rushe.)
DARCY. CRK 29.
DARCY. SP 82.
DARCY. L10 52b, 7.
DARCY, Anne, XF 823. (imp by Moyle,
John, of Estwell, Kent.)
DARCY, Norman. L10 4b, 16.
DARCY, of Essex. L1 190, 4.
DARCY, of Essex. L2 148, 2.
DARCY, Robt. CRK 1505.
DARCY, Thos. WLN 600.
DARSY, Philip. B 118.
DASSY, of Essex. MY 99.
DERCY. CT 259.
DERCY. CT 95.
DERCY, Sir Philip. PCL I, 480.
KENTWODD, W, bro of Mons John. WJ
1188.
KENTWODE, Mons John de. WJ 1187.
LAMBERY, Sir Philip de. CV-BM 60.
LEVINGISTOUN, of that ilk. Lindsay 278.
LINBURY. PT 222.
LYMBUR[Y]. L1 413, 3. (Darcy of Essex
in margin note.)
LYMBUR[Y]. L2 312, 3.
LYNBURY. DV 56a, 2208.
NEFFELD. L9 83b, 5.
NESSEFELD, George, of Stradesset. WB
III 106b, 1.
SOUTHWELL. WB II 70, 13.
VECI. SM 62, 345.

Arg 3 5foils Sa
BINDON, Monsire. CG 479.
BOREHDON, Mons de. AS 244.
BORTHWICK, Ld. Stodart 8.
BURDON, Sr. CKO 488.
BURNETON, S’ Waut’ de. GA 123.
BUROURDON, Mons’ Thos. TJ 999.
TOLE. L1 640, 5.
TUITTHAM, Aley de. A 69.

Arg 3 pd 5foils Sa
BORDOUN, S’ Water. PO 615.
BORTHUIK, Ld of. Lindsay 107.
BOURGHDON. L2 93, 12.
BOURGHDON, Sir Rauff de. L10 34, 18.
BOURGHDON, Mons Rauff de. WJ 1194.
BURNDON, David de. LM 311.
[KILLINGWORTH]. CRK 923.
KILLINGWORTH, John. GutchWdU. (over
inscrip to Killingworth in Merton College
Chapel; imp fess betw 3 stag’s heads cab.)
KILLYNGWORTH. L1 376, 6.
KILLYNGWORTH. L2 290, 5.
LONDON. PLN 488.
SEBRIGHT. PT 122.
SEBRYK. DV 68b, 2707.
TOLE. ME 50.
TOLE. LY 171.

Az 3 cincofoils
Az 3 pd 5foils Untinc
——. SHY 197. (imp by [Scales].)
Az 3 5foils Arg
——. BR VI, 34. (qtd by Darcey, Ld of the
North.)
——. C3 19b. 1613. (in Aulkmonbury
[Alconbury] Ch, Hunts.)
——. SHY 463. (imp by Arg lion Gu bend
Sa over all.)
BARDOLF, Mons John. SD 115.
BARDOLF, Sire Willame. N 587.
MAUCLERK, Piers. C 167.
TYLLNEY. PCL I, 559.

Az 3 pd 5foils Arg
The E of Hunteley [Huntly].)
BARDOLF. PT 369.
BARDOLF, Ld. ML I, 43.
BARDOLF, Ld. ML II, 42.
BARDOLFE, Sir Wm. BR V, 125.
BARDOLFF. L10 19b, 10.
D’ARCY, Ld de. WLN 246.
DARCY, Mons... le fitz. WJ 1181. (not clear of whom he is son.)
TYLNEY, Joh. NS 100.
TYLNEYE, S' John. PO 114.

Az 3 5foils Or
——. WK 416. (qr 6 of Stapylton.)
——. WK 417. (qr 7, ii & iii of Stapylton.)
——. L10 94, 4. (Gd qr III, 3 of Norreys.)
BARDELFF. Suff HN 7. (Lavenham Ch, Suff; imp by Scales.)
BARDOLF. Suff HN 7.
[BARDELFF]. BR VI, 13.
[BARDELFF]. FG VI, 86. (labelled Ld Fanhop [Cornwall] in error.)
BARDELFF. NS 2.
BARDOLF, Baron. CK 19.
BARDOLF, Hue. H 10.
BARDOLF, Hugh. L10 19b, 11.
BARDOLF, Hugh, Ld. LMS 45. (1294–1303 or his s Thos d1329.)
[BARDELFF], Ld, Sir Wm Phellip. BB 112, 4.
——. P 101.
——. D 166.
——. HE 116.
BARDOLF, Wm. B 70.
BARDOLF, Wm. C 138.
BARDOLF, Wm. D 166.
BARDOLF, Wm. E 223.
BARDOLF, Wm. F 209.
BARDOLF, Wm. P 101.
BARDOLF, Wm. B 11.
BARDOLF, Le Sire de. TJ 997.
BARDOLF, le Sr, of Norf. L2 47, 12.
BARDOLF, Baron of, of Norf. L2 48, 1.

Az 3 pd 5foils in pale Or
BARDOLF, of Norff. L2 48, 1.

Az 3 5foils Or pd Gu
BARDOLF. Gelre 57b.

Az 3 5foils Or pd Gu

Gu 3 cinquefoils
Gu 3 5foils Arg
BARDOLF. of Norff. L2 48, 1.
BARDOLF, S John. ST 53.
BARDOLF, Sire Johan. N 538.
BARDOLFF, Mons John, le cousin. SD 116.
DARCY, of Lincs. L1 204, 3.
DARCY, of Lincs. L2 148, 4.
DARCY, S Ric. ST 87.
FARENDON, Wm. L1 240, 1.
LARENDON. L2 305, 6.
VER, Mons Symon de. TJ 1019.
VER, Simon de. F 45.
VER, Simon de. E 85.

Gu 3 5foils Arg pd Gu

FARINGDON, Wm. S 454.
FARINGDON, Wm. L9 27b, 7.
FORENDON. L1 240, 1. (Laryndon in margin note.)
LARENDON. L2 305, 6.
FARENDON, Wm de. BG 200.
Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg
FARRINGTON, S’ Wm de, of Lancs. CY 48, 191.
FARYNGTON, Mons Robt de. WJ 1185.
FARYNGTON, Mons W de. WJ 1186.
FARYNTON, Sir Wm. CVL 398.
FARYNTON, Sir Wm, of Lancs. CVL 436.
LARENDON. PT 274.
LARENDON. DV 65b, 2585.
Gu 3 5foils Or
——. CB 434. (qr 2 & 3 of Pierre de Boffroymont, Cont de Charny.)

Or 3 cinquefoils
Or 3 5foils Az
BARDOLF. L2 48, 2.
BARDOLF, Sire Thos. N 539.
Or 3 5foils Gu
[KNOPWOOD]. Farrer II, 149. (2 shields in window Threxton Ch, Norf.)
Or 3 pd 5foils Gu
OBINRE, John. L9 88b, 11.
OKINTON, John de. E 621.
Or 3 5foils pd Vt
BARDOLF, Sir Thos. BR V, 93.
Or 3 5foils Sa
CLENEHULL, Thos de. LM 300.

Sa 3 cinquefoils
Sa 3 5foils Arg
CARRICK. HE 66.
HORSELEY, Mons’ Robt de. S 418.
Sa 3 pd 5foils Arg
——. W 380.
——. SK 432.
HORSLEY, Mons’ Robt. TJ 1018.
HORSLEY, Robt de. S 418.
Sa 3 5foils Arg pd Gu
HORE. FK II, 351.
HORE. FK II, 352. (qr 1 & 4.)
HORE. LI 313, 5.
HORE, John. PLN 398.
Sa 3 5foils Arg pd Or
HOARE. LH 862.
Sa 3 5foils Or
——. WB I 31, 1. (qtd by ?Conyers.)
CARRICK, Earls of. FW 89.
CARRICK, Earls of. D 179.
[EWYAS, Ric de]. TZ 4.
Sa 3 pd 5foils Or
HORE. L2 252, 7.
ROS, Wm le. CT 196.

Patterned field 3 cinquefoils plain

Barry 3 cinquefoils
Barry Gu & Arg in chf 3 pd 5foils Arg
——. WJ 916.

Checky 3 cinquefoils
Checky Or & Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg
CAYLY, Sir Adam. BR V, 117.

Erm 3 cinquefoils
Erm 3 5foils
HAUKYN, John. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (sl.)
HESTRU, John de, of Suff, Kt. Birch 10667. SIGILL’ 1…REVSE. (sl.)
Erm 3 pd 5foils Sa
TUMBY, Mons Esteven de. WJ 1190.

Per bend 3 cinquefoils
Per bend Arg & Sa 3 pd 5foils counterch
BROKE. Hare I, R36, 95. (qtd Curteys.)
WYNNE. WB IV 169b, 787. (imp by Drayton.)

Per fess 3 cinquefoils
Per fess 3 5foils
SWINBURNE, Alexander of. HB-SND Dods 45, 50b. 1342. (sl.)
SWINBURNE, Hugh of. HB-SND Dods 45, 48. 1300. (sl.)
SWINBURNE, Sir Wm of. HB-SND Dods 45, 50. 1352. (sl.)
Per fess Gu & Arg 3 5foils counterch 2 & 1
[HAMPTON, The E of]. RL 57. (or roses.)
See also 1 FOIL & ON CHIEF, Cinquefoil & on chief, Cinquefoil & on chief 2 foils

Semy of crosses bottony 3 cinquefoils
Arg semy of crosses bottony 3 pd 5foils Gu
SALTEMARCHE. BG 93.
Arg semy of crosses bottony 3 pd 5foils Arg
DARCY, Ld. FK I, 96. (qr 1 & 4.)
DARCY, Ld, of Norton & Knaith. FK I, 94.

Semy of crosslets 3 cinquefoils
Crusily 3 5foils
DARCY. Mill Steph South Petherton, Som. (qtd Meinell; 2 shields; 2nd sh imp by Danbeney restored brass to Sir Giles D d1445 & 1st w Joan dau of Ld Darcy & Meinell engraved c.1430 & restored 1883.)
DARCY, Sir John. Yorks Deeds VII, 78. 1337. (sl.)
DARCY, John Ld. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 49 D 2 sl cat 6880. 1349. (sl.)
[DARCY, John, Ld, of Snaith], Blair N I, 21, 47. (beneath battlements of Bothal Castle.)
DARCY, Philip, Ld. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds B8621. 1375. (sl.)
DARCY, Philip, Ld. HB-SND Pro WS 282. 1385. (sl; qtg 3 bars gemel & a chf [Meynell].)
SALTMARSH, Thos. Yorks Deeds I, 104. 1371. (s of Sir Edw de.)

Crusily 3 pd 5foils
DARCY, John. Birch 6879. 1322. (Chevr; sl.)
DARCY, John Ld. HB-SND BM Add Ch 19838 sl cat 6879. 1322. (sl.)

Arg crusily Sa 3 pd 5foils Gu
CALTOFT, Mons Philip de. WJ 1191.
Arg crusily 3 pd 5foils Sa
SEPAM, L. 623, 2.
SEPAM, John. LD 154.

Az crusily 3 5foils Arg
—. WK 747. (Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Conyers, Wm Ld.)
—. M3 62, 729. (qr 4 of Conyers, Ld.)
—. M3 61b, 719. (qr 3 of Strongways.)
—. E6 25b. (qtd by Conyers of Yorks.)
—. M3 54, 595. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Conyers.)
—. L2 103. (Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Conyers, The Ld; qtg 2 & 3 Az 3 bars gemells & chf Or.)
—. D4 28b & 34. (imp by Bulmer, of Yorks; 9 crosslets.)
BARDOLF, Ld. PLN 164.

[D’ARCY]. AY 59.

DARCY, Baron of. L2 164, 11. (9 crosslets.)
DARCY, Monsire, le cousin. CG 482.
DARCY, Philip, Ld, of Knaith. S 56. (8 crosslets.)
DARCY, Thos, Ld. L2 65. (summoned to Parliament 1509 beheaded 1538; qtg Az 3 bars gemell Arg & chf Or.)
Az crusily 3 pd 5foils Arg
—. WGA 79. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Sir John Conyers.)
DARCY. CRK 194.
DARCY. L1 186, 2.
DARCY, Ld. WB II 49, 13.
DARCY, Ld. PLN 162.
DARCY, Ld. PLN 94. (qtg 2 & 3 Meynell.)
DARCY, Ld, of Menell. KB 337.
DARCY, Le Sr de. CN 58.
DARCY, Mons Wm, son frene. WJ 1182. (brother to Darcy, Mons... WJ 1181 Az 3 pd 5foils Arg.)
DARCY, The Ld. WB IV 131, 93.
DARCY, Sir Wm. M3 58, 656.
Az crusily 3 5foils Or
BARDOLF, Thos. C 137.
Az crusily 3 pd 5foils Or
BARDOLF, Thos, s of Wm. B 71.
Gu crusily 3 5foils Or
GRENE, Ric, of Sussex. RH Ancestor VII, 199, 731.

Sa crusily 3 5foils Arg
CALTOF, L. 162, 3.
PHILER, L. 518, 3.
Sa crusily 3 pd 5foils Arg
PHILER, of Caltoft. L9 103a, 6.

Semy of crosses formy fitchy 3 cinquefoils
Crusily fitchy 3 5foils
CROCHEMAN, Sir Wm. Farrer Bacon 46. 1348. (sl.)
[CROCHMAN]. Mill Steph Hempstead, Essex. 1498. (qtg ['Orlestone'; qr 2 & 3 of Huntingdon; brass to Thos H & w Mgt Tyrell].)
SALMERSHE, Lady Mgt. Birch 13257. ..Lmershe. 1341. (w of Peter de S, of Beds, Kt; 7 crosses fitchy: 3 shields on sl.)
Arg crusily fitchy & 3 5foils Gu
SALTMARSH. LS 272.
Arg crusily fitchy Sa 3 5foils Gu
SALTMARSH, Mons Piers de. WJ 1176. (7 crosses fitchy.)
Gu crusily fitchy 3 5foils Arg seeded Or
NORTHBOROUGH. L9 85b, 11.
Gu crusily fitchy Arg 3 pd 5foils Or
NORTHUMBOROW. L1 467, 4.
NORTHUMBROWGH. L2 367, 6.
Sa crusily fitchy 3 5foils Arg
CROCHEMAN. L1 171, 1. (8 crosses fitchy.)
CROCHEMAN. L2 125, 2. (7 crosses fitchy.)
CROCHEMAN. DV 48b, 1917.
Sa crusily fitchy 3 pd 5foils Arg
CROCHEMAN. L10 37b, 3. (7 crosses fitchy.)

Semy of crosses formy fitchy 3 cinquefoils
Arg semy of crosses formy fitchy 3 pd 5foils Gu
SALTMERSH, of Saltmersh. D5 213.
Arg semy of crosses formy fitchy Gu 3 5foils Sa
COSYNGTONE, Estevene de. LM 451.
3 CINQUEFOILS (3 FOILS)

3 CINQUEFOILS (3 FOILS)

3 CINQUEFOILS (3 FOILS)

3 CINQUEFOILS (3 FOILS)

3 CINQUEFOILS (3 FOILS)

3 foils (sexfoils) patterned

ARG 3 5foils per pale Az & Gu

Choke, Sir Ric, of Ashton, Soms. Fryer
LXXVIII, 51–2. c. 1470. (imp [Pavey, Drew & Lyons]; mont at Long Ashton, Soms.)

Arg 3 pd 5foils per pale Az & Gu seeded Or

Choke, Sir John. Wk 203.

ARG 3 6foils Gu

Darcy, John. PRO-sls. 1385/6. (sl.)

Darcy, Philip. PRO-sls. 1390/40.

Semy of plain crosses 3 sexfoils

Az semy of couped crosses 3 6foils Arg

Darcy, Ld.adow. 20, 57. (qtd 2 & 3.)

Darcy. Q II 541.

Semy of crosslets 3 sexfoils

Crusily 3 6foils

Darcy, John. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (sl.)

Darcy, John, Ld of Knayth, Lincs. PRO-sls. 1349/50. (sl.)

Darcy, John, le cosyn, Justice of Irl. PRO-sls. 1343/4. (sl.)

Darcy, John, le neveu. PRO-sls. 1322/3. (sl.)

Darcy, Philip. PRO-sls. 1385/6. (sl.)

Darcy, Philip, Ld of Knayth. PRO-sls. 1375/6. (sl.)

NORTHBURGH, Rog, Bp of Coventry & Lichfield. Durham-sls 3106. 1327. (sl.)

Saltmarsh, Sir Peter. Lawrance 39. (effigy at Howden, Yorks; d 1338.)

Crusily 3 pd 6foils

Darcy, John, le neveu. PRO-sls. 1322/3. (sl.)

Arg crusily 3 6foils Gu

Saltmarshes, Mons P de. 174.

Saltmarsh, Sire Piers de. O 95.

Saltmersshe, Thos. TJ 1010.
Az crusily 3 6foils Arg
——. XL 220. (Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of
Strangways.)
——. XL 218. (pr 2 of Strangways.)
——. CRK 992. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of
Strangways, Sir James.)
——. M3 55, 620. (Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of
Conyers.)
——. L10 36, 16. (Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of
Conyers.)
DARCY. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 221.
DARCY. L10 52b, 2.
DARCY. WJ 1177.
DARCY, Mons Em, le second fitz. WJ
1178.
DARCY, Mons J, le neveu. AS 135.
DARCY, Mons Rog', le tierce fitz. WJ
1179.
DARCY, Thos, Ld. WGA 255.
TILNEYS, Mons John de. WJ 1180.
Az crusily 3 pd 6foils Arg
DARCY, Sir J, le neveu. CKO 494.
DARCY, Thos, Ld. XK 65. (whole entry
crossed through.)
Sa crusily 3 6foils Arg
CALTOFT, Mons' Phylip de. AS 324.
DARCY, Mons, le neveu of John Darcy. TJ
1007.
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 sexfoils
Gù crusily fitchy 3 6foils Arg seeded Or
NORTHBOROUGH, Hugh de. S 525.
3 sexfoils patterned
Gù 3 6foils Erm
VEER, Simon de. B 134.
3 FOILS & LABEL
3 cinquefoils & label
3 5foils & label
BORTHWICK, John, 6th Ld. Stevenson-
Pers 254. 1538. (1st sl; s&h of Wm 5th Ld
B.)
BORTHWICK, Wm, 3rd Ld. Stevenson-
Pers 254. 1478. (sl.)
DARCY, Eliz. HB-SND Guis Cant L121.
(imp 3 bars gemel & a chf [Meynell].)
DURHAM, Walter, of Dumfries.
Stevenson-Pers 340. c. 1296. (sl.)
FRASER, Wm, Ld of Pittullie. Stevenson-
Pers 366. (sl.)
HORSLEY, Ric de, Sheriff of Northd. Vine
88 69, SIGILLVM RICHARD HORSLE. 1370. (sl.)
MARSCHALL, John, of Priston. Vine 88
33. 1443/4. (sl.)
3 sexfoils & label
Arg 3 6foils Gu & label Az
DARCY, Norman. TJ 1012.
Arg 3 pd 6foils Gu & label of 5pts Az
DARCI, S' Norman. R 17.
Az crusily 3 6foils Arg & label Gu
DARCY, Sir George. XK 258.
3 FOILS & IN BASE
3 5foils & in base an open crown
HAMILTON, Walter, bailie of Linlithgow.
Stevenson-Pers 394. 1454. (sl.)
3 FOILS & CANTON
3 cinquefoils & canton
3 5foils & canton
DRIBY. Birch 9097. 1370. (1 of 3 sh in sl
of Matilda de Cromwelle.)
Arg 3 5foils & canton Gu
MOWIN, Jon. A 130.
3 FOILS & ON CANTON
3 cinquefoils & on canton
Arg 3 5foils & on canton Gu annulet Or
DRIBY, Robt. AN 216.
DRIBY. PT 216.
3 FOILS & CHIEF
3 trefoils & chief
3 3foils & chf dancetty
LAUNDE, Robt de la, cit of London. PRO-
sls E40 A4968, 6333. SIGILLUM ROBERTI DE
LA LAUNDE. 1377/8. (sl; ?2 stag’s heads on
the chf.)
3 3foils & chf indented
LAUNDE, Robt, goldsmith of London.
PRO-sls E40, A6333. SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE
LA LAUNDE. 1379/80. (sl.)
3 slipped 3foils & chf indented
LAUNDE, Robt la, cit of London. PRO-sls
BS 3. SIGILLUM ROBERTI DE LA LAUNDE.
1377/8. (sl.)
Az 3 3foils Arg & chf dancetty Gu
LAMODE. CC 229b, 247.
Az 3 3foils Arg & chf indented Gu
LAUNDE. L9 40b, 11.
LAWNDE, Sir Robt. WB III 121b, 2.
Az 3 slipped 3foils Arg & chf indented Gu
LAUNDE. L2 306, 8.
LAUNDE, Sir Robt. CRK 842.

3 FOILS & CHIEF

3 trefoils & on chief

3 trefoils & on chief annulet
Az 3 slipped 3foils Arg & on chf indented Gu
in dex canton annulet Or
BLAKEDENE. FK II, 583.

3 trefoils & on chief heads (lions)
Barry Az & Arg 3 slipped 3foils counterch &
on chf Arg 3 lion’s heads erased Gu
TROYS, Thos. WK 697.

3 trefoils & on chief 4 heads (lions)
Barry Arg & Az 3 slipped 3foils counterch &
on chf Arg 4 lion’s heads erased Gu
TROYS, Thos. XF 583.
TROYS, Thos, of Hants. Original Patent
Hampshire Record Office 4M53/M1.
1501/2. (granted by John Writhe, Garter.)
Barry Az & Arg 3 slipped 3foils counterch &
on chf Arg 4 lion’s heads erased Gu
TROYS, John. L10 112, 8. (langued Az.)
TROYS, Thos. M3 64b, 767.
Barry Az & Arg 3 slipped 3foils counterch &
on chf Or 4 lion’s heads erased Gu
TROYS. Xpat 98.

3 cinquefoils & on chief

3 cinquefoils & on chief 3 cinquefoils
3 5foils & on chf 3 5foils
——. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (tile in Cleve
Abbey.)

3 FOILS & IN CHIEF

3 quatrefoils & in chief

3 quatrefoils & in chief beast (boar)
Az 3 4foils in chf boar passt Or ch on the shldr
with cross formy Gu
MASSINGBERD, John, of Lond. Sandford
213. (his dau Eliz m Maurice Berkeley who
d 1507.)
MASSINGBERD, of Lincs. L2 349, 10.
Az 3 4foils in chf boar stat Or ch with cross Gu
MASSINGBERD, Sir Thos, de Gunby,
Lincs. L2 164.

3 quatrefoils & in chief 1 mullet
3 slipped 4foils & in chf mullet
1455/6. (st also used by John Caunce of
Gateshead no 571.)

3 cinquefoils & in chief

3 cinquefoils & in chief 2 castles
3 5foils & in chf 2 castles
HERNEST. PRO-sls. 139-. (st.)

3 FOILS & OVER ALL

3 cinquefoils & over all

3 cinquefoils & over all bend
3 5foils & over all bend
DONCASTRE, Wm. Birch 9303. S’ WILL’I F
ELIE DE D.CASTRE. 1430. (st of Elias de
Doncastre; st used by John Attilburghe,
Chaplain of Norwich, Norf.)
HAMILTON, Sir James, of Finmart, Kt.
Stevenson-Pers 395. 1528. (st; blazoned
surmounted of a ribbon.)

3 FOILS & CANTON &
OVER ALL

Arg 3 5foils Gu & canton Gu & over all bend
Az
DRYBY, Wm, of Norf. RH Ancestor VII,
200, 747.

3 FOILS BETWEEN

3 trefoils between

3 trefoils between 2 chevrons
Arg 3 slipped 3foils Vt betw 2 chevs Sa
TURBELVYLE. SK 1101.
TURBERVILE. XV 699.

3 quatrefoils between

3 quatrefoils between 2 chevrons
3 4foils betw 2 chevs
WORTH, George. PRO-sls. 1529/30. (st.)
3 cinquefoils between

3 cinquefoils between 2 chevrons
Or 3 5foils betw 2 chevs Sa
STRECHELEY. L1 598, 4.

3 cinquefoils between 3 crosslets fitchy
Sa 3 pd 5foils 2 & 1 betw 3 crosslets fitchy 1 & 2 Arg
——. CRK 81. (qr 2 & 3 of Winslow.)

3 cinquefoils between 4 crosslets fitchy
Arg 3 5foils betw 4 crosslets fitchy Gu
SALTMARSH, Mons Edw de. WJ 1175.

3 sexfoils between

3 sexfoils between 2 bends
Arg 3 6foils Gu betw 2 bends Sa
——. WJ 1469.

3 sexfoils between 4 crosslets fitchy
Gu 3 6foils Arg seeded Or 2 & 1 betw 4 crosslets fitchy in cross Arg
NORCHNBORWE. L9 86b, 6.

3 FOILS BETWEEN & ON CHIEF

3 cinquefoils in pale between … & on chief
Arg 3 pd 5foils in pale Gu betw 2 martlets Sa in fess on chf Az pelican vulning herself betw 2 combs Arg
HOGIL. L2 267, 3.
HOLGILL, Wm. LH 813.
Arg 3 pd 5foils in pale Gu betw 2 martlets Sa in fess on chf Az pelican wings displ vulning herself Or betw 2 combs Arg
HOLGILL. L10 72, 5. (imp by arms of Savage.)
HOLGILL. Xpat 79. (ascript to Wm Holgill, Master of the Savoy 1517–49.)
HOLGILL, Wm. LH 1007.
HOLGILL, Wm, Master of the Savoy. WK 505.
HOLGILL, Wm, of the Savoy. L10 98, 1.

3 FOILS (TREFOILS) IN BORDER

3 trefoils in plain border
Crusily fitchy 3 3foils in border
WYRLEY, Rog de. Dugd 17 7. 1364/5. (sl.)

3 FOILS (QUATREFOILS) IN BORDER

3 quatrefoils in modified border
Arg 3 4foils Gu in border indented Sa
ARCEY, Robt de. Q 523.

3 FOILS (CINQUEFOILS) IN BORDER

Plain field 3 cinquefoils in plain border
3 5foils in border
HAMILTON, Sir Robt, Kt of Fingalton.
Stevenson-Pers 394. 1480. (sl.)
Az 3 5foils in border Arg
MEDILTON. L9 54a, 10.
MIDELTON. L1 450, 5.
MIDELTON. L2 327, 7.
MIDILTON. RB 239.

Patterned field 3 cinquefoils in plain border
Az crusily 3 5foils Arg in border Or
DARCY. L10 53b, 8.
Az crusily 3 pd 5foils Arg in border Or
DARCY, Mons Rog, ‘the uncle’. WJ 1183.
Az crusily fitchy 3 pd 5foils Arg in border Gu
DARCY. SK 688.

3 cinquefoils in patterned border

3 cinquefoils in border gobony
Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg in border gobony Erm & Gu
HAMMILTOUNE, of Fingelton. Lindsay 398.

3 cinquefoils in border semy of mullets
3 5foils in border ch with 9 mullets
FRASER, Hugh, of Lovat & Kinnell.
Stevenson-Pers 365. 1377. (sl: 1367–1410.)
3 sexfoils in modified border

Arg 3 6foils Gu in border engr Sa
DARCY, Sr Robt. N 667.
Arg 3 pd 6foils Gu in border engr Sa
DARSE, Sr Robt. RB 77.
DARSI, Sire Robt. HA 34.
Gu 3 6foils Or in border engr Arg
CORDER, Ganwecn. CA 135. (6foils blazoned angennes being a 5foil or 6foil with very narrow petals.)
Sa 3 6foils in border engr Or
WIGTON, Walter de. WLN 728.
WIGTONE, Walter de. F 296.

3 sexfoils in border indented
Arg crusily 3 6foils in border indented Gu
SALTMERCH, Robt de. CA 90.

3 FOILS BETWEEN … IN BORDER

Arg 3 pd 5foils betw 4 crosslets fitchy in border engr Gu
SALTMERSSH, S’ Rob’. PO 443.

3 FOILS IN TRESSURE

3 quatrefoils in tressure
3 4foils in tressure flory
BERTRAM, Rog de, Ld of Mitford. Bow LVI, 17. S ROGERI DE BERTRAM DOMINI DE MITFORD. (sl.)

3 cinquefoils in tressure
3 5foils in royal tressure
HAMILTON, Sir James, of Finnart, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 395. 1528. (2nd & 3rd sl.)
LIVINGSTONE, James. Stevenson-Pers 469. 1445. (sl; cr Ld L in 1458 d c.1467.)
LIVINGSTONE, James, 3rd Ld Livingstone. Stevenson-Pers 469. 1499. (sl; succ c.1497 d after 1500.)
LIVINGSTONE, Wiliam, 6th Ld L. Stevenson-Pers 456. 1556. (sl; succ c.1553 & d 1592.)
LIVINGSTRONE, Sir Alexander, of Callander, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 469. 1449. (sl; d c.1454.)

3 pd 5foils in royal tressure
LIVINGSTRON, Sir Wm, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 470. 1357. (sl; d c.1370.)
Arg 3 5foils Gu in royal tressure Az
LIVINGSTRONE. Stodart 6. (tressure
3 FOILS IN TRESSURE - 5 FOILS

usually Vt; qtd 2 & 3 by Callander.
Arg 3 5foils Gu seeded Arg in royal tressure Vt
LEVANGISTOUN, of Wemyss. Lindsay 168.
Arg 3 pd 5foils Gu in royal tressure Vt
LEVYNSTON, of Calendar. SC 53.
LEVYNSTON. SC 86.

3 sexfoils in tressure
Gu 3 pd 6foils Arg in royal tressure Or
HAMMILTOON, of Sanquhare. Lindsay 451. (te 2nd foil drawn as a 5foil.)

ON 3 FOILS

On 3 cinquefoils

On 3 cinquefoils 3 annulets
Arg 3 5foils Gu each ch with an annulet Or
SOUTHWELL. PLN 1476. (qtd 2 & 3 Erm 2 annulets interlaced Sa.)

On 3 cinquefoils 15 annulets
3 5foils each ch with 5 annulets Untinc
[SOUTHWELL]. SHY 437. (imp by a chev.)
Arg 3 5foils Gu each ch with 5 annulets Or
SOUTHWELL. LH 64. (imp by Heveningham.)
SOUTHWELL. L 1 619.
SOUTHWELL. Suff HN 44. (Mr Southwell’s house at Barham; imp Sherington.)
SOUTHWELL. LS 27. [SOUTHWELL]. SHY 444.

On 3 cinquefoils 18 annulets
Untinc 3 5foils each ch with 6 annulets Or
SOUTHWELL. Mill Steph Barham, Suff. 1607. (brass to Robt S & w Cecily dau of Thos Sheryngton of Barsham, Suff.)

On 3 cinquefoils 3 mullets
Arg 3 5foils Gu each ch with mullet Sa
DARCY. FK II, 644.

On 3 cinquefoils 18 roundels
Arg 3 5foils Gu each ch with 6 roundels Or
CALTOFT. L 2 144, 2.
CALTOFT. L 10 37, 20.

On 3 sexfoils
3 6foils each ch with 6 annulets
[SOUTHWELL]. Mill Steph March,
5 FOILS - 6 FOILS

5 foils in salt
HAY, Sir David, of Locherworth, 3rd of Yester. Stevenson-Pers 404. 1434. (sl.)
HAY, John, 4th of Yester. Stevenson-Pers 404. 1495. (2nd sl; s of Sir David.)

[HOLDENBY]. Mill Steph Turvey, Beds. (imp by [Mordaunt] on brass c.1480.)

HOLDENBY. Arch Journ, LXV, 96. (incised slab to Wm H d1490 & w Mgt d1480; Holdenby, Northants.)

Arg 5 5foils Sa
— L10 61, 1. (qr 2 of Wm Hatton of Northants.)

[FRASER]. Lindsay 101. (qtd by Flemingy, Ld.)

Az 5 5foils in cross Arg
— HALENDENBY. LH 538.

HALENDBY. L1 319, 3.

HALENDBY. L2 245, 12.

Az 5 5foils in salt Arg

FRASER, Ld of Lowate. Lindsay 137.

FRASER. Stodart 2. (qtd 1 & 4 by Fleming, Ld of Biggar.)

Az 5 pd 5foils in cross Arg

OLDONBY. L2 390, 9.

Gu 5 pd 5foils Arg

QUINCE. L2 416, 11.

Vt 5 5foils in cross Arg
— LH 617. (qr 2 of Hatton, of Northants.)

Sa 5 5foils in salt Arg

FRASER, Ld. Lindsay 136.

[FRASER]. Lindsay 122. (qtd by Hay, Ld H of Zester.)

HAY, of Yester, Ld of Zest. SC 47.

5 sexfoils
Az 5 6foils in salt Arg

[FRASER]. Lindsay 62. (qr 4 of Gordon, E of Huntly.)

Gu 5 6foils in salt Or
— LM 238. (1st painted as a 7foil.)

5 FOILS & IN BASE

Gu 5 voided 4foils in salt & in base couped salt Arg
— CB 190.

5 FOILS & ON CANTON

Arg 5 pd 5foils 1, 2 & 2 Gu on canton Sa mullet within horns of a cresc Arg

BULSTRODE, of Hegeley, Bucks. L10 87b, 8. (Gd qr II, 4.)

5 FOILS - 6 FOILS

5 FOILS & 2 OTHER CHARGES

5 cinquefoils & 2 letters

5 foils in cross & the letters N G

LONG, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 476. (sl; s of Patrick Long of West Riston.)

6 FOILS

6 trefoils

Arg 6 slipped 3foils Vt

HERON, Thos, of Notts. WB III 90b, 2.

HETON, Thos, of Notts. LH 794.

6 cinquefoils

6 foils

— Stevenson-Pers 357. 1541. (5foils arranged 3 & 3; sl; qtd by Fleming, Malcolm, prior of Candida Casa, s of 2nd Ld F.)

— Stevenson-Pers 356. 1511. (5foils arranged 3 & 3; sl; qtd by Fleming, John, 2nd Ld F d1517.)

FRASER, Wm, Bp of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 356.1420. (sl; borne by Hay, Sir Wm, of Locherworth.)

FRASER, Wm. Stevenson 85. (5foils arranged 3, 2 & 1; sl; Bp of St Andrews 1280–97.)

FRASER, Wm, Bp of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 363. 1280–97. (sl; 1279–97.)

MORTIVAL, Rog. Birch 2198. (Bp of Salisbury 1315–30.)

6 pd 5foils 3, 2 & 1

FRASER, Sir Ric, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 356. 1292. (sl.)

Arg 6 pd 5foils Gu

LANGTHORNE, Lassels de. WJ 1192.

LASSELS. L9 36b, 2.

Arg 6 5foils Gu seeded Or
— PT 190.

LANGTHORNE, Sir…. CRK 1175.

Arg 6 5foils Sa

LYNCHBURYE, Monsire John. AN 227.

LYNWORTH, Monsire de. CG 487.

Arg 6 pd 5foils Sa

HENBURY. L2 251, 6. (Sir John Lymbory in margin note.)

HENBURY. L1 311, 4.

HINDBURY. LH 1029.

LINBURY. PT 223.


LYMBORY. L9 36b, 1.
LYMBURY, Mons John de. WJ 1193.
LYNBURY. DV 56a, 2209.
LYNMBURYE. L1 413, 4.
LYNMBURYE. L2 312, 4.
Gu 6 pd 5foils Arg
——. W 352.
FRYSELL. BL 29.
PALTON. L9 104b, 4.
PALTOUN, Mons John de. WJ 1189.
QUINCI. SK 418.
QUINCY. L1 536, 3.
Gu 6 5foils Or
——. PT 43.
Gu 6 pd 5foils Or
——. W 6. (?Boyton.)
Sa 6 5foils Arg
FROYSELL, S Esmound de. GA 119.

6 sexfoils
Arg 6 6foils Gu
LASCELLES, Sr de, de Langthorp. CKO 574.
Arg 6 pd 6foils Gu
PALTON, S’ Jon. PO 247.
ROSSEL, John de. WLN 709.
Arg 6 6foils Sa
LYMBERGH, John de. TJ 1011.
LYMBERGH. CKO 496.
Gu 6 pd 6foils Arg
ROSELES, Sr de. CKO 573.

6 septfoils
Sa 6 7foils Arg
FRESEL, Simuntt. LM 385.

6 FOILS & LABEL

6 quatrefoils & label
Sa 6 4foils Arg & label Gu
FRESEL, Simon. Q 387.

6 cinquefoils & label
6 5foils & label
FRASER, Wm, of Drumelzia. Stevenson-Pers 364. 1320. (sl.)
6 pd 5foils & label
FRASER, Sir Simon, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 364. c.1296. (sl; ex in London 1306.)

6 FOILS & ON CHIEF

6 sexfoils & on chief
Gu 6 pd 6foils Or & on chf Or 6 pd 6foils Gu
DOMFRAIJUELL. PO 364.

6 FOILS & OVER ALL

6 cinquefoils & over all
Sa 6 5foils Arg & over all bend Gu
FREYSELL, S Gilbert. GA 120.

6 FOILS BETWEEN

6 trefoils between
Arg 6 3foils Vt betw 2 flaunches Sa
TRESHAM. L1 639, 4.

6 FOILS & ONE OTHER CHARGE

Arg 6 slipped 3foils Vt & annulet for diffce
——. GutchWdU.

7 FOILS

7 cinquefoils
Barry of 6 Arg & Az 7 pd 5foils Arg
——. XF 243.

7 sexfoils
7 6foils 1 in the centre & 6 round it
QUICKSWOOD, Thos de. Stevenson-Pers 550. (sl; not on a sh.)

9 FOILS

9 trefoils
Arg 9 3foils Vt
——. Nichols Leics II, 212. (Harby Ch, Leics.)

18 FOILS

Barry Arg & Sa on each bar 3 5foils counterch
DARRELL. XF 173.
DAYRELL. L1 207, 2.
DAYRELL. L2 157, 4.
DAYRELL. L10 53b, 11.
Barry Arg & Sa on each bar 3 pd 5foils counterch
DAYRELL. DV 48b, 1911.

21 FOILS
Barry Arg & Sa alt rows of 4 & 3 5foils counterch
DAYRELL. Suff HN 40. (Sir John Syllyard's house at Wetherden, Suff.)

SEMY OF FOILS
Arg semy of 4foils Az
——. PT 93.

3 FORKS
Arg 3 field-forks palewise in fess tines upwards Sa
CHORLEE. SS 560.
WORLYNGTON. Suff HN 40. (imp by Cutler; Mr Cutler's house at Eye, Suff.)
Arg 3 dung-forks 2 & 1 tines upwards Sa
CHORLEY. L2 130, 6.
WARRINGTON. CRK 383.
WORTHYNGTON. SK 1002.
Arg 3 2-pronged forks 2 & 1 Sa banded Or 2 in chf pts up & 1 in base pts down
WALLE. BG 417.
WALLEY. L1 687, 5.

3 FORKS & ON CHIEF
Arg 3 eel-spears tines up Sa & on chf Az lion pg Or
——. L10 94, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Fisher, John, Bp of Rochester, 1 & 4 Az dolphin embowed betw 3 ears of barley in border engr Or; all imp by See of Rochester. Arg on a salt Gu an escallop Or.)

1 FRET

Plain field 1 fret
1 fret
——. WB I 35b, 1. (qr 8 of E of Shrewsbury.)
——. WB I 20, 15. (Gd qr IV, 1 & 4 of Matravers.)
——. WB I 15, 22. (qr 1 & 4 of arms imp by Honnstone.)
——. Arch Cant II, 108. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of Browne; brass formerly in Ashford Ch of Thos Fogge d1512 & his w Eleanor B.)
——. Vine 88 40. SIG' EDWARD ARUNDELL MILITIS. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Arundell, Sir Edw.)
——. Vinc 88 39. 1338/9. (imp by checky on a bend 3 lions pass for Clifford, Hen de; with w Matilda gave land in Hundred of Bisley, Gloucs.)
——. Vine 88 39. SIGILLVM ISABELLE.
1319/20. (sl; qtd by Fitz Payne, Isabella, of Frampton on Severn, w of Robt Fitz Payne.)
——. SomAS 35. 14 cent?. (tile in Cleeve Abbey; qtd 2 & 3 of Le Despencer.)
AUDELEY, Sir James. Dugd 17 61. 1333. (sl.)
[AUDELEY]. Birch 3306. 15 cent. (sl of Abbey of St Mary, Halton, co Staffs.)
AUDELEY. Dingley 161. (in Audley Chapel, Hereford Cathedral.)
AUDELEY, James de, of Red Castle, Salop & Heleigh, Staffs. Bow 15.
BEC, John. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
BUK, Wm le, of East Bergholt, Suff. Birch 7912. S' BO…. 1346. (sl.)
ECHYNIGHAM. SussASColl II, 311. (imp by Wakehurst; brass to Ric W d1453 & his w Eliz dau of Robt E d1464 at Ardingly, Suss.)
HARRINGTON. Mill Steph Aughton, Yorks. (qtd bend engr for Radcliffe; sh on wife's mantle; brass to Hen Norris of Speke 1524 & w Clemence, dau of Sir James H.)
HARYNGTON. WB I 20, 11. (qtd 2 & 3 6 mullets.)
HARYNGTON, Wm de, of Yorks, Ki, 5th Baron H. Birch 10486. S WILELMI DE HARYNGTON MILITIS. 1417. (sl; label in qr 1; qtd 2 & 3 cross patonce also given for Harington ?whether the qtd is for Banaster.)
[LOUNDE]. Mill Steph Luton, Beds. (qtd by Sheffield; brass engraved c.1515 to Edw Sheffield d1525, vicar of Luton.)
[LOWNDE, of Fisherwick]. Proc Soc Antiq XIV, 2nd S, 282. (qtd by Sir Thos Sheffield on sh on wall of Bodrum Castle, Asia Minor of which he was Captain in 1514; His w was heiress of Lownde of F.)
MALTRAVERS. Birch 9704. 1404. (imp by Fitz-Alan, a lion; sl of Alaismara, dau of John Maltravers, wid of John Fitz-Alan, of Arundel, Kt.)
MALTRAVERS. Birch 9703. 16 cent. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Fitz-Alan, a lion.)
MALTRAVERS. Vinc 88 33. ARUNDELL. 1377. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Arundel, John de, of Aynho, Northants.)
MALTRAVERS. Birch 6939. …DE ARUNDELL. 1397. (sl; qtd by Fitz Alan of Arundel in arms of Wm de Arundelle, Chevr, s of John de A, Chevr of Brandon Manor, Warws.)
MALTRAVERS. Birch 6932. …GR …DAR…. 1415. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 a lion for Fitz-Alan of Arundel in arms of Arundell, Ric de, of...
Brandon Manor, Warws & Wychampton
Manor, Dorset, Kt.; 
MALTRAVERS. Birch 6931. ...nis 
DARONDELL. 1388. (sl; qrg 2 & 3 a lion for Fitz-Alan of Arundel in arms of Arundelle, 
John, 1365–91 s& h of Sir John Arundelle 
[Marshal of Engl& Eleanor, coheir of 
John, Ld Maltravers].)

MAUTRAVERS, John, of Gloucs. Birch 
11556. ...NE SIRE.... 1327. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Alice de. Brooke Asp I, 15, 2. 
(sl.)

NEVILLE, Alice de. Birch 12086. 13 cent. 
(sl.)

PENCAREBEL. WB I 34b, 21. 

PENYNGSTONE, Joanna de. Birch 12541. 
1343. (sl.)

THORLEY, Nicholas, of Asslys, Essex. 
PRO-sls. 1440/1. (sl.)

TRUSSEL, Wm. Dugd 17 45. 1375/6. (sl.)

[VERDON]. Anstis Asp I, 219, 79. (roundel 
below sh in sl of Burgh, Eliz de, lady of 
Clare.)

[VERDON]. PRO-sls E40, A14054. 1323. 
(roundel in sl of Burgh, Eliz de, Lady of 
Clare.)

VERDON, Theobald de. Birch 7940. 1353. 
(armorial roundel on sl of Burgo, Eliz de, 
Lady of Clare, dau of Gilbert de Clare, E of 
Hertford & Joan, dau of Edw I K of Engl& 
Eleanor of Castile; w of 1stly John 
Burgo, 2nd Theobald de Verdon, Ld V & 
3rd Sir Rog Damory.)

VERDON, Theobald de, Birch 7934. 1333. 
(armorial roundel with decorations on sl of 
Burgo, Eliz de, Lady of Clare d1360; dau of 
Gilbert de C, E of Hertford & Joan, dau of 
Edw I K of Engl& Eleanor of Castile; w of 
1 John de Burgo burgo d1313, 2 Theobald de 
Verdon, Ld V d1316 & 3 Sir Rog Damory 
d1321.)

VERDUN, Theobald de, PRO-sls. 1301. 
(sl.)

WROTHESEY, Wm de. Wrottesley 68. s 
will de wrotelles. 1298/99. (sl.)

Untinc 1 fret Or 
[MALTRAVERS]. Mill Steph Lingfield, 
Surrey. (imp by Cobham of Sterborough; 
brass to Sir Reginald C, 2nd Baron C of S 
d1403.)

Arg fret Az 

SAUNDBY, Sir Thos, of Lincs. L1 101, 1. 
(Bokenham in marginal note.)

Arg fret Gu 

—. PLN 1256. 
—. SHY 73. (qr 2 & 3 of [Aude]leys.) 
—. XK 34. (qr 5 of Talbot, George, E of 
Shrewsbury.)

BLAKEMOUST. L1 101, 4. 
BLAKEMOUST. L2 83, 3.

VERDON, of Jersey. Soc Jers 1928. 1196. (sl.)

Arg fret Sa 

—. WB I 18, 19. (qtd by Vernum.) 
—. S 469. (qtd 2 & 3 by Vernon, Or on a 
fess Az 3 garbs Or.)

BRAKENBERY, of Denton, Durham. D4 
32.

CAMFELD. L1 132, 3.

CAMFELD. L2 104, 8.

VERNON, Sir Hen. ML II, 73.

VERNON, Sir Hen. L2 272.

VERNON, Thos. Sandford 319. (2nd s of 
Hen Vernon of Haddon, Derbys m Anne 
Ludlow.)

VERNON, Thos, of Stokesay, Salop. L2 
216.

VERNOUN, Sir Rauff. WK B 9. (qr 2 & 3.)

Az fret Arg 

—. SHY 134. 
—. L2 190. (qr 2 of Sheffield, Sir Thos, 
treasurer of St John.)

—. WB I 54, 16. (qtd by Arg chev Sa 
betw 3 garbs Or.)

CAVE, Will’m de. CT 250.

ECHINGHAM. Lambarde 82. (2 sh on 
brass to Ric Wakehurst d 1454 & w Eliz, 
dau of Robt E dl464 at Ardingley, Sussex; 
the 2nd sh imp by Wakehurst.)

ECHINGHAM, Ld. BW 13, 83.

ECHINGHAM, of Sussex. L1 225, 3.

ECHINGHAM, of Sussex. L2 172, 10.

ECHUNGHAM. L9 50b, 11.

ECHUNGHAM, Sir Wm. WK B 18.

Az fret Or 

—. WB I 20b, 19. (qr 2 & 3 of Uvedall.)

—. WB I 33b, 9. (qr 2 & 3 of Uvedall.)

—. M3 64, 748. (qr 2 & 3 of Vuydall, Sir 
Wm.)

—. XZ 151. (qr 2 & 3 of Uvedale.)

—. WB I 22b, 14. (fret coupled; qtd by 
Arg cross moline Gu.)

MAUNDEVYLL. L9 50b, 11.

Gu fret Arg 

HADYSTON, Sir John. M3 56b, 640.

HODESTON. L1 305, 4.

HODESTON. L2 246, 11.

Gu fret Or
——. BR VI, 36. (marshalled by Audeley.)
AUDELAY, Ld. BW 11b, 70.
AUDΕLEGH. WB II 52, 8.
AUDΕLEY. L10 3b, 15.
AUDΕLEY, Baron. L1 1, 2.
AUDΕLEY, Baron. L2 2, 2.
AUDΕLEY. CT 295. (qr 2 & 3 of Techet.)
AUDILEY, Ld. WB I 32, 9.
[AUDLEY]. WB I 30, 9.
AUDLEY, James d'. S 22.
AUDLEY, Sir John, Kt. I.2 83. (qtg Erm chev Gu in fess pt cresc Az for diffce.)
AUDLEY, Nicholas, Ld. ML I, 33.
AUDELEY, Ld. ML II, 32. [BEAUCHAMP]. BW 5b, 24.
DAUDELEY, Le S'. WK B 10.
DAUDELEY, Monsire Hugh, le Rich. CG 165.

Or fret Gu
——. XK 188. (qr 5 of Talbot, Sir John.)
——. XK 224. (qr 5 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.)
——. XK 45. (qr 5 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.)
——. WGA 47. (qr 5 of Sir Geo Talbot, E of Shrewsbury.)
TALBOT, Ld. BW 8, 41. (qtd II & III, 2 & 3.)
VERDON, John. S 195.
VERDON, Ld. AY 60.
VERTOWN, Sir John. WK B 16.

Sa fret Or
——. XK 80. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Browne, Sir Anthony.)
——. XK 10b. (qtd 2 by Browne, Sir Matthew.)
——. D13 79. (qtd 2 by Browne, Sir Matthew.)
——. XK 13. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundel, Sir Wm of.)
——. XK 82. (Gd qr IV, 1 & 4 of Arundel, Wm, E of.)
——. XK 132. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Willoughby, Sir Christopher.)
——. XK 264. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Willoughby, Sir John.)
——. ML 309. (qtd by E of Arundel, of Suss.)
——. ML II, 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundell, E of.)
——. WGA 224. (qr 2 & 3 of John, E of Arundel.)
——. WGA 206. (qr 3 of E of Arundel.)
——. L10 2, 5. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundel, Ld Maltravers.)
——. I.2 175. (qr 3 of [Fitzalan], Thos, E of Arundel.)
——. WK 56. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundell, Sir John of.)
BELHOUS, Rog. Anstis Asp I, 15.
BELHOS, Mons. Rog. TJ 752.
MALTRAUERS. L2 322, 7.
MALTRAVERS, Leake. (10th Stall, Prince's Side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 3 by Fitzalan, Wm, KG d1543.)
MALTRAVERS, Lambarde 282–3. (qtd 3 by Fitzalan; sh on a beam in church porch at Westbourne, Suss.)
MALTRAVERS, Lambarde 210–12. (Norfolk Chapel, Arundel, Suss; 1) qtd by Fitzalan, sh on tomb of Thos, E of Arundel; 2) qtd by Howard, sh on tomb of Thos, E of Arundel; 3) by Fitzalan, Thos, E of Arundel; 4) by Fitzalan, Thos, E of Arundel, Tomb of E of Arundel 1579.)
MATRIVERS. WK 524. (Gd qr II & 3 of Willoughby.)
MAULTRAFERE, Ld. WK B 8.
MAUTRAVERS, XL 213. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundel.)
MAULTRAVERS, ML I, 11. (qr 2 & 3 of Fitzalan, John, E of Arundel.)
MAULTRAVERS, ML II, 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Fitzalan, John, E of Arundel.)

Sa fret Arg
——. I.2 98. (qr 8 of [Grey], 'The Ld M of Dorset'.)
——. WGA 38. (qr 8 of Grey, Thos, M of Dorset.)
——. XK 54. (qr 8 of Grey, Ld Thos, M of Dorset, KG.)
——. XF 301. (qr 8 of [Grey].)
——. WK 182. (qr 8 of Grey, Thos, Ld Haryngton.)
——. XK 124. (qr 8 of Grey, Ld Ric.)
HARINGTON, WB II 59, 10.
HARINGTON, of Hornby, Cheshire, L2 265, 5. [HARINGTON], D4 48. (used with arms of Fitzwalter & Lucy on sh of Calder Abbey, Cumb where 3 shs are arranged 2 & 1 with H in base.)
HARINGTON, Ld. WK B 6.
HARYNGTON, Sir John. XFB 48.

VT fret Arg
SALKELD, John. TJ 1389.
SALKELL, Tomas, of Cumb. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 400.
Vt fret Or
WHETMORE, Wm, of Wyrall. M3 5b.

Patterned field 1 fret
Per fess a fret counterch
——. Birch 12370. 1378. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Wm Palmer.)
Semy of unident charges a fret Untinc
——. CT 460. (Gd qr I & IV, 3 of Lomley.)

1 fret patterned
Gu fret Erm
ALFORD. L1 7, 4.
ALFORD. L2 5, 1.
EYNESFORD, John de. S 189.
Sa fret Erm
SWINBURNE. LS 29.
Gu fret Va
HOORNE, Sire Johan de. N 246.

1 fret charged on one intersection
Sa fret Arg cross moline Sa bendwise on 1st crossing of the dex bend
HARINGTON, Sir Robt. LH 554. (cross moline is a cadency mark for the 8th son.)

1 fret charged on the intersections
Arg fret Sa ch with crosslet fichy Arg at each intersection
——. M3 30, 244. (qr 2 & 3 of Hardewyke.)
BOG. L1 88, 2.
BOG. L2 68, 3.
Arg fret Gu ch with fleur de lys Or at each intersection
HAMELDENE, Sir Lawrence. LH 155.
A fret nailed
——. WB I 33b, 19. (Gd qr I, 2 & 3 of [Vere], E of Oxford.)
TRUSSELL, John. Dugd 17 10. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS TRUSSELL. 1347/8. (sl.)
TRUSSELL, Wm. Dugd 17 45. c.1400. (sl.)
Or fret Gu nailed Or
TRUSSELL, Mons’ Avery. S 197. (ie. charged with 9 roundels.)

1 fret modified
Gu fret engr Arg
EYNFORD. L2 173, 1.
Gu fret engr Erm
AYNEFORD, L2 19, 5.
EYNFORT. L1 225, 6.
MYLBRON. M3 18b.

1 FRET & CANTON

Plain fret & plain canton
Fret & canton Sa
——. WB I 24b, 13. (Qr 4 of Harlyuston, Sir C & imp by Wallup, Sir John.)
Arg fret & canton Gu
QUYTRYGE. L2 417, 1.
QWITRIK, Mon’s John. TJ 1487.
Arg fret Sa & canton Gu
——. L2 272. (qr 5 of Thos Vernon de Stoksay, Salop.)
——. L2 216. (qr 5 of Vernon, Sir Hen.)
VERNUM. L1 654, 2.
Arg fret & canton Sa
IRBY, Sir John of, WK B 11.
MEDILTON. L2 327, 6.
MEDILTON. L1 433, 3.
MEDILTON. L9 66a, 9.
MYDYLTON, of Stokeld, Yorks. D4 45b.
RATFORD. L1 546, 3.
Gu fret & canton Arg
HEWYS, of Cornw. LH 1128.
NEWYS, Ric de. M3 79b, 1018.
Gu fret & canton Or
HEWES. H18 4. (qr 5 to Copleston of Copleston, Devon, Shipton Gorge & Nash, Dorset.)
Or fret Sa & canton Gu
MARCHYNGTON, Sir Thos. WK 12.

Fret & on canton

Fret & on canton 1 beast
Arg fret & on canton Gu lion Or
DUNSTANVILLE, Ld of Castlecombe, Wilts. XL 224.
DUNSTANVILLE, of Castle Combe. L2 158, 11.
DUNSTANVILLE, Walter. M3 79b, 1017.
DUNSTANVILLE, Walter, Baron of Castlecombe. Sandford 51.
[DUNSTANVILLE], Sir Water, of Wilts. WB III 121, 5.
DUNSTANVILLE, of Castlecombe, baro[n]. L10 62, 7.
DUNSTANVILLE, Sir Walter, Baron of Castlecombe. M3 68b, 829.
Arg fretty & on canton Sa buck tripp Or
GRENE. L2 221, 12.

Fret & on canton birds
Gu fret Arg on canton barry of 14 Arg & Az an orle of martlets Gu
BABTHORPE. PLN 1577. (shown as fretty for the canton see arms of Valence DBA Vol II, 192.)
1 FRET & CANTON - Fretty

BALTHORPE. L2 50, 10. (10 martlets.)
Gu fret Arg on canton barry of 12 Arg & Gu an orle of martlets Sa
BALTHORPE. L2 50, 10.
BALTHORPE. L1 40, 1.
BALTHORPE. L10 21b, 12.

Fret & on canton 1 cross in orle of...
Gu fret Arg on canton barry of 14 Arg & Az cross formy Or in orle of martlets Gu
BALTHORP, of Sussex. L2 79, 11. (shown as fretty see DBA Vol II, 237.)
BALTHORPE. CRK 72. (shown as fretty see DBA Vol II, 237.)

Fret & on canton 1 mullet
Arg fret & on canton Sa mullet Arg
IREBY. L9 2b, 4.
IREBY, of Cumb. L1 363, 6.
IREBY, of Cumb. L2 277, 12.
JERBY. DV 66b, 2638.
Or fret Sa & on canton Gu mullet Arg
MARCHINGTON. L1 431, 2.
MARCHINGTON. L2 332, 10.

1 FRET & CANTON & LABEL
Arg fret Sa & canton Gu & over all label Az
TRUMPYNGTON, of Suff. MY 86.

1 FRET IN BORDER

Plain field plain fret plain border
Arg fret Az border Or
——. WB I 20b, 3. (qr 2 of Sheffield.)
Az fret Arg border Or
ECHINGHAM. L9 3b, 12.
ECHINGHAM, of Kent. L2 172, 11.
Gu fret Or in border Arg
AUDLEY, Hugh de, E of Gloucester. Sandford 141. (d1347.)

Patterned fret plain border
Arg fret Gu roundelly Or border Az
TROSSEL. L1 638, 5.

Modified fret plain border
Gu fret engr Erm border Az
EYNFORDE, Mons’ Thos. TJ 764.

Fret in patterned border
Gu fret Or border Arg semy de lis Sa
DE AUDLEY. PT 396. (cresc for diffce.)

Fret in modified border
Fret border engr
TALEMACHE, Wm, Kt. PRO-sls. 1341/2. (sl.)

1 FRET IN BORDER & OVER ALL CANTON
Arg fret Gu in border engr Sa & on canton Gu lion passt Or
——. XK 292. (qr 2 of Wriothesley, Sir Thos.)
——. XC 234. (qr 2 of Wriothesley.)
DUNSTANVILLE, January de. Sandford 51.
DUNSTANVILLE, of Castlecombe. XL 227.
DUNSTANVILLE, Hen, of Castlecombe. L10 61, 12.
DUNSTANVILLE, Nicholas. L10 61, 11. (imp Arg 5 loz conjd in pale Gu border Az roundelly Or for Lusthill, Agnes.)
DUNSTANVILLE, Nicholas. M3 71, 858.
DUNSTANVILLE, Nycholas. L10 62, 8.
Fret in border engr & on canton lion pg Uninct
——. WB I 33b, 7. (Gd qr I, 2 of Wryotesley, Sir Thos.)
Arg fret Gu in border engr Sa & on canton Gu lion pg Or
——. L9 5b, 5. (qr 2 of Wryothesley imp Ingelby.)
DUNSTANVILLE. Leake 15th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (qtd I, 2 by Wriothesley, Sir Thos, KG d1550.)
Or fret Gu in border engr Az & on canton Arg popinjay Vt b&l Gu betw 4 choughs 2, 2 Ppr
BILL. L10 87b, 9. (imp by Burgon of Sutton for Jane dau of John Bill.)
BYLLE, Jane. WK 561. (dau of John, Baron of Asshewell, Herts; imp by Burgoyne.)

FRETTY

Plain field fretty
Fretty Untinct
——. LonG-sls 179. 1362. (on sl of Matthew Turkeseye, rector of Naseby; both the field & mantling are diapered fretty.)
——. Birch 11395. 1364. (sl; qr 2 in sh of John de Loutoun, als Luton, of Suff.)
——. Bow 33, 12a. 1348/9. (sl; Isabel de Stafford w of Ric de S; imp 3 lions passt.)
——. PRO-sls. 1409/10. (sl; imp by Sylvertou, John.)
——. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (sl; imp by Burton, Alice.)
——. Gerola 74, 223. 1515. (qtd by chev betw 3 garbs in chf a cross for Sheffield, Thos, knight of St John; on stone sh nr Bodrum in Asia Minor.)
——. PRO-sls. 1377. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Arundell.)
——. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl; Daneys, Eliz, late the w of Ric.)
——. Birch 2412. (1 of 2 sh on sin pointed oval countersl forming rev of sl of Cathedral church of Carlisle, perhaps of Adam de Warwick, the prior.)
——. Arch Journ, LXXI, 236. c.1480–3. (imp 3 leopards; ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxfld.)
ALBO MONASTERIS, John de, Kt. Vinc 88 50. SIG IOHANNIS DE BLANCH MONESTERO MILITIS. 1360/1. (sl.)
AMUNDEVILE, Ric de, of Thorney, Suff, Kt. Birch 6828. S’ RICARDI DAMUNDUIL. 1316. (sl.)
AUDELE, James de, of Berkhampstead, Herts. Birch 7028. LE SECRE IAMES DE AUDITHELE. temp Hen III. (sl.)
AUDELEY, James de, 2nd Baron. Birch 7025. SIGILL’ IACOBI DE AVDEDELEGA. 1259. (sl.)
AUDITHELEGA, Hen de, Kt, of Chorsbure, Weston, Salop. Birch 7016. 1228. (sl.)
AUDLEY. Lawrance 35. 1285. (on tomb, Sir John Pitchford, d1285, at Pitchford, Salop.)
AWDELL. SHY 375.
BEAUCHAMP, John de, of Eaton, Beds. Bk of Sls 309. 1221–31. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, John de, of Lincs. Birch 7242. ….D’ BELLOCAMPO. 13 cent. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMPE, Hugh de, Bow LIX, 13. (sl.)
BELLEW. Dingley 515. (imp by Stapleton; Lacock Ch, Wils.)
BELLEW, Isabel. Yorks Deeds 8, 136. 1311. (wid of Sir John de; dimid 3 water bougets for Ros.)
BELLOCAMPO, Hugo de, of Melbourne, Derbys. Birch 5659. SIGILLUM HUGonis DE BELLOCAMPO. (sl.)
BISEIG, James de. Dugd 17 34. (sl.)
BLAUNCMOSTRER, Ranulph de. PRO-sls. S’ RANULPHI DE BLAMUSTER. 1332/3. (sl.)
BOKENHAM, John. Birch 7566. 1423. (sl.)
BOKESELLE, Alan de. Birch 7570. S’ ALANI DE BVKESHILLE. temp Edw I. (sl; s&h of John B of Icklesham, Suss.)
BRAUNCH, Peter, Ct. Bow 14. (sl.)
CADEL, Wm. Birch 8010. 1285. (sl.)
CAMPANIA, Robt de, of Thorley, Devon. Bow 27, 6. 1336/7. (sl.)
CHALTON, John, of London. PRO-sls E40, A1525. 1365/6. (sl; imp by 2 or 3? lions passt to the sin.)
CHAMPAGNE, Piers, parson of the Church of Kynkell, Fife. Stevenson-Pers 281. 1296. (sl.)
CRASSELL, Wm. Birch 9050. …ETVM I….DE CV…. 1362. (sl.)
CULLEWEN, Eda. PRO-sls. S’ EDE DE CURWEN. 1348. (sl; late w of Gilbert.)
DANEYS, Eliz. PRO-sls E40, A9640. ALZAB… DANEYS. 1374/5. (sl; late wife of Ric.)
DEDENE, Simon. Birch 9232. SIGILLVM SIMonis DE DENE. 12th cent. (sl used by Robt, s of Paulinus, s of Geoffrey, Ld of Westacle, Great Oakley, Northants.)
ECHINGHAM, Wm de, Birch 5892. S’ DOMINI WILLELMI DE ECHINGHAM. 1307/8. (sl.)
ECHINGHAM. Arch Cant III, 141. 1333/4. (dimid cross betw 4 lions; sl of Sir James de E.)
ECHINGHAM. Mill Steph Ardingly, Sussex. (imp by Wakehurst; brass to Ric W d1454 & W Eliz dau of Robt E d1464.)
ECHINGHAM, James de, of Kent. Birch 9417. S’ IACOBI [D]E ECHINGHAM. 1333. (sl; imp fess betw 2 lions.)
ECHYNGEHAM, Wm de. Birch 1313/4. (sl.)
ECHYNGHAM. Arch Cant III, 141. 1333/4. (dimid cross betw 4 lions; of Sir James de E.)
EYTON, Peter de, Lord of Eyton, Salop. Birch 9569. S’ PETRI DE EYTON. temp Edw I. (sl; imp 2 bars.)
EYTON, Peter de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
ETCHINGHAM, Wm de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1313/4. (sl.)
EYTON, Peter de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
ETON, Peter de. LORD OF EYTON. temp Edw I. (sl; imp 2 bars.)
ETTINGHAM. Mill Steph Ettingham, Sussex. (sl; brass to Sir Wm E d1412 & w Joan dau & coh of John Ld Maltravers d1404 & their s Sir Thos E d1444.)
EYTON, Frer. Clairambault 3481. 1441. (sl.)

[FLEMING]. Bellasis I, 102. (no 9 of 11 shields on altar tomb almost certainly [Betham]; chancel, Beetham Ch, Westmld.)

GRELLLE, Robt. PRO-sls. 12 cent. (sl.)

GRELLLEY, Robt. Birch 6075. SIGILLUM ROBERTI GRELLEI. 12 cent. (sl; sh bearing central spike & fretty device.)

GRETHEWID, Petronilla. Birch 10250. S’ PETRONILLE GRETHEWID. 1339. (sl.)

GRETHSWID, Petronilla. Durham-sls 1134. 1339. (sl.)

GROS, Hugh le. PRO-sls E40, A13083. 1336/7. (sl; s&h of sir Wm de G.)

HARINGTON, Ric. Roman PO 5713/4. 1437. (sl.)

HARINGTON, Sir Wm. Yorks Deeds I, 181. 1433. (sl; qtg 2 & 3 Banaster.)


HARRINGTON, Sir John. Lawrance 23. pre-1350. (effigy, Cartmel Priory, Lancs.)

HARTFORTH, Eliz. Yorks Deeds VII, 142. early 14th cent. (sl; dau of Robt de H; imp Richmond, a chf & 2 bars.)

HARYNGTON, Ric. Clairambault 4523. 1436. (sl.)

HARYNGTON, Robt de, Ld of Aldingham. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl.)

HARYNGTON, Wm de, Ld. PRO-sls. 1431. (sl.)

HASBURNAN, Ric de. Birch 10515. S’ RICARDI D’ HASBVRNAN. 13th cent. (sl.)

HAVERINGTON, John de. Birch 10731. S’ IOHANNIS DE HAVERINGTONE. 1336. (sl.)

HAVERINGTON, Sir John of. HB-SND Pro Duchy of Lancs B 82. 1336/7. (sl.)

HAVERINGTON, Wm of. HB-SND Pro Anc Deed L 399. (sl.)

HAVERINGTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1336. (sl.)

HAY, Wm de la. Clairambault 4559. 1415. (sl.)

HODELESTON, Adam de. PRO-sls. 1325. (sl.)

HODELESTONE, John de. Birch 10731. S’ IOHIS DE HODELSTONE. 1338. (sl.)

HODELESTONE. CT 97.

HODELESTONE, John de. PRO-sls. 1301 & 1338/9. (sl; sh betv 3 wiverns.)

HODELESTONE, John de. Birch 10739. S’ IOHIS DE HODELSTONE. 1301. (sl.)

HORNE, John de. Birch 10830. S’ IOHANNIS DE HORNE. 1316/7. (sl.)

HUDDLESTONE, Melholme, Cumberland. Proc Soc Antiq XVIII, 2nd S, 135. (sh on 1 of 6 bosses found in W cloister walk of Hailes Abbey in 1899.)

HUDLESTON, John of. Barons Letter LXXXVIII. 1301. (sl.)

KEMESEK, Petronel de. CombeAsp II, 158. S’ PETRONEL KEMESEK. (sl.)

LANE, Edm. Kildare AS VII, 355. c.1500. (sl; Bp of Kildare 1482–1522.)

LANGEPOLOUGH, Joan. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (sl; w of John L, Kt.)

LAUERDALE. Stevenson-Pers 319. 1444. (qr 4 in arms of Douglas, Wm, 8th E of Douglas k1452.)

LEGA, Adam de. PRO-sls E40, A11708, 11709, 11710. SIBILL ADE DE LEHE. 13th cent. (sl.)

LYLE, Robt, Ld of Duchale. Stevenson-Pers 479. 1444. (sl; cr Ld Lyle before 1454 d c.1469.)

LYSLE, Robt de, Kt. Bow 12. (sl.)

MAKEVERE. Bow 26, 11b. 1348/9. (imp barry wavy; sl of Venables, Johanna, w of Alexander, dau of Laurence Sanford, wid of John M.)

MALTRAVERS. Anstis Asp I, 180, 11. 1433/34. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundel, John, E of.)

MALTRAVERS. Anstis Asp I, 182, 12. 1447/8. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundel, Wm, E of.)

MALTRAVERS. Vinc 88 32. THOMAS D G CANTVAR EPISCOPI. 1411. (qr 2 & 3 by Arundel; in border engr & imp by Canterbury; sl of Arundel, Thos, Archbp of Canterbury.)

MALTRAVERS. PRO-sls. 1378. (qtd by Fitzalan, John, E of Arundel.)

MALTRAVERS. PRO-sls. 1377. (sl.)

MALTRAVERS. PRO-sls. 1378. (sl; qtd by John Fitzalan, E of Arundel.)

MALTRAVERS, John. PRO-sls. 1272/3. (sl.)

MALTRAVERS. Mill Steph Melbury Sampford, Dorset. (qr 4 [qr 1 fretty with label, qr 2 & 3 Sampford]; brass to John Browning & s Wm who m Kath, dau of Lawr. Dru of Southcote, nr Reading, Berks.)

MAUTRAVERS, John, of Dorset. Birch 11558. 1338. (sl.)

MORDAK, Arnold. Dugd 17 17. 1404. (sl; bro & h of Thos M.)

MURDRAK, John. Dugd 17 2. 1337/8. (sl; Ld of Compton Murdak, Warws.)

MURDRAK, John, Ld of Cumpton Murdak, Warws, Kt. Birch 12039. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS MVRDACK. 1328. (sl.)

PANTOLF, Wm, of Staunton. Bow 26, 18. SIGILLUM WILLELMI PANTONIS. (sl.)

PANTULE, Wm. Bow XXXV, 13. SIGILLUM WILLELMI PANTULFE. (sl; grant of land in Muckleston, Staffs.)

PANTUUF, Wm, of Salop. Birch 12373.
SIGILL...WILLEMI P.... 13th cent. (sl.)
POLESTED. Birch 6669. S'PETRONELL DE KEMESEK. temp Edw I. (sin sh on sl of Petronella de Kemesek w of Edm de K, dau & coh of Hugh de Polested, Norf; dex sh chf indented for Kemesek.)
[ST LEGER]. Farrer II, 33. (in pretence on Hoo qtg St Omer for Ld Hoo & Hastings.)
SALECOURT. Arch Journ, VI, 134. ADRIEN DE SALECOURT.

SAUNBI, Isabella de. PRO-sls. S' ISABELLA DE SAUNBI. 1390/1.

STANTON, of Timsborough, Stowey & of Whitestaunton. SomAS 35, 2 & 3. (tile in Cleeve Abbey.)

TALEMACHE, Hugh, of Essex. Birch 13853. S' HVGONIS TALEMACH.late 13th cent. (sl.)

TALMACH, Ric, of Suff. Birch 13855. S'RICARDI T...A. 1413. (sl.)

TRUSSEL, Wm, Kt, Ld of Acton Trussel, Staffs. Bow 58, 8. SIGILLUM WILLMI TRUSSEL MIIITIS. 1451/2. (sl.)

TRUSSELL, Wm. PRO-sls. 1362/3. (sl.)

VERDON, Alianora de. Birch 14142. BOVN ME DO...N.A DE VOS ESKVZ A...VS E...A. 1275. (sl; prob 2nd w of John de V, Baron de V, dau of... de Boun als Bohun; imp to sin a bend cotised betw 6 lions for Bohun; legend a rhyming verse in Norman Fr.)

VERDON, Nicholas de. Brooke Asp I, 29, 1. SIGILLVM NICHOLAI DE VERDVN. temp Hen III. (sl drawing.)

VERDON, Theobald de. Birch 6495. obv SIGILLVM THEOBALDI DE VERDVN; rev CONSTATBLARI HYBERNIE. 1301. (sl; 7th Baron de Verdon 1295–1309, Constable of Irl.)

VERDON, Theobald de. Birch 6494. SIG... LVM THEOBALDI.... 1313. (sl; 8th Baron de Verdon 1309–14, Constable of Irl.)

VERDON, Nicholas de. Brooke Asp I, 29, 1. SIGILLVM NICHOLAI DE VERDVN. temp Hen III. (sl drawing.)

VERDON, Theobald de. Birch 6495. obv SIGILLVM THEOBALDI DE VERDVN; rev CONSTATBLARI HYBERNIE. 1301. (sl; 7th Baron de Verdon 1295–1309, Constable of Irl.)

VERDON, Theobald de. Birch 6494. SIG... LVM THEOBALDI.... 1313. (sl; 8th Baron de Verdon 1309–14, Constable of Irl.)

VERDON, Nicholas de. Brooke Asp I, 29, 1. SIGILLVM NICHOLAI DE VERDVN. temp Hen III. (sl drawing.)

ARG fretty Untinc
Arg fretty Untinc
——, LO 20 B. (blazoned Arg a salt of 4 bendlets & 3 bendlets sin interlaced Untinc.)

ARG fretty Az
Arg fretty Az
——, LEP 29. (qtd by Penne.)


BOKENHAM. L10 85, 6.

BOKYNHAM, John. ME 142.

BOKYNHAM, John. LY 267.

ECHINGHAM, Sr. CKO 257.

LOUNDE, Mons' Hen. TJ 1556.


SANDBY. L1 605, 5.

SANDBY, Sir Robt de. N 689.

SANDEBI, Mons de. AS 334.

SANDEBY, Monsire de. CG 174.

SAUNDEBY, Mons' Robt. TJ 750.

SAUNDEBY, Mons Thos de. WJ 890.

SAUNDEBY, S' Thom’. PO 280.

VERNON, Ric. LY 8.

ARG fretty Gu
Arg fretty Gu
——, HA 97. (copy A tricks Az fretty Or.)
——, LH 32. (qr 2 & 3 of Hill.)
——, D 185.
BLAMESTRE, Mons Robt. WJ 881.
BLANKMONSTER, Sir Renaud. N 1061.
BLANKMONSTER, Sir Ric. M 55.
BLANKMOSTERE. FK II, 348.
BLAUMOUSTRE, Mons Wm. TJ 743.
BLAUNCMOSTER, Monsire de. CG 168.
BLAUNCMOSTER, Sr de. CKO 251.
BLAUNKMOSTERD. AS 113.
COLSEHYLL, Sir J. WB I 39, 18.
COROWENN, Thos de. Q 279.
CORREWENNE, Thos de. LM 170.
CURVEN, Thos. E 421.
HODYLSTON, John. WB IV 174, 870.
HUGHES, Sir Thos. LH 312.
KOKESALTON, John de. WLN 442.
STANTON, of Broadway, Som. Gerard 135.
THRELKELD, Mons Wm de. WJ 883.
TRUSSEL, Monsire de. AN 341.
TRUSSELL, Gilbert. CY 29, 114. *(there is a mark in the centre of each Arg loz which may be an uncompleted Erm spot; see Erm fretty Gu.)*
TRUSSELL, Godfrey. PCL I, 419.
TRUSSELLE, Gilbertus. Q II 223.

Arg fretty Or
Arg fretty Or
HAYTON, of Salop. CY 86, 343.

Arg fretty Sa
Arg fretty Sa
——. W 275.
——. PLN 1908. *(qr 8 of St John.)*
——. Q 189.
——. CRK 1091.
BOIS, of Essex. WJ 865.
CAMPFELD. L10 43b, 7.
CANIeld. CRK 767.
[CANIeld]. PLN 1596.
CANZDELDe, Sir John de. FC II, 111.
CAUNFELD. DV 60a, 2377.
HARINGTON. SS 312.
HARINGTON. LH 700.
[HARINGTON]. E 591. *(Harington novit’ scripta sed credo potius Vernon.)*
HARINGTON, Sir James. M3 40, 393.
HARINGTON, Sir Nichol, of Lancs. LH 518.
HARINGTON, Sir Wm. CVL 344.
HARRINGTON, Nicholas de, of Lancs. CY 49, 193.
KAMEF[EL]D, Sr de. CKO 265.
MURDALL. L1 457, 5.

TALAMACHE. L1 637, 1.
THALEMACHE. Hue. F 477.
THALEMACHE, Hugo. WLN 493.
THALEMACHE, Sire Huge. N 477.
VERNON. Nichols Leics III, 1099. *(mont to Mary, d1525 w of Edw Aston & dan of Hen Vernon in Wanlip Ch, Leics.)*
[VERNON]. Nichols Leics III, 993. *(Seale [Seile] Ch, Leics; imp Gu lion in border engr for Talbot.)*
VERNON, George, of Nether Haddon. WB I 33b, 14.
VERNON, Sir Harry. PLN 2030. *(qr 1 of 6.)*
VERNON, Sir Harry, WK 152.
VERNON, John. WK 488. *(qr 1 of 6.)*
VERNONE, S’ de. Q II 189.
WHYTMO, John de. PCL II, 102.

Arg fretty Vt
Arg fretty Vt
SAULKED. PT 1254.

Az fretty Arg
Az fretty Arg
——. PLN 619. *(qr 2 & 3 by More.)*
——. E6. *(imp by Percehay, of Yorks.)*
[CAVE]. Nichols Leics I, 329. *(Newark Hospital, Leics.)*
CAVE, Mons Alisander de. WJ 889.
CAVE, Mons’ Wm. TJ 749.
CAVE, Monsire de. CG 173.
CAVE, of Cave, Yorks. L2 139, 1.
CAVE, Ric. L10 38, 13.
CAVE, Sr de. CKO 256.
EICHINGHAM. WLN 275.
EICHINGHAM. WB II 51, 11.
EICHINGHAM. DV 62a, 2446.
[EICHINGHAM]. Lamberde 52–3. *(3 shs at Brede, Sussex; 1) imp by Oxenbridge on tomb of Sir Godard O d1531; 2) qr 2 & 3 by lion ramp to sin, outside over E window of S chapel; 3) qr 4 of Oxenbridge on arch betw chancel & Oxenbridge Chapel dd 1618.)*
EICHINGHAM. Lamberde 3 & 4. *(shs in Eichingham Ch, Sussex.)*
EICHINGHAM, Sir Edw. XK 265.
EICHINGHAM, Ld. CRK 1293.
EICHINGHAM, Le Sr de. CY 159, 635.
EICHINGHAM, Ric de. SES 17.
EICHINGHAM, Sir William. BM Add MSS 28550. 1309. *(sl.)*
EICHINGHAM, Wm, of Kent. LE 35.
EICHINGHAME. SHY 218.
ECHYNGHAM, Le Sr de. CN 87.
[ELCHINGHAM]. PLN 141.
ETCHINGHAM. I.2 112.
ICHCHYNHAM, S’ de. Q 396.
LONDE, de Cave. PT 1184.
WYCHYNHAM, Mons John de. WJ 889.
(Mons Alisander de Cave written to one side.)

Az fretty Or
Az fretty Or
——. PLN 1105.
——. PO 527. (Mandrell in margin note.)
——. SC 10. (qr 2 of E of Douglas.)
——. WK 165. (qr 2 & 3 of Uvedall, Sir Wm.)
——. WB I 23b, 8. (qr 2 & 3 of Uvedall.)
——. WGA 240. (qr 2 of James, E of Douglas.)
AMUNDEVILE, Ric de. LM 134.
AMUNDEVILL, Ric. Q 104.
AMUNDEVILL, Ric. PCL I, 485.
BRAKYNBERY, Thos, of the Bishopric of Durham. RH Ancestor V, 178, 490.
COSYN, Ry. NS 65.
DAWYLL. PLN 426. (?Tyringham.)
DESTRUS, of Wilts & Hants. L2 163, 8.
DESTURDS. L10 59, 1.
ESCURES, of Wilts & Hants. LE 40.
FITZHUGH, Monsire Hen le. CG 185.
HAYTON. LH 520.
[LAUDERDALE]. Leake 18th stall, Princes side, St Geo Chapel. (qr 2 of James, E of Douglas d1488.)
MANDEVILE, Ric de. FW 638.
MAUNDEVILE, Ricardi de. G 189.
MAUNDEVILE, Sr. CKO 268.
MERTEVILLE, Ric de. A 95.
MONDILILL. M3 30, 238.
MONDEVILE, Sire Ric de. N 860.
MONDEVYLL, of Warws & Beds. L1 440, 3.
MONDEVYLL, of Warws & Beds. L2 338, 7.
MORWELL, Ld of Lawderdale. Lindsay 143.
MOUNDIVYLL, Mons Rich. WJ 860.
MUNDEVILE, Mons de. WNR 104.
MUNDEVILE, Ric de. E 94.
OWDALE, Sir Robt, of Hants. WB III 72b, 6.
SCURAS, S John de. GA 156.
SCURES. RH Ancestor IV, 250, 446. (qtd by Tomas Vedale [Uvedale], of Hants.)
SCURES, Mons John de. CG 176.
SCURES, Mons John de. TJ 752.
SCURES, S’ John de. R 126.
SCURES, Sire Johan de. N 224.

SKewers. 1H7 30. (qr 2 of Uvedale of Wickham, Hants.)
SKewers. D13 104d.
SKewers. D13 147d.
SKewers. H18 39. (qtd by Uvedale.)
SKURES, S John de. ST 29.
SKYRES. DV 59b, 1699.
SKYRES. PT 65.
SKYRES. L1 572, 2.
SKYRES, Monsire John de. AN 254.
STURYNG, Sir John, of Hants. WB III 72b, 2.

Gu fretty Arg
Gu fretty Arg
——. CG 169.
ANNO, Alisaundre de. FW 267.
AUDLEY. LQ 60.
BEAUCHAMP. N 385.
BEAUCHAMP, Wm de, de Eton. B 96.
BEAUCHAMP, Wm, de Uveton. P 107.
BENCHAMP. L1 72, 2.
BENCHAMP. L2 38, 12.
BEUCHAMP. L10 28b, 15.
BLONMOUSTRE, of Salop. CY 81, 324.
CURWEN, Thos. E 395.
CURWEN, Thos de. WLN 443.
FLEMYNG, Sir Thos. CVL 373.
HEWYS, of Cornw & Devon. L1 326, 2.
HEWYS, of Cornw & Devon. L2 256, 9.
HODELESTON. L2 246, 11.
HODELESTON, John de. LM 263.
HODELESTON, Sire Johan de. J 144.
HODELESTON, Sire Johan de. N 75.
HODELSTUNE, Johan de. G 144.
HODELSTON. CRK 1216.
HODELSTON, John, BG 154.
HODELSTON, Sr de. CKO 252.
HODELSTON. CRK 645.
HODELSTONE. LH 703. (imp Fitz Dering.)
HODELSTONE. FK II, 506.
HODELSTONE. PT 1260.
HODELSTONE, John. LH 324.
HODELSTONE, Sir John, ML I, 105.
HODELSTONE, Sir John, ML II, 94.
HODELSTONE, Wm. LH 243.
HODELSTONE. THS. Q 427.
HODESTON, Joan de. E 415.
HODILSTON, Mons John de. TJ 744.
HODILSTON, S’ John. WK 46. (cresc Or for diffce.)
HODELESTOUN, Johan de. H 19.
HODILSTON, Adam de. LM 365.
HODYLSTON. WB IV 159, 595.
HOLDESTON, John de. K 11.

[HUDDLESTON]. BR V, 78. (Sir John Edelston.)

HUDDLESTON, Sir John. ML II, 94.

[HUDDLESTON]. HA 107.

[HUDDLESTON]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 276. (sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)

[HUDDLESTON]. Bellasis II, 306–8. (7th sh, E window, Winndermere.)

HUDDLESTON, Adam de. FC I, 53.

HUDDLESTON, Sir John. PLN 1747.

[HUDDLESTONE]. FC II, 130. (Adam, s of Godard & cousin of Robt de Boyvill.)

HUDDLESTONE. CVL 337.

[HUDDLESTONE]. PLN 1414.

HUDDLESTONE, of Lancs. CY 62, 246.

[huuttleston]. WA 134b, 8.

HUDESTON, Le Sr de. AS 46.

HUDESTON. RB 120.

HUDESTON. SP 160.

HUDESTON, John de. FC II, 135, 136 & 140.

HUDESTON, of Cumbr. PLN 936.

KREY. CVK 703.

KREY. CV-BM 289.

KREY. L9 10, 10.

LYLE. Stodart 3. (sh of Le Sr de Bowesol, Ld of Duchal.)

STANTON, of Whitestanton. Gerard 134.

SUDESTON. HA 49.

WYNELL, Mons Wm. WJ 879.

---. W II 49. (qr 2 & 3 of [Furnival]; imp by Talbot, E of Shrewsberie.)

---. SK 119. (imp by Tany.)

---. ML II, 18. (qr 2 & 3 of Spencer, Ld.)

---. KB 308. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Awdeley.)

---. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 192. (qtd by Erm chev Gu for Awdeley, Ld of.)

---. SP 58. (qr 2 & 3 of Le Despencer.)

AUDLEY, James de. F 95.

AUDLEY, Sir John, of Suff. WK 261. (over all cres Arg.)

AUDLEY, Le Sr de. WJ 845.

AUDLEY, Le Sour. PO 219.

AUDLEY, Le Sr de. CN 41.

AUDLEY, Le Sr de. AS 59.

AUDLEY, Nicolde. Q 108.

AUDLEY, S’ Nichol. BR IV, 20.


AUDLEY, Sir Thos. PCL I, 479.

AUDLEY, Wm d’. G 131.

AUDLEYEYE, Mons de. WNR 75.

AUDLEY. NB 49.

[AUDLEY]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 278. (sh on maniple at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)

AUDLEY, Bp. Dingley 167. (sh on Audley Chapel.)

AUDLEY, Edm, Bp of Salisbury.

GutchWdU. (d1524; window, Rectors lodgings, Lincoln Coll.)

AUDLEY, Huge de. LMS 94. (d1326/7.)

AUDLEY, Sir Hugh. WNR II 25b, 45.

AUDLEY, Hugh, E of Gloucester. LMS 54. (d1327.)

AUDLEY, James. BD 153b. (2nd window, St George’s Ch, Stamford, Lincs.)

AUDLEY, James Ld, of Heleigh. Sandford 118.

AUDLEY, Ld. CRK 1304.

AUDLEY, Ld. FK I, 102.

AUDLEY, Ld de. WLN 217.

AUDLEY, Ld, of Staff. CY 96, 381.

AWDELE, Ld of. WB IV 134, 151.

CHEYNY, Alen. WB IV 171b, 820.

DAUDELEY, S’ James. BB 149, P11. (d1369.)

DAUDELEY, Sir Hugh. COK 249.

DAUDELEY, Wm. HE 72.

DAUDELEGNE, Monsire. AN 35.


[LYLE]. Lindsay 111. (qtd by Lyle, Ld.)

STUKELEYE, Nicol de. LM 115.

WYNELL, Mons Wm. WJ 879.

---. W 2. (qtd Boyton, Erm.)

---. WB II 49, 11. (qr 2 & 3 of [Furnival]; imp by Talbot, E of Shrewsberie.)

---. SK 119. (imp by Tany.)

---. ML II, 18. (qr 2 & 3 of Spencer, Ld.)

---. KB 308. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Awdeley.)

---. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 192. (qtd by Erm chev Gu for Awdeley, Ld of.)

---. SP 58. (qr 2 & 3 of Le Despencer.)

AUDLEY, James de. F 95.

AUDLEY, Sir John, of Suff. WK 261. (over all cres Arg.)

AUDLEY, Le Sr de. WJ 845.

AUDLEY, Le Sour. PO 219.

AUDLEY, Le Sr de. CN 41.

AUDLEY, Le Sr de. AS 59.

AUDLEY, Nicolde. Q 108.

AUDLEY, S’ Nichol. BR IV, 20.


AUDLEY, Sir Thos. PCL I, 479.

AUDLEY, Wm d’. G 131.

AUDLEYEYE, Mons de. WNR 75.

AUDLEY. NB 49.

[AUDLEY]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 278. (sh on maniple at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)

AUDLEY, Bp. Dingley 167. (sh on Audley Chapel.)

AUDLEY, Edm, Bp of Salisbury.

GutchWdU. (d1524; window, Rectors lodgings, Lincoln Coll.)

AUDLEY, Huge de. LMS 94. (d1326/7.)

AUDLEY, Sir Hugh. WNR II 25b, 45.

AUDLEY, Hugh, E of Gloucester. LMS 54. (d1327.)

AUDLEY, James. BD 153b. (2nd window, St George’s Ch, Stamford, Lincs.)

AUDLEY, James Ld, of Heleigh. Sandford 118.

AUDLEY, Ld. CRK 1304.

AUDLEY, Ld. FK I, 102.

AUDLEY, Ld de. WLN 217.

AUDLEY, Ld, of Staff. CY 96, 381.

AWDELE, Ld of. WB IV 134, 151.

CHEYNY, Alen. WB IV 171b, 820.

DAUDELEY, S’ James. BB 149, P11. (d1369.)

DAUDELEY, Sir Hugh. COK 249.

DAUDELEY, Wm. HE 72.

DAUDELEGNE, Monsire. AN 35.


[LYLE]. Lindsay 111. (qtd by Lyle, Ld.)

STUKELEYE, Nicol de. LM 115.

WYNELL, Mons Wm. WJ 879.
WILLOUGHBY. Gerard 161.

Or fretty Gu
Or fretty Gu
——. ML II, 15. (qr 5 of Talbot, E of Shrewsbury.)
——. BR II, 38. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 and IV, 4 by Talbot, E of Shrewsbury.)
——. WK 141. (qr 5 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.)
——. PLN 1721. (qr 5 of Sir Gilbert Talbot.)
——. CT 163.
——. CT 163.
——. CT 163.
——. CT 163.
——. CT 163.

BLAWMOLISTRE. CT 100.
CROXDEN ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc NS 2, 52. (on common sl attached to the surrender in the augmentation office; arms of the founder Bertram de Verdun.)
D’AUGELEY. SP 127.

THRELKELD, Mons Wm de. WJ 883.
VERDON. CRK 235.

[VERDON]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 182. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 in arms of Count de Schrowysbery [E of Shrewsbury].)
VERDON, John. Keepe. JOHANNES DE VERDON.

(pointed sh formerly in spandril bay 9, s aisle, nave, Westm Abb.)
VERDON, John de. B 90.
VERDON, Ld. BR VI, 23.
VERDON. CRK 235.
VERDON, Sir Tebaut. BR V, 58.
VERDON, Tebaut de. BR V, 58.
VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML I, 80.
VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML II, 69.
VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML II, 69.
VERDON. HA 160.
VERDON. HA 160.
VERDON. HA 160.
VERDON, Sir de. COKO 271.
VERDON, Tebaut de. E 103.
VERDON[N], Sir Tebaude. BR V, 58.
VERDON, Tebaut de. F 92.
VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML I, 80.
VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML II, 69.
VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML II, 69.
VERDON, Sr de. COKO 271.
VERDON. Tebaut de. E 103.
VERDON[N], Sir Tebaude. BR V, 58.
VERDON, Tebaut de. F 92.
VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML I, 80.
VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML II, 69.
VERDON, Sir Theobald. ML II, 69.
VERDON, HA 160.
VERDON. SP 132.
VERDON. RB 415.
VERDON, John de. P 86.
VERDON, Mons Trebaud de. WJ 853.
VERDON, Tebaut de. WLN 761.
VERDON. FK II, 654.
VERDON. Leake 21st Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (qtd 5 by Talbot, George, KG d1541.)
VERDON. TB 25.
VERDON. TB 6. (qtd by Talbot.)
VERDON, Mons de. WNR 71.
VERDON, Tebaut de. Q 102.
VERDON, Tebaut de. LM 104.

VERDUN, Tebaud de. D 62.
VERDUN, Tebaud de. HE 74.
VERDUN, Tebaud de. FW 97.
VERDUN, Thos. PCL I, 497.
VERNON. WB IV 154b, 517.
VERNON, Sir Theobald. BR IV, 105.

Or fretty Sa
Or fretty Sa
——. CT 163.
——. CT 163.
——. CT 163.
——. CT 163.
——. CT 163.

M3 89, 1108. (qr 2 & 3 of Haych.)
BERTEFORD, Robt de. LM 515.
[CHAMPAINE]. Nichols Leics III, 178. (Belgrave Ch, Leics.)
CHAUMPAYN, Robt de. Q 555.
HARYNGTON, Sir James. WK 401.
MARDAC, Willm. WLN 869.
MORDAC, Sir B. CV-BM 185.
MORDACK, Sir Thos. CRK 1004.
MORDACK, Wm. E 390.
MORDACK, S’ Jon. PO 480.
MORDAKE. SS 19.
MORDAT. L2 346, 1.
MORDAT, Sire Thos. N 761.
MORDHET, Sr Thos de. L 194.
MORDOCK, of Suff. L1 460, 6.
MORDOCK, of Suff. L2 342, 10.
MORDOK, of Suff. MY 57.
MUNDAKE, Sr de. COKO 255.
MURDACK, Le Seigneur. CG 172.
MURDACK. CT 238.
MURDACK, Mons. AS 328.
MURDACK, Mons de. TJ 747.
MURDACK, Mons Ros. WJ 874.
MURDACK, Thos. BG 155.
MURDACK. PT 617.
MURDAL. L1 457, 5.
MURDALL. DV 52b, 2030.

Sa fretty Arg
Sa fretty Arg
[BELLEW], Baron Bedlowe. DIG 36.
ETCHINGHAM, Wyllem. HE 150.
FLEMING. FC I, 64. (or Harrington.)
HARRYNGTON. SS 126.
HARYNGTON. NH 311.
HARYNGTON. LH 378.
HARINGTON. LH 679.
HARINGTON. LH 475.
HARINGTON. LH 553.
HARINGTON. PLN 104. (qtd 2 & 3 qfły Arg & Gu a bend Gu.)
HARINGTON. PLN 146. (qtd 2 & 3 qfły Arg & Gu a bend Gu.)
HARINGTON. Xpat 70.
HARINGTON. PLN 1653. (qtd 2 & 3 Arg cross pataonce Sa.)
HARINGTON. LD 18.
HARINGTON. CRK 193.
HARINGTON, Sir Jacob. CVL 365.
HARINGTON, Jan de. Q 237.
HARINGTON, Sir John. LH 151.
HARINGTON, Ld. FK I, 118.
HARINGTON, Ld. ML II, 50.
HARINGTON, Ld. PLN 152. (qtd Arg cross pataonce Sa.)
HARINGTON, Monsire de. CG 179.
HARINGTON, Sir Nicholas. CVL 364.
HARINGTON, Wm. E 434.
HARINGTON, Wm, Ld. ML I, 51.
HARINGTON, Wm, Ld. ML II, 50.
HARINGTON, Sir Wyll’m. BB 65, K10. (d c.1440.)
HARMGTON. L2 351, 5.
HARMGTON. L2 268, 8.
HARYNGTON, Sir John. BR V, 106.
HARYNGTON, Sr Jo de. L 231.
HARYNGTON, Sr John de. M 62.
HARYNTON, Sir James. WB IV 134, 148.
HARYNTON, Le Sire de. TJ 759.
HARYNTON, Le Sr de. AS 48.
HARYNTON, Mons Robt de. WJ 862. (red spodge Gu in dexter chf.)
HARYNTON, Robt de. LM 441.
HARYNTON, Sr de. CKO 262.
HARYNTON, Sir James. WB IV 134, 148.
HAVERINGTON, Sr de. S 70. (Robt 3rd Ld Harington.)
HAUERINGTON. L2 268, 8.
HAVERTON, Sir John. BR V, 106.
HAVERINGTON, Sr Jo de. L 231.
HAVERINGTON, Sr John de. M 62.
HAVERINGTONE, Sire Johan de. N 1098.
MATRAVERS. CRK 237.

Sa fretty Or
Sa fretty Or
——, PLN 1720. (qtd 2 & 3 by Browning of Dorset.)
——, BR II, 41. (qtd by Arundel, E of.)
——, SK 50. (qr 2 & 3 of Arundel.)
——, BW 6, 25. (qtd by Arundel, E of.)
——, PLN 1697. (qtd by Arundel, E of.)
——, WNR II 25b, 25.
——, D4 23b. (qtd by Donham, of Kerlyngton, Notts.)
——, D4 38b. (qtd by Meytam, of Meytam, Yorks.)
BALEAWE, Mons John. WJ 870.
BEALEAWE. L10 26, 16.
BEALEAWE. L10 26, 17. (cresc Arg for diffe.)
BEALEAWE, Monsire de. CG 171.
BELEWE, Johan. LM 243.
BELEWE, Mons de. AS 221.
BELEWE, Mons’ John. TJ 746.
BELEWE, Sr de. CKO 254.
DAWVYLE, WB IV 148, 400.
GAWEYN, Sire. FW 60.
MALTRAVERS. PLN 90. (qtd by Fitzalan.)
MALTRAVERS. Leake 3rd stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (qtd by Fitzalan in arms of Arundel, Wm, KG d1400.)
[MALTRAVERS], PLN 154. (imp Wichville on an escutcheon of pretence on qfły Fitzalan & Warren & label Arg for Arundel.)
MALTRAVERS. GutchWdU. (imp by Fitzalan & Warren qfły; sh formerly in N window Old Chapel, Oriel Coll, Oxfd; demolished 1620.)
[MALTRAVERS]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 176. (qtd by Fitzalan, Count [Earl] of Arrondell.)
[MALTRAVERS]. Lambarde 3–4. (Etchingham Ch, Suss.)
MALTRAVERS, Ld. WLN 237.
MALTRAVERS, Ld. BR VI, 9. (qtd by Arundel, Howard, E of.)
MALTREVERS. WB IV 148, 400. (original incrip Dawvyle.)
[MATRAVERS]. RH Ancestor III, 211, 143.
[MATRAVERS]. Ay 22. (qtd 2 & 3 by Fitzalan, E of Arundell.)
[MATRAVERS]. Nichols Leics II, 558. (Evington Church, Leics.)
MATRAVERS, of Hinford [Hendford, Yeovil]. Gerard 174.
MATREVERS. CT 126.
MATURES, Ld. KB 287.
MAUTAVAS. BW 12b, 77.
MAUTRAVERS. WNR 138.
MATURES, Joan. E 197.
MAUTRAVERS, John. Q II 544.
MAUTRAVERS, John. F 262.
MAUTRAVERS, Jon. A 232.
MAUTRAVERS, Le Sr. CN 73.
MAUTRAVERS, Mons John. WJ 869.
MAUTREUERS, S’ Joh. BR IV, 22.
MAUTREUERS, S’ Jon de. PO 352.
MAUTREUERS. L9 50a 4.
MAWTREVES, Ld. WB I 37, 10.
WAWEYN, Sire. HE 43.

Vt fretty Arg
Vt fretty Arg
——. CRK 302. (qr 2 & 3 of Blenkinsop.)
SALKELD. LV 55.
SALKELD, of Cumb. FK II, 859.
SALKELD, Sir Ric. WK 114.
WHITMORE. CRK 364.
WHITMORE, John. Q II 700.

Vt fretty Or
Vt fretty Or
WHITMORE. Dingley 406. (mont of John W d1478 at Trinity Ch, Chester.)
WHITMORE, Janyn de. WLN 677.
WHITMORE, John de. SES 134.
WHITMORE, John de, of Ches. CY 25, 100.
WHYTMORE. SK 1007.

Patterned field fretty

Erm fretty
Erm fretty
BRANCH, Peter, of Oxford, Kt. Birch
7743. 1258. (sl.)
MACCULLOCH, Ra…ingellus. Stevenson-Pers 482. (sl; imp 2 chev for MacLellan.)

Erm fretty Gu
BRANCH, Piers. B 161.
BRANCHE. L1 73, 5.
BRANCHE. L2 67, 6.
BRAUNCHE. L10 77, 15.
MACCOLAGH, Patrick. CKO 267.
[MACCULLOCH], Stodart 9.
MAKCOLAGH, Mons Patrik, descoce [of Scotld]. TJ 758.
MAKCUCCLOCH, of Cardiness. Lindsay 441.
TRUSSELL, Gilbert, of Ches. CY 29, 114.

Semy of fleurs de lys fretty
Semy de lis fretty
BLAREN, Peter. PRO-sls E40, A5957.
1390/1. (sl; s of Wm de B.)
Az semy de lis fretty Arg
FITZ-URSE, Reginal. Arch Journ, X, 64, pl 5. (painting of murder of Becket c.1280/5 at St John’s Winchester.)
Az semy de lis & fretty Or
——. D4 30b. (imp by Scrope of Bolton, Yorks.)
——. D4 32. (qtd by Ducres of Durham.)
——. L2 239. (qr 4 of Ducres of Gilsland.)
——. WGA 91. (qr 4 of Thos, Ld Dacre of Gilsland.)
——. M3 61b, 721. (qr 5 of Dacre, Ld.)
——. L10 52b, 1. (4th qr of Dacre de Narthe [Naworth].)
MORVILL. Leake 17th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (qtd 4 by Dacre, Thos, KG d1525.)
TRACY, Sir Wm. CV-BM 4.
Sa semy de lis Arg fretty Or
STOKES. PLN 967.

Semy of cinquefoils fretty
Arg semy of 5foils fretty Gu
——. D4 29. (qtd 2 & 3 by Lumley of Durham.)

Semy of mullets fretty
Sa semy of 8 pt mullets fretty Or
FRANCE. WLN 127.

Fretty patterned

Fretty Erm
Gu fretty Erm
——. WB III 122, 7. (qtd by Gu chev betw 3 scallops Arg.)
——. XV 1202. (qr 2 & 3 of Milbourne.)
——. PLN 1142. (imp by Bellers, per pale Gu & Sa lion of Arg crowned Or.)
ALLESFORDE. PT 1137.
AYLFORDE. L10 3b, 17.
AYNESFORD, Mons John de. WJ 887.
AYNESFORD, Sir John. ME 40.
AYNESFORD, Sir John. LY 160.
EILESFORD, Wm de. E 637.
EYLFORDE, Wm de. WLN 566.
EYNFORDE. CT 261.
EYNESFORD. LE 85.
EYNESFORD, John. AN 187.
EYNESFORD, John de. BG 377.
EYNESFORD, Wm. F 218.
EYNESFORD, S’ Jon. PO 304.
EYNSFORT. PT 703.
SHAFORD, Monsire Hugh. CG 177.
FRETTY

[VALOINES]. Nichols Leics II, 163. (Little Dalby Ch, Leics.)
VALOINES, Wereis de. FW 234.
VALOYNES, Werreis de. D 204.
Sa fretty Erm
——. SHY 76. (?fretty Arg gutty Sa; imp by checky Sa & Arg.)
HOTHWAYTE. LH 969.
HOTHWAYTE, Thos de. WJ 864.
SWYNEBORNE. PT 1165.
THORLE. FK II, 349.
THORLEY. FK II, 349. (als Hothwaytt.)

Fretty per pale
Arg fretty per pale Sa & Gu
——. W 346.
——. SK 339.

Fretty semy of fleurs de lys
Arg fretty Gu semy de lis Or
HAMELDEN, Sir Laurens. BR V, 218.
Az fretty semy de lis Or
——. XK 72. (qr 4 of Dacre.)

Fretty semy of gouttes
Sa fretty Arg gutty Sa
——. SHY 76. (?fretty Erm; imp by checky Arg & Sa.)

Fretty Va
Gu fretty Va
HORN, S John. ST 102.
HORNE, Sir John. LH 185.
HORNE, of Sussex. L2 256, 6.
LATHUN. L9 35a, 5.
LATHUN, Robt de. E 423.
LATON. CT 393.
TICHESIE, Thos de. A 248.
TICHESIE, Thos de. FW 246.
TICHESY, Thos. HE 192.

Fretty charged on the intersections
(fretty nailed)

Fretty nailed with annulets
Arg fretty Gu nailed with annulets Sa
TRUSSEL, S' Wm, of Ches. CY 8, 31.

Fretty nailed with birds
Gu fretty Az nailed with eagles displ Or
MERTON PRIORY. GutchWdU. (in window Balliol Coll Library; Berry, Encyclopaedia Heraldica gives for Martin [Merton] Abbey, Surrey, Or fretty Az nailed with eagles displ Arg & for Marton, Yorks

Or fretty Az nailed with eagles Arg
MERTON PRIORY. L10 67, 5.
MERTON, at Marton Priory. L9 48b, 2.
Or fretty Az nailed with eagles Or
——. C2 4. 1623. (E window of chancel of Carshalton, Surr.)

Fretty nailed with crosslets
Or fretty Gu nailed with crosslets Arg
TRUSSELL, Mons Waryn. WJ 859.
Or fretty Sa nailed with crosslets Arg
BUGG. Nichols Leics IV, 929. (blazoned crosslets Sa; arms of Baldwin Bugg in window, Shepey Magna Ch, Leics; arms of Champaine here born by Bugg being descended of one of the coheirs of Champaine.)
[CHAMPAINE]. Nichols Leics IV, 997. (Thurleston Ch, Leics.)
[CHAMPAINE]. Nichols Leics IV, 453. (imp Warburton; mont of Sir Wm Turvile d1552 & his w Jane, dau of Sir John Warburton formerly in Aston Flamvilie Ch, Leics.)

Fretty nailed with crosslets fitchy
Arg fretty Sa nailed with crosslets fitchy Arg
BUGGE. PT 643.
BUGGE. CB 200.
CHAUMPAYN, S' Wm. PO 447.
Or fretty Sa nailed with crosslets fitchy Arg
CHAMPAINE. Nichols Leics III, 618. (sometime Ld of Thurleston; arms of Champaine & Boug in Ashby de la Zouch Ch, Leics.)
Arg fretty Gu nailed with fleur de lys Or
HAMELDEN, Sir Lawrence de, Sussex. LH 622.
HAMELDENE, of Suff. L2 251, 9.
HAMELDENE, Sire Laurence. N 527.
HAMELEN. L1 323, 1.

Fretty nailed with fleurs de lys
Fretty nailed with fleur de lys Untinc
CAMPANIA, Robt de. PRO-sls. S' ROBERTI DE CHAM...YNGA. 1336/7. (sl.)
CAMPANIA, Robt de, Kt. PRO-sls AS 207. S' ROBERT DE CHAMV..YNOR. 1470/1. (sl.)
Arg fretty Gu nailed with fleur de lys Or
HAMELDEN, Sir Lawrence de, Sussex. LH 622.
HAMELDENE, of Suff. L2 251, 9.
HAMELDENE, Sire Laurence. N 527.
HAMELEN. L1 323, 1.

Fretty square nailed (i.e. with lozenges at intersections)
Arg fretty Gu square nailed Or
TRUSSEL, Sr, le cousin. CKO 261.
Of fretty Gu square nailed Arg
VERDON, of Derbys. CKO 266.
Fretty nailed with roundels
Fretty nailed with roundels Untinc

TRUSSELL, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs.
Birch 13991. S’ IOH’IS TRUSSEL DE CUBLSEDON. 1337. (sl.)
TRUSSELL, John, of Cublesdon, Northants.
Bow 2. 1347/8. (sl.)
TRUSSELL, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs.
Bow LX, 7. SIGILLUM JOHIS TRUSSELL. 1347/8. (sl; s of Wm T.)
TRUSSELL, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs.

Arg fretty Gu nailed with roundels Or

TROSSEL, Mons. WNR 137.
TROSSEL. R 98.
TROSSEL, John, CA 177.
TROUSSEL. PLN 945. (imp Grene.)
TRUSSEL, Ric. E 291.
TRUSSEL, S’ Jon. PO 531.
TRUSSELL. Q 247.
[TRUSSELL]. PCL II, 97.
TRUSSEL. PLN 266.
TRUSSELL. WB IV 159b, 604. (imp Grene in dex imp.)
TRUSSELL. CB 105.
TRUSSELL. Suff HN 6. (Long Melford Ch.)
TRUSSELL, Nichols Leics II, 494. (Market Harborough Ch, Leics.)
TRUSSELL, Sir Averey, of Leics. WB III 82b, 3.
TRUSSELL, Mons’ Thom. TJ 757.
TRUSSELL, Mons, estraunge de li. AS 154. (ie not kin to AS 151, Wm Trussell.)
TRUSSELL, Monsire, le cousin. CG 178.
TRUSSELL, of Elimesthorpe. Nichols Leics II, 761. (Orton Ch, Leics.)
TRUSSELL, of Northants. CB 44.
TRUSSELL, of Staffs. PLN 1457.
TRUSSELL, Sir Warren. CV-BM 303.
TRUSSELL, Sir Wm. CRK 744.
TRUSSELL, Wm. LM 431.
TRUSSELL, Sir Wm. CVC 449.
TRUSSELLE. SK 147.
TRUSSELLE, Sir Wm. WLN 293.
VERDON. RB 264.
Arg fretty Sa nailed with roundels Or

Gu fretty Arg nailed with roundels Sa

BREYMER, of Kent. CY 151, 603.

Or fretty Gu nailed with roundels Arg

TRUSSELLE, Willimus. Q II 407.
TRUSSEL, Avery. BG 159.
TRUSSELL, Mons Wm. WJ 855.
TRUSSELL, S’ de. Q 416.
VERDON. L1 659, 3.
VERDON, Mons de, le Conte de Derby. AS 459.
VERDON, Monsire, de Derby. CG 181.
VERDONE, Monsire. FK II, 864.
VERDON, Mons’ Thibalde de. TJ 761.

Or fretty Gu nailed with roundels Or

TRUSSEL, Sir Emrey. WK B 17.

Erm fretty Gu nailed with roundels Or

TRUSSELL, Gilbert. WLN 920.
TRUSSELL, Gilbert. CVC 465.
TRUSSELL, Sir Wm. BW 19b, 136.

Fretty modified

Gu fretty Erm

Fretty engr

[CAMFIELD, of Norf]. SomAS 35. Edw I.

(Charlton Hawthorne was anciently called Charlton Canfield or Canville; tile in Cleve Abbey.)

EYNESFORD, John de. KT., PRO-sls. 1395/6. (sl.)

Az fretty engr Arg

——. CRK 1869.

Az fretty engr Or

SCURES, Sr John de. CKO 259.

Untinc fretty engr Erm

EYNFORTH. PT 871.

Az fretty engr Erm

——. LE 371. (qr 2 of Mylborne, imp by Rudhall.)

AYNESFORD, Mons Will de. WJ 888.
EYNESFORD. PT 1136.
EYNESFORD. LE 86. (fillets not interlaced but form a pattern enclosing 4 foils.)
EYNESFORD, Mons Wm de. CA 141.

EYNESFORD, Wm. SD 4.
EYNESFORDE, John de. BG 156.
EYNESFORDE, S’ Jon. PO 305.
GIFFARD, Sr Hugh. CKO 260.
GIFFARDE, Mons’ Hugh. TJ 756.
LYNESFORD. D5 9 at end.

Gu fretty Erm

——. LE 371. (qr 2 of Mylborne, imp by Rudhall.)

AYNESFORD, Mons Will de. WJ 888.
EYNESFORD. PT 1136.
EYNESFORD. LE 86. (fillets not interlaced but form a pattern enclosing 4 foils.)
EYNESFORD, Mons Wm de. CA 141.
EYNESFORD, Wm. SD 4.
EYNESFORDE, John de. BG 156.
EYNESFORDE, S’ Jon. PO 305.
GIFFARD, Sr Hugh. CKO 260.
GIFFARDE, Mons’ Hugh. TJ 756.
LYNESFORD. D5 9 at end.

VALOIGNES, Wareys de. TJ 756.

Az fretty Engr Sa nailed with roundels Or

WAKE, Hue. F 107.
WAKE, Hugh. E 609.
WAKE, Hugo de. WLN 400.

Az fretty Arg nailed with roundels Or

——. RL 48.

Az fretty Or nailed with roundels Az

SCURES. LS 208.

Gu fretty Arg nailed with roundels Az

WYMISWOLD. L1 686, 1.
FRETTY & LABEL

See 1 LABEL, Patterned field 1 label, Fretty a label

FRETTY & LABEL & BORDER

See 1 LABEL & BORDER

1 FRUIT

Acorn
Acorn s&l
BROKE, Wm de. Birch 7832. 1339. (sl.)

Ear of corn
Stalk of corn
CHIRNSIDE, Marion. Stevenson-Pers 284. (w of Ric de Rennyngton.)
Per pale Arg & Az an ear of wheat bendwise Or
[HOLAND, Hen, D of Exeter]. M3 87b, 1071.

Pomegranate
Arg pomegranate s&l Ppr
[GRANADA]. WGA 161. (enty betw qr 1 & 2 of Ferdinand V, K of Castile.)

3 FRUIT

3 acorns
3 acorns
LONGOYL, Mary. Bow 14. (dau of Geoffrey de L.)

3 apples
Arg 3 apples Gu
APPILGARTH, Robt. TJ 1336.

3 bean pods
3 bean pods
PRO-sls AS 8. ...PLETTEE. 1417/8. (sl; ?ears of corn.)

3 ears of corn
3 ears of barley coupled & bladed 2 & 1
GRAINDORGE, Wm, of Craven, Yorks.
Birch 10198. s' WILL'T GR. ... 1339. (sl; ?or guinea-wheat.)
3 ears of wheat
WHETLEYE, Wm de. Birch 14442. s' WILLEMI DE WHETELEY. 1311. (sl; slipped 2 & 1.)
WHETLEYE, Wm of. Durham-sls 2633. 1312. (sl.)

3 gourds
Az 3 gourdes stalks upwards Or
STEUKLE, of Devon. L1 620 1.

3 pears
3 pears
ORCHARDE, Thos atte. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (sl.)
[WARDON ABBEY]. Birch 4259. (sl of Warden Abbey, Beds; blazoned warden pears.)
Az 3 pears Or
STEUKLE, of Trent, Som & Aston, Devon. Gerard 177.
STUCKELEY, Thos, of Aston. M3 84b, 1038.
STUKELE. M3 89, 1101.
WARDEN ABBEY, of Beds. Chamot 39, pl 15. 15th cent. (enameled medallion in British Museum; blazoned warden pears.)
WARDEN ABBEY. L10 66b, 11. (blazoned warden pears.)
Gu 3 pears Or
——. WK 436. (qr 2 & 3 of Empson, Sir Ric.)
CLERS, Sir J. WB I 40, 3.
Per fess Az & Or 3 pears counterch
SUBBERRY. WB I 43b, 9.

3 pineapples (pine cones)
Arg 3 pineapples Gu
DICHEFELD. L1 191, 5.
DICHEFELD. L2 151, 10.
Arg 3 pineapples 2 & 1 Vt slipped Or
APPLETON. L1 11, 5.
APPLETON. L2 6, 8. (emblazoned 3 leaves Vt.)
Arg 3 pine cones Gu
DICHEFELD. L10 58, 5.
Sa 3 pine cones Arg
COGAN, of Irl. LQ 23.
Per fess Gu & Or a pale counterch with 3 pineapples Or in the Gu
——. RH Ancestor III, 189, 11.

3 FRUIT & CANTON

3 pears & canton
STYVECLE, Nicholas de, sheriff of Camb & Hunts. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (sl.)
3 FRUIT & ON CANTON
3 pears slipped & on canton cross flory
STIVCLE, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. 1349/50. (sl.)

3 FRUIT & CHIEF
3 acorns & chf indented Az
GLAUMFORD. SHY 470.

3 FRUIT & IN CHIEF
3 acorns in chf an owl
BRAUNTESTON, Hen de. PRO-sls. 1320/1. (sl; sh betw 2 wyverns.)

3 FRUIT BETWEEN
3 ash-keys between
3 ash keys betw 2 chevs
[AYSIFORD], Nicholas. Devon NQ IV, I, 180.
Arg 3 branches of ash keys betw 2 chevs Sa
ASCHEFORD. L1 22, 4.
ASHFORD. M3 98, 1311.
Arg 3 branches of ash keys Vt betw 2 chevs Sa
ASCHEFORD, of Cornw. L2 12, 5.
ASHFORD. XV 792.

4 FRUIT

4 acorns
Qtly in each qr an acorn or 3foiled leaf
M…TIDE, Andrew de. Birch 11513. s'
ANDREE DE M…TIDE. 1368. (sl.)

6 FRUIT

6 ears of wheat
Gu 6 ears of wheat Or
——. M3 87b, 1072.

6 pears
Arg 6 wardens Or
[WARDON]. Nichols Leics IV, 752. (Ibstock Ch, Leics.)
Gu 6 pears 3, 2 & 1 pendant slipped Or
——. PLN 1759. (qr 4 of Leyton, Sir T.)
Gu 6 pears & chf Or
ALFORD. L1 26, 5. (incomplete.)

7 FRUIT

7 acorns
Az 7 acorns Or 2, 3 & 2
SENNOCKE, Sir Wm. Hutton 86.

1 GARB
Garb
——. Birch 10152. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Thos Golofrai.)
BIRKHEVED, Hen, of Waltham St Goss, Essex. Birch 7481. 1480. (sl.)
CHESTER. Birch 1670. (sl of Roht de Redeswelle, Archdeacon of Chester 1290–1314.)
CHESTER. Birch 1673. (sl of Roht de Redeswelle, Archdeacon of Chester 1290–1314.)
CUMMING, Francis. Stevenson-Pers 305. (sl.)
CUMMING, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 305. (sl; Ist E of Buchan 1211–33.)
DANYELL, George, of Denham, Bucks. Birch 9187. 1468. (sl; garb tied with a tasselled cord.)
GUTHRIE, Sir Alex, of that ilk, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 386. 1490. (sl.)
GUTHRIE, Hen, Bp of Dunkeld. Stevenson-Pers 387. 1490. (sl; c.1665–7.)
SYWARD, Wm. Cotton Julius VII, 199. 1370. (sl of Wm S on deed.)
VERE, Hugh de, E of Oxford. PRO-sls E40, A2250. ..SECRET. 1246/7. (sl.)
Garb Or
SHEFFELDE. Belcher I, 29. (brass to Roht S, MA, rector, 1508; Chartham, Kent.)
Az garb Or
——. PLN 2071. (imp Dalby, Archdeacon of Richmond, Gu chev Erm betw 3 buckles Or.)
GROSVENOR. PT 984.
GROSVENOR. Her & Gen V, 33. (of High Gravenor, Dallicott, Heathton, Bushbury, Bridgenorth etc; from an old armorial sl of Dallicott family.)
GROSVENOR, S’ Thos. WLN 296.
GROSVENOR, Sir T. CRK 171.
GROSVENOR, Sir T de. SK 1022.
GROSVENOR, Thos. SES 120.
GROSVENOR, Thos. Q II 685.
GROSVENOUR, Sir Thos le. CVC 601.
Az garb Or banded Arg
HOLDCHEF. L1 337, 2.
HOLDCHEF. L2 259, 5.
HOLDCHEF. LH 929.
1 GARB & IN BASE
Garb & in base 2 holly leaves

COSSINS, Thos, of Cossins in Glamis. Stevenson-Pers 295.

1 GARB RESTING ON
Arg garb on mount Vt
——. M3 74, 914.

1 GARB & CHIEF
Garb & chf countergobony
——. Stevenson-Pers 611. 1448. (qr 4 of Stewart, John, 2nd Ld Lorn, d before 1464.)

1 GARB & ON CHIEF
Garb & on chf 3 birds passt

PAXTON, Wm, of Petmethane. Stevenson-Pers 541. 1453. (sl.)

1 GARB & IN CHIEF

1 garb & in chief hats
Gu garb Or in chf 2 esquire’s helmets Arg

CHOLMONDELEY. CRK 672.
Gu garb & in chf 2 closed helms Arg
——. SK 1003.

1 garb & in chief mullets
Garb & 2 small mullets in chf

WAUCHOP, Gilbert, of Niddry-Marischal. Stevenson-Pers 643. 1521. (sl.)

1 GARB & OVER ALL
Garb & over all fess

MELVILLE, James. Stevenson-Pers 503. (sl.)

1 GARBS

2 GARBS
Garb & over all fess

MELVILLE, James. Stevenson-Pers 503. (sl.)

2 GARBS BETWEEN
Gu 2 garbs Arg betw flaunces Ern

BRIGES, Everard, of Suff. WB III 112b, 3.

3 GARBS

Plain field 3 plain garbs

Untinc 3 garbs
3 garbs
——. Birch 2381. 1380. (sh on sl of John de Thorn?, Archdeacon of York.)
——. Birch 5261. 1260. (on sl of Balliol Coll, Oxf.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 611. 1423. (qtd by Royal arms of Scotld; sl of John Stewart cr E of Buchan 1406 d1424.)
——. WK 744. (Gd qr III, 2 of Stapilton, Sir Brian.)
AGHTON, Ric, of Mutford, Suff. Birch 6771. 1429. (sl.)
AGHTON, Ric, of Mutford, Suff. Birch
Birch 11188. SECRETV EADMVNDI DE LASCY. 1240–57. (sl.)

LASCY, Madame Aleys de. Birch 11186. SIGILLVM A[LC]IE DE LASCY. 1270. (sl; dau of M of Saluces in Italy & wid of Edm de Lascy, 2nd E of Lincoln.)

[LIRHAN], John. PRO-sl. S' IOHANNIS LIRHANI. nd. (sl)

LYNSTEDE, John de, Parson of the Ch of Cawston, Norf. Birch 11495. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DE LYNSTEDE. 1319. (sl.)

SEGRAVE. K 16. 1300. (ancient arms abandoned in favour of the lion by the father of Nich & John who were present at Caerlaverock.)

SEGRAVE, Nicholas de, 1st Baron. Birch 13399. S' NICHOLAI DE SEGRAVE. 1246. (sl.)

SETON, Alex, of Tullibody & Ld of Geddes. Stevenson-Pers 584. 1493. (sl; qtg 3 cresc.)

STEWART, Sir James. Stevenson-Pers 612. 1493. (3rd sl; cr E of Buchan 1469 d1498/9; qtg fess checky.)

THOME, Ric, of Norf. Birch 9767. SEEL RICAR… …H. 1315. (sl; s of Hugonis de Wodetone.)

WALDERCHEF, S Johannis. C3 56. 1303/4. (charter of John s of Wm Walderchef of Cestirton [Chesterton].)

Arg 3 garbs

Arg 3 garbs Az

——, Nichols Leics II, 710. (banded Or; qtg 2 by Beresford; Thorpe Lubbenham, Leics; Harl MSS 1080.)

SHEVESBY. Nichols Leics III, 1046. (Snareston Ch, Leics.)

Arg 3 garbs Gu

——, LM 359.

COMYN. L10 41b, 7. [COMYN]. Nichols Leics IV, 909. (Shakerston Ch, Leics.)

[COMYN]. Nichols Leics IV, 929. (banded Or; Shepey Magna Ch, Leics.)

COMYN, Mons Rog’. WJ 673.

Arg 3 garbs Sa

COMYN, Aley[n]. Q 255.

WANTING. RB 357.

WANTYNGE. DV 54h, 2156.

WANTYNGE. WB II 64, 4.

Az 3 garbs

Az 3 garbs Or

——. CRK 650.

——. WK 417. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Stapylton.)

——. Lindsay 39. 1542. (qr 2 & 3 of Mair; Eliz 2nd w of K Roht II, dau of Sir Adam Mair.)

——. L10 25b, 5. (qr 2 & 3 of Beaumont.)

——. XFB 207. (qr 3 of Stapylton, Sir Bryan.)

——. BW 2b, 38. (qtd 2 & 3 of Beaumont, Ld.)

——. WGA 274. (qr 2 & 3 of Beaumont, Sir Jean, Vichte.)

——. D4 23. (qtd 2 & 3 by Beaumont in Gd qr III of Stapilton, Notts.)

——. WB I 14b, 22. (Gd qr III, 4, i & iv of Stapulation.)

——. WB I 31, 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Az crusily a lion Or.)

——. BR VI, 2. (qtd by Beaumont, Ld.)

BAUDVILL. RB 247.

BEAMOND, Ld. KB 283.

BLAUNDEVYLE, Sir Randol, E of Chester. CVC 447.

BLAUNDEVYLL, Ranulph. CY 3, 10.

BUCHAN, The E of. RH Ancestor V, 180, 506. (blaz garbs of cumin.)

CESTER, E of. AY 31.

CHESTER, John, the Scot, E of. MP IV, 34.

CHESTER, Le Counte de. WJ 669.

CHESTER, Ralph de Blundeville, E of. MP I, 48.

CHESTER, Ralph de Blundeville, E of. MP II, 14.

LENORE. FK II, 301.

MAWRSCHALL, Master John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 235, 281.
CHESTER, Sir Randys Blandevile. CRK 1075.
CHESTER, Ramulph de Blundevil, E of.
LMS 22. (1181–1232.)
CHESTRE, E of. KB 254.
CHESTRE, Randolf Blaundevelle, Conte de.
TJ 1173.
CHESTRE, Randolf, Le Conte de. P 55.
[COMYN]. Lindsay 407. (qtd by Mwir of Rowallane.)
[COMYN]. Lindsay 104. (qtd by Setoun, Ld Setoun.)
COMYN. Leake 25th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (qtd 2 & 3 by Beaumont, Sir John, KG d1396/7.)
[COMYN]. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 187. (qtd by Beaumont, Visct.)
[COMYN]. Lindsay 367. (qtd by Guthry of that ilk.)
[COMYN, E of Buchan]. Lindsay 70. (qtd by Stewart, E of Buchan.)
COMYN, E of Bughan. SC 16.
CUMYNG, E of Buchan. Lindsay 86. (blaz garbs of cumin; a herb.)

Gu 3 garbs Or banded Gu
——, L1094, 4. (Gd qr III, 2 of Norreys.)
BOQUAN, Le Conte de. Stodart 1.
BOUGHAN, Le Conte de. TJ 1176.
CESTRE, E of. E 16.
CESTRIE. SM 34, 177.
CHESTER. SP 36.
CHESTER, City of. PLN 34.
CHESTER, E of. CRK 260.
CHESTER, E of. M3 1.
COMYN, Le Conte de Bagham. BL 3.
COMYN, Le Conte de Bagham. BL 3. 1332.

Gu 3 garbs
Gu 3 garbs Arg
——, CRK 1639. (qr 2 & 3 of Massy, James, fleur de lys Or over all.)
[WANTON]. WB I 34b, 19.
WANTON. PLN 1426.
WAUTON. DV 44b, 1727.

Gu 3 garbs Or
——, WB I 20, 18. (qr 6 of Sir John Baker’s wife.)
——, WB I 123b, 3. (qr 6 of arms imp by Baker.)
——, WB I 123b, 4. (Gd qr II & III, 3 of Baker.)
——, WB I 24b, 11. (qr 4 of Dyngley.)
BOUHAN, Cunte de. WNR 27.
CHESTER. WLN 913. (dimid by Engld.)
COMIN, John. E 172.
COMYN. WLN 760. (blaz sheaves of cumin.)

COMYN. L1 151, 2.
COMYN. L2 124, 2.
COMYN, John. Q 76.
COMYN, Sir John. PCL I, 518.
COMYN, Jon. HE 78.
COMYN, Mons’ John. TJ 1171.
KEMPE. FK II, 393.
KEMPE. L1 374, 5. (blaz kemp sheaves.)
KEMPE, Sir Thos. WK 282.
KEMPE, Sir Thos. L9 22b, 11.
PRESTON. L2 413, 6.
SEGRAVE, Stephanus de. MP Hist Min II, 457. (d1241.)
SEGRAVE, Stephen de. MP I, 66.

Gu 3 garbs Sa banded Or
WALDESHEFF, Sr Nichol. CKO 643. (Wakefeld added later.)

Or 3 garbs
Or 3 garbs of cumin Sa banded Arg
COMYN, Alisaundre. LM 137.

Sa 3 garbs
Sa 3 garbs Arg
[CAMBRIDGE]. Nichols Leics III, 443. (mont of Thos Skewffington d1523 in Skewffington Ch, Leics.)
FELDE, John, of Hants. WB III 102, 9.
SEGRAVE. L1 612, 2.
SEGRAVE. Nichols Leics III, 358. (banded Gu: Prestwold Ch, Leics.)
SEGRAVE, Geoffrey de. C 98.
SEGRAVE, Gilbert de. B 176.
SEGRAVE, Mons Gilbert. WJ 678.
SEGRAVE, Nichol de. TJ 1175.
SEGRAVE, Nichole de. HE 108.
SEGRAVE, Nichole de. FW 127.
SEGRAVE, Nicol de. F 72.
3 GARBS - 3 GARBS & LABEL

SEGRAVE, Nicolas de. E 50. (garbs are banded Gu in the tricked copies.)
SEYGRAVE, Nicholas de. D 114.

Sa 3 garbs Or
[AUGHTON]. Lancs 1533 CS 188. (qtd by Ashawe.)
BOWHEYN. L10 82, 6.
BREKHED. L10 78, 15.
NOWERS, Sir John, of Leics. WB III 80, 8.
(banded Arg.)
NOWERS, of Leics. M3 31, 284.

Sa 3 garbs Or bands & ears Gu
SEGRAVE, Stephen de. MP IV, 48.

Patterned field 3 plain garbs

Erm 3 garbs
Erm 3 garbs Untinc
LASCELLES, Ralph de. Birch 11239. s'
RADVLFI DE LASCELLES. 14th cent. (sl.)

Per fess 3 garbs
Per fess indented Az & Arg in chf 3 garbs Arg
WAKEFELD, Thos de. TJ 1547.
Per fess Gu & Az 3 garbs Or
BREWES, Wm de. MP IV, 7.

Per pale 3 garbs
Per pale 3 garbs Untinc
BEAUMONT, John, Visct. Dugd 17 2.
1441. (sl.)
Per pale Gu & Az 3 garbs Or
LACY, Rog de, Constable of Chester. MP IV, 6.

Semy of crosslets 3 garbs
Arg crucily 3 garbs Gu
——. XK 86. (Gd qr IV, 3 of Fitz William, Wm KG 1526.)
——. D13 7b.
[CLARELL]. 1H7 7b. (qr 4 by Fitzwilliams.)
COMYN, Sr John. N 700.
Az crucily 3 garbs Arg
NEYVYLE, Theobald. E 516. (garbs banded Gu in the painted & tricked copies.)
Gu crucily 3 garbs Arg
COMYN, Wm. Q 558.

Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 garbs
Crusily fitchy 3 garbs
CUMMING, Wm. of Kirkintilloch.
Stevenson-Pers 306. 1290. (prob of Badenoch family.)
Arg crucily fitchy 3 garbs Gu
——. Leake 11th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel. (qtd 7 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm, KG
d1543; 6 crosslets.)
——. XK 144. (Gd qr III, 3 of Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm.)
[COMIN]. CRK 2026. (6 crosslets.)
COMYN. L10 41b, 9.
COMYN. DV 57b, 2275.
COMYN, Mons Th. WJ 674.
COMYN, of Lincs. L1 175, 1. (9 crosslets.)
COMYN, of Lincs. L2 112, 10. (9 crosslets.)
COMYN. L1 156, 4. (8 crosslets.)
Arg crucily fitchy 3 garbs Sa
COMYN. PT 209.
Az crucily fitchy 3 garbs Arg banded Gu
NEVILE. L9 82b, 4.
Sa crucily fitchy 3 garbs Arg
——. LS 202. (qr 2 & 3 of Stirling.)

Semy of estoiles 3 garbs
Az semy of estoiles Or 3 garbs Arg banded Gu
COMYN. E 209.

3 patterned garbs
Gu 3 garbs per fess Or & Az
WAUTON. CC 226b, 155.
WAUTON. L1 676, 4.

3 garbs modified

3 garbs recoupe (i.e. flattened at top)
Az 3 garbs couped Or
GALWAY, John de, Conte de Chestre. TJ 1174. (fitz David Conte de Huntyngton.)

3 GARBS CROWNED
Sa 3 garbs Arg crowned
——. SS 330. (blaz garbs of roserys ?sprays of roses or reeds.)

3 GARBS & LABEL
3 garbs & label
CUMMING, John, 3rd E of Buchan.
Stevenson-Pers 306. 1292. (2nd sl; d1313.)
LACY, Edm de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
3 garbs & label of 5pts
SEGRAVE, Gilbert. Birch 13392.
SIG...EBERTI DE [SE]GRAVE. temp Hen III. (sl; s of Stephen de S, of Northants.)
SEGRAVE, Gilbert de. Dugd 17 72. (s of the late Ld Stephen de S.)
3 GARBS & CANTON
3 garbs & on canton stars
JOHNSTON, Sir John, Kt, of Dumfries.
Stevenson-Pers 430. 1296. (sl.)

3 GARBS & CHIEF
3 garbs & chf
——. Arch Journ, XVIII, 81. (qr 2 of Gerveys; brass to Rich G & his w Jane Trefuis 1574; Constantine, nr Helstone, Cornw.)
3 garbs & chf Or
——. WB I 22b, 1. (qr 5 of Hungerford.)
Az 3 garbs Arg & chf Or
——. M3 67b, 820. (qr 4 of Hungerford, Robt, Ld.)
PEVERELL. W 332.
PEVERELL. GutchWdU. c.1460. (qr 3 of Hungerford, Robt de; in windw of Old Hall Univ Coll build 1450 demolished 1669.)
PEVERELL. M3 76, 947.
PEVERYLE. SK 324. (blaz garbs of pepper.)
Az 3 garbs Arg banded Gu & chf Or
——. LH 828. (qr 3 of Hungerford, Ld Walter.)
——. WK 522. (qr 4 of Hungerford, de Daundesey, Wilts.)
PEVEREL. CRK 184. (blaz garbs of pepper.)
PEVEREL, Hew. LEP 11.
PEVERELL. L9 108a, 7.
PEVEREL, Hugh. E 644.
PEVEREL. L2 413, 7.
Az 3 garbs Or & chf Arg
PEVERELL. L1 496, 6.
PEVERELL. Gerard 14.
Gu 3 garbs Arg & chf Or
PEVEREL. CRK 1784. (blaz garbs of pepper.)

3 GARBS & ON CHIEF
3 garbs & on chief 3 fleurs de lys
3 garbs & on chf 3 fleurs de lys
BURL', Wm de. PRO-slS. SIGILL' WILLI DE BURLEYA. (sl.)
BURLEYA, Wm. Birch 7958. SIGILL' WILLI DE BURLEYA. late 13 cent. (sl; s of John de B, of Bearley, Warws.)

3 garbs & on chief 1 head between
Sa 3 garbs Or & on chf Arg talbot’s head erased betw 2 bricks Gu
BRKES, Thos, de Kayow. L10 108, 2.
BRYKES. Xpat 71.
BRYKES, de Kayow. L10 77b, 6.
BRYKES, of Kayow. L2 78, 10.
BRYKES, Thos, de Kayow. WK 374.

3 GARBS & IN CHIEF
3 garbs & in chief 1 annulet
Gu 3 garbs & in chf annulet betw upper 2 Arg
COMYN. DV 52b, 2077.

3 garbs & in chief 1 beast
Gu 3 garbs & in chf lion passt Arg
ROTER, Rau’ le. WLN 843.
ROTHER. PCL II, 61. (Ruttor in later hand.)
ROTOR, Perkin le. CVC 534.
ROTOR, Ranulph de, of Ches. CY 35, 140.
RUTTER. CRK 631.
RUTTER, Rau’ de. XL 605.
Gu 3 garbs & in chf lion pg Arg
——. CC 232b, 348.

3 garbs & in chief 1 mullet
3 garbs & in chf mullet

3 GARBS & OVER ALL
3 garbs & over all bend
CUMMING, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 306. c.1296. (sl.)

3 GARBS BETWEEN
3 garbs between bends
Arg 3 garbs Gu betw 2 bends Sa
ESKETT. D5 7.

3 garbs between foils
3 garbs betw 3 slipped 3foils
COMYN, John, Ld of Uulseby in Lindsey, Lincs. Birch 8907. S’ IOH’IS KOMIN. 1313. (sl.)
3 GARBS IN BORDER

3 garbs in plain border
3 garbs in border
—. CY 64, 253. (qr 2 & 3 of Tydesley, Lancs, 3 grassy molehills.)


Sa 3 garbs Arg in border Untinc
VERNOUM. WB I 19, 10.

Sa 3 garbs in border Arg
BRICKET. XF 202. (imp by Milburn.)

Sa 3 garbs Or in border Arg
—. WB I 35, 6.
—. L9 29a, 11. (qr 2 & 3 of Tydesley.)

BERKHEHD, L10 30b, 10.

BERKHEHD, Sir Rog[ger]. W 127.

BIRKET. CRK 1955.

BIRKHEAD, Ric, of Ches. PLN 1436.

BRIKHED. L1 41, 1.

BRIKHED. L2 51, 8.

BRYKET. L10 77b, 8.

BRYKET. Xpat 70.

3 garbs in patterned border
3 garbs in border semy of annulets

KEMPE. Arch Cant XV, 9. (imp by Northwood in St Peter's Thanet.)

Gu 3 garbs Arg border Sa roundelly Or
CLEMENTES. L1 146, 2.

CLEMENTES. L2 120, 11.

CLEMENTES. SK 571.

3 garbs in modified border
3 garbs in border engr
—. WB I 35b, 1. (qr 5 of E of Shrewsbury.)

—. BD 86. (imp by Streetley; 3rd S window, hall of York Palace, Southwell; blazoned Or 3 garbs in border engr Or [sic].)

COMYN, John. PRO-sls E40 A177.

SIGILLVM ...NIS COM.... 1339/40. (sl.)


GASKE, John, of Dulton. Vinc 88 37.

SIGILLVM IOHANNIS GASKE. (sl.)

Gu 3 garbs in double tressure flory cf Or...SCOSSE. TB 34.

3 garbs in single tressure
Az 3 garbs in tressure flory cf Or

COMYN. Stodart E 4.

Gu 3 garbs in tressure flory cf Or

COMYNYS. WB IV 506.

3 garbs in double tressure
3 garbs in double tressure flory cf

GASKE, John, of Dulton. Vinc 88 37.

SIGILLVM IOHANNIS GASKE. (sl.)

Gu 3 garbs in double tressure flory cf Or

3 GARBS IN TREASURE

4 GARBS
Per cross 4 garbs

GUTHRIE, Alex, of Kyncaldrum.

Stevenson-Pers 386. 1450. (sl.)

Checky of 9 Az & Or on the Or 4 garbs Vt

—. XC 127. (alt blaz Az on cross qr pd Or 4 garbs Vt.)

5 GARBS
Az on mount in base Vt 5 garbs Or in dex chf a sun & in sin chf a cresce both Or

[JOSEPH, the patriarch]. M3 74, 913.

Per fess embowed Az semy of estoiles Or & brunatre [brownish] in dex chf sun in splendour in sin chf moon decresc Or & in base 5 garbs in salt the heads bowing to the centre Or.

JOSEPHE. L2 275, 3. (s of Jacob.)
5 GARBS - 3 GLOVES IN BORDER

Az semy of 7 estoiles Or in dex chf sun & in sin chf decresc in base on mount Vt a garb to which 4 other garbs bow down Or JOSEPH, Prince of Egypt. L9 5b, 9.

6 GARBS
Az 6 garbs Or
BEUMEYS, of Hunts. L2 90, 1.
KENLOKE. L1 376, 1.
KENLOKE. L2 290, 2.
KENLOKE. L9 11b, 5.
KEVELOC, Hugh, Count of Chester. CRK 1074.
KEVELOK, Sir Hugo. SK 1023.
KEVELOC, Hugo. CY 3, 9.
KEVELOC, Sir Hugo, Count of Chester. CVC 446.
KEVELOK, Hugh, Conte de Chestre. TJ 1172.
Vt 6 garbs Or TRYNDER. WB I 17b, 4.

SEMY OF GARBS
Az semy of garbs of oats Or
BEUMEYS. N 752.

3 GLOVES (INC GAUNTLETS)
3 sin gloves
BARTELOT. Mill Steph Stopham, Suss. (brasses earliest dd 1428.)
3 gloves
BOLTESHAM, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1333/4. (sl.)
MALE, Nicholas. BerksCRO Aldermaston Deeds. S NICHOLAS MALE. 1422/3. (sl used by Thos Thurgheye of Taddele.)
WANCY, Nicholas de. Bk of Sls 293. not post-1219.
WANCY, Robt de, of Northants. Birch 14246. SIGILL'V ROBERT I DE WANCY. 1260. (sl.)
WANCY, Thos de. Farrer Bacon 49. (sl; imp [Beauchamp] an eagle.)
Az 3 gauntlets Or VANE. L9 29a, 1.
Gu 3 gloves Arg
GAUNT, Symon de. TJ 1363.
GAUNTER. M3 20b, 174.
SYRRY, Le Roy de. P 22.
VAUNCY. CT 414.
WANCY, Geoffrey de. E 552.
WANCY, Nichol de. FW 674.
WAUNCI, Jon de. F 331.
WAUNCY, John de. WLN 835.

3 GLOVES & CANTON
3 dex gauntlets pendant canton checky [DENVER]. Farrer II, 228. (sh on porch of Walpole St Peter Ch, Norf.) [DENVER]. Farrer II, 220. (sh on battlements Terrington St Clement Ch, Norf.) [DENVER]. Farrer II, 228. (qtd by Godard; sh on porch of Walpole St Peter Ch, Norf.) Gu 3 gloves pendant Arg & canton checky of 9 pieces Or & Az ———. RB 547. (qr 2 & 3 of Godard.)

3 GLOVES & ON CHIEF
Az 3 dex gauntlets backs showing Or on chf Or closed helmet in profile betw 2 lions paws erased Gu ———. WB I 42, 9.

3 GLOVES & IN CHIEF
3 gloves & in chief 3 annulets
Sa 3 gauntlets apaumy Arg in chf 3 annulets linked together Arg BURTON, Rychard. RH Ancestor VII, 197, 706. (apaumy showing palm.)
3 gloves & in chief 1 mullet
3 sin gauntlets & in chf mullet THOMAS. Mill Steph Writtle, Essex. 1513. (imp Heveringham; brass to Thomasin H, her father & grand-parents.)

3 GLOVES IN BORDER
Sa 3 gauntlets Arg in border Or GOUNTER. Xpat 78.
Sa 3 dex gauntlets Arg in border Or GOUNTER. WK 698.
GUNTER. L2 229, 12.
GUNTER. L10 111b, 9.
Sa 3 sin gauntlets Arg in border Or GOUNTER, of Brecknock, Wales. D13 25d. (qtd by Walsingham.)
6 GLOVES
6 gloves pendant
TALBOT. Stowe-Bard 1 S, V, 1. 1296/7. (sl of Sir Adam de Talbot Kt.)
TALBOT. Stowe-Bard 2 S, VI, 5. 1439/40. (sl of Thos Talbot.)
Gu 6 gloves Arg
VAUNCE, Ed’. NS 54.
WANGE. L1 679, 2.
WAUNCY, Sire Willame de. N 498.

6 GLOVES IN BORDER
Arg 6 gloves Gu in border Sa
TALBOT, Thos, of Norf. WB III 107, 8.

3 GOUTTES
Per chev Arg & Untinc 3 gouttes Or
CROSBY. PT 976.
Per chev Arg & Sa 3 gouttes Or
——. PLN 497.
CROSBY. W 179.
DROPE, John. WB IV 178, 940.
Per chev Arg & Sa 3 gouttes counterch
——. RH Ancestor VII, 209, 821.
CROSBY. CRK 1720.
CROSBY. L10 43b, 5.
CROSBY. L1 131, 6.
CROSBY. L2 108, 3.
GROSBY. WB II 61, 9.
GROSBY. XV 876.
GROSBY. L1 288, 6.
GROSBY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 213, 875.
GROSBY, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 213, 875.
GROSSBY. DV 49b, 1947.

6 GOUTTES
Vt 6 gouttes Or
——. XK 215. (qr 3 of Baynham, Sir Christopher.)
——. L2 154. (qr 3 of Baynham, Sir Christopher.)
——. XV 751. (qr 3 of Baynham.)
——. L10 12b, 7. (qr 3 of Baynham; set orlewise in the flanks but not across the chf.)
——. WK 851. (qr 3 of Baynham.)

9 GOUTTES
9 gouttes
[GRENDOUR]. Mill Steph Coberley, Gloucs. 1511. (qr 3 of Baynham as imp by Bridges; brass to Sir Giles Bridges & w Isabel.)

SEMY OF GOUTTES
Arg gutty Sa
ROYDEN HALL. RH Ancestor VII, 202, 775. (very narrow chf wavy Gu added later.)
Az gutty Or
[BRITAIN], K Narsith, panim. KB 52.

1 GRIDIRON
Arg a gridiron of 8 bars Sa
BARRY, Thos, fellow of Balliol.
GutchWdU. c.1395. (in library window Balliol; ?if coat belongs to Wombwell.)

3 GRIDIRONS
Qtly Az & Or 3 gridirons Or
GIRDERS CO. RH Ancestor IX, 171, 1081.
Per fess a pale counterch & 3 gridirons
GIRDERS’ COMPANY. Birch 5113. s COTE IONARIOA ... ATIS LONDON. 1509. (sl; 1449.)
Per fess Az & Or a pale counterch & 3 gridirons Or handles in base
GIRDERS CO. 1H7 61.
Per fess Az & Or a pale counterch & 3 gridirons Or handles in chf
GIRDERS’ CO. Welch. 1453/4.

1 GUSSET
Or enty in base Sa
——. SS 41.
Or enty in chf Sa
——. SS 31.

1 GUSSET & IN CHIEF

1 gusset & in chief 2 roundels
Arg a gusset concave in base & in chf 2 roundels Gu
——. SS 181.

ON 1 GUSSET
Arg on gusset in chf Az lion passt Or
——. SS 434.

2 GUSSETS
Or 2 gussets in chf & base Sa
——. SS 290.

GYRONNY OF 6
Gyronny of 6 Arg & Az
BASINGBOURNE, Monsire Humphrie de.
CG 516.
GYRONNY OF 6 - GYRONNY OF 8

BRANSON, John. CA 57.
Gyronny of 6 Or & Gu
BEUMUND, Wm de. F 134.

GYRONNY OF 8

Gyronny of 8 plain
Gyronny
——. PRO-sls E40 A146. 1364/5. (sl.)
——. Stevenson 99. (sl of Rich Cornel or Cornwall. Archdeacon of Lothian 1418; qtd by 3 birds.)
[BASSINGBOURNE]. Farrer I, 222. (sh on mount Wickhampton Ch, Norf.)
BASSINGBURRE, Humphrey de. Dugd 1770.
BASSINGBURRE, Isabella de. Birch 6588.
S’ISABELLE DE BASSINGBURRE. temp Edw I. (sl; wid of Warin de B, of Brettenham, of Norf & Cambs.)
[BASSINSBOURNE]. Farrer 2, 252. (battlements at Harpley Ch, Norf.)
BRESSA, Wm de, the younger. PRO-sls. …LELMI DE BREOSAVVENIS. early 13 cent. (sl.)
CAMPBELL, Donald, Abbot of Cupar Angus. Stevenson-Pers 273. 1532. (sl; qtg a lymphad.)
CAMPBELL, Dugald of Corwrane. Stevenson-Pers 273. 1528. (sl.)
CAMPBELL, Duncan. Stevenson-Pers 270. (sl; 1st Ld Campbell d1453.)
CAMPBELL, Nigel. Stevenson-Pers 152. (Bp Sodor, Man & the Isles; 1634 deposed 1638 formerly minister at Glastrey.)
CAMPBELL, Postulate of Sodor. Stevenson 152. (1524/5 & Commendator of Ardc Chattan & of the family of Cawdor; sl; qtg 2 a lymphad, 3 a stags head cab on chf buckle flanked by 2 mullets for Calder.)
[PEVEREL]., SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (tile in Cleve Abbey.)
STRETELE, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1360/1. (sl.)
Gyronny Arg & Az
BRIANSOUN, Bartholmew de. Q 526. (sl.)
BRIANZON, Bartholmew. A 147.
BRIANZON, Bertelmew. HE 169.
BRIANZON, Bertilnem. FW 210.
BRIANZON, Sire Johan. N 165.
SARFE, John. WB IV 172, 834.
Gyronny Arg & Gu
ACTON. L1 13, 6. (blazon altered to gyronny of 12.)
ACTON. L2 8, 3.
BASSINGBORNE, Humphrey. BG 318.
BASSINGBOURNE. L2 71, 1.
BASSYNGBURNE, Sir Humphrey. BR V, 236.
PEVEREL, Sire Johan. O 207.
PEVEREL, Wm, of Dorchester. CRK 1631.
PEVERELLE, Acton. Q II 83.
Gyronny Arg & Sa
CAMPBELL, E of Argyll. Lindsay 63.
Gyronny Az & Arg
BRIANZON, Bartholus. Q II 503.
Gyronny Az & Or
BASSINGBORN, Ralph. LMS 86.
BASSINGBURN, Warin de. P 135.
SEFTON. BR IV, 48.
Gyronny Gu & Arg
——. XF 900. (qtd by Arg fess betw 6 billets Sa.)
BASSINGBURN, Warin de. LM 444.
Gyronny Or & Az
BASSINGBORN, Warin de. A 80.
BASSINGBURN. RB 442.
BASSINGBURN, Edm. E 82.
BASSINGBURN, Garin de. C 136.
BASSINGBURN, Warin de. B 35.
BASYNGBURNE. O II 245.
BASYNGBURNE, Warin de. HE 80.
Gyronny Or & Gu
BASSINGBORN. RB 117.
BASSINGBORN. HA 80.
BASSINGBORN, Herts. L2 96, 8.
BASSINGBURN. RB 436.
BASSINGBURN, HA 120.
FORTON, Sir J. WB I 38, 17.
PYAMOWND, Pryns of. PCL IV, 31.
Gyronny Or & Sa
ERTINGDENE, Bartholomew de. E 88. (Yattendon.)
GALLYNDENE, Nicholas. TJ 1075.
[GETTINGDON]. SS 36.
[GETTINGDON]. CRK 1510.
HOTTYNGDENE. LH 994.
WDEMERS. Xpat 89.
Gyronny Sa & Or
HERRYNGDENE, Nicholas. TJ 1074.
Gyronny of 8 patterned

Gyronny of 8 charged
Gyronny Arg & Gu each gyron ch with crosslet Az
VEDENMETON, Ceulx de [Campbell L, of Ardentinny]. Stodart 5. (The contemporary Sir Duncan Campbell, 2nd s of Sir Colin & ancestor of the Ardentinny line was a Kt of Malta which may account for the crosslets.)

Gyronny of 8 including Erm
Gyronny Gu & Erm
BOTER, Thos. TJ 1075.
Gyronny Sa & Erm
BISSEYD. L1 102, 3.
BISSEYD. L2 57, 8.
BISSEYD. SK 1080.
BYSSSEYD. L10 31b, 19.
Gyronny Erm & Untinc
[TRUSBUT]. Mill Steph Roydon, Essex. 1471. (Imp by Colte; brass to Thos C & w Joan [Trusbut].)
Gyronny Erm & Gu
BOTER, Thos. TJ 1076.
CAMPBELL, of Loudon. Stodart 5.
CAMPBELL, of Lowdoune. Lindsay 457.
Gyronny of 8 including Va
Gyronny of 8 Untinc & Va
[PEVERELL]. Mill Steph Lower Halling, Kent. 1491. (Brass to John Colard & w Margery.)
Gyronny of 8 Gu & Va
[PEVEREL]. CRK 2030.
Gyronny of 10 Untinc & Va
BASSINGBOURNE, Waryn, de Chastel. AN 326.
Gyronny of 10 including Va
Gyronny of 10 Untinc & Va
Gyronny of 10 Gu & Va
BASSINGBOURNE, Monsire Warren de. CG 520.

Gyronny of 10 plain
Gyronny of 10 Arg & Az
BRIANZON, Bartholomeww. D 215.
BRIONZON, Mons. AS 421.
Gyronny of 10 Arg & Gu
BASYNGBORNE, Le Sr de. AS 105.
Gyronny of 10 Az & Or
BASSINGBOURNE, CRK 1887.
Gyronny of 10 Or & Az
BASSINGBOURN, of Essex. MY 137.
Gyronny of 10 Or & Gu
ZETINGDENE, Mons de. WNR 81.
Gyronny of 10 including Vairy
Gyronny of 10 vairy Or & Vt & Gu
PEVEREL, Thos, of Bristol. CRK 1634.

GYRONNY OF 10

Gyronny of 12 patterned

Gyronny of 12 charged
Gyronny of 12 Arg & Gu on each gyron Gu 3 crosslets fitchy Or
DANGMEN. L10 54, 20.
Gyronny of 12 Arg & Sa on each gyron Sa 3 crosslets Or
ENGLISH. PLN 589. (From illustration should be blaz Sa & Arg on each gyron Sa etc.)
Gyronny of 12 Or & Az on each gyron Az 3 crosslets fitchy Or
DANGMEN. L10 54, 19.

Gyronny of 10 including Erm
Gyronny of 10 Untinc & Erm
HARPENDENNE, John, Kt. Roman PO 5697. 1391 & 1398. (Chambellan du Roi, senéchal de Périgord.)
Gyronny of 10 Az & Erm
BOTELEI, Harry. WB IV 160, 618.

Gyronny of 10 including Va
Gyronny of 10 Untinc & Va
[PEVERELL]. Mill Steph Lower Halling, Kent. 1491. (Brass to John Colard & w Margery.)
Gyronny of 10 Gu & Va
[PEVEREL]. CRK 2030.
Gyronny of 10 Va & Gu
BASSINGBOURNE, Waryn, de Chastel. AN 326.

Gyronny of 10 including Vairy
Gyronny of 10airy Or & Vt & Gu
PEVEREL, Thos, of Bristol. CRK 1634.

GYRONNY OF 12

Gyronny of 12 plain
Gyronny of 12
—. PLN 1890. (Qtd 6 by Bartholomew Wyndonett.)
—. Birch 7200. 14 cent. (Sl.)
—. PRO-sls. 1335/6. (1 of 4 sh on sl of Norton, Wm de, cit & goldsmith of London.)
[BASSINGBOURNE]. Farrer II, 252. (Battlements at Harpley Ch, Norf.)
BASSINGBOURNE, Maria. Birch 7204. 1298. (Sl; wid of Humfrey de B Kt, dau of Matthew de Thorntone of Foulham, Cambs.)
BASSINGEBOURN, Warin de. PRO-sls E40 A7259. 1260/1. (Sl.)
GYRONNY OF 12

GYRONNY OF 12 Arg & Az
——. SK 318.
——. WLN 164.
ACTON. L2 8, 3.
ACTOUN. CB 272.
ACTOUN, of Essex. MY 173.
BASSINGBOURNE, of Cambs. L1 69, 2.
BASSINGBOURNE, Sr Humfrey de. CKO 554.
BASSINGBOURNE, Mons’ Umfray de. TJ 1070.
Gyronny of 12 Az & Arg
——. SK 340.
——. CB 269. (qr 3.)
Gyronny of 12 Az & Or
BASSINGBOURNE. DV 56b, 2239.
BASSINGBOURNE. PT 445.
Gyronny of 12 Gu & Arg
BASSINGBORN, Warin. LMS 87.
Gyronny of 12 Or & Untinc
——. Blair D 2, 182, 389. (on small brass on floor at S end of N transept, Sedgefield Ch.)
Gyronny of 12 Or & Az
-, Simon. Farrer Bacon 24. 1413. (sl on charter re lands in Gislingham with sl of Jersey & Berdewells.)
BASSINGBOURNE. SP 166.
BASSINGBOURNE, Mons de. WNR 66.
BASSINGBURN, Warin de. F 62.
BASSINGBURN, Sr, de Bliburgh. CKO 556.
BASSINGBURN, Waryn de. FW 103.
BASSYNGBORNE, Monsire Waryn. AN 328.
BASSYNGBORNE, Mons Warren de. S 564.
BASSYNGBURN, Mons Waryn de. TJ 1070. (blazoned Or & Arg.)
PETWORTH, Ric, benefactor. Primary

Source Thurbern’s Chantry, Winchester Coll. 1485. (boss; window recorded by Hutton in 1685; rose Gu for dffce?)

GYRONNY OF 12 Or & Gu
BASSINGBORNE, Mons Estevene. CA 195.
BASSINGBURN, Sr P de. CKO 557.
BASSYNGBORN. L10 22b, 14.
BEAUMONT. CV-BM 31.
BEAUMONT, Wm de. WLN 473.
Gyronny of 12 Or & Sa
CUDEMERS, Johan. G 132.
EDINGEDENE, Mons de. WNR 59.
[ROAN], Neale & Brayley. (canopy of mont 1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster in Westm Abb.)

GYRONNY OF 12 patterned

GYRONNY OF 12 charged
Gyronny of 12 Arg & Sa on each gyron Sa 3 crosslets Or
ENGHIEN. L2 183, 10.

GYRONNY OF 12 including Erm
Gyronny of 12 Az & Erm
BUTLER, Hen. PLN 1012.
Gyronny of 12 Erm & Gu
HOTER, Thos. WLN 804.
HOTER, Thos. F 288.

GYRONNY OF 12 including Va
Gyronny of 12 Gu & Va
BASSINGBORNE, Mons Waryn de. AS 107.
BASSINGBORNE, de Shastell. DV 56b, 2240.
BASSINGBURN, L1 86, 5.
BASSINGBOURNE, L2 67, 8.
BASSINGBOURNE, de Chastell. PT 446.
BASSYNGBURN, L10 22, 17.
Gyronny of 12 Va & Untinc
HERPEDENNE, John, sénéchal de Périgord. Clairambault 4645. 1397. (sl.)
Gyronny of 12 Va & Gu
BASSINGBORGH, Mons Waryn de. CA 139.
BASSINGBURN, Baldwin. WLN 475.
BASSINGBURN, Baudwine de. F 136.
BASSINGBURN, Sr Waryn de, de Weston. CKO 555.
BASSYNGBURN, Mons’ Rauf de. TJ 1072.
BELLEVILLE. L10 24, 2.

GYRONNY OF 12 including Vairy
Gyronny of 12 Gu & vairy Or & Az
BELUYLLE. L10 30b, 3.
GYRONNY OF 14

Gyronny of 14 Or & Az

—. PLN 2064.

GYRONNY & LABEL

Gyronny of 12 Untinc & Erm & label

HARPENDENNE, John. Roman PO 5698. s

ICHAN... EDANE. 1406. (sl.)

GYRONNY & IN CHIEF

Gyronny & in sin chf cresce

CAMPBELL, Sir John, of Cawdor, Kt.

Stevenson-Pers 272. c.1511. (sl; 3rd s of 2nd E of Argyll.)

1 HAMMER

1 mallet

GOLDSMITH, Patrick, a bailie of Stirling.

Stevenson-Pers 372. 1411. (sl.)

1 HAMMER & ON CHIEF

1 mallet & on chf an unident ch

COSEN, Peter, cit of London. Birch 8980. 1290. (sl.)

1 HAMMER BETWEEN

1 hammer crowned betw the letters V & S

[BLACKSMITH’S CO.]. Mill Steph

Sculthorpe, Norf. c 1480. (brass to John Styberd & w Mgt.)

1 HAMMER BETWEEN & IN BASE

1 mallet betw a pair of pincers & 1 hammer all palewise in fess & in base a horse-shoe

[BLACKSMITH’S GUILD]. Brit Arch

Assoc NS 22 (1916) p118 & fig 29. 13th cent. (sh on corbel at W end of S aisle

Bampton Ch, Oxfds.)

1 HAMMER & 1 OTHER CHARGE

1 hammer & a horse-shoe

FERRIER, Alice. Stevenson-Pers 354. early

14 cent. (sl not on a sh.)

1 HAMMER & 2 OTHER CHARGES

1 hammer in dex & a sword pt down in sin & in base betw them an annulet

WILSON, John, burgess of Jedburgh.

Stevenson-Pers 649. 1519. (sl.)

2 HAMMERS

Per pale 2 mallets

TOTHAM, Wm, of Reyle [Rayleigh],

Essex. Birch 13965. SIGILLUM WILELMI

TOTHAM. 1407. (sl.)

3 HAMMERS

3 hammers

BILLESBY, Eudo s of Wm de, of Bilsby,

Lincs, Kt. Birch 7475. s' EVDONIS DE

BILLESBI. temp Hen III. (sl.)

BROWNE. Mill Steph Stamford All Saints,

Lincs. c.1490. (brass relating to the foundation of the bedehouse by Wm Brown d1489.)

HAMMERTON. Mill Steph Cowthorpe,

Yorks West Riding. 1494. (imp [Ashton]: brass to Brian Roucliff, baron of the exchequer, rebuilder of the Ch & w Joan, dau of Sir Ric Hammerton.)

[MARTELL]. Farrer I, 338. (brass to Robt Clere d1529 at Ormesby St Mgt Ch, Norf.)

MARTELL, Philip. PRO-sls. 1305. (sl.)

MARTELL, Robt. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl.)


1342–47. (sl.)


(imp [Ashton]: brass to Jhon

Styberd & w Mgt.)

3 mallets 2 & 1

MARTELL, Robt, of Derbys. Birch 11634.

SIGILLUM ROBERTI MARTEL. 1373. (sl.)

MARTELL, Thos, of Essex. Birch 11635.

SIG... ...OME MARTELL. 1407. (sl.)

3 mallets

DENUM, Wm s of Wm of. Durham-sls 785.

1342–47. (sl.)

[REYNHAM]. Farrer III, 148. (sh in St Mgt’s Ch, Kings Lynn.)

Arg 3 hammers fesswise in pale heads to the sin Az

——. SS 51.

Arg 3 hammers Gu

MARTELL. L9 49b, 5.

Arg 3 mallets Gu

[FORTE]. Lambarde 263. (als Martel; mont to Thos West, Ld de la Warre & w Eliz

Bonville; Boxgrove, Suss.)

MARTELL. CRK 139.

SHEPTON MALLET, The arms of, Som.

RH Ancestor VII, 199, 736.

Arg 3 hammers Sa

HAMERTON, Laurence de. TJ 1378.

HAMMERTON. LH 541.

HAMMERTON, Sir R. CRK 1911. (claw hammers.)
Arg 3 mallets Sa
LEXAME. PLN 1239.
RAYNHAM, S’ Edm de, of Norf. CY 114, 456.
Az 3 hammers Arg
MARTELL. L9 48b, 1. (war hammers.)
Az 3 hammers Or
FITZ STEUEN, Rauf, de Thornton Rust, Yorks. TJ 1241.
Gu 3 hammers Arg
——. L2 168. (claw hammers; qr 2 & 3 of Babyngton, Arg 10 roundels Gu & label.)
THORNTON, Matthew de, Steward. TJ 1242.
WUBI…, E. WB I 17b, 23.
Gu 3 claw hammers Or handles Arg
MARTEL. SK 750.
MARTEL, of Essex. L1 441, 3.
MARTEL, of Essex. L2 337, 10.
MARTEW, John, of Essex. MY 124.
Gu 3 claw hammers Or
MARTEL. L9 49a, 7.
MARTELL. Nichols Leics II, 576. (claw hammers also called marteaus; Great Glen Ch.)
Or 3 hammers palewise in fess Az
——. SS 50.
Or 3 martels Gu
MARTEL. FW 697.
MARTEL, Ric. A 65.
Sa 3 claw hammers Arg
MARTELL. L9 49a, 6.
Sa 3 hammers Arg
MARTEL. M3 66, 790.
MARTELL, of Berks. L1 439, 5.
MARTELL, of Berks. L2 337, 9.
THORNTON, Mathe. CT 335. (?axes.)
Sa 3 mallets Arg
BAINHAM, Edm de. S 542.
BAYNHAM. L10 21b, 5.
BEYNHA. L10 30, 3.
PYGOTTE, Suff HN 4. (Long Melford, Ch.)
REYNHAM. PT 686.
REYNHAM, Ed. NS 69.
Sa 3 martels Arg
MARTEL, Ric. F 212.
MARTEL, Sire Adam. N 318.
MARTELL, Joan. E 575. (drawn as claw hammers.)
MAYLOCK. CRK 14.
Sa 3 beetles Or
BEETLEY. PLN 1867. (a wooden mallet.)

3 HAMMERS & ON CHIEF
Sa 3 claw hammers Or & on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu
MARTELET. FK II, 982.
MARTELET. L2 349, 1.
MARTELETT. L9 49b, 6.
Sa 3 claw hammers Or & on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu the central one ch with a mullet Arg
MARTELET. FK II, 983.

6 HAMMERS
6 mallets
ALENCON, Herbert de. Bk of Sls 306. (s of Wm de A.)
6 martels bendwise
JERDRUT, John. Birch 9730. S’ IOH’IS FIL’ IERDRVT. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 HAND (INCLUDING ARM)
1 hand
——. Stevenson-Pers 484. 1492. (qr 3 of Macdonald, Alexander of the Isles of Lochalsh, s of Celestin, 3rd s of Alexander, 10th E of Ross & Ld of the Isles.)
ASCOLE, Roland, of Wigtonshire. Stevenson-Pers 232. 1296. (sl.)
D…, M…. Birch 9155. ….E….S DO…. 1394. (sl.)
MAYN, Ric. Birch 11711. RICHARD MAYN. 1417. (sl not on a sh; alluding to arms of Mayn; sl used by John Ross.)
ONEEL, Hen. Brooke Asp I, 70, 1. SUAE NATIONIS CAPITANEI. 1448/9. (s & h of Eugene Oneel.)
PROUDFOOT, Wm, lord of a portion of Kilgraston. Stevenson-Pers 548. 1428. (sl.)
QUATREMAYNS, Ric, of Oxfs. Birch 12882. S’ R’ QUAT’. 1459. (sl not on a sh; alluding to arms of Quatermain etc.)
1 sin hand
MACDONALD, Alexander, Makranald makoneill glas, of Keppoch. Stevenson-Pers 484. 1548. (sl.)
1 sin arm embowed
ARMSTRONG, John, of Gilnockie. Stevenson-Pers 230. (sl.)
Arg a hand erased Gu
ONYELL. L2 390, 7. (qtg Or cross Gu.)
Arg hand Gu
[LEINSTER]. Antiq Journ, XXI, 1941, 208. (Graf von Lagonie.)
Arg dex arm embowed Gu
A LA MAYNE ROUGE, Mons Charles. TJ 1415. (dirland (?of Irl) founder del Abbaie de Lokee.)
1 HAND (INCL ARM) - 1 HAND HOLDING & IN CHF

Az cubit arm fesswise in chf hand to dex Arg vested in an alb Arg maniple Or
——. SS 54.
Gu sin hand erect couped Gu
HALOWTON, Thos de. TJ 1279.

1 HAND HOLDING

1 hand holding axe
Dex arm & hand holding an axe
ALDRE, Awynus atte. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (sl.)

1 hand holding bird
Dex hand iss from sin & holding falcon by the jesses
DENNISTON, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 315. 13 cent. (not on sh; sl.)
An arm iss from dex with gloved hand holding a falcon by the jesses
LETHAM, Ric. Stevenson-Pers 458. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 hand holding flowers
A hand holding a bunch of flowers
HUNTE, Nicholas le, of Weldon Parva, Northants. Birch 10919. S’ IOHANNIS …BERD. 1314. (sl.)

1 hand holding heart
An arm the hand holding a heart palewise
CHRISTISON, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 285. c.1490. (sl.)

1 hand holding staff
A hand & arm vested iss from the sin holding a crosier
MELROS, Cistercian Abbey of. Stevenson 193. 1351. (sl of an Abbot temp Wm c.1342–69.)
NEWBOTTLE, Cistercian Abbey of. Stevenson 195. 1296. (sl.)
A hand & arm iss from the dex holding a staff
ALDIE, Awyn atte. PRO-sls E40 A22. 1359/60. (sl.)

1 hand holding sword
A hand iss from the base holding a sword bendwise sin
——. Stevenson 483. 1471. (qr 4 of 3rd sl of John Macdonald, of the Isles, 11th E of Ross, d1498.)
Az cubit arm fesswise feathered Arg couped on sin side the hand holding sword Or
——. SS 210.

A hand holding a sword in pale piercing a human heart, the pt supporting an imperial crown
RAMSAY, Sir John, Ld Barnes of Barnes, Visct Haddington. Birch 12914. 1618. (sl; augmentation granted in honour of his service to James VI of Scoitld in the E of Gowrie’s conspiracy; imp an eagle disp ch on the breast with a cresc for Ramsay.)

1 HAND & IN BASE
In chf a fist & in base an estoile

1 HAND HOLDING & IN BASE
A hand fesswise holding a heart & in base a wolf’s head
MACINTOSH, Hector. Stevenson-Pers 487. 1530. (sl; natural s of Farquhar, 12th of Mackintosh; charges are uncertain.)
A hand of blessing beneath that a salt & under that a mascle
MERSE, Deanery of the, Archbishopric of St Andrews. Stevenson 100. (sl; temp Hen Wardlaw, Bp 1403–40.)

1 HAND & CHIEF
Az hand erect Or chf Erm
RICONHAND. LV 53.

1 HAND & IN CHIEF
Arg an arm in bend iss from the dex chf pt & in sin chf a cresc Gu
CORNHILLE, Mons. WJ 1474. CORNHYLD. L10 42, 6.

1 HAND HOLDING & IN CHIEF
A hand & arm iss from the sin in fess holding in pale a staff terminating in a cross formy in chf 2 mullets
GAUGY, John, of Waude, Northants. Birch 10044. S’ IOHANNIS DE GAVGI temp Hen III. (sl.)
1 HAND BETWEEN

1 hand between heads
1 hand betw 2 leopard’s faces
WALTON, John de. Birch 14241. s'
Iohannis de WALTON. 1373. (sl used by John de Birstalle of Normanton, Yorks.)

1 hand between fleurs de lys
1 hand betw 3 fleurs de lys
BRACHFORT, Markiaias de. PRO-sls. s'
MARKIS II BRACHFORTIS. 1275. (sl.)

1 hand between foils
Gu a hand betw 3 pd 5foils Arg
WORSOP, Ric. PLN 683.
WORSOPPE, Rychard. RH Ancestor IX, 165, 1006.

1 HAND HOLDING … BETWEEN

1 hand holding … between fleurs de lys
A arm & hand vested iss from the sin holding a crozier betw 2 fleurs de lys
CAMPBELL, Donald, Abbot of Cistercian Abbey of Cupar Angus. Stevenson 176.
CONTRA SIGILLVM ABB'IS DE CVPRO. 1296. (counter sl.)

1 hand holding … between mullets
A hand holding 2 arrows palewise betw 4 mullets of 6pts
TALLEY, Simon de, chaplain. Baker-sls. 1393. (poor impression.)

1 HAND HOLDING … & 1 OTHER CHARGE
A sin hand & arm iss from the dex holding a crozier & in sin an estoile of 6pts wavy
MELROS, Cistercian Abbey of. Stevenson 193. 1296. (counter sl.)

1 HAND IN BORDER

1 hand in plain border
A hand couped & erect in border
MANLEGH, Ric de, Escheator to the E of Chester. Birch 11563. s’RICARDI …LEY. 1402. (sl.)

1 hand in modified border
Arg hand in border engr Sa
MANLEY. CRK 676.
MANLEY. SK 1029.
MANLEY. L9 53a, 8.
MANLEY. PCL II, 62.
MANLEY, Ric de. CY 30, 118.
MANLEY, Ric de. WLN 659.
MANLEY, Ric de. CVC 536.
MANLEY, Sir Thos. M3 5b.
MAYNELEY. L2 343, 3.

2 HANDS

Plain field 2 plain hands
2 hands
2 open hands crossed
FRANCIS, Sir Wm, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 363. 1296. (sl.)
2 hands clasped in pale the arms iss vested
FITZWALTER, Robt. Birch 9771. temp H III. (3rd Baron, Fitzwalter 1198–1234; sl.)
Az 2 sin hands Arg
LEFTHAND, of Melton. Nichols Leics II, 278. (Melton Ch.)
Gu 2 hands couped at the wrists & clasped fesswise in dex chf
PUREFOY. L2 405, 1.

2 hands issuant
2 clenched fists iss from clouds radiated
POYNTZ, Sir Robt, of Irenacton [Iron Acton], Glou.cs. Birch 12827. 1514. (sl.)
Az out of clouds Or in the sin flank a hand fesswise Arg grasping by the wrist another hand Arg cut off at the wrist & bleeding Gu OLIVER. LD 99.

2 HANDS HOLDING

2 hands holding fleurs de lys
Gu 2 arms couped at the shldrs & bent at the elbows in pale sleeves Erm the hands Ppr crossed & holding up a fleur de lys Arg MOHUN, of Devon. L9 73b, 8.

2 hands holding heart
2 hands holding up a human heart
BOTYLD, John, of Hatfield Regis, Essex. Birch 7650. 1345. (sl.)
2 HANDS HOLDING - 3 HANDS

Gu 2 arms sleeved Arg isst from the dex & sin base the hands Ppr holding a heart Or
——. L10 61, 9. (3rd of 6 qrs of Brunyng of Seagry, Wilts.)
Gu 2 arms sleeved Arg isst from the dex & sin base the hands Arg holding a heart Or
——. L10 50, 13. (qr 3 of Brunyng.)

2 hands holding sword
Gu 2 arms in armour couped at the shldrs lying fesswise but embowed the hands grasping a 2handed sword broken in the middle Arg the sword & its broken half set chevronwise KEMP, of Thomastoun. Lindsay 189.

2 HANDS HOLDING ... & IN CHIEF
2 arms isst from the flanks & crossed saltirewise with a squirrel sitting on them & on a chf the word LUF ME GOSPELAWE, Ric de. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VI, 2. 1305/6. (sl; ?human arms may be 2 branches sic sub tree.)

2 HANDS HOLDING ... IN BORDER
Gu 2 arms Vt betw the hands Arg a crown Or in border Or WYRELAND, Le Roy de. P 29.

2 HANDS BETWEEN
Gu 2 arms isst from the flanks hands clasped Arg betw 3 hearts Or PUREFOY. L2 410, 7.

3 HANDS

Plain field 3 plain hands
3 hands
MALEMEYNNS, Alice. Birch 11531. 1315. (w of Nicholas Malemayns of Lincs; imp a salt lozengy or engr dimid; the background of the sl barry in allusion to arms of the lady's family.)
MALEMEYNNS, Nicholas, of Lincs. Birch 11534. (1st of 6 separate coats of arms on sl.)
MALMAYNS, Birch 10810. 1427. (1 of 4 sh in sl of Wm de Hoo, Kt.)
MANFIELD. Mill Steph Taplow, Bucks. (with various qts & impalements, sundry Manfield brasses 1455–1617.)
PAUMART, Jehan. Proc Soc Antiq VI, 2nd S, 331. IEHAN PAUMART. early 15 cent. (brass sl matrix found at Barford, near Salisbury; ?Fr workmanship.)
Arg 3 hands Gu MATHESON. Lindsay 434. (als Macmathon.)
Arg 3 sins hands Gu MALMAYNS, of Up Wimborne, Dorset. Gerard 197.
Arg 3 sin hands Sa TREFFREYE. BR IV, 37.
Az 3 hands Arg ———. WB IV 174, 871. (qr 3 of Hoo.)
MALMAYNES, Sir Hen, of Pluckley. CVC 750.
Az 3 sin hands Arg ———. XK 106. (qr 4 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.)
——. WK 468. (qr 4 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.)
——. I.2 234. (qr 4 of Sir Thos Bullayn [Boleyn], Kt.)
MALMAYN, Sir Nycholl. WK A 15.
Az 3 sin hands bendwise sin Arg ———. L10 97b, 1. (qr 4 of Boleyn; Sirs; hands inclined to the sin.)
——. L10 83, 4. (qr 4 of Boleyn; hands inclined to the sin.)
MALMEYNE. L9 87b, 8. (imp by Newdgate.)
MALMAYNS. L9 68a, 8.
Az 3 sin hands bendwise sin Ppr ———. M3 1196. (qr 4 of Marie Boleyn, imp by Cary, Wm.)
Az 3 sin hands Or [MALMAYNES]. SussASColl VIII, 106 & 109. (on sl of Sir Wm Hoo d1410.)
Az 3 arms bent & joined in the fess pt fists clenched Arg sleeves Or ———. SS 366.
Gu 3 hands Arg MALMAYNS, of Kent. CY 149, 595.
MALMEYN. L1 457, 4.
MALMEYN. L2 337, 6.
MALMEYNNS, Nicholas. D 164.
MALMEYNNS, Nichole. FW 240.
MALMEYNNS, Nicole. A 112.
MALMAYNS, Hen de. A 63.
MALMAYN. DV 65a, 2573.
MALMAYNE. PT 262.
PETYFER. WB I 18b, 17.
YORK. CRK 1692.
Gu 3 sin hands Arg DYSART. CRK 1212.
Gu 3 arms fesswise in pale hands to dex Arg STRANGIARME, John, of Notts. WB III 108, 9.
Gu 3 hands Or MALMEYNNS, Hen. FW 682.
**3 hands issuant from flames**
Arg 3 hands in umbre issuant from flames Ppr  
——. SS 507.
Vt 3 hands Arg issuant from flames Gu  
——. SK 800.  
——. SK 802. *(qtg 2 & 3 Az chev Gu betw 3 escallops Arg chf countergob ony Or & Az.)*
KILMAYNE. RH Ancestor VII, 209, 824.

**3 HANDS HOLDING**

**3 plain hands holding**

**3 hands holding birds**
Vt 3 sin hands Arg each holding a bird Or  
LAYSTON. Suff HN 23. *(imp Jernegan; Knodishall.)*

**3 hands holding fish**
3 hands issuant in triangle each grasping a fish  
KNOR, Peter. Birch 4461. *S’ PETRI KNOR DCRU DO PPTI S MARIE IN MARI…. (sl as provost or warden of the confraternity of the chapel of St Mary, Ely, Cambs.)*

**3 hands holding swords**
Sa 3 arms in armour embowed gauntlets to sin  
Arg each grasping sword erect Arg  
ROWNCIAL. L1 550, 1.  
Sa 3 arms in armour embowed gauntlets to sin  
Arg each grasping sword erect Arg hilts Or  
STRONGI’THARM, Sir…. CRK 728.

**3 modified hands holding**

**3 hands issuant … & holding hammer**
Vt 3 arms vested Arg in the manner of a mill sail the hands holding hammers issant out of a leopard’s head Or in the centre  
——. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 865.

**3 hands issuant … & holding a mullet**
3 sin cubit arms each issant from a crest wreath & supporting a mullet on the open palm the sleeves party palewyas & ch with a cresc  
HANSART. Mill Steph March, Cambs. 1517. *(brass to Anthony H & w Katherine [Southwell].)*

**3 HANDS & CANTON**

Gu 3 hands pendant Arg & canton checky of 9 pieces Or & Az  
——. RB 547. *(’gloves; qr 2 & 3 of Goddard.)*
3 HANDS & IN CHIEF
3 hands in fess & in dexter chief crescent
MAYNAR, Wm. Helyar 290. s’ WILLIAM MAYNAR. 1289. (sl.)

4 HANDS
Gu 4 hands couped Arg 2 in chief pointing up 2 in base pointing down
CARMAY. BR IV, 66.
CATYRMAYNES, Sir T. WB I 41b, 10.

6 HANDS
Gu 6 hands Arg
GORMEY. FB 45.
ROKEWODE. FB 45.
VAUX. FB 45.
[WAWNEY]. FB 45.

HARNESS

1 horse’s bit
1 horse’s bit
NOGERS, John de. PRO-sls. 1416. (sl.)

3 horse’s bits
3 horse’s bits & on chief demi-lion issuant
GEINVILE, Galfridus de, Lord of Wallis
Colorum, of Meath. Birch 6059. s’ GALFRIDI DE GEINVILE DNI DE WALLE COLOR’. 1259. (sl.)

3 HARROWS & C
Sa 3 harrows in pale teeth upwards joined by a chain in centre Arg
HAROW. L2 268, 3.
Ermines 3 triangular harrows joined pellwise to a ring of rope in the fess point all Arg
HARROW. LH 499.
HARROW. PLN 1409.
HARWE. WB I 34b, 4.

1 HAT (INCLUDING
CHAPEAU, HELM(ET),
Mitre, Tiara, Hood)

1 helm
Or close helmet
——— Mill Steph Aston, Yorks. 1510. (qtd by boar statant the whole Gd qr IV of Melton; brass to Sir John Melton.)

1 crested helm
1 helmet & fan crest
MOLIN, John de. Birch 11814. LE SEEN IEHAN DE MOLIN’….. 1359. (sl used byMariota William of Kevelingworth, Lincs.)

1 hood
1 hood
USEFLET, Walter de. LM 305.

1 mitre
Per chevron Arg & Sa in base mitre Arg
PAGULA, Wm, Bp of Myden. L9 122a, 7.
PAGULA, Wm de, Bp of Myden. L10 74, 4.

1 tiara
Gu papal tiara Arg
——— XK 59. (qr 2 of Ubaldi, Guido, D of Urbino, KG.)
Gu tiara Or
——— WGA 118. (qr 2 of Frederick Ubaldi, D of Urbino.)
——— WGA 170. (qr 2 of Guido Ubaldus, D of Urbino.)

1 HAT & IN BASE
Gu a tiara in chief Or & in base 2 keys in salt respectively Or & Arg the rings tied together in base Or
GONFALONIER, of the Ch of Rome.
WGA 118. (borne as a pale over all by Frederick Ubaldi, D of Urbino.)

1 HAT & CHIEF
Sa mitre & chief Arg
PASCALL, John, Bp of Llandaff. L9 122a, 8. (1347–61.)

1 HAT BETWEEN

1 hat between 3 birds
1 mitre between 3 birds close
——— Arch Journ, LXXI, 235. c.1480–3. (ceiling bosses, Divinity Schl, Oxfd.)

1 hat between 3 dice
Sa kettle hat Arg between 3 dice Arg each showing the point of four
SOWYS, John. RH Ancestor VII, 211, 854. (wide brimmed steel helmet.)

1 hat between 6 gambs
1 helmet between 3 pairs of lion’s gambs
——— Gerola 75, 225. 1468. (stone sh at Bodrum.)
1 hat between 3 heads &...

1 mitre betw 3 stag’s heads in chf & 3 pheons in base


(ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxford.)

1 HAT BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

Untinc a mitre pd by a crozier betw 2 lily flowers Ppr & on chf per pale Az & Gu a fleur de lys & lion pg Or


ON 1 HAT

Per fess Arg & Az on 1 hat counterch strings

Gu an escutche in chf ch with arms of Arg 2 pales Vt ch with a rose Gu seuded Or & ensigned with a royal crown in chf & in base a lion pg Or

——. LD 70.

2 HATS & IN BASE

Gu 2 helms in chf & a garb in base Or

[CHOLMELEY]. PCL II, 63.

CHOLMELEY, John de. CY 35, 138.

CHOLMLEY, Ric de. CVC 535.

Gu 2 closed helms in chf Arg & garb in base Or

CHOLMONDELEY, Cholmondely, Ches. M3 42, 421.

2 HATS BETWEEN

Untinc 2 helmets Arg betw in chf fleur de lys betw horns of cresc Arg & in base garb

Untinc

CHOMLEY, Sir John. WB I 24b, 4.

Gu 2 helms Arg betw in chf fleur de lys betw horns of cresc Arg & in base garb Or

CHOLMESLEY. WB I 33b, 6.

Gu 2 helmets Arg betw in chf fleur de lys Or betw horns of cresc Erm & in base garb Or

[CHOLMONDELEY]. Blair D 1, 80, 213. (imp by Neville, Hen, 5th E of Westmld; on oak tomb in Staindrop Ch, co Durham.)

CHOLMONDELEY, Rog. M3 59, 671.

CHOLMONDELEY, Rog de. L10 44b, 3.

CHOLMUNDELEY, of Golston, Yorks. D4 27b.

Gu 2 helmets Arg betw in chf fleur de lys betw horns of cresc Erm & in base garb Or

CHOLMONDELEY. WK 750.

CHOLMONDELEY, Sir Ric. L2 221.

CHOLMONDELEY, Sir Ric, de Thornton on the Hill, Yorks. L10 37, 4.

CHOLMONDELEY, Sir Ric, of Thornton on the Hill. M3 58b, 668.

3 HATS &C

3 caps

Arg 3 round caps Sa

DE LAREUR. L10 59b, 4.

DELAREVER, Thos, of Yorks. WB III 94b, 2.

Az 3 pointed caps pts turned back & ending in fleur de lys Or brims turned up Erm

CLEMENT. L2 120, 12.

CLEMENTT. RB 262.

LODWICH. RB 262.

LODWYCHE. L9 37b, 9.

3 hats

Arg 3 hats Sa

HATWORTHE. WB I 43, 11.

Az 3 hats Or lined & corded Gu


Arg 3 hoods Gu the 2 in chf facing each other

——. CV-BM 280.

Arg 3 hoods Sa

FAUCON. CV-BM 276.

3 helmets

3 helmets

BACON, Ric. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)

COMPTON, Sir Robt. Lawrance 11. c.1330. (effigy at Hawton, Notts.)

CUMPTON, Sir Robt de. Thoroton’s Notts 181. 1302. (sl on deed.)

DAUBENEYE, Elias, of Twigworth, Gloucs. Birch 6791. SIGILLVM ELIE DAVBENY. 1344. (sl.)

MARSHALL, John, canon of Wells etc. Durham-sls 3250. 1437. (sl.)

Untinc 3 helms Arg garnished Or

EDNYVELL. WK A 27.

Arg 3 closed helms in profile Or

PETON, D of. PCL IV, 66.

Az 3 helmets Arg

BEAUFICE. L1 82, 2. (helmets blazoned salades; a salade being a simple rounded helmet with slit for vision, brim flares at the back.)

BEAUFICE. L2 60, 8. (helmets blazoned salades.)
BEAUFYCE. L10 26b, 20. (salade style helmets affronty)
BENSIK, of Cobney in Milverton. Gerard 44.
Az 3 closed helmets affronty Arg
BEAUFINCE. RB 529.
BEAUFINCE. RB 541.
Az 3 tilting helmets Or
HAMBY, of Lincs. L1 332, 4.
HAMBY, of Lincs. L2 258, 8.
Az 3 closed helms Or
HAMBY. LH 106.
HAMBY. LH 514.
HAMBY, Walterus. SES 43.
HAMBY, Walterus. Q II 576.
Az 3 helmets Or
SKIDBURGH, Mons’ Robt, de Saltletby [Saltfleetby], Lincs. TJ 1368.
Az 3 helmets Sa
[BEAUFITZ]. SS 420.
Gu 3 helms Arg
CHOLMELEY. CVC 565.
Gu 3 helmets Or
CHOLMELEY. WLN 657.
CHOLMELEY, Ric. M3 5b.
MYNYOT, John. WJ 1407.
Sa 3 closed helms Arg
BEVIS, Wm. CRK 1120.
COMPTON, John. Q II 600.
COMPTON, John. SES 57.
DAUBENY, Wm. WLN 821.
Sa 3 helms Arg
AUBENEY, John de. L10 5b, 19.
DAUBENY. CRK 552.
DAUBENY, Joan. E 472.
DAUBENY, Wm. F 450.
Sa 3 helmets Or
CUMBERTON, Mons Ro. WJ 1411.
CUMBERTON. L10 42, 4.
Per chev Sa & Arg 3 helmets counterch
——. RH Ancestor VII, 206, 805. (helmets blazoned basinets.)

3 crested helms
3 plumed bassinets
DAUBENEYE, Elias. PRO-sls. 1343/44. (sl.)

3 crested helms
DAUBENY, Elias, of Lincs. Birch 9206.
SIGILLVM ELIE DAUBENY. temp Edw III. (sl.)
Gu 3 helms each with a dragon’s wing crest
Arg
——. MY 256. (qr 2 & 3 of Markyngfyld, of Yorks.)
——. CRK 1404.

Gu 3 closed helms in profile Arg each with a fan crest Or
MUNYOT, Rog. NS 98.
MYNNOT, Sr. CKO 568.
Gu 3 crested helms Or
MYMOTT. L9 67a, 4.

3 helms with lambrequins
Sa 3 helmets with lambrequins & torses Arg
COMPTON. L1 173, 6.
COMPTON. L2 124, 12.

3 mitres
3 mitres
ELPHIN. Proc Irish XXX, 455, pl xlix, 3. (on sl of Thos Barrett, Bp of Elphin 1372–1404.)
HERRY. NorfHo 10, 15. 1379. (sl on testament of Robt Herry of Rollesby.)
ILKESTON, Wm of. Durham-sls 1429. 1356. (sl.)
NORWICH, Wm, Bp of. HB-SND Cast BG. 1536–50. (sl.)

Az 3 mitres Or
Gu 3 mitres Or
CHESTER, See of. WLN 914.
CHESTER, See of. CY 4, 13.
EXETER. BD 85. (imp Book; E window, Booth’s Chapel, Southwell Collegiate Ch.)

Sa 3 mitres Or
MASCALL, Bp of Hereford. L9 122a, 6. (1404–16.)
MASCALL, Bp of Hereford. L10 74, 3.

3 tiaras
Az 3 tiaras each set on sun-rays Or
DRAPERS COMPANY. LO 13 A.
Az 3 papal triple tiaras Or isst from clouds Ppr rayed Or
DRAPERS’ COMPANY. RH Ancestor IX, 169, 1066.

Az 3 tiaras Purp each encircled with 3 crowns Or resting on clouds Gu with rays isst downwards Or
DRAPERS CO, of London. FK II, 841. (blazoned pyx-covers.)

3 HATS &C & LABEL
Gu 3 helmets Arg crested Or & label Az
MYNYOT, Mons Rog, de Carleton [Carlton Miniott, Yorks]. TJ 1369.
3 HATS & C & IN CHIEF
Sa 3 closed helms in profile each with torse & mantling Arg in chf cresc Or
COMPTON. L10 38b, 7.
Sa 3 closed tilting helms each with torse Arg in chf cresc Or
COMPTON. DV 46b, 1826.

3 HATS & OVER ALL
3 helms & over all bend of 7 loz
QUAREL, Ham. PRO-sls. 1328–30. (sl.)

3 HATS IN BORDER
3 hats in plain border
Sa 3 helmets in border Arg
COMPTON, of Newton, Yeovil. Gerard 170.
Sa 3 helmets Arg garnished in border Or
COMPTON, of Wigborough, S Petherton. Gerard 117.

3 hats in modified border
Sa 3 helmets in border engr Arg
———. L2 184. (qr 3 of Massingberd, Sir Thos, of Gunby, Lincs.)
HALLEDAY, Mons de. CB 98. (unusual engrailing of border in form of ogee arches.)
SCRUBY. BG 66.
STANBY. LS 177.
STENBY. FK II, 996.

4 HATS
Qtly Az & Or 4 caps counterch
DROKENESFORD, John de, Bp of Bath. RH Ancestor V, 183, 553. (1309–29.)
Qtly Or & Az 4 caps counterch
MAUNDEYFYLDE. PLN 1150.

4 HATS & LABEL
Qtly 4 hats & in chf label
[DROKENSFORD], Philip de. Wells D&C II, 598, 230. ...HILIPPI DE DROKNES... 1332. (sl; s & h of Philip de D.)

1 HEAD (BEAST, LION)

1 lion’s head
Plain field 1 lion’s head
1 lion’s head
CONINGHAM, James. Clairambault 2737. 1516. (sl.)
CONINGHAM, Joachim. Clairambault 2739. 1475. (sl.)
1 lion’s head couped contourné
BONCLE, Thos, clerk. Stevenson-Pers 253. 1296. (sl.)
1 lion’s head erased
CHARLTON, Thos, Esq. Birch 8487. ...T...N... 1450. (sl.)
1 lion’s head erased Sa langued Gu
MOORTON. L9 71a, 12.

Patterned field 1 lion’s head
Az semy of crosslets lion’s heads erased Arg
TAWDBY. DV 65b, 2592.
TOWDEBY. L1 646, 4.

1 leopard’s face
1 leopard’s face
———. PRO-sls BS 1. S’ WILLELMI SIWARD. 1331/2. (sl; qtd 2 & 3.)
AISSHEFELD, Robt de, of Little Haugh Manor, Livermere, Staffs. Birch 6779.
SIGILL [ROBERTI DE AISSHEFELD. 1382. (ornamentation on sl.)
BOTTELER, John le, of Pembrok, Camarthenshire. Birch 7629. S... IOHANNIS B...LER. 1438. (sl.)
COTTON, Robt, of Multon, Suff. Birch 8993. 1499. (sl.)
CRAMBETH, Matthew. Stevenson-Pers 296. c 1290. (Bp of Dunkeld 1289–1309.)
CRAMBETH, Matthew, Bp of Dunkeld. Stevenson 141. (sl; Bp 1288 d before 1309.)
DATHENAISE, Jehan. Birch 9205. JEHAN DATHENAISE. 1426. (sl.)
[FITZROGER]. Bellasis I, 102. (2nd of 11 sh on altar tomb in chancel at Beetham; Norcliffe calls it a saracen’s head.)
HARDWICK, John, of Lindley, Leics. Bow XLIX, 6b. 1457/8. (not on sh.)
LUMLEY, Eliz. Birch 11448. 1472. (sl; relict of Wm L, Kt & late w of John Carlell of Durham, Kt.)
Arg leopard’s face Sa
[LEDSHAM]. WLN 284. (qtd 3 by Sneyd.)
Az leopard’s face erased Or
MECHELL, Mary. WB I 173b, 864.
Az leopard’s face Or  
——. WB V 85. (qtd 2 & 3 by Goldsmiths’ Co.)

Gu leopard’s face Or  
——. LO 15 A. (qtd by Goldsmiths’ Co.)

GOLDSMITHS’ CO. PLN 1943. (qtd Az a covered cup & in chf 2 chaplets Or;)

Sa leopard’s face Arg  
——. WLN 284. (qr 2 by Sneyd.)

Vt leopard’s face Or langued & eyed Gu  
LIBERTOUN, of that ilk. Lindsay 285.

1 leopard’s face enraged  
FABER, Wm, of Charwelton, Northants. Birch 9570. S’ IE SV TESTE D’ LYPARD. 1326. (sl; enraged ie flames isst from mouth & ears.)

MAUNCEL, Nicholas. Birch 11702. 1357. (sl; s of Ric of Craydon, Surr.)

1 leopard’s face jessant-de-lys  
1 leopard’s face jesst de lys inverted  
COUPLAND, Joan of. HB-SND Pro BS 379. 1369/70. (sl.)

1 leopard’s face inverted jesst de lys Gu  
TERELL, L1 631, 4.

Arg leopard’s face inverted Or jesst de lys Gu  
TERELL, Sir Thos, of Hants. WB III 72b, 8.

Arg leopard’s face jesst de lys Sa  
——. BG 227.

Gu leopard’s face jesst de lys Or  
BRANCH. CRK 1173.

WESTBROOK. PLN 847. (qtd Sa fess dancetty Or betw 3 fish naiant Arg; imp Arg chev Gu betw 3 mullets pd Sa.)

Sa leopard’s face Or jesst de lys Arg  
CLEDEROWE. L10 40, 13.

CLIDEROW. L1 140, 1.

CLIDEROW. L2 106, 7.

MORLAY. L1 452, 3.

MORLAY. L9 71a, 7.

MORLAY, John, de Craven. TJ 1198.

MORLAY, John, of Lancs. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 673. (leopard’s head reversed.)

MORLEY. L2 323, 7.

MORLEY. PLN 746.

MORLEY, John. CRK 484.

MORLEY, John. LPN 1321.

Per pale Arg & Sa leopard’s face inverted Or jesst de lys counterch  
WHITEHILL, Walter. PLN 438.

WHYTEHELL, WB IV 148b, 413.


1 HEAD (OTHER BEASTS)

1 boar’s head

Plain field 1 boar’s head  
1 boar’s head  
ANNAN, Wm de, of Forfarshire.

Stevenson-Pers 229. 1296. (sl.)

GALBRAITH, Arthur, of Wigton.

Stevenson-Pers 367. 1296. (sl; not on sh; boar’s head within a 4foil.)

POYNTZ, Wm, of Mountford & of Ashlelegh, Nr Box, Wilts. Henage. 1331. (not on a sh.)

SAUNBI, Isabella de. PRO-sls. 1390/1. (roundel of arms on sin side of sh on sl.)

STANES, Ric de, rector of Stanfield. PRO-sls E40 A14055. [S’] RICARDI DE STANES. 1323. (sl.)

WHILEHALE, Wm de. PRO-sls E40 A2697. S’ WILL…ALE. 1260/1. (sl.)

1 boar’s head to sin  
——. Stevenson-Pers 486. 1467. (qtd 4 by Macintosh, Alan, bro of Duncan, Capt of Clan Chattan.)

WHITELAW, Archibald, Archdeacon of Lothian, the King’s Secretary & Lyon K of Arms. Stevenson-Pers 647. 1486. (sl.)

1 boar’s head coupled  
CHISHOLM, James. Stevenson 137. (Bp of Dunblane 1487–1526, d post-1534, elder s of Chisholm of Cromlix.)

EDWARDS, Thos, of Weston, Herts. Birch 9434. 1470. (sl.)

GORDON, Janet, Lady Lindsay. Stevenson-Pers 376. S IONETA DE GORDON. 1503. (wid of Alex, Master of Crawford.)

HATLEY, Alex de. Stevenson-Pers 399. 1296. (sl; not on sh.)

REVERWYKE, Wm de. Vine 88 51.

SIGILLVM WILLMI DE REVERWYKE. (sl.)

VERE, Hugh de, E of Oxford. CombeAsp II, 181. SIGILLVM SECRETVM. (equestr sl.)

1 boar’s head coupled to sin  
CHISHOLM, Ric. Stevenson-Pers 284. 1296. (sl.)

CHISHOLM, Wm, fiar of Kinkel.

Stevenson-Pers 285. 1592. (sl.)

MEIGLE, Michael de, dominus de eodem.

Stevenson-Pers 500. 1306–16. (sl.)

1 boar’s head coupled erect  
URRIE, Hugh, of Dumfriesshire.

Stevenson-Pers 636. (sl; not on sh.)

WHITE, John, of Beds, Kt. Birch 14448. 1394. (sl; not on sh.)

1 boar’s head erased  
——. Stevenson-Pers 474. 1513. (sl; qtd by
Logan, John, of Garthconnal, West Country.)

CHISHOLM. Stevenson-Pers 284. 1433. (imp by Sutherland of Duffus in arms of Chisholm, Muriel, w of Alex Sutherland of Duffus.)

CHISHOLM. Stevenson-Pers 537. 1526. (sl; qtd by Oliphant, Andrew, of Berredaill.)

CHISHOLM. Stevenson-Pers 627. 1540. (sl; qtd by Sutherland, Wm, of Duffus.)

CHISHOLM, Wm. Stevenson 127. 1530. (Bp of Dunblane 1527–64, brother of James C.)

Az boar’s head couped Or

[GORDON]. Lindsay 94. 1542. (sl; qtd by Gordon, E Sutherland.)

Gu boar’s head couped Arg

CHISSAM, Ld, of auld. Lindsay 160.

Or boar’s head couped Gu armed Arg

——. PLN 1251.

Vt boar’s head erased Arg

PETBLADO, of that ilk. Lindsay 185.

Patterned field 1 boar’s head
Barry of 6 Untinc & Erm & in sin ch’boar’s head couped Untinc

GIFFORD, Andrew, a bailie of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 371. 1408. (sl.)

Gu crusily & boar’s head Arg

SWYNEBURNE, Mons Adam de. SD 43. (sl.)

1 boar’s head gorged & crowned
1 boar’s head couped & gorged with collar & ducally crowned

DE NUSSA, Terricus, prior of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem at Clerkenwell. Birch 4534. 5 F’ T’ DE NUSSA PRIORIS ANGL’E. (small round counter sl.)

1 boar’s head holding
1 boar’s head with a scroll in its mouth

DAUNAY, Wm. Yorks Deeds X, 154. 1433. (sl.)

1 camel’s head
1 camel’s head

FORMAN, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 360. 1501. (1st sl not on a sh; Arch Bp of St Andrews d1521.)

1 camel’s head collared & belled
1 camel’s head belled

——. Stevenson 118. (qtd by a chev betw 3 fish hauriant; sl of Robt Forman dean & vicar general of Glasgow c.1523; camel’s head drawn in fig like a demi otter salient.)

1 camel’s head couped to sin collared & belled

——. Stevenson-Pers 90. (sl; qtd by Forman, Andrew, Arch Bp of St Andrews d1521.)

1 camel’s head erased & belled

——. HB-SND. (sl; qtd by Forman, Andrew, Archbhp of St Andrews 1514–21.)

1 camel’s head erased collared & belled

——. Stevenson-Pers 360. (qtd by chev betw 3 fish hauriant in arms of Forman, Andrew, Arch Bp of St Andrews in 1514; 3rd sl.)

1 camel’s head erased to sin collared & belled

——. Stevenson-Pers 118. (qtd by chev betw 3 fish hauriant on sl of Andrew Forman, Bp of Moray 1501–14, subsequently Archbp of St Andrews.)

1 deer’s (buck &c) head
Buck’s head

——. PRO-sl. 1370/1. (dex of 2 shs on sl of Caen, John de.)

HAVERING, Ric. PRO-sl. 1299/1300. (sl.)

MEREWELLE, Ric, cit of Winchester. PRO-sl. 1299/1300. (sh ch upon a dog /lion ramp.)

TRETHERF, Reginald de. PRO-sl E40 A12071. SI…. 1380. (sl.)

Buck’s head coupled

OLDE, Martyn. SHY 304.

Hind’s head erased

LEWESTON, Philip, of Dorset. Birch 11327. 1452. (sl.)

Stag’s head coupled

AYSON, Patrick, of Tulimet. Stevenson-Pers 233. 1520. (sl; & his s Robt; 1569.)

BELLENDEN, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 245. (or Ballantyne; sl; Abbot of Holyrood c.1483–c.1499.)

BONAR, John, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 252. 1470. (sl.)

LEWKENOUR, Thos, of Suss. Birch 11331. 1528. (sl.)

Stag’s head

GERNON, Philip. PRO-sl. nd. (sl.)

HURLE, Wm de. PRO-sl. 1326. (1 of 3 sh conjd in base on sl.)
Stag’s head couped to sin
RAPERLAW, Andrew, burgess of Ayr.
Stevenson-Pers 557. 1491. (sl.)
Stag’s head to sin
JOHN, John s of. Stevenson-Pers 430. (sl.)
Stag’s head erased
REID, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 191. 1571. (s
of John Reid of Aikenhead, appointed Abbot
of Kinloss in 1528, Abbot in 1530,
Bp of Orkney in 1541, d 1558.)
REID, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 191. (sl;
Abbot of Kinloss & nephew of Robt Reid.)
Arg hart’s head Gu
PERKE, Henri de. FW 200.
Gu stag’s head couped Arg attrd Or
——. WB I 42b, 9. (qr 2 & 3 of Felte, Sir
H.)
Gu stag’s head Or
FELTON, John de. TJ 1387.
FELTON, Mons J de. AS 467.
Gu hart’s head erased Or bearded like a goat
SAWOYE, D of. PCL IV, 59.
Or stag’s head couped at the neck Gu
POLE. L9 107b, 2.
Bendy sin of 14 & in dex chf stag’s head
erased
LOPES. Birch 11384. SIGILLVM LOPE LORES.
1365. (sl used by Mgt, w of Thos Salegan of
Denham, Bucks.)
1 deer’s (buck &c) face, i.e. head
caboshed
Buck’s face
——. GutchWdU. (qtd by Eylond, Robt, of
New Coll d1518; brass, W cloister, New
Coll.)
ADAMSON, Sir Wm. Stevenson 225.
1444/5. (sl; vicar of Lynton in Rothryk
[West Linton].)
DERHAM, Thos, of Suff. Birch 9265.
EN DIEU MA...E. 1426. (sl.)
HELION. CT 191.
Deer’s face
WEST DERHAM ABBEY. Stowe-Bard 2
S, VIII, 2. (device not on sh betw the
abbot’s feet on sl of Wm de Norwich, Abbot
of W Dereham.)
Hart’s face
HARTSIDE, Allan. Stevenson-Pers 398.
1306–29. (sl; not on sh; named ‘Allan de
Herteshewed’ now Hartside in Lauderdale.)
Stag’s face
——. SarumM-sls II, E, 411. S ‘IOHAN’
HERTWELL DNS DE PRESTON. late 14 cent. (qr
2 & 3 of John Hertwell, Ld of Preston,
Dorset.)
——. Arch Journ, IX, 300/1. (lower dex
escutch on brass to Sir Walter Mauntell
d1467 & w Eliz Abbot; Nether Heyford,
Northants.)
——. Mill Steph Gt Milton, Oxfds. c.1510.
(qr 2 & 3 of Eggerley; brass to children of
Robt & Katherine Eggerley.)
——. Primary Source Holt Ch, Denbigh.
(on font not on sh.)
CALDER, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 269. 1528.
(Sheriff of Nairn, 3rd s of Wm Cawdor; the
attires within a circle perhaps meant for a
buckle; not on sh.)
[DEERHAM], Birch 3054. 1329. (or Hubert
Walter, Arch Bp of Canterbury founder
1188; sl of John de Rocham, Abbot of
Dereham, Norf.)
FOTHERINGHAM, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers
362. 1296. (sl.)
GROSVENOUR, Ric le. Dugd 17 97. 1348.
(sl.)
HELPERBY, Thos de. Sizergh. 1323. (sl.)
HORTON, Rog. Baker-sls. 1422. (sl.)
HORSONE, Rog de, of Som. Birch 10839.
SIGILLUM ROGERI DE HORTONE. 1409. (sl.)
HUGGEO, Ric de. Dugd 17 36. 1352.
(sl.)
HUGGEO, Wm de. Dugd 17 17. SY
WILLEMI DE HUGEO. 1293. (sl.)
MACE, Philip de la. Vinc 88 150. 1388/9.
(sl.)
MACGILLECHO, Gilmore. Stevenson-Pers
486. 1296. (not on sh; sl.)
MEREWEL, Ric of. HB-SND Pro Ex QR
10/28. 1357. (sl.)
PARK, Thos de. LM 195.
STRACHAN, Alex, of the Knox.
Stevenson-Pers 623. 1446. (sl.)
[TINGEN]. Anstis Asp I, 213, 60. SIGILL’
ALICIE DE CARMINO. 1376/7. (on sl of Alice de
Carminow.)
WATSON, James, Archdeacon of
Teviotdale. Stevenson-Pers 643. 1415. (sl.)
Untine stag’s face Or
[GOLOVER]. Mill Steph Nether Heyford,
Northants. (brass to Sir Walter Maundell d
1487 & w Eliz Abbot.)
Arg buck’s face Gu
APARK. L10 6, 7.
[DEERHURST, Priory of]. Primary Source
Northmoor Ch, Oxfds. mid 14 cent. (wall
painting in N transept; the priory exercised
patronage.)
TRYE. L1 643, 5.
TRYE. DV 60b, 2391.
TRYE, Wm. CRK 1115.
Arg hart’s face Gu
GERNON. L1 280, 3.
GERNON. L2 224, 4.
Arg stag’s face Gu
GERNONE. FK II, 477.
Arg buck’s face with 4 attires Or
——. FK II, 1019. (?reindeer.)
Az buck’s face Arg
HUGFORD. LH 454.
HUGFORD. LH 705.
HUGFORD. LH 961.
HUGFORD, S Will, of Salop. CY 83, 329.
Az buck’s face Arg attrd Or
[ST JUST]. CRK 1904. (arms of AleySenioste or Semoste.)
SEN JUSTE. CC 227b, 185.
Az hart’s face Arg attrd Or
TREDRYFFE. L1 627, 5.
Az reindeer’s face Arg
——. SS 405.
Az stag’s face Arg
——. L2 82. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Mayster Lusey ie. Lucy.)
Az stag’s face Arg attrd Or
TREDYRFF. M3 76, 939.
Az buck’s face Or
DERHAM, Thos. SS 1.
GOLOFER. PLN 962.
HARWEDON. LH 535.
HEREWEDON. LH 440.
KNYOLE. BG 209. (?for Knightley.)
KNYTL. SK 559.
LEGH, Sir Simon. CRK 1019.
SENTUFT. L1 584, 3.
Az buck’s face Or langued Gu
HUGFORD, Sir Wm, of Salop. CV-BM 160.
Az hart’s face Or
——. SS 573. (small roundel or pearl Arg at the end of each tyne.)
[KNIGHTLY]. SS 323.
KNYHTLEY. L1 380, 1.
KNYHTLEY. L2 291, 2.
Az stag’s face Or
——. XC 129. (qr 2 & 3 of Mauntell.)
——. XK 280. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Lucy, Sir Thos.)
——. WB I 12, 9. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Lucy, of Warwick.)
——. WK 679. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Americ, Watir, Justice.)
——. XFB 176. (qtd by Lucy, Sir Thos.)
GEULOVER. WB IV 168b, 774.
GOLONER. CC 232, 328.
GLOOVER. DV 53b, 2112.
KNYTL. SK 559.

Az stag’s face Or attrd Gu
[LEGGE]. Nichols Leics IV, 872. (Peckleton Ch.)
Gu buck’s face Arg
[DUSTON]. SS 515.
DUSTON. L1 198, 6.
DUSTON. L2 149, 5.
DUSTON. L10 63, 18.
DUSTONE. FK II, 454.
Gu buck’s face double attrd Arg
——. SS 105. (no brow antlers or roundels on the pts.)
Gu buck’s face Arg 3 topmost tyves of attires Or
[DOWNE]. SS 46.
Gu buck’s face Or
BALINTON, Robt de. Q 368. (name added.)
HALUTON, Robt de. Q II 362.
Gu hart’s face Or
POOLE. L9 103a, 7.
Gu stag’s face Or
——. WB IV 161, 637. (qr 2 & 3 of Lamkyn.)
LAMKYN. PLN 1072. (qtd 2 & 3 by Lamkyn, per bend Arg & Sa border Az.)
Or hart’s face Gu
POLE, Wm. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 984.
Or stag’s face Gu
POLE. LEP 48.
Or buck’s face Sa
HELION, Walter de. WLN 468.
HELYON, Ric. TJ 1341.
Or stag’s face Sa
HELINA, Walter de. F 252.
HELION. LH 257.
HELION, Ric. LH 332.
HELIUN, Water le. E 513.
Sa stag’s face Arg
——. L2 285. (qr 2 & 3 of Bryan, Sir Francis.)
Sa buck’s face mouth open Or
——. SS 352.
——. SS 379.
Sa gutty buck’s face Arg
BROGHTON, Robt de. CVC 466.
BROWTON. L10 79, 5.
Gu buck’s face Erm
[WALST]. FK II, 512.
Gu hart’s face Erm
[WALSTEAD]. CRK 542.
WALSTEAD. L1 693, 1.
Az stag’s face per pale Or & Gu attrd Or
TREDYRFF. M3 76, 938.
Per bend Gu & Sa a stag’s head cab Or
HOORE, Wm. W 122.
1 dog’s head

1 greyhound’s head
Greyhound’s head erased
D…., R….. Birch 12890. 1471. (sl used by John Langton, of Boughton under Blean, Kent.)

1 talbot’s head
Talbot’s head erased
S…., W….. Birch 13193. 1385. (sl used by Thos Claymond, sheriff of Lincoln.)

1 dog’s head collared
Greyhound’s head erased & collared
STOURTON, Wm. Heneage 2174. 1391. (sl.)
Greyhound’s head couped, collared & ringed & in the mouth a pd mullet
DRURY, Thos. of Rougham, Suff. Birch 9339. 1464. (sl.)

1 goat’s head
Goat’s head
GOPPHAY, John. Bridgwater 461, 588. 1393. (sl.)
Goat’s head erased
Goat’s head armed
DELAVAL, James. HB-SND Waterford. 1494/5. (sl: als Horsley; ?ram’s head.)
Sa goat’s head Arg armed Or
WAKEFELDE. PT 763.

1 goat’s head gorged
Az goat’s head erased Arg gorged with crown Or
——. SS 498.

1 horse’s & c head
Horse’s head
DANYERS, John. Ormerod I, 474. (sl.)
FAR…., John. PRO-sls. S’ IOHANNIS FAR…... 1375/6. (sl used by Wm, s of Thos Hot….)
Mule’s head erased
MOILE, Walter. Birch 11810. 1440. (arms in allusion to Moyle viz a mule passant; sl used by Robt Nytembre, Ric Pynelhurst & Ric Enfolde of Surr & Suss.)
Arg ass’s head erased Sa
HOKENEL, of Hokenel, Ches. L2 265, 6.

1 ox’s head
Bull’s head
OGLE, Robt. Ld. HB-SND Hodge II, I, 392, 12a. 1467. (sl.)
Bull’s head couped
MACGREGOR, Patrick, of Ardenconnel, Dumbartonshire. Stevenson-Pers 486. 1501. (sl.)
Bull’s head erased
TURNBULL, Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 633. 1511. (w of Wm Elphinston, burgess of Edinburgh.)
TURNBULL, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 634. 1603. (sl.)
Bull’s head erased & contourny
TURNBULL, Walter, of Hassindeanbank. Stevenson-Pers 633. 1486. (sl.)
Arg cow’s head erased Sa
[VEITCH]. Lindsay 330. 1542. (Vach or Wacht of Danvich.)
Arg bull’s head erased Sa
CARSAKE, of Devon. L1 179, 6.
CARSAKE, of Devon. L2 127, 8.
CARSELAKE. M3 91, 1154.
Per fess Sa & Arg a bull’s head counterch.
———. RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1104.

1 ox’s face i.e. head caboshed
Bull’s face
BOLEYN, Geoffrey, of Denham, Bucks. Birch 7573. 1442. (sl.)
BOYVILLE, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 258. (or Boyle; sl.)
134  1 HEAD (OTHER BEASTS)

Altar frontal of English work from Cotehele Hse, Cornw.

1 sheep’s face

Rams’ face

LECHEFORD, Hen, of Cherlewode, Suss. Birch 11270. …ENRI LECHF…. 1378. (sl.)

Gu ram’s face Arg

HAWGWIZ. CRK 22.

Gu ram’s face Arg armed Or

DERNEFORD. L10 57b, 13.

DERNEFORD, Stephen, of Devon. WB III 116b, 3.

WYMOND, Hen. CRK 1906.

Sa ram’s face Arg armed Or

DERNEFORD, of Devon. L1 207, 5.

DERNEFORD, of Devon. L2 157, 7.

1 wolf’s head

plain field 1 wolf’s head

Wolf’s head

HAMPTON, Beris. Hist Coll Staffs Wodehouse Deeds, Wombourne 1928, p88. 1460. (sl.)

Wolf’s head couped

WOLPHERSTONE, Rog. Bow XVII, 9. 1372/3. (sl.)

Wolf’s head erased

[LUPUS, Hugh, 2nd E of Chester]. Birch 2914. 1394. (sl of Hen de Sutton, Abbot of St Werburgh, Chester.)

[LUPUS, Hugh]. Primary Source Mold Ch, Flints. (stone sh on capitals, very early; Robt Ld of Monhalt.)

Az wolf’s head erased Arg

LOUF, Sir Hewe. SK 1032.

LOUF, Hugh. TJ 1222.

LUPUS, Hugh, E of Chester. CRK 1072. (langued Gu.)

LUPUS, Hugh, E of Chester. CY 2, 5.

LUPUS, Hugo, Count of Chester. CVC 442.

LUPUS, Ric, E of Chester. CY 2, 6.

Az wolf’s head erased & erect Arg

LUPUS, E of Chester. KB 277.

patterned field 1 wolf’s head

Gu crusily Or wolf’s head erased Arg

LOUF, Ric, 2nd E of Chester. TJ 1223. (s of Hugh Louf (Lupus) 1st E of Chester.)

LOUF, Ric, of Chester. CVC 443.

1 wolf’s head patterned or charged

A wolf’s head ch on the neck with 3 chevs

VYSDELA, Ric. Bow XXIX, 6. SIGILLVM RICARDI VYSDELA. (sl used by Sir Guy V of Shottle, Derbys.)
1 HEAD (BIRD, EAGLE)
An eagle’s head couped
MATHESON, Wm, a bailie of North Berwick. Stevenson-Pers 494. 1520. (sl.)
An eagle’s head erased
LOUTOUN, John de, of Suff. Birch 11395. s’ IOHANNIS DE LOUTOUN. 1364. (sl; qr 2 fretty, qrs 3 & 4 destroyed.)
Or an eagle’s head erased Vt
——. SS 23.

1 HEAD (OTHER BIRDS)
A cock’s head erased
KINGTON, Ric de. Dugd 17 11. 1373/4. (sl.)

1 HEAD (FISH)
1 unidentified fish head
Az a fish’s head erect & erased Arg
CHESTER, Wm, E of. L10 38, 15.

1 lucy’s head
A lucy’s head to sin
GEDDES, Wm, of Aconfield. Stevenson-Pers 369. (sl; blazoned ged.)
A lucy’s head erased
LUCY, Walter, of Glouc. Birch 11442. SANTE LOIALTE. 1424. (sl.)
Gu a lucy’s head Arg isst from the sin crowned
Or AFFERYKE, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 179, 1148.

1 HEAD (HUMAN)
1 man’s head
A face
CHALONER, Eliz. PRO-sls E40, A6893. 1350/1. (sl; late w of Thos C of Coventry.)
THINGDEN, Cristina. PRO-sls E40 A5442. 1276. (sl; w of Hen de T.)
A man’s head to sin
BOTILSTAN, Wm. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds B3916. 1338. (sl.)
A man’s head & bust
CAMBO, John of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 8/10. 1300. (sl.)
A bust of a Paynim to dex
BURY, Ric. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds WS 18. 1329. (sl.)
A man’s head couped at the neck
DOUGLAS, Wm of. HB-SND Selby Deeds. 1270. (sl.)

A saracen’s head affronty
[FITZROGER]. Bellasis I, 102. (2 of 11 shs on altar tomb in chancel at Beetham.)
A man’s head in profile Ppr hair & beard brown & pointed cap Or
——. LH 1137. (qr 2 & 3 of Kinver.)
Gu a soldan’s head Arg
SOWDAN, Sir Percywall. PLN 386. (qtg paly wavy Arg & Sa.)
Gu a soldan’s head coupled Arg
SOWDAN, Sir Percival, of Wales. RH Ancestor IV, 247, 416. (soldan’s head turkish in appearance.)
Gu man’s head in profile couped at neck Arg
——. I 2 180. (qr 10 of Sir Ric Greneville.)

1 man’s head crowned
Gu a man’s face with long ears Arg crowned Or
——. SS 550.

1 man’s head with torse
Or a negro’s head couped below the neck Sa bound with a torse Arg
SIPRE, Rex de. SM 21, 131.
Gu a soldan’s head coupled at the neck the temples wreathed Arg
SOWDAN, S’ Percyvale. BR IV, 42. (qr 1 & 4.)

1 man’s head turbaned
Or a moor’s head affronty Sa turbaned Arg
CORCIA. CB 9.
Sa old man’s head couped at neck with beard & towel all Arg
——. CRK 1896.

1 woman’s head
A woman’s head with fillet round hair
GOWER, Wm. HB-SND Woodman 17, 19. 1374. (sl.)

1 woman’s head crowned
Az a woman’s bust coupled at the shldrs vested & crowned Untine
MERCERS CO, The. LO 24 A.
A bust of the Virgin affronty with a crown of 5pts
MERCERS’ CO. Birch 5117. 1393. (sl.)
A woman’s head coupled at the shldrs with flowing hair vested & crowned
MERCERS CO. Mill Steph Norwich, St Laurence, Norfolk. (brass to John Wellys d 1495.)
136 1 HEAD (HUMAN) - 1 HEAD & CHIEF

Vt a woman’s bust couped at the shldrs Arg crowned Or in circular torse Az adorned with 4 roses Or ———. SS 457.

1 skull
A human skull holding a broken thigh bone ———. Stevenson 108, c.1527. (choristers of the Parish Ch of Holy Trinity. Archbishopric of St Andrews.)

1 HEAD (MONSTER)

1 griffin’s head
A griffin’s head erased
NEWBOLD, Wm, of Northants. Birch 12182. 1519. (sl.)
Arg a griffin’s head erased Sa ALSE, John. CA 35.

1 unicorn’s head
A unicorn’s head erased
LOUNDE, Alexander. Birch 11391. 1465. (sl; or Sheffeld, Robt of Southburn, Yorks.)
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf unicorn’s head couped Arg ASTLEY. PT 386.

1 HEAD ENFILED BY

1 beast’s (leopard) head enfiled by
Az leopard’s face Arg pd through the ears & mouth by 2 gold staves in salt ———. SS 121.

1 beast’s (deer) head enfiled by
A stag’s head cab enfiled with crozier
FORD ABBEY, Devon. Primary Source Abbot’s House, Ford Abbey. (previously called Hart Abbey.)
HARTLAND ABBEY, Devon. Primary Source Frithelstock Parish Ch, Devon. (adjoining the priory; sh on bench end.)
Arg a buck’s head cab Az attires Gu enfiled by a crozier erect Or HARTLAND, The Abbot of. PLN 415.
Az a buck’s head cab Ppr attires Arg enfiled by a crozier erect Or BUCKFASTLEIGH, The Abbot of. PLN 416.

1 HEAD & LABEL
Arg a stag’s head cab Or & label Gu HORE, Wm. PLN 1551.

1 HEAD & IN BASE

1 beast’s (leopard) head & in base
Erm a leopard’s head & in base a castle gate NOTYNGHAM, John de. PRO-sls. 1381/2. (sl.)
Per fess a leopard’s face in chf & in base fleur de lys ABBEY OF S MARY OF GRACES, Eastminster. Arch Journ, XCIII, 84. (sl; imp a crozier.)
A lion’s face & mullet in base MENTEITH, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 504. late 14 cent. (sl.)

1 beast’s (boar) head & in base
A boar’s head couped in chf & 2 keys erect wards outwards in base URQUHART, Alex, Sheriff-depute of Elgin. Stevenson-Pers 636. 1505. (sl.)

1 head (human) & in base
Per bend in the cantle the head of a man with feathered cap & in the foot a boar’s head PASSELEWE, Nicholas, Sheriff of Beds & Bucks. PRO-sls. 1340/1. (sl.)

1 HEAD & CHIEF

1 head (beast) & chief
A stag’s head cab betw the attires a cross or mullet & chf MENZIES, Wm, of Roro. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1521. (2nd sl; 2nd s of Sir Robet Menzies of that ilk.)

1 head (human) & chief
Arg a man’s head bearded couped & in profile Gu about the temples a towel ends knotted & flying Arg & chf per pale Or & Az SELBY. L1 595, 2.
SYLBE. WB I 34b, 23.
Arg a man’s head in profile Gu wreathed Arg & chf per pale Or & Az SELBY, John. PLN 1430.
Arg a saracen’s head Gu with a torse about the temples Untinc & chf per pale Or & Az SELBY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 213, 886.
1 HEAD & ON CHIEF

1 beast’s (lion) head & on chief
Arg a lion’s head erased & on chf Gu cresc betw 2 mullets Arg
DOWGLASS, of Lang-Nudrye. Lindsay 305.
Arg a lion’s head erased & on chf Gu 2 mullets Arg
DOWLASS, of Moffet. Lindsay 304.

1 beast’s (leopard) face & on chief
A leopard’s head with a 5foil above & on chf 2 4 leaved flowers
DENTON, Robt de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (sl.)

1 beast’s (boar) head & on chief
A boar’s head couped muzzle down & on chf 3 escallops
GRAHAM, Sir John, Ld of Abercorn. Stevenson-Pers 381. c.1320. (sl.)
A boar’s head erased & on chf dancetty of 5pts 3 estoiles
HASWELL, James. Stevenson 197. (2nd sl; Abbot of Newbottle 1529–57.)
A boar’s head erased & on chf 3 mullets
GORDON, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 375. 1529. (Master of Sutherland, father of John, 10th E.)

1 beast’s (deer) head & on chief
Az a buck’s head couped betw the attires a 5foil Or & on chf Sa 3 mullets Arg
BAYSAND, WB I 17b, 25.

1 beast’s (deer) face & on chief
Stag’s head cab & on dex chf buckle
CALDER, Donald, Sheriff of Naim. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1431. (sl.)
A stag’s head cab & on chf buckle betw 2 mullets
CALDER, Stevenson 152. 1561. (qr 3 of John Campbell, postulate of Sodor 1524–5 of the family of Cawdor.)
A stag’s head cab betw the attires a mullet & on chf a buckle betw 2 mullets
CALDER, Muriel, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 269. 1513?. (m Sir John Campbell in 1510; 3rd sl)
A stag’s head cab & on chf 3 mullets
TAIT, James, of Pirm. Stevenson-Pers 629. 1441. (sl.)

1 beast’s (oxen) head & on chief
A bullock’s head & on chf 3 roundels
CADEHAYE, John. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl.)

1 beast’s (wolf) head & on chief
A wolf’s head erased & on chf 2 mullets
DOUGLAS, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 328. 15 cent. (sl.)

1 HEAD & IN CHIEF

1 beast’s (lion) head & in chief
A lion’s head erased & in chf cresc
BEAUMONT, Ric, of Yorks. Birch 7294. 1459. (sl.)

1 beast’s (leopard) face & in chief
A leopard’s face jesst de lys & in chf 2 crosses or salts
NORTHONE, Symond de. Birch 12240. s’ SMIO… DE NORTON. 1322. (Steward of Lady Agneys de Argenten.)
Per salt Az & Erm in chf 3 roundels Arg & leopard’s face Or in centre pt
WHYTYNG, John, gent usher. M3 64b, 769.
WHYTYNG, Thos. M3 49, 461.
WHYTYNG, Thos, of Chester. M3 64b, 768.

1 beast’s (boar) head & in chief
A boar’s head erased & in chf 3 martlets
RUTHERFORD, George. Stevenson-Pers 570. (sl.)
A boar’s head couped to sin & in chf fleur de lys
ELPHINSTON, John. Stevenson-Pers 343. (sl; d c 1340.)
A boar’s head erased to sin & in chf mullet of 6pts
BROKY, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 260. 1469.

1 beast’s (deer) face & in chief
(i.e. stag’s head caboshed) & on chief
A stag’s head cab & on dex chf buckle
LANGGELEYE. Birch 11221. s’ OFICC DE LANGGELEYE. 1386. (sl used by John ate Hethe, Senr of Stoud, Kent.)
POLE, John de la, of Hertington. Bow LIV, 6. 1375/6. (sl.)
1 stag’s face & in chief 3 arrows
Arg hart’s head cab Gu ears Vt betw attires 3 broad arrows Vt pilewise pts resting on scalp the outer arrows overlapping the horns ——. SS 531.
Az buck’s head cab Gu betw attires 3 arrows
Arg feathered Or pilewise resting on the scalp
BEAMOND. SK 1070.
Az buck’s head cab Or betw attires 3 arrows
Arg feathered & headed Or pilewise resting on the scalp
BEAMOND. L1 114, 2.
BEAMOND. L2 78, 1.
Az buck’s head cab Or betw the attires 3 arrows Or feather Arg piercing the scalp
BEAUMONDE. L10 29b, 3.

1 stag’s face & in chief beast &…
Stag’s head cab & in chf dog & fleur de lys
ARNCAPLE, Maurice de, of Dunbartonshire. Stevenson-Pers 230. 1296. (sl.)

1 stag’s face & in chief billets
Gu spytard’s face Arg attrd Sa 3 billets in chf Arg ——. SS 373. (a spytard is an old hart with nothing left of its antlers but the beams with face drawn rather like a bull’s face ?skull like.)

1 stag’s face & in chief buckle
Stag’s head caboshed & in chf buckle
CALDER, Muriel. Stevenson-Pers 269. 1511. (2nd sl.)
CALDER, Wm, Thane of Cawdor & Sheriff of Nairn. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1449. (sl.)

1 stag’s face & in chief bugle horn
Stag’s head cab & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires
ENGILTON, Wm de, Bow LVIII, 10.
SIGILLUM WYLLM DE ENGILTON. 1393/4. (sl.)
PILOTENHALL, Wm de, Bow LVIII, 9.
SIGILLUM WILLELM DE PILOTENHALL. (sl used by Wm de Elmedon, Ld of Huntingdon.)
SNOKEHULL, Hen. PRO-sls E40 A8686. 1440/1. (sl.)
Untinc stag’s head cab & in chf bugle horn Sa stringed betw the attires Untinc
HORE. PT 952.
Arg hart’s head cab Gu & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires Vt ——. SS 504.
Arg stag’s head cab Or & in chf bugle horn Sa stringed betw the attires Or
WHORE. DV 71a, 2815.
Arg buck’s head cab Or & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires Sa
Arg buck’s head cab Sa & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires Gu
TOPPESFEILD. RB 238.
Arg buck’s head cab Sa & in chf bugle horn stringed betw the attires Or
TOPPESFELD. L1 643, 1.
Arg hart’s head cab & in chf bugle horn Sa garnished Or stringed betw the attires Sa
SNOKISHUL. L1 582, 1.

1 stag’s face & in chief castle
Stag’s head cab & in chf castle
MAMMERSFELD, Hen de, clerk of the works at Langley. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (sl.)

1 stag’s face & in chief crescent
Stag’s head & in chf cresc
HORTON. PRO-sls. 1580. (sl; qtd 3 by Nuthall, John.)
Sa gutty Arg buck’s head cab Arg & in chf cresc Or
BROWTONE. FK II, 532.

1 stag’s face & in chief cross
Stag’s head & in chf cross
ALDEBURGH, Ric de, of Denton. NorfHo 2, 31. 1332. (sl.)
MIDDLEMAS, Sir Wm, vicar of Selkirk. Stevenson-Pers 508. 1436. (sl.)
PETERYN, John. NorfHo 12, 22. 1317. (sl; s of John.)
Stag’s head & cab in chf crosslet
WASTEHUSE, Ralph. Stevenson-Pers 642. 13 cent. (not on sh; sl.)
Az stag’s head cab & in chf cross formy Arg ——. H21 51. (qtd by Eland of Eland, Yorks.)
——. D4 40. (qtd by Eland, of Kingston on Hull, Yorks.)
Sa buck’s head cab & in chf cross formy Arg
HARTWELL. PLN 1303. (qtg Gu 8 loz conjd 5 & 3 Arg.)
Sa hart’s head cab & in chf cross formy Arg
HAREWELL, Sir Wm. WK 853.
HARTWELL. MY 142.
HARTWELL. LH 398.
HARTWELL. LH 399. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu 2 bars of 5 & 3 fusils Arg.)
HARTWELL. LH 1077.
HARTWELL. CRK 1978.
HARTWELL, John, of Preston, Northants. L1 217. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu 8 loz 5 & 3 Arg.)
HARTWELL, of Preston, Northants. L1 307, 5.
1 HEAD & IN CHIEF

HARTWELL, of Preston, Northants. L2 246, 3.
Sa hart’s head cab Arg & in chf cross formy
Arg ch with a roundel Or
HARTWELL, Sir Wm. WK 246, 3.
Sa hart’s head cab Arg & in chf cross formy Or
HARTWELL, Sir Wm. LH 10.
Stag’s head cab & in chf cross formy
MUSTON, Hugh de. Bow LII, 13. 1344/5.
(s of Wm de M; sl.)
Sa stag’s head cab & in chf cross formy

BOLLESTROYDE. LO 5 B.
Buck’s head cab pd with an arrow fesswise
through the nostrils & in chf cross formy
——. WB I 21b, 1. (qtd by Brudenel.)
Stag’s head cab pd with an arrow fesswise & in
chf cross formy fitchy
BULSTRODE. Mill Steph Upton, Bucks.
(brass to Edw B 1517 & 3 wives.)
Stag’s head cab pd with an arrow fesswise & in
chf cross formy fitchy
BULSTRODE. OxfRS IV, 137. 1518. (qtd Shobbington, & imp by Thos Broke; brass at
Ewelme, Oxfs.)
Sa buck’s head cab Arg mane & attires Or pd
through the nostrils with an arrow fesswise
Or feathered Arg & in chf cross formy
BULSTRODE. PLN 1014.
Sa hart’s head cab Arg attrd & ensigned
with a cross pd through the neck with an
arrow fesswise Or
BULSTRODE, of Legeley, Bucks. L10 87b, 8.
Stag’s head cab Arg attrd & pd through the
nostrils with an arrow fesswise & feathered Arg & in
chf cross formy fitchy
BULSTRODE, Brigitte. XF 436. (imp by
Pett, John.)
Sa stag’s head cab Arg & pd through the
nostrils with an arrow fesswise Or feathered Arg & in
chf cross formy fitchy
——. Mill Steph Ewelme, Oxfs. (qtn Chiverton, imp by Broke; brass to Thos
Broke 1518 & w Anne Bulstrode.)

(s; s of Ric de B.)
Sa beast’s (goat) head & in chief
DELAVAL, Robt. HB-SND Waterford.
1575. (sl.)
1 beast’s (ox) head & in chief
Bull’s head cab & in chf a man’s head affronty
RUTHERFORD, Wm de, parson of
Lillesleaf. Stevenson-Pers 570. 1296. (sl not
on a sh.)

1 stag’s face & in chief cross &
Stag’s cab & in chf croslet & 4 roundels
& on a quasi chf the inscrip IHC
MARTYN, Wm, Confrater, Hosp of St John
the Baptist, Northgate, Canterbury. Birch
2868. 1430.

1 stag’s face & in chief escallop
Stag’s face & in chf escallop
GRAHAM, Robt, Ld of Weilston in Kyle.
Stevenson-Pers 381. 1367. (sl.)

1 stag’s face & in chief on escutcheon
Stag’s head cab & in chf on a sh an orle
BALIOL, Wm. HB-SND Bain II, 538, 12.
(sl.)
Stag’s head cab & in chf on a sh a salt betw 4
roses
——. Stevenson-Pers 454. 1296. (counter sl
of Malcolm, 5th E of Lennox, k at Halidon
Hill 1333.)

1 stag’s face & in chief fleur de lys
Arg stag’s head Gu attrd Or & in chf fleur de
lys Gu
POLE, of Cornw. L2 403, 9.
Or hart’s head cab & in chf fleur de lys Gu
POLE, John de la. S 347.
POOL, de Bartyngton. LEP 56.
POOLL. L1 500, 2.
Or stag’s head cab & in chf fleur de lys Gu
POOLE, de Barchington. PT 1124.
POOLL. L9 109a, 7.

1 stag’s face & in chief fofoil
A stag’s head cab & in chf fofoil
BITHEWOOD, Walter. Vinc 88 150.
1326/7. (sl; s of Ric de B.)

1 stag’s face & in chief letter of the alphabet
Stag’s head cab & in chf letter R
ASTWIKE, Rog de. PRO-sls E40 A3873.
SIGILLV ROGERI DE ASTWIKE. 1373/4. (sl.)

1 stag’s face & in chief mullet
Stag’s head cab & in chf mullet
1522. (s of Thos B, Hight St, Canongate; sl.)
CURROR, George. Stevenson-Pers 311.
1522. (s & h of John C, burgess of
Edinburgh; sl.)

1 beast’s (goat) head & in chief
Goat’s head erased betw the letters R D
DELAVAL, Robt. HB-SND Waterford.
1575. (sl.)

1 beast’s (ox) head & in chief
Bull’s head cab & in chf a man’s head affronty
RUTHERFORD, Wm de, parson of
Lillesleaf. Stevenson-Pers 570. 1296. (sl not
on a sh.)
1 BEAST’S (SHEEP) HEAD & IN CHIEF
Ram’s head cab & in chf bw the horns 5foil
pd
LAMBTON, Thos. HB-SND Arncliffe
Deeds. 1497. (sl.)
LAMBTON, Wm. HB-SND Arncliffe
Deeds. 1423. (sl.)
LAMBTON, Wm. HB-SND Streatham
Deeds. 5. 1418. (sl.)

1 HUMAN HEAD & IN CHIEF
Man’s head to sin & in chf cross
HATTER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 399. (sl.)

1 MAN’S HEAD & IN CHIEF HAND
Head of St John Baptist on a charger & in chf a
hand of blessing pointing downwards
SKENE, John, of Aberdeenshire.
Stevenson-Pers 593. 1296. (sl.)
SKENE, John, of Edinburgh. Stevenson-
Pers 593. 1296. (sl.)
1285. (sl.)

1 HEAD & OVER ALL
Stag’s head cab & surmounted by a chev
KINBUCK, Malcolm, of that ilk.
Stevenson-Pers 441. 1458. (sl.)

1 HEAD HOLDING IN THE MOUTH
Buck’s head coupèd in the mouth a pear s&l
ROPER, Wm. of Etham, Kent. Birch
13107. 1529. (sl.)

1 HEAD & 1 OTHER CHARGE
Stag’s head erased & 1 mullet in front of its
mouth
ROGER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 565. 1478.
(of the household of James III, a prominent
musician; sl.)

1 HEAD BETWEEN

1 HEAD & IN CHIEF - 1 HEAD BETWEEN

ARCHIDIAC ELIENSIS. (sl; d1616.)
Arg lion’s head erased Sa betw 3 cresc Gu
NEUCOM. L1 475, 6.
NEUCOME. L9 83a, 9.
NEWCOMEOR. PT 734. (Newcomen in
later hand.)

1 LION’S HEAD BETWEEN 2 FOILS & …
Lion’s head erased betw 2 slipped 3foils in chf &
mullet in base
FASSINTONE, Ric. Stevenson-Pers 352.
1489. (sl.)

1 LION’S HEAD BETWEEN 3 FOILS
Lion’s head betw 3 5foils
LONE, Wm de la. Wrottesley 164. S WILLI
DE WOLVERNEHAMPTON. 1349. (sl.)

1 LION’S HEAD BETWEEN 4 FOILS
Lion’s face betw 4 4foils 3 in chf & 1 in base
MOLLES, Wm de. Birch 11815. PRIVE SV E
POY CONV. 1314. (sl.)

1 LION’S HEAD BETWEEN 3 MULLET
Lion’s head betw 3 mullets
MURRAY, Alex, of Culbarde. Stevenson-
Pers 521. 1471. (sl.)

1 HEAD (BEAST, LEOPARD’S FACE) BETWEEN

1 LEOPARD’S FACE BETWEEN 6 CALTRAPS & …
Arg leopard’s face Az betw 6 caltraps 3 & 3
fesswise Sa all betw 2 flaunches Az each ch
with 3 crosses formy Or
TRAPPES. L9 27b, 3. (arms granted 4 Jan
1557.)

1 LEOPARD’S FACE BETWEEN 2 COSTES
Gu leopard’s face in chief betw 2 costes
indented Arg
HALE, H. CRK 1596.

1 LEOPARD’S FACE BETWEEN 3 CROWNS
Leopard’s face betw 3 ducal crowns
CRANLEY, Thos, Archbp of Dublin.
GutchWdU. (d1417; pavement stone, outer
chapel, New Coll.)

1 LEOPARD’S FACE BETWEEN 3 FLEURS DE LYS
Arg leopard’s face betw 3 fleurs de lys Sa
——. CRK 613. (qr 2 & 3 of Heaton.)
——. CC 228. 203. (qr 2 & 3 of Heton.)
——. LH 460. (qr 2 & 3 of Heton.)
——. Lancs 1533 CS 194. (qtd by Heyton.)
Leopard’s face enraged betw 3 fleurs de lys
POOLE, Staple. Birch 5306. SIGILL’ STAPULE
1 HEAD BETWEEN

IN PORTU DE POLE. 14th cent. (sl of the Staple; on quadrilobe, being a central square with 4 semi circles, not sh; enraged ie flames isst from mouth & ears.)

1 leopard’s face between 3 quatrefoils
Leopard’s face betw 3 4foils
WOLVERHAMPTON, Wm de. Brit Arch Assoc XXCIII, 363. S’ WILL’I DA WOLVERNEHAMTON. 1350. (sl.)

1 leopard’s face between 3 mullets
Leopard’s face betw 3 mullets
——. Durham-sls 2213. 1314. (sl used by Walter the Seler ?Sadler.)

1 head (beast, leopard’s face jessant-de-lys) between
Leopard’s face jesst de lys inverted betw 9 flowers slipped
COUPLAND, Isabel. PRO-sls. S’ JOHANNE MVN…TERA COUPL…. 1370/1. (sl; w of John de.)

1 head (beast, antelope) between
An antelope’s head cab betw 2 mullets in chf
WALSHE, John, of Som. Birch 14232. 1517. (sl.)

1 head (beast, boar) between

1 boar’s head between 3 bougets
Boar’s head betw 3 water bougets
ROSS, Hugh, of Kilravock. Stevenson-Pers 568. 1498. (sl.)

1 boar’s head between 1 crescent &…
Boar’s head couped above a wreath betw cresc in dex chf & mullet in base
ABERCROMBY, Wm, of Fifeshire. Stevenson-Pers 223. 1296. (sl.)

1 boar’s head between 3 crescents
Boar’s head erased betw 3 cresc
OLIPHANT, Walter, of Archallie. Stevenson-Pers 537. 1520. (sl.)

1 boar’s head between 3 escutcheons
Boar’s head couped betw 3 escutch
HAY, Alex, of Mowquhallis. Stevenson-Pers 406. 1506. (sl.)

1 boar’s head between 1 estoile &…
Boar’s head couped to sin betw estoile of 8pts in base & an escallop in sin flank
BISSET, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 248. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 boar’s head between 3 flowers
Boar’s head betw 3 flowers
LEYE, Wm de. PRO-sls E40 A2744. S’ WILL de…. 1346/7. (sl.)

1 boar’s head between 1 garb &…
Boar’s head couped to sin betw garb in dex & a mullet in sin chf
ARBEKE, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 229. 1453. (sl.)

1 boar’s head between 3 lozenges
Az boar’s head erased Arg betw 3 loz Or
——. Lindsay 174. 1542. (qtd by Ramsay of Qulluthy.)

1 boar’s head between 1 mullet &…
Boar’s head betw 1 mullet in chf & wyvern in base
TREMBELEY, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 632. 1296. (sl.)

1 boar’s head between 3 mullets
Boar’s head couped betw 3 mullets
GOTHAME, Euphemia. Stevenson-Pers 378. 1453. (sl.)
Arg boar’s head Sa armed Gu betw 3 mullets Gu
TRESAWELL. PLN 692.
Arg boar’s head erased Sa betw 3 pd mullets Gu
TRESAWELL. M3 78, 995.
Arg boar’s head erased Sa armed Or betw 3 mullets Gu
TRESAWELL. L1 628, 1.

1 boar’s head between 3 mullets &…
Gu boar’s head couped betw 3 mullets 2 & 1 & 3 crosslets fitchy 1 & 2 Or
SOWTHERLAND, of Duffois. Lindsay 375.

1 head (beast, deer, buck &c) between

1 stag’s head between
Stag’s head couped betw 3 crosslets fitchy
BELLENDEN, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 245. 1502. (sl.)
Gu stag’s head couped betw 3 crosslets Or
BELLENDENE, of Auchnoule. Lindsay 319.
Stag’s head couped to sin betw 3 crosslets fitchy
CATHCART, Sybilla. Stevenson-Pers 279. 1511. (w of John C of Glendowys & dau of Alan Cathcart of Carleton.)
1 head (beast, deer, face) between

1 deer’s face between 2 arrows
Sa buck’s head cab Or betw 2 arrows Or pts downwards Arg
HENRY, Derbesher, Lond. LH 784.

1 deer’s face between 1 cross &…
Stag’s head cab betw in chf cross & in base 2 slipped 5foils
CLYNTON, Wm de, E of Huntingdon.
PRO-sls E40, A11734. 1349. (sl.)

1 deer’s face between 1 escutcheon &…
Stag’s head cab betw in chf on a sh an orle in fess pt a mullet & in base a mullet & a roundel
LANDALE, Friskin, of Roxburghshire.
Stevenson-Pers 448. 1296. (sl.)

1 deer’s face between 2 flaunches
Sa stag’s head cab betw 2 flaunches Arg
PARKER. Gerard 126.

1 deer’s face between 1 fleur de lys &…
Stag’s head cab betw 1 fleur de lys in chf & in base the initials T & E
BURGH, Alice de, of Styneton. Wentworth. 1417. (w of Ric de Burgh; sl.)

1 deer’s face between 2 trees, branches
Hind’s head cab 2 branches of foliage
INCHMARTIN, John. Stevenson-Pers 426. 1292. (sl.)

1 head (beast, oxen) between
Bullock’s head betw 3 roundels
BONMARCHE, Hen. PRO-sls. 1321/2. (sl.)

1 head (bird, hawk) between
Hawk’s head betw 3 cresc
FENTON, Sir John de. Stevenson-Pers 353. 1301. (s of Sir Wm de Fenton.)

1 head (bird, peacock) between
Peacock’s head betw 3 masacles 1 & 2
ARTHUR, Robt, bailie of St Andrews.
Stevenson-Pers 231. 1471. (sl; upper masacle in sin chf)
CARNOU, Agnes. Stevenson-Pers 278. 1515. (w of Robt Arthur; sl.)

1 head (human) between

1 man’s head between 3 fleurs de lys
Arg a man’s head in profile bearded lys with a torse Arg & Sa about the temples betw 3 fleurs de lys Sa
——. M3 41b, 411. (qr 2 & 3 of Heeton.)

1 man’s head between 3 legs
Gu saracen’s head in profile betw 3 birds legs claws towards the centre thighs from the corners of the sh Arg
NEWTON. H21 86.

1 man’s head between 6 legs
Gu a soldan’s head wreathed Arg betw 6 lion’s paws 2 & 2 Or iss obliquely from the dex & sin chf & 2 from the middle base
——. PLN 791. (qd by DAWNAY, of Yorks Arg on a bend cotised Sa 3 annulets Arg.)

1 man’s head between 8 legs
Gu a soldan’s head wreathed Arg betw 8 lion’s paws Or 2 iss from each corner & all pointing to the head
——. WB IV 153b, 496. (qr 2 & 3 of Dawnay.)

1 woman’s head between
Lady’s head betw 2 mullets
ORMISTOUN, Alice de. Stevenson-Pers 538. 1296. (sl.)

1 head (monster) between

1 griffin’s head between
Arg griffin’s head erased betw 3 pd 5foils Sa
BORTHUIKE, of Gordonishall. Lindsay 195.

1 unicorn’s head between
Unicorn’s head erased betw the initial letters T M & 2 roundels
MISTERTON, Thos, of Swarteshaghe Manor, Gyslyngham, Suff. Birch 11805. 1417. (sl.)

1 HEAD IN AN ORLE OF...

1 head (beast, lion) in an orle of...
Lion’s head erased in an orle of 8 crosslets
TOUGHEBY, Wm de, of Linsc, Kt. Birch 13969. SIGILL’ WILL’I DE TOUTHEBY. 1359 (sl.)
Az lion’s head erased in an orle of 10 crosslets Arg
TOWDEBYE. PT 281.
1 HEAD IN AN ORLE OF ... - 1 HEAD IN BORDER

Az lion’s head erased in an orle of crosslets
Arg
TOTHBY, Sir John. PCL I, 549.

1 head (beast, deer) in an orle of ...
Arg deer’s head cab Gu attrd Vt in an orle of roundels Gu
[DERING]. SS 422. *(blaz pricket for 2 yr old male fallow deer.)*

1 head (beast, wolf) in an orle of ...
Gu wolf’s head erased Arg in an orle of crosslets Or
LOUFS. L1 411, 3.
LOUFS. L2 309, 1.
LOUFS. L9 38b, 10.
LUPUS, Ric, E of Chester. CRK 1073. *(8 crosslets; langued Az.)*
RLOUFS, Ric, E of Chester. DV 48b, 1919.

1 head (beast, antelope) in border
Arg gazelle’s head couped in border engr Sa
——. CB 55. *(head has 2 curved horns.)*

1 head (beast, boar) in border
Boar’s head couped in border ch with leaves
WALTER, Simon son of. Birch 9777. *(sl.)*

1 head (human, man) in border
Arg man’s head in profile bearded wearing 3 tiered cap in border Az
——. WB I 34b, 22. *(qr 2 & 3 of Kynver.)*
Arg a soldan’s head Ppr in border Az
——. PLN 1429. *(qr 2 & 3 Kynvyre.)*

1 head (human, woman) in border
Iss from clouds a bust of a woman with flowing hair vested upon her head wreath of roses & therewith an open crown all in border
[MERCERS’ CO]. Mill Steph St John Maddermarket, Norwich. 1524. *(brass to John Terry; the sh is per fess in chf the Merchant Adventurers imp the Mercers in base an unident mark betw the initials I & T.)*
Woman’s bust with flowing hair couped at the shldrs & iss from clouds on the head a wreath of roses & therewith an open crown border of clouds
MERCERS’ CO. Mill Steph Mickleham, Surrey. 1513. *(brass to Wm Wydowsoun cit & mercer of London & w Joan.)*
Woman’s bust couped at the shldrs hair flowing vested & crowned border of clouds
MERCERS’ CO. Mill Steph Hinxworth, Herts. 1487. *(brass to John Lambard cit, mercer & alderman of London.)*
1 HEAD & CHIEF IN BORDER
Az stag’s head cab Or a chf scaly Arg in border Sa
LEGGEY. PLN 973. (chf as scales of a fish.)

1 HEAD & IN CHIEF IN BORDER
Arg stag’s head cab betw the attires cross formy Gu border gobony Or & Az
GWYKERELL, John. L10 110, 11.
QUYKERELL, of Lincs. L1 537, 3.
Arg stag’s head cab Gu betw the attires crosslet fitchy Or border gobony Or & Az
QUYCKYRELL. L2 416, 7.

2 HEADS
2 heads (beast, lion)
Per chev Untinc & Erm in chf 2 lion’s heads erased
ALLEIN, Hen, bailiff of the fees of Hugo de Stafford. Bow XXXI, 18. S.IGILLUM HENRICI ALLEIN. 1373/4. (sl.)

2 heads (beast, leopard)
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 leopard’s heads Arg
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1048.
Qtly Arg & Az 2 leopard’s faces Or one on each of the Arg qrs
——. SK 377.

2 heads (beast, leopard’s face)
jessant-de-lys
2 leopard’s faces jest de lys field diapered lozy with a pd 5foil in each loz
ORLTON, Adam. Birch 1607. 1320. (Bp of Hereford 1317–27; sl; design alludes to armorial charges of the See of Hereford.)

2 heads (beast, boar)
2 boar’s heads erased in pale
INNES, Wm, of Cromy. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1499. (3rd s of Sir James 12th of that ilk.)
2 boar’s heads in the upper part of the sh
CLEGHER, Ralph, Ld of Nanshogh. PRO-sls E40 A12073. 1375. (sl defaced.)
Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 boar’s heads Or
SANDFORD. WB II 58, 5. (imp by Dykyns.)
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 boar’s heads Or
SAMFFORTE, of Kent. MY 190.
SAMFORDE, Sir R. WB I 39, 5.
SANDFORD. XV 888.
SANDFORD. LS 252.
[SANDFORD]. BG 440.
SANDFORD. PT 1185.
SANDFORDE, Sir Bryan, Notts. RH Ancestor V, 184, 559.
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 boar’s heads couped Or
SANDFORD. WB II 57, 5.
SANDFORD. FK II, 461. (tushes Arg.)
SANDFORD. L1 585, 4.
SAUNDFORD, James. M3 54b, 609.

1 HEAD BETWEEN ... IN TRESSURE
Boar’s head couped betw 3 square cushions within a royal tressure
DUNBAR, Beatrice [of Cremond]. Stevenson-Pers 338. 1499. (sl.)

1 HEAD IN TRESSURE
1 head (beast, oxen) in tressure
Sa bull’s head coupled within a wreath Arg
PYMM, of Cutcombe. Gerard 5.

1 head (human) in tressure
Gu within a wreath Arg garn with roses Or a maiden’s head coupled & crowned Or
HALTON, Hen. Hutton 86.

2 HEADS
2 heads (beast, oxen)
Per chev Untinc & Erm in chf 2 bull’s heads cab Arg
BULLOCKE, Hugh, haberdasher. Hutton 69. (Wapping Ch.)

2 heads (beast, wolf)
Sa 2 wolf’s heads erased Or
——. WB I 27b, 10.
2 HEADS - 3 HEADS

2 HEADS (bird)
Qtly Arg & Sa 2 eagle’s heads erased Gu
——. LS 345. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Strode.)

2 HEADS & LABEL
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 boar’s heads
couped Or tushes Arg label Arg
SANDEFORD. FK II, 462.

2 HEADS & IN BASE

2 heads (beast, lion) & in base
Per fess 2 lion’s faces in chf & a pheon pt
downwards in base
SCOTT, Alexander, bailie of Perth.
Stevenson-Pers 576. 1474. (sl.)

2 heads (beast, boar) & in base
2 boar’s heads erased in chf & a mullet in base
GORDON, James, of Culquhatt. Stevenson-
Pers 376. 1526. (sl.)

2 heads (beast, wolf) & in base
Per chev in chf 2 wolf’s heads erased & in base
a breastplate with an unident charge
——. PLN 1304. (qtd by Thos Leffyn, lozy
Arg & Gu; blazoned griffin’s heads.)

2 heads (monster) & in base
Per chev Erm & Sa in chf 2 dragon’s heads
erased Az langued Gu & in base an annulet
Arg
——. PRO-sls E40 A8028. (is of Hen
Rose of Great Yarmouth.)

2 HEADS & IN BASE & LABEL
2 human busts in base a mascele & label
ROSE, John. PRO-sls E40 A8028. (is of Hen
Rose of Great Yarmouth.)

2 HEADS IN BORDER
Qtly Gu & Arg in qr 1 & 4 goat’s head erased
Arg in border qtly Or & Az
MORETON, John, of Milborne St Andrew,
Dorset. PLN 1887. (imp with barry Arg &
Gu for his w Lucy dau of T Sidfee.)
Qtly Gu & Erm in qr 1 & 4 goat’s head erased
Arg all in border qtly Or & Az
MORTON, John, de Sturmynter Marshall,
Dorset. WK 602.

2 HEADS & 4 OTHER CHARGES
Qtly Gu & Az in qr 1 & 4 leopard’s face Or in
2 & 3 covered cup with 2 buckles in chf
GOLDSMITHS’ CO. Mill Steph Thorpe,
Surrey. 1583. (brass to Wm Dunham cit &
goldsmith of London & w Joan.)

3 HEADS

3 heads (unidentified)
3 heads
1403/4. (sl: Isbury Charity Deeds,
Lambourn.)
CLERK, John, of Plecy, Essex. Birch 8646.
1472. (sl.)

3 heads (beast, lion)
Plain field 3 lion’s heads
3 lion’s heads couped
——. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1465. (qtd 2 by
Gordon, George, 2nd E of Huntly d1502.)
3 lion’s heads erased
——. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1491. (qtd 2 by
Gordon, George, 2nd E of Huntly d1502;
3rd sl.)
-, Simon. Durham-sls 3754. (sl used by Wm
s of Ralph of Haswell in 1360.)
BURCESTER, Wm of. HB-SND BM sl Cat
7922. (sl.)
EDRICH. Arch Journ, VI, 77. SIGILL’
BARTHOLOMEE EDRICH. temp Edw III. (sl.)
EDRICH, Bartholomew. Antiq Journ, IV,
253. SIGILL’ BARTHOLOMEE EDRICH. c.1370.
(sl.)
HALSAL, Gilbert. Roman PO 5631. 1420.
(sl.)
HALSAL, Gilbert. Clairambault 4404.
1423. (sl.)
RERIK, Gilbert, Archdeacon of Glasgow.
Stevenson-Pers 560. 1476. (fl 1471–91; sl.)
SCOTT, Sir Wm, of Balwearie, Kt.
Stevenson-Pers 576. 1524. (sl.)
Arg 3 lion’s heads erased Gu
COPLAY. L2 143, 7. (langued Sa.)
COPLAY. L10 37b, 17.
DENMAN, Sir Wm, of Notts. WB III 77, 6.
(langued Gu.)
LUKARD. PO 66. (? wolf’s head.)
ROCLIFFE, Mons Ric. AN 229.
SCOT, of Balwery. Lindsay 163.
3 HEADS

Arg 3 lion’s headscouped Sa
BEAUCRAY. L1 56, 6.
BEAUCRAY. L2 74, 12.
BEVCRAY. RB 490.
Arg 3 lion’s headings erased Sa
BURCETER, S’Wm. CY 138, 551.
HAVERRYGE, John. MY 131. (Morton in a later hand.)
[HOGG]. CRK 301. (‘boar’s heads.)
MANGFELD. L1 53a, 1.
MANGFELD. L2 340, 9. (langued Gu.)
MANGFELD. LY 81.
MOORTON, of Essex. L1 454, 1.
MOORTON, of Essex. L2 326, 7.
MORTON. CRK 372.
Az 3 lion’s headings erased Arg
——. BG 57. (‘wolf’s heads.)
Az 3 lion’s heads couped Or
[BUCHAN]. Stodart 9. (langued Gu.)
Az 3 lion’s heads erased Or
GAWAYNE, Sir, the good knight. RH Ancestor V, 181, 526.
MARROKE, Roy de. RH Ancestor III, 194, 29. (K of Morocco; attrib to Sir Gawayne the gentile.)
Gu 3 lion’s headings erased Arg
TEFORD, Mons Ro. WJ 1404.
Gu 3 lion’s headings erased Or
SCORTE, Sir J. WB I 38, 22.
Or 3 lion’s headings erased Gu
[BADENOCH]. Lindsay 62. (qr 2 of Gordon, E of Huntly.)
BISHOP, of Hereford. FK II, 280.
Or 3 lion’s headings erased Sa
KENTON, Nicholas. RH Ancestor IX, 160, 931.
Sa 3 lion’s headings erased Arg
GREY. L1 287, 4. (langued Gu.)
GREY. L2 216, 10.
GREY. CC 225, 101.
GREY. RB 291.

Patterned field 3 lion’s heads
Barely Arg & Az 3 lion’s headings erased Gu
——. CKO 577.
Cheeky of 6 Arg & Vt 3 lion’s headings erased Gu
ARGALL, Thos de. L10 7, 4.
Cheeky of 6 Or & Vt 3 lion’s headings erased Gu
ARGALL. WB I 33b, 23.
Gu crissly 3 lion’s heads affronty manes windswept to the sin Or
——. W 288.

3 heads (beast, lion collared)
Arg 3 lion’s headings erased Gu collared Arg
——. WK 193. (qr 2 of Neubourgh, Sir Rog.)

GOVIZ, of Kingsdown, near Somerton, Som. Gerard 227.
Arg 3 lion’s headings erased Or collared Arg
——. PLN 2041. (qtd 2 by Sir Rog Newborgh Or 3 bendz Az.)

3 heads (beast, lion crowned)
3 lion’s headings crowned
PYNDER, Matilda. Birch 12877. 1451. (wid of Wm Pynder, late of Somerby, Lincs; sl.)

3 heads (beast, leopard’s faces)
3 leopard’s faces
——. Arch Journ, LXVIII, 13. 1535. (imp by [Rollesley] 2 lions ramp in fess on sh at feet of effigies; incised slab to John & Agnes R at Darley Dale, Derbys.)
——. PRO-sls. 1371/2. (dimid by 3 lions passt; sl.)
CORVE, John, of Suss. Birch 8977. 1425. (or Alice his w; sl.)
DENE. Arch Cant VIII, 292. SIGILLVM SECRETI. 1231. (sl of Walter s of Anfrid de Dene.)
FERMER, Walter de, of Stoke by Clare, Suff. Farrer Bacon 34. 1342.
KNETON, Agnes. PRO-sls AS 12. s’ ISABIAVDEI SVPIAVS. 1371/2. (wid of Ralph de K; dimid by 3 lions passt; sl.)
LOC..., Stephen. Durham-sls 1621. (sl used in 1360 by Wm of Hessewell.)
LOC..., Stephen. Durham-sls 1749. (sl used in 1354 by John de Menville.)
PAKYNTGON, Thos. Clairambault 6945. 1438. (sl.)
PEYTO, John de. Dugd 17 95.
SHOREWOOD, George. Stevenson-Pers 131. 1461. (Bp of Brechin 1454–62/3, of the family of Bedshiel, Berwickshire.)
SHREWSBURY, Borough of. Arch Journ, LII, 177. 1425. (sl.)
SHREWSBURY, Borough of. Birch 5393. SIGILLU COMUNE LIBERTATIS VILLE SALOPESSBURIE FACTO VNO GRE MCCCCXXV. 1425. (sl.)
SHREWSBURY, Borough of. Arch Journ, LII, 177. 1425. (sl.)
SHREWSBURY, Corporation of. Birch 5393. SIGILLU COMUNE LIBERTATIS VILLE SALOPESSBURIE FACTO VNO GRE MCCCCXXV. 1425. (sl.)
SOMERSETE, John de, of London. PRO-sls. 1324/5. (sl.)
WANTLEY, John. Mill Steph Amberley, Suss. 1424. (brass.)
WELLEWYKES, Ralph. Birch 1346. 1341. (sl.)
ATTWELL. L10 5b, 16. (tongues, eyes & ears Gu.)
ATWELL. L1 22, 6. (eared Or.)
ATWELL. L2 12, 7. (eared Or.)

Arg 3 leopard’s faces Sa
WALDEN. L1 692, 4. (langued Gu.)
WALDEN. PT 988.
WALDEN. PLN 1617.
WALDENE. CC 227, 163.
WALDENE. DV 44a, 1736.

Az 3 leopard’s faces Arg
BARNE. L2 83, 8. (langued Gu.)

Az 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. WB I 27b, 11. (qr 3 of [Kirch].)
——. BR VI, 31. (marshalled by Delaware, Ld.)
[BARNES, Wm.]. SS 417. (Bp of London 1804–5.)

MALIGNY. Stodart 5. (Macg.)
MOORE, John. PLN 1407.
MORE. L1 427, 4. (langued Gu.)
MORE. L9 71a, 6.
MORE. RB 292.
MORE. CC 225, 102.
MORE, John. WB I 34b, 2. (tongues & ears Gu.)

Gu 3 leopard’s faces 2 in chf Or 1 in base Arg
HERBRIGHT. LH 118.
Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. WNR II 25, 9.
——. FK II, 813.
MORE. Lambarde 250. (window of ancient glass in Chichester Cathedral to Edw More, Archdeacon of Lewes 1528–31 & others.)

Gu 3 leopard’s faces couped Or
HERBRIGHT, of Irdl. L2 265, 12.

Or 3 leopard’s faces Sa
——. PLN 1043. (qtd by Boteler of Wilts.)
BOTEILER, of Wyldche. WB IV 799.
RETONE. PT 1126.
WALDYVE, John. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 640.

Or 3 leopard’s faces erased Sa
WALDYF. PLN 914. (eared etc Gu.)

Sa 3 leopard’s faces Arg
LINDOWNE. BG 457.
LYDOWNE. L9 42b, 8.
LYDOWNE. L1 409, 3. (langued Gu.)
LYDOWNE. L2 310, 12. (langued Gu.)

Vt 3 leopard’s faces Arg
WANTELE. Lambarde 218. (brass at Amberley, Suss; langued Gu.)
WANTELE. Arch Journ, Chichester meeting 1853, p114, 1424. (brass to Ric Wantele at Amberley, Suss.)
Gu semy of crosslets Or 3 leopard’s faces erased at the neck Or
——. CB 211.

Gu crusily bottony 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. SS 379.
Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. Hutton 24. e.1619. (qr 14 of Ric Wingfield; glass in N window of Gray’s Inn Hall.)
——. WB I 24b, 17.
LICHFIELD. XV 974.
LYCHEFELD. L9 43b, 1.
LYCHEFELD. FK II, 552.
LYCHEFELD. FK II, 553. (qtd by Hodelstone.)

Per pale Arg & Sa 3 leopard’s faces in pale counterch
ASHWELL, Thos. CRK 816.

3 heads (beast, leopard’s faces jessant-de-lys)
3 leopard’s faces jest de lys
——. CT 40.
BLOUNT, Johanna. Brooke Asp I, 49. 1331. (wid of Walter le B; sl.)
[CANTILUPE]. Birch 6684. S MILISENTE DE MONHALT. temp Edw I. (sl.)
CANTILUPE, Thos. HB-SND Cast BG. (Bp of Hereford 1272–82; sl.)
CANTILUPO, John de, Ld of Snitterfield, Warw. PRO-sls. 1317/8. (sl.)
CANTILUPO, John de, valet to Wm de Montague, E of Salisbury & Ld of Man. Birch 8306. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS CANTILVPO.... 1363. (sl.)
MONHALT, Millisent de. Bow 14. (2nd of 2 sh on sl.)
NEVILL, Sir John. Lawrence 33. 1316. (effigy at Stoke Rochford, Lincs.)
WEST. Birch 14384. 1444/5. (qr 2 & 3 of Reginald West, 5th Baron W & 6th Baron De La Warr.)
WEST, Ric, 7th Baron de la Warr. Birch 14385. SIGILL.. WESTE.... 1470. (sl; qtg La Warr, a lion ramp betw 9 crosslets fitchy.)
WEST, Thos, of Dorset, Kt. Birch 14386. SIGILL.. THOME WEST. 1379. (sl.)
WEST, Thos, of Suss. Birch 14387. SIGILLUM THOME.... 1399. (perhaps afterwards 3rd Baron West.)

3 leopard’s faces inverted jest de lys
CANTULUPE, John de, Ld of Snitterfield. Brooke Asp I, 63, 1. S IOHIS DE CANTVLVPO. 1319. (sl.)
CANTULUPE, Wm de. Brooke Asp I, 63, 2. (sl.)
CANTULUPE, John, Ld of Snitterfield.
Birch 8305. s’iohis de cantlvpo. 1315.

 Untinc 3 leopard’s faces inverted jesst de lys Or

 Mill Steph Stapleford, Leics. 1492.


 Arg 3 leopard’s faces inverted jesst de lys Uninct

 SODINGTON. PT 864. (faces only rev. fleur de lys erect.)

 Arg 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Gu

 ——. SS 491.

 Arg 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Sa

 [SODDINGTON]. Nichols Leics I, 339.

 Arg 3 leopard’s heads inverted jesst de lys Sa

 SODDINGTON. L1 593, 3.

 Az 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Or

 ——. L9 28b, 12. (qr 2 & 3 Nycholas West.)

 ——. WK 427. (Qr 18, 2 & 3 of Dadeley, The Ld Ambros.)

 ——. BW 9b, 55. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ld de le Ware.)


 CANTELOP, Ld Delaware. KB 306.

 [CANTELOW]. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 195. (qtd by [La Warre].)

 [CANTELUEPE]. Arch Journ, XXXVI, 82. (qr 2 & 3 of [La Ware]: sh on tomb in Broadwater Ch, Sussex of [Thos La Warr KG d1525].)

 CANTILEUPE, Ric de, of Trent & of Berwick [Barwick, nr Yeovil]. Gerard 169 & 177.

 CANTLOW. L1 154, 6.

 CANTLOW. L2 115, 10.

 CAUNTELOW, Johan. H 38.


 LEWSARE’, Ld de, Suss. RL 46.

 WEST, Mons Thos. CA 167.

 WEST, Monsire de. AN 163.

 WEST, Reginald. BG 403.

 WEST, S’Tho, Suss. CY 160, 639.

 WEST, Thos. S 461.

 WEST, Thos. TJ 1309.

 WESTON, Mons Thos de. SD 84.

 Az 3 leopard’s faces inverted jesst de lys Or

 ——. L2 184. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of The Ld Lawarre.)

 ——. PLN 99. (qtd 2 & 3 by De La Warr.)

 ——. WGA 289. (qr 2 & 3 of Thos West, Ld Lawarre.)

 ——. L10 59, 14. (qr 2 & 3 of Delaware.)

 ——. PLN 1722. (qr 2 & 3 of De La Warre, Ld.)

 ——. XK 67. (qr 2 & 3 of La Warr, Thos.)

 ——. WK 540. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Lawarre, Thos, Ld.)

 ——. WK 150. (qr 2 & 3 of West, Sir Thos.)

 ——. M3 83, 1037. (qr 4 of West as imp by Anthony St Amand.)

 ——. WGA 280. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Thos West.)

 CANTELOU, John de. Q II 422.

 CANTELOW. FK II, 178.

 CANTELOW. FK II, 179. (qtd by West.)

 CANTELOW. CB 192.

 CANTELOW, Sir. CRK 1329.

 [CANTELUPE]. Lambarde 262–4. (shs on mont to Thos West, Ld La Warr & w Eliz Bonville at Boxgrove, Suss.)

 [CANTUETO]. IH7 42. (Gd qtd II, 2 & 3 by West, George.)

 [CANTUETO]. D13 116b. (Gd qtd II of VIII, 2 & 3 by West, George.)

 DELAWARE, The Ld. WB IV 152.

 WEST. M3 64, 746. (qr 2 & 3 of West, Sir Thos, Ld de la Warre.)

 Gu 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Arg

 GORDAN, of Wilts. L2 231, 9.

 GORDAN, Sire Adam. N 229.

 NEVILLE, Sir Ric. PLN 339.

 NOBYLL. DV 46a, 1803.

 Gu 3 leopard’s faces inverted jesst de lys Arg

 [GORDAN]. SS 518.

 NOBYLL. L9 86a, 12.

 Gu 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Or

 CANTELOU, John de. SP 117.

 CANTELUPE. Dingley 431. (qtd 4 by Zouche of Haringworth, all imp Capel; St Bartholomew’s behind the Royal Exchange.)

 [CANTUETO]. WJ 28. (St Thomas of Hereford.)

 CANTUETO. Gerard 169.

 HEREFORD, Bp of. WB I 19b, 3. (imp Skip, John, Bp of Hereford 1539.)

 Gu 3 leopard’s faces inverted jesst de lys Or

 ——. L2 198. (qr 3 of Zouch, John, s & h of The Ld Zowche.)

 CANTUETOPE, George de. L10 36, 9.

 CANTUETO, Sir H. WB I 140b, 24.


 CANTUETO, Sir. CT 155.

 CANTUETOPE, Wm. G 146.

 HEREFORD, Bp of. L10 66b, 1.

 HEREFORD, See of. LH 138.

 HEREFORD, See of. WB I 42, 13.

 HEREFORD, Thos, Bp of. M3 15b.

 KANTELOW. L1 384, 1.

 KAUNTELOW. PT 562.
3 HEADS

Or 3 leopard’s faces inverted jesst de lys Gu
[CAUNTELO]. TZ 16.
Sa 3 leopard’s faces Gu jesst de lys Arg
NEVILLE. BG 87.
[WOODFORD]. Nichols Leics II, 179.
(Edmundthorpe Ch, Leics.)
Sa 3 leopard’s faces Or jesst de lys Arg
WODFORD, of Leics. L1 697, 1.
Sa 3 leopard’s faces Or jesst de lys Az
——, PLN 1140. (qtd 2 & 3 by Gaye, Gu a chev betw 3 oak leaves erect Or.)
Sa 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Or
——, WB I 15b, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Seakefeld.)
Crusily 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys
NEVILL, Sir John. Lawrance 33. (effigy Stoke Rochford, Lincs; d 1316.)
Az crusily Arg 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Arg
NEVILE, Sir Thebaud de. N 784.
Crusily fitchy 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys
BEREFORD, Edm de. Bow 2. (sl.)
HILLARY. Birch 10709. SEL PRIVE SVY APELE. 13 cent. (sl.)
Gu crusily fitchy 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Arg
NEVYLL, Sir Harrey. RH Ancestor IX, 159, 921.
Gu crusily fitchy 3 leopard’s faces inverted jesst de lys Arg
NEVYLL. L1 467, 2.
NEVYLL. L9 82b, 4.
Gu crusily fitchy 3 leopard’s faces Or jesst de lys Arg
NEVYLL, Mons John. S 391.
Gu crusily fitchy 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Or the 1st ch with a cresc Az
NEVILL, Mons Hen. S 393.
Gu semy of crosses formy fitchy 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Arg
——, W 66.

3 heads (beast, antelope)

Arg 3 antelope’s heads couped each with 2 attires Gu
MALEBYS. L2 345, 8.
Sa 3 antelope’s heads erased Arg
[GATCOMBE]. H18 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Halswell.)
[GATCOMBE]. D13 135. (qr 2 & 3 of Halswell.)
Sa 3 antelope’s heads couped Arg armed Or
BRWSYRERD, of Derbys. L1 103, 5.
BRWSYRERD, of Derbys. L2 59, 5.
Vt 3 antelope’s heads cab Untinc
——, WB I 15b, 9. (qr 6 of Mohun & Courteney and Mohun & Code.)
Vt 3 antelope’s heads cab Or
——, WB I 15b, 8. (Gd qr III, 2 of Enheyar?)
Sa 3 ibex heads couped Arg armed Or
BreWSYRERD. L10 78b, 6.
Vt 3 reindeer’s heads cab Or
——, WB I 15b, 9. (qr 4 of Mohun & Courteney and Mohun & Code.)
ENHEYAR. WB I 15b, 8.

3 heads (beast, bear)

3 bear’s heads couped
FORBES, John, of Brux. Stevenson-Pers 358. 1492. (sl; device at fess pt indecipherable.)
SKENE, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 594. 1468. (s of James S of that ilk d1470; 2nd sl.)
3 bear’s heads couped & muzzled
FORBES, Alex, 1st Ld Forbes. Stevenson-Pers 358. c.1445. (d1447.)
3 bear’s heads erased
TYDELUESHYDE, Wm of. Wilton 54, 64, 65 & 69. SIGILLU WILLI TIDELSE. 1356–65.
3 bear’s heads erased & muzzled
FORBES, Master Wm, Provost of Collegiate Ch of St Giles, Edinburgh.
Stevenson-Pers 358. 1496. (sl.)
Arg 3 bear’s heads erased Gu muzzled Or
[BREIT], K Colwolf. KB 134.
COELWOLF, K of Northd. L10 45b, 1.
COELWOLF, K of Northd. L2 100, 4.
Arg 3 bear’s heads erased & bleeding Gu muzzled Sa
BERSANTER. L10 28, 13.
Arg 3 bear’s heads couped Sa muzzled Untinc
[FITZ URSE], Sir Raynold de Berson. RH Ancestor VII, 198, 727.
Arg 3 bear’s heads couped Sa muzzled Arg
BERWICKE, Hugh of. M3 40b, 397.
Arg 3 bear’s heads Sa erased Gu
BERESETTER. SK 87.
BERESETTER. SK 88. (qtd by Jesore als Gisor, Az billetty a lion Or.)
Arg 3 bear’s heads couped Sa muzzled Gu
——, FK II, 732.
[BRITAIN]. SS 468.
Arg 3 bear’s heads erased Sa
BERESETER. W 414.
BETTELEY. CVC 643.
BURCEL. L10 87, 14.
BURCESTER, Sir John. CRK 745.
BURSTETUR, Sir Thos. WB III 89b, 8.
OTELE, Robt, of Middx. WB III 120, 5. (langued Gu.)
Arg 3 bear’s heads erased Sa muzzled Untinc
——, WB I 19b, 13.
Arg 3 bear’s heads erased Sa muzzled Gu
BERESSETTES. L10 27b, 2. (langued Gu.)
BERWYKCE, of Kendall. PT 1219.
BERWYK, Adam de. FC II, 70 & 77.
LANGHAM, Nichols Leics IV, 955. (Sibbesdon Ch, Leics.)

Arg 3 bear’s heads erased Sa muzzled Or
BERSANTER. L1 30, 6. (langued Or.)
BERSANTER. L2 41, 8. (langued Or.)
[LANGHAM]. Nichols Leics III, 876. (mont of Eliz w of John F of Chartley in Lockington Ch, Leics.)

Az 3 bear’s heads Arg muzzled Gu
FORBOIS, Mosr de [Master of Forbes]. Stodont 3.
Az 3 bear’s heads couped Arg muzzled Sa
FORBES, Ld. Lindsay 110.
Az 3 bear’s heads couped Or
BERE, Davi de la. WLN 595.
Gu 3 bear’s heads couped Arg
EVERESTE, Thos. L10 91, 3.
Gu 3 bear’s heads couped Or
——. SC 82. (qr 2 & 3 of Innas.)
Gu 3 bear’s heads erased Sa
——. PLN 1255.
Or 3 bear’s heads couped Gu muzzled Sa
[ABERCHINDER]. Lindsay 373. (qtd by Innes of that ilk.)
Sa 3 bear’s heads couped Arg
LEAVELAND, Rauf de. A 66.
LENHALE. L1 409, 6.
LENHALE. L2 311, 3.
Sa 3 bear’s heads couped Arg muzzled Or
——. Hutton 80. (qr 2 & 3 of Agarde; Westm Abb.)
——. L10 7, 2. (qr 2 & 3 of Agarde, Frances, of King’s Bromley, Staffs.)
Erm 3 bear’s heads coupled & muzzled
FORBES, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 358. 1437. (called Alaster Cam of Broux; sl.)
Checky Arg & Sa 3 bear’s heads erased Sa muzzled Or
BARDSEY, Robt. CRK 922.

3 heads (beast, boar)
3 boar’s heads
——. Lawrance 7, pre-1350. (in chapel on tomb of Brastedon.)
ABARTON, Robt. Roman PO 4, 1435. (sl.)
ANDERSON, Brother David, Provincial of the Order of Friars Preachers, Edinburgh.
Stevenson-Pers 227. 1500. (sl.)
BARTON, Robt. Roman PO 958. 1435. (sl.)
BARTON, Robt. Clairambault 686. 1435. (sl.)
NEVLAND, John de. PRO-sls. 1230/1. (sl.)
3 boar’s heads in fess pt unident ch
DURAUNT, Ric, of Burton, Bucks. Birch 9378. S’ RICARDI DURVNT. 1325. (sl.)
3 boar’s heads couped
——. Birch 11536. 1357. (sl; imp in sh of arms of Johanna Malet.)
——. Mill Steph Chalfont St Giles, Bucks. c.1500. (brass.)
——. WB I 38b, 19. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir J of Laverok.)

[ABERCHINDER]. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1439. (qtd by Gordon, Alex, 1st E of Huntly d1470.)
GORDON, Alex, 3rd E of Huntly. Stevenson-Pers 373. (d1523; 1st & 2nd sls; qtg 3 lion’s heads erased & over all a label.)
GORDON, Alexander, 3rd E of Huntly. Arch Journ, X, 335/6. (pewter sl matrix penes D of Richmond; qtg Badenoch, Seton & Fraser.)
GRAHAM, Peter, of Dumfries. Stevenson-Pers 381. 1296. (sl.)
HOG, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 416. 1439. (sl.)
NISBET, Adam, of West Nisbet. Stevenson-Pers 530. 1454. (sl.)
SOMERTON, John. Dugd 17 39. 1359. (sl.)
SWINBURNE, Robt of. HB-SND Dods 62, 85. (sl; blazoned swine.)
SWINBURNE, Thos of. HB-SND Dods 45, 39. 1391. (sl.)
SWINBURNE, Sir Thos of. HB-SND Dods 45, 49. 1382/3. (sl.)
SWINBURNE, Wm. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 55 H9. 1409. (qtg in 2 & 3 a salt engr.)
SWYNBOURNE, Wm, Esq. Keeper of Merk Castle, in the Marches of Calais. Birch 13804. . . . WILLELMI SWYNBOURNE. 1409. (sl; qtg 2 & 3 Botatorte, a salt engr.)
WILLEHALE, Wm de, cit of London. PRO-sls AS 239. . . . DE WILLEHALE. (sl.)
WILLEHALE, Wm de, cit of London. PRO-sls. (sl.)
3 boar’s heads couped to sin
ABERCHIRDER. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1489. (qtd by Innes, Sir James, 12th of that ilk d c.1490.)
GALBRAITH, Malcolm. Stevenson-Pers 367. 1409. (sl.)
3 boar’s heads erased
——. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1493. (qtd by Innes, Alex, 13th of that ilk d c.1538.)
ALLARDICE, Wm, of Cleish. Stevenson-Pers 227. 1430/1. (sl.)
BANNERMAN, John, of Alsick. Stevenson-Pers 239. 1446. (sl.)
CULLAN, Alex, prebendary of Oyne. Stevenson-Pers 305. 1506. (sl.)
ELPHINSTON, Wm, burgess of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 345. 1520. (sl.)
GORDON, George, 2nd E of Huntly. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1520. (sl.)
LOCKHART, Sir Allan, of Lee, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 473. 1467. (sl.)
MACINTOSH, Wm, of Dunachton, & 13th of Markintosh. Stevenson-Pers 487. 1505. (sl.)
ROMANNO, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 566. 1551. (w of Wm Murray; 2nd sl.)
ROMANNO, Janet, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 566. 1513. (sl.)
SHITLINGTON, Adam of. HB-SND Pro KR 16/26, 77. 1322/3. (sl.)
URQUHART, Thos, of Cromarty. Stevenson-Pers 636. 1553. (sl.)
URQUHART, Wm, of Cromarty. Stevenson-Pers 636. 1477. (sl.)
WHITELAW, Patrick, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 648. 1519. (sl.)

Arg 3 boar’s heads couped Az

MORVILE, Sir Hugh. CV-BM 2. (armed Arg.)
MORVILLE, Edm, of Ches. CY 28, 109.

Arg 3 boar’s heads Ga


Arg 3 boar’s heads couped Ga

——. C3 21b. (qtg Arg a cross engr Lt; Staughton Ch. Hunt.)
BARTON. CVL 351.
BARTON, of Lancs. L2 80, 4.
BARTON, of Mydelton, Lancs. CY 51, 202.
SWYNBURN, Mons Robt. WJ 1399.
SWYNFORD. L1 615, 5.

Arg 3 boar’s heads erased Ga armed Arg
BARTON. L1 110, 4.
BARTON. L2 79, 10. (?armed Or.)
BARTON, Christopher. CRK 974.
BARTON, of Yorks. MY 285.

Arg 3 boar’s heads couped Or mouths Ga
ALEYNE. BG 78.

Arg 3 boar’s heads erased Or
——. WB IV 992. (qtg by Hale, Walter.)
——. PLN 549. (qtg by Hale, Walter.)

Arg 3 boar’s heads Sa

COQUERAN, Le Sr de. Stodart 9. (Cocheane.)
CRADOCK, Thos, of Teebar, Pembroke. M3 24, 206. (armed Or.)

Arg 3 boar’s heads couped Sa
——. PLN 924. (armed Or.)

——. PLN 1759. (qr 6 of Leyton, Sir T; blazoned couped barwise.)
BARTON. PLN 1406. (armed Arg.)
BARTON. L10 22b, 20.
BARTUN, WB I 34b, 1.
CRADOCK. SHY 325. (original name illegible, Cradock inserted by Le Neve.)
CRADOCK. L1 183, 6. (armed Or.)
OWYRTON, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 835.

Arg 3 boar’s heads erased Sa
——. WLN 174.

BOOTH, Sir Robt. CRK 1059. (armed Arg.)
BOOTH, Sir Thos. CRK 1057. (armed Arg.)
BORE, Sir Thos. WB III 93b, 2. (armed Arg.)

BOOUTH, of Barton. L1 39, 4.
BOOUTH, of Barton. L2 50, 2.

WHALLEY, of Suss. L1 698, 4.

Az 3 boar’s heads Arg armed Or
——. PLN 1025.

Az 3 boar’s heads Arg SD armed Or

FORBES, of Tochone. Lindsay 374.

Az 3 hog’s heads erased Arg
HOE. Lindsay 478.

Az 3 boar’s heads Or

BOER, Robt. FW 268.

Az 3 boar’s heads couped Or

[GORDON]. Lindsay 62. (qr 1 of Gordon, E of Huntly.)
GORDON. BL 33. (langued Gu.)
GORDOWN, Ld. Lindsay 155.

TERELL, James. SHY 292.

Az 3 boar’s heads erased Or
——. W 166. (qtg by Az 3 fish haurient 2 & 1 Arg, [Hake].)
——. CC 229, 239.

LOKHART, of ye Leye. Lindsay 406.

Gu 3 boar’s heads Arg

SWYNBOURNE, S Adam de. GA 14.
SWYNBOURNE, Sire Adam de. N 105.

SWYNBOURNE, Adam de. B II, 213. (d1318.)

Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Arg

SWINBOURNE, Sir Adam, of Northd. LS 15.
SWINFORD, S Robt. CY 129, 514.

SWYNBOURNE, S Thos, of Essex. CY 136, 541.

Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Arg armed Or

ROBSON. DV 25b, 987.
ROBSON. L1 541, 2.
ROBSON, T. CRK 951.

SWYNBOURNE, Adam de. TJ 1419.

Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Or

GORDON, E of Huntly. SC 20.

Or 3 boar’s heads Az armed Arg
MORVYLE. M3 4b.
MORVYLE, Edm le. CVC 487.
Or 3 boar’s heads couped Sa
BORHONT, Mons J. WJ 1402.
BORHOUT, L10 82, 7. (*langued Gu.*)
Or 3 boar’s heads couped Sa armed Arg
THORNEHAM, of Kent. CY 154, 614.
THORNHAM, John. CVK 715.
Sa 3 boar’s heads Arg
LEVELOND, Rauf de. FW 681.
VALE, Rafe de la. ME 67.
VALE, Rafe de la. LY 191.
VER, Monsire Robt le. AN 192.
WYNSINTONGE, Sire Johan de. N 919.
Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
——. CRK 2081. (*armed Or.*)
——. PT 105. (*armed Or.*)
BROWN, of Colstown. Lindsay 259.
LENALE. L9 42b, 11.
LEURE. PT 638. (*langued Gu.*)
POAR. CV-BM 247.
Sa 3 boar’s heads Or
——. MY 330. (*qr 4 of Walpole; armed Arg.*)
VER, Robt de. TJ 1287.
Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Or
——. PLN 1951.
LEUER. L1 412, 5.
LEUER. L2 305, 3.
Vt 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
BORELEY. DV 65b, 2581.
BORELEY. L10 85b, 3. (*langued Gu.*)
BORELEY. L1 85, 3.
BORELEY. L2 63, 5.
BORLEY. PT 270.
BORLEY, Mons de. AS 503.
Barry 3 boar’s heads
BORRESSDEN, Sir John de. Lawrance 5.
1329. (*d1329; effigy Amotherby, York.*)
Per pale indented Vt & Arg 3 boar’s heads Sa
BERNABE. BG 251. (*Burnaby.*)
Per pale wavy Arg & Or 3 boar’s heads couped Sa
BARNABY, Thos, of London. L10 90b, 7.
(*langued Gu.*)
BARNABY, Thos, of London. L10 30b, 16.
(*langued Gu.*)
Per pale wavy Arg & Vt 3 boar’s heads couped Sa armed Or
BARNABY. DV 47a, 1846.
BARNEBY. L1 52, 2.
BARNEBY. L2 73, 7.
Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Sa
[LEIGHTON]. CRK 1624.
Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Sa armed Arg
LEYGHTONE. L2 319, 8.
LEYGHTONE. FK II, 1011.
Crusily 3 boar’s heads
SWINBURNE, Thos. HB-SND Pro KR 69/1, 295. 1398/9. (*sl.*)
SWINEFORD, John de. PRO-sl sl. 315/6. (*sl.*)
Crusily 3 boar’s heads couped
SWINBORNE. Mill Steph Little Horkesley, Essex. (*brass to Sir Robt d1391 & Sir Thos S d1412.*)
Arg crusily Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Gu
BRIGHTRYXTON. PT 813.
Crusily fitchy 3 boar’s heads couped
SWINEFORD, John de. PRO-sl sls E40 A5064. 1315/6. (*sl.*)
Crusily fitchy 3 boar’s heads couped
[HEVYN]. Dingley 256. (*in Dilwyn Ch, Herefs.*)
Arg crusily fitchy 3 boar’s heads couped Gu armed Or
BRIGHTRYXTON. DV 66a, 2620.
Az crusily 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
SWINBURNE. PT 341.
Az crusily Or 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
BERE. DV 49b, 1946.
Az crusily Or 3 boar’s heads couped Or
BERE, J de la. CRK 1823.
Az crusily fitchy 3 boar’s heads Or
BERE, John la. TJ 1315.
Gu crusily 3 boar’s heads Arg
——. WB IV 157, 562. (*qr 1 & 4 of sin imp of Thos Marnett or Garnet.*)
SWYNBORNE, Sir John. WB IV 142, 295. (*armed Or.*)
SWYNBOURN, S Robt de. GA 230.
SWYNBOURNE, Sire Robt de. N 1006.
SWYNFORTH. BG 123.
Gu crusily 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
——. PLN 857. (*imp by Thos Garnett.*)
SWINBOURNE, Sir John. PLN 312.
Gu crusily 3 boar’s heads couped Arg tushes Or
SWINBURNE. CRK 1828.
SWINBURNE, Sir Robt. LS 38.
Az 3 boar’s heads couped barry Or & Az
FITZALEYN, Mons Wm. WJ 1395.
Arg 3 boar’s heads paly of 8 Or & Az
FIEZALEYN, Wm. PO 286.
Per pale wavy Arg & Or 3 boar’s heads couped counterch
BARNEBY. L2 85, 3.
Per pale wavy Arg & Vt 3 boar’s heads couped counterch Sa & Arg
BARNEBY. L10 23, 1.
BARNEBY. Xpat 71.
### 3 Heads (Beast, Boar Erect)

3 boar’s heads erased & erect

- **BOOTH, Wm. Birch 2333.** *(Archbp of York 1452–64; sl.)*
- **BOOTH, Wm. Birch 1642.** *(Bp of Coventry & Lichfield 1447–52; sl.)*
- **[BOOTHE], Mill Steph Moreley, Derbys.** 1481. *(imp by Statham; brass to Hen Statham for his 1st w Anne dau of Thos B.)*
- **RUDD, John.** Durham-sls 3185. *(sequestrator of Lawrence Booth, Bp of Durham.)*

### 3 Heads (Beast, Deer, Buck &c)

3 buck’s heads

- **BUSSHEYE, Robt.** PRO-sls. 1397/8. *(sl.)*
- **PATRIC, Wm.** PRO-sls. 13 cent. *(or 3 arrow heads; sl.)*
- **YONGE, Walter.** PRO-sls. 1377. *(sl.)*

3 stag’s heads

- **BROKEDALE, John.** Roman PO 2226. 1440. *(sl.)*

### 3 Heads (Beast, Buck &c Faces)

3 buck’s heads cab

- **BUCKESKYN, Thos, parson of Stokesby Ch.** Stowe-Bard 1 S, XIII, 6. *SIGILLVM THOMEI BOXKYN. 1349/50. (sl.)*
- **PATRICK, Wm. Birch 12411. obv SIGILL … PATRI… ; rev TESTIS SVM FIDELIS MANDATI. 13 cent. (sl.)*
- **[RIGMAYDEN].** WB I 29b, 17. *(name illegible.)*
- **RYGMAYDEN, George, of Lancs.** Birch 13188. *GORGE RYGMAYDEN. 15 cent. (qtg on chev betw 3 pd estoiles a cresc for diffe; sl.)*
- **[TREMBETHOWE].** Mill Steph Lanteglos-Near-Fowey. *(qr 4 on brass to John Mohun & w Anne Code d1508.)*

3 stag’s heads cab

- **BOWETT, Hen.** Birch 2329. *(Archbp of York 1407–23; sl.)*

### 3 Heads (Beast, Buck Erect)

- **DERYNG, of Petworth, Sussex.** D13 54. *Gu 3 stag’s heads coup Or*
- **HALENTON, Thos.** LH 256. *HALOUTON. LH 443. Or 3 stag’s heads coup Untinc*
- **[ROPER].** Mill Steph Sandhurst, Kent. c.1520. *(imp by [Culpeper]; brass inscrip lost.)*
- **[ROPER].** Belcher II, 57. c.1520. *(probably for Walter Culpeper d1462 & w Agnes Roper d1457; Goudhurst, Kent.)*

### 3 Heads (Beast, Buck &c)

3 buck’s heads

- **ACHANY. Lindsay 473. (now Harnay.)*

3 stag’s heads

- **BOWETT, Hen.** Birch 2329. *(Archbp of York 1407–23; sl.)*
BRET, John le. Wells D&C II, 669, 590. sigilu' Ioannahs BRET. 1429. (sl.)
CAVENDISH. Mill Steph Little Easton, Essex. 1613. (mont to Frances dau of Wm Ld Cavendish & 1st w of Sir Wm Maynard.)
CAVENDISH, Wm de, cit & mercer of London. NorfHo 1, 44. 1422. (sl.)
[DOYLEY]. Mill Steph Stopham, Sussex. (qtd on sundry Barttelot brasses.)
[HARTSOP]. Bellasis I, 90. (E wall of porch, Barton.)
HERE. Arch Cant II, 41, 1. S DNE IOHNE DE NORWODE. 1397/8. (imp by Northwode; sl of Joan, widow of Sir John de N & dau of Robt Here.)
LISTAR, Robt. HB-SND Dods 45, 77. 1349. (sl.)
PARK, John, of Brightwell. Aylesbury M-sls 39/49. 1394. (sl.)
RYGMAYDEN, George. Clairambault 8119. 1433. (sl.)
Arg 3 buck’s heads cab Gu ——. SK 694.
HAMPSTERLEY, Wm. SES 70.
HAMPSTLEY, Wm. Q II 619.
Arg 3 stag’s heads cab Gu
MALEBIS, Sir John. L2 347, 11. (sic for hind’s heads.)
Arg 3 stag’s heads cab Or attrod Gu
STRETAI, Wm de, of Staffs. CY 103, 410.
Arg 3 stag’s heads cab Sa
——. XF 601. (qr 2 & 3 of Parker, Sir James.)
——. WK 585. (qr 2 & 3 of Parker, Sir James.)
——. M3 51b, 573. (qr 2 & 3 of Parker.)
BENDYSH. L10 30b, 13.
CRAFORT, Le Sr de [Crawford]. Stodart 9.
MERISON. CRK 953.
MESLOW. L1 456, 1.
MESLOW. L2 340, 1.
MESLOW. DV 25b, 992.
MESTON. L9 54b, 9.
PARKER. L9 106b, 12.
PARKER. L2 403, 8. (qtd Sa fess betw 3 roundels or.)
PARKER, James. WK 79.
RIGMAYDEN. of Wedacre. M3 36, 345.
RIGMAYDEN. of Lancs. CY 51, 201.
RIGMAYDEN, George. RH Ancestor V, 190, 590.
RYGMAYDEN. CVL 352.
RYGMAYDEN, Thos. TJ 1372.
Az 3 buck’s heads cab Or
HUGFORD, Wm de. E 490.
HUGFORD. LH 441.
HUGFORD, Wm de. LH 841.
KIRBY, John. Primary Source Brightwell Baldwin, Oxfds. 14 cent. (glass.)
Az 3 stag’s heads cab Or
——. W 436.
——. SK 129.
HUGFORD, Wm. LH 253.
PARKER. L2 410, 1.
Gu 3 buck’s heads cab Arg
ANNE. PT 1037.
LUKENOR. L2 668.
LUKENORE, of Yorks. L9 43b, 12. (Anne in marginal note.)
Gu 3 stag’s heads cab Arg
——. D4 44. (imp by Peke of Wakefield, Yorks.)
——. D4 24b. (Anne of Frykeley, Yorks.)
LUKENOR. W 10.
Gu 3 buck’s heads cab Or
——. CB 127.
DERYNES. L10 58, 1.
HALEGHTON, Robt de. LM 488.
HALUCON, Robt de. Q 536.
HALUHTONE, Thos de. E 487.
LUKENOR. SK 172.
LEWKENOR. L9 39b, 1.
LEWKENOR. L1 405, 1.
LEWKENOR. L2 309, 10.
Sa 3 stag’s heads cab Arg attrod Or
CANDISCHIE. L1 141, 5.
CANDISCHIE. L2 102, 10.
CAVENDISH, Sir Wm, of Cavendish, Chatsworth, Derbys. L10 63, 1.
Sa 3 buck’s heads cab Arg attrod Or
PEROO. BG 91.
Vt 3 buck’s heads cab Or
HUGFORD. LH 436.
HUGFORD. CRK 119.
Cheeky of 6 Or & Vt 3 buck’s heads cab Arg
——. SS 582. (blazoned erased at the neck.)
Per chev embattled Sa & Arg 3 stag’s heads cab counterch
——. D4 39. (qtd by Aclam of Aclam, Yorks.)
Per chev engr Sa & Arg 3 stag’s heads cab counterch
——. SK 1123. (imp by Urmston.)
Qtly per fess embattled Or & Az 3 hart’s heads cab counterch
LOWIN, Wm, draper of London. L9 26b, 11.
Crusily 3 stag’s heads cab

3 heads (beast, deer, hind, doe)
3 hind’s heads
MALBIS, Sir John. Lawrance 27. 1316. (di316; effigy, Acaster Malbis, York.)
3 HEADS

Arg 3 doe’s heads Gu

Arg 3 hind’s heads Gu
MALEBIS, Sir John. L2 347, 11. (drawn as stag’s faces.)

Arg 3 hind’s heads erased Sa
MORTON, Rich de, of Ches. CY 31, 121.

Arg 3 hind’s heads Sa couped Gu
——, PLN 921.

Gu 3 hind’s heads couped Arg
DELAHYND. L2 157, 12.

Gu 3 roe-deer heads cab Or
DERYNGES, of Hants. SK 1097.

Per chev flory Gu & Arg 3 hind’s heads erased counterch
COLLYNS, Jane. L9 28b, 4. (w to Edw West.)

3 heads (beast, deer, reindeer caboshed)

3 reindeer heads cab


BOWETT, Sir N. WB I 38b, 24.

MOHUN. Mill Steph Lantglos-by-Fowey. c.1440. (an old coat said to be from Dunster; brass to Thos de Mohun & his father John; qr 2 of 2nd sh on brass to John Mohun & w Ann Coode 1508.)

Arg 3 reindeer’s heads cab Sa
BOWET. L1 34, 3.

BOWET. L2 45, 5.

BOWET. FK II, 763.

BOWET. WB II 53, 9.

BOWET. L10 84b, 6.

BOWET. L9 87b, 10. (imp by Newdegate.)

BOWET. PLN 1345.

BOWET, Hen, Bp of York. RH Ancestor III, 208, 123.

BOWET, Sir Nichol, of Yorks. WB III 76b, 4. (ears, eyes & tongue Gu.)

BOWET, Ric. BG 193.

BOWET, Thos. TJ 1391.

BOWET, Sir Wm. CRK 1528.

BOWET, Sir Wm. PLN 285.

BOWETTE. Suff HN 23. (Blythburgh Ch.)

3 heads (beast, dog)

3 talbot’s heads erased
ROMANNO, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 566. 1532. (w of Wm Murray; 1st sl.)

Arg 3 talbot’s heads erased Gu
[LYGH]. D13 137b.

[LYGH]. H18 13. (qtd 2 to Doddington of Doddington, Som.)

Arg 3 greyhound’s heads erased Sa
——, L9 29b, 2. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Fennor, of Sussex.)

MOORTON. CVC 503. (?marten’s heads.)

Az 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg
HAWLES. WB I 43b, 20.

Gu 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg
NEEL, of London. L1 477, 3.

Sa 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg
HAWLE, of Lawlande, Hoothly, Sussex. D13 42.

Sa 3 talbot’s heads erased Arg
NELE. L2 359, 9.

Per chev flory Gu & Arg 3 talbot’s heads erased counterch
DUNCOMBE, John, of Stewkley, Bucks. L9 27b, 8.

3 heads (beast, dog collared)

Arg 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg collared
NEEL, Ric. Nichols Leics III, 358. (Prestwold Ch, Leics; d1476.)

Per chev Az & Gu 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg collars counterch
PERSEVALL, Sir John. WK 119.

Per chev Az & Gu 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg collared Gu
PERCEVAL. XV 941.

PERCEVEL, Sir John. L10 96b, 6.

Per chev Gu & Az 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg collared Gu a cresc for diffce
[PERCEVAL]. GutchWdU. (imp by Halswell, Rich, fellow of All Souls Coll, Oxf; formerly in window, Old Cloister ASC.)

Per pale & per chev Or & Sa 3 greyhound’s heads erased with collars & rings all counterch
OLYFF, John, of Foxgrove, Kent. L9 28b, 9.

3 heads (beast, elephant)

Per chev 3 elephant’s heads erased counterch
SAUNDERS. Mill Steph Thame, Oxfds. (imp by Curzon; brass to Walter C 1527 & w Isabel dau of Robt Saunders of Havington, Northants.)
Per chev 3 elephant’s heads erased & counterch armed Or
SAUNDERS. Mill Steph Rothwell, Northants. 1514. (brass to Edw S of Haryngton, 1st founder of chantry & w Joan.)
Per chev Sa & Arg 3 elephant’s heads erased counterch armed Or
SAUNDERS, Sir Edw, Ld Chief Baron. L9 26b, 7.

3 HEADS 3 heads (beast, fox)
3 fox’s heads erased
COLFOWKES, Sir Nicholas. CVC 586.
TOD, Thos, Master of King’s Mint. Stevenson-Pers 630. 1476. (sl.)

3 HEADS 3 heads (beast, goat)
3 goat’s heads
REDEHOO, Sir Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (sl.)
Arg 3 goat’s heads erased Sa armed Or
MORTON. L9 72a, 12.
Gu 3 goat’s heads couped & armed Arg
SCOT, of auld. Lindsay 252.
Sa 3 goat’s heads couped Arg armed Or
BRUSZERD. FK II, 202.
Checky of 6 Arg & Sa 3 goat’s heads erased Arg
GARDENER. Coll T&G IV, 34–40. (Horseheath, Cambs; imp by Allington, mont to Sir Giles A d1522 & w Mary dau & h of Sir Ric Gardener.)

3 HEADS 3 heads (beast, horse)
3 horse’s heads
CHARMAN, John. PRO-sls. …VOCATUR …MO… 1346/7. (called Muckyng; sl.)
3 horse’s heads couped HORSEY, John. PRO-sls. 1416/7. (sl.)
HORSLEY, John. HB-SND Greenwich Box 20 G, 16. 1457. (sl.)
HORSLEY, Rog. HB-SND Dods 45, 56b. 1330. (sl.)
HORSLEY, Thos, Merchant Taylor of Newcastle. Blair N I, 59, 110. (on ledger stone in St Nicholas Cath, Newcastle.)
3 horse’s heads couped & bridled COSSAR, Adam, burgess of Stirling. Stevenson-Pers 295. 1451. (sl.)
HORSEY. Mill Steph Yetminster, Dorset. (imp Turges; brass to John Horsey d1531 & w Eliz Turges.)
3 horse’s heads bridled HORSLEYE, John, of Northd. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 979.
Az 3 horse’s heads couped Or bridled & Arg
HORSEY, Sir John, of Northd. WB IV 240.
Az 3 horse’s heads couped & bridled Or
HORSEY. LH 396.
Az 3 horse’s heads couped Or bridled Purp
HORSLEY, John. PLN 239.
Az 3 horse’s heads couped Or bridled Sa the reins roundelly Arg
HORSEY, John. PLN 1901.
Gu 3 horse’s heads couped Arg ——. PLN 1833.
HORSLEY. PLN 1482.
HORSLEYE, John, of Northd. RH Ancestor IV, 242, 360.
Gu 3 horse’s heads couped erect Arg
GRiffITH, Piers. PLN 1701.
Gu 3 horse’s heads erased Arg
HORSLEY, Robt. TJ 1469.
Gu 3 horse’s heads erased Arg bridled Sa
HORSLEY, Robt. LH 344.
Gu 3 horse’s heads erased Arg bridled Sa
HORSLEY, Robt. LH 344.
Gu 3 horse’s heads couped Or on the 3rd head cresc Gu for diffce
——. PLN 1855. (qtd 3 of Woodward, Ric.)
Sa 3 horse’s heads couped Arg
WAWHAN, Sir S. WB I 42b, 19.
Sa 3 horse’s heads couped Or bridled Arg
HORSEY. CRK 1187.

3 HEADS 3 heads (beast, otter)
3 otter’s heads couped OTTERBURN, John, official of Lothian. Stevenson-Pers 539. 14 cent. (c.1468–78.)
3 heads (beast, oxen)
3 bull’s heads coupled
[BOLEYN]. Farrer I, 338. 1529. (brass to Robt Clere at Ormerly St Mgt Ch, Norf.)
Arg 3 bull’s heads coupled Gu armed Sa
BOLE, Sir Wm. CV-BM 197.
Arg 3 bull’s heads armed Sa
KYNNYAN. Nichols Leics III, 1085.
(Tulvescroft Priory, Leics.)
TURNBULL. CRK 550.
Arg 3 bull’s heads Sa armed Or
TOURNEBOULLE. Stodart 7. (Turnbull.)
Arg 3 bull’s heads erased Sa
SKEFFINGTON. Nichols Leics III, 441.
(mont of Thos S d1523 in Skeffington Ch, Leics.)
TURNBULL. Lindsay 332.
Arg 3 bull’s heads erased Sa armed Or
SKEVINGTON, of Staffs. PLN 1862. (qr 1 of 4.)
Az 3 bull’s heads Arg
ISRAHILL, The Army of. RH Ancestor IX, 179, 1144. (langued Gu.)
Az 3 bull’s heads Arg in fess armed, collared & chained Or
— —. L2 144. (qr 4 of Phillipp, Thos, ap Bledeyke, Wales.)
Gu 3 bull’s heads coupled Or
TORRELL, of Torrells-Preston, Milverton, Som. Gerard 42.
Or 3 bull’s heads coupled Az
TOROLD. CRK 1579.
Sa 3 bull’s heads coupled Arg armed Or
WAKEFIELD. L1 681, 6.
[WAKEFIELD]. Nichols Leics IV, 500.
(Market Bosworth Ch, Leics.)

3 heads (beast, oxen caboshed)
3 bull’s heads cab
BALTHERBY, Walter de. Birch 7101. s’ WALTERI D’ BALTHERBY. 15 cent. (sl.)
OXclyffe. PT 1090.
3 ox’s heads cab
OXWYK, Thos de. Birch 12339. SIGILLVM THOME OXWYK. (sl.)
Arg 3 bull’s heads cab Sa
——. Nichols Leics II, 315. (on steeple of Scafford Ch, Leics.)
——. CVL 416.
OXCLIFF, Wm. TJ 1374.
[OXCLIFFE]. Nichols Leics II, 494.
(Market Harborough Ch, Leics.)
Arg 3 ox’s heads cab Sa
OXCLEFT. L1 481, 3.
OXCLEFF. L9 88a, 9.
Arg 3 ox’s heads cab Sa armed Gu
OXUXCLEF, Gervase de. FC II, 79.
OXUXCLIVE, Robt de. FC II, 82.
OXUXLYFE, Nicholas. FC II, 102.
Gu 3 bull’s heads cab Arg
Gu 3 bull’s heads cab Arg armed Or
KYNNYMAN. L1 382, 3.
KYNNYMAN. L2 292, 3.
KYNNYMAN. RB 347.
KYNNYMAN. L9 10b, 3.
[KYNNYSMAN]. WB 135b, 12.
KYNNYSMAN. PLN 1540. (blazoned kines.)
Gu 3 bull’s heads cab Arg armed Sa
ALDERBY, S’ Walter de. PO 339.
Gu 3 ox’s heads cab Or
RENDLESHAM. LR 61.
Gu 3 bull’s heads Sa armed Or
KYNNYMAN. CC 224b, 83.
Or 3 bull’s heads cab Az
TOROLD. WB I 19, 18.
Or 3 bull’s heads cab Gu
KOWEOLL. PLN 896. (imp by Belchamber.)
Or 3 bull’s heads cab Sa
BOULL, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 969.
Sa 3 bull’s heads cab Arg
——. WLN 285. (qtd 4 by Brereton.)
Per fess Gu & Or 3 bull’s heads cab counterch
BULLE, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 173, 1095.

3 heads (beast, sheep)
3 lamb’s heads affronty coupled
PEYTO, John de. Dugd 17 16. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DE PEYTO. 1332/3. (sl.)
3 ram’s heads
ALLYNCTON, John de. Nichols Leics App 148. 1367. (sl on deed.)
Az 3 ram’s heads coupled Arg
RAMMES. L1 557, 3.
Gu 3 ram’s heads coupled Arg
RAMSEY. L1 544, 3.
Sa 3 ram’s heads coupled Arg
WISTOW, W. PLN 773. (qtd 2 & 3 lozy Arg & Sa.)
WYSETOWE, Wyllym. WB IV 478.
Sa 3 ram’s heads Arg armed Or
[DERNFORD]. Proc Soc Antiq XXV, 2nd S, 41 & 42. (imp by [Edgcumbe]; altar frontal of English work from Colehele Hse, Cornw.)
3 heads (beast, sheep caboshed)
3 ram’s heads cab
ALLINGTON, John de. CombeAsp II, 122. SIGILVM IOHAN DE ALLVNGTON. (sl.)
RAMSEYE, Ralph, Scutifer [esquire], of Lond & Norf. Birch 12915. S’ RADULPHI RAMME... 1383. (sl.)
Arg 3 ram’s heads cab Sa armed Or SYDENHAM. CRK 1168.
Az 3 ram’s heads cab Arg RAM, Sir Jocelyn. CRK 640.
RAMME. MY 160.
Gu 3 ram’s heads cab Arg RAME, Ralph. PLN 1326. (qtg Sa 2 bars Or.)
RAMSEY. CB 160.
RAMSEY. SK 208.
RAMSEY. SK 209. (qtg Sa 2 bars in chf 3 roundels Or.)
RAMSTON, Sir Thos. CRK 737.
Gu 3 ram’s heads cab Arg RAUNSEY, Sir Thos, of Norf. WB III 71, 7.

3 heads (beast, wolf)
3 wolf’s heads
LOVETT. Mill Steph Southbury, Bucks. (18 cent brass to Thos Lovet d1491.)
3 wolf’s heads erased BURCESTRE, Wm de. Birch 7922. SIGILL’ WILLELMI DE BURCESTRE. 14 cent. (sl.)
EDRICH, Bartholomew. Birch 9433. SIGILL’ BARTHOLOMEI EDRICII. 14 cent. (sl.)
3 wolf’s heads coupled VYSDELON, Thos, Kt. Bow 31, 3.
SIGILVM THOME VYSDELON. 1378/9. (sl.)
Arg 3 wolf’s heads coupled Az FITZDELOUP. L2 194, 5.
Arg 3 wolf’s heads erased Az HALSALL. LH 498.
HALSALLE, of Ches. L2 265, 3. (langued Gu.)
Arg 3 wolf’s heads Gu FYDLEWE. DV 66a, 2614.
VIDELOU. M3 66, 800.
VISDELOU, Sire Adam. N 320.
Arg 3 wolf’s heads coupled Gu FIDELEW. L1 255, 1. (langued Az.)
FIDELIKE, Monsire Thos. AN 149.
Arg 3 wolf’s heads erased Gu LVKARD. PO 66.
Arg 3 wolf’s heads coupled Sa CANTELOW, of Irl. LQ 6.
Arg 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa —-. WB II 67, 12. (langued Gu.)
——. SK 997. (qtg Arg a bend Gu cotised Sa.)
——. LE 218.
——. CRK 187.
BELSON. PLN 1660. (langued Gu.) WOLFTON. CRK 566.
Az 3 wolf’s heads erased Arg —-. BG 57. (?lion’s heads.)
Gu 3 wolf’s heads coupled Arg LOKARD. L2 314, 7.
Sa 3 wolf’s heads Arg LOVELAND, Rauf de. A 66.
Sa 3 wolf’s heads erased Arg —-. L9 29b, 1. (Gd qtd II & III. 2 & 3 of Vane.)
——. Nichols Leics II, 250. (window formerly in Melton Mowbray Ch, Leics.)

3 heads (beast, wolf collared)
Arg 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa gorged with crowns Or WOLF, Sir Hugo le, of Oxfs. CV-BM 146.

3 heads (bird, eagle)
3 eagle’s heads erased
BLAKE, Jacob de. Birch 7495. IACOB DE BLAIKE. 1429. (sl used by Thos Columbell of Thorp in Glebis, Notts.)
LOEN, Sir Bertold de. Stevenson-Pers 517. 1395. (imp Mowbray, for his w Philippa dau of Philip M.)
MASSEY, Thos. Roman PO 7185. 1434. (sl.)
METHVEN, Master John, Provost of Collegiate Ch of Lincluden. Stevenson-Pers 508. 1438. (sl; sh on breast of 2headed eagle.)
Arg 3 eagle’s heads erased Sa —-. L9 10b, 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Kerby.) VAULX, Sir Nicholas. WK 96.
Az 3 eagles heads erased Or SALLE, Ro’. NS 18.
SALLE, S’ Robt de, of Norf. CY 122, 487.
Per chev Gu & Sa 3 eagle’s heads erased Arg beaks Or ALLINGHAM, John. PLN 625.
ELYNGHAM, John. WB IV 182, 1014.
Per chev engr Gu & Sa 3 eagle’s heads erased Arg beaks Or GODDARDE, Sir John. RH Ancestor V, 184, 557.
3 heads (bird, other)

3 unidentified bird’s heads
3 bird’s heads erased
ROSS, John, of Balivat. Arch Journ, XCIII, 44, s Iohannis Ros de Balivat, c.1480. (sl.)
Arg 3 bird’s heads erased Az beaks Gu
MONMOWTHE. M3 64b, 769. (imp by Whytyng, John.)
Arg 3 bird’s heads erased Sa
—. LY 17. (qr 2 & 3 of Kerby, John.)
NEWINGTON, S’ John, of Sussex. CY 173, 689.
NEWYNTON. L9 83a, 2.
NEWYNTON, Sir John de. CVK 737.
WOLTON, Sir Thos of. WK 89.
Az 3 bird’s heads Or
CROKE, Piers. E 565. (or crow’s heads; see Harl MS 6137.)
Sa 3 bird’s heads erased Arg
COLLAY, Robt, of Kent. MY 207. (swan’s or shoveller’s heads.)

3 cock’s heads
3 cock’s heads
REDEHUGH, Thos. PRO-sls. 1410/11. (sl.)
REDOUGH, Hugo de. Bow XXXV, 8.
1381. (sl.)
REDEHUGH, Thos. Roman PO 1215. 1434. (sl.)
3 cock’s heads erased
COKKESHALE, John de. PRO-sls. 1360/1. (sl.)
[REDEHUGH], Agnes de. Bow XXXI, 16.
1380/1. (sl; w of Hugo del Redehough, Kt.)
REDHUGH, Hugh del. HB-SND Pro Duchy of Lancs A 10 & 15. 1369/70. (sl.)
REDHUGH, Thos del. HB-SND Pro B3839. 1411. (sl.)
REDHUGH, Thos. Clairambault 7624. 1432. (sl.)

3 crow’s heads
Arg 3 raven’s heads erased Sa
——. XF 281. (qr 2 & 3 of Kirby.)
NORREYS, Sir Wm, of Speke, Lancs. Blair D 2, 113, 263. (now in W window of Chapter Hse at the S side of door of Durham Cath.)
NORYS. L1 475, 2.
Arg 3 raven’s heads erased Sa crese Or in fess pt
NORYS. DV 24b, 959.

3 curlew’s heads
Sa 3 curlews heads erased Arg
WARING, of Staffs. L1 699, 1.

3 duck’s heads
3 duck’s heads
CALEWETON, Ric. PRO-sls. S RICARDI CALEVTON. 1372/3. (sl.)
3 shoveller’s heads erased
LACY, Edm, Bp of Exeter. Birch 1566. (1420–55; sl.)
Az 3 shoveller’s heads erased Arg
LACY. FK II, 940.
LACY. L1 414, 2.
LACY. L2 312, 9.
LACY. MY 152.
LACY. L9 43a, 5.
LACY. CRK 11.
LACY, Edm. BG 447.
LACY, Edm, Bp of Exeter. Devon NO II, 87. (old glass in St Martin’s, Exeter.)
LACY, Sir J. WB I 42b, 6.

3 duck’s heads collared
Checky of 6 Sa & Erm 3 duck’s heads erased Arg gorged about the neck with coronets & chains Or
ALFREY, of Sussex. L2 14, 7.

3 falcon’s heads
Arg 3 hawk’s heads erased Sa beaked Gu
WOLTON, Sir Thos of. PLN 2054.

3 heron’s heads
3 heron’s heads erased
GOODWYN, Robt, of Portbury. Heneage 639. 1543. (sl.)
Gu 3 crane’s heads erased Arg
CRANEOFORD. BR IV, 53.
Sa 3 heron’s heads erased Arg
WARING, Nich, of Staffs. CY 108, 429.
Checky of 6 Arg & Sa 3 heron’s heads erased Arg
HERON, of Langport. Gerard 118.

3 swan’s heads
3 swan’s heads
LONGWORTH, Elys. Roman PO 6546. 1440. (sl.)
Az 3 swan’s heads erased Arg
BAKER, of Sissinghurst, Kent. GutchWdU. (in window of Old Hall Univ Coll built 1450, demolished 1669.)
Sa 3 swan’s heads erased Arg
COLLAY. FK II, 550.
COLLAY. L10 44, 15.
COLLAY, Robard, of Kent. MY 207.
COLLAY, Robt. KG 217b.
COLLAY, Robt, of Kent. WB III 88, 5.
COLLEY. L1 165, 2.
3 swan's heads collared
Checky of 6 Sa & Erm 3 swan's heads erased
Arg beaked Gu gorged about the neck with coronets & chains Or
ALFREY. Xpat 68.
ALFREY, John, of Sussex. L10 7, 1.

3 heads (fish)
3 fish's heads erased & erect
HOTOFT. Mill Steph Knebworth, Herts.
1433. (brass to John Hotoft, Treasurer of the Household to Hen VI.)
Arg 3 dolphin's heads erased & erect Sa
BOTHE. CVL 345.
Arg 3 whale's heads erased Sa
WHALEY. FK II, 716. (tushes Arg.)
WHALEY. FK II, 717. (qr 1 & 4; tushes Arg.)
WHALLEY, Hugon of. CRK 1697. (qr 1 & 4; heads fesswise.)
WHALLEY, of Sussex. MY 318.
Sa 3 fish's heads erased palewise Arg
HERST. W 1.
Sa 3 lucy's heads erased & erect Arg
——. PLN 1068. (qr 4 of impalement in arms of Bouchier, Sir Thos.)
HARTOPP. PLN 565.
HOTOFT. LH 930.
HOTOFT. LH 84.
HOTOFT. CRK 129.
HOTOST. L1 336, 4.
HOTOST. L2 255, 12.
Sa 3 lucy's heads couped & erect Or
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm. PLN 319.
GASKOYN. L1 289, 1.
GASKOYN. L2 221, 2.
Per chev grady Gu & Az 3 whale's heads couped & erect Or
WALLES. PLN 885.
Per pale Az & Purp 3 lucy's heads erased & erect Or each disgorging a spear head Arg
[VAUGHAN]. WK 438. (qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan, Sir Hugh.)
Per pale Az & Purp 3 lucy's heads erased & erect Or each swallowing a spear head Arg
——. L10 96b, 7. (qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan, Sir Hugh.)
——. L2 150. (qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan, Sir Hugh.)
VAUGHAN, Hugh. Original Patent V&A Museum. 1492. (grant by John Wrythe, Garter; blazoned as swallowing a spear head en la façon de galles ie. Welsh fashion.)
Per pale Az & Vt 3 lucy's heads erect Or each swallowing a spear head Arg
——. XF 595. (qr 2 & 3 of Vaughan, Sir Hugh.)
Per pale Purp & Az 3 lucy's heads erased & erect Or each disgorging a spear head Arg
VAUGHAN. WK 144.
Per pale Purp & Az 3 lucy's heads erased & erect Or each swallowing a Welsh spear head Arg
VAUGHAN, Hugh. Xpat 85. (granted by John Wrythe, Garter 4 April 1492.)

3 heads (human, men)
3 men's heads affronty
CA...T, John. PRO-sls. c.1340. (sl.)
3 moor's heads
NISBET, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 530. 1364. (sl.)
3 moor's heads turbaned & couped
CANYNGES, Wm, of Bristol. Fryer LXVIII, 29, 3. c.1460. (mont St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol.)
NISBET, Patrick, a juror at Reston, Berwickshire. Stevenson-Pers 530. 1426. (sl.)
3 saracen's faces
——. Dugd 17 69. 1520. (wildman's faces; qtd 4 by Clifford, Sir Hen, s & h of Sir Hen C, Ld Clifford.)
Arg 3 moor's heads couped Sa
CANYNGES. Devon NQ VII, II, 27. (3rd window, N Wall, Ashton, Devon.)
CANYNGES, Sir Wm. Dingley 61. (mont in St Mary's Redcliffe, Bristol.)
Arg 3 bearded blackamoor's heads couped in profile Sa turbaned Arg
CANNING, Thos. LV 87.
Arg 3 moor's heads couped Ppr
CANNINGE, Thos. Hutton 87.
Arg 3 moor's heads couped in profile Sa wreathed Arg
TROWTEBEK, Sir J. WB I 40b, 14.
Arg 3 wise men's heads bearded Sa wreathed Or
WISE, Thos. PLN 633.
WYSE, Tomas. RH Ancestor IX, 161, 941.
Gu 3 men's faces Arg
EDY, W. LV 52.
Gu 3 men's heads couped ¼ face Arg
EDY. LE 59.
Gu 3 hermit's heads couped Arg their cowls thrown back
ERMYTE. RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1117.
Gu 3 aged men's faces & hair Arg
EDY. L1 224, 5.
3 heads (human, boys)
Gu 3 infant’s heads couped Arg
Gu 3 boy’s heads couped Arg hair Or
FAUNTLEROY. FK II, 1010.
Sa 3 boy’s heads couped & vested Arg
ESTFFELEDE, Sir Wm. WB III 123, 1.

3 heads (human, women)
3 maiden’s heads couped
LONGE, John, of Sheldon, Warws. Birch 11374. SIGILLVM WILEMLI. 1375. (sl.)
Az 3 women’s busts Arg crined Or
FAUNTLEROY. PLN 1798.
Gu 3 female heads
——. Arch Journ, Chichester meeting 1853, p95. (One of the Sibyls; painting c.1530 at Amberley Castle, Sussex; imp Az 12 billets Or.)
Sa 3 maiden’s heads couped at the shldrs
——. SS 284.
Sa 3 female heads hooded Arg
——. Lancs 1533 CS 214. (qtd by Holland.)

3 heads (human, tied round neck)
Arg 3 human heads Ppr crined Or each gorged with a serpent Az
VAUGHAN. PLN 1375.
Gu 3 boy’s heads couped Arg crined Or about the necks a cord Arg tasselled Or
VACHAN, Sir Rog. ML II, 99.
Gu 3 man’s heads Arg crined Or each gorged with a serpent Az
VAUGHAN, Rog. SS 251.
Gu 3 boy’s heads couped Untinc crined Or each gorged with a serpent Or
VAHHAN. WB I 32b, 21.
Gu 3 boy’s heads Arg crined Or each gorged with a serpent Az
VAUGHAN. RH Ancestor VII, 211, 852.

3 heads (human & male crowned)
Az 3 human heads couped Arg crowned Or
ESCT’ENOM, Le Roy de. LM 3.
Az 3 king’s heads couped Arg crined & crowned Or
SLAVONIA, K of. LO 47 B.

3 heads (human, boys)
EDY. L2 172, 4.
Gu 3 saracen’s heads couped Ppr
SARESEYN, Rex de. LMO 23.
SARESEYN, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 23.
Gyronny of 6 Or & Sa 3 moor’s heads couped
Sa wreathed Arg
CALLARD. CRK 1140.

3 heads (human, women)
3 maiden’s heads couped
LONGE, John, of Sheldon, Warws. Birch 11374. SIGILLVM WILEMLI. 1375. (sl.)
Az 3 women’s busts Arg crined Or
FAUNTLEROY. PLN 1798.
Gu 3 female heads
——. Arch Journ, Chichester meeting 1853, p95. (One of the Sibyls; painting c.1530 at Amberley Castle, Sussex; imp Az 12 billets Or.)
Sa 3 maiden’s heads couped at the shldrs
——. SS 284.
Sa 3 female heads hooded Arg
——. Lancs 1533 CS 214. (qtd by Holland.)

3 heads (human, tied round neck)
Arg 3 human heads Ppr crined Or each gorged with a serpent Az
VAUGHAN. PLN 1375.
Gu 3 boy’s heads couped Arg crined Or about the necks a cord Arg tasselled Or
VACHAN, Sir Rog. ML II, 99.
Gu 3 man’s heads Arg crined Or each gorged with a serpent Az
VAUGHAN, Rog. SS 251.
Gu 3 boy’s heads couped Untinc crined Or each gorged with a serpent Or
VAHHAN. WB I 32b, 21.
Gu 3 boy’s heads Arg crined Or each gorged with a serpent Az
VAUGHAN. RH Ancestor VII, 211, 852.

3 heads (human & male crowned)
Az 3 human heads couped Arg crowned Or
ESCT’ENOM, Le Roy de. LM 3.
Az 3 king’s heads couped Arg crined & crowned Or
SLAVONIA, K of. LO 47 B.

3 heads (human, boys)
Gu 3 infant’s heads couped Arg
Gu 3 boy’s heads couped Arg hair Or
FAUNTLEROY. FK II, 1010.
Sa 3 boy’s heads couped & vested Arg
ESTFFELEDE, Sir Wm. WB III 123, 1.

3 heads (human, women)
3 maiden’s heads couped
LONGE, John, of Sheldon, Warws. Birch 11374. SIGILLVM WILEMLI. 1375. (sl.)
Az 3 women’s busts Arg crined Or
FAUNTLEROY. PLN 1798.
Gu 3 female heads
——. Arch Journ, Chichester meeting 1853, p95. (One of the Sibyls; painting c.1530 at Amberley Castle, Sussex; imp Az 12 billets Or.)
Sa 3 maiden’s heads couped at the shldrs
——. SS 284.
Sa 3 female heads hooded Arg
——. Lancs 1533 CS 214. (qtd by Holland.)

3 heads (human, tied round neck)
Arg 3 human heads Ppr crined Or each gorged with a serpent Az
VAUGHAN. PLN 1375.
Gu 3 boy’s heads couped Arg crined Or about the necks a cord Arg tasselled Or
VACHAN, Sir Rog. ML II, 99.
Gu 3 man’s heads Arg crined Or each gorged with a serpent Az
VAUGHAN, Rog. SS 251.
Gu 3 boy’s heads couped Untinc crined Or each gorged with a serpent Or
VAHHAN. WB I 32b, 21.
Gu 3 boy’s heads Arg crined Or each gorged with a serpent Az
VAUGHAN. RH Ancestor VII, 211, 852.

3 heads (human & male crowned)
Az 3 human heads couped Arg crowned Or
ESCT’ENOM, Le Roy de. LM 3.
Az 3 king’s heads couped Arg crined & crowned Or
SLAVONIA, K of. LO 47 B.

Az 3 men’s heads Arg couped at the shldrs Gu crowned Or
MORJANE, le Roy de. P 25.
Az 3 men’s heads affronty bearded Ppr crowned Or
SARDINIA. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. c.1400. (Mave ceiling St Albans Abbey.)
Sa 3 bearded men’s heads Arg crowned Or
JAYE, Sir Tomaas. RH Ancestor VII, 205, 799.
Sa 3 midas heads Arg crowned Or
JAY, Thos. PLN 503. (Man’s head with ass’s ears.)
Sa 3 heads of Midas 2 & 1 with Ass’s ears & mane erased Arg crowned Or
JAY, Thos. W 111.
Az crusily fitche Or 3 human heads couped Arg crowned Or
SLAVONIA. WLN 12.

3 heads (female crowned)
3 female heads in profile couped at the bust & crowned
PURCHAS, Thos. Birch 12867. (Crowned.)
PURCHASOVIR. 1360. (of Thos P of Langeley Mareys, Bucks.)
Az 3 queen’s heads couped Arg crowned Or
SLAVONIA, K of. FK I, 44.
Gu 3 maiden’s heads crined & crowned
——. Arch Journ, XXII, 66. (borne by 3rd of 3 females painted c.1530 in ‘The Queen’s Room’ at Amberley Castle, Sussex.)

3 heads (monster)
3 dragon’s heads
3 dragon’s heads erect & erased
HOTOFT, John, of Knebworth, Herts. Birch 10845. SIGILLUM IOHA. 1428. (sl.)
Arg 3 dragon’s heads erased Az
HALSALLE. PLN 1647.
HALSALLE, Sir Gilbert, of Cheshire. WB III 84b, 2.
HALSALL. PLN 553.
HALSALL. LH 446.
HALSALL. LH 498.
HALSALL, Sir Gilbert, of Ches. LH 753.
HALSHALE. W 182. (qtd Paris, Gu 3 unicorn’s heads couped Or.)
HARSALLE. FK II, 931.
HARSALLE. CC 229b, 249.
Arg 3 dragon’s heads erased Az langued Gu
HALSALLE. PLN 1634.
Arg 3 dragon’s heads couped Az forked tongues Gu
HALSALL, Sir Gilbert. CRK 632.
3 dragon’s heads
3 dragon’s heads erect each holding in the mouth a crosslet fitchy
KINGS LYNN, Town of, Norf. Birch 5152.
SIGILLUM. . . MAJORATUS LENNIE. (sl.)
Az 3 dragon’s heads erased & erect each pd through the mouth by a crosslet fitchy Or
KINGS LYNN, Borough of. Hope 52, 176. (sl.)
Az 3 dragon’s heads Arg swelling 3 daisies
Ppr
SMITH, Thos, of Norf. Proc Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 345. (als Reed.)
SMYTH, Thos, alias Reed, of Norf,
Original Patent BL Add MS 37687 D. 15 Jan 1481/2. (granted by Thos, Clarenceux.)

3 griffin’s heads
Untinc 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg
TOUKE, Rauf. KG 216.
Arg 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa
——. Suff HN 2. (Sudbury Coll.)
Az 3 griffin’s heads erased Or
BACON, W. 127h, 17.
BACONTHORP. L2 93, 4.
BACONTHORP. L10 20, 9.
GARNETT, Thos. PLN 857. (martlet for diffce.)
MARNETT, Thos. WB IV 157, 562.
Per chev Sa & Arg 3 griffin’s heads erased & counterch
TOKE. MY 139.
TOKE, Ralph. CRK 1838.
Per chev Sa & Arg 3 griffin’s heads erased counterch each ch with a cresc
LYNDE, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 208, 817.

Per chev Sa & Gu 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg beaked Or
ELYNGTON. L2 186, 11.
Per fess & a pale counterch 3 griffin’s heads erased 1 & 2
[GARDENER]. Arch Journ, XIV, 290. (qr 4 of Allington.)
GARDINER. Mill Steph Hawstead, Suff.
(imp by Allington; brass to Ursula Drury, w of Giles A c.1530.)
GARDINER, Stephen. Brit Arch Assoc XX, 346. (Bp of Winchester d1555.)

3 unicorn’s heads
3 unicorn’s heads
HALSAL, Gilbert. Roman PO 5631. 1420. (sl.)
HALSAL, Gilbert. Clairambault 4404. 1423. (sl.)
PRESTON, Cristiana. Stevenson-Pers 546. 1338. (sl; sis & heir of Lawrence de P, k at the siege of Dunbar 1337.)
3 unicorn’s head coupled
——. Mill Steph Lullingstone, Kent. 1487. (qtd by Pecche on brass to Sir Wm P.)
MELDRUM, George, of Fyvie. Stevenson-Pers 501. 1503. (sl.)
PARIS. Mill Steph Linton, Cambs. 1424. (brass to Nicholas P.)
PRESTON. Stevenson-Pers 501. 1468. (sl; qtd by Meldrum, Wm, of Fyvie.)
PRESTON. Stevenson-Pers 546. 1487. (sl; d1520.)
[SHELLEY]. Arch Cant XVI, 102. (qr 2 & 3 of Peche; brass to Sir Wm Peche d1487; St Botolph’s, Lullingstone, Kent.)
3 unicorn’s heads erased
PRESTON, Sir Wm. Stevenson-Pers 546. 1416. (of Benyne or Binny, kt, bro of Sir Simon of Craigmillar & s of Sir John; sl.)
Arg 3 unicorn’s heads Sa couped Gu
——. W 80.
——. CB 249.
——. SK 284.
Arg 3 unicorn’s heads couped Sa
PRESTON, of Cragunlar. SC 90.
PRESTON, of Scotld. L2 408, 7.
PRESTOWN, of Cragmillar. Lindsay 242.
Arg 3 unicorn’s heads erased Sa
PRESTON. Lindsay 372. (qtd by Meldrum of Fyvie (Fyvie).)
PRESTON. Lindsay 374. (qtd by Forbes of Tochone.)
Gu 3 unicorn’s heads couped Or
——. WB III 84b, 2. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Gilbert Halsale, of Chesh.)
3 HEADS - 3 HEADS & CANTON

—. PLN 553. (qtd 2 & 3 by Halsall.)
—. FK II, 931. (qr 2 & 3 of Harsale.)
—. LH 498. (qr 2 & 3 of Halsall.)
—. LH 753. (qr 2 & 3 of Halsall, Sir Gilbert, of Ches.)

PARIS. W 182. (qtd by Halsale, Arg 3 dragon’s heads erased Az.)
PARIS. CRK 898.
PARRRES. L9 100b, 1.
PARRIS. PT 588.
PARRYS. L2 403, 12.
PARRYS. WB IV 173b, 863.
PARYS, Hen. BG 441.
PARYS, of Suff. MY 84. (John Regor in original hand.)

Gu 3 unicorn’s heads erased Or
—. PLN 1634. (qtd 2 & 3 by Halse, Arg 3 dragon’s heads erased Az langued Gu.)

Sa 3 unicorn’s heads couped Arg
FLETEHAM, John de. TJ 1381.

Per chev 3 unicorn’s heads
JAMES, Robt, of Wallingford, Berks. Birch 10980. S ROBT IAMES DE WALLINGFORD.
1421. (sl.)
[READE]. RH Ancestor V, 189, 584.

Per chev Gu & Arg 3 unicorn’s heads couped counterch
—. WK 284. (qr 2 & 3 of Rede, Sir Wm.)
JAMES. L1 361, 3.
JAMES. L2 279, 2.
JAMES. L9 2b, 8.
JAMES, Robt. CRK 481.
JEMES. CB 155.
JEMES, Robt. SK 202.

3 heads (beast, other) & label

3 boar’s heads & label
3 boar’s heads erased & erect & label

BOOTHE. Mill Steph East Horsley, Surrey.
(brass to John B, Bp of Exeter 1478.)

BOTHE, John. Birch 1567. (sl; Bp of Exeter 1465–78.)

BOWTHE, John. Devon NQ I, 57–9. (Bp of Exeter 1465–76; brass in St Martins, E Horsley, Surrey.)

Arg 3 boar’s heads erased & erect Sa & label Gu

BOOTH, John, Bp of Exeter. Dingley 478. (d1478.)

Crusily 3 boar’s heads & label

SWYNBURNE, Thos, Kt. PRO-sls. 1397. (sl.)

Az crusily 3 boar’s heads couped Arg & label Untine

SWYNBURNE. PT 342.

Gu crusily 3 boar’s heads couped Arg & label Untine

SWYNBORN, Thos de, Kt. Bow XVII, 17. (sl.)

Gu crusily 3 boar’s heads couped Arg tushes & label Or

SWINBURNE, Thos. S 212. (tusks Or.)

3 deer’s heads & label

Arg 3 buck’s faces Gu & label Sa
—. SK 695.

Arg 3 hart’s faces Sa & label Gu

GARNON. SK 1084.

3 dog’s heads & label

Gu 3 greyhound’s heads erased Arg & label Or
—. LD 155. (qt by Nele, Ric.)

3 HEADS & LABEL & …

Arg 3 bull’s heads couped Sa langued Gu & label with cresc below all Gu

SKEVINGTON. L2 295.

3 HEADS & CANTON

3 heads (beast, bear) & canton

Sa 3 bear’s heads erased Arg muzzled & canton Gu

MORYS. L1 426, 2.
MORYS. L2 328, 10.
3 HEADS & ON CANTON

3 heads (beast, lion &c) & on canton
3 leopard’s heads jest de lys & on canton lion
...TEN..., Dame Isabella. Birch 13890. [S]
DNE ISA...TEN...ER.... 15 cent. (sl.)

3 heads (beast, bear) & on canton
Sa 3 bear’s heads erased Arg muzzled Gu & on canton Gu crown Or
MOORE, Wm. PLN 1525.
MORRIS, Wm. CRK 1114.
MORYS. DV 60b, 2396.
MORYS. L9 71a, 8.

3 HEADS & CHIEF

3 heads (beast, lion &c) & chief
Or 3 leopard’s faces in fess & chf Sa
STYDHELD. LS 142.
Az 3 leopard’s heads Or & chf per pale
OXYNFORDE, Wm, of Yorks. RH
Ancestor V, 182, 536.

3 heads (beast, dog) & chief
3 dog’s heads erased to sin & chf countergobony
MADOUR, Patrick, Abbot. Stevenson 196.
S’ PATRICII M...R ABBATUS DE NEUBOTIL. 1464.
(sl.)
MADOUR, Patrick, Abbot of Newbottle. Stevenson-Pers 489.

3 heads (human) & chief
3 paynim’s heads couped & chf
SHAWE, Stephen, Constable of Somerton Castle. PRO-sls. 1351/2. (sl; ie heathen or pagan.)

3 heads (monster) & chief
Vt 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa & chf paly wavy
of 6 Erm & Gu
KARRYNGTON, Simond, of Lancs. WB III 115b, 9.

3 heads (beast, deer) & on chief
Barry Az & Arg 3 stag’s heads cab Or on chf
Or wolf passt Gu betw 2 annulets Sa
WOODWARDE, George, of Upton, Bucks. Xpat 81.
Barry Az & Arg 3 stag’s heads cab Or on chf
Or wolf stat Gu betw 2 annulets Sa
WODEWARD, George, of Upton, Bucks.
WK 547.
WODWARD, George, of Upton, Bucks.
L10 92, 3.

3 heads (beast, dog) & on chief
Arg 3 talbot’s heads erased Gu on chf Sa 3 garbs Or
BREKEHEDE, Edm, Bp of Samotasse [St Asaph]. L10 71b, 6.
BRYKHED, Ld Edm, Bp of Sanc Asse [St Asaph]. XFB 72. (sh encircled with friars girdle & ensigned with mitre Arg garnished Or; Edm Birkhead was Bp of St Asaph 1513–18.)

3 heads (beast, fox) & on chief
Arg 3 fox’s heads erased Sa on chf Gu 3 pd 5foils Or
CREMOUR, of London. L2 131, 10.

3 heads (beast, wolf) & on chief
Arg 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa langued Gu on chf Gu 3 pd 5foils Or
CREMOR. Xpat 74.

3 heads (bird, pelican) & on chief
Per chev Arg & Gu 3 pelican’s heads erased counterch on chf Az fleur de lys Or
DAVIE, Ric, Bp of S Asaph. L10 71b, 10. (imp by See of S Asaph.)
Per chev embattled Or & Sa 3 pelican’s heads erased counterch on chf Az fleur de lys betw 2 estoiles Or
SCORY, Bp of Hereford. L10 72, 6. (imp with See of Hereford.)

3 heads (monster, dragon) & on chief
Arg 3 dragon’s heads erased Sa on chf Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg
CREMOUR, Thos. L10 108b, 10. (langued Gu.)
Arg 3 dragon’s heads erased Sa on chf Gu 3 pd 5foils Or
CREMOUR. L10 36b, 19.
CREMOUR, Thos. WK 596.
3 HEADS & IN CHIEF

3 heads (beast, lion &c) & in chief
Sa 3 lion’s heads erased Arg langued Gu in chf a boar’s heads couped & armed Arg
SEHAM Sly. DV 48a, 1881.
Sa 3 lion’s heads erased Arg in chf boar’s head erased Or
——. LY 75.

3 heads (beast, bear) & in chief
3 bear’s heads to sin muzzled & couped in chf billet
SKENE, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 594, 1453. (s of James S of the ilk d1470.)
Arg 3 bear’s heads erased Gu muzzled Or in chf 3 roundels Gu
BARKER. XC 306. (imp by Garter, The Office of.)

3 heads (beast, boar) & in chief
Arg 3 boar’s heads erased & erect in chf an annulet Sa
BOTHE, Sir Philipp. WK 287. (annulet is very small.)
3 boar’s heads erased & erect in chf a garb
BOOTH. Mill Steph Wilmslow, Ches. (brass to Sir Robt del Bothe d1460 & w Douce Venables d1453.)

3 heads (beast, deer) & in chief
3 stag’s heads in chf cresc
BOWET, Thos. PRO-slts. 1399/1400. (sl.)

3 heads (fish) & in chief
Arg 3 fish’s heads erased & erect Sa in chf annulet Sa
BOTHE. L10 87, 8.

3 heads (human) & in chief
Arg 3 moor’s heads coupled Sa in chf fleur de lys Sa
——. M3 36, 344. (qr 2 & 3 of Troutbeck, Sir Wm, of Dunham.)
——. PLN 2001. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Wm Troutbeck.)
3 human’s heads in dex chf mullet
CHIRNSIDE, John, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 284. (sl.)

3 heads (monster, dragon) & in chief
Arg 3 dragon’s heads coupled Sa langued Gu in chf cresc Sa
LONGWORTH, Ellis. CRK 635.

3 HEADS & OVER ALL

3 heads (beast, lions &c) & over all
3 leopard’s faces & over all
Or 3 leopard’s faces Sa over all bend Az
——. PLN 1478.
WALDEW. L1 676, 1. (langued Gu.)
Or 3 leopard’s faces Sa over all bend Vt
HIGHLAM, of Kent. LE 414.
Az 3 leopard’s faces Or over all 2 bends Arg
SAUL. LS 284.

3 leopard’s faces jessant-de-lys & over all
Az 3 leopard’s faces jest de lys Or over all bend Erm
BLOUNT, Mons Thos. AN 167.
BLOUNT, Thos. TJ 1327.
Az 3 leopard’s faces jest de lys Or over all bend Erm
CAUNTLOWE. DV 67a, 2650.
KANTELOW. PT 555. (both head & lys rev.)
Az 3 leopard’s faces jest de lys Or over all bend gobony Arg & Gu
CANTELUPE. Nichols Leics II, 657. (Knossington Ch, Leics.)
3 leopard’s faces jest de lys over all bend engr
DENNIS, Wm, of Ogmors. Vinc 88 56. 1346/7. (sl.)
DENNYS, Gilbert, Kt, dominus de Siston, Gloucs. Vinc 88 56. S[J] GILBERTI DENNYS. 1406/7 & 1394/5. (sl.)
3 leopard’s faces Or jest de lys over all bend engr
DENNIS. Mill Steph Olveston, Gloucs. 1505. (brass to Morys Denys s&h of Sir Gylbert D.)
Gu 3 leopard’s faces jest de lys Arg over all bend engr Az
DENEIS, of Dyrham, Gloucs. Gerard 160.
Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or jest de lys Az over all bend engr Az
DANEYS, of Gloucs. L2 165, 1.
DENNIS, Sir Wm. XK 291.
DENYS, Sir Walter. WK 170.
Gu 3 leopard’s faces jest de lys Or over all bend engr Az
DENNYS. 1H7 1.
Gu 3 leopard’s faces inverted jest de lys Or over all bend engr Az
DENYS. L10 59, 10.
3 heads (beast, boar) & over all
Vt 3 boar’s heads erased & erect Or over all bend Sa
BURSER, Nicholas. PLN 701.
BURSER, Rychard. WB IV 156, 721.
Vt 3 boar’s heads Or armed Arg over all bend Sa
——. FK II, 673.

3 heads (beast, deer) & over all
Gu 3 buck’s faces Or over all bend engr Arg billetty Or
——. CRK 337.
Az 3 stag’s heads cab over all crozier in pale Or
DEREHAM ABBEY, Norf. Arch Journ, Norwich meeting 1847 105–6. (mortuary roll of West Dereham Abbey.)

3 heads (monster, griffin) & over all
3 griffin’s heads erased over all bend
ALBA..ARIA, Thos de. Birch 6789. s’ THOME DE ALBA..ARIA. 1373. (sl.)

3 heads (monster, unicorn) & over all
Gu 3 unicorn’s heads couped Arg over all bend Sa
SHELLEY. LS 335.
Gu 3 unicorn’s heads couped Or over all bend Sa
SHELLY. SK 1065.

3 HEADS BETWEEN

3 heads (beast, lion &c) between
3 leopard’s faces between
Sa 3 leopard’s faces in pale Or betw 2 pales Arg each ch with 3 crosslets Gu
LONNGE. Xpat 95.
Sa 3 leopard’s faces in pale Or betw 2 pales Or each ch with 3 crosslets Gu
LONNG. L2 314, 9. (langued Gu.)
LONNG, Rychard, de Cales. WK 618.
Lounge, of Calais. L9 44a, 3.
Lounge, Ric, de Caleys. L10 110, 4.

3 leopard’s faces jessant-de-lyss between
3 leopard’s faces jest de lys betw 3 crosslets
CANTULUPO, Nicholas, of Linces. Birch 8308. SIGILLUM NICOLAI DE CANTULVPO. 13th cent. (s of Wm.)

Arg 3 leopard’s faces jest de lys betw 3 crosslets Gu
NEVILE, Thos, of Northants. WB III 87b, 2.
Gu 3 leopard’s faces jest de lys betw 3 crosslets Arg
NEVILE, Sir Robt, de Leics. CRK 1328.
Gu 3 leopard’s faces jest de lys betw 3 crosslets fitchy Arg
NEUYLLE. L2 359, 5.
3 leopard’s faces jest de lys betw 6 crosslets
——. Birch 11729, 1346. (sh in sl of Lady Escolace or Scholastica de Melsa, wid of Geoffrey de Meaux, al Mesa, al Mewes, Chevr. of Northants & Warws.)

3 heads (other beasts) between
3 bear’s heads between
Az 3 bear’s heads couped betw 2 flaunches Arg gutty Gu
GRENFIELD, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 200, 755.
Az 3 bear’s heads Sa muzzled Gu betw 2 flaunces Arg gutty Gu
——. CRK 1.

3 boar’s heads between
3 boar’s heads betw 2 bends
——. Arch Journ, LXXI, 236. c.1480–3. (ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Orfd.)
Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Arg armed Or betw 6 crosslets Arg
SWINBOROUGH, Sir Robt, of Northd. LS 19.
Arg 3 boar’s heads couped armed betw 7 crosslets fitchy Gu
BRYGHTRIXTON. L10 78b, 11.
Arg 3 boar’s heads couped Gu armed Or betw 7 crosslets fitchy Gu
BIRCHERIXTON. L1 88, 5.
BIRCHERIXTON. L2 53, 7.
Gu 3 boar’s heads couped betw 7 crosses formy Arg
——. PLN 1937.
3 boar’s heads couped betw 9 crosslets
-[SWINBORNE]. SHY 256.
SWYNEFORD, Sir John. Farrer Bacon 15. 1315. (sl.)
Az 3 boar’s heads couped Arg betw 9 crosslets Or
BERE. L10 29, 18.
BERE. L1 49, 5.
BERE. L2 63, 10.
Az 3 boar’s heads couped Arg armed Or betw 9 crosslets Arg
CRADOKE. L1 183, 5.
3 heads between - 3 heads in border

Gu 3 boar’s heads couped betw 9 crosslets Arg
GWYNBOURNE. GutchWdU. (window in Lincoln Coll Hall.)

3 dog’s heads between
Arg 3 greyhound’s heads in pale erased Sa
collars Gu studded & ringed Or betw 2 pales
gemel Sa in dix canton a cresc Sa
STAYLEGATE. CRK 1238. (blazoned pallets.)

3 heads (bird, eagle) between
3 eagle’s heads erased betw 3 fleurs de lys
VER, ld Robt de, of Subsburg, Oxfds. Birch
14137. SEL PRIVE SV APELE. 1303. (or
Eadburbir’, Master Thos de, called de
Aula.)

3 heads (human) between
Arg 3 moor’s heads couped betw 2 chev Sa
SANDYS, Reynold. KG 216.
SONDES, Thos. GutchWdU. (gravestone,
Magdalen Coll Chapel; d1478.)

3 heads (monster) between
3 griffin’s heads erased betw 3 crosslets fitchy
INGLETON. Mill Steph Thornton, Bucks.
(qr 3 of Ingleton on brass to Robt I d1472 &
his 3 wives.)

3 HEADS IN ORLE
Az in an orle of roundels Or 3 boar’s heads
couped Arg armed Or
——. LD 101.

3 HEADS IN BORDER

3 heads (beast, lion &c) in border

3 lion’s heads erased in border
3 lion’s heads erased in border engr
TREFNANT. Dingley 128. (on tomb of Bp
Trefnant 1389–1404 S transept, Hereford
Cathedral.)
Arg 3 lion’s heads erased in border engr Sa
OTLYE, Sir Robt. Hutton 86.
OTTELEY. L2 388, 10. (langued Gu.)

3 leopard’s faces jessant-de-lys in modified border
Az 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys Or in border
engr Gu
WEST, Robt. TJ 1404. (border is painted as
engr but not mentioned in blazon.)

3 heads (beast, other) in border

3 boar’s heads in plain border
3 boar’s heads erased & erect in border
BOOTH, Wm. Proc Soc Antiq XIII, 2nd S,
63. (Archbp of York 1452–64.)
BOOTH, Wm. Durham-sls 3242. (Archbp of
York 1452–64.)
Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Arg armed Or in
border Arg
SWYNBOURNE. L1 579, 2. (painting
incomplete blazoned with 6 crosslets.)
SWYNBOURNE. L1 579, 2.

3 boar’s heads in modified border
3 boar’s heads erased & erect in border engr
(Bp of Durham 1457–76.)
BOOTH, Lawrence. Birch 2476. (Bp of
Durham 1457–76; sl.)
Arg 3 boar’s heads erect in border engr Sa
BOOTH, Robt, Archbp of York. BD 85.
(imp by Old York, Az processional cross
surmounted by pallium Ppr; E window,
Booth’s Chapel, Southwell Collegiate Ch.)
Crusily 3 swine’s heads couped in border engr
SWINBOURNE, John. HB-SND BM Harl Ch
56G, 27. 1417. (sl.)
Crusily 3 boar’s heads couped in border engr
SWYNBOURNE, John, Birch 13803. s
HIOHAN SWYNBOURNE. 1417. (sl; blazoned as
betw 6 crosslets.)

3 deer heads in border
3 hind’s heads erased in border engr
HINDLEY, John of. HB-SND Bowes 34,
1375. (sl.)

3 goat’s heads in border
3 goat’s heads erased in border Or
——. Suff HN 1. (Braintree Ch.)

3 wolf’s heads in border
Arg 3 wolf’s heads erased in border Gu ch with
8 towers Or
——. M3 72, 875. (qr 3 of Fowler of
Rycote.)
FOULAR, of Hygate [Ricote], Oxfds. L2
211, 5. (qr 1 & 4.)
3 wolf’s heads erased in border ch with 12 towers
FOWLER. Mill Steph Christ’s College, Cambridge. (brass to Thos F, gentleman usher of the chamber to Edw IV & 3rd w Edith Dynham d 1514 late gentlewoman to Mgt Cess of Richmond.)
Arg 3 wolf’s heads erased Gu in border Az semy of towers Or
FOWLER, Sir John. PLN 1926.
FOWLER, Sir Ric. PLN 1949.
Or 3 wolf’s heads erased in border Az semy of towers Or
——. WK 826. (qr 3 of Fowler, Sir Ric de Rycote, Oxffds.)
Or 3 wolf’s heads erased Gu in border Az semy of towers Or
FOWLER, Sir Ric. WK 277.
Or 3 wolf’s heads erased Gu in border Az semy of castles Or
FOULER. L2 199, 11.
Or 3 wolf’s heads erased in border Gu semy of castles Or
FOULER. L1 240, 4.

3 heads (bird, eagle) in border
Az 3 eagle’s heads erased in border Or
SAULL. Xpat 99.
Arg 3 eagle’s heads erased Sa in border engr Az roundelly Or
SHARP. Xpat 88.
Arg 3 eagle’s heads erased Sa beaked Gu the 1st ch with chessrook Or in border Az roundelly Or
SHARP, Sir John, of Coggeshall, Essex. L2 168.
Arg 3 hawk’s heads erased Sa the 1st ch on neck with chessrook Or in border engr Az roundelly Or
SHARP, Sir John. XK 166.

3 heads (human) in border
3 men’s heads in border
Crusily fitchy 3 moor’s heads in profile couped each wreathed about the temples in border
COLARD, John. Mill Steph Lower Halling, Kent. (brass to John C & w Margery.)

3 women’s heads in border
Gu 3 women’s heads in border Or ch with 12 hearts Gu
[SIBYLS]. Arch Journ, Chichester Meeting 1853, p95. (painting c.1530; Amberley Castle, Sussex.)

3 heads (monster) in border
3 griffin’s heads in border
Barry of 4 Or & Gu in chf 3 griffin’s heads erased Az in border gobony Arg & Sa
GREENEWYE, Thos, of Comptons. XFB 30.

3 unicorn’s heads in border
3 unicorn’s heads couped in border engr
PARYS. Mill Steph Hildersham, Cambs. (brass to Robt P d1408 & w Eleanor, 2nd brass to Hen P d1427 & w Mgt. 3rd brass to Hen P d1466.)
Arg 3 unicorn’s heads couped in border engr Sa
Gu 3 unicorn’s heads couped Arg in border engr Sa
PARYS, Robt de. CVL 388.
Gu 3 unicorn’s heads couped Or in border engr Arg
PARYS, Robt de. CVL 388.
PARIS, Robt de. CY 33, 132.
PARIS, Robt of. CVC 481.
Gu 3 unicorn’s heads erased Or in border engr Sa
PRYSE. PLN 1870.

3 unidentified bird’s heads in border
Arg 3 bird’s heads erased Sa in border engr Az
——. WB II 66, 8.

3 duck’s &c heads in border
Az 3 bird’s heads erased Arg beaked Gu the 1st with a crown about its neck with chain pendant Or in border engr Arg
——. L10 24, 6. (’goose heads.)

3 falcon’s heads in border
Az 3 falcon’s heads erased Or in border Gu
SAUL. LS 232.
3 HEADS & IN BASE IN BORDER

Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 leopard’s faces in fess Or & in base rose Gu b&s Ppr in border engr Erm
LYCHEFYLD. L9 27a, 10.

3 HEADS IN TRESSURE

3 lion’s heads in royal tressure
——. Stevenson-Pers 373. 1476. (qtd by Gordon, George, 2nd E of Huntly d1502; 2nd sl.)

4 HEADS

4 heads (beast, lion &c)

4 leopard’s heads
Checkey of 9 pieces Gu & Vt 4 leopard’s faces Or
NEWTON, Tomas, of Southeryechyre. RH Ancestor V, 187, 574.
Checkey Gu crusily formy Or & Or 4 leopard’s faces Az
——. XC 169. (alt blaz Gu crusily formy Or on cross qr pd Or 4 leopards faces Az.)
Qtly 4 leopard’s faces
ESSEX, Katherine de. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VII, 7. SECRET KATERINE DE ESSEX. (dimid an escutch in an orle of martlets to sin.)
Qtly Arg & Sa 4 leopard’s faces counterch
BECON. L1 77, 6.
BECON. L2 64, 6.
BRON. L10 79, 1.
BROUN. RB 513.
BROWN, J. CRK 1586.
OBSASTON. L2 388, 9.
Qtly Sa & Arg 4 leopard’s faces counterch
OSBALDESTONE, Sir John. CVL 401.
OSBALDESTONE, S’ John de, of Lancs. CY 61, 241.

4 heads (beast, other)
Checkey of 9 pieces Or & Az 4 unident heads erased Or
GEDNEY, Wm, of Beds. WB III 87b, 6. (2 heads buck like.)

4 deer heads
Checkey of 9 Or & Az 4 deer’s heads coupled Or 1, 2 & 1
ROCLEY. RH Ancestor V, 185, 564.

4 heads (bird)
Qtly Arg & Sa 4 bird’s heads erased counterch
PUDELL, of Nonington, Wiveliscombe. Gerard 44.
Qtly 4 swan’s heads couped & addorsed
DROKENSFORD. Primary Source Wells Cathedral. (sh on effigy of Bp D d1329.)

4 heads (fish)
Paly of 4 Az & Arg 4 lucy’s heads couped & erect in fess Gu
——. SS 355.

4 heads (human)
4 masks in profile conjd
FITZALAN, Brian le. HB-SND Pro Barons Letter. 1301. (sl.)
FITZALAN, Brian, Ld of Bedale, a guardian of Scotld. Stevenson-Pers 355. 1292. (sl.)

4 heads (monster)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa 4 griffin’s heads erased 2 Sa & 2 Or
——. L9 28a, 4. (of Stroude in Berks.)

4 HEADS & CANTON
Az 4 leopard’s faces Arg canton Or
COSTANTYN. FK II, 297.
CUSTANTIN, of London. L1 155, 3. (langued Gu.)
CUSTANTIN, of London. L2 116, 1. (langued Gu.)
Az 4 leopard’s faces Arg on canton annulet Untinc
COSTANTYN. CC 232, 335.
Az 4 leopard’s faces Arg on canton Or cross Sa
CONSTANTINE. PLN 1480.

4 HEADS & ON CHIEF
Qtly Arg & Sa 4 leopard’s faces counterch on chf Or 3 fleurs de lys Az
BOURNE, of Long Sutton, Som. L2 97, 10. (langued Gu.)

5 HEADS

5 heads (beast, leopard)
Sa 5 leopard’s faces 1, 3, 1 Arg
STOUT. LS 128.
STOUT. L1 596, 4.
5 heads (beast, goat)
Checky of 9 Sa & Erm 5 goat’s heads in salt erased Arg
——. XC 220.

5 heads (human)
5 human heads couped with long hair 2, 1 & 2 the centre head crowned
READING, Berks. Birch 5319. s’ COMMUNITATIS RADINGIE. 13 cent. (sh of arms granted in 1566 to the town is derived from the device on this sl.)

6 HEADS

6 heads (beast, lion &c)
Az 6 leopard’s faces Or
——. FK II, 966.
HUNTT. ME 51. (eyes, ears & mouths Gu.)
HUNTT. LY 176.
SCHILLINGHELDE, Yvun de. FW 690.
SILLINGHELD, Ivon de. A 70.

1 HEART

1 heart
——. Durham-sls 1529. (sl used in 1384 by Alan of Krygildykes.)
DOUGLAS, Hugh, canon of Glasgow. Stevenson-Pers 317. c.1340. (sl.)

1 MODIFIED HEART

1 heart isst therefrom 3 slipped 4foils -., Robt, s of Nicholas, of Cottingham. Durham-sls 700. (not heraldic.)
Az a heart Gu winged Or
ST MARY THE VIRGIN. Dingley 161. (in the Audley Chapel, Hereford Cath.)
1 heart transfixed by an arrow in bend
CLYFF, Wm. Birch 8719. 1521. (skh of Thos C, later of Lokingtonge, Yorks.)
1 winged heart pd by 2 edged sword
CASTELL, prior of Durham. Brit Arch Assoc XXII (1866), 277. c.1500. (on S side of S Chapel, Brancepeth Ch, Durham.)

1 HEART & ON A CHIEF

1 heart & on a chief 3 mullets
l heart & on chf 3 mullets
DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 573. 1471. (qtd by Sandilands, Sir John, of Calder d before 1487.)
DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 588. c.1470. (borne surtont by Sibbald, Isabella of Balgony m George Douglas, 4th E of Angus d1462, m 3rd Robt Douglas of Lochleven.)
DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 521. (borne by Murray, Johanna, Ciss of Douglas, who m 2nd Sir Archibald Douglas, 3rd E of D, who d1400.)
DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 604. 1425. (qtd by Stewart, Mgt, eldest dau of Robt III.)
DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 382. 1446. (qtd by Graham, Euphemia, Ciss of Douglas.)
DOUGLAS, Sir Archibald, 3rd E of Douglas. Stevenson-Pers 318. 1369. (2nd sl; d1400; ?a border.)
DOUGLAS, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 317. (Ld of Douglas d1333 d c.1347.)
DOUGLAS, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 317. 1356. (1st E of Douglas d c.1384.)
DOUGLAS, Wm of. HB-SND BM Cat 16098. 1356. (sl.)
Arg a heart Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Arg
——. SC 9. (qr 2 & 3 of [Randolph], E of Murray.)
——. SC 7. (qr 2 of E of Angus.)
DOUGLAS. Lindsay 238. (qtd by Sandelands of Chalder.)
DOUGLAS. Stodart 2. (qtd by Moray.)
[DOUGLAS]. Neale & Brayley. (mont erected 1606 to Qs Eliz & Mary in Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
DOUGLAS. Lindsay 60. (borne on an escutch by Douglas, E of Angus.)
DOUGLAS. Lindsay 81. (qr 2 & 3 of Douglas, E of Murray.)
DOUGLAS. Lindsay 90. (qr 4 of Douglas, E of Wyghtoun.)
DOUGLAS. Stodart 7. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sandilands.)
DOUGLAS, E of. SC 10.
DOUGLAS, James, E of. WGA 240.
DOUGLAS, James, E of. MK 16.
DOUGLAS, James, Ld Douglas, KG. Leake. (d1488; 1st Stall Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
DOUGLASS, E of. Lindsay 59.
Arg a heart Gu on chf Az 3 pd mullets Or
DOUGLAS. RH Ancestor V, 180, 504.
Arg heart Gu on chf Sa 3 mullets Az
DOUGLAS, E of. XFB 23. (borne on escutch; chf Sa sic for Az.)
Erm a heart on chf 3 mullets
——. Stevenson-Pers 338. 1449. (qtd by Dunbar, Eliz, dau of 4th E of Moray, & w of Archibald Douglas.)
DOUGLAS, Sir Archibald. Stevenson-Pers 318. 1364. (3rd E of Douglas in 1388.)
Erm a heart Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Arg
DOUGLAS, Hugh, E of Ormond. Stodart 2. [DOUGLAS], The Lorde Dalbany. SC 29.
DOUGLASS, E of Ormont. Lindsay 82.

1 crowned heart & on a chief 3 mullets
Arg a heart crowned Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Arg
DOUGLAS, Ld of Nithsdale. Lindsay 161.

SIGILLVM COLLEGIJM IHU MARIE ET JOHIS EVAG' CANTERB'. 1496. (sl.)
JESUS COLLEGE, Cambs. Hope 51, 315–16. (on 1st sl dating from foundation of the Coll in 1496.)

1 HEART & ON CHIEF IN BORDER
Arg a heart Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Arg qtg Mar all in border engr Gu
DOWGLAS, of Tawedale. SC 96.
Arg a heart crowned Gu on chf Az 3 mullets Arg qtg Mar [Az a bend betw 6 crosslets fitchy Or] all in border engr Gu
DOWGLASS, of Drumlanryke. Lindsay 303.

2 HEARTS
2 hearts palewise
SYLVERTON, John. PRO-sls. 1409/10. (sl.)

3 HEARTS
3 hearts
COURT, Macé de la. Soc Guern 1928, 347. 1329. (sl.)
TYNT, John, of Colchester, Essex, Gent. Birch 14039. 1477. (sl.)
Az 3 hearts Or
AFRICA, K of. FK I, 48.
Gu 3 hearts Or
Per chev Or & Gu 3 hearts counterch
CAULX. Xpat 75.
CAULX. L2 132, 6.
CAULX. L10 38b, 3.
CAUX. XV 910.
Az crusily 3 inverted hearts
——. WLN 98.

15 HEARTS
Arg 15 hearts 5, 4, 3, 2 & 1 inverted Gu in border Az
DERMENSA, Hispan'. Xpat 76.

2 HOLY WATER SPRINKLERS
Az a chf Gu 2 holy water sprinklers over all in salt betw in chf a leopards face & in base a fleur de lys Or
PARISH CLERKS, of London. Original
2 HOLY WATER SPRINKLERS - 1 BUGLE HORN

Patent Parish Clerks Co. 16 July 1482.
(granted by Thos Holme, Clarenceux.)
PARISH CLERKS, of London. 1H7 60. 1482.

2 HOOKS
Arg 2 tenter-hooks in salt Sa
DE LA CHAMBRE, Harry. CRK 1900. (?Lachault.)

3 HOOKS
3 flesh-hooks palewise in fess
COCUS, Ric, of Hochton, Derbys. Birch 8759. s' ric' cos. 1310. (sl.)
Sa 3 tenterhooks Arg
CLERK. PLN 1373.
CLERKE. L1 139, 3.
CLERKE. L2 109, 4.
CLERKE. WB I 32b, 19.
[CLERKE]. RL 44.
CLERKES. SK 816.
Sa 3 tenterhooks Arg in chf pd mullet Arg
CLERKES. SK 822.

1 HORN (ANIMAL)
Or a hart’s horn Gu
HARTSHORNE. LH 374.

2 HORN & LABEL
A pair of deer’s attires fesswise in chf label of 5pts
CALL, E. Primary Source Cathedral, Rock of Cashel, co Tipperary, Ireland. (sh on tablet.)

2 HORN (ANIMAL) & ...
A pair of stag’s attires in chf mullet
PARIS, John. Stevenson-Pers 539. 1505. (sl.)

3 HORN & LABEL
Plain field 1 bugle horn
1 bugle horn
—. Primary Source Stanlake, Oxfds.
c.1500. (on roof corbel; imp by a lion to sin; on a 2nd corbel the bugle horn impales the lion.)
ARNNER, Rog. Stevenson-Pers 230. (sl.)
SAVERNAKE FOREST, Lordship of. Birch 13754. 1355. (incorporated in the sl of Hen Sturmy als Esturmy, Ld of Figheldean, Wils.)
1 stringed bugle horn
BELLINGHAM, Wm of. HB-SND. 1273. (sl on deed belonging to M Mackay.)
BELYNGHAM, Nycholas, of Lancs. RH
Patterned field 1 bugle horn
Barry Erm & Untinc over all a bugle horn stringed
FERRERS, Thos de, Kt. Birch 9680. 1278.
(An ornamental border of the sl is ch with 2 lions pg of Engld & as many castles of Castile in cross.)
Erm a bugle horn stringed Sa banded Arg
———. BG 18.

1 BUGLE HORN & ON A CHIEF

1 bugle horn & on a chief 3 crosses
1 bugle horn stringed & on chf 3 crosses formy fitchy
BROWNCLERK, Wm, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 262. 1518. (sl; designated as Wm Clerk.)

1 bugle horn & on a chief 3 mullets
Arg a bugle horn stringed Sa & on chf Az 3 mullets Arg
MURRAY, of Filliphauch. Lindsay 371.

1 BUGLE HORN & IN CHIEF

1 bugle horn & in chief 2 crescents
1 bugle horn stringed & in chf 2 crescs
SINCLAIR, John. Stevenson-Pers 591. 1431. (husband of Mgt Cragy of Craigie.)

1 bugle horn & in chief 1 mullet
Arg a bugle horn Sa & in chf mullet
DOUNE, Hew. M3 5b.

1 bugle horn & in chief 1 tree
1 bugle horn stringed hanging from an oak branch
BOWMAKER, Radulphus. Stevenson-Pers 257. ?1326. (sl used by him not on a sh.)

1 BUGLE HORN BETWEEN

1 bugle horn between 3 crescents
Arg a bugle horn stringed betw 3 cresc Sa
FAWNES. L1 261, 3.
FAWNES. L2 206, 1. (als Lematon.)
FAWNYS. RB 549. (als Lematon; horn
1 bugle horn between 3 escallops
1 bugle horn stringed betw 3 escallops
THOMENHORN, Sir Thos. Dugd 17 45. 1398. (sl.)

1 bugle horn between 3 flowers
(roses)
1 bugle horn stringed betw 3 roses
SPREULL, Walter. Scottish Record Office DS 331 & 609. S’ WALTERI SPREVILE. c. 1296. (sl.)

1 bugle horn between 3 foils
Arg a bugle horn sans strings betw 3 slipped 3foils Sa
PYNCHEPOL. SHY 238. (imp by Morley, barry wavy Erm & Gu.)
PYNCHEPOL. SHY 239. (imp by Ungyr, Arg a chev betw 3 chessrooks Sa.)
Arg a bugle horn sans strings Sa garn Or betw 3 slipped 3foils Sa
PINCHEPOLE. PLN 1093.
Arg a bugle horn betw 3 slipped 3foils Sa
PINCHEPOOLE. L2 403, 11.

1 bugle horn between 3 heads
Arg a bugle horn stringed betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa
GREENE. WB II 54, 14. (or Gressingham.)
GREENE. L1 295, 3.
GREENE. L2 229, 1.
GREENE, of Yorks. MY 272.

1 bugle horn between 3 letters of the alphabet
1 bugle horn betw 3 letters W 2 & 1
WOODHORNE, Prior. Blair N 2, 131, 269. (carved in wood above panel of pulpit in Hexham Priory Ch; canting device.)

1 bugle horn between 3 mullets
1 bugle horn betw 3 mullets
CURROR, Andrew, of Logymegil.
Stevenson-Pers 311. 1491. (sl.)

2 BUGLE HORNS & IN BASE
Arg 2 bugle horns sans strings Vt the mouthpieces resting on the top of a ragged mount Gu
——. SS 305.
2 bugle horns stringed in chf & a mullet in base
FORRESTER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 362. 1514. (sl; acting bailie for Sir Robt Logan of Restalrig.)

3 BUGLE HORNS

Plain field 3 bugle horns
3 bugle horns
FORRESTER, Janet. Old Edinburgh Club Vol IV, 69. 1376. (imp by Napier; stone from Wrychtishousis, a mansion property of the Napier family built into arch at St Mgt’s N Queensferry.)
FORSTER, Sir Thos, of Adderstone. Blair N I 25, 5. (sh at Bothal Castle; sh wrongly drawn & shld be Arg a chev Vt betw 3 bugle horns Sa.)
SURPLET, Wm de, of Gosberkyrk, Lincs. Birch 13781. SIGILLUM WILL’I DE SVRPLET. 1340. (sl.)
WELDE, Hen de la. Yorks Deeds III, 93–4. 1358. (sl.)

3 bugle horns stringed
ATE LHUDE, John, of Beckenham, Kent. Birch 7000. S’ IOHIS ATE LHVDE. (sl.)
FORRESTER, Sir John, Kt, of Corstophin. Stevenson-Pers 361. 1430. (3rd sl; d c1448.)
HORTRUEL, Wm. HB-SND Woodman 10 & 12. 1412/3. (sl.)
HUNTER, Master Adam, Canon of Moray. Stevenson-Pers 425. 1516. (sl.)
WIRLEY, Cornelius de. Dugd 17 7. 1411. (& banded; sl.)
WIRLEY, Cornelius de, of Hondesworth [Handsworth], Staffs. Bow XXX, 31. 1414/5. (sl.)

Arg 3 bugle horns Gu
[BREITAIN], K Offris. KB 106.
[BREITAIN], K Offryck. KB 126.
BREITAIN, K Offryke. M3 73, 903. (garn Or ie. the insides.)
[BRITAIN], K Oswyn. KB 113.
OFFRIKE, K. L9 90b, 7.
OFFFRYK, Rex. DV 45a, 1775.
Arg 3 bugle horns baldrics Gu
WALWYN, Wm. CRK 1609.
Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Gu
BREYFRONT. L10 23b, 12.
WALTON. LD 33.
Arg 3 bugle horns Sa
DAUNTE, Sir J. WB I 40b, 13.
FORRESTER, of Corstorphine. Stodart 8.
\textit{(Cælux de Corcofin.)}
SALISBURY. LS 279.
Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Sa
\textit{——}. CT 455. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Forster, of Northd.)}
\textit{——}. PT 1095. \textit{(qtd by Redman of Yarbye.)}
FORREST, of Corstorphine. Lindsay 240.
FORSTER, of Croseofyn. SC 116.
RUSSELL. CRK 1488.
Arg 3 bugle horns Sa garn Or
CROYLEBOYS. L1 157, 6.
CROYLEBOYS. L2 113, 8.
Arg 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Or
\textit{——}. BLOGCET. Suff HN 40. \textit{(imp by Yaxley.)}
Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Sa garn Or
\textit{——}. PLN 1024. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Forster, of Reston.)}
BELLYNGHAM. L1 94, 3.
BELLYNGHAM. L2 43, 3.
BELLYNGHAM. L10 27b, 13.
BELLYNGHAM, of Lymminster, Suss. D13 51. \textit{(qr 1 & 4 of dex imp.)}
CROYLEBOYS. DV 50a, 1971.
CROYLEBOYS. L2 43, 3. \textit{(against Bellyngham in marginal note.)}
Arg 3 bugle horns Sa stringed & garn Or
BELLYNGAM, Robt, sergent porter. M3 59, 673.
BELLYNGAM, Sir Rog. M3 56b, 639.
CROYLEBOYS. PT 300.
GUFFORD. PLN 1892.
Az 3 bugle horns stringed Arg
HERON, Sir John. BR V, 263.
WYRLEY, Count de, of Staffs. CY 107, 428.
Gu 3 bugle horns Arg
\textit{——}. WB IV 160b, 623. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Keston.)}
Gu 3 bugle horns baldrics Arg
SALISBURY, R. CRK 1612.
Gu 3 bugle horns stringed Arg
\textit{——}. WB II 57, 2.
\textit{——}. WB II 58, 5. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Sandford imp by Dykyns.)}
HUNT. LH 112.
Gu 3 bugle horns stringed Or
\textit{——}. L9 23, 9. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Kesteven.)}
\textit{——}. XF 288. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Kesteven.)}
\textit{——}. LY 157. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Horne.)}
Gu 3 bugle horns Sa stringed Arg
\textit{——}. FK II, 1020. \textit{(qtd by Horne.)}
Gu 3 bugle horns baldrics Sa
HOORNE, of Essex. MY 175.
HORN. WB IV 149b, 431.
HORNE, of Essex. MY 166.
Gu 3 bugle horns leathered Sa
HOORNE, of Kent. PLN 726. \textit{\textit{(sic}; \textit{qtd Gu crusily fitchy a chev betw 3 garbs Arg.)}}
Gu 3 bugle horns stringed Sa
\textit{——}. FK II, 1020. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Hoorne.)}
\textit{——}. ME 37. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Hoorne.)}
HORN. CRK 1222. \textit{(as painted.)}
Gu 3 bugle horns Sa stringed & garn Or
HUNTEWYOTE. SK 951.
Or 3 bugle horns stringed Sa
HOORNE. ME 37. \textit{(field painted Gu but tricked Or.)}
HORN. CRK 1222. \textit{(as tricked.)}
Sa 3 bugle horns stringed Arg
\textit{——}. XO 107. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Horne.)}
\textit{——}. LH 985. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Horn of Cumb.)}
Sa 3 bugle horns stringed Or
Vt 3 bugle horns Arg stringed & garn Or
\textit{——}. M3 38b, 375. \textit{(qr 2 & 3 of Thurston de Anderton.)}

\textbf{Patterned field 3 bugle horns}
Erm 3 bugle horns stringed Or
BRE\ldots, Ralph. Birch 7771. SIGILLUM RADULPHI BRE\ldots. \textit{\textit{14th cent. (sl.)}}

\textbf{3 BUGLE HORNS & OVER ALL}

\textbf{3 bugle horns & over all arrow}
Arg 3 bugle horns Sa stringed & garn Or over all a broad arrow in pale pt down Sa
HAULE, of Devon. L1 349, 6.
HAULE, of Devon. L2 262, 9.

\textbf{3 bugle horns & over all arrow & ...}
Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Sa over the horn in base an arrow palewise pt downwards Or betw 2 mullets Sa
HAWLEY. H18 45. \textit{(qtd 3 by Copleston of Copleston, Devon, Shepton Gorgis & Nash, Dorset.)}
3 bugle horns & over all bend
Arg 3 bugle horns stringed Sa over all bend Gu
——. SK 747.

4 BUGLE HORNS
Per pale & per chev Sa & Arg 4 bugle horns counterch
——. C3 41. (in St Benet’s Ch, Hunts.)

1 HORSESHOE
1 horseshoe
MARSHALL, David. Stevenson-Pers 493. 1296. (sl.)
MARSHALL, Fergus. Stevenson-Pers 493. 1296. (sl; not on a sh.)
P[ENESE, Ric. PRO-sls. 1371/2. (sl.)

1 HORSESHOE ENCLOSING
1 horseshoe enclosing a nail-head
FERRIER, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 354. early 14th cent. (sl; not on a sh.)
Az a horseshoe inverted enclosing a cross Arg
——. SS 483.

1 HORSESHOE & IN BASE
1 horseshoe & in base nail
SPERK, John. PRO-sls. 1288/9. (sl.)

3 HORSESHOES
3 horseshoes
HORSCAL, Thos, of Surr. Birch 10834. CARL: 1323. (or ?Huscarl; sl.)
MARSHALL, David. Stevenson-Pers 493. 13th cent. (sl.)
MARSHALL, David, of Dumfrieshire. Stevenson-Pers 492. 13th cent. (sl.)
MARSHALL, Ric. Durham-sls 1716. 1351. (sl.)
Az 3 horseshoes Or
FONTANS MONASTERY, Yorks. D4 34b. Crusily 3 horseshoes
MARSHALL, Sir John, of Tasketone, Wigtownshire. Stevenson-Pers 493. 1296. (sl.)
Arg crusily fitchy 3 horseshoes Sa
BOWTH, Robarde, of Northd. RH Ancestor IV, 243, 370.
3 horseshoes betw 6 crosslets fitchy
BOTHE, Wm del. HB-SND BM Add Ch 20531, sl cat 7624. 1394. (sl.)
BOTHE, Wm del, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, Northd. Birch 7624. 1394. (sl.)

Arg 3 horseshoes betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Sa
BOTHE. LE 198.
BOTHE. L1 73, 2.
BOTHE. L2 71, 8.
BOTHE. L10 85b, 16.

3 HORSESHOES BETWEEN … & LABEL
3 horseshoes the 1 in base betw 2 5foils & label
MARESCHALL, Wm le, Keeper of the King’s Horses. PRO-sls. 1332/3. (sl.)

5 HORSESHOES
Arg 5 horseshoes in salt Gu nailed Or
FERRERS. SK 402.
FERRERS. SK 403. (qtd by Ferrers, Gu 7 mascles Or in border engr Arg.)
FERRYS. L1 251, 5.
FERRYS. L2 202, 12.

6 HORSESHOES
Arg 6 horseshoes Sa
FERRERS. Arch Journ, VII, 221, 599.
FERRERS, Ld. PLN 121.
FERRYS, Wm. MK 23.
Arg 6 horseshoes Sa nailed Or
FERRERS. CRK 206.

Sa 6 horseshoes Arg
FERRERS. Arch Journ, VII, 221, 599. (Planché could find no earlier authority for this coat other than Guillim & a Ferrers pedigree by Vincent in Coll Arms.)
Per pale Gu & Or 6 horseshoes counterch
BRADEBURN, Ric de. LM 266.

7 HORSESHOES
Per pale Az & Arg 7 horseshoes counterch
——. SK 1108. (colours rev in copy B & C.)

HUMAN FIGURE

Angel
1 angel
CREVEQUER, Robt. Bow XLIX, 12a. 1363/4. (sl.)

Crucifix
(see also On a cross 1 human figure, Vol III, p 219)
Az a crucifix Or
[PRESTER JOHN]. WJ 62.
PRESTER JOHN. SS 467.
PRESTER JOHN. ML II, 103. (long cross throughout.)
PRESTER JOHN. FK I, 1.
Az crucifix figure Ppr on tau cross throughout
Or
PRESTER JOHN. KB 13.
Per pale Or & Sa a figure of Christ with
outstretched arms as if on the Cross
[ST BARTHOLOMEW’S HOSPITAL]. RH
Ancestor V, 181, 520.
Az Our Lord upon the cross Arg the wounds
bleeding Gu
PRESTER JOHN. LMO 9.
Az crucifix on pedestal of 3 steps all Or
PRESTER JOHN. CRK 1391.

Devil
1 imp or devil
——. Primary Source Cricklade Ch, Wilts.
(on sh in roof groining of tower lantern.)

Man standing

Naked man
Sa a naked man spread-eagled Arg
DAWZELL, of that ilk. Lindsay 416.
1 naked man
[DALZIEL], Marion or Marrietta.
Stevenson-Pers 313. 1392. (relict of Wm
Cochrane, w of Sir Wm Dalzell; the arms
are prov rev in cutting, the lady’s maiden
name is unknown but judging from the arms
it may been Maxwell; imp by Maxwell? a
salt with 5foil in chf.)
1 naked man arms extended
DALZIEL, Sir Wm, Kt, of Long Newton,
Yester Parish. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1392.
(sl.)

Naked man holding
Sa a naked man wielding a club Arg
DALZELL. Stodart 8. (club of curious
design.)
Sa a naked man delving
USK, Adam, doc of Laws. Chron Usk 56.
(d1430.)
1 man stat bearing a sh
CLERK, Nicholas. HB-SND Greenwich 16,
A7 & 15K7. 1441. (sl.)

Vested man holding spear
Or man erect Ppr in long robe Gu holding a
spear Gu with pennon & pt Arg
JASPAR, K. KB 12. (one of the magi.)
Or man in profile walking to dex in tunic &
kilt right hand pointing to dex chf left hand
holding lance with pennon all Gu
BALTHASAR, K. FK I, 4. (one of the
magi.)
Or on a mount in base a moorish prince Ppr his
robe party Az & Gu buttoned Or about his
head a torse with flying ends Arg & Az in
his left hand a lance bendy Arg & Az with
pennon per pale Az & Gu
BALTHASAR, K of Saba. Lindsay 3. (one
of the magi.)

Vested man holding sword & …
Az a figure of St Paul robed & nimed in dex
hand a sword in sin hand a book all Or
LONDON, City of. ML II, 126. (dex side.)
LONDON, City of. SS 193.
Az a figure of St Paul in his hand a sword Or
LONDON, City of. Brit Arch Assoc NS 19
(1913), 91.
Gu a figure of St Paul Or
LONDON, City of. CRK 275.
Gu a figure of St Paul in dex hand a sword pt
up in sin hand a book all Or
LONDON, City of. FK II, 151.
Gu a figure of St Paul Or head, feet & hands
Arg in dex hand sword
LONDON, City of. Brit Arch Assoc NS 19
(1913), 89.

Man in armour holding
Gu a man in mail armour with steel cap &
breast plate in dex hand a halbert Arg
ARMESDORFFER, Sir Paul. XK 227.
Armed man holding spear & sh
COLOGNE, Baltezer K of. RH Ancestor III,
193, 36. (arms on banner in Lochner’s altar
piece in Cologne Cath.)
Knight in mail holding sword in dex hand
BALIOL, Bernard. HB-SND Barnard Castle
Charter.
Az a figure of St George Arg
SASTVASTOPOLO, K of. RH Ancestor III,
191, 23.

Man kneeling
A prior kneeling
CAMERON, Wm, prior of St Andrews.
Stevenson 98. (1469–82; sh diapered with
diagonal lines enclosing dots.)
Man seated
Az our Lord seated on an altar-tomb vested & nimbed his dex hand extended in blessing
his sin resting on an open book all Arg out of his mouth a sword Gu fesswise pt to the sin
Az a king crowned & enthroned with a sceptre in his dex hand all Or collar Erm
IRELAND, K of. Lindsay 35.

Woman

Demi woman
Gu a demi-virgin couped below the shldrs, vested & crowned with an Eastern coronet
Or her hair dishevelled in border Az
MERCERS COMPANY. Farrer II, 375. (imp by Melton or ?Constable; sh in window Blakeney Ch. Norf.)

Woman holding child
The Virgin & Child
VIRGIN MARY, The banner of the. RH Ancestor V, 181, 519.
Az the Virgin & Child Or
K ARTHUR. WLN 14.
ST MARY. PLN 3.
SALISBURY, See of. M3 67, 809.
Gu the Virgin & Child Or
SALISBURY, See of. GutchWdU. (in window of Balliol Coll Library.)
Per fess Az & Gu the Virgin & Child Or
SALISBURY, Deanery of. M3 67, 810.

Woman holding child & …
Az the Virgin holding the Child in dex hand & sceptre in sin Or
SALISBURY, See of. FK II, 153.
SALISBURY, See of. L10 66, 9. (robed, crowned & nimbed Or.)
Per fess Az & Gu the Virgin robed, crowned & nimbed holding the Child in dex hand & sceptre in sin Or
SALISBURY, Deanery of. L10 66, 10.

1 HUMAN FIGURE ON BEAST (HORSE)
1 man on a horse
GREYSTOCK, Wm of. HB-SND Morpeth 7. 1281. (sl.)
Gu a king on a horse Arg
POLAND, K of. RH Ancestor III, 198, 63. (really Lithuania.)
1 knight on a horse Arg
——. TZ painted at head of roll. (sh supported by 2 kneeling monks in white habits.)

Gu knight in armour on a horse galloping Arg
POLEYNE, K of. KB 31.
Arg a man in armour holding a sword in dex hand on a horse Gu
[TURKYE], K of. WLN 16.
Az a knight in armour Or brandishing a sword on a horse salient Arg
——. BR I, 18. (qr 2 & 3 of Poyle, K of.)
Az a knight in armour brandishing a sword on a horse walking Arg
——. Lindsay 30. (qr 2 & 3 of Poland, K of.)
Gu a knight brandishing a sword on a horse Arg
POLAND, K of. WGA 214. (qtg 2 & 3 an eagle Arg b&l Or.)
A horseman spearing a serpent
AVENEL, Rog. HB-SND Liber de Melros pl IX, 3.

1 HUMAN FIGURE ON MONSTER
Cupid riding on a sea-horse
BURDON, Wm of. HB-SND Lawson MSS Arch Ael NS II, 12. 1332. (sl.)

1 HUMAN FIGURE & IN BASE
Christ upon the cross & in base a chalice
JUDA, K of. Primary Source St Albans Abbey. c. 1450. (on ceiling.)
A Bishop with mitre & in base 3 crosslets fitchy
LOTHIAN, Officialate of. Stevenson 103. (2nd sl; temp Jas Kennedy Bp 1440–66.)
Bust of a bishop with mitre betw 2 saltires & in base 3 crosslets fitchy
——. Stevenson 101. SIGILLUM OFFICIALIS PRINCIPALIS. (9th sl temp Jas Kennedy Bp 1440–66.)

3 HUMAN FIGURES

3 demi men
Gu crusily fitchy 3 demi-woodhouses wreathed at head & waist Arg
WOODE. Xpat 81.
Gu crusily fitchy 3 demi-woodmen with clubs Arg
WOODE, Sir Thos. PT 990.
Gu crusily fitchy Arg 3 demi-woodmen each with a club in the dex hand Ppr
WOODE, Sir Thos, justice. L10 107b, 3.
3 HUMAN FIGURES - 3 INSECTS

Gu crusily fitchy Arg 3 demi-woodhouses each isst from a torse & holding a club bendwise Arg
WOODE, Sir Thos, justice. WK 349.

3 HUMAN FIGURES & 1 OTHER CHARGE
3 figures standing upon a crouching hart
HARTLEPOOL, Mayoralty sl of. HB-SND
Matrix penes corporation. late 13th cent. (sl.)

3 HUMAN FIGURES IN BORDER

3 mandrakes in border
Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 demi-mandrakes Arg leaves & fruit Or in border Or ch with 8 crosses formy fitchy Az
BODYAM. L10 112b, 4.
Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 demi-mandrakes couped Arg leaves & apples Or in border Or semy of crosses formy fitchy Az
BODYAM. L1 35, 3.
BODYAM. L2 46, 5.
Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 demi-mandrakes couped Arg crined Or on each head 2 apples s&l Or in border Or semy of crosses formy fitchy Az
BODYAM. WK 712.
Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 demi-mandrakes Arg hair, leaves & apples Or in border Or ch with 8 crosslets fitchy Az
BODYHAM. Xpat 73.
Gyronny Gu & Sa 3 mandrakes Ppr in border Or ch with 8 crosses formy fitchy Az
BODYAM. L10 83, 12.

A NUMBER OF HUMAN FIGURES

Per fess in chf the Ascension in base the Nativity
GOD’S-HOUSE, Cambridge. Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, 239. SIGILLUM COMMUNE COLLEGII DE CODESHOU CANTERBURGIE. (not on sh; sl; subsequently Christ’s College.)

3 ICICLES

3 icicles
HARBOTTLE, George, of Horton. Blair N 1, 25, 58. (sculpted sh at Bothal Castle.)
Az 3 icicles Arg
HERBOTTEL, Walter. SES 68.
HERBOTTELL, CT 453.

1 INSECT

Butterfly
1 butterfly
BOLOUR, Nichol. PRO-sls. 1388/89. (sl.)
BOLOUR, Thos, of Som. Birch 7581.
SIGILLUM THOME BOLOUR. 1420. (sl.)
MALEVIL, James. Birch 11537. s’ IACOBi MALEVIL. early 14th cent. (sl.)
MAYRE, John. Birch 11718. s’ IOHIS FIL’ IOH’IS MAYRE. 1291. (sl; s of John, Burgess of King’s Lynn, Norf.)
Arg butterfly displ Sa
BOLOUR. SK 1058.
BOLOUR. L1 102, 1.
BOLOUR. L2 57, 7.
Arg butterfly Sa
BOLOUR. L10 84, 15.

1 INSECT & LABEL

Arg butterfly displ Sa label Gu
BOLOUR. SK 1059.

1 INSECT BETWEEN & IN CHIEF

Vt butterfly Ppr betw 3 roses Arg in chf crown Or
——. L9 106b, 12. (qr 3 of Pennant.)

3 INSECTS

3 bees
Per chev Gu & Arg 3 bees counterch
——. PT 786.

3 butterflies
3 butterflies volant 2 & 1
PRESFEN, John de, of Lancs. Birch 12835.
SIGILLUM IOHANNIS PRESFEN. 1415. (sl.)
3 butterflies or bluebottles 2 & 1
HARBOTTLE, Robt de. Birch 10461. 1415/6. (sl.)
3 butterflies
HARBOTTLE, Robt. HB-SND BM sl Cat
3 INSECTS - 1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE

7 INSECTS

7 flies
7 flies
MUSCAMP, Thos de. Durham-sls 1851. (sl.)
7 flies volant in salt
MUSCHAMP, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 526. (not on sl.)

1 KEY BETWEEN

Key between foils
1 key erect betw a 3foil & a 5foil both in chf
HARWAIR, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 399. 1461. (sl.)

Key between horns
1 key bendwise betw 2 horns
BOTILLER, Ric, chaplain. PRO-sls. 1349/50. (sl; ?drinking horns.)

Key between roundels
1 key wards in chf betw 6 roundels 3 & 3
BILLINGHAM, Willelmus de, a surety. Stevenson-Pers 247. 1285. (2nd sl.)

1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE

Key & 1 bend
A key & baton in salt
KYNITY, Wm, laird of Karmuk, Constable of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 446. 1487. (Kennedy; sl.)

Key & 1 spear
A key & javelin in salt
——. Stevenson-Pers 437. 1513. (qtd 3 by Kennedy, Gilbert, burgess of Kirkwall; qr 1 
& 2 of this sl indecipherable.)

Key & 1 staff
Az a key & a crozier in salt Or
——. WB IV 148, 404. (imp Lowe, Bp of St Asaph & of Rochester.)
ST ASAPH, See of. PLN 429. (imp on dex 
by Barlowe.)

Key & 1 sword
A key & sword in salt
WENEFREDA, Fraternity of the Blessed in
1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE - 2 KEYS & IN BASE

the Ch of St Cross within the Abbey of St Peter, Shrewsbury. Birch 4471. SIGILLU COE FRATERNITAT' BEATE WENEFRIDE VIRGINIS I ECLIA SEC CRUCI FRA MONASTU SCI PETRI SALOPIE. (sl.) YORK. Durham-sls 3335. 1436–51. (imp by Fr & Engld qty; sl of Wm Felter, Dean of York.)

1 KEY & 1 OTHER CHARGE BETWEEN

Key & 1 other charge between letters of the alphabet
A key & a sword in salt the letters M & N in the field
FREE. PRO-sls. 1377/8. (als Northeburgh, Michael; sl.)
A key & a sword in salt the letters M & O in the field
OWSTRAM, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 539. 1428. (dau of Thos O, burgess of Montrose.)

Key & 1 other charge between lozenges &…
A key & unident ch in salt betw on a 5foil a mullet in base & an unident ch in chf betw 2 loz
-,-, Robt de. LonBH G 7. ... ROBERTO DE. 1351. (sl.)

2 KEYS
2 keys with the bows interlaced
PANTER, Ric le. PRO-sls AS 121. S' RICARD LE PANTER. 1356/7. (sl.)
PANTER, Ric le. PRO-sls. 1356/7. (sl.)
2 keys in salt
——. Birch 2846. (on obv of 4th sl of Abbey of St Augustine, Canterbury.)
BARING, Prior of Winchester. Durham-sls 3561. (Prior of Winchester Cathedral Priory 1361–84; imp by Fr & Engld qtyly.)
BERI, Adam de, cit & skinner of London. LonG-sls 192. (rings joined by a cord.)
BYNDONE, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1321/2. (sl.)
KILDARE, See of. Kildare AS VII, 355. (on sl of Edm Lane, Bp of K 1482–1522.)
PETERBOROUGH ABBEY, Northants. Birch 3830. SIGILLUM BURGENSE CLAVE FULGET ELENSE. (2nd sl.)
ST PETER. SP 21.
ST PETER. Neale & Brayley. c.1505. (boss at apex of the transverse ribs of the vault which separate bays 6 & 7 of the nave, Westm Abb.)
ST PETER. Birch 4305. (imp by the Confessor; sl ad causas of the Abbey.)
SALISBURY, See of. Birch 2206. 1410. (see of Bp Robt Hallam 1407–17; ?a sword & key.)
Arg 2 keys in salt Gu
PADEBORN, See of. XX 276.
Az 2 keys in salt Or
GLOUCESTER ABBEY. XX 272.
GLOUCESTER ABBEY. L10 67b, 14.
Gu the keys of St Peter in salt Untinc
——. Westm Abb. (mont to Abbot George Fascet; St John Bapt Chapel, Westm Abb; orig colour.)
Gu 2 keys in salt Arg
——. XK 59. (qr 5 of Guido Ubaldi, D of Urbino KG; rings tied with a cord Or.)
PAPACY OF ST PETER. FK II, 147.
ROMARY. XX 261.
ST PETER. RH Ancestor IX, 179, 1154.
Gu 2 keys in salt dex Or & sin Arg
——. WGA 118. (qr 5 of Frederick Ubaldi, D of Urbino; bows joined together in base Or.)
——. WGA 170. (qr 5 of Guido Ubaldus, D of Urbino; bows joined by a riband Arg.)
——. WGA 169. (in pale in arms of Hercules d’Este, D of Ferrara.)
——. L2 36. (in pale dividing the qrs on banner of Hercules d’Este, D of Ferrara, KG 1480 d1505.)
ST PETER. PLN 11. (the dexter key Or is that with the wards in dext chf.)
Gu 2 keys in salt Or
——. C3 41.
CHAMBERLEYN, Philip. FW 182.
CHAMBERLEYN, Philip. A 154.
[ PETERBOROUGH ABBEY]. PE I, 1.
PETERBOROUGH MONASTERY. PLN 421.
Gu 2 keys in salt bows in base joined by a chain Or
ROME. ML II, 125.
ROME, The Pope of. SS 579.
Or 2 keys in salt Arg
——. W 105. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir John Yipri Thomas.)
Or 2 keys in salt Gu
——. WLN 138.
Sa 2 keys in salt Arg
ST ASAPH. L10 66, 2.
Sa 2 keys addorsed in pale Arg bows interlaced
——. GutchWdU. (imp by Estbery; in Accompt House, Oriel Coll.)

2 KEYS & IN BASE
2 keys in salt & in base unident ch
EXETER, See of. Birch 1565. (on sl of Edm
2 KEYS & IN BASE

2 keys addorsed in pale wards upwards & in base a mullet

2 KEYS & IN CHIEF

2 keys & in chief 1 crown
2 keys addorsed in salt & in chf crown
KILDARE, See of. Kildare AS VII, 355. (on sl of Wm, Bp of K.)
YORK, See of. Vinc 88 34. 1505. (sl used by John Perrott, canon & commissary of the Archbp; closed crown.)
YORK, See of. I.2 34. (imp on dex on banner of Cardinal Wolsey; Royal crown.)
YORK, See of. Durham-sls 3245. (sl of Archbp Savage 1501–7.)
Gu 2 keys in salt Arg & in chf crown Or
YORK, See of. L10 66, 5. (arched crown.)
YORK, See of. XX 267. (Royal crown.)
YORK, See of. L10 69. (Royal crown.)
YORK, See of. Primary Source Cassington, Ox fds. 1528–32. (window.)
2 keys in salt & in chf a crown from which proceed 5 straight lines meeting above pyramidically & terminating in a cross

2 keys & in chief 1 hat
2 keys in salt & in chf mitre
——. Keepe. (brass on tomb of Abbot John Estney; Westm Abb.)
2 keys addorsed in salt & in chf tiara
YORK, See of. Durham-sls 3235. (sl of Archbp Bowet 1407–23.)
YORK, See of. Durham-sls 3238. (sl of Archbp Kemp 1426–52.)
YORK, See of. Durham-sls 3242. (sl of Archbp Booth 1452–64.)
2 keys in salt & in chf papal mitre with pointed cap topped with a cross
Gu 2 keys in salt Arg & in chf tiara Or
YORK, Bishoprick of. SK 7. (crown enclosing a conical cap topped with a cross.)
Gu 2 keys addorsed in salt bows in base joined by a chain & in chf papal tiara Or
ROME, See of. CRK 1362.

2 KEYS & OVER ALL

2 keys & over all 1 sword
2 keys in bend & a sword in bend sin
EXETER, See of. Birch 1568. (sl of Ric Redman, Bp of Exeter 1496–1501.)
EXETER, See of. Birch 1566. (on sl of Edm Lacy, Bp of Exeter 1420–55; imp Lacy.)
MUCHELNEY ABBEY. PRO-sls BS 6. (sl.)
MUCHELNEY ABBEY, Som. Birch 3666. (sl.)
Arg 2 keys addorsed in bend sin wards interlaced in base the upper Or the lower Az passing betw them a sword bendwise Ppr hilt Gu
CHERTSEY ABBEY. XX 273.
Arg 2 keys addorsed in bend sin rings interlaced in base Or betw them a sword bendwise Arg hilt Gu
BETH ABBEY. XX 271.
Gu 2 keys addorsed in bend over all a sword Ppr bendwise sin Or
EXETER, See of. Devon NQ V, II, 87. (old glass in St Martin’s Ch, Exeter.)
2 keys in salt over all sword palewise
GLOUCESTER, Abbey of. Arch Journ, XLVII, 311. (tiles laid by Abbot Sebroke in 1455 before high altar.)
GLOUCESTER, Abbey of St Peter of. Birch 3195. (sl.)
Gu 2 keys in salt over all sword palewise Arg
BROMER, Priory of. XX 269.
BRONNE ABBEY. L10 67, 15.
2 keys in salt Or over all sword palewise Arg
GU 2 keys in salt Or over all sword palewise Arg pommel & hilt Or
EXETER, See of. WB IV 147b, 388.

2 KEYS BETWEEN

2 keys between 4 cross slents fitchy
2 keys in salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy
PETERBOROUGH ABBEY. BD 122/3. (3 tombs of abbots, in choir of P Cathedral.)
PETERBOROUGH, Abbot of. PRO-sls AS 179. SIGILLUM ABBATIS BURGO SCI PETRI. (sl.)
Gu 2 keys in salt addorsed Or betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg
BURGH ABBEY, Peterborough. Stamford 7. c.1480. (E window.)
Gu 2 keys in salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or
PETERBOROUGH ABBEY. XX 268.
2 KEYS BETWEEN - 3 KNIVES

6 KEYS

6 keys

GREYNDON, Lawrence. PRO-slsl. 1351/2. (sl.)
3 pairs of keys in salt
PEEK, Wm. PRO-slsl AS 172. SIGILL: WILLIELM PEEX 1365/66. (sl used by John Delves.)
Arg 3 pairs of keys addorsed rings interlaced in base Sa
MAKNAY. SS 464.
Arg 3 pairs of keys addorsed rings in base linked by a triangle with fleur de lys at each angle all Sa
——. SS 463.
Az 3 pairs of keys palewise addorsed bows interlaced Arg
ABBOTSBURY. L10 68, 10.
Az 3 pairs of keys Or
[ABBOTSBURY ABBEY]. SM 70, 78.
Sa 3 pairs of keys addorsed Arg
MAKENAY, Ric. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 641.
MAKENY. PLN 780.

6 KEYS & ON CHIEF

3 pairs of keys in salt on chf 3 dolphins
[FISHMONGERS’ CO]. Her & Gen I, 278. (on tomb in Sompting Ch, Sussex.)
Az 3 pairs of keys in salt Arg & on chf Gu 3 dolphins hauriant Arg
FISHMONGERS, The. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1041.
Az 3 pairs of keys in salt Or & on chf Gu 3 dolphins naiant Arg
FISHMONGERS CO. LO 16 A. SALTISHMONGERS’ CO. Welch.

3 KNIVES

Gu 3 St Bartholomew knives Arg
CROYLAND. L10 66b, 4. (qtn Az 3 St Guthlac whips [a scourge] Arg handles Or.)
CROYLAND, Abbey of. Nichols Leics III, 167. (qtn Az 3 St Guthlac whips Or.)

3 knives erect
STANSARD, John. Durham-sls 1186. 1247. (sl.)

Az 3 knives erect Arg handles Gu
KNIFFE. PT 158. (field blazoned Arg sic for Az.)

KNIFFE. BG 140.
KNIFF. DV 69b, 2741. (handles studded Or.)

KNYVET. L1 374, 6.
KNYVET. L2 287, 4.
3 KNIVES - 1 LABEL

Az 3 knives erect Arg handles Or
KNYVET. L9 11, 10.
Az 3 knives erect Arg handles Sa
KNIFE. CRK 502.
Gu 3 knives erect Arg
——. C3 41.
Gu 3 flaying knives Arg handles Or
CROYLAND ABBEY. L10 66b, 4.

3 KNIVES & LABEL

3 flaying knives & label of 6pts
HANSARD, John. HB-SND Dods 68, 92. nd. (s of Gilbert.)

3 KNIVES IN BORDER

3 knives erect qtg 3 whips all in border ch with 8 crosslets
CROYLAND ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc NS 13(1907) 243. (on ceiling of the painted chamber at Selby Abbey.)

2 KNOTS

Per chev Vt & Sa in chf 2 leashes coiled into hanks Arg
[LESBY]. SHY 170.

3 KNOTS

3 hanks of cotton
ALBANY. B&G XXVIII (1905) 283–4. (qtd by Porter; brass to Rog Porter d1523 in Newent Ch, Gloucs; Gloucestershire Record Series Vol 5, part 3, 501.)
Az 3 hanks Arg wound on rods Or
HONTT, Wm. RH Ancestor IX, 161, 945.

1 LABEL

Plain field 1 label
1 label
BINCESTRE. PRO-sls. 1318/19. (sl.)
In chf label inverted
sigillum wäl JJe FAUCUMB'GE. 1301. (1st Baron F; sl.)
1 label of 5pts
FOLYOT, Jordan, Ld of, Cressinghale.
PRO-sls E40 A10112. 1281/2. (sl fragment.)
HOTHAM, Sir Geoffrey. Lawrance 23.
c.1326. (d1326 or his son; arms indistinct; effigy at E Harlsey, Yorks.)
Arg a label Gu
——. BR I, 16. (qtd 2 by Seclie, K of.)
HINELINGTON, Wm de. FW 619.

Az label of 5pts Or
——. FK II, 735. (qtd 2 & 3 by Per bend Gu & Arg fleur de lys bendwise counterch.)

Patterned field 1 label

Barry a label
Barry a label of 5pts
GREY, John de, Ld of Deffrenchire. Bow LVII, 2. SIGILLUM SECRETI. 1311/12. (sl.)
GREY, John de, Ld of Deffrencloyt. PRO-sls. 1319. (sl.)
GREY, John de, of Wilts. Birch 10260. SIGILLUM SECRETI. early Hen III. (sl.)
GREY, John, of Wilton, 8th Baron. Birch 10268. IOHIS GREY F...DNI...GREY WILTON. 1497–1506. (sl.)
GREY, Reginald de, Ld Grey of Ruthyn. Birch 10270. SIGILLVM REGGINALDI DE GREY. 1301. (sl.)
GREY, Reginald de, of Ruthyn. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
GREY, Reynold de, Ld of Ruthyn. Barons Letter XIX. 1301. (sl.)
GUBIUN, Hugh. Durham-sls 1141. 1303. (sl.)
ISSOLDUN. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 232.
sigillum radulfii di iissoldun. nd. (sl.)
MULTON, Thos de. Brooke Asp I, 26, 2. SIGIL THOME DE MYLTON. (sl.)

Barry of a label of 5pts
GREY, Reginald, Ld of Grey of Wilton. Birch 3791. (sl of Whitefriars, Notts; Reginald was founder of the house c.1276.)
NORMANVILL, Radulf de. Dugd 17 2. nd. (sl.)
POINZ, Nicholas. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
POINZ, Nicholas, 2nd Baron. Birch 12745. ST NICHOLAI POINZ. 1307–12. (sl.)
POYNTZ, Hugh, Ld of Curry Malet. Barons Letter LXV. 1301. (sl.)

Barry a label of 7pts
EU, Alice, Cress of. Anstis Asp I, 198, 29. SIGILVM ILAFLIS COMITISSE AVGIL. nd. (sl.)

Barry a label of 8pts
ISSODUN. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 232. 1225. (sl of Alice, Cress of Eu, dau & h of Hen, E of Eu.)

Barry Arg & Az a label Gu
EU, Ralph de Isoudon, Comte de. Anstis Asp I, 198. nd.
GRAY. PLN 384.
GRAY, Johan de. B 43.
GRAY, Mons Hen de, of Schirland. WJ 501.
GRAY, Wylton. PO 209.
GREY, XF 19.
GRAY, Bernard de. A 206.
GRAY, Henri de. G 94.
GRAY, Reinaud de. H 62.
GRAY, Reinaud de. E 46.
GRAY, Reynaud de. FW 597.
GRAY, Sire Johan de. H 51.
GRAY, Sire Reignauld de. J 36.
GRAY, Sr John. BR V, 26.
GRAY, Sr John de. RB 43.
GREENE, de Sherlande. PT 842.

Barry Arg & Az a label of 5pts Gu
——. Mill Steph Houghton Conquest, Beds. (in old glass.)
FYWILLIAM, Ld. BW 10, 60.
GRAY, Ld, of Wilton. BR VI, 47.
GRAY, Le Sr, de Wyltone. CN 54.
GRAY, the Ld, Wylton. M3 17b.
GRAY, WB II 65, 6. (imp Somerset, E of Worcester.)
GRAY, Ld, of Wilton, PLN 101.
GRAY, Le Sr, de Wyltone. NB 72.
GRAY, Mons’ Hen, de Wilton. S 111.
GRAY, of Wilton. CRK 232.
GRAY, of Wilton. FK I, 129.
GRAY, of Wilton. Nichols Leics II, 12. 1603. (glass in Abkettleby Ch, Leics.)
GRAY, Regin’ de. SP 75.
GRAY, Reginald. XF 769.
GRAY, Reynald de. LM 83.
GRAY, Reynaud de. D 132.
GRAY, Reynaud de. Q II 32.

Barry Arg & Az a label Gu
MONCHENSI, Sire Randoulf de. N 403.
Barry Arg & Az a label Or
GRAY, Sire Hen de. O 214.
Barry Arg & Az a label of 5pts Or
——. DS 4 at end. (qtd by Grenold.)
GRAY, of Kent. CT 421.
Barry Arg & Gu a label Az
GOBION, Hugo. F 310.
GOBIEN, Hue. E 471. (sometimes shown as label of 5 pts.)
GOBYOUN, Sire Huge. N 739.
Barry Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Az
GOBIOUN, Hugh de. XF 930. (burely of 8 Or & Az a label Gu
PENBRUGGE, Henri de. F 286.
Barry of 8 Or & Az a label of 5pts Gu
PEMBRIDGE, Hen de. WLN 801.
Barry Or & Gu a label Az
POINTZ, S Hen. ST 33.

Barry nebuly a label
Barry nebuly a label
GOLDINGHAM, John. Birch 10137. s’Iohannis de GOLDINGHAM. 1332. (s of John de, of Chikewelle [Chigwell], Essex; sl.)
LOVEL, John. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
LOVEL, John. Birch 11399. SIGILL: Iohannis LOVEL. 1301. (Ld of Docking [Docking], 1st Baron d1311.)
POLE, Wm de la. PRO-sls. ...MI DELA POLE. 1346/7. (sl.)
Barry nebuly of 7 a label
LOVEL, John. Dugd 17 37. 1309. (sl; Ld of Tichemrches.)
Barry nebuly Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Az
ACHARDE. L10 5, 15.
Barry nebuly Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Or
BAPE. L10 20, 4.
Barry nebuly Arg & Sa a label Gu
BASSET. L2 92, 8.
Barry nebuly Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu
BASSET. L10 20, 16.
BASSET, Rauf. LM 447.
Barry nebuly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Az
LOVEL, John de. XF 942.

Barry wavy a label
Barry wavy a label
BURGO, Eliz de, Lady of Clare. PRO-sls E40 A14054. 1323. (sl.)
LOVEL, John, Birch 11400. s’ IOHANNIS LOVEL. early 14th cent. (sl.)
LOVEL, John, Ld of Docking. Barons Letter LXXI. 1301. (sl.)
LOVEL, John, Ld of Tichmarshes. Bow LXI, 1. 1309/10. (sl.)
Barry wavy of 8 a label
DRUMMOND, Maurice. Stevenson-Pers 330. 1465. (sl.)
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Az
ACHARD, Piers. F 435.
ACHART, Mons Piers. TJ 601.
GOLDINGHAM, Sir Aleyn de. N 519.
GOLDYNHAM, Sir Aleyn. BR V, 224.
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Az
ACHARD, Piers. E 445.
ACHARD, Piers. XF 366.
ACHARD, Piers. WLN 782.
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Gu

ELLESFELD, S Gilbert de. ST 49.
SANDFORD, Nicholas [son fitz]. B 116.
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Or
BAPE, Nicol de. XF 367. (Bathe.)
BASSET, Nichol de. E 447.
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Sa
AMAUURI, Robt de. F 462.
Barry wavy Arg & Sa a label Gu

ELLESFELD, Sr Gilbert. L 8.
Barry wavy Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu
BAPE, Nicol de. XF 367. (Bathe.)
BASSET, Nichol de. E 447.
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Sa
AMAURI, Robt de. F 462.
Barry wavy Arg & Sa a label Gu

BAPE, Nicol de. XF 367. (Bathe.)
BASSET, Nichol de. E 447.
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Sa
AMAURI, Robt de. F 462.
Barry wavy Arg & Sa a label Gu

BAPE, Nicol de. XF 367. (Bathe.)
BASSET, Nichol de. E 447.
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Sa
AMAURI, Robt de. F 462.
Barry wavy Arg & Sa a label Gu

BAPE, Nicol de. XF 367. (Bathe.)
BASSET, Nichol de. E 447.
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Sa
AMAURI, Robt de. F 462.
Barry wavy Arg & Sa a label Gu

BENDY a label
Bendy of 10 a label

MONTFORTI, Robt de. Birch 11883. S’ ROB’T DE MONT FORTI KT OF BUCKS.

BENDY Arg & Gu a label Az
BINON, James. FW 351.
COYKYN, S Wm. GA 129.

BENDY Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Az
BINON, James de. Q 321.
Bendy Or & Az a label Gu
MONTFORD, Robt de. A 163.
MOUNFORD, Sire Wm de. J 77.
MUNFORD, Robt de. D 165.
MUNFORT, Roberd de. HE 105.
MUNFORT, Robt E 131.
MUNFORT, Robt de. FW 144.
Bendy of 10 Or & Az a label Gu
MOUNFFORT, S’ Jon. PO 474.
Bendy of 10 Or & Az a label of 5pts Gu
MONTFORD, CT 372.
MOUNFORD. L9 69a, 9.
Bendy Gu & Erm a label Or
COYKIN, Sr Wm. I 24.

CHECKY a label
Checky a label of 5pts

WARENNE, Wm de, Chev. Birch 14272. …ILLELM DE WARENNE. 1285. (s of John, E of Warenne; sl.)
WARENNE, Wm de, Kt. Bk of Sls 244. 1285. (s of John de W, E of Surrey.)
Checky Arg & Gu a label Az
VAUS, Sire Johan de. N 636.
Checky Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Sa
VAUS, Mons de. WNR 159.
Checky Or & Az a label Gu
GLYNTON, Mons Thos de. WJ 1126. [WARREN], John, fitz au Count. WJ 1118.
Checky Or & Az a label of 5pts Gu
WAREYN. CV-BM 304.

Fretty a label
Fretty a label

AUDELE, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1302/3. (sl.)
AUDELEGH, Hugh de, Kt. Bk of Sls 421. 1305. (sl.)
AUDELEGHE, Hugh de, of Horseheath, Cambs, Kt. Birch 7019. S’ HUG ONIS DAVID ELEE. 1305. (sl.)
CHANTON, Wm de. Vinc 88 151. (sl.)
HODELESTON, Adam de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1293/4. (sl.)
MAUTRAVERS, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1317/8. (sl.)
MULTON, Eliz de. Birch 7411. SIGILLVM ELIZABET DE MYLTEON. 1341. (s of Walter de Bermyngham, Lincs; sl.)
VERDUN, Elias de. Bow LIX, 20. SIG ELIE DE VERDUN. 1354/5. (s of John de V of Fornewerke; sl.)
Fretty a label of 5pts

DESPENSER, Hugh. PRO-sls E40 A4634. 13 cent. (sl.)
DESPENSER, Hugh. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
EIMVILLA, Robt de. PRO-sls E40 A4843. SIGILLV ROBERTI …VILE. 13 cent. (sl.)
Arg fretty Gu a label Az
[BLAMESTRE]. WJ 882. (son fitz [of Robt].)
HARRINGTON, Sir Wm. MK 7. (blazoned a fret.)
Arg fretty Gu a label of 5pts Az
——. SK 569.
——. Q 465.
Arg fretty Gu a label Vt
FLEMENGE. PT 1200.
Arg fretty Sa a label Gu
TALEMACH, Sir Wm. RB 111.
TALEMACHE, Sire Wm. HA 72.
TALEMACHE, Wm. G 125.
TALMACHE, Wm. NS 55.
THALAMACHE, Sir Wm. BR V, 168.
THALEMACHE, Sire Huge. N 478.

Arg fretty Sa a label of 5pts Gu

MURDAK, Ernaud. LM 212.

Az fretty Arg a label Uncint

[ECHINGHAM]. Lambarde 4. (in W window, Etchingham, Sussex.)

Az fretty Or a label Gu

MUNDEVILLE, Sire Ric de. O 28.

SIMILY, Wm. E 569.

Gu fretty Arg a label Az

HODELESTON, Sire Adam de. O 59.

HODELESTON, Sr Adam de. L 132.

HODELESTONE, Sire Ric de. N 706.

HUDILSTON, Sr Adam de. M 16.

[HUDLESTON], Mons John. WJ 886. (son fitz [of John].)

HUDLESTONE, Sir Ric de. PT 997.

Gu fretty Arg a label of 5pts Az

HODELSTONE. Q 489. (‘Ada de Hodo de Lust’)

HUDLESTONE. Bellasis II, 306–8. (imp Levenshulme, Arg a fleur de lys Gu; series B, sh 4 E window, Windermere.)

Gu fretty Arg a label Or

HODELESTONE, Sir Ric. LH 226.

HODELESTONE, Sir Ric le, le nephew. PT 998.

HODELESTONE, Sire Ric de, le nephew. N 707.

HUDESTONE, S’ Ric’ de. PO 605.

HODELESTONE, S Ric. ST 90.

HODELESTONE, S Ric de, le fitz. GA 240.

Gu fretty Arg a label Vt

BEAUCHAMP, Rauf. TJ 825.

BEAUCHAMP, Rauf. TJ 745.

FFLEMYNG, Mons J, de Westmld. AS 302.

FLEMING, Monsire John, de Westmld. CG 170.

FLEMYNG, Mons John, de Westmerland. TJ 825.

FLEMYNG, Mons Thos, de Westmld. TJ 745.

FLEMYNG, of Westmld. L1 255, 2.

FLEMYNG, of Westmld. L2 199, 2.

FLEMYNG, Sr Johan. CKO 253.

Gu fretty Arg a label of 5pts Vt

HODLESTONE. Bellasis II, 306–8. (series B, sh 14 E window, Windermere.)

Gu fretty Or a label Arg

[AUDELEY], Mons Nich, son fitz. WJ 846.

AUDELEY, Mons Nichol, le fitz. AN 342.

CHEYNE, Sire Wm. O 164.

Gu fretty Or a label Az

AUDELAYGHE. SK 38.

AUDELE. PO 52.

AUDELE, Sir Huge de. N 912.

AUDELEGH, Monsire James de. AN 94.

AUDELEY, Mons James de. WJ 850.

AUDELEY, Mons Perys de. WJ 851.

AUDELEY, S Hugh de. GA 219.

AUDELEY, Sr Hen de. RB 54.

AUDELEYE, Hugo de. Q 483.

AUDLEY, Hue d’. G 128.

AWDELEE, Jo’. NS 46.

SPENSER. SHY 365.

Or fretty Gu a label Az

VERDON, Sire Tebaud. J 142.

VERDON, Thebaud de, le fiz. H 45.

VERDUN, S Thebaud. ST 82.

Or fretty Gu a label of 5pts Az

VERDEN. CT 122.

Or fretty Sa a label Gu

VAVASEUR, Johan le. G 169.

Or fretty Sa a label of 5pts Gu

MURDAC, Bernard. Q 345.

Sa fretty Arg a label Arg

HARINGWORTH. LH 105.


Sa fretty Arg a label Gu

GAWAYNE, Sir. RH Ancestor III, 192, 29.

HARINGTON, FK I, 144.

HARINGTON, John. CRK 1322. (imp. . .)

HARINGTON, Nicol. S 196.

HARINGTON, Sir Ric. CRK 1786. (qr 1 & 4.)

HARINGTON, Sir Ric. LH 489.

HARINGTON, Sir Thos. CRK 1453. (qr 1.)

HARINGTON, Sir Wm. WGA 95. (blaz a fret.)

HARINGTON. Bellasis II, 306–8. (qtd by Talbot, Sa 3 lions Arg; series B, sh 12 E window Windermere.)

HARYNGTONE, S’ Jon. PO 252.

HAVERYNGTON, Sr Michel de. N 1099.

HAVERYNTON, Nicholas. BG 158.

HAVERYNTON, of Yorks. MY 248.

HAVERYNTON, S’ Jon. PO 252.

HAVERINGTON, Sr Michel de. M 63.

HAVERINGTONE, Sire Michel de. N 1099.

HARRYNTON, of Yorks. LH 107.

Sa fretty Arg a label Or

HARINGTON, Sir Nicholas. LH 152.

HARRYNTON, Sir Mychall. BR V, 115.

HODELESTONE, Sir Ric. LH 355.

Sa fretty Or a label Arg

MAUTRAVERS, Sire Johan. O 61.

MAUTRAVERS, Sir Johan, le fiz. L 191.

Sa fretty Or a label Gu

BELLEWE. L2 44, 6.

BELLEWE. L10 27b, 7.

MAUTRAVERS, Mons Joh, le fitz. WJ 871.
Gyronny a label
Gyronny of 12 Untinc & Erm a label
HARPENDENNE, John. Roman PO 5698. 1406. (sl.)
Gyronny of 12 Vair & Gu a label Az
BASSINGBOROUGH, Mons Geles de. CA 140.

Lozengy a label
Lozy a label
BLOUNT, John, of Bakebere. Helyar 396. 1397. (sl.)
Lozy Arg & Gu a label Untinc
FITZTHOMAS, Peris le. LM 547.
Lozy Az & Arg a label Gu
NAPLES. WLN 140. (imp by Jerusalem.)
Lozy Erm & Gu a label of 5pts Az
FITZTHOMAS, Petrus. Q 473.

Paly a label
Paly a label of 4pts
RUTHVEN, Wm, Master of Ruthven, Sheriff Principal of Perth. Stevenson-Pers 571. 1503. (fell at Flodden; sl.)
Paly Arg & Az a label of 5pts Gu
STRANLEY. LS 205.
Paly Or & Az a label Gu
GOURNAY, of Corton Denham. Gerard 201.

Paly wavy a label
Paly wavy Arg & Gu a label Or
VALOIGNES, Wm de, le fitz. TJ 1584.

Per chevron a label
Per chev Sa & Arg a label Gu
ALTON, John. BG 67.
ASTONE. SK 716.

Per fess a label
Per fess Az & Arg a label of 5pts Gu
LOKINTON, Rog de. E 589. (see also Arg a chf Az & a label Gu.)

Per pale a label
Per pale a label
WALDEGRAVE, Ric. Birch 14214.
...WALDEGRAVE MILIT.... 1431. (the younger III, Kt, s of Ric de W II; sl.)
Per pale a label of 4pts
DUNTURE, Sir Ralph de, Lt. Hist MSS Comm 7th rep. 175. nd. (sl.)
Per pale Arg & Gu a label Az
WALGRAVE. PT 661.
Per pale Az & Arg a label Gu ——. FK II, 420.

Per pale indented a label
Per pale indented throughout of 7pts Or & Gu a label Arg
HOLANDE, Rauff. WJ 14.
Per pale indented Or & Gu a label Az
BERMYNGEHAM. L10 29b, 11.

Pily a label
Pily wavy Arg & Gu a label Az
GARNONNE. SK 829.

Quarterly a label
Qtly a label of 2pts
[HOO]. Farrer III, 5. (sh on stools, Norwich Cathedral.)
Qtly a label of 5pts
EDINTONE, John. Birch 9429. s' Ioh'is fil' galfridi. late Edw I. (s of Geoffrey de, Kt; sl.)
FITZGEOFFREY, John. Birch 9721. s' Ioh'is fil' galfridi. 13th cent. (sl.)
FITZGEOFFREY, John, of Edinton [Edington, Som]. Vine 58 34. SIGIL IOANNIS FILII GALFRIDI. temp Edw I. (sl.)
MASSY, John, of Tatton, Kt. PRO-sls. 1382/3. (sl.)
ROCHEFORD, Roberd de, of Essex, Chevr. Birch 13029. 1322. (sl.)
ROCHESFORD, Thos de, of Essex, Kt. Birch 13031. 1342. (sl.)
ROCHFORD, Simon de, Kt. Birch 13030. 1312. (sl.)
Qtly a label
HOO, Wm de, Kt. Birch 10810. s' WILL'I DE HO OO. 1427. (sl.)
Qtly Arg & Az a label of 5pts Untinc
FITZGEOFFREY, John. C3 44. s' Ioh'is fil' galfridi. (sl.)
Qtly Arg & Gu a label Az
MASSY. RB 147.
MASSY. L9 57a, 8.
Qtly Arg & Sa a label Gu
CONQUEST, S Johan. N 387.
Qtly Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu
CONQUEST. Beds. L2 136, 2.
Qtly Gu & Arg a label of 5pts Az
MASCY, Sir Geoffrey, of Tatton. M3 39b, 384.
MASCY, Sir John, of Tatton. CVC 613.
MASCY, of Tatton. CVC 471.
MASSEY. PCL II, 12.
MASSEY, de Tatton. SK 1035.
MASSEY, de Tatton. L9 53a, 10.
MASSEY, of Tatton. CRK 167.
MASSEY, of Tatton, Ches. L1 427, 6.
MASSEY, S' John, of Tatton. WLN 321.
MASSEY, S' John, of Tatton. CY 9, 36.
Qtly Gu & Or a label of 5pts Az
MASSY, of Tatton. L2 33a, 8.
Qtly Or & Arg a label of 5pts Gu
FITZWARYN, Ld. BR VI, 1.
Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Arg
PONTFRETT, Baron. CK 37.
Qtly Or & Gu a label Az
CHEYNE, Alex. FW 297.
CHEYNE, Alex. A 57.
ROCHEFORD, Guy de. FW 183.
ROCHEFORD, Sr de. CKO 469.
ROCHEFORD, Mons’ Rauf de. TJ 950.
ROCHFORD, Monsire de. CG 420.
Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Az
CHEYNE, Sir Alexsander. PCL I, 428.
CHEYNE, S’ Alex, of Kent. CY 150, 597.
CHEYNEYE, Alysand de. Q 424.
ROCHEFORD, S’ Thos de. R 31.
Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa
HUNTINGFELD, Peres de. FW 288.
Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Vt
CHEYNE, Sir Alexander. CVK 729.
Qtly Or & Vt a label Gu
BERNERS, John. B 146.
BERNERS, John. C 149.
Qtly Or & Vt & label of 9pts Gu
BERNERS, John. MP II, 78.
Qtly Sa & Arg a label Gu
HOO. PT 605.
Qtly Erm & paly Or & Gu a label Az
KNIGHTLEY. CRK 156.
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Az
HODENET, Edw de. WLN 469.
HODNET, Edw. LH 822.
HODNETT, Edw de. E 277.
Qtly per fess indented Gu & Arg a label counterch
HODENET. LH 238.

Semy of fleurs de lys a label
Semy de lis a label
FRANCE. Westm Abb. (Fr ancient; imp Engld for [Joan, Princess of Wales] in 4foil panel under niche on N side of tomb of Philippa of Hainault, Q of Edw III d1369, Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
LANE, John in the, of Tomworth. PRO-sls E40 A4639. MUET…BAS. 1367/8. (sl.)
Semy de lis a label of 5pts
FRANCE. WB I 33b, 4. (Fr ancient; Isabella of Angoulême m K John of Engld.)
Arg semy de lis Sa a label Gu
PAYFOTE, Sir Fouk. L 21.
PEYFRER, Sire Fouk. N 283.
Az semy de lis a label of 4pts Gu
NAPLES. WLN 4.
Az semy de lis Or a label Untinc
——. Neale & Brayley. 1324. (mont to Aymer de Valence, E of Pembroke, Westm Abb; Neale & Brayley do not mention the label & attribute the coat to Anjou; this coat also appears imp by John de Dreux.)
Az semy de lis Or a label of 5pts Arg
——. XK 17. (qr 2 of Engld, Anne Boleyn, Q of Hen VIII.)
Az semy de lis Or a label Gu
——. BR I, 16a. (qr 2 of Secilie, K of.)
——. CRK 1357. (imp by Naples, K of Arg a cross potent betw 4 crosslets potent Or.)
——. CRK 1395. (qr 2 of 6 of Anjou, Mgt of, Q of Hen VI of Engld.)
——. SS 382. (qr 2 of Mgt of Anjou imp by Engld, Hen VI.)
——. KB 24. (imp on sin by K of Naples.)
——. Lindsay 46. (marshalled by Lorraine; imp by K James V for his 2nd w Marie de L.)
[ANGOULÊME]. Neale & Brayley. (qr 2 of coat imp by Fr mod & Engld qly; mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII’s chapel, Westm Abb.)
ENGELOSME. Sandford 487. (Angoulême; qr 2 of Q Anne Bullen.)
FRANCE, St Louis of [Louis IX]. PCL IV, 6.
NAPLES. Sandford 299. (qr 2 of Mgt of Anjou, Q of K Hen VI, of Engld.)
NAPLES. Neale & Brayley. (qr 2 of sh for Lorraine imp by Scotld; mont erected c.1612 Mary, Q of Scots d1587, Hen VII’s chapel, Westm Abb.)
NAPLES, K of. FK I, 33. (imp by Jerusalem.)
NAPLES, K of. RH Ancestor III, 198, 64. (Anjou imp Jerusalem.)
SICILY, K of. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22.
SENTU REGIS CICILIE. c1400-20. (nave ceiling.
St Albans Abbey.)

SICILY, Roy de. WJ 70.

Az semy de lis a label of 5pts Gu
ANGULESME, E of. CK 28.
CECYLLE, K of. KB 21.
SICILY. SP 7.

Semy of roundels a label
Az semy of roundels Or a label Gu
SOUCH, S’ Wm la. PO 457.
Gu semy of roundels a label Az
SOUCH, Sr Wm la. L 40.
SOWCHE, Sire Wm la. N 817.

Va a label
Va a label
STAUNTON, Wm, of Staunton Harold.
Nichols Leics III, 720. (sl belonging to E Ferrers.)
Va a label Gu
BEAUCHAMP, S’ Miles. PO 667.
BEAUCHAMP, S Myles de. ST 59.
BEAUCHAMP, Sire Miles, of Som. N 352.
BEAUCHAMP, Sr Miles de. RB 110.
BEUCHAMP, Sr Miles de. HA 71.
Va a label Or
BEAUCHAMP, of Rime [Ryme Intrinseca, Dorset]. Gerard 149.
BEAUCHAMP, S Humfrey. ST 32.
Beauchamp, Sire Humfrey, of Som. N 192.
Va a label of 5pts Or
BEAUCHAMPE. CT 92.
Vaary Arg & Gu a label of 5pts Arg
ACHARD, Pierre. E 448. (see Barry wavy Arg & Gu a label Az.)
Vaary Arg & Gu a label Az
BECHE, Mons Robt de. CA 73.
Vaary Arg & Sa a label Gu
MEINEL. RB 412.
MEINEL, Monsire Hugh. CG 437.
MENILE, Sr Hugh de. CKO 518.
MENYLL, Mons’ Hugh. TJ 604.
MEYN, of Cambs. L1 438, 3.
MEYNEL, Sire Hugh de. N 619.
WARDE, Reynard de la. LM 386.
Vaary Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu
MEYNHYLLE, Sire Hugh. PV 30.

Label patterned

Label barry
Barry nebuly Or & Gu a label barry Arg & Az
LOUEL, S’ Wm. PO 504.

Per chev Gu & Arg a label fillet paly pts barry
Arg & Vt
SS 435.

Barry wavy Or & Sa a label barry wavy Or & Sa
BLOUNT, Mons John. SD 22.

Label charged with annulets
Az semy de lis Or a label Gu ch with annulets
Or
Qtly Or & Az a label Gu ch with annulets Arg
BOVELES, Mons de. WNR 151.

Label charged with beasts (lions)
Qtly Or & Vt a label Az on each pendant a lion
Or
BERNERS, John, Ld. WGA 201.
Gu fretty Or a label ch with lions Or
Barry wavy Or & Gu a label Gu each pt ch with 3 lions pg Or
Surely of 14 Az & Gu a label of 5pts each pt ch with 3 lions pg Or
VALENCE. MP Hist Min III, 29. SCUTUM WILLELM DE VALENTIA. 1247. (sl.)
VALENCE, Wm de. MP I, 83. (E of Pembroke; only 13 bars shown.)
VALENCE, Wm de, 1st E of Pembroke of his house. Doyle III, 8. (illus & quoting earlier sources.)

Label charged with castles
Az semy de lis Or a label Gu each pt ch with 2 castles Or
ARTOIS, PLN 588.
Az semy de lis Or a label Gu each pt ch with 3 castles Or
ARTOIS, Robt, E of. Sandford 105. (bro of St Louis, K of Fr.)

Label charged with foils
a label each pt ch with 2 fraises
FRASER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 364. 1292.
(Chamberlain to the Bp of St Andrews; not on sh; sl.)

Label charged with mullet
Gu fretty Or a label Az on centre pt a mullet Arg
AUDELEGHE. SK 39.
Gu fretty Or a label Az on centre pt a pd mullet Arg
DAUDELEGN, Monsire Peres. AN 107.
Gu fretty Or a label Az on centre pt a mullet Gu
AUDELE, Le niveue [nephew]. PO 54.
Label charged with 3 roundels
Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa on each pt a roundel Arg
HUNTFELD. L1 338, 4.
HUNTFELD. L2 255, 9.

Label charged with 9 roundels
Barry Arg & Az a label Gu on each pt 3 roundels Or
GRAY. PO 275.
GRAY, de Sondiacre. DV 50b, 1992. GRAY, Mons Wm de, of Sandyacre. WJ 502.
GRAYE, de Sandiacar. PT 449. GREY, Sr Ric de, Sand[iacre]. CKO 328.
Barry nebuly Arg & Gu a label Sa on each pt 3 roundels Or
AMORI, Mons de. WNR 112.
Per fess Arg & Az a label Gu on each pt 3 roundels Or
Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa on each pt 3 roundels Arg
HUNTFELD, de. RB 466.
Barry wavy of 8 Arg & Gu a label Az semy of roundels Or
DAIMIARE, Robt. A 187. (Damory.)

Label Ermine
Fretty a label Erm
[MATRAVERS]. Mill Steph Melbury Sampford, Dorset, 1467. (qr 2 & 3 of Sampford. 3 bars wavy; on tester of tomb of Wm Browning.)
Gu fretty Or a label Erm
AUDLEY. FK II, 191.
CHEYNE. L10 41, 17.
CHEYNE, Mons Aleyn. WJ 848.
CHEYNEY, Alan. CRK 437.
CHEYNY, Alyn. PLN 1197.
Lozy Arg & Sa a label Erm
TOPPYSFELD. WB IV 184b, 1058.
Lozy Sa & Arg a label Erm
——. PLN 669.

Label gobony
Barry nebuly Or & Gu a label of 5pts gobony Arg & Az
LOVEL, S’ Wm. R 54.
Gu fretty Or a label gobony Az & Arg
DAUDELEY, Mons James. CG 167.
Arg semy of slipped 3foils Gu a label of 5pts gobony Arg & Gu
ERISENDIEN, de Tournay. L2 179, 10.
Vairy Arg & Sa a label gobony Erm & Gu
MENELL, Monsire Robt de. CG 438.

Vairy Arg & Sa a label of 5pts Gu the pts gobony Or & Gu
MENILE, Sr Robt de. CKO 519.
MEYNHYLLE, Sire Robt. PV 23.
Vairy Arg & Sa a label gobony Or & Gu
MENYL, Ric. TJ 605.

Label per pale
Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts per pale Sa & Arg
DE LACY, E of Lincoln. AY 80.

Label semy of fleurs de lys
Barry wavy Or & Gu a label Az semy de lis Or
LOVEL, Johan. G 86.
LOVEL, Mons W. SD 129.

Label semy of mullets
Barry wavy Or & Gu a label Az semy of mullets Arg

Label semy of roundels
Barry Arg & Az a label Gu roundelly Or
GRAY, Mons’ John, de Sandiacre. SD 70.
GRAY, Mons Ric, de Sandiacre. TJ 572.
Barry Az & Arg a label Gu roundelly Or
GREY, Monsire Ric, de Sandiacre. CG 223.
Qtly Or & Gu a label Az roundelly Arg
RECHEFORD, Mons’ de. AS 385.
Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa roundelly Arg
HUNTINGFEILD, Peres de. A 49.
Qtly Or & Gu a label Sa roundelly Or
CHEYNE, Alexandre de. E 584.
HUNTINGFIELD, LH 893.
Qtly Or & Gu a label of 5pts Sa roundelly Or
HUNGTINGFEUD, Peres de. LM 472.

Label Vair
Gu semy of crosses bottonny Or a label Va
WYLLINGTON. CT 113.

1 LABEL & IN CHIEF
Gu fretty Or in chf cresc a label Arg
AUDELEY, Mons Rog de, 2nd fitz. WJ 847.
Gu fretty Or in chf fleur de lys a label Arg
AUDELEY, Mons W de. WJ 852.

1 LABEL & OVER ALL
Az a label Untinc & over all 3 fleurs de lys Or
SICILY, K of. LO 41 B.
1 LABEL & BORDER

1 label & border modified
Gu fretty Arg a label Az & border indented Or
HODELSTONE, Sir Ric. LH 211.
Gu fretty Arg a label & border indented Or
HODELSTONE, Sir Ric. LH 209.

1 label & border modified & charged
Qtly Or & Gu a label Arg & border engr Sa ch
with 8 escallops Arg
HEVERINGHAM. PT 944.

1 LADDER
Az a terrace in base Vt over all ladder
bendwise throughout Arg
[JACOB, the patriarch]. M3 74, 912.
Az on a mount Vt bushed Or in sin base a
ladder in bend Arg the dex base supported
by a rock Arg
JACOB. L2 275, 2. (s of Isaac.)
Az on a mount Vt thereon a pile of stones Ppr
over all a ladder bendwise Or
JACOB, the patriarch. L9 5b, 8.

3 LADDERS
Arg 3 ladders bendwise 2 & 1 Gu
CHEPSTOW, Ld. CRK 1316.
[KILLINGWORTH]. WB II 59, 4.
Sa 3 ladders bendwise throughout Arg
——. SHY 181.

3 LAMPS
Sa 3 lamps Arg
WETEWANG, John. TJ 1548.

3 LAMP HOLDERS
Sa 3 lamp holders pendant Arg
KENERDEWE, of Cornewall. PLN 805.

1 LEAF
A frond of bracken
BRACKENHOLM, John de. Yorks Arch
Journ, XVII, 108. 1373. (sl.)
A heart shaped leaf with serrated edges
BURNARD, Sir Ric, Ld of Faringdon.
Stevenson-Pers 266. 1252. (a burnet leaf; not on sh; sl.)

2 LEAVES
Arg 2 ivy leaves Vt
——. WB I 18b, 16.

3 LEAVES
Plain field 3 leaves
3 leaves 2 & 3 slipped
——. Birch 9786. 1392/3. (sl; imp in arms
of Eliz fil Waryn.)

Untinc 3 leaves
3 leaves 2 & 1
[COGAN]. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl; imp by Eliz
Fitzwarren.)
[COGAN]. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl.)
3 leaves slipped
DARLINGTON, John of, prior of
(as collector of tenths within the
Archdeaconry of Cleveland; sl.)
3 leaves
LARGE, Christina le. Bridgwater 165[80].
1352. (wld of Wm s of Wm le Large, of
Bridgwater; imp a lion.)
3 ferns fronds palewise in fess
[VERNEY]. Mill Steph Kittisford, Som.
(imp by Bluett; brass inscrip lost to Ric
Bluett 1524 & Agnes Verney.)
3 edock leaves
STEEL, Sir John, prior of Coldingham.
Stevenson-Pers 599. (sl: ie. dock leaf.)
STEEL, Sir John, prior of Coldingham.
Stevenson 173. S JOHANNIS STEVLLE PRIORIS
DE COLDENGHAM. 1394. (sl.)
3 edock leaves slipped
WELSH, David. Stevenson-Pers 644.
3 fig leaves
BOSEVILE, James de, [of Wickersley,
1322. (sl.)

Arg 3 leaves
Arg 3 leaves Gu
——. WLN 896. (heart shaped leaf with
spines.)
——. PT 167.
ENGERN. LE 258. (also blazoned as
stagbeetles horns (schroter horner) or
waterlilies; qr 4 of per fess Sa & Arg 2
swords in salt Gu.)
Arg 3 leaves Vt
APPLETON. L2 6, 8. (should be pineapples
(pinecones).)
FOULIS, of Colintoune. Lindsay 318.
(?woodbine leaves.)
3 LEAVES - 6 LEAVES IN BORDER

Kerkan, Piers. TJ 1333.
Arg 3 holly leaves in pall stalks to centre Vt
Aernest. L2 14, 8.
Arg 3 holly leaves Vt
Ervyn, of Drum. SC 63.
Irwyn, of Drwme. Lindsay 360.
Arg 3 holly leaves conj in fess Vt
Aernest. Xpat 68.
Arg 3 laurel leaves slipped erect Ppr
Lorene, of Hairvode. Lindsay 410.
Arg 3 laurel leaves Vt
MARSHALL. Lindsay 384. *(qtd by Cheyne of Essilmont.)*

Az 3 leaves
Az 3 leaves Arg
Friise, Le Roy de. LM 25.
Az 3 leaves Or
Morien, of Suff. L1 438, 1. *(although blazoned oak leaves not drawn as such; for mulberry leaves [Fr mûrier].)*
Morien, of Suff. L2 336, 4.
Az 3 mulberry leaves Or
Morieus, Sire Huge de. N 524.

Gu 3 leaves
Gu 3 leaves Arg
[Cogan]. CRK 1863.
Cogan, PT 150.
Cogan, of Wigborough, S Petherton.
Gérard 117.
Mareschal, Sir Ric. GA 113.
Gu 3 aspen leaves Arg
Cogan. L1 175, 4.
Cogan. L2 125, 8.
Cogan, Sir Ric’. PO 422. *(?clover flowers.)*
Gu 3 elm leaves Arg
Cogan. DV 69a, 2733.

Vt 3 leaves
Vt 3 leaves erect Arg
Lowiss. Lindsay 464. *(Nisbet says they bore laurel leaves, but these are similar to ?willow.)*

Patterned field 3 leaves
Gu semy of crosslets fitchy 3 leaves Arg
——. WLN 179. *(leaves with spines.)*

3 leaves patterned
Az 3 leaves Erm
Tobyynnes. DIG 43.

3 LEAVES BETWEEN
Sa 3 walnut leaves Or betw 2 bends Arg
Waller. XV 45. *(qtd Lansdall, a chev fretty betw 3 crosses moline & imp Hampton, on a chev betw 3 5foils 3 roundels.)*
Waller. WB I 19b, 7–10.
Waller. XV 44. *(imp Lansdale, a chev fretty betw 3 crosses moline.)*
Sa 3 walnut leaves bendwise betw 2 bends Or
[Waller]. WB II 64, 8.
Sa 3 nettle leaves Or betw 2 bends Arg
Waller, John. KG 216b. *(nettle leaves sic for walnut.)*

3 LEAVES BETWEEN & ON A CHIEF
Sa 3 walnut leaves bendwise betw 2 bends Or on chf Arg a cross moline betw 2 cresc Gu
——. WB II 56, 5.

3 LEAVES IN BORDER
3 oak leaves in border engr
——. Bow 14. 1407/8. *(sl.)*
Arg 3 fern fronds slipped Vt in border engr Sa
Verney, of Ferfeld, Som. H18 10b.
Verney, of Ferfeld, Som. D13 135d.

5 LEAVES
Or 5 oak leaves stalks upwards Vt
[BRITAIN], K Brystyth, panim [pagan]. KB 69.

5 LEAVES & ON CHIEF
Or 5 vine leaves 2, 1 & 2 Vt on chf Az 3 pomegranates Or seeds Gu
——. WK 426. *(imp by Studolph.)*

6 LEAVES
Arg 6 walnut leaves 3, 2, 1 Vt
Walketh, Wm. WLN 580.
Arg 6 oak leaves in 3 pairs slipped Sa
Baldwin, Sir John. L2 286. *(qtg Erm checky Or & Az.)*
Per pale 6 oak leaves
Altobosco, Peter de. CombeAsp II, 156.
Sigill. petri de Altobosco. *(sl.)*

6 LEAVES IN BORDER
6 leaves 3, 2 & 1 in border
Ple..., John de. Birch 12731. S’Ioh’ de Ple esse Mele. 1393. *(sl.)*
9 LEAVES
3 bunches of 3 holly leaves
IRVINE, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 429. 1411. (sl.)

9 LEAVES BETWEEN
3 sprigs of 3 leaves & 1 betw 3 fish haurient
SWOTE, Robt, fishmonger of London.
LonG-sls 577. SILIL ROBE' SWOTE. 1345. (sl.)

1 LEG

Leg (beast, lion)
Or lion’s gamb erased bendwise Gu
OWEN. L2 392, 12.
POWES. L9 105b, 12. (claws in chf Az.)
POWYS. Ld M3 17.
Az lion’s gamb fesswise isst from the sin flank
Or claws Arg
——. SS 150.
Or lion’s gamb fesswise isst from the sin flank
Sa
STANLEY, Sir Thos of, Lancs. RH Ancestor IV, 235, 279. (imp Sa a fess Or.)

Leg (bird, eagle)
Sa eagle’s leg isst from sin chf Arg
CANHANSER. L2 138, 6. (armed Gu.)
TANHAUSER. L10 36, 18.
TANHAUSER, Balthasar. WK 42. (Kid by Hen VII.)

Leg (bird, crane)
Vt crane’s leg erased in pale Arg
——. SS 22.

Leg (human)
A man’s leg couped at the thigh
HADDON, Sir Ric. Mill Steph St Olave,
Hart Street, London. 1516. (brass; ? in armour.)
HUSE, Wm, of Fetcham, Surr. Birch 10936.
[S'] WILL’HEVSE. 1305. (sl.)
A human leg to sin
HUSE, Wm, of Bedynongt, Surr. Birch 10937. s WILLELM HOSWE. 1342. (sl.)
Arg a man’s sin leg Gu isst from the chf
——. SS 416.
Gu a man’s leg couped at the thigh Arg
——. M3 17. (qr 2 & 3 of Cherleton, Ld Powys.)
Gu a leg in armour erect couped at the thigh
Arg knee-caps Or
BEAUPRE, Piers. PLN 916.

Gu a leg in armour erect Arg garnished Or
PEWPE. PLN 572.
Or a man’s leg couped at the thigh Az
HADDON. L2 266, 5.
HADDON. PLN 1882.
HADDON. Xpat 78.
HADDON, Sir John. GY 12. (blazoned as man’s hose.)
HADDON, Sir Ric. WK 258.
Sa a man’s foot couped above the ankle Arg
SHRIGLEY. CY 42, 167. (only 2 toes.)
SHRIGLEY. PCL II, 44.
SHRIGLEY, Sir John. WLN 325.
SHRIGLEY, John. Q II 717.
SHRIGLEY, John. SES 147.
SHRIGLEY, Sir John de. CVC 591.
SHURLEY, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 202, 767. (Shrigley.)
Sa a leg isst from the sin flank flexed at the knee & couped at the angle the foot
in chief Arg
——. W 394.
Per pale Sa & Arg a man’s leg palewise per pale Ern & Ermines
——. CRK 1595.
Per pale Sa & Gu a man’s hose in pale isst from the chf Arg
HOSY, Sir Thos. BG 71.
Per pale Sa & Gu a human leg couped at the thigh Arg
——. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1130.

1 LEG & ON CHIEF

An eagle’s leg couped on chf indented 3 roundels
TORBOCK, Wm de. Arch Journ, VI, 202. (sl; eagle’s leg usually erased Gu.)
Arg eagle’s leg erased Gu on chf dancetty Az 3 roundels Arg
TORBOCK. PLN 833.
Or eagle’s leg couped on chf dancetty Az 3 roundels Arg
TERBOK. L1 641, 1. (membered Az.)
TERBOKE. M3 51b, 563.
TURBOK, Sir Ric, of Torboc. M3 37b, 358.
Or eagle’s leg couped Gu on chf indented Az 3 roundels Arg
TURBOCK, Sir Wm. CRK 1424.
TURBOK, of Yorks. MY 287.
Or eagle’s erased Gu on chf indented Az 3 roundels Arg
TERBOK. RB 522. (blazoned griepe’s leg ie. griffin’s foreleg.)
Or bird’s claw Gu on chf indented Sa 3 roundels Arg
TORBOCK, S’ Ric de, of Lancs. CY 64, 255. (claw in outline; indented chf irregular.)
1 LEG BETWEEN
Arg a man’s hose in bend Sa betw 2 pd 5foils
Gu in bend sin
HUSE. SK 580.
HUSSEY. LH 917.

1 LEG IN BORDER
A human leg couped at the thigh in border
JAMBE, Berhert de. Arch Journ, VII, 163.
BERNERT DE JAMBE GIST ICI DEU DE SA ALME
EIT MERCI AMEN PATER NOSTER. (inscribed
mont slab c.1300 found on site of Grey
Friar’s (now Christ Church), Newgate St.)

1 LEG & 1 OTHER
CHARGE
Az an eagle’s talon & leg Or armed Sa
therefrom isst a wing Sa & Or on dex side
of wing a mans face bearded Arg
PRUMPETER. L2 404, 12.

2 LEGS

2 legs (beast, lion)

Plain field 2 lion’s paws
Arg 2 lion’s gambs couped in salt Gu
ANDESLEY. L10 6, 5. (claws Sa.)
ANNESLEY. XX 256. (claws Az.)
Arg 2 lion’s gambs erased in salt Gu
ANDESLEY. XX B 33.
ANDESLEY. XX 178.
ANDESLEY. CRK 1109.
ANDESLEY. L1 17, 5.
ANDESLEY. L2 3, 3.
ANDESLEY. L10 6, 6.
AUDSELEY. PLN 1518. (claws Sa; qtg Gu
3 wallets Or garnished Az.)
AUDSELEY. DV 60b, 2398. (claws Az.)
Sa 2 lion’s gambs isst from the flanks &
meeting chevronwise Arg
FRAMPTON, Sir R. WB I 38, 25.

Patterned field 2 lion’s paws
Barry Arg & Az 2 lion’s paws in salt Gu claws Or
——. WLN 102.
Burely Arg & Gu 2 lion’s paws couped in salt Az
BLAQUINE, Le Rey de. LM 23. (The K of
Walachia, Romania.)
Burely Arg & Gu 2 lion’s paws couped in salt Sa
BLAQUI, K of. XX 230.

Burely Or & Gu 2 lion’s gambs in salt Sa
[BLAQUI, Rex]. FK I, 47.
Burely of 12 Or & Gu 2 lion’s paws couped in
salt Sa
BLAQUY. XF 660.
Per pale 2 lion’s gambs chevronwise
WESTCOTE, Wm, of Herts. Birch 14411.
... [W]ILLELMI WESCOTE. 1374. (sl.)

2 legs (other beast)

2 bear’s legs
Or 2 bear’s legs erased in orle claws upwards
Sa
HOYA. LH 372.

2 legs (bird, eagle)
Arg 2 eagle’s legs Or in pale leg feathers rising
as 2 wings Sa
——. RH Ancestor VII, 204, 794.
Or 2 eagle’s legs couped palewise in pale Gu
BORDELLE. L10 34b, 6.
BORDELLE. L10 23b, 19.
Or 2 eagle’s legs isst from the sin fesswise in
pale Gu
BRIGGERAK, Le S‘ de. WJ 997.
BRYGERGER, Le Sr de. L10 79, 12.
(claws Az.)
Or 2 eagle’s legs erased fesswise in pale Sa
——. WB I 48, 16.
BRIGERACK. CRK 266.
BRIGGERAK, in Guyen. PLN 44.
BRYGRAC, en Gyan [of Guyenne]. RH
Ancestor V, 181, 523.
SOMERSET, D of. RH Ancestor IV, 227,
174. (Briak du Gyan arms in later hand;
claws to sin.)

2 legs (fish &c)

2 lobster claws
Arg 2 lobster claws erased in salt Gu
TREGARTHICK. XX 223.
TREGARTHIK. L1 633, 4.
TREGARTHIK. M3 77b, 982.

2 legs (human)
Arg 2 men’s hose Gu
HUSSEY. WLN 428.
2 LEGS HOLDING

Gu 2 lion’s paws iss from dex & sin base Or upholding cresce inverted Arg
BANKE. CRK 1146.

2 LEGS & ON CANTON

Gu 2 lion’s paws couped Arg & on canton Sa a like paw Gu
BROWN., ST. BG 367.
[BROWNE]. SK 1113.
BROWNE, John, of Lincs. RH Ancestor VII, 201, 760.

2 LEGS BETWEEN

2 legs (beast, lion) between

2 lion’s paws between annulets
2 lion’s gambs in chev betw 3 annulets
ASTON, Wm, of Unstone, Derbys. Birch 6975. 1431. (sl.)
Sa 2 lion’s paws Arg isst from the flanks chevronwise betw 3 annulets Or
MARKBY, Hen. CRK 818.
MARKBY. L1 460, 3.
MARKBY. L2 342, 6.
MARKBY, of Yorks. MY 292.

2 lion’s paws between heads
Sa 2 lion’s gambs erased in salt claws upwards betw 2 lion’s heads erased in pale Arg
BRANDON, of Suff. MY 39.
Sa 2 lion’s gambs erased in salt Arg armed Gu both erasures to the dex betw 2 lion’s heads erased Arg 1 in chf & 1 in base langued Gu
BRANDON, of Suff. L1 114, 4.
BRANDON, of Suff. L2 78, 4.

2 LEGS BETWEEN & OVER ALL

2 lion’s legs erased in salt a demi-fleur de lys isst from each of the 4 sides over all an escutch ch with a maunch
WHARTON, Sir Thos, of Westmld. XFB 244. (qr 1 of augmentation.)

2 LEGS IN BORDER

2 lion’s gambs in salt a border invected
STOUWE, Robt de. Heneage 2521.
SIGILLUM ROBERTI DE STOUWE. 1376. (sl.)

3 LEGS

3 legs (beast, lion)
3 lion’s paws erased & erect
——. Mill Steph Hartley Wespall, Hants. (brass to John Waspaill, patron of the Ch d1448 & w Joan, wid of John Pakenham d1452.)
NEWDEGATE, John, Ld of Harefield. Mill Steph Merstham, Surrey. 1498. (brass.)
Arg 3 lion’s gambs Sa
USCHER. CC 224b, 93.
Arg 3 lion’s paws couped & erect Sa
USCHER, Welye. PLN 1586. (armed Gu.)
USHER. D13 152d. (qtd by Keyle of Bagber. Dorset.)
VSCHER. RB 263. (armed Gu.)
Arg 3 lion’s gambs couped claws downwards Sa armed Gu
VSCHERE. L1 655, 3.
Gu 3 lion’s paws erased Arg
NEWDEGATE. L1 473, 6.
NEWDEGATE. L9 82b, 7. (armed Or.)
Gu 3 lion’s paws 2 & 1 erased Arg claws downwards Az
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 5. (imp Nevill.)
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 6. (qtd 2 & 3 Nevill.)
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 8. (imp Mallmeyn.)
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 9. (imp Young.)
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 10. (imp Bower.)
NEWDEGATE. L10 64, 2. (imp by Dormer.)
NEWDEGATE. L9 87a, 7. (imp Mabelthorpe.)
NEWDEGATE, of Harfield, Middx. L9 83b, 7.
Gu 3 lion’s legs fesswise in pale Or
- John, WB III 108b, 1.
Or 3 lion’s gambs erect & erased Gu claws Az
——. PLN 923.
Per fess Arg & Gu 3 lions gambs erect & erased countch
NEWDEGATE. L2 366, 2.

3 legs (bird, eagle)
Az 3 eagle’s legs couped Arg
GAMBON. L1 281, 4.
GAMBON. L2 225, 3. (originally blazoned thrush or Mavis legs.)
GAMBON. L1 281, 4.
GAMBON. L2 225, 3. (maris.)
Gu 3 eagle’s claws Or
Gu 3 eagle’s legs Or
BAND, Sir Walter, Essex. L2 71, 5.
3 LEGS

3 legs (human)

3 separate human legs
Arg 3 men’s legs couped below the knee palewise in fess Gu
[HUSSEY]. SS 574.
Arg 3 men’s legs couped at the thigh palewise in fess Gu
[HUSSEY]. SS 404.
Arg 3 men’s hose Gu
HESE. WLN 428.
HESE. F 356.
HESE, Nicholas de la. D 212.
HESE, Nicholas de la. HE 155.
HESE, Nichole de la. FW 198.
HEUSE, Nichole de la. A 265.
HUSSEY. CRK 941.
Arg 3 men’s legs Gu
CORVYNNES. WB I 19, 23.
Arg 3 half stockings Sa
COKER. L1 161, 5. (Cesir.)
Arg 3 men’s hose Sa
HUSE, Sir Nicol, of Sussex. WB III 74b, 2.
Az 3 men’s legs Arg couped at the thigh Gu
GAMBONE. FK II, 303.
Gu 3 legs in mail armour 1 in pale surmounted by 2 in salt Arg
Or 3 long boots Sa
BYLLYNEDON, John. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 861.
Or 3 men’s hose Az
HUSSEY. LH 831.
HUSSEY, Sir Nicol, of Sussex. LH 746.
Or 3 men’s hose Sa
——. PLN 1782. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg gutty de poix 3 bars Gu.)
HOSE. PLN 1116.
HUSE. RB 254.
HUSSEY. LH 894.
Sa 3 men’s hose Arg
ELLIS, CRK 1573. (?Ely Elow.)
Sa 3 men’s legs couped in pale Arg
ELIE ELON. L2 181, 9.

3 conjoined human legs (triskeles)
3 men’s legs conjoined in armour
ISLE OF MAN. Old Edinburgh Club Vol 15, 123 or 132. (stone in Trinity College Hospital Edinburgh pulled down 1845; qtd by Alexander, D of Albany.)
MAN, Neale & Brayley. (qtg by Stanley imp Beaufort; mont to Mgt Cess of Richmond d1509; Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
3 men’s legs armed spurred embowed & conjoined at the thighs
ISLE OF MAN. Stevenson-Pers 604. 1475. (qtg 3 by Stewart, Alexander, E of March & D of Albany d c.1485; 2nd s of James II.)
Arg 3 men’s legs conjoined Sa
——. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 859. (blazoned 3 bare feet.)
Gu 3 men’s legs in mail armour Ppr 1 in pale surmounted by 2 in salt a roundel Or on each thigh & another where legs cross
MAN, Le Roy de. WLN 29.
Gu 3 men’s legs in armour conjoined in fess pt Arg
——. WK 157. (qr 2 & 3 of Stanley.)
——. WGA 203. (qr 2 & 3 of George Stanley, Ld Strange.)
——. SHY 403. (qr 2 of Stanley.)
——. SHY 405.
KINKARDIN, Le Comte de. Stodart B 6. (spurred.)
MAN, WB IV 127b, 33. (qtg 2 & 3 Stanley, E of Derby.)
MAN. WLN 137. (spurs Sa, leathered Or.)
MAN. SP 19.
MAN. Lindsay 50. (qtg by Steuert, D of Albany.)
MAN. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. (nave ceiling St Albans Abbey c.1400–20.)
MAN. PLN 1970. (qtg by Derby, E of.)
MAN, Isle of. BG 62.
MAN, K of. C 19.
MAN, Le Rey de. D 18.
MAN, Le Rey de. HE 13.
MAN, Le Roy de. FW 23.
MAN, Le Roy de. P 32. (spurs Or.)
MAN, Rex de. SM 22, 137.
MAN, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 22.
MAN, Rey de. G 24.
MAN, Ye Ld of the Ile of. Lindsay 149.
MANNE, Le Roy de. RL 10.
MANNE, Rex de. LMO 22.
SCROPE, K of Man. FK I, 72.
Gu 3 men’s legs in armour conjoined in fess pt Arg garnished Or
——. CRK 240. (qr 2 & 3 of Stanley, Thos.)
——. XK 71. (qr 2 & 3 of Stanley, Sir Edw.)
——. SC 11. (qr 3 of E of March & Lds of Man; spurs Or.)
——. WK 186. (qr 2 & 3 of Stanley, Sir Thos.)
——. XK 37. (qr 2 & 3 of Stanley, Thos, Ld Strange.)
——. WGA 243. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Edw Stanley, Ld Montegle.)
——. WGA 98. (qr 4 of Sir Wm Stanley.)
——. WGA 184. (qr 2 & 3 of Thos, Ld
198

3 LEGS - 1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET CROWNED

Stanley.)
——. S 7. (qtr 2 & 3 of Montagu, Wm, E of Salisbury.)
MAN, SA 7. (Affryca, heiress of Man m Simon Montagu.)
MAN, Leake. (25th Stall, S side St Geo Chapel: qtd 2 & 3 by Stanley, Thos, KG d1458/9.)
MAN, Ile of. RH Ancestor V, 182, 537.
MAN, Isle of. SK 8.
MAN, Isle of. Sandford 329. (qtd by Thos Stanley, E of Derby, 3rd husb of Mgt Beaufort d1509.)
MAN, Isle of. L2 322, 6.
MAN, Isle of. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 109. (qtd by Stanley.)
MAUNE. CK 6.
MONTAGU, Wm, E of Salisbury. S 39. (qtg Arg a fess of 3 fusils Gu.)
——. SHY 404.
Gu 3 men’s legs in armour Or pd in the centre with a triangle pt downwards Gu MAN, K of. LR 56.
Gu 3 men’s legs in armour conjd in fess Or MAN, Isle of. SS 112.

3 LEGS & LABEL
3 men’s legs in armour conjd in fess pt & a label
Gu 3 men’s legs in armour conjd in fess pt & label Arg
——. SHY 404.
SCROP, Mons Wm le. S 144. (qtg Az a bend Or & label Gu.)

3 LEGS & ON CHIEF

3 legs (beast, lion) & on chief
Or 3 lion’s gambs erased & erect Sa on chf Sa cock betw 2 annuletts Arg
HANCOCK. LH 370. (blazoned lion’s hands.)

3 legs (bird, eagle) & on chief
3 eagle’s legs & on chief heads
Or 3 eagle’s legs erased Gu on chf indented Az 3 stag’s heads cab Or
STANLEY. LS 134.
STANLEY, Sir Jehan. XK 266.
STANLEY, Sir John, of Norf. WK 846.

3 eagle’s legs & on chief roundels
Or 3 eagle’s legs on chf indented Az 3 roundels Arg
——. RH Ancestor VII, 201, 765. (?for Torbok, John, of Lancs.)

3 LEGS IN BORDER
Arg 3 lion’s paws couped Sa armed Gu border engr Sa BEDFORD. L1 46, 3.
BEDFORD. L2 54, 5.
BEDFORDE. L10 27, 19.
Arg 3 bear’s paws couped border engr Sa BEDFORD. BG 445.

1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET

The letter F
FRITHELSTOCK, Priory. Primary Source Frithelstock Parish Ch, Devon. (sh on bench end in Frithelstock parish Ch adjoining the priory.)
The letter P
SEELE, John, of Fourneys. PRO-sls E40 A9036. 1376/7. (s of Ric.)
The letter T
NORWICH. Anstis Asp I, 202, 37. SIGILLUM OFFICI MAJORATUS NORVICI. 1334/5. (sl.)
Per pale indented in chf the letter T SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Thos. Proc Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 203. SIGILLUM THOME SABRICHEWORTH. 1379. (sl.)

1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET CROWNED

The letter M crowned
BLEND, Ric. PRO-sls E40 A12041. S’ RIC’T BLEND. 1393. (sl used by Simon Snowe of Catesby, Northants.)
VALEND, Ric. PRO-sls AS 197. S’ RIC’T VALEND. 1392/3. (sl.)
The letter P crowned PASSEMERE, Peter, of Tutbury. Bow L10. S’ PETRI PASSEMERE. 1351/2. (sl.)
1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET & CHIEF
The letter R & chf indented
PERLE, Reginald de. Birch 12579. SIGILLVM REGINALDI …LE. 1365. (sl.)

1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET & IN CHIEF
Letter & in chief cross &…
In base an inverted initial letter W in chf cross & banner
LODHAM, Wm de, of Bucks. Birch 11362. S' WILLELMII DE LODHAM. 1354. (sl.)
Letter & in chief mullet
The letter b in chf mullet
——. PRO-sls. 1327/8. (imp by Fulsham, Benet de, Pincerna (cupbearer or butler) dni Regis.)

1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET BETWEEN
The letter H betw 3 sugar loaves
SUGAR, Hugh. Arch Journ, XIII, 34. (carved in the Vicar’s Close, Wells; Sugar was one of the 3 exors of Bp Buckingham’s will.)

1 LETTER OF THE ALPHABET WITHIN A WREATH
The letter R within a wreath
ASTWIK, Rog de. PRO-sls. 1373/4. (sl.)

1 LETTER & 1 OTHER CHARGE BETW …& ON CHIEF
The letter W ensigned with a fleur de lys within a wreath
CAVELING, James, a bailie of Linlithgow. Stevenson-Pers 280. 1472. (sl.)
Per pale Gu & Az the letter Tau Arg & a plummet Or in pale betw an escallop & a demi-Catherine wheel Or on chf Or cross paterone Gu betw 2 torteaux on the dex a key on the sin a dagger both in bend Or LANGTON, Robt. GutchWdU III, 165. (benefactor, Queen’s Coll c.1520; sh in window, chapel of Queen’s Coll; plummet for plumb line.)

2 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET
The letter T throughout conjd to the letter R to the dex the R itself facing to sin & in chf 3 annulets
TAWKES. Her & Gen V, 471. (on N wall of Westhampnett Ch, nr Chichester; later converted into arms Arg a Tau Gu with 3 chaplets Vt in chf.)
Az a capital N with 3 roundels in pale in the dex flank Arg on a chf Gu a capital W betw 4 pallets Arg
——. WB II 67, 3.
The letters I & A in monogram betw 3 human hearts from each of which springs a slipped 4foil flower
ESTENDE, Ric. Birch 9517. SV…LE CASTEL LEAL SVY. 1375. (s of Rog de le E, of Maidwell, Rector of Clifton-Reynes [near] Olneye [Clifton-Reynes, Bucks].)

3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET
Az 3 letters B Or
BETHLEHEM. LMO 18.
BETHLEHEM, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 18.
Per pale Sa & Arg 3 letters B counterch BRYDLINGTON, Priory. L10 67b, 16.
Checky of 9 pieces in the 1st, 3rs & 5th the letters N E R PAN, Hen, of Suff. Birch 12372. SIGILL... ENRICI.... 1338. (sl.)
Az 3 letters S Or
JESSE, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1134.

3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET & IN BASE … & ON CHIEF
The letters C A R in base 3 birds on a chf a lion pg
INGLEFIELD, Thos, Kt. PRO-sls E40 A7551. 1511/12. (sl.)

3 LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET IN BORDER
Arg 3 letters P in border Sa
PAK. L9 109b, 9.
PAKE. L1 510, 2.

4 LETTERS
Gu the letters S P Q R palewise in bend Untinc ROME, Le … de. WLN 78.
4 LETTERS BETWEEN

Gu the letters S P Q R in bend Or betw 2 bends gemel Arg
——–. LE 270.
Gu the letters S P Q R in bend betw 2 bends gemel the upper Arg & the lower Or on either side
ROME, City of. LR 81.
The letters A L D B in monogram betw 3 5foils
BORTHWICK, Master Alexander.
Stevenson-Pers 254. 1511. (sl.)

3 LOCKS

Gu 3 padlocks Or
[SYDENHAM]. OxsRS IV, 215. (qr 6 of Lovel; tomb 1455 at Minster Lovel, Oxon.)
[SYDENHAM]. OxsAS 83, 13. (tomb 1455 at Minster Lovel, Oxon.)
Sa 3 padlocks Arg
LOWEL. PLN 1114.

1 LOZENGE

Plain lozenge
Sa a loz throughout Arg
——. SS 263.
Sa a loz Arg
——. WB III 87, 9. (qtd 2 & 3 by John Fiz Mathew of Northants.)

Patterned lozenge
Per fess Arg & Az a loz counterch
——. W 276. (loz touching chf & flanks.)
——. CB 201.
Per fess Or & Gu loz counterch
KIRKE. L1 376, 3.
KIRKE. L2 288, 5.
KIRKE. L9 9b, 6.
KIRKE. CC 233b, 379.
Per pale Or & Gu loz counterch
——. RH Ancestor VII, 202, 772.

Modified lozenge

Lozenge voided
1 mascle
GEREBERD, Robt. PRO-sls E40 A11169.
S’ RO…TVS GER…RD. (sl.)
PITCAIRN, Hen. of Forthar. Stevenson-Pers 543. 1491. (sl.)
WYGINTON, John de. Yorks Deeds X, 75.
SIG…M IOHIS DE WYGINTON. 1357. (sl.)
Gu a mascle Va
LINGDESEIE. L9 34b, 8.
Gu semy of crosslets Or a mascle Va
LINDESEIE. L9 34b, 7.

Lozenge flory at each point
1 loz flory at each pt
——. Belcher II, 49. (sh on brass to Hen Pay; Faversham, Kent.)
Gu a loz flory at each pt Or
CASSYLL, Sir…. WB I 42, 24.

Voided lozenge flory at each point
Arg a masculyn with concave sides set bendwise Gu
——. FK II, 809. (a masculyn is a single mascle with pts terminating in fleur de lys.)
Paly a masculyn
[PAY]. Arch Cant XXII, 203. (on brass to Hen Pay d1419 at St Mary of Charity, Faversham, Kent.)

1 LOZENGE & LABEL

Per fess Or & Gu loz counterch & label Arg
KIRKE. CC 233b, 380.
1 mascle & label
WYGINTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1352/3. (sl.)

1 LOZENGE BETWEEN

Arg a mascle Az betw 3 cocks Gu
COKBUNE, of Newhalle. Lindsay 323.
1 loz betw 3 escutch
HAY, Alexander, of the Mill town of Colliston. Stevenson-Pers 407. 1528. (sl.)
1 mascle betw 3 boar’s heads couped
BANNERMAN, Alexander, of Wattertowne. Stevenson-Pers 239. 1503. (sl.)

1 LOZENGE IN ORLE

Arg a mascle in orle of martlets Sa
WINNINGTON, Sir R. CRK 180.
1 LOZENGES IN BORDER

1 loz in border engr
BOLTON, Robt de. Yorks Deeds V, 131. 1351. (sl.)
Arg a mascle in border engr Sa
SHIPLEY. L1 616, 3.

ON 1 LOZENGE

On lozenge cross
Arg on a loz Sa a cross flory Gu
[BOSVILE]. Farrer I, 58. (sh in window, Old Buckenham Ch, Norf; qtd [Kerdeston])
Arg on a bend Az 3 mullets pd Or.

On lozenge mullet
Erm on a loz a pd mullet of 6pts
MEISTONE, Thos de. PRO-sls AS 81. s' THOME DE MERSTONE. 1358/9. (sl.)
MERSTONE, Thos de. PRO-sls A 106. 1358/9. (sl.)

On lozenge saltire
Sa on a loz Erm a narrow salt Sa
HONNSTONE. WB I 15, 22.

Voided lozenge enclosing
1 mascle enclosing a 5foil
PURDIE, Sir Ric. Stevenson-Pers 549. 1470. (Vicar of Pettinain, & Dean of Christianity [Rural Dean] in Peebles.)

ON 1 LOZENGE IN BORDER

On a loz betw 4 crosslets fitchy a pomegranate
MARTILSHAM, Ric de, of Playford, [Suff]. Bow XXIX, 3. 1356/7. (sl.)

ON 1 LOZENGE IN CHIEF

On a loz a lion passt & border engr

2 LOZENGES

2 fusils in fess
PINKEINE, Robt de. Birch 12646. SIGILL. ROBERTI DE PINKEINI. late 12th cent. (s of Hen de P, of Northants; sl; imp by Sifrewast, 3 bars wavy.)
2 loz in pale
——. Birch 2630. 1426. (sl of John

2 LOZENGES & LABEL

Arg 2 fusils Gu a label Az
SEYNT MARTIN, Nychol de. E 244. (correct blazon is Arg 2 bars Gu; this is wrongly recorded as fusils, the MS has fuseaux which appears to mean fusils but refers to a half-width fess known as a fuselle.)

2 LOZENGES & IN BASE

2 mascles in chf & boar’s head erased in base
GARDIN, James, of Newton. Stevenson-Pers 368. 1513. (sl.)

2 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF

Az 2 mascles & in chf 3 billets Arg
——. SS 30.

2 LOZENGES IN ORLE

Arg 2 loz conjd in fess Az in an orle of martlets Gu
PAYNEL. L9 96a, 6.

3 LOZENGES

Plain field 3 plain lozenges
Untine 3 lozenges
3 loz
AISLABY, Sir Wm. Lawrance 1. c. 1330. (effigy at Egglescliffe, Durham.)
[ARTHUR]. Soc Jers 1928, 162. 1503. (sl used by Thos Lemprière, Bailiff.)
ASLAKBY, of Aslakby [Aislaby], near Egglescliffe. Blair D 1925 Pt 2, 123, 279. (an effigy of a knight in Egglescliffe Ch.)
GRAMMARY, Hen, of York, Kt. Birch
10199. SIG HENRICI GRAMMARI. 1362. (sl.)
GRAMORY, Edm. PRO-sls. 1379/80. (sl.)
(used in 1330 by Eustace Fitz Robert of Brandon.)
PAYNE. Lawrance 35. before 1350. (effigy at Tolland Royal, Wilts; effigy is assigned to a Payne Kt & his arms are said to be Arg 3 loz Sa but they do not appear in the rolls.)
RANDOLPH, Thos. HB-SND Balliol D4/5. 1287. (sl.)
STOCKPORT, Robt of. Durham-sls 2324. 13th cent?. (sl.)
WELLE, Bluet at. PRO-sls. 1420/1. (sl used by Thos Grene or Ric Marhook.)
WELLE, Bluet at. PRO-sls. 1420/1. (sl.)
WHITACRE, Ric de, Kt. Bow LX, 11. s
Ricardi de Whitacre. 1343/4. (sl.)
WITACRE, Ric de. Dugd 17 10. 1342/3. (sl.)
WYTACRE, Ric de. Bow LXXIV, 2. temp Edw II. (sl.)
3 loz 2 & 1
——. Birch 4564. (sl of Wm, Praeceptor of...)
FELDING, Geoff, Mayor of London.
Hutton 45. (& Angela his w d1517; Ch of St Lawrence Jewry; qr 1 & 4.)
GREYSTOCK. Birch 10287. 1444. (a 2nd coat of Greystock; Gd qtd I, 2 & 3 of Ralph de G, 7th Baron Greystock.)
WHITACRE, Ric de, Ld of Elmedon, Essex. Birch 14444. s’ Ricardi de Whitacre. 1375. (sl.)
3 loz in less
BURGH, John de, E of Kent. Hist MSS
Comm 2nd report, 1871, p38. temp Hen III. (sl; the loz seem to be airy.)

Arg 3 lozenges
Arg 3 loz Az
LEGH, S’ RObt de, of Adlington. CY 11, 43.
MAGNELE, Le Sr de [Ld of Macneill].
Stodart 3. (no resemblance betw the Macneill arms & those recorded here.)
Arg 3 loz Gu
GERUGAN, of Cambregsher [Cambs]. Q II 567.
JERNYGAM, Sir Robt. BR V, 227.
MONTACUTE. GutchWdU. (tomb of Eliz, Lady Montacute d1353; Div Chapel, Christ Ch Cath.)
Arg 3 fusils Gu
——. PLN 1964.
Arg 3 loz Sa
HYDE. L1 340, 4.
HYDE. L2 243, 8.

LEE, of Baguley. M3 2.
PICHARD, Rog. E 157. (pick heads for Pichard.)
PIKARD, Rog. TJ 1038.
Arg 3 loz conjd in pall Sa
——. CRK 651.

Az 3 lozenges
Az 3 fusils Arg
——. Hare I, 36, 163. (qr 2 & 3 of Ashe of Estington. Yorke as borne in chf by Wm Harington, canon of St Paul’s, London; confirmed by Wriothesley Garter & Wall Norroy 18 Aug 1520.)
Az 3 loz Or
——. PLN 1772. (imp with qr 2 & 3 by Lee of Stockwell.)
FREMAN. L1 237, 3.
FREMAN. L2 196, 3.
LEGH. Hutton 16. (mont to Sir John Legh KB & Isabella his w, dau of Ottewell Wareslye d1523; Lambeth Ch.)
LEGH, of Baggeley, Ches. L2 314, 4.
STOCKPORT, Ld of. CY 4, 14.
WORSLEY, of Lancs. 1H7 1. (qr 2 of Waresley.)

Gu 3 lozenges
Gu 3 fusils Arg
——. WB I 15, 25. (qr 3 of Ratclyffe; blazoned wharrow spindles.)
CAMAYLL. L1 153, 6.
CAMAYLL. L2 106, 5.
DAUBENGEY, Le Sire. TJ 1557.
PYGOT, Mons J. AS 356. (fusils blazoned pygots.)
Gu 3 loz conjd in less Arg
CAMAYLL. CC 235b, 432. (not reaching sides of sh.)
Gu 3 loz Arg
COGAN, Mons’ Thos. TJ 1039.
WHITACRE, Rics de. LM 346.

Or 3 lozenges
Or 3 loz Az
LEGH, de Baguley. CVC 513.
LEGH, Sir Robt de, of Adlington. WLN 304.
LEGHE, Robt de. Q II 682.
Or 3 loz pallwise Az
——. SS 533.
Or 3 loz Sa
PICHARD, Rog. CT 83.

Sa 3 lozenges
Sa 3 loz Arg
LYLEBOURN. L1 391, 4.
LYLEBOURN. L2 300, 4.
3 LOZENGES

Wythakyr, Ric de. Q 336.
Sa 3 fusils Arg
Randyacy. PLN 1483. (blazoned Sa 3 fuseaux (spindles) Arg.)
Sa 3 loz Or
Alen. PLN 560.

Patterned field 3 lozenges

Barry 3 lozenges
Barry in chf 3 loz
Fleming, John le, Ld of Dalton, Yorks.
(gds of D Wm le Flemming; sl.)
Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 loz Gu
——. XF 93.
Fleming, XF 672.
Fleming, Mons John. WJ 499.
Fleming, of Wath. D5 6 at end.
Fleming, Sr J, de Lelandshire. CKO 321.
Fleming, Thos. S 348.
Fleming, Sir Wm. CRK 1340.
Flemming, Ric, Bp of Lincoln.
GutchWdU. (d1431; in window of Old Hall Univ Coll.)
Fleemyng, John, Q II 295.
Fleemyng, Ric, Bp of Lincoln.
GutchWdU. (sh in window Rector's lodgings, Lincoln Coll; founder Lincoln Coll d1430/1; mullet Sa in fess pt.)
Fleemyng, L1 243, 1.
Fleemyng, L2 198, 12.
Fleemyng, Sir John. PCL I, 431.
Fleemyngen, John. SES 74.

Ermine 3 lozenges
Ermines 3 loz
——. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (loz of arms on sl of Jane Parnel of Bensted, Herts.)
Compton, Thos de. Goring. 1340. (sl.)
[Hill]. Mill Steph St Lawrence, Thanet, Kent. (imp by Manston, a fess Erm betw 3 mullets Or; brass, inscrip lost to Eleanor Hawte, w of Nich Manston c.1450.)
Ermines 3 loz Gu
——. PT 347.
Hul, Sr Hen de. CKO 587.
Ermines 3 fusils Sa
Pigot, John. M3 5b.

Semy of crosslets 3 lozenges
Semy of crosslets 3 loz
Warren, Sir Lawrence. CY 175, 700.
Warreyne, Sir J. WB I 39, 16.
Az semy of crosslets 3 loz Or
——. WK 116. (qr 3 of Waren, Sir John.)
3 mascles

Plain field 3 mascles

WARDLAW, Sir Hen, of Torry, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 641. 1513. (sl.)
WARDLAW, Sir Hen, of Wilton, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 641. 1444/5. (qtg 3 water budgets for Valance.)
WARDLAW, Hen, of Winton. Stevenson-Pers 640. (Bp of St Andrews 1404–40; imp by the Bp’s arms, on a fess betw 3 mascles 3 crosslets fitchy.)
WARDLAW, of Winton. Stevenson 87. 1429. (sin sh on sl of Hen Wardlaw, Bp of St Andrews 1403–40; younger s of Hen Wardlaw of Wilton, Roxburgh.)

Arg 3 mascles Gu
GRAISTOCKE, Le Baron de. I 16.
JERNYNGHAM, John. WB IV 173b, 858.

Az 3 mascles Or
CATERALL, of Andenes. D5 6b at end.
CATERALL, of Garstang. LD 59.
CATERALL, of Holderness. PT 1062.

Gu 3 mascles Or
[VIPONT]. Lindsay 310. (qtd by Ker of Sesfuirde (Cessford.).)

Sa 3 mascles Arg
WITEACRE, M3 30, 228.
WITHACRE, Sire Ric. N 850.

Patterned field 3 mascles

Erm 3 mascles Gu
——. W 44. (2 & 1.)
BLEMHYLLE. M3 5.
BLYMHULL, S’ Wm. CY 18, 71. (loz in fess.)
PERUS, Tha le fiz. Q 567.

Va 3 mascles Gu
——. RB 471.
BRYAN. PLN 1100.
MARMION, of Checkenden. Mill Steph Checkenden, Oxufs. 1428. (brass to Cecily w of John Rede.)
MARMYON, of Oxfds. ME 5.
MARMYON, of Oxfds. MY 125.

3 mascles Erm
Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 mascles Erm
FFLEMYNG, Mons J. AS 301.

3 mascles per bend
Per bend Arg & Sa 3 mascles in bend counterch
BROWNE, Christopher, of Lincs. Original Patent New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston. 20 July 1480. (granted by John Mare, Narrey.)
BROWNE, of Suff. Suff HN 46. (in the monastery house at Layston (Leistont.).)

3 mascles per fess
Per fess 3 mascles counterch
BURGH, Simon de. PRO-sls 1388/9. (sl.)

3 LOZENGES & LABEL

3 plain lozenges & label
3 loz & a label
RIPARIIS, John de. PRO-sls E40 A6843/4. s’ IOHIS FILII IOHIS DE RIVERIS. 1340/1. (sl.)
RIVERIS, John. Birch 13012. s’ IOH’IS FILII IOH’IS DE RIVERIS. 1344. (als Ripariis, John, s of John de R, of Essex Kt.)
RIVERS, John de. PRO-sls AS 186. XS’ IOHIS FILII IOHIS DE RIvers. 1340/1. (sl.)

Arg 3 loz Sa & a label Gu
PICHARD, Johan. G 127.
Arg 3 loz Sa & a label of 5pts Gu
PICHAR, Jon. Q 353.
PYCHAR, John. SES 12.
PYCHARD. Xpat 89.

Gu 3 loz Or & a label Az
SEINT ANDRU, of Leics. M3 30b, 261.

3 modified lozenges & label
3 mascles & a label
KILLIGREW. Mill Steph St Gluvias, Corn. (or Arwenack; brass to Thos Kyllegrew & wives Joan & Eliz c.1485.)

Arg 3 mascles Gu & a label Az
CRONPES, S Ric de. ST 61.

3 LOZENGES & CHIEF

Az 3 loz & chf Or
GULWEY. WB I 43b, 19.
3 LOZENGES & CHIEF - ON 3 LOZENGES

Gu 3 loz Arg & chf Erm
——. SHY 27. (tricked Gu but painted Sa.)
Sa 3 loz Arg & chf Erm
——. SHY 27. (painted Sa but tricked Gu.)

3 LOZENGES & ON CHIEF
3 mascles & on chf 2 lions past
——. Stevenson-Pers 536. 1503. (imp Hepburn of Craigie, On a chev betw 2 mullets in chf & a 5foil in base 2 lions pulling at a rose; arms of Ogston, Eliz. dau of Walter O & w of Adam Hepburn of Craggis; she d before 1505.)
OGSTON, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 536. 1505. (sis to Eliz Ogston; sl.)
3 mascles & on chf 3 pales
BAUTRESSEYN, Hen de. PRO-sls. 1346/7. (sl.)

3 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF
3 mascles & in chf martlet
KERR, Andrew, of Cessford. Stevenson-Pers 438. 1520/1. (sl; k 1526.)
Arg 3 fusils Gu & in chf 2 unident animal’s heads Sa muzzled Or
BOSWELL. Suff HN 23. (imp by Jenney.)
3 loz & in chf mullet
SANQUHAR, Thos, of Murchcroft. Stevenson-Pers 574. 1504. (sl.)

3 LOZENGES & OVER ALL
3 loz & over all bend
GYPLOY, Burrulis de. PRO-sls. temp Edw III. (sl.)
Arg 3 loz Gu over all bend Sa
——. Q 413.

3 LOZENGES BETWEEN
3 lozenges between birds
Gu 3 loz Erm betw 3 martlets Arg
——. L1 699, 4. (qr 2 & 3 of Wyllsamann.)

3 lozenges between letters of the alphabet &…
3 loz in fess betw the letters H G in chf & a mullet of 6pts in base
GORGES, Hugh de. Birch 10175. SIGILLVM HVGONI DE GORGES. 1386. (sl used by John de Chelsham, of Mitcham, Surrey.)

3 LOZENGES IN BORDER

3 lozenges in plain border
3 loz in fess & border
MONTAGU, John, Kt. PRO-sls BS 14. s IOHANNIS DE... 1386/7. (sl.)

3 lozenges in modified border
Sa 3 loz Arg & border engr Or
PAINE, of Speckington. Gerard 184.

3 LOZENGES & CHIEF IN BORDER
Az 3 mascles Or & a chf Arg all in border engr the border being also continued round the lower edge of the chf Untine
GARSTANGE. MY 319.
Az 3 mascles Or in border engr Gu on a chf Arg a border engr Gu
GARSTANG. L1 295, 4.
GARSTANG. L2 229, 2.
GARSTANGE, Hen. CRK 1742.

3 LOZENGES IN TRESSURE
Arg 3 loz in royal tressure Gu
MURREY, Le Conte de. BL 7. 1332.

ON 3 LOZENGES

On 3 lozenges beast (lion)
3 loz each ch with a lion
KYLDESBY, Walter de. Birch 11138. [SIGIL]’ WALTERI DE KYLDESBY. 1388. (sl used by Wm Martyn, of Colchester, Essex.)
PONYNGGES, Isabella de. Birch 12784. SIGILL ISABELLE DE PONYNGGES. 14th cent. (sl.)

On 3 lozenges bend
Gu 3 loz Arg each ch with a bend Sa
——. PLN 1348.
BENEVYLE. SK 415.
BENEVYLE. L10 29, 20.
[BENVILL]. WB I 32, 19.
Gu 3 loz Arg each ch with a bend Sa with a mullet Arg on 1st loz
[BENEVYLE]. SK 416.

On 3 lozenges cross crosslet
Arg 3 loz Sa each ch with crosslet Arg
——. SK 550.
On 3 lozenges fess
Arg 3 mascles in each a bar Gu
JARNYNGHAM. L1 363, 1. (resembles a loz shaped buckle.)
JARNYNGHAM. L2 277, 9.

On 3 lozenges flower
Gu 3 fusils Arg on each a rose Gu
COKENEY. L1 138, 3. (founder of Welbeck Abbey.)
COKENEY. L2 121, 6.

On 3 lozenges saltire
3 loz each ch with a salt
DALTON, John. Durham-sls 763a. 1415. (sl.)

4 LOZENGES

4 plain lozenges
Gu 4 fusils fesswise in pale Or
FITZNIGEL. CY 41, 164. (Willelmus filius Nigelli fundator domus de Norton; blazoned almonds.)
FITZNIGEL, Wm. CVC 511.

4 patterned lozenges
Gu 4 fusils in fess Erm
DYNHAM. WB IV 167, 740. (not conjd.)

4 modified lozenges
Vair 4 loz in cross Gu
MARMIONE, of Chakindene. PT 575.
4 mascles
———. PRO-sls AS 21. s’ ANNE LE DESPENSER. 1363/4. (imp by Despenser, Anne, w of Edw le D, Kt.)
———. Bow XXXIII, 14. 1348/9. (imp by Despenser, Anne le.)
FERRERS. PRO-sls E40 A4785, 4792 & 4795. s’ ANNE LE DESPENSER. 1363/4. (imp by Despenser, Anne le, late w of Edw le D; sl.)
Checky of 9 pieces Or & Az 4 mascles Or
PRIKE. XC 132. (alternatively blazoned Or on a cross qr pd Az 4 mascles Or.)
PRIKE. DV 18b, 712.
PRIKKE. WSG 996.
PRYKKE. L1 512, 1.
Prykke. L9 100a, 1.
PRYKKE, Robarde. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1075.

5 LOZENGES

5 fusils
———. PRO-sls E40 A4104. ALGERNNUS PERCY COIT NO. ONBRIE HONORI DE COKERMOTH ET PETWORTH DNS NRI. 1528/9. (qtd 2 by Percy, Hen Algernon, 6th E of Northd 1489–1527; sl used by his successor.)
Arg 5 loz Gu
———. PLN 318. (qtd by Trussell, Arg a cross formy flory Gu an annulet Arg.)
———. DV 639.
TROSSELL. WB IV 142b, 301.
Az 5 fusils Arg
DAWTRY, S John. PLN 1925.
Gu 5 fusils fesswise in pale Or
FITZ NIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton. CV-BM 316. (founder of Norton Priory.)
Sa 5 loz Arg
———. SK 837.
Erm 5 loz Gu
HUTONE, of Holderness. PT 1110.
Gu 5 loz Erm conjd in fess
DENHAM, Sir John, Devon. RH Ancestor IV, 247, 414.

5 LOZENGES & LABEL
Or 5 fusils Az label Gu
PENYNGTON. L1 513, 1.

5 LOZENGES BETWEEN
Arg 5 loz betw 2 bends Sa
TOUKE. L1 645, 2.
6 LOZENGES

6 plain lozenges

6 loz.

——. Birch. 7890. S Mauricii de Bruyn. 1408. (qtd 2 & 3 by Bruyn, Maurice, of Beckenham, Kent.)

——. PRO-sls. 1435/6. (qtd by Bruyn, Maurice, Kt: sl.)

BOLLES DUNE, Thos de. Birch. 7576. SIGILLVM TOMAS DE BOLLES DVNE. 13th cent. (sl.)

BOLLES DUNE, Thos de. Durham-sls. 305. (sl.)

BRAYBROKE, John de, of Colmorde or Colmworth Manor, Beds. Birch. 7764. S IOH'IS DE BRAIBROK'. 1289. (sl.)

RIPARIIS, John de, Ld of Burgate. PRO-sls. S IOHANNIS DE RIVERES. 1276/77. (sl.)

RIVERES, John de. Bk of Sls. 13th cent. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE RIVERES. (sl.)

RIVERS, John de, Ld of Aungre [Ongar], Essex & Ld of Burgate. PRO-sls. S IOHANNIS DE RIVERES. 1269. (Riveres als Ripariis; s of Ric de Riveres.)

STOCKPORT, Robt of. Durham-sls. 1260. (sl.)

STOKEPORT, Robt de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)

WARBLETON, Thos of. Bk of Sls. 1282. (s of Thos W.)

Arg 6 loz Gu

——. CC 230, 266. (qr 2 & 3 of Skelton.)

BRAYBROKE, Thos. TJ 1505.

CROMP, Ric. WLN 496.

CROUPES, Ric. F 482.

CROUPES, Rich de. LM 328.

Arg 6 loz Or

GORGIS, Sir Rafe. BR V. 65. (field Arg sic for Az.)

Az 6 loz Or

GORGES, Sir Ralph. ML I. 107.

GORGES, Rauf de. LM 186.

GORGES, Rauf de. Q 318.

Gu 6 loz Arg

COGAN, Jan de. Q 109.

COGAN, John. PCL I. 498. (loz not conjd.)

Gu 6 loz conjd 3 & 3 Arg

ROKELE. PLN 1458. (qtd by Brune, Az a cross moline Or.)

Gu 6 loz 3, 2, 1 Arg

COGAN, Johan de. LM 155.

CRISPIN, of Whitelackington. Gerard 140.

Gu 6 loz 3, 2, 1 Or

GORGES. CRK 507.

RIVERS, Ld. ML I. 46.

Gu 6 loz Or

RIVERS, PT 174.


RYVERES, Sire Johan de. N 79.

RYVERES. DV 69b, 2756.

RYVERES, S Johan. BR IV. 10.

6 voided lozenges

6 mascles

BOLLES DEN, Thos. Stevenson-Pers. 252. 1250. (sl.)

QUINCY, Sir Rog de. Durham-sls. 2045. (2nd E of Winchester; d1264.)

6 mascles conjd

CHOKER, Wm, of Est Derham (East Dereham, Norf). PRO-sls. E40 A10525. 1500/1. (sl.)

Untinc 6 mascles 2, 2, & 2 conjd Or

FERRERS, of Groby. Mill Steph Ashford, Kent. (brass to Eliz dau of Hen, Ld F of Groby & w of David de Stratolgi, E of Athol 1375; in a banner.)

Arg 6 mascles Untinc

CROUPES, S Ric de. GA 242.

Arg 6 mascles conjd Gu

BRAYBROKE, S’ Regin, of Kent. CY 148, 589.

Arg 6 mascles Gu

——. LO 55 B.

BRABROK, Dominus. LO 31 A.

BRAYBROKE, Mons Gerard de. CA 185.

BRAYBROCK. S’ Gerard. PO 433.

GROUPES, of Dorset & Som. L2 135, 2.

Az 6 mascles Arg

CREDY. PLN 1754. (qtd 3 by Sir Amys Poulet.)

CREDY, of Wiveliscombe. Gerard 38. (als Cordy.)

Az 6 mascles Or

GORGES. CRK 507. (Vipont; qtd by Cokburn of Langtone.)

Gu 6 mascles Arg

GREY, Robt de. LM 320.

Gu 6 mascles Or

FERERS, Baron of. L1 245, 3. (Gynor in marginal note.)

FERERS, Baron of. L2 203, 2.

FERRERES. PO 433.

FERRERS, Monsire Hen de. CG 488.

FERRERS, of Groby. AS 174.

FERRERS, of Groby. ML I. 73.

FERRERS, Wm. LMS 91.

FERRERS, Ld, of Grobie. BW 9, 49. (9 mascles on painting.)
6 LOZENGES - 7 LOZENGES

6 LOZENGES & LABEL

6 plain lozenges & label
6 loz & label of 5pts
CROUPES, Lawrance 11. (effigies.
Whittington, Gloucs of Sir Ric c.1278 & Sir
Ric 1316; according to Parliamentary Roll
the loz are voided & tincs Arg, Gu & Az.)
Arg 6 loz Gu & label Az
CROUPES, Ric. E 634.
CROUPES, Ric. N 188.
CROUPES, Ric de. Q 459.
Arg 6 fusils Gu & label of 5pts Az
CROUPES, Ric de. M3 95, 1226.

6 modified lozenges & label
Gu 6 mascles Or & label of 5pts Az
SENT ANDREU, Rog de. Q 340.
Gu 6 mascles Or & label Arg
SEINT ANDR, S’ Jon. PO 283.
Gu 6 mascles Or & label Az
ST AMER, Mons Rog de. CG 489.
ST ANDREU, Mons Rog de. AS 255.
Gu 6 mascles Or & label Az fretty Arg
FERREZ, Henri de. CA 80.

6 LOZENGES & CANTON

Gu 6 loz Va & canton Or
GYSE, Ansel de. E 666.
Gu 6 mascles Va & canton Or

6 LOZENGES & OVER ALL

Gu 6 mascles Or & over all bend Az
FERERS, S’ Wm. R 32.

6 LOZENGES IN BORDER

Gu 6 mascles Or in border engr Arg
FERRERS, Ralph. PLN 1194.
FFERRERUS, S’ Rauff. PO 435.

7 LOZENGES

7 plain lozenges
7 loz
CLEEVE ABBEY, of Som. Birch 2960.
1435. (sl of Abbot David Juyner.)
FITZWILLIAM. Wentworth nos 52, 70, 32,
35 & 39. (sls of various members of the
family.)
Arg 7 loz Gu
——. LS 295. (qr 3 of St Amand, Ld Ric.)
BRAYBROKE, of Bucks. L1 114, 5.
BRAYBROKE, of Bucks. L2 80, 2.
Arg 7 loz Sa
ANRYSTONE. CRK 1475.
(?Bridmanstone.)
BRYDMANSTONE, of Dorset & Som. L2
89, 2.
Gu 7 loz Arg
PUGEIS, Lymberd. HE 135.
PUGEYS. L9 104a, 9.
Gu 7 loz Or
CRAON. CT 277.
FERRES, Sr Wm de. H 61.
QUINCY, E of Winchester. BR V, 20.
QUINCY, E of Winchester. BR IV, 103.

7 patterned lozenges
7 loz Va
ROKELEE. CT 379.
BURG, Guy. Birch 7933. nd.
(qtg 2 & 3
Erm on a fess 3 pheons.)
BURGH, Hubert de. PRO-sls AS 498. SIGILL.
BERTI DE BVRGO. nd. (equest sl.)
BURGH, Hubert de. PLN 182.
BURGH, Hubert de, E of Kent. Gerard 91.
BURGO, Hubert de, E of Kent. PRO-sls.
13th cent. (sl.)
7 modified lozenges

7 mascles

——. Dugd 17 67. 1419. (qtd 2 & 3 by Braybroke, Gerard.)
——. PRO-sls E40 A13485. 1508/9. (Gd qtd II & III, 1 by Ric E of Kent.)
——. Birch 13904. 1413. (imp in sh of arms of Johanna wid of Wm Thirning Kt of Northants.)
——. Mill Steph 13904. 1413. (imp in sh of arms of Johanna wid of Wm Thirning Kt of Northants.)
——. PRO-sls E40 A13485. 1508/9. (qtd 2 & 3 by Braybroke, Gerard.)
——. PRO-sls E40 A13485. 1508/9. (Gd qtd II & III, 1 by Ric E of Kent.)
——. Birch 13904. 1413. (imp in sh of arms of Johanna wid of Wm Thirning Kt of Northants.)
——. Mill Steph 13904. 1413. (imp in sh of arms of Johanna wid of Wm Thirning Kt of Northants.)
——. PRO-sls E40 A13485. 1508/9. (qtd 2 & 3 by Braybroke, Gerard.)
——. PRO-sls E40 A13485. 1508/9. (qtd 2 & 3 by Braybroke, Gerard.)
FERRERS, of Groby. Mill Steph Necton, Norf. 1383. (brass to Philippe dau of Hen Ld F of Groby & wid of Guy de Beauchamp elds of Thos E of Warwick.)

Arg 7 mascles Untince

BRAYBROOKE. Gerard 208.

Arg 7 mascles Gu

——. WB I 33b, 18. (qr 2 of Broke, Ld Cobham.)

——. M3 83, 1033. (qr 3 of St Amand, Ld.)

BRAYBROCE, Gerard de. M3 94b, 1211.

BRAYBROK, Sir Gerard. WB III 92, 9.

BRAYBROKE. WB I 12, 8.

BRAYBROKE. PLN 615. (qtd 2 & 3 by St Amand.)

BRAYBROKE. PLN 300.

BRAYBROKE, Gerard. BG 274.

BRAYBROKE, Gerard de. S 145.

BRAYBROKE, of Bucks. L2 80, 2. (sh altered.)

BRAYBROKE, Sir Reynold. CVK 690.

BRAYBROKE, Robt, Bp of London. RH Ancestor III, 209, 130. (Bp 1382–1404.)

BRAYBROKES. FK II, 192.

DANBY, Gamel de, sur Yhore. TJ 1029.

FERRERS, Sire Wm de. J 138.

FOLIOT, Sir Geffray. WB I 12, 2.

Az 7 mascles Or

GORGES. L2 231, 1.

Gu 7 mascles Or

——. XK 124. (qr 4 of Grey, Ld Ric.)

——. XK 78. (qr 3 of escutcheon over all of Plantagenet, Arthur.)

——. XK 54. (qr 4 of Grey, Ld Thos, M of Dorset, KG.)

——. XF 301. (qr 4 of Grey.)

——. WB I 43, 5. (qr 3 of Sir E Gray.)

——. WK 428. (qr IV, I & 4 of Lisle, The Viscount.)

——. WK 427. (qr 5 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambros.)

——. L2 98. (qr 4 of Grey, The Ld M of Dorset.)

——. WK 182. (qr 4 of Grey, Thos, Ld Haryngton.)

——. D4 23. (qtd by Beaumont whch is Gd qtd III by Stapilton, of Notts.)

DORSET, Thos, M of. PLN 1269.

FERERES. PV 83.

FERERS. L1 245, 3.

FERERS. L1 588, 4.

FERERS, Le Sr, de Groby. CN 78.

FERERS, Monsire de. AN 83.

FERERS, Sr Hen de. CKO 436.

FERERS, Wm Ld, of Groby. S 69.

FERIS, Ld. KB 315.

FERERS. Suff HN 7.

FERERS, BD 40. (tomb of Thos Beauchamp, E of Warwick d 1401; Warwick Collegiate Ch.)

FERERS, Sir Edw. XK 141.

FERERS, Sir Edw. L2 279.

FERERS, Sir John. WK 227.

FERERS, Ld, of Groby. FK I, 93.

FERERS, Ld, of Groby. PLN 1095. (qtd with Arley, Az a 5foil pd Erm.)

FERERS, Ld, of Groby. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 199.

FERERS, Mons’ Hen. TJ 1026.

FERERS, of Groby. CRK 202.

FERERS, of Groby. ML II, 62.

FERERS, of Groby. M3 94b, 1203.

FERERS, of Groby, Ld. PLN 113.


FERERS, of Groby, Ld. PLN IV 132, 110. (Quynce Erle of Winchester added in later hand.)

FERERS, Wm de. SP 92.

FERERS, Sir Edw. WB II 65, 16.

GREY, Thos, M of Dorset. WGA 37.

GREY, Thos, M of Dorset. WGA 38. (qr 1 & 4 of Thos, M of Dorset.)

QUENCY, Counte de Winchester. F 27.

QUENCY, Counte de Winchester. G 40.

QUENCY, Le Counte de Winchester. FW 56.

QUENCY, Le Counte de Winchester. N 1041.

QUENCY, Sayer de, E of Winchester. MP I, 32.

QUENSE, Ld Feres. WB I 20, 9.

QUINCEY. PLN 1965. (Gd qtd II & III by Ld M of Dorset.)

QUINCY. Sandford 448. (qr 3 escutcheon of Arthur Plantagenet, Visct Lisle d 1542.)

QUINCY. Leake 14th Stall, Princes’ side, St Geo Chapel. (qtd 3 by Grey & borne in pretence by Plantagenet, Arthur, KG d1542.)

QUINCY, Neale & Brayley. (canopy of mont 1296 to Edm E of Lancaster in Westm Abb.)

QUINCY, Count de Winchester. CN 32.

QUINCY, De Winchester. SP 39.

QUINCY, E of Winchester. E 30.

QUINCY, E of Winchester. B 8.

QUINCY, E of Winchester. KB 276.

QUINCY, Le Counte de Winchester. WLN 199.
QUINCY, Le Cunte de Wynchestre. NB 37.
QUINCY, Rog of, E of Winchester. Keepe.
ROGERUS DE QUINCY COMES WINTONIAE. (sh c.1260 on spandril bay 4, S aisle of nave, Westm Abb.)
QUINCY, Saerus de, Comes Wintoniae. MP Hist Min II, 243. (d1220.)
WINSETRE, Cunte de. WNR 25.
WINCHESTRE, Le Conte de. P 59.
WINCHESTRE, Le Conte de. TJ 1226.
WYTONE. SM 45, 291.
Or 7 mascales conjd Gu
ST WILLIAM, of York. RH Ancestor III, 207, 118.
Gu crusily Or 7 mascales Or
———, LH 639. (qr 2 of Hadley, James of Wydecome (Widecombe), Som.)
7 mascales Va
———. PRO-sls. 1506/7.

7 LOZENGES & LABEL

7 plain lozenges & label
Gu 7 loz Arg & label of 5pts Az
———. CRK 1346.

7 patterned lozenges & label
7 loz Vair a label of 5pts
BURGO, John de. PRO-sls E40 A5283, 5284, s... NNIS. 1243. (sl.)

7 modified lozenges & label
7 mascales & label
BRAYBROKE, Gerard. Proc Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 393. 1392. (sl.)
BRAYBROKE, Gerard, of Castle Ashby Manor, Northants. Birch 7759. S I GERARDY BRAIBROK. 1392. (imp fess indented betw 6 crosslets; sl.)
FERRERS, of Derby. Coll T&G II, 96. 1530. (imp by Babington; Dethick Chapel, Ashover, Derbys.)
FERRERS, Thos de. Dugd 17 66. 1435. (s of Wm, Ld Groby; sl.)
7 mascales & label of 4pts
ST ANDREW, Matilda [of Holdenby, Northants]. Birch 6705. S’ MATILDIS DE SANCTO ANDREA. c.1270. (dau of Hug de Diva wid D Saher.)
Arg 7 mascales Gu & label Az
BRAYBROKE, Mons Gerrard. S 497.
BRAYBROKES. FK II, 193.
Gu 7 mascales Or & label Az
SEINT ANDREU, Mons Rog de. TJ 1025.
SEINT ANDREU, Sr de. CKO 437.

7 patterned lozenges & label
7 loz Va & on canton a mullet pd
GUISE, John. Primary Source Elmore Ch, Gloucs. (d1489; mont.)
Gu 7 loz Va & on canton Or mullet Sa
GYSE, Sir John. WK 172.
Gu 7 loz Va & on canton Sa mullet pd Or
GUISE, Sir John. PLN 1227.

7 LOZENGES & IN CHIEF

Arg 7 mascales Gu in chf cresc Gu
BRAYBROKES. FK II, 195.
Arg 7 mascales Gu in chf mullet Sa
BRAYBROKES. FK II, 194.

7 LOZENGES IN BORDER

7 lozenges in plain border
7 mascales in border
Arg 7 mascales in border Gu
BRAYBROKE. Cambridge Add MS 451, 11 & 18b.
BRAYBROKE. L10 79, 14.

7 lozenges in modified border
7 mascales in border engr
MONTAGU, John de. PRO-sls. 1378. (the son; sl.)
Gu 7 mascales Or in border engr Arg
FERRERS. SK 401.
FERRERS. SK 403. (atg Ferrers, Arg 5 horseshoes in salt Sa nailed Or.)
FERRERS, Monsire Rauf de. AN 93.
ON 7 LOZENGES

Gu 7 loz Sa each ch with a cross bottonny Arg
——. CRK 1759. (?crosslets.)
Sa 7 loz Arg on the 2nd an Erm spot
CROFT. PLN 1415.

8 LOZENGES

8 loz

HERTWell, John, Ld of Preston, Dorset.
SarumM-sls II, E, 411. s’JOHAN’ HERTWELL
DNS DE PRESTON, late 14th cent. (sl.)
PRESTON, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1350. (sl.)
Gu 8 loz Arg
——. PLN 1303. (qtd 2 & 3 by Hartwell.)
PRESTON. CB 119.
PRESTON. L9 98a, 3.
Gu 8 fusils Arg
PRESTON. SK 163.
PRESTON. L1 503, 6.

9 LOZENGES

Gu 9 masces Arg
FERRIERS. Primary Source Empingham
Ch, Rutland. 14th cent. (stained glass in N transept.)
ST WILLIAM. L10 65b, 7.
Gu 9 masces Or
FERRES, Ld, of Grobie. BW 9, 49. (6 loz in blaz, 9 on painting.)
[FITZHERBERT]. RL 48.

10 LOZENGES

Gu 10 loz Arg
CRYSPYN. L1 149, 3.
CRYSPYN. L2 123, 7.
Gu 10 loz Arg on the 1st a lion Gu
LALAING, Simon de, Seigneur de Montigny. CB 424.
Az 10 masces 4, 3, 2 & 1 Or & on canton Gu lion pg crowned Or
BRUGES, Lewis de, E of Winchester.
Original Patent BL Egerton MS 2830. 23 Sept 1472. (granted by Royal Charter.)

SEMY OF LOZENGES

Semy of plain lozenges
Gu 8 loz Or
FEINERS, Sir Wm. ML II, 84.
Va 8 loz Gu
HORNE. LH 885.

Semy of modified lozenges
Arg semy of masces Gu
——. L9 28a, 8. (qr 2 & 3 of Hampton.)
Gu semy of masces Or
FERERS, S Wm de. GA 208.
FERERS, Willam de. H 61.
FERIERES, Guillemes de. K 75.
QUENCY, Counte de Wynecestre. D 133.
QUINCY, Le Counte de Winchester. C 125.

LOZENGY

Lozenge plain

Lozenge Untinc
Lozy
——. PRO-sls E40 A6000. 1419/20. (qtd by Copuldyke, Wm de; sl.)
——. Birch 9834. 14th cent. (imp by Florimund, Ld of Spa…; sl.)
——. Helyar 925. 1418. (?a fess of 3 fusils; qtd 1 & 4 by Cammel, John of Quene Camel, Som; sl.)
——. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (dimid by Alice Burton.)
——. PRO-sls. 1419/20. (qtd by Wm de Copuldyk; sl.)
——. PRO-sls. (1 of 4 sh in field of sl obv & 1 of 4 on countersl; see Pro 1313/14 of Wm de Echyngeham.)
——. Birch 5892. 1307/8. (on rev of equestr sl of Willelmus de Echingeham.)
[BLUND]. Birch 3332. (2nd sl of Priory of St. Mary, Ixworth or Ikesworth, Suffolk.)
BURGO, Hubertus de, E of Kent & Justice of Engld. Birch 5769. 1227–33. (equestr sl.)
CREOUN, Petronella de. Birch 6622.
...LLVM PETRONELL... (sl; dau of Guy, Baron Creon & m 1st Hen de Mora, 2nd Oliver Vaux & 3rd Wm de Longchampe.)
CRIKETOT, Joan. Farrer Bacon 48. 1357. (wid of Sir Wm C.; sl.)
CRIKETOT, Wm, Kt. Bk of Sls 75. 1344. (sl.)
CRIKETOT, Wm, Kt. Bk of Slvs 75. 1344. (sl.)
CROFT, of Dalton. Mill Steph Winwick, Ls. (qr 6 of Leigh; borne in chf with a chev betw 3 covered cups Or in base for Butler of Merton; brass to Sir Peter Legh 1527 & w Ellen Savage, Winwick, Lancs.)
FITZWILLIAM. Bow LVI, 3. SIGILLVM ANNEIS. (sl.)
FITZWILLIAM, John. Birch 9795. S’IEHAN
FITZ WILLIAM. 1398. (s of John, of Yorks, Kt; sl.)

FITZWILLIAM, Wm. Yorks Deeds V, 37/8. 1324. (sl.)

FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. Yorks Deeds VI, 57. 1384. (sl.)

FITZWILLIAM, Wm. HB-SND BM Add Ch 7469. c.1324. (sl.)

FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. Durham-slts 2662. 1386. (sl.)

GORGES. Birch 13167. 1356. (imp in the sh of arms of Alianora, wid of Theobald Russell, of Som, dau of Ralph de Gorges.)

[GRORGES]. CT 103. [GORGES]. Bow 14. (imp on the sh only by Russell, Eleanor, w of Theobald R; sl.)

GORGES. Bk of Slts 252. 1356. (imp by Russell, Theobald.)

GORGES, Eleanor. Anstis Asp I, 216, 70. 1323/4. (wid of Ralph de Gorges; sl.)

HALTEBE, John. PRO-slts. 1326/7. (s of Ric; sl.)

IRYNG, Gilbert. PRO-slts. 1350/1. (sl.)

LYM, S' Hugo de. CY 19, 75.

MARSAN, Bernard. PRO-slts. 1301/2. (sl.)

MORE, Poncius de la. Birch 11908. s' PONCI DE LA MORE. 1279. (cit of London & Merchant of Moysac or Moissac, Fran.)

NEVILLE, Hugh de, of Danby on Wick. PRO-slts. 13th cent. (sl.)

PANTULF, Wm. Bow LVI, 10. (sl.)

PRESTON, Laurence de. PRO-slts E40 A11018. ...LEC EYE. (sl.)

PRESTON, Laurence de, Kt. PRO-slts E40 A11018. ...LEC EYE. (sl.)

QUENCY, Rog, E de Winchester. PRO-slts. 1257/8. (?looks fretty on sl impression.)

QUINCY, Saher de. Bk of Slts 262. 1308/9. (sl.)


RIPERIAS, John de, Kt, of Angie. Bow 2. (sl.)

RIVIRS, John de, of Essex, Kt. Birch 13008. s' IOHIS DE RIVIRS. 1308. (sl Ryvers or Riparis; s&h of D John de Rivers.)

[ROKELEY]. PRO-slts E40 A4758. 1516/7. (qtd by Brandon, Charles, D of Suffolk.)

ST LIZ, Symon de, 2nd E of Northampton. Birch 6403. 1147. (equestre sl obv.)

SENEBRUN, Ld of Curton. PRO-slts. 1354. (sl.)

WARBELTON, Sir John de. PRO-slts. 1330/1. (sl.)

WARBELTON, Wm. PRO-slts. 1448/9. (sl.)

WILLIAM, Wm s of, Ld of Emelay, Yorks. Birch 9800. ...WILLIAM... temp Edw II. (sl.)

WILLIAM, Wm s of, Ld of Emelay, Yorks, Kt. Birch 9803. S WILLIAM FITZ WILLIAM MILITIS. 1385. (sl.)

Lozengy Arg & Az

Lozy Arg & Az

——, W 124. (qr 2 & 3 of Camayll, Az a camel Arg.)

——, C3 19b. 1613. (in Buckworth Ch, Hunts.)

——, PT 334.

BAUER, D of. BR II, 4.

BAUERE, D of. AY 11.

BAVER, D of. PCL IV, 53. (Bavaria.)

MELBYNG, Sir Pier, of Norf. WB III 71, 3.

Lozengy Arg & Gu

Lozy Arg & Gu

——, W 67.

——, XK 293. (qr 2 & 3 of Bedingfield, Sir Thos.)

——, Gelre 58b. (imp by Arg a lion Gu.)

——, WB I 35, 1. (qtd 2, 6 martlets, 2 & 2 Arg, 3, blank & imp by Or cross engr Gu.)

——, PLN 212. (qtd 2 & 3 by Az a cross moline Or for Sir Moris Broyne.)

——, WB I 33b, 8. (qr 1 & 4 of coat imp by Chaderton.)

——, WK 475. (qr 2 & 3 of Bedingfield, Sir Thos.)

——, ZX 25. (qr 2 & 3 of Brune.)

——, PLN 1958. (imp by Gardner of Lincs.)

——, L2 255. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of Brandon, Sir Charles, Visct Lysle.)

-, Thos, of Yorks. WB III 117, 7. (surname erased.)

CHANNON, CV-BM 301.

CHAVIRIE, Sr de. F 3.

CLEEVE ABBEY, of Som. Gerard 22.

COGAN, John. FW 243.

CRESYPN. RB 501.

FEWILYAM, Sir J. WB I 35b, 2.

FITZCOLOIN, Le. WLN 510.

FITZ THOMAS. F 414.

FITZ THOMAS, Thos le. E 545.

FITZWILLAME, Sire Wm le. N 1020.

FITZWILLIAM. SK 316.

FITZWILLIAM. L1 630, 1.

FITZWILLIAM. PT 1214.

FITZWILLIAM, E of. Kent. WLN 205.

FITZWILLIAM, E of Southampton. L1 251, 2.


FITZWILLIAM, John. Q II 461.

FITZWILLIAM, Mons Wm le. AS 256.

FITZWILLIAM, Sir... M3 54b, 611.

FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. L 163.

FITZWILLIAM, Thos. CRK 1012.

FITZWILLIAM, Thos. B 137.
FITZWILLIAM, Wm. XK 86.
FITZWILLIAM, Wm. S 247.
FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. M3 54, 602.
FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. XK 276. (in fess pt a fleur de lys enclosed by a cresc Or.)
FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm. XK 144. (a pd mullet Sa for diffce.)
FITZ WILLIAM, Wm le. M 12.
FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm, de Geyufhartehill. L10 110, 5. (a fleur de lys on a cresc Or for diffce.)
FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm, de Nort. LH 646.
FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm, KG. Leake. (d1543; 11th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtly with 13 other qtgs.)
FITZWILLIAMS. Nichols Leics III, 934. (Raunston Ch, Leics.)
FITZWILLMS, E of Southampton. L1 86. (pd mullet for diffce.)
FITZWYLYAM, John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 391.
FITZWILLIAM, Sr. CKO 435.
LEFFYN, Thos. PLN 1304. (qtg per chev Erm & Sa in chf 2 griffin’s heads erased Az in base an annulet Arg.)
POGIE, Robart. LY 192. (also Fitzwilliam.)
PUGEIS, Ymberd. FW 305.
ROKEBY. XFB 111. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Brandon, Sir Charles, Visct Lysle, D of Suffolk.)
ROKELE. L1 548, 3.
ROKELE, Ricard de la. LM 537.
ST WILLIAM. Arch Journ, XXXIX, 70. SES WILLMUS. late 14th cent. (wall painting in S Alaban’s Abbey; ?Archbp of York 1140–54.)
THOMAS, le fitz Thos. M3 94b, 1207.
TUDENHAM. RB 352.
TUDENHAM. Farrer 1, 44. (coloured sh on screen, East Harling Ch, Norf.)
Lozy paly bendy Arg & Gu ——. L1 26b, 14. (qr 2 & 3 of Bednyfeld.)
Fusilly Arg & Gu

Lozengy Arg & Sa
Lozy Arg & Sa ——. CT 460. (Gd qr I & IV, 2 of Lomley.)
——. D4 29. (qtd by Lumley, of Durham.)
——. D5 179. (qtd by Neville of Liversege.)
——. PLN 773. (qtd by W Wysetowe, Sa 3 rams Arg.)
——. L9 29a, 9. (qr 2 & 3 of Wistowe.)
CROFT, Sir John. CVL 375.
CROFT, of Dalton. L1 133, 6.
CROFT, of Dalton. L2 109, 6. (qtd 5 by Legghe.)
CROFT, of Dalton. Lancs 1533 CS 150. (qtd 5 by Leyghe.)
CROFT, S’ John de, of Lancs. CY 57, 228.
CROFTE. L10 42b, 10.
CROFTE, Sir... W 130.
LAMBERT, of Ird. LQ 24.

Fusilly Arg & Sa
CROFT. Bellasis I, 165. (qr 4 of Middleton; Burton in Kendal.)

Lozengy Az & Arg
Lozy Az & Arg ——. PLN 1553. (qtd 2 & 3 by Camell.)
——. FK II, 623. (qr 2 & 3 of Camel; more probably Arg & Az.)

Lozengy Az & Or
Lozy Az & Or ——. CVK 768.
——. PLN 1676.
BARBLETON. L1 97, 5.
BARBLETON. L2 57, 4.
GORGES. SP 123.
RIVIERS, John de. LMS 50. (d1311.)
WORBLINGTON, Thos de. WLN 432.

Lozengy Gu & Arg
Lozy Gu & Arg
BURGH, E of Kent. CY 143, 569.
CHANNON. CV-BM 174.
FITZWILLIAM, S’ Jon. PO 265.

Lozengy Gu & Or
Lozy Gu & Or ——. PLN 1084. (Gd qtd I, 2 & 3 by Wentworth.)
——. CRK 576. (qr 2 & 3 of Montferrant.)
BARNES, Sr de. CV-BM 43.
BERRYNGE. L1 56, 1.
BERRYNGE. L2 74, 9.
BERRYNGES. L10 29, 11.
CROME. L2 137, 3. (Alan de Croun, founder of the Priory of Freston, Lincs c.1114.)
FEINERS, Sir Wm. ML II, 84.
FERRERS. BR IV, 94.
FERRERS, Sire Willame. N 89.
FERRERS, Sir Wm, of Groby. ML I, 93. (mistake for Gu ch with voided loz Or.)
Fusilly Gu & Or
FERERS, Sir Wm. BR V, 40.
Lozengy Or & Az
Lozy Or & Az
——. WB I 22b, 5 & 6. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Geo Putnam.)
——. D13 120d. (qtd by Putnam, Sir George.)
——. SHY 194. (imp by a bend enhanced...)
——. WB I 33b, 10. (imp by Stubbs.)
——. WK 316. (qr 2 & 3 of Putnam, Sir George.)
BARBELTON. SK 1053.
BARBELTON. L10 22, 3.
ERBLINTON. LE 107.
GORGES. DV 58b, 2318.
GORGES. PT 34.
GORGES, Le Sr de. AS 86.
GORGES, Ralph de. K 96.
GORGES, Rauf de. G 135.
GORGES, Sir Rauf de. WNR II 25b, 29.
GORGES, S’ Rauff. PO 669.
GORGES, Sr de. CKO 432.
GORGES, Sr Rauf de. L 70.
GORGES, Sr Rauf de. RB 62.
PUTNAHAM. CV-BM 286.
WARBOTONE, Thos de. A 132.
WARBRENTON, Thos de. FW 647.
WARBYLTON, Wylyam, of Hants. RH Ancestor IV, 25, 443.
WARLINTON, Thos de. E 245.
WERBLYNTON. CV-BM 204.
WORBLETON, Thos de. F 360.

Lozengy Or & Gu
Lozy Or & Gu
——. CB 435. (qr 1 & 4 of escutcheon of Jehan de Croy, Seigneur de Chimay.)
——. SP 164.
ANGOULÊME, Isabel of. Sandford 81. (w of K John of Engld.)
BARRAS, Sr de. F 6.
BARRES. CVC 656.
BEKERYNG, Sr T de. CKO 434.
BERYNGE. RB 161.
BORURBAR. L10 34b, 4.
BOURCHARE. L10 34b, 15.
CREPINE, Wm. A 295.
CREPINE, Alannus de. Q II 605.
CRONES. Xpat 92.
CROWNE. CRK 1795.
MOUNE, Alanus de. SES 62. (?Boune.)
RIVERS, John de. K 38.
TINTDENHAM, Sir T. WB I 42, 17.
Fusilly Or & Gu
——. CT 179.

Lozengy Or & Sa
Lozy Or & Sa
——. WB I 56, 7. (qtd by Arg a salt engr Sa.)
-,- Sir J, of Bey[som]. BW 21, 146.
CONSTABLE, of Holderness. PT 1060.
CROFTE. SK 814.
CROSTE. WB I 34b, 10.
LOMBERT, of Irl. L2 314, 5.

Lozengy Vt & Gu
Lozy Vt & Gu
BURGH, E of Kent. BR IV, 89. (?Vt sic for Vair.)
BURGH, E of Kent. BR V, 17.

Lozengy patterned

Lozengy Untine & Erm
Lozy Untine & Erm
ROKELEY. L2 37. (qr 2 & 3 of Bruyn, Az cross moline Or the whole being Gd qr II & III of Charles Brandon, D of Suffolk; ?the field Gu.)

Lozengy Erm & Untine
Lozy Erm & Untine
——. Arch Journ, Lincoln Meeting 1848, p. XIV. SIGILLUM JOHANNIS COPULDYK. early 15th cent. (qr 2 & 3 of Copuldyke, John; sl matrix found at Tattershall Castle, Lincs.)
——. PRO-sls. 1431/32. (qtd by Copykdyk, John.)
Lozengy Erm & Az
Loz Erm & Az
FELFORD. SS 412. (?Telford.)

Lozengy Erm & Gu
Loz Erm & Gu
——. PLN 232. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir John Copuldyke.)
——. WB I 22b, 3. (q 3 of Wm Tiernoll.)
——. B 12714. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Harleston.)
——. XK 70. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Brandon.)
——. WB I 24b, 13. (q 3 of Sir C Harluyston as imp by Sir John Wallup.)
——. NZ 128. (q 2 & 3 of Bran.)
——. WGA 196. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir Charles Brandon, D of Suffolk.)
——. PLN 1079. (qtd by Thos Plessetz, Arg a chev Gu betw 3 mullets Sa.)

BROYN. CRK 1526. (nearly all torn away only half sin qr left; indexed as Broyn but arms possibly Crome or Croun.)

FITZ WILLIAM, Thos le. B 137. (B II in error, arms more correctly Lozy Arg & Gu.)

FITZ THOMAS, Wm le. Q 203.

FITZTHOMAS, Sir Robt. PCL I, 464.

ROCKLEY. PT 680. (q 2 & 3 of Copuldyke.)

ROKELE. PT 680.

ROKELE, Ric de la. B 136.

ROKELEY. L1 29, 1. (q 3 of Brandon & Bruyn of Brandon, D of Suffolk.)

ROKELLAY. PO 138.

ROKELLE. L10 77b, 11. (q 2 & 3 of Bran.)

ROKILLEY. WGB 102, 3. (q 2 & 3 of Browne.)

Lozengy Gu & Erm
Loz Gu & Erm
——. CRK 1730. (q 2 & 3 of Copuldyke.)
——. SHY 146. (q 2 & 3 of Copuldyke.)
——. SK 148. (q 2 & 3 of Bruyn.)
——. SHY 55. (1st loz tricked Gu but all the others have an Erm tail.)

CANCIE. SM 44, 288.

ROKELE. CB 106.

ROKELE, Mons de la. WNR 73.

ROKELEY. L1 547, 6.

ROKELEY, Ric de. K 97.

ROKESLEY. Leake. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Brandon, Sir Charles, KG d1545; plate pre-1516/7; 8th stall Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)

ROKLE, Sir Rechard. BR V, 212.

Lozengy Gu & Va
Loz Gu & Va


BURGH. Lambarde 263. nd. (q 2 by La Warr imp by West; mont to Thos West, Ld La Warr & w Eliz Bonville; Boxgrove, Suss.)

BURGH, E of Kent. NB 13. (Az worn away leaving Arg.)

BURGH, E of Kent. RH Ancestor V, 182, 541. (originally inscribed Van Guiz De Almayne.)

BURGH, Herber de, of Kent. CV-BM 11.

BURGH, Mons de. WNR 135.

DE BURGH, E of Kent. CN 14.

GODWYN. SK 393.

GODWYN, E of Kent. DV 45b, 1784.

GOODWYN. W 361.

KENT, E of. CVK 670.

WAKERLEY. CRK 614.

WAKERLEY. RH Ancestor VII, 198, 725.

Lozengy semy of crosslets
Lozy Sa & Or crissul of crosslets counterch
——. CV-BM 47.

Lozengy Untinc & Va
Lozy Untinc & Va

BURGH, H de. Anstis Asp I, 196, 27.

SIGILL’ HVBERTI DE BVRGO COMIT CANTIE. nd. (equestr sl; ?field Gu.)

BURGH, Hubert de, of Kent. PRO-slsls E40, A2595, 3264, 14377. (equestr sl.)

BURGH, Hubert de, E of Kent. Bow XXXVIII, 1. SIGILLVM HVBERTI DE BVRGO COM CANTIE. (equestr sl.)

BURGH, John de. Bk of Sls 112. 1243–51. (s of Hubert, E of Kent; ?field Gu.)

BURGH, Robt de, E of Kent. Bk of Sls 63. 1235–43. (sl.)

BURGO, John de, of Banstead, Surrey.

Birch 7944. SIGILLUM SECRETI MEI. 1261. (sl; ?field Gu.)

BURGO, Johannes de. Birch 5772.

SIGILLUM JOHANNIS DE BURGO. 1269. (equestr sl; s&h of Hubert de B, of Banstead, Surrey.)
Lozengy Va & Untinc
Lozy Va & Untinc
BURGH, Hubert de, E of Kent. PRO-sls E40 A5282. 12th/13th cent. (equest sl.)
BURGO, Hubert de, E of Kent. PRO-sls E40 A14374 & A14377. HIBERTUS DE BURGO COMES CANCIAE. 13th cent. (equest sl.)
BURGO, John de. PRO-sls E40 A14362. SIGILLVM ECRETI. 1270/1. (sl.)
BURGO, John de. PRO-sls E40 A14372 & A14376. SIGILLVM ECRETI. 1261/2. (sl.)

Lozengy Va & Gu
Lozy Va & Gu
BURGH, MP Hist Min II, 468. SCUTUM RICARDI DE BURGO. 1242. (sl; d1242.)
BURGH, E of Kent. E 21.
BURGO, Herbert de, E of Kent. Arch Journ, IX, 370/2. 1227–43. (various unspecified sl, rolls etc.)
BURGO, Hubert de. MP Hist Min II, 477. COMES CANCIAE HUBERTUS DE BURGO. 1243. (sl; d1243.)

Lozengy modified
Lozengy barry bendy
Barry bendy Arg & Az
BAVIARE, D. PLN 605.

Lozengy paly bendy
Lozy bendwise Untinc
HENLEY. WB I 33b, 1.
Lozy bendwise Arg & Az
—. XL 427. (qr 2 & 3 of Heidelberg. Count of.)
—. XK 113. (qr 2 & 3 of Bedingfield, Sir Thos.)
AUBERT, D de. LMRO I, 20b, 43. (qtg in 2 & 3 Or a lion Sa qly with Or lion Gu.)
BAVARIA. BB 70, K11.
BAVARIA. BB 96, P2.
BAVARIA, Aubert, D of. LMO 43. (qtg qly 1 & 4 Or a lion Sa, 2 & 3 Or a lion Gu.)
BAVARIA, D of. Sandford 113.
BAVARIA, Jaqueline of. Sandford 316. (m Humphrey, D of Gloucs, s of Hen IV.)
BAVARIA, Lewis, D of. Sandford 276. (m Blanch, daw of Hen IV.)
BAVARIA, Robt, D of. WGA 76.
BAVARIE, D de. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1138.
BAYVERE, D de. WJ 36.
MÜNCHEN. WLN 23.
Lozy bendwise Arg & Gu
—. Keepe 241. (enamelled sh formerly on ledge of tomb 1296 of Wm de Valence, St Edmund’s Chapel, Westm. Abb.)
Lozy bendwise sin Or & Az
—. CRK 659. (qr 2 & 3 of Frampton.)

Masculy Untinc
Masculy
FERRERS, Wm, Ld of Groby, Leics. Birch 5915. early 13th cent. (equest sl.)
QUINCY, Margareta, Ctes of Winchester. Birch 6700. GILL... OMITTIS W.... c.1220. (wid of Saer de Quincy 1st E of Winchester & dau of Robt E of Leicester.)
QUINCY, Rog de, E of Winchester. Bow XLI, 1, ov SIGILLUM ROGERI DE QUINCY COMITIES WINTONIE rev CONESTABULARII SCOTIE. (equest sl.)
QUINCY, Rog de, E of Winchester. PRO-sls E40 A13417. 1258. (sl.)

Masculy Arg & Gu
Masculy Arg & Gu
FITZWILLIAM, Mons’ Wm. TJ 1032.
FITZWILLIAM, Monsire Wm. CG 490.
FITZWILLIAM, Thos le. B 137.
POGEYS. L1 526, 1.

Masculy Arg & Sa
Masculy Arg & Sa
BESONN, of Staffs. L2 97, 1.
BETHOM, Sire Thos de. N 1015.
CROFT, Nicholas de. TJ 1041.

Masculy Az & Or
Masculy Az & Or
RYVERS, John de. TJ 1035.

Masculy Gu & Arg
Masculy Gu & Arg
—. LH 48. (qr 2 & 3 of Hampton.)
—. XF 129. (qr 2 & 3 of Hampton, Sir Wm.)

Masculy Gu & Or
Masculy Gu & Or
FERRERS, Wm de. K 75.

Masculy Or & Az
Masculy Or & Az
GORGES, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 1035.
GORGES, Monsire de. CG 492.
GORGES, S Rauf de. ST 60.
Masculy Or & Gu
Masculy Or & Gu
BEKERINGE, Monsire de. CG 491.
BEKERING, Mons Thos. TJ 1033.
BEKERING, Mons Thos de. AS 400.
GORGES, S Rauf de. GA 168.
RIVERS, Johan de. H 95.
RIVERS, John de. K 38.
ROUERS, S John de. GA 100.
RYVER, John de. TJ 1036.

Masculy Or & Sa
Masculy Or & Sa
BLOUNT, Wm le. B 94.
BLUNDE, Mons' Wm. TJ 1043.
BLUNDE, Wm. P 123.
CRAKETOFT, Monsire de. CG 493.
CREKETOFT, John. TJ 1043.
KRIKETOT, Mons Will. CA 208.

Lozengy voided patterned

Masculy Gu & Erm
Masculy Gu & Erm
ROKELE, Richart de la. K 97.
ROKELE, Sire Ric de la. N 503.

Masculy Erm & Gu
Masculy Erm & Gu
ROKELE, Ric de la. B 136.
ROKELE, Ric de la. B 195.
WOKYNGDON ROKELE, Mons John de.
TJ 1034.

Masculy Va & Gu
Masculy Va & Gu
KENT, E of. P 57.
KENT, Le Cone de. TJ 611.
KENT, Le Conte de. TJ 1219.

1 LURE
Arg a lure Gu
FITZPAYNE, John le. TJ 1410.
Az a hawk’s lure Arg
——. SS 236.

2 LURES
2 lures with cords
SEYMOUR. Mill Steph Heythrop, Oxfs.  
(a) imp by Ashfield, b) imp Loveltoft; brass to John Aschefeld 1521 & w Eleanor with 4 s & 4 dau; dau of Humphrey S of Everswindon.

3 LURES
Arg 3 lures Sa
BROWUSE, Thos. WB III 104, 8.
WAKERINGS, WB II 57, 12. (borne in pretence by Hulse.)
Gu 3 hawk’s lures Or
FALKCONARE. Lindsay 455.
Sa 3 hawk’s lures Arg
——. L10 7, 23.
Sa 3 hawk’s lures Arg laced & garn Or
ALDRYNGTON. L1 11, 1. (each lure conjd to one small annulet at the top.)
ALDRYNGTON. L2 6, 4.
Sa 3 hawk’s lures Or
——. WB IV 159b, 606. (dex imp of Swymerton.)

3 LURES & IN CHIEF
Arg 3 hawk’s lures & in chf cres Sa
HORSE. BG 333. (original name ?Brette.)

1 MAUNCH

Plain field plain maunch

Untine 1 maunch
Untine 1 maunch
——. Anstis Asp I, 214, 67. 1343/4. (imp by 2 bars for Martin.)
——. Anstis Asp I, 219, 78. nd. (imp by Martin; sl of Mgt M.)
——. SHY 371. (qtg 2 a bend, 3 & 4 blank all imp Morley.)
——. Stowe-Bard 2 S VIII, 2. 1519/20. (sin sh on sl of Wm de Norwich, Abbot of W Dereham.)
——. Whitmore 223. 14th cent. (sh on tomb at North Baddesley, Hants.)
BANASTER, Wm. Arch Journ, X, 149. s WYLLMS SBANASTER. (brass sl matrix found 1843 Cae Hen. Montgomeryshire; ?sl of Wm B, Escheator of Salop, living 1351/2.)
BANASTER, Wm le, Escheator of Salop. Birch 7111. S WILLELM LE BANASTER. 1335. (sl.)
BANASTRE, Wm, of Hadenhale, Salop. PRO-sl. 1359/60. (sl.)
BANASTRE, Wm, of Hadenhale, Salop. Birch 7112. S W'LLI BANASTRE DE HADENHALE. 1359. (sl.)
CALTHORPE. Farrer I, 92. (on the lady’s dress with Harsick on a brass, Southacre Ch. Norf for Sir John Harsick & his w Catherine Calthorpe.)
CARLETON, John de. yorks Arch Journ,
CLINTONE, Juliana de. Birch 8684. post-1330. (sl; dau of Thos de Leybourne w of 1) John de Hastings, 2) Wm de Clintone, E of Huntingdon; imp 6 lions ramp for Leybourne.)

CONIERS, Robt, Kt. Bow LVI, 4. SIGILLUM ROBERTI CONIERS. 1392/3. (sl.)

CONYERS, Geoffrey of, of Durham. Durham-sls 680. (sl.)

CONYERS, John. HB-SND BM Harl 245, fo 123b. 1385. (sl.)

CONYERS, John. HB-SND Hodgson's MSS, W 395. 1394. (sl.)

CONYERS, John of, of Durham. Durham-sls 682. 1378. (sl.)

CONYERS, Sir John, of Horden, Durham. Blair D 2, 122, 278. (on S wall of nave, Easington Ch with inscrip.)

CONYERS, Robt, Kt. Vinc 88 65. SIGILLVM ROBERTI. 1392. (sl.)

CONYERS, Robt, of Durham. Durham-sls 684. 1337. (sl.)

CONYERS, Robt, of Durham. Durham-sls 686. 1420. (sl.)

CONYERS, Rog of, of Durham. Durham-sls 687. (sl.)

CREKE, Geoffrey de, of Helmingham, Suff. Birch 9061. S' GALFRIDI DE CREK. 13th cent. (sl; s of Bartholomew & Margery de Crek.)


HASTINGS, John, the Competitor, ld of Abergavenny. Stevenson-Pers 399. 1291. (sl.)

HASTINGS, Lawrence de, E of Pembroke. PRO-sls E40, A10804. 1344/5. (sl.)

HASTINGS, Ralph de. Brooke Asp I, 54. 1390. SIGILLVM RADVLPHI DE HASTINGES. (sl.)

HASTINGS, Ralph of. HB-SND BM Harl 245, 78. 1364. (sl.)

HASTINGS, Wm, Ld. PRO-sls. 1465 & 1471. (sl.)

HASTINGS, Wm, Ld Hastings, Chamberlain to the K. Birch 10546. SIGILLUM WILLILMI DOMINI DE HASTYNGL. 1469. (sl.)

HASTINGS, Wm, Ld Hastings, Chamberlain to the K. Birch 10547. SIGILLUM ARMORUM WILL'I HASTING DNI DE HASTYNG. 1477. (sl.)

HASTYNES, SHY 411. (qtg a bend & imp Denham.)

HASTYNES, SHY 416. (qtg in qr 2 a bend, qr 3 & 4 blank.)

HASTYNES, SHY 418. (imp by Denham.)
ARG I MAUNCH

Arg a maunch Gu
——. Keepe 241. (enamelled sh formerly on ledger of tomb 1296 of Wm de Valence, St Edmund's chapel, Westm Abb.)
——. I.2 180. (qr 2 of Banfield of Poltemore, Devon.)

FFLAUMUYLE, S'. Wm. PO 444.

HARUE, of Ird. L.2 265, 10.

HASTINGES, Jan de. Q.92.

HASTINGS, LH 44. (imp by Zouche.)

HASTYNG. LM 59.

HASTYNGES, Sir John. M3 54b, 608.

KERTELING. CRK 1250. (or Curteling.)

TANNEY, Sire Robt. FF 29.

THENY, Rafe. E 117.

THERKYLD. PO 601.

THIRKELD. D4 49. (imp by Pekeryng of Thereke, Cumbr.)

THIRKELD. PLN 1486.

THIRKELD. PLN 1582.

THIRKELD. L.1 634, 1.

THIRKYLL, Sir Lancelot. WK 303.

THONEY, Rauf. F.79.

THONY. W 368.

THONY. SP 68.

THONY, Rafe. P 117.

THONY, Sire Robt. N 49.

THONY, Sr Robarte. BR V, 17.

THREKELDE, Sir H. WB I 139, 19.

THRIRKYLD. PT 1151.

TONAY, Rauf de. HE 114.

TONE. CV-BM 58.

TONE. CT 45.

TONEY. Nichols Leics II, 145. (Corton Ch, Leics.)

TONY, Rauf. A 149. (window at Thrextone Ch, Norf.)

TONY, Robt de. H 66.

TONY, Robt de. B 91.

TONY, S Robt de. ST 12.

TONNAY, Rauf de. ST 35.

TONY, Rauf de. Q 67.

TONEY, Rauf de. LM 69.

TONEY, Rauf de. K 68.

TONEY, S Robt de. GA 194.

TOWNEY, Mons' Robt. L 165.

TOUNY, Rauf de. TJ 1056.

TREVOYN, Sir Harry. BW 21, 148.

ARG I MAUNCH

Arg a maunch Az

FLAMVILE. L.1 243, 3.

FLAMVILE. Nichols Leics III, 178.

(Belgrave Ch, Leics.)

FLAMVILL, Sir Wm. Q.1 566.

FLAMVILLE, Wm. S 392.

FLAUNWYLL, Mons W. WJ 904.

[220]

1 MAUNCH

HASTYNGES. SHY 419. (imp Spencer?)

HASTYNGES, Edw. PRO-sls E40, A3243.

1403/4. (sl.)


HASTYNGE, Laurence de, E of Pembroke. PRO-sls. 1369/70. (sl.)

HASTYNGG, John de, E of Pembroke.

HASTYNGES, Laurentius de, E of Pembroke, Ld of Weysford & of Bergavenny. Birch 6098. …REN…DE..HAS….

HEYFORD. Arch Journ, IX, 300/1.

KENT, Ric, E of. PRO-sls E40 A13485.

KERBROOK, Ric, of Yorks. Bow XIX, 6.

LYON, Sir Thos, curate of Livingston.

MOUNCEAUX, John de. PRO-sls E40, A3703.

THREELKELD. Primary Source Melmerby Ch, Cumberland. 14/15th cent.


TONY, Robt de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

TONY, Robt de, Ld of Maud Castle. Barons Letter XXII. 1301. (sl.)

WHARTON. Bellasis II, 120. (imp Stapleton; sh IV at entrance to belfry, Kirkby Stephen.)

Untinc a maunch Gu

HASTYNGES, Le Sr. NB 54. (field? Or.)

Untinc a maunch Or
——. WB I 29b, 8. (qr 1 & 4 of coat imp by Wharton.)

HASTYNGES, Hawe. LM 202. (?field Az.)
1 MAUNCH 221

Arg a maunch Sa
BANASTER. PLN 1036.
CHAMBERLAINE, Ld. PLN 120.
HASTING, S’ Rauf de. R 34.
HASTING, Wm, Ld, KG. Leake. (10th Stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; d1483.)
HASTINGES. L1 302, 6. (as painted but blazoned Sa maunch Arg.)
HASTINGES, Monsire Raufe de. CG 507.
HASTINGES, Ric. SES 22.
HASTINGES, Sr Rauf de. CKO 122.
HASTINGS. SS 152.
HASTINGS. CRK 146.
HASTINGS. AY 62. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ld Hastyngys.)
HASTINGS, of Leics. LH 471.
HASTINGS, Sir Ralph. LH 319.
HASTINGS, Sir Ralph. LH 558.
HASTINGS, Ralph. S 98.
HASTINGS, Wm, Ld. WGA 193.
HASTYNGB. WB IV 170, 794.
HASTYNGES. SK 122.
HASTYNGES. L1 301, 6.
HASTYNGES. L2 239, 4.
HASTYNGES, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 1051.
HASTYNGES, Mons Rauf de. AN 230.
HASTYNGES, Mons Rauf de. CA 65.
HASTYNGES, Mons Rauff de. AS 246.
HASTYNGES, Ricardus. Q II 459.
HASTYNGES, S’ Radulfus. PO 238.
HASTYNGS. Farrer I, 329. (on roof at Yaxham Ch, Norf.)
HASTYNGS, Mons Rauf de. WJ 895.

Az 1 maunch
Az a maunch Arg
COINERS, Monsire de, de Landplogh. CG 509.
COINERS, Sr John de. CKO 123.
CONYERE. L10 41, 20.
CONYERS, Mons Hugh. WJ 900.
CORGNRS. DV 54b, 2160.
TANEYE, Mons de. WNR 106.
WyTON. CC 223b, 49.

Az a maunch Or
——. SK 784. (qtd 2 & 3 of Conyers.)
COIGNERS. RB 361.
CONEZIRE. L10 46b, 12.
CONIAS, Sir J. WB I 42b, 11.
CONIERS. L1 134, 1.
CONIERS. L2 105, 4.
CONYERS. PLN 1120.
CONYERS. LMO 60.
CONYERS. SK 370.
CONYERS, de Hornelye. PT 1193.
CONYERS, Sir John. WGA 79.

CONYERS, Mons’ Robt. TJ 1055.
CONYERS, of Horden. Nichols Leics II, 722. (mont of Sarah d1697 dau of Edw Conyers & w of Sir John C of Horden in Medbourne Ch, Leics.)
CONYERS, of Stockburn. PT 1044.
HEYFORD. CRK 7.
KONEZIRE, John, of Oxfds. WB III 90b, 7.
PAYNELL. CT 203.

Gu 1 maunch
Gu a maunch Arg
CRAFORD. BR IV, 52.
DE LA MARE. CT 281.
DE LA MARE. SP 71.
DE LA MARE. CC 222b, 22.
DE LA MARE. Jan. Q 77.
DE LA MARE, Sir Jehan, de Bradwell. GA 73.
DE LA MARE, Johan de. LM 86.
DE LA MARE, John. ML II, 25.
DE LA MARE, John. E 578.
DE LA MARE, John, Ld. LMS 46.
DE LA MARE, Ld. ML II, 25.
DE LA MARE, Mons John. WJ 906.
DELAMAR. L10 59, 20.
DELAMAR, John, of Norf. WB III 107b, 3.
DELAMARE, Monsire. CG 510.
HASTINGS, Mons de. WNR 83.
HEYFORD. Primary Source Nether Heyford Ch, Northants. (sh on tomb of John Mountell c.1446.)
LAMARE, Sir John. BR V, 39.
MARE, Johan de la. G 98.
MARE, Johan de la. H 72.
MARE, Jehans de la. K 60.
MARE, Jon de la. A 138.
MARE, Mons’ John de la. TJ 1050.
MARE, Sire Johan de la. N 85.
MARE, Sr de la. CKO 125.
MERE, John de la. FW 642.
MOUN, Reynaud de. B 62. (maunch is correctly Erm.)
TONY, Raffe. PCL I, 519. (more usually Arg a maunch Gu.)

Gu a maunch Or
——. LD 28. (qtd Arg a bend Az.)
——. PLN 935. (q2 of Mantell.)
——. WB IV 158b, 594. (q2 of dex imp of Mantell.)
DELAMARE. TZ 24.
HASTINGES. Baron. CK 33.
HASTINGS. Bellasis II, 306–8. (qtd Grey;
HAYFORD. DV 53b, 2111.
HENRY. LH 463.
HENRY. LH 1075.
HENRY. L1 348, 3.
HENRY. L2 261, 12.
HENRY. CC 322, 3.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HAYFORD. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
HENRY. MILL STEPH NETHER HENRY, Northants.
Abbb; Inventory attrib to John de Hastings the bro in law of Aymer.)

HASTINGS. North 1558 122.
HASTINGS. Neale & Brayley. 1296.
(canopy on monto to Edm, E of Lancaster in Westm Abb.)

HASTINGS. I 2 47.
HASTINGS, Conte de Pembrug. CKO 120.
HASTINGS, Counte de Pembroke. PO 12.
HASTINGS, E of Pembroke. FK I, 70. (qtg burelly Arg & Az an orle of martlets Gu.)
HASTINGS, E of Pembroke. PV 63.
HASTINGS, E of Pembroke. AY 79.
HASTINGS, E of Pembroke. FK I, 70. (qtg Foliott, Gu a bend Arg.)
HASTINGS, E of Pembroke. Sandford 225.
(m Philippa Mortimer, 2nd dau of Edw III.)
(d1375.)
HASTINGS, E of Pembroke. WGA 151.
HASTINGS, John de. E 119.
HASTINGS, Sir John. LH 146.
HASTINGS, Sir John. LH 224.
HASTINGS, John. LH 233.
HASTINGS, Sir John. WK 153.
HASTINGS, Sir Jehan de. GA 232.
HASTINGS, Johnannes. Q II 92.
HASTINGS, Ld. WB II 50, 2.
HASTINGS, Ld. WB I 32, 12.
HASTINGS, Ld, of Kent. BR VI, 15.
HASTINGS, Le S’ de. WJ 893.
HASTINGS, Le Sire de. TJ 1048.
HASTINGS, Sir John. BR V, 5.
HASTYNES. SHY 471.
HASTYNES. Farrer I, 315. (sh in Mattishall Ch, Norf.)
HASTYNES, Sir John. PLN 1128.
HASTYNES, Mons’ de. WJ 907.

Or a maunch Sa

CONYERE, de Kynt. L10 41, 19.
CONYERS. WB I 131, 1.
CONYERS. PLN 1128.
CONYERS, Mons, of Kent. WJ 907.

Or a maunch Vt

BERUHAM, of Lincs. L1 72, 5.
BERUHAM, of Lincs. L2 84, 11.
BURNHAM, of Lincs. L10 87, 2.
BURNHAM, Sire Thos. N 683.
PAYNEL. L9 96a, 11.
PAYNEL, Sire Joh’. HA 12.
PAYNEL, Sire John. RB 20.
PAYNELL, RB 370.
PAYNELL, Mons’ John. TJ 1052.

Sa 1 maunch

Sa a maunch Arg

——. RH Ancestor VII, 208, 814. (and Shotesbroke?)
CORTON. L10 41b, 3. (and Shotesbroke?)
HASTINES. L1 302, 6.
HASTINGTONES, Ld. L2 240, 1.
HASTINGS. LH 472.
QUARTON. L2 416, 12.
SCHOTESBROCH, Henr’ de. LM 389.
SCHOTESBROCH, Henr’. PCL I, 440.
SCHOTESBROCH, Henr’. Q 364.
VALOINS, Johan de. G 102.
WARTON. L10 41b, 3. (the name Corton written over the sh.)
WHAORTON, of Wharton, Westmld. M3 62, 731.
224 1 MAUNCH

WHARTON. WB I 129b, 6–15.
WHARTON. Bellasis II, 152. (on corbel on altar table at Kirkby Thore.)
WHARTON, of Wharton, Westmld. D4 49b.
WHARTON, Syr Thos, of Westmld. L2 277.
WHERTON, Thos de, of Westmld. TJ 1060.
Sa a maunch Or
———, W 356.
BOTILER, Henr’ le. Q II 492.

Vt 1 maunch
Vt a maunch Gu
PAYNEL, John. TJ 1059.
Vt a maunch Or
PAINEL, Johan. H 43.
PAYNEL. L9 96a, 12.
PAYNEL, Sire Johan. N 164.

Patterned field plain maunch

Erm 1 maunch
Erm a maunch Untinc
———, WB I 15, 14. (qtd by Or chf indented Az in dex chf annulet Or.)
Erm a maunch Gu
———. LY 41. (qr 2 & 3 of Harsyke.)
CALTHORP, Oly... NS 127.
CALTHORP, Sr Bertolomew de. CKO 129.
CALTHORPE. SK 372. (qtd by Harsick.)
CALTHORPE. Farrer I, 93. (imp by Harsick; sh in window, Southacre Ch, Norf.)
CALTHORPE. SK 443. (also named as Thoutley.)
CALTHORPE, de Erthenley. PO 142.
CHARTELEY. PLN 1526. (the coat of Calthorpe; also named as Thontey.)
MOHUN, John. PLN 408.
ORTHONTLEY. L2 395, 6. (Calthorp in margin note.)
SALTHORP, Bartilmewe de. TJ 1054.
TONNY, Mons Rauf. WJ 1197.

Semy of crosslets 1 maunch
Crusilly a maunch Erm
MOHUN, Willelmus de. Anstis Asp I, 207, 45. 1265. (sl.)

Semy of foils 1 maunch
Arg semy of 5foils a maunch Gu
ACHAM, Wm, of Cornwhill. L10 62b, 3.
Gu semy of pd 5foils a maunch Arg

Va 1 maunch
Va a maunch Gu
———, RB 456.
BRACE, Mons de. WNR 107.
MALOLACU, Petrus de. Vinc 5 5, 26. (d1241/42.)
MALORY, Piers de. XF 909.
MAULAY, Piers. TJ 1060.
MAULAY, Piers. P 113.
MAULAY, Piers. TJ 612.
MAULEY. L9 50a, 3.
MAULEY, Sir Edm. Lawrance 29. (k at Bannockburn 1314; sh on effigy Bainton, York.)
MAULEY, Piers de. B 124.
MAWLEIE, Piers de. E 115.
Va a maunch Or
PAYNELL. L9 96a, 1.

Patterned maunch

Maunch barry
Arg a maunch bareley Or & Gu
THIREKELD, Mons’ Wm. TJ 1057.
Az a maunch bareley Or & Gu
THORNKELD, Sr de. CKO 126.

Maunch Erm
Untinc a maunch Erm
MONEL. PT 796.
Az a maunch Erm
———. D4 35. (qtd by Malore of Howton Coniers, Yorks.)
COINERS, Monsire. CG 508.
CONCREE. L1 128, 2.
CONIERS, of Norf. L2 105, 4.
CONYERS. L10 41b, 2.
CONYERS, Mons Robt. WJ 908.
CONYERS, Mons’ Robt. TJ 1049.
CREYKE, Bawdewin de. C 166.
CUNIERS. L10 38b, 15.
DE LA MARE. DV 55a, 2163.
DELAMAR. L1 209, 4. (Conyers de Norton in margin note.)
DELAMARE. RB 364.
LANDPLAGH, Sgr, de Coigners. CKO 124.
NORTON. L1 468, 2.
NORTONE. PT 1081.
QUINERS, S’ Rob’. PO 430.

Gu a maunch Erm
DE LA MARE, S Jehan, de Cherfyngdon. GA 74.
DE LA MARE, Sire Johan. N 337.
DELAMER, Oxon. L2 152, 4.
MARE, Sr de la. CKO 128.
MOHUN, Sir Reginald. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 82. c.1337. (5th s of John III
Maunch & hand holding  

Maunch semi of roundels  

Arg a maunch Gu semi of roundels Or  

FLAMVILLE, of Leics. L2 199, 5.  

FLAUNVILE, Sire Rog de. N 822.  

SLAUNUYLLE. L1 615, 2.  

SLAUNVYLE, of Leics. M3 31, 272.  

Maunch Va  
Gu a maunch Va  

MOUNCEUS, Wm de. Q 323.  

1 MAUNCH & HAND  

Plain field plain maunch & hand  

A maunch ist therefrom a dex hand & vested arm  

MANNEBY, Fr Robt de. Birch 4537, s FRIS ROBERTI DE MANNEBY. (afterwards Prior of St John’s Clerkenwell 1251–62; sl.)  

Az a maunch Or ist therefrom a dex hand Ppr  

CONYERS, Sire Johan. N 1109.  

COYNERS. L2 133, 11.  

Or a maunch Az ist therefrom a hand Ppr  

CONIERS. L2 144, 11.  

CONYERS, S’ Robt. N 1110.  

Patterned field plain maunch & hand  

Crusily a maunch ist therefrom a hand & arm  

CONYERS, Rog of. Durham-sls 683. (sl.)  

Patterned maunch & hand  

Maunch Erm & hand  

Untinc a maunch Erm & hand  


1257. (d1257; w Isabella Basset d1260.)  

Gu a maunch Erm isst therefrom a hand & arm  

MOHUN, Wm. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 80. (bro of Reginald II of Dunster d1257; Newnham Abbey Register f39b.)  

Maunch semi of crosses & hand  

Crusily from a maunch crusily a hand & arm  

CONYERS, Thos of. HB-SND D’Amisy Charts Normandes Pe IX, 13. (sl.)  

Maunch Va & hand  

Gu a maunch Va with a hand isst therefrom  

Untinc  

MONCEAUX. Gerard 69.  

Gu a maunch Va with a hand Arg  

MOUNCEUS, John de. Q II 335.  

1 MAUNCH & HAND HOLDING  

Maunch & hand holding fleur de lys  

Plain field plain maunch & hand & fleur de lys  

From a maunch a hand holding a fleur de lys  

CONYERS, Wm of. HB-SND D’Amisy Charts Norm, 12. (sl.)  

Gu from a maunch Arg a hand holding a fleur de lys Or  

MOHUN. WB I 15b, 2.  

Patterned field plain maunch & hand & fleur de lys  

Erm from a maunch Gu a hand Ppr holding a fleur de lys Or  

MOHUN, of Ham. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 81. (cadets of Mohun of Dunster.)  

Va from a maunch Gu a hand holding a fleur de lys Untinc  

MAULE. RB 465.  

Va from a maunch Gu a hand Arg holding a fleur de lys Or  

MAULE. L1 450, 1.  

MAULE. L2 323, 5.  

MAULEY. L9 50a, 1.  

Patterned maunch & hand & fleur de lys  

From a maunch Erm a hand holding a fleur de lys  

MOHUN. Mill Steph Lanteglos near Fowey, Cornwall. 1508. (qr 3 on brass to John Mohun & w Anne Coode.)  

Gu from a maunch Erm a hand Untinc holding a fleur de lys Or  

MOHUN. WB I 15b, 1.
MOHUN, John. FW 667.
MOUNE, Mons’ John de. TJ 1053. (hand not visible.)
Gu from a maunch Erm a hand Arg holding a fleur de lys Or
——. XK 94. (qr 5 of Carew, Sir Nich. KG 1536.)
MOHUN, of Dunster. L1 436, 4.
MOHUN, of Dunster. L2 334, 10.
Gu from a maunch Erm a hand Ppr holding a fleur de lys Or
MOHUN. D13 151. (qr 2 of Trenchard.)
MOHUN, Reginald, of Dunster. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 80. (d1257; sl; Newenham Abbey Register f39b.)
Gu from a maunch Va a hand Untinc holding a fleur de lys Or
TAYNEY. RB 472.

1 MAUNCH & LABEL

Plain field plain maunch plain label
1 maunch & a label
HASTINGS. Farrer II, 67. (brass at Elsing Ch, Norf.)
HASTINGS, Sir H. Mill Steph Elsing, Norf. 1347. (brass.)
HASTINGS, Sir Hugh. Lawrance 23. (d1347; brass at Elsing, Norf.)
HASTINGS, Wm. Birch 10545. S’ WILL’I DE HASTINGGES. 1308. (sl; s of Hen de H.)
1 maunch & a label of 5pts
MEULINGE, Wm de, Kt. Bow LIX, 21. SIGILLUM WILLMI DE MEULINGE. (sl.)
Arg a maunch Gu & label Az
THRYLKELTE, Mons W. WJ 902.
Arg a maunch Gu & a label Vt
THRLKELD, Mons Wm. TJ 1434.
Arg a maunch Sa & a label Gu
HASTINGS, Sir Ralph, le fitz. LH 559.
HASTYNGES, Sir George. WK 305.
HASTYNGS, Mons Rauf, le fitz. WJ 899.
Gu a maunch Arg & a label Az
MOHUN, Wm. Arch Journ, XXXVII, 81. (s of Reginald II d1257 of Dunster.)
MOUN, Wm de. E 156.
Gu a maunch Arg & a label of 5pts Az
MOUN. L9 69a, 12.
Or a maunch Gu & a label Arg
HASTINGS. PT 39.
HASTINGS, Sir Hugh de. CKO 121. c1340.
HASTYNGES, Sir Hugh. Antiq Journ, XIX, 1939. (d1347; brass in Elsing parish Ch cited by his ggs Sir Edw H in Grey V Hastings 1407–17 in Court of Chivalry.)
HASTYNGES, Monsire Hugh. AN 214.
TOUNE, Sir Robt de. CKO 121. c.1340. (16th cent overwritten on Sir Hugh de Hastings.)
Or a maunch Gu & a label Az
HASTINGE, Sir William. RB 18.
HASTINGS, Edm de. H 35.
HASTINGS, Sir Edm de. GA 238.
HASTINGS, Sire Nicholas de. N 635.
HASTINGS, Sr Nicholas de. L 53.
HASTINGGES, Sire Will’. HA 10.
HASTINGS, Sir Edm. LH 225.
HASTINGS, Sir Hugh de. LH 555.
HASTINGS, Monsire Hugh de. CG 506.
HASTINGS, Sir Nicholas. LH 192.
HASTNGYNG, Mons Hugh de. CA 206.
HASTINGGES, Mons Hugh de. WJ 897.
HASTINGES, S’ Hug’ de. PO 239.
Or a maunch Gu & a label of 5pts Az
HASTINGE, Edm de. LM 164.
Or a maunch Gu & a label Sa
HASTINGS, Sir Edm. LH 150.

Maunch & patterned label
Or a maunch Gu & a label of the arms of Penbroc
HASTINGS, Sire Willame de. N 22. (original source in blazon; the arms of Valence, E of Pembroke are burely Arg & Az an orle of martlets Gu.)
Or a maunch Gu a label gobony Arg & Gu on each pendant 3 martlets Sa
HASTINGS, Sir Wm. LH 147.
A maunch & a label of 2pts each ch with 2 cresc
HASTINGS, Eleanor. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (wid of Wm de H; sl.)

1 MAUNCH & HAND & CANTON
Gu a maunch hand Arg & canton Az
DENE, Robt, de Sussex. TJ 1395.

1 MAUNCH & IN CHIEF
Arg a maunch Gu in chf mullet Sa
——. FK II, 991.
A maunch & in chf a mullet
——, Birch 10302. (imp in sh of arms of Griffin; sh.)

1 MAUNCH & OVER ALL

Maunch & over all bend

Plain field plain maunch plain bend
Or a maunch Gu & over all bend Az
HASTINGS, Sir Wm de. LH 556.
HASTYNGS, Mons W de. WJ 894.

Patterned maunch plain bend
Az a maunch Erm & over all bend Gu
——, LD 98. (qtd 2 & 3 by Norton.)
NORTON. LE 401.
NORTON. L9 85a, 4.
NORTON. WB I 20b, 5.
NORTON, Sir John. WK 75, p140.
NORTON, Ric. CRK 409.

Maunch & patterned bend
Az a maunch Erm & over all bend Gu ch with an annulet Arg
[NORTON]. Mandeville.
Az a maunch Or & over all bend gobony Erm & Gu
CONYERS, of Copped Hall, Essex. L9 29b, 1.
Az a maunch Or & over all bend gobony Gu & Erm
CONYERS, of Whitby. D5 5 at end.

Maunch & modified bend
Az a maunch Arg & over all bend engr gobony Or & Gu
CONYERS. L10 41b, 1.

1 MAUNCH BETWEEN

Maunch between birds
Or a maunch betw 3 birds Gu
——. L2 296, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Kyllynhaudle of Cumb.)

Maunch between letters of the alphabet
1 maunch betw 2 words
1394. (sl.)

1 MAUNCH IN ORLE

Maunch in orle of foils
Gu a maunch betw 6 pd 5foils Arg
ACELOM, Hen. TJ 1045.
Gu a maunch in orle of pd 5foils Arg
ACLAM. PT 1036.
Gu a maunch Arg in orle of pd 5foils Or
ACHEHAM. L2 17, 10.
ACKLAM, of Yorks. L2 20, 1.
Gu a maunch in an orle of 6foils Arg
ACCLUM, Rauf, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 241, 339. (the name is written on a slip pasted over another name.)

1 MAUNCH IN BORDER

Plain field plain maunch plain border
1 maunch in border Sa
Or a maunch Gu in border Arg
HASTINGS, Sir John. LH 203.

Maunch in patterned border
1 maunch in border ch with annulets
THIRKELD, Wm de. Nichols Leics. (sl.)
Arg a maunch in border Sa ch with a martlet Sa
[WHARTON]. Bellasis II, 153. (imp [Machell], Sa 3 greyhounds courant in pale Az collared Sa; on corbel, altar table at Kirkby Thore, Westmld.)
Or a maunch Gu in border barry Arg & Az ch with martlets Gu
HASTINGES, Sire Johan de. N 920.
HASTINGS, Sir John, son frere. L 181.
HASTINGS, Sir Wm de. L 180. (border is of arms of Valence.)
HASTYNGES. L1 328, 6.
HASTYNGES. L2 240, 3.

Maunch in modified border
Az a maunch in border engr Erm
NORTON. L9 83b, 8.

1 MAUNCH & HAND IN BORDER

Gu a maunch Erm & hand isst therefrom Ppr holding a fleur de lys Or in border Arg
MOHUN, of Fleet. Arch Journ XXXVII, 82.
MOYNE. Gerard 20.
ON 1 MAUNCH

On maunch 1 annulet
On a maunch an annulet
   CONYERS, John. Durham-sl 681. 1400. (sl; below the maunch a spray.)
On a maunch a ring
   CONYERS, John. HB-SND Bowes 56. 1408. (sl.)
Arg on a maunch Sa in dch chf an annulet Arg
   HASTYNGES. DV 48b, 1901.
Az on a maunch Or an annulet Gu
   CONYERS, Sir John. CRK 1455.
Az on a maunch Or an annulet Sa
   COGNYERS, of Yorks. L2 137, 1.
   CONYARS, Ld. M3 62, 729.
   CONYARS, Ld. M3 63, 738.
   CONYERS. L10 36, 16.
   CONYERS. D4 28b & 34. (imp by Bulmer, Yorks.)
   CONYERS. I.2 103.
   CONYERS, Cristofer. TJ 1047.
   CONYERS, Robt. S 411.
   CONYERS, Wm, Ld. WK 747.
   CONYERS, Wm, Ld. M3 55, 620.

On maunch 1 annulet & …
   Az on a maunch Or an annulet on the elbow & a crescent on the pendant Sa
   CONYERS, of Maske, Yorks. D4 33b.

On maunch 1 crescent
Or on a maunch Gu a crescent Arg
   HASTINGS. D4 42.

On maunch 1 cross
Or on a maunch Az a cross bottony fitchy Or
   ——. FK II, 762.

On maunch 1 estoile
Arg on a maunch Sa an estoile Or
   HASTINGS. WB II 65, 8. (imp by Grey.)

On maunch 2 fleurs de lys
Gu on a maunch Arg 2 fleurs de lys Gu
   ——. SK 313.
   THICKHILL. W 322.

On maunch 1 mullet
Arg on a maunch Sa a mullet Arg
   ——. D4 28b. (imp by Salven of Newbegynge, Yorks.)
   HASTYNGES, Monsire Nichol de. AN 232.
Arg on a maunch Sa a mullet of 6pts Arg
   HASTINGES. RB 191.
Arg on a maunch Sa a mullet of 6pts Or
   HASTYNGS, Mons Nich de. WJ 896. (mullet on sin chf.)
Arg on a maunch Sa a pd mullet of 6pts Or
   HASTINGS, Sir Nicholas de. LH 560. (mullet on sin pt of maunch.)
Az on a maunch or a mullet Gu
   CONIAS, Sir Cristofer. PCL I, 556.
Or on a maunch Gu a mullet Arg
   HASTINGS. CRK 328.
Or on a maunch Gu a pd mullet Arg
   HASTINGS, Sir John de. LH 557. (mullet on upper sin pt of maunch.)
Or on a maunch Gu a mullet Or
   HASTINGS, De. PT 40.
Or on a maunch Gu a mullet of 6pts Or
   HASTINGS, Mons Jon de. WJ 898. (mullet in sin chf.)
Sa on a maunch Arg a mullet Gu on lower part of pendant
   ——. PT 966.
On a maunch a mullet thereon rose for diffce
   CONYERS. Mill Steph Bolton by Bowland, Yorks. (brass to Hen Pudsey, 1520 & w Mgt, dau of Sir Chris Conyers.)

On maunch 1 roundel
Az on a maunch Or a roundel Gu
   CONYERS, of Yorks. MY 249.

ON 1 MAUNCH & LABEL
Arg on a maunch Gu a fleur de lys Arg & over all label Vt
   GROSSEBY. SK 1075. (fleur de lys on base of maunch.)

3 MAUNCHES

Plain field 3 plain maunches
3 maunches
   HASTINGS, Robt. Birch 10539. 1301. (sl.)
Arg 3 maunches Gu
   HASTINGS. LH 540.
Arg 3 maunches Sa
   HASTINGS. PT 1114.
   HASTINGS, Sir Edm. LH 335.
   HASTINGS, Sir Edm, of Yorks. CRK 181. (qtag Kinthorpe.)
   HASTINGS, Estienne. LH 561.
   HASTYNG, E, of Kent. MY 230.
   HASTYNGGES, Mons Esmond. TJ 1367.
   HASTYNGGES, Sir G. WB I 42b, 17.
   HASTYNGS, Esmun. WJ 1199.
Gu 3 maunches Arg
——. Q II 375.
Or 3 maunches Gu
HASTINGS, Sir Esmon. LH 317.
HASTYNGES, Mons’ Esmond. TJ 1042.
Sa 3 maunches Or

Patterned field 3 plain maunches
Barry Arg & Az on 1st bar 3 maunches Gu
FLEMING. L1 240, 6.
FLEMING. L2 199, 1.
Erm 3 maunches bendwise in bend Gu
——. FK II, 977.

3 MAUNCHES & LABEL
Or 3 maunches Gu & a label Az
HASTYNGES, Sr Edemund. H 35. (usually 1 maunch.)

1 MERCHANT’S MARK
I merchant’s mark
——. SS 349.
——. SussASColl LVII, 29. (sh with this merchant mark is found on many Ch bells throughout the country.)
——. SussASColl LVII, 35. (found on a number of Ch bells d c.1486–1500; the mark has been used as a monogram IW & attrib to John Walgrave, merchant in 1408.)
ADAMSON, Constantine, burgess of Perth. Stevenson-Pers 225. 1491. (sl.)
ALNWICK, John of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 17. 1322. (sl; with a cross betw initials B I.)
ANDERSON, Andrew, burgess of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 227. 1488. (sl.)
ASSELYNE, John, PRO-sls AS 30. s'
IOHANNIS ASSELYN. 1374/5. (sl.)
BERCH, Herrey. SussASColl XIV, 102. IORIUS HERREYBERCH. (sl found at Hastings.)
BLACK, Thos, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 249. 1490. (described as a saltire joined by a bar at top & bottom; sl.)
BROWN, John, shoemaker, Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 260. 1474. (sl; a baker’s peel betw initials B L)
CURTYS. Mill Steph Wymington, Beds. 1391. (brass to John Curtys & w Aubrey.)
CUTHBERT, John, of Auldecastlehill. Stevenson-Pers 312. 1501. (sl; betw 2 mullets in bend sin & a mullet in sin chf & in dex base.)
GRENEWAY, John, of Tiverton. Devon NQ II, 48. 1530. (displ on a sh with his monogram on another sh on Greneway Alms houses in Gold St, Tiverton; d1530.)
HAHWAY, James, in Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 399. 1526. (sl; an hour glass?)
KIDD, Andrew, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 441. 1501. (sl; an upright bar crossed near either end betw 2 salts couped....)
LANE, John, merchant of the Staple, of Cullompton, Devon. Devon NQ II, 54. (d1529; mark in chapel built by him at Cullompton Ch.)
MASON, Wm, burgess of Berwick. Stevenson-Pers 494. 1328. (sl; betw a cresc & a mullet; not on a sh.)
NEUPORT, Wm de. Birch 12184. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE NEUPORT. 14th cent. (sl; mark united at the base to the initials G W & betw 2 dolphins counter embowed in chf.)
RICHARD, John. Stevenson-Pers 560. 1506. (salt couped from which rises a long cross rising above sh.)
SIMSON, John. Stevenson-Pers 590. 1441. (a cross couped ending in a star at top & a cresc inverted at foot; s of Wm Symsoun, burgess of Edinburgh.)
TAWKES. Her & Gen V, 471. (merchant’s mark on N wall of Westhampton Ch, Nr Chichester; later converted into arms Arg a tau cross Gu with 3 chaplets in chf Vt.)
TONNE, John, bellfounder. SussASColl XXI, 234. c.1250.
Arg a merchants mark Sa
GYLBERDE. SHY 554.
Az a merchant’s mark Sa
——. Blair N 2, 142. 293. (in N window of chancel, St John’s Ch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)

1 MILL RIND
1 mill rind
CAEN, Wm de, Ld of Carenchiis. PRO-sls.
13th cent. (sl.)
COCHRANE, Gilbert, laird of the fourth part of the lands of Petpointe. Stevenson-Pers 287. 1457. (sl.)
Arg a mill rind Gu
——. XZ 173.
——. PLN 1352.
GUSE. L1 277, 5. (Ferre in marginal note.)
GUSE. L2 223, 8.
GUYSE. W 26.
GUYSE. DV 63b, 2510.
Az a mill rind Arg
——. SS 68.
HOTOFFTE, of Suffolk. MY 26.
Az a mill rind Or
BRUYN. L2 65, 11.
1 MILL RIND & CHIEF
Sa a mill rind & chf Arg
THATCHER, of Sussex. WB II 70, 4.

1 MILL RIND & IN CHIEF
1 mill rind & in sin chf a cresce
COLLYS, John, of Huntingdon, Hunts.
Birch 8814. 1426. (sl.)

1 MILL RIND & OVER ALL
Gu a mill rind Arg over all bend Az
FERRE, Sir Guy de. WNR II 26b, 116.
FERRE, of Suff. L1 245, 4.
FERRE, of Suff. L2 202, 11.

1 MILL RIND BETWEEN
Gu a mill rind bendwise betw 2 martlets Arg
BERNYNGHAM. SK 615.
BERNYNGHAM. L1 31, 6.
BERNYNGHAM. L2 43, 2.
BERNYNGHAM. L10 27b, 5.
Sa a mill rind bendwise betw 2 martlets Arg
BERINGHAM, T. CRK 794.
BERNYNGHAM. L1 31, 6. (field painted Gu blazoned Sa.)
BERNYNGHAM, of Oxon. MY 296.

1 MILL SAIL
Arg a mill sail in bend Sa

3 MILL RINDS
3 mill rinds
BERY, John. YMerch-sls. 1435/6. (sl.)
Arg 3 mill rinds Az
——. CV-BM 319.
Arg 3 mill rinds Gu
DUNYTON, Mons Reynald de. TJ 914.
Checky of 6 Erm & Sa on the Sa 3 mill rinds Arg
TURNER. Xpat 98. (alternate blazon Per fess Erm & Sa a pale counterch on the Sa qrs 3 mill rinds Arg.)

4 MILL RINDS
Checky of 9 Erm & Sa on the Sa 4 mill rinds Arg
TURNER. XC 242. (alternate blazon Erm on a cross qr pd Sa 4 mill rinds Arg.)

1 MILL RIND & 1 MONSTER

3 MILL RINDS
3 mill rinds
BERY, John. YMerch-sls. 1435/6. (sl.)
Arg 3 mill rinds Az
——. CV-BM 319.
Arg 3 mill rinds Gu
DUNYTON, Mons Reynald de. TJ 914.
Checky of 6 Erm & Sa on the Sa 3 mill rinds Arg
TURNER. Xpat 98. (alternate blazon Per fess Erm & Sa a pale counterch on the Sa qrs 3 mill rinds Arg.)

4 MILL RINDS
Checky of 9 Erm & Sa on the Sa 4 mill rinds Arg
TURNER. XC 242. (alternate blazon Erm on a cross qr pd Sa 4 mill rinds Arg.)

1 MILL SAIL
Arg a mill sail in bend Sa

4 MILL SAILS
Arg 4 mill sails conjd in salt Sa
LOVERD, of Heydon. Farrer II, 10. (sh in windows Baconsthorpe Ch, Norf; qtg in 2 & 3 Az a garb Or; imp by Heydon, Hugh.)

1 MONSTER

Unident monster
1 unident monster regard
ALDELONDA, Geoffrey de, of Bilton, Gloucs. Heneage. siiatede. temp Hen III. (sl.)
1 unident monster with goat’s head, wings, a serpent’s tail & cow’s hoofs
AVENEL, Gervase. HB-SND Liber de Melros Pe IX, 3. (sl.)
1 unident monster with a bird’s body, web feet, long tail & a stag’s antlered head
FENHAM, Ambrose of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 10, 18. 1304. (sl.)
1 unident apelike monster with 3 forelegs & a tail
GOWER, Ric. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds B3703. 1364. (sl.)
1 unident monster
SOKERWIKA, Walter de. Heneage 244. temp John. (sl.)
Cockatrice

Cockatrice
LANGLEY. Mill Steph Morley, Derbys. (imp by Morley qtg Statham; brass to Sir Thos Statham 1470 & 2 w. Eliz [Langley] & Thomasine [Curzon].)

Arg a cockatrice Sa
LANGLEY, of Ches. L2 310, 6.
Sa a cockatrice displ Arg
BUGGYN, LIO 32, 11.
Sa a cockatrice Arg
BOOTHE, Sir R. WB I 41, 3.
Sa a cockatrice displ Arg beak, comb etc Gu
LUGGYN, Edw. L9 29b, 3.
Checky Arg & Gu a cockatrice Sa
JOSHUA. Llanstephan 112, 267. (the 4th [of the 9 Worthies] Conqueror.)

Dragon

1 demi-dragon
DRAX, Robt, of Yorks. Birch 9329. 1434. (out of its mouth an uncertain motto...BE WAR; sl.)
Arg a dragon volant with 4 legs Gu
DRAKE, of Ird. LQ 13.
Arg a dragon Or
GLENDEWYER, Owen. Chron Usk 71. 1401. (a wyvern; on his banner.)

Griffin passant

1 griffin passant to sin
CARRICK, Duncan. Stevenson-Pers 278. late 12th cent. (its tail ends in a single tuft & does not cross the wing; 2nd sl; s of Gilbert, later 1st E of Carrick.)
CONSTABLE, John the, of Chester. Bk of Sls 519. c.1175–90. (sl.)
CURRIE, Peter, of Kyle, Ayr. Stevenson-Pers 311. c.1179. (sl.)
VIPONT, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers 638. 1153–60. (or Veteri Ponte; sl.)

1 griffin
——. Birch 3598. (sh on sl of Malmesbury Abbey. Wilts.)
CHATTERTON, Peter. Roman PO 3007. 1440. (sl.)
GESTLING, John de. Primary Source Penshurst. c.1220. (sl.)
GLOCESTER, Wm. Clairambault 4100. 1435. (sl.)
GYFFON, Ric. Yorks Deeds II, 84. 1361. (sl.)
MEVERELL, Samson, Kt of Throwley, Staffs. Bow XXX. 1. temp Hen V. (sl.)
MONTE ACUTO, Simon de. PRO-sls. 1292/3 & 1301. (on rev of sl.)
RIDAN, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1314/5. (or Rima?; sl.)

ROWLAND, John, clerk. PRO-sls. 1405/6. (sl.)
RUBA, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1314/5. (sl.)
RUDE, Wm de., PRO-sls. 1301/2. (?a mullet in the qr; sl.)

Untinc a griffin passat Sa membered Gu
BOLD, L1 110, 1. (qtg Sa a fess of 5 fusils Arg a label of 5 pts Gu.)
BOLD, L2 79, 8.

1 griffin 2queued
CLODESHALL, Boyer de, of Berminster [Birmingham]. Bow LIX, 25. 1341/2. (sl.)
WATERTON, Wm de. Yorks Arch Journ, XXX, 351. SIGILL WILLMI DE WATERTON. nd. (sl.)

Arg a griffin passat Gu
TRAFFOLK. WB I 32b, 4.
TRAFFORD. RB 250. (beak Sa.)

Arg a griffin passat Sa
BOLD. CRK 137. (b&l Gu; qtg Sa a fess of 5 fusils Arg & label Gu.)
BOLD, Sir John. CRK 182. (beak & claws Gu.)
TRAFFORD. CC 224b, 87.

Az a griffin passat Or
——. FK II, 920.
——. BR IV, 23. (qtd 2 & 3 by Mountague, S’ Symon.)
GRIFFITH. SP 18.
GRIFFONIE, Le Rei de. WNR 5.
GRYFFON, Roy de. RH Ancestor III, 194, 38.
MONTAGU, Symon de. G 212.
MONTAGU, Symon de. D 269.
REEF, John. PLN 1792.

Gu a griffin passat Arg
——. SHY 78. (qr 2 of Hopptun.)

Gu a griffin passat Or
OLYNE, Rex de. LO 51 B.

Or a griffin passat Gu
——. GutchWdU. (on roof of Balliol Coll chapel built 1521–9.)

Per pale Or & Sa a griffin passat Gu
EGYPT, Roy de. RH Ancestor VII, 204, 789.

Per pale Az & Arg a griffin passat counterch
EGIOKE. FK II, 287.

Griffin passant charged with 1 crescent
Arg a griffin passat Sa beak & forelegs Gu on shldr a cres Gu
BOLDE, of Yorks. MY 270.

Griffin salient
Arg a griffin salient Gu beak & forelegs Az
——. WK 305. (qr 3 of Hastynge, Sir George.)
Griffin salient holding
Az a griffin salient Or holding a branch of oak
Vt acorns Or
REED. L1 547, 3.

Griffin segreant

Demi griffin segreant
1 demi-griffin segr
MONTAGU, John, E of Northd & Ld Montagu. Nichols Leics. 1465. (sl.)

Untine griffin segreant
1 griffin segr
—–. Birch 12815. 1365. (*imp in sh of arms of Mgt Pottere, w of Wm Pottere of Ipswich, Suff.)
—–. Brooke Asp I, 27, 3. 1443/4. (qtd by Wydeville, Ric, Kt, Ld of Ryvers; sl dwg.)
—–. Mill Steph Hatfield Peverell. c.1400. (qtd a fess of fusils & imp by on 3 roundels; brass inscrip lost.)
ACKWORTH. Mill Steph Luton, Beds. 1513. (on brass to John Ackworth & 2 w Alice & Amy.)
BALLARD, Thos. Ash-sls Rawlinson 45. SIGILLU THOME BALLARD ARMIGI. 15th cent. (sl.)
BALLARD, Thos. Birch 7098. SIGILLUM THOME BALLARD ARMIGI. 15th cent. (sl.)
BOTREAUX. Birch 10912. 1462–77. (imp in sh of arms of Mgt Hungerford, Lady of Hungerford & Botreaux, dau & h of Wm, Ld Botreaux, w of Sir Robt Hungerford, 2nd Baron.)
BOTREAUX, Ralph, of Yorks, Lincs, Warws, Kt. Birch 7642. SIGILLUM RUDULPHI BOTREAUX. 1427. (sl.)
BOTREAUX, Wm. Combe Asp II, 130. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE BOTREAUX. late 14th cent. (sl.)
BOTREAUX, Wm de. Birch 7647. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE BOTREAUX. late 14th cent. (sl.)
BOTREAUX, Wm de, Keeper of the Forest of Exmoor, Som. Birch 7649. SIGILLUM BOTREAUX. 1435. (sl.)
BOTREAUX, Wm de, Ld Botreaux. Bk of Sls 243. 1435. (sl.)
BOTREAUX, Wm, Ld Arch Journ, X, 333/5. (sl appended to doc dd 1426.)
BRENWELL, Laurence de, of Kent, Kt. Birch 7775. SIGILLUM LAURENCE DE BOWAY. 1365. (sl.)
BRENT. Mill Steph Upton, Bucks. (*imp by Bulstrode; brass to Edw B d1457 & 3 w, his 2nd w Ellin Brent.)
CAUS, Thos, of Hokham, Norf. Birch 8416. SIGILLUM THOME CAUS. 1375. (sl.)
COLKIN, John. Mill Steph Boughton under Blean, Kent. 1405. (brass.)
COLKINS, John. Arch Cant XXII, 187. (brass; d1405: Boughton under Blean, Kent.)
ELMEBRYGGE, Rog. Mill Steph Beddington, Surrey. 1437. (brass.)
GIFFR. CassPk 315.
GLADSTONE, John, of Cocklaw. Stevenson-Pers 371. 1509. (sl.)
GRiffin. Birch 10302. 16th cent. (*imp a maunch & in ctf a mullet; sl.)
GRiffin, Edw. Birch 10299. SIGILLVM EDWARDI GRYFFYN. 16th cent. (cresc for diffc; sl.)
GRiffin, Edw. Birch 10300. SIGILLVM EDWARDI GRIFFIN. 16th cent. (sl.)
GRiffin, John. Birch 10301. SIGILLUM THOMA GRIFFIN. 15th cent. (sl.)
JESUS HOSPITAL, Northgate, Canterbury. Birch 2869/70. SIGILLUM HOSPITALIS IHESE NORTGATE. (2 sls.)
JOEVERE, Giles le, de Humbriggesho. Stowe-Bard 1 S, IX, 9. IEGLE. 1338/9. (sl.)
LAUDER, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 449. 1408. (Bp of Glasgow 1408–25.)
LAUDER, Wm, Bp of Glasgow. Stevenson 112. (1408–25.)
MEVEREL, Thos, Ld of Throwleigh. Bow XXXI, 15. SIGILLUM THO MEVRELL. 1323/4. (sl.)
MEVERELL, Mill Steph Tideswell, Derbys. 1462. (brass to Sir Sampson Meverell; sh restored 1702.)
MEVERELL. Mill Steph Shrewsbury St Mary, Salop. (upper sin sh on incised slab to Nicholas Stafford 1471 & w Kath Meverell 1463.)
MEVERELL, Thos, of Derbys. Birch 11768. 1470. (sl.)
PORTER, John, clerk. Vinc 88 34. 1505–6. (sl.)
ROULAND, John, of Northants, clerk. Birch 13142. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS ROVLOND. 1403. (sl.)

Untine a griffin segr Arg
—–. SHY 13.
Untine a griffin segr Or
COKYN, John. Faussett 1760. (brass in nave, Boughton under Blean, Kent; field ?Vt.)
REDVERS. Mill Steph Hemington, Northants. (brass to Thos Mountagu 1517 & w Agnes Dudley; qr 2 & 3 of Montagu.)

Arg griffin segreant
Arg a griffin segre Az
——. PLN 498. (claws Or.)
GRYVYTH, John. WB IV 178, 941. (claws Or.)
GYBFOSTE. WB I 43b, 4. (b & forelegs Or.)
HAREGEST, John. W 183. (armed Or.)
HARGOST. L1 314, 5. (a&l Gu beaked Or.)
HARGOST. L2 249, 9. (a&l Gu beaked Or.)
HARGOST. FK II, 933. (beaked Or.)
——. PLN 498. (claws Or.)
——. CRK 949. (qtd 3 by Or 3 leopards Az.)
——. CRK 1358. (qr 3 of Denmark, K of.)
——. SS 276. (sh over all Sweden.)
——. RH Ancestor III, 192, 26. (qtd 3 by Dacye, Roy de.)
——. WB I 22b, 1. (qr 4 of Hungerford; b&l Sa.)
——. KB 22. (qr 3 of Denmarkke, K of; qty with cross Arg dividing the qrs; b&l Sa.)
——. KB 61. (qr 1 & 4 of Britain, K Malgo; b&l Or.)
——. L2 188. (qr 3 of The Ld Hastyngges; b&l Az.)
——. BR I, 8. (qr 4 by Denmark, K of.)
——. M3 67b, 819. (qr 2 of Hungerford, Ld; b&l Az.)
BOTEAUX. BR VI, 29. (marshalled by Barenvy, Ld; forelegs Az.)
BOTEREUS. PT 868. (b&l Az.)
BOTERUS, Ld. M3 75b, 928. (b&l Az.)
BOTEAUX. CRK 236. (b & forelegs Az.)
BOTEAUX. SS 357.
BOTEAUX. AY 38. (armed Az.)
BOTEAUX. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 203. (armed Az.)
BOTEAUX, The Ld. WB IV 134, 150.
BOTEAUX, Wm, Ld. ML I, 59.
BOTEAUX, Wm, Ld. ML II, 56.
BOTEAUX, CA 11.
BOTEAUX, Lorde. KB 316. (b&l Az.)
BOTEAUX, John. LY 7. (b&l Az.)
BOTEAUX, of Comw. Gutch/WdU. (imp by Hungerford, Robt de c.1460; in window of Old Hall, Univ Coll built 1450 demolished 1669; a&l Az.)
BOTEAUX, The Ld. L10 33b, 4. (b&l Az.)
BOTREWS, Ld. BW 12, 73. (membered Az.)
BOTREFF, Ld. WB II 49, 15.
BOUTREUX, Baron of Cornwall. L1 37, 1. (a&l Az.)
BOUTREUX, Baron of Cornwall. L2 47, 10. (a&l Az.)
[BRITAIN], K Bebencok. KB 215. (b&l Az.)
CHATERTON, John, of Essex. WB III 105, 2.
CHATERTON. L10 46, 5.
HARGREAVE. LH 124.
SCANDINAVIA, K of. PLN 32. (qtd 3 by Or 3 leopards Az.)
SWILLINGTON. PLN 898. (qtd by Hopton, Arg a chev Az a label Erm.)
TRAFFORD. L1 645, 3.
TRAFFORD. PLN 1358. (a note adds montant.)
TRAFFORD, Sir E. WB I 41, 5.
TRAFFORD, Sir Edm. CRK 1056.
TRAFFORD, Sir Edm. WK 191. (beak Or.)
TRAFFORD, Sir Edm. PLN 2045.
TRAFFORD, Sir Edm of. WB III 93, 9.
TRAFFORD, Edm of. M3 41, 400.
TRAFFORD, S’ Edm, of Lancs. CY 56, 221.
TRAFORDE. CC 233b, 377.
Arg a griffin seg the tail coward Sa
GODFREY. L1 291, 6.
GODFREY. L2 227, 8.
Arg a griffin seg Sa
——. WB II 67, 13. (b & forelegs Gu; 2nd qr of sh; 1st qr Arg a greyhound leaping in border engr Sa.)
——. PT 910. (b&l Or.)
BOLD, Sir Hen. M3 38, 369. (b&l Gu.)
BOLDE. L1 116, 5. (armed & beaked Gu.)
BOLDE. L2 84, 7. (armed & beaked Gu.)
BOULD, Sir Harry. WK 99. (beaked Gu.)
BOULE. DV 70a, 2774. (armed Or.)
GRIFFIN. Nichols Leics III, 262. 1533/4. (imp by Digby, Az a fleur de lys Arg on mont of Sir John Digby d1322; Frisby Ch, Leics; this maybe a mistake on the part of Burton as the same mont is noted by him at Melton Mowbray.)
GRIFFIN, Sir John. CRK 169.
GRIFFIN, Sir John. CVC 473.
GRIFFIN, Sir John. WLN 303.
GRIFFIN, S’ John. CY 26, 104.
GRIMSHAW. Lancs 1533 CS 166. (qtd 3 by Hatsall; armed Or.)
GRYFFIN, John. M3 2b.
GRYFFYN, Sir John. SK 1021.
GRYFFYN, Sir John. PCL II, 22.
HULLE, Sir Edw. M3 1b. (qtg 2 & 3 Sa a lion Arg & bend Gu.)
LAUDYR, of Haltown. Lindsay 237. (b&l Gu.)
LAWDER, of Halton. Lindsay 237. (b&l Gu.)
MEFFRELL. L1 432, 2. (b&l Gu.)
MEFFRELL. L2 333, 5. (b&l Gu.)
MEFFRELL. PT 1123. (b&l Gu.)
MESSRELL. L9 66a, 8. (b&l Gu.)
WHITE, Janyn le. CY 36, 144. (forelegs Gu.)
WHYT, Janyn le. CVL 395. (b&l Gu.)
WHYTE, Jenyn le. CVC 480. (b&l Gu.)
HARGREAVE. LH 533. (beak & claws Or.)

Az griffin segreant
Az a griffin segr Arg
——. WLN 888.
Az a griffin segr Or
——. WB I 42b, 19. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir S Wawhan.)
DE MONTAGU. SP 96.
GRYFFITH, Idon, Ld of. WK A 7.
MONTAGU, Edm. LMS 84.
MONTAGU, Esmond. TJ 1461.
MONTAGU, Simon. SA 12. (of Simon de Monteacuto by Affrica heiress of Man, the dau of Montfort.)
MORELANDE, John. WB IV 175b, 900.
MOUNTAGU, Edm. LMS 84.
MONTAGU, Esmond. TJ 1461.
RIVERS. Leake. (on escutcheon borne by Wydeville, Sir Ric, Ld Rivers KG d1468/9; 20th Stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.)
RIVERS. PLN 89. (borne on an escutcheon of pretence over Gd qr I & IV, 1 & 4 Arg a fess & a qr Gu, 2 & 3 Gu an eagle displ Or, II & III Vair.)
RIVERS. PLN 154. (qr 2 of 6 of Wydeville, Arg a fess & a qr Gu on sin imp in arms of Arundel.)
RIVERS. PLN 155. (qr 2 of Wydeville in sin imp in arms of Bourchier, E of Essex.)
RIVERS. PLN 157. (qr 2 of Wydeville on 2 shields for Sir Ric & Master John Wydevile.)
RIVERS, Ric de, E of Devon & Ld of the IOW. Sandford 51.
SAXON, D of. PCL IV, 74.
TORTES, Sire Rauf. PO 192. (Brenley written above.)
COLE, Roysse of Devon & Som. L2 135, 1.

Gu griffin segreant
Gu a griffin segr Uninc
——. L2 231. (qr 4 of Master Hopton.)
Gu a griffin segr Arg
——. LD 31. (qtg 4 of Swelington.)
——. LH 938. (qr 4 of Hopton; b & forelegs Az.)
——. LH 56. (qr 2 of Hopton.)
——. LH 9. (qr 4 of Hopton.)
——. XF 655. (qr 4 of Hopton.)
——. XK 206. (qr 4 of Hopton, Sir Arthur.)
——. WK 835. (qtg of Hopton.)
BOTREWES. PO 362. (Sweyplington written above in later hand.)

Gu a griffin segr Sa head & neck Gu
——. L10 79b, 1.
BRENTE, Sire Robt. N 186.
ROYSSE. Suff'HN 23. (imp by Swillington; Blythburgh Ch.)
SWILLINGTON, Monsire de. CG 548.
SWYNLYNGTON, Sir de. CKO 611. (b&l Az.)
SWYNLYNGTON, Mons de. AS 410. (b&l Az.)
WASSETT. Nichols Leics II, 720. (Medbourne Ch, Leics.)

Or griffin segreant
Or a griffin segr Or
——. XK 40. (qr 2 of Wydevill, Edw.)
——. WGA 78. (qr 5 of Anthony Widdvill, E of Rivers.)
——. LD 102. (qtg 2 by Brograve.)
——. WGA 251. (qr 2 & 3 of Ric Widdvile, E of Rivers.)
——. WGA 230. (qr 2 of Sir Edw Wiedevile.)
BATAIL, W 367.
BATELL. L10 21, 20.
BATELL. SK 128.
BRENT. CRK 1780.
BRENT. L10 21, 20.
BRENT. SK 128.
BRENT. L10 79b, 1.
Or a griffin segr Sa
MORAN, Sir John Ap, of Trygyn Morgan. M3 21, 176. (b&l Arg.)
MORGAN, Thos, of Monmouthshire. XFB 231. (b&l Gu.)
Or a griffin segr Vt
WELL, Rog de. TJ 1508.

Sa griffin segreant
Sa griffin segr Arg
BALLARD, Robt. KG 216.
CULCHET, of Cheshire. L2 130, 5. (b&l Arg.)
CULCHETH. CRK 1226.
CULCHETH, Randolfe. M3 42, 412.
GRIFFEN, Monsire John. CG 549.
GRIFFIN. Nichols Leics II, 255. (imp by Digby, Az a fleur de lys Arg on mont of Sir John Digby, of Kettleby d1533; Melton Mowbray Ch, Leics.)
GRUFFIN, Sir Nicholas. WK 274. (b&c claws Or.)
GRUFFIN, Thos. S 528. (b&c claws Or.)
GRIFONYE. W 52.
GRYFFEN, of Northants. WB I 11, 12. (b&c claws Or.)
GRYFFERY. L1 272, 3. (b&l Or.)
GRYFFERY. L2 219, 3. (b&l Or.)
HOKENE, S’ Ric. R 37.
Sa a griffin segr Or
KNIGHT, Stephen, of Northants. CRK 831.

Vt griffin segreant
Vt a griffin segr Or
COBLYNE. L1 131, 1.
COBLYNE. L2 131, 4.
COLLINS. L10 43b, 1.

Barry griffin segreant
Barry of 10 Arg & Az a griffin segr Untinc
RISELEY. LR 69.
Barry of 10 Arg & Az a griffin segr Or
RISELEY. L1 547, 1. (b&l Gu.)
RISELEY, Sir John. XF 432.
RISELEY, Sir John. PLN 1986. (b&l Or.)
Barry of 8 Gu & Az a griffin segr Sa
MOPISSON. WB I 18b, 25.
Barry Sa & Arg a griffin segr Sa armed Or
CAUSE. Suff HN 22. (imp by Jenney; Knoddishall.)

Erm griffin segreant
Erm a griffin segr Untinc
GRANTHAM. Mill Steph Wooburn, Bucks. (brass to ?Christopher G c.1520.)
Erm a griffin segr Gu
GRANTHAM, Joh. Hutton 86.

Per fess griffin segreant
Per fess checky & Untinc a griffin segr
MONTEFORTE, Wellesburne de la.
CombeAsp II, 178. S WELLLESBVRNE DE LA MONTEFORTE. (sl.)

Semy of billets griffin segreant
Az billety Arg a griffin segr Untinc
CHESTHOUT. WB I 18b, 22. (langed Gu.)
Sa billety Or griffin segr Arg
——. CB 107. (beak, beard & forelegs Or.)
CHILTON. W 234. (armed Or.)
CHILTON. SK 149. (beak & foreclaws Or.)
GRIFFIN. PLN 1459.
OSBORNE. CRK 1959. (beak & claws Or.)
Az billety Or a griffin segr Or
SALISBURY, Sir John. CRK 452.

Griffin segreant charged with 3 unident charges
Fretty on a griffin segr 3 unident charges
——. Mill Steph Rainham, Essex. c.1480. (brass to a civilian & w inscrip lost.)

Griffin segreant charged with 1 crescent
Arg a griffin segr Sa b&c Gu a crescent Gu on neck
GRIFFITHS, Piers. PLN 1700.
Barry of 10 Arg & Az a griffin segr Or beak Or, legs Gu ch on the shldr with a crescent Gu
RYSELEY, Sir John. WK 11.

Griffin segreant charged with 1 mullet
Arg a griffin segr Gu armed Az ch on the shldr with a mullet Or
BOTREAX, Win, Ld. S 91.

Griffin segreant Erm
Sa a griffin segr Erm
BALLARD. L1 105, 3. (b&l Or.)
BALLARD. L2 84, 9. (b&l Or.)
BALLARD. FK II, 653. (b&l Or.)
BALLARD. L10 22, 11. (b&l Or.)

Griffin segreant per fess
Arg a griffin segr per fess Az & Sa beak & claws Or
ASHWORTH, Robt. PLN 725.
Arg a griffin segr per fess Gu & Sa
HARDEGROUE. L1 334, 6. (griffin blazoned volant & armed, forelegs & beak Or.)
HARDEGROUE. L2 250, 11. (armed, forelegs & beak Or.)
HARDGOROVE. LY 21. (beaked Or.)
HARDGRAVE. WB I 135, 22.
HARGROVE. PLN 1499. (beak & claws Or.)

Arg a griffin segre per fess Sa & Az.
ACKWORTH. CRK 1426. (langued Gu, beak & claws Or.)
ACWORTH, of Suff. MY 74. (beak & claws Or.)
ACWOURTH. L1 25, 4. (blazoned volant & membered & armed Or.)
ACWOURTH. L2 13, 11.

Gu a griffin seg per fess Or & Az
BRENGLEY. L10 76, 21.

Erm a griffin seg per fess Or & Az
AUNGER. FK II, 374. (b&l Gu.)
AUNGER. L1 6, 4. (b&l Gu.)
AUNGER. L2 4, 2. (b&l Gu.)

Per fess Or & Az a griffin seg per fess Gu & Sa
HARGREAVE. LH 583.
HARGREAVE. LH 125.

Griffin segreant per fess & charged
Arg a griffin seg per fess Gu & Sa armed Or
ch with a mullet Or
HARDEGROVE. DV 48a, 1887. (ch on breast with mullet.)
HARDGROVE. LY 22. (ch on shldr with mullet.)

Griffin segreant per pale
Per pale Arg & Gu a griffin seg counterch
RIDOEN, Robard, of Exeter, Devon. LD 56.
ROYDON, Robt. PLN 2068.
RYDEN, of Exeter. L1 565, 5.
Per pale Arg & Sa a griffin seg counterch
——. SK 680.
Per pale Az & Arg a griffin seg counterch
——. CRK 2045. (beak & claws Or.)

Griffin segreant crowned
Arg a griffin seg Sa crowned Gu
HALS, Mons Godard de. CA 263.
Az a griffin salient Or crowned Arg beak & claws Gu
COLLINGE. PLN 1604.
Vt a griffin crowned Or beak Arg
COLLYNG. CC 234, 394.

Griffin segreant guardant
Az a griffin seg gard Erm
BALLARD, Thos. M3 f C. (father of Wm, March K of Arms d1490.)

Griffin statant
Az a griffin stat Or
POLAND. WLN 125.

Griffin holding

Griffin segreant holding human figure
Az a griffin sejt wings addorsed Or holding in the beak a naked child Ppr bleeding Gu
CYPRUS, K of. SHY 594.

Griffin segreant holding staff
A griffin seg holding a ragged staff
WESTON, John. PRO-sls E40 A12076.
sigillvm IOHANNIS DE WESTONE. 1355. (s of Ric de W of Coventry;sl.)

Harpy
Az a harpy wings displ Arg
——. FK II, 804.
Gu a harpy Arg
——. CRK 2039.

Mermaid
Vt a mermaid Arg hair Or holding in the dex hand a comb Arg & in the sin hand a mirror Arg frame & handle Or
PRESTWYCH. MY 306.
Vt a mermaid Arg crined & looking glass Or
PRESTWICH. L1 532, 4.

Sagittary
Az a sagittary stat drawing bow Or
[ENGLAND], K Stephen. KB 225.
K STEPHEN. Sandford 38.
KYNGE STEVENE, that lyth at Favyrsam [Faversham]. RH Ancestor VII, 200, 750.

Sea-horse
A sea horse
BRUMLE, Wm de. Birch 7071. S’ WILL’I DE BRUM’. 1233. (sl.)

Unicorn

Unicorn couchant
Az crusily Or a unicorn couchant Arg
DOON. L10 63b, 9.

Unicorn passant
A unicorn passat
KERR, George, of Samuelstown.
Stevenson-Pers 438. 1464. (sl.)
A unicorn
HASTINGS, Robt. Roman PO 5709. 1427. (sl.)
Arg a unicorn passt Gu armed Or
STANSUM. PLN 738.
Sa a unicorn passt Arg
STEDE, of London. L1 622, 6.
Sa crusily Or a unicorn passt Arg armed Or
STEDEE, Wm. Hutton 87.
Erm a unicorn passt Gu armed Or
——. W 63.

Unicorn salient
Arg a unicorn salient Sa
——. XF 104. (imp by Feningley.)
HARELYNG. L1 310, 1. (armed Or.)
HARELYNG. L2 249, 8. (armed Or.)
HARLINE, Sir. CRK 998. (armed Or.)
HARLING. LH 60. (qtg Jenny.)
HARLING. LH 61. (qtg Mortimer.)
HARLING. LH 62. (qtg Gonville.)
HARLING. LH 63. (imp a blank sh.)
HARLING. LH 500.
HARLING. Suff HN 47. (imp by Jennegan; sh at Mr Jennegan's house at Somerton; Somerleyton, Suff.)
HARLING, Sir John de. PLN 1560.
HARLING, Sir John, of Norf. LH 738.
HARLINGES. RB 228.
HARLYNG, John. NS 146.
HARLYNG, of Suff. MY 48.
HERLYNG, Sir John, of Norf. WB III 71, 8.
KAR, of Sammelstoun. Lindsay 249.
MORLEY, Ld. ML I, 59.
Az a unicorn salient Erminois
MEAUTYS. L1 454, 6.
MEAUTYS. L2 324, 7.
Gu a unicorn rampant checky Arg & Sa
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1053.
Or a unicorn salient Sa
MORLEY, Ld. ML I, 64.

Unicorn sejant
A unicorn sejant
HERLING, Sir Robt. Farrer I, 42. (mont East Harling Ch, Norf; d1435.)
PETER. Stevenson 129. (Finkay' de Albania, Bp of Argyll 1419/20 fled to Irld 1425.)
Arg a unicorn sejant Sa armed Or a cresc Untinc
HARLING. Farrer I, 43. (coloured sh on screen, E Harling Ch, Norf.)

Unicorn statant collared
Arg a unicorn stat Sa ducally gorged Or
KERR, of Samuelton. Stodart 8.

Wyvern

Wyvern Untinc
A wyvern wings displ
ARUSIC, Reginaldus, of Silverlea, Cambr.
Birch 5624. (equesr sl.)
BERMINGHAM, S' Wm de. WLN 324.
A wyvern
DRAKE, John, of Wyrmegrey, Norf. Birch 9323. 1434. (sl.)
LANCASTER, E of. Birch 3177. (device of; sl of Furness Abbey, Lancs.)
LANGLOND, John de. Axbridge.
SYDENHAM, John of Bridgwater 520 [1024]. 1403. (sl.)
A wyvern sejnt
DUNBAR, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 334. (a gds of Gospatric, 2nd E of Dunbar; not on sh; sl.)
A wyvern tail nowed
——. Birch 12012. 1293. (imp in arms of Robt le Moygne, s of Wm le M, of Ravele, Hunts; sl.)
A wyvern passs to sin
AVENEL, Gervase. Stevenson-Pers 233. c.1230. (not on sh; sl.)
A wyvern to sin
MACNAUGHTEN, Ath. Stevenson-Pers 489. S AUTH MACCNAVTHAN. 1257. (s of Malcolm M; not on sh.)
A wyvern regard tail nowed
WITTUNE, Anselm, of Molle, Roxburgh. Stevenson-Pers 650. c.1170. (not on sh; sl.)

Arg wyvern
Arg a wyvern Az
BAMPTON, Mons Robt de. CA 22.
Arg a wyvern Gu erect on its tail claws Or
——. WLN 162.
Arg a wyvern Sa
LANGLOND. Gerard 53.
Arg a wyvern Vt armed Gu
UOTHER PENDRAGON. RH Ancestor III, 192, 30.

Az wyvern
Az a wyvern wings displ & addorsed Or
BOSSUM, Le Roy de. WLN 111. (?an eagle.)
Az a wyvern Or
Uther PENDRAGON. WNR 2.
Az a wyvern wings displ Or
——. Lindsay 43. (marshalled by K of Denmark; imp by K James III for his w Mgt dau of K of Denmark.)
Gu wyvern
Gu wyvern Untinc
[BRENT], WB I 30, 2.
Gu a wyvern Arg
BRAINTE, John, of Devon. WB III 115b, 6.
(blazoned erect on its tail.)
[BRENT], WB I 33b, 2.
BRENT. L1 32, 2.
BRENT. L2 44, 2.
BRENT. L10 78, 16.
BRENT. SK 827.
BRENT. Arch Cant II, 110. c.1500. (fig of ?Ric B, donor of a window formerly in N aisle of Willesborough Ch, Kent.)
BRENT, Fulk de. Gerard 34.
BRENT, John. Mill Steph Cossington, Som. 1524. (brass to John B & w Maud Pansfote.)
BRENT, Robt. KG 216b.
BRENT, Robt. PLN 1506.
BRENT, Sir Wm. PLN 287. (blazoned sejnt tail nowed.)
TRENTTE, Sir Robard. RH Ancestor VII, 213, 877.
Gu a wyvern Or
——. Lindsay 20. (qr 4 of K of Denmark.)

Or wyvern
Or a wyvern Sa
——. WNR II 25, 10.
SURIE, R. CK 12.

Sa wyvern
Sa a wyvern close Arg
HAYLE. CRK 377.
Sa a wyvern wings displ Or
WARMINCHAM, Hugo de. CVC 488.
Sa a wyvern Or
WARMININGHAM, S’ Wm de, Ches. CY 13, 50.

Vt wyvern
Vt a wyvern wings displ Arg
MOSTON. WLN 286. (qtd 3 by Venables.)

Barry wyvern
Barry Arg & Sa on the 2nd a wyvern Arg
MANFELD. L1 427, 5.
MANFELD. L2 328, 12.

Checky wyvern
Checky Or & Gu a wyvern sans legs Sa
MACCABEU, Judas. ML II, 114.

Lozengy wyvern
Lozy Arg & Gu a wyvern Sa
JOSHUA. Lindsay 7.
JOSHUA. KB 4.
JOSHUA. RH Ancestor III, 195, 45.
Lozy Gu & Arg a wyvern Sa
MACABEUS, Judas. L2 276, 1.
MACCABAEUS, Judas. BG 26.

Per pale wyvern
Per pale Or & Az a wyvern passt Gu
AEGYPICE, Rex. SM 18, 123.

Wyvern charged with 1 annulet
Arg a wyvern Sa ch on the breast with an annulet [Or]

Wyvern charged with 1 arrow
Untinc a wyvern stat with an arrow piercing its left flank Untinc
——. M3 40b, 393. (qr 3 of Thos Venables of Selborne.)

1 MONSTER & LABEL

Griffin & label
A griffin & label
NANCHELES, Robt de. PRO-sls. s’ ROBERTI DE NANCHELES. 1419/20. (sl.)
Gu a griffin passt Arg a label of 5pts Az
TROSSEBOTE, Sir John. CV-BM 198.

1 MONSTER & IN BASE

Amphisbaena & in base
Gu in chf a wyvern Ppr with head at either end wings addorsed flying upside down & in base a lion Or tearing at the wyvern
——. LD 51. (qtd 2 & 3 by John Langrich, draper of London 1494.)

Griffin & in base
Per fess Arg & Gu in chf a griffin segr Gu b&l Sa in base a lion Arg crowned Or
[BRITAIN], K Osemonde. KB 63.
Per fess Arg & Gu in chf a griffin segr Gu b&l Or in base a lion Or
[BRITAIN], K Hungau, p. KB 200.
[BRITAIN], K Knoght. KB 221.
[BRITAIN], K Sweyn. KB 219.
Per fess Arg & Gu in chf a griffin segr Gu b&l Az in base a lion crowned Or all in border gobony Or & Az
[BRITAIN], K Garfridy. KB 214.
1 MONSTER & CHF - 1 MONSTER & CHF & OVER ALL 239

1 MONSTER & CHIEF

Griffin & chief
Gu a griffin passt Or & a chf per fess indented Erm & Or
BROWN, Steven, of Middx. WB III 120, 8.

Unicorn & chief
Gu a unicorn passt Arg gutty Gu a chf Arg
MISTERTON. L1 445, 6.
MISTERTON. L2 339, 1.
MISTERTON. L9 67a, 12.

Wyvern & chief
Az a wyvern wings open & addorsed Or chf Arg
SOUTHWELL. CRK 1103.

1 MONSTER & ON CHIEF

Werewolf & on chief
A werewolf pg & on a chf a cresc betw 2 mullets
DICKIESON, Charles. Stevenson-Pers 315. 1481. (sl.)

Wyvern & on chief
Gu a wyvern wings expanded & addorsed Or chf Az 3 pd 5foils Arg
WESTHEREFORD PRIORY. L10 67b, 12.

1 MONSTER & IN CHIEF

Griffin & in chief
A griffin segr & in sin chf a mullet
LAUDER, Sir Gilbert, Chaplain. Stevenson-Pers 450. (sl.)
A griffin segr to sin & in chf a mullet
LAUDER, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 448. (sl.)
Az a griffin segr Or & in chf a mullet Arg
REEDE. PLN 457.
Gu a griffin segr & in dex chf cross formy fitchy
HOUD, Wm de. Farrer Bacon 9. 1396. (sl.)

Werewolf & in chief
A werewolf passt & in chf 2 mullets
DICKIESON, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 315. 1584. (sl.)
A werewolf passt & in chf 3 mullets
DICKIESON, Thos, of Ormiston.
Stevenson-Pers 315. 1473. (sl.)

Wyvern & in chief
A wyvern displ & in sin chf a mullet
LANGLOND, John de. PRO-sls. 1360/1 & 1378/9. (sl.)

1 MONSTER & OVER ALL

Griffin & over all

Griffin & over all bend
A griffin & over all bend
SALESBURY, Nicholas, clerk. PRO-sls. 1389/90. (sl.)
Or a griffin Gu & over all bend Az
DUYN, Johan. CA 142.

Griffin & over all on fess 2 heads
Arg a griffin segr Gu & over all on a fess Az 2 bull’s heads cab Or
——. W 336.
Erm a griffin segr Gu membered & armed Or & over all on fess Az 2 bull’s heads cab Or
GONORBY. L1 280, 1.
GONORBY. L2 224, 10.

Griffin & over all on fess 3 heads
Arg a griffin erect Gu & over all on fess Az 3 bull’s heads cab Or
GONERBY. XF 21.
Erm a griffin segr Gu beak & foreclaws Or & over all on fess Az 3 bull’s heads cab Or
GONORBY. SK 334.

1 MONSTER & CHIEF & OVER ALL

Griffin & chief & over all bend
A griffin segr chf checky & over all bend Erm
WELLESBORNE. Lawrance 31. (on tomb at Hughenden, Bucks; 16th cent painted on 14th cent effigy of Sir Ric de Montfort.)

Wyvern & chief & over all
A wyvern segr chf checky & over all bend
WELLESBURNE, Ric de. Nichols Leics. 1308. (sl.)
1 MONSTER BETWEEN

Griffin between

Griffin between unident charges
A griffin segr betw unident charges
TEMEDEBURY, Ric de, of Worcs. Birch
13882. 1374?. (sl.)

Griffin between 3 crescents
Arg a griffin passt Gu betw 3 cres Sa
HANLOW, Sir Nicol. LH 274.

Griffin between 3 crosses
A griffin segr betw 3 crosslets
TEMEDEBURY, Walter de. Wells Museum
28, 92. 1361. (sl.)

Griffin segr betw 3 crosslets fitchy
FROCKSMER, Mill Steph Swyre, Dorset.

(imp by Russell; brass to John R & w Eliz F
1505.)

Untinc a griffin segr betw 3 crosslets fitchy
Arg
———. WB I 42, 6. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir John
Russell.)

Sa a griffin segr Untinc betw 3 crosslets fitchy
Or
FREWKSANER, Leake. (qr 3 of Russel,
John, KG d1554; 12th stall, Prince’s side,
St Geo Chapel; ?griffin Arg.)

Sa a griffin segr betw 3 crosslets fitchy Arg
———. L2 226. (qr 3 of Russell; Wm R of
Chenies cr Baron R 1539.)

Wyvern between

A wyvern to sin betw 3 pods of vetch
VESCI, Mgt de, of Lilliescliff. Stevenson-
Pers 638. c.1220. (sl.)

1 MONSTER IN ORLE

Unicorn in orle
Sa a unicorn ramp Arg in an orle of crosslets
fitchy Or
STEDE, T, of London. LD 136.

MONSTER IN BORDER

Griffin in plain border

Griffin segr in border
DRUE, Thos. Stowe-Bard 2 S, IV, 8.
SIGILLU... DRUE. 1410/11. (sl.)

Arg a griffin segr Gu in border Sa
CHATTERTON, John. L10 44b, 17.

Gu a griffin segr Or in border Arg
[BATTELL]. WB IV 152, 473. (qr 3 of
Thos Lytyllery.)

Sa a griffin segr in border Arg
———. XF 31. (qr 2 & 3 of Curzon?)

Griffin in patterned border

Griffin in border charged with crosses &
acorns
Or a griffin segr per fess Az fretty Arg & Sa in
border Gu ch with 5 crosses formy & 5
acorns Or slipped Vt alternately
BOYS. Xpat 72.

BOYS, John, of Freidvile, Nonington, Kent.
L10 93, 4.

BOYS, John, of Nonynges [Nonington],
Kent. WK 533.

BOYS, of Kent. L2 86, 2.

BOYS, of Nonington, Kent. L10 87b, 5.

Griffin in border charged with fleurs de lys
A griffin segr in border ch with 12 fleurs de lys
LAUDER, Robt, of the Bass. Stevenson-
Pers 449. 1478. (sl; ?fleur de lys in border
intended for royal tressure.)

Griffin in border Erm
Gu a griffin passt Or in border Erm
CHYRCHE, Mill Steph Otterden, Kent.
(brass to Isabel, w of John C 1488.)

Griffin in border roundelly
A griffin in border roundelly
GREAND, Donett de. PRO-sls. 1357/8. (sl;
17 roundels.)

Untinc a griffin segr in border Sa roundelly Or
CHADERTON. WB I 33b, 8.

Arg a griffin segr Gu in border Sa roundelly
Arg
CHATTERTO, of Lancs. L2 140, 6.

Griffin charged & crowned in patterned
border
Gu a griffin wings displ Or crowned Arg
pantend from a riband about the neck Purp
an escutch Purp ch with double eagle Arg
all in border Az semy of lions & fleurs de
lys alternately Or
HALL, Frank, of Kenersey, Salop. LH 619.

HALL, John. LH 632. (qr 1.)
Griffin in border modified

Griffin passant in border engrailed
Arg a griffin passant wings displ Gu in border engr Az
HAVERING. CRK 531.

Griffin segreant in border engrailed
A griffin segr in border engr JOVENE, John le, of Humbridgesho [Humbershoe], Herts. Birch 11026. SIGILLVM IO... LE IOVENE. 1329. (sl.)

Griffin segr Or in border engr Arg BATAIL, of Essex. L2 70, 10. BATAIL, of Essex. L1 70, 3. BATTELL. PLN 768. (qtd 3 by T Lyttelbury als Horne, of Lincs?, border omitted in entry.)

Griffin segr Or in border engr Sa BATEL, of Essex. L1 108, 3. BATYLL. PT 728.

Griffin segreant patterned or charged in border engrailed
Gu a griffin segr Arg on the shldr with a cresc Sa in border engr Az CAVYLERE. L1 184, 1. CAVYLERE. L2 129, 10.

Pegasus in border
Az a pegasus ramp Arg on the shldr with a rose Gu seceded Arg in border gobony Arg & Vt CAVYLERE. L1 184, 1. CAVYLERE. L2 129, 10.

Unicorn in border
Arg a unicorn in border engr Sa
——. M3 20h, 172. (qr 2 & 3 of Morgan ap Gynkyn ap Philip ap Morgan, held Lordship of Langton for E of March.)

Wyvern in border

Wyvern in patterned border
A wyvern segreant in border gobony PINK...E, Wm de. PRO-sls E40 A5318. s WILLELM DE PINK...E. 1374/5. (sh used by Stoppusleye, Thos de; sl.)

Wyvern charged & crowned in patterned border
Gu a wyvern wings disp! Or crowned Arg pendant from the neck an escutch Gu ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or HALL. WK 589. (imp Geddyn.) VANHALLE, Franke. BB 73, K12. (d1376.)

Wyvern charged & crowned in patterned border
Ga a wyvern wings disp! Or crowned Arg pendant from the neck an escutch Purp ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or HALL, of Grays Inn. L10 92, 1. (qr 1 of 4.)

Wyvern charged & crowned in patterned border
Ga a wyvern wings disp! Or crowned Arg pendant from the neck an escutch Purp ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or HALL, of Kenersey. XF 430. (imp Geddyn, for Katherina dau of John G.)

Wyvern charged & crowned in patterned border
Ga a wyvern wings disp! Or crowned Arg pendant from the neck an escutch Purp ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or HALL, of Salop. LH 42.

Wyvern charged & crowned in patterned border
Gu a wyvern crowned, wings displ & tail noved all Or pendant from a riband about the neck Sa an escutch Gu ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or HALE, Sir Frank van, KG. Leake. (23rd stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; d1375.)

Wyvern charged & crowned Or pendant from a strap about the neck Sa an escutch Gu ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or HALL, Edw, of Gray’s Inn. L1 353, 4. (qr 1 of 4.)

Wyvern charged & crowned Or pendant from a strap about the neck Sa an escutch Gu ch with a 2head eagle Arg all in border Az ch with lions & fleurs de lys alternately Or HALL, Edw, of Gray’s Inn. L2 244, 3.
1 MONSTER IN DOUBLE TRESSURE

A griffin seg to sin in royal tressure
LAUDER, George, of Balcomy, Bp of Argyll. Stevenson-Pers 449. 1427. (Bp 1427–72; sl.)
LAUDER, George, of Balcomy, Fife, Bp of Argyll. Stevenson 129. (d1460/1.)
A griffin seg in royal tressure Arg
LAUDER, Sir Robt of the Bass, Justiciar of Scotld. Stevenson-Pers 449. c.1390. (sl.)
Gu a griffin seg in royal tressure Arg
LAUDYR, of the Bass. Lindsay 236.
LAWDER, of the Basse. SC 111.

1 MONSTER WITH 1 OTHER BEAST MONSTER OR REPTILE

Dragon & lion
Arg a dragon Vt fighting a lion Az crowned Purp
THAME, Sir Edm. XK 290. (in DBA vol I.)
Arg a dragon Vt fighting a lion Az crowned Gu each a&l Gu in centre chf cresc Gu
TAME, Edm, of Fairford. M3 71b, 865.

Griffin & snake
A griffin to sin in combat with a snake which is biting its neck
LASCI, Rog de, Constable of Chester. Birch 11202. SIGILL' ROGERI CONSTABVLARI
CESTRIE. nd. (sl.)

Monster & lion
Standing upon a lion a 2head eagle displ with body formed of 2 human heads
BLIDA, Adam de. PRO-sls. 1304/5. (sl.)

2 MONSTERS

2 griffins
2 griffins
BURTON, Alice. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (late wife of Wm de B; sl.)
Per pale Gu & Sa 2 griffins combatant Arg
MEREDITH, Edm ap. PLN 689.
MYRGCHE, Emonde ap. WB IV 185b, 1078.

2 wyverns
2 wyverns combatant
HUMBRE, John. LonBH I, 24. (sl.)
Or 2 wyverns erect on their tails addorsed Vt crowned Gu
BRITAIN, Uter Pendragon. BW 5, 3b.

2 MONSTERS & ON CHIEF

2 griffins & on chief 1 fish
Per pale 2 griffins seg & on chf a lucy naiant
ATTE FELDE, John, of Bedlington, Surr. Birch 6992. S'IOHIS ATE FELDE. 1324. (sl.)
FOLDE, John atte. BarronMS AS 51. S'IOHIS ATE FOLDE. 1317. (sl.)
FOLDE, John atte, fishmonger of London. PRO-sls AS 51. S'IOHIS ATE FELD. 1316/7. (sl.)
FOLDE, John atte, fishmonger of London. PRO-sls. 1316/7. (sl.)

2 MONSTERS BETWEEN

2 griffins between 3 trefoils
Arg 2 griffins passt Sa betw 3 3foils Vt WYLTY. L 1 670, 2.

2 griffins between 4 trefoils
Arg 2 griffins passt wings expanded & addorsed Sa betw 4 slipped 3foils Vt 2 in pale in either flank
WILLEY. CRK 1934.
WILLY, Nic. W 161.

2 MONSTERS IN ORLE

Arg 2 griffins passt Sa in orle of 5 3foils Vt WILLY. FK II, 899.

3 MONSTERS

3 centaurs
Gu 3 centaurs Or

3 cockatrices
Sa 3 cockatrices Arg
LANGLEY. DV 23b, 907.
LANGLEY. RB 521.
Sa 3 cockatrices close Arg
LANGLEY. L 1 405, 3.
LANGLEY. L 2 302, 11.
LANGLEY. L 9 41a, 8.
3 dragons
Arg 3 dragons sans legs wings folded naiant in pale Az
[BRITAIN], K Coylf, panym. KB 206.
[BRITAIN], K Rasyngen. KB 201.
Arg 3 dragons sans legs wings folded naiant in pale Az a label Gu
[BRITAIN], Edred, panym. KB 208.
[BRITAIN], K Ceff. KB 202.
[BRITAIN], K Nacadar, p. KB 207.
Gu 3 dragons passat Ern.
BLOSSUM. PLN 1364.
BLOSSUM. L1 54, 2.
BLOSSUM. L2 73, 9.
BLOSSUN. DV 61a, 2420.
BLOSSUN. WB I 32b, 10.

3 griffins

3 demi griffins
Per fess embattled Or & Arg 3 demi-griffins Az b&l Gu

3 griffins courant
Az 3 griffins courant Arg armed Or
PERSYA, Rex de. RH Ancestor IX, 129, 1152.

3 griffins passant
3 griffins passat pale
BLOUNT, Edw le. Birch 7504. SIGILLVM
EDWARDI LE BLOUNT. 1354. (sl.)
3 griffins passat 2 & 1
CORTON, John. PRO-sls E40, A11785. s...
DE CORTON. 1333. (s of Geoffrey de C; sl.)
3 griffins passat
WHYT, Oliver. PRO-sls AS 132. SIGILLVM
OLIVERI WHYT. 1355/6. (sl.)
Arg 3 griffins passat in pale Sa
WYLLY. WB IV 179b, 966.
Az 3 griffins passat in pale Or
——. WK 248. (qr 3 of Calthorpp, Sir
Phillip; a&l Gu.)
——. L1 36b, 6. (qr 3 of Calthorpp;
forelegs Gu.)
WITH. CRK 114.
WITH. XF 618. (armed Or; qr 3 of
calthorpe, Sir Philip.)
WYTHER, Geoffrey. L 569. (armed Gu.)
WYTHER, Sir Oliver. W 69.
Az 3 griffins passat 2 & 1 Or
——. PT 896.
FITZWITH, of Norf. L2 195, 3.
FYZWYTH, Sir Geffrey. BR V, 133.
Az 3 griffins Or

3 harpies

3 sea dogs
Arg 3 sea dogs naiant in pale Sa
GEFFE. L1 291, 1.
GEFFE. L2 227, 4.
GESSE, Nicol. RB 511.

3 wyverns
Arg 3 wyverns sans wings Az
COELF, K of Engld. L2 100, 12.
COELFF, K. L10 45b, 19.
Arg 3 wyverns volant wings displ Gu
——. CRK 127.
3 MONSTERS & OVER ALL

3 griffins & over all
Or 3 griffins pass Az over all bend Arg
——. CRK 2042.

3 MONSTERS IN BORDER

3 griffins in border
Arg 3 griffins courant in pale Sa in border engr
Gu roundelly Or
WILLES. L9 25a, 12. (?Nycholas, water bailey of London.)

6 MONSTERS

6 griffins
6 griffins
MEAX, Thos de. PRO-sls E40, A279.
1378/9. (sl.)
MEAX, Thos de. PRO-sls. 1378/9. (sl.)
6 griffins segr 3, 2 & 1
MELSA, John de. Birch 11730. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE MELSA. 1360. (als Mewes, s of the Lady Scolastica de Mewes; sl.)
Az 6 griffins segr 3, 2 & 1 Or
MEUS. L9 54b, 12.
MEUS. L1 456, 5.
MEUS. L2 342, 5.
MEUS, S’ John. PO 649.
MEUS. Sr John de. CKO 599.
Az 6 griffins Or
MEUS, Sr Geoffrey de. M 37.
MEUS, Mons Johan de. AS 411.
MEUS, Sr Godefrey de. L 42.
MEUX, Mons John de. CG 554.

3 MORTARS
Sa 3 mortars & pestles Arg
WAKYRLE. BG 418.
WATERLEY. L1 687, 6.
Sa billety 3 grocer’s mortars Arg
GOTER. L1 281, 2.
GOTER. L2 224, 12.

1 MULONG

Mount of 1 peak
Or a mountain Az flaming Gu
MACLEOD, Ld of Lewes. Stodart 3.
MAKLOID, Ld of Levis. Lindsay 147.
Or a mountain Sa flaming Gu
MAKLOYD. SC 73.

Mount of 3 peaks
A mount of 3 peaks in base
NEWFAR, Frederick. Stevenson-Pers 528.
1507/8. (notary public, Kirkwall.)
Gu a mount of 3 peaks Arg
——. WK 44. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Adryan van Greknecke, Kt by Hen VII.)

3 MOUNTS
3 grassy mole-hills
TYLDESLEY. CY 64, 253. (qtg 3 garbs in border.)
Arg 3 grassy hillocks Vt
TYLDESLEY, Thurston, of Lancs. L9 29a, 11. (qtg Sa 3 garbs Or in border Arg.)

1 MULLET

Untinc mullet
Untinc pierced mullet of 4 points
1 pd mullet of 4pts
(dimid by ?Arthur on sl used by Thos Lampriere, bailiff.)

Untinc mullet of 5 points
1 mullet
——. PRO-sls E40 A11608. 1380. (used by John Drake of Borham.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 332. 1489. (qr 4 of Drummon, Robt, Ld of Ermor or Ardmore, latterly called Carnock or Cunnock, nr Stirling; sl.)
——. SHY 412.
——. Lanes 1533 CS 110, 149. (qtd 3 by Leyghe.)

[ASHTON]. Mill Steph Cowthorpe, Yorks West Riding. 1494. (imp by Hammerton; brass to Brian Roucliff & w Joan H.)
BELL, Adna, of Berwickshire. Stevenson-Pers 244. (sl; not on sh.)
CHALMERS, Sir John, of Gadgirth, Ayrshire. Stevenson-Pers 280. 1500. (sl; qtd checky.)
CHALMERS, Mr Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 281. (*qg a fess checky.*)

PULESTON, Rog, Kt. PRO-sls. 1527/8. (*sl.*)

[WALTON, of Ulens Walton]. Mill Steph Winwick, Lancs. 1527. (*qr 4 of Leigh; brass to Sir Peter L & w Ellen Savage.*)

Untinc pierced mullet of 5 points
1 pd mullet
——. Bow LVII, 23. 1506/7. (*imp by Entwisell, Thos. jun. of Stanton Wivill, Leics.*)

ASHBURNHAM, Rog, of Kent & Surr. Birch 6948. ASCH BURNEHAM. 1380. (*sl.*)

DRONSFIELD, Wm de, of Yorks, Kt. BIRCH 9332. DRONSFIELD. 1402. (*sl.*)

HARPEDEON, John de, Kt, seneschal of Aquitaine. PRO-sls. 1389. (*sl.*)

HARPENDENE, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1340/1. (*sl.*)

OLYVERE, Isabella, of Essex. Birch 12297. 1432. (*w of Robt; sl.*)

OSGELAIMA, Adam. Durham-sls 1928. (*sl.*)

SANDCROFT, Agnes de. Birch 6708. ...FT. 1301. (*borne in the left hand of figure; wid of Sir Robt Sandcroft, Suff.*)

Untinc voided mullet of 5 points
1 voided mullet
——. Durham-sls 1157. 1394. (*sl used by John of Hagthorpe.*)

——. Durham-sls 101. 1382. (*sl used by Stephen Aspour.*)

Untinc mullet of 6 points
1 mullet of 6pts
HARPENDENE, Wm de, of Harpenden, Herts. Birch 10507. S’ WILLELMH. PE.... 1341. (*sl.*)

INNES, Wm, 6th of Innes. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1295. (*sl; not on sh; d c.1306.*)

VIPONT, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 639. nd. (*sl.*)

Untinc pierced mullet of 6 points
1 pd mullet of 6pts
RYLOND, Matilda. BirmCL-sls 492697. 1393. (*sl; wid of Peter R of Aylesbury.*)

Arg 1 mullet Or
Arg a pd mullet Or
[ WALTON]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 197. (*qtd 3 by Barton.*)

Arg 1 mullet Sa
Arg a mullet Sa
——. XC 292.

ACHETON. DV 71a, 2816.

ASCHETON. L1 1, 5.

ASCHETON. L2 2, 4.

ASHEETON. PT 953. [AS]HETON, Thos. WK 117.

ASHTON. L10 5, 12.

ASHTON. LY 67.

ASHTON. PT 1057.

ASHTON, Sir Thos. WLN 283.

ASHTON, Sir Thos, of Ashton. M3 37, 354.

ASHTON, Sir Thos, of Lancs. CRK 1033.

ASSHETON. Arch Journ, LXX, 2. (*window in S Michael’s Ashton-under-Lyne with inscrib commemorating Sir Thos A d1454, Sir John A d1484, Sir Thos A d1516 each with their wives, & also Laurence A, rector 1458–85 & Gervase A, rector living 1513.*)
ASSHETON, Sir Wm of. WB I 38, 11.
AYSTON, Sir Tomas, of Lancs. RH Ancestor IV, 238, 321.
Arg a pd mullet Sa
ASHETON, Sir Thos of. M3 27, 209.
ASHTON, Sir John de. CV-BM 71.
ASHTON, Sir Thos. PLN 219.
ASHTON, Sir Thos. PLN 2016.
AYCHTUN, Sir Thos, of Lancs. WB III 93, 4.
Arg a mullet Sa pd Or
ASHTON. M3 35b, 334. (qr 3 of Legh of Bradley, Sir Piers.)

Az 1 mullet Arg
Az a mullet Arg
——. WB I 18, 21. (qr 2 & 3 of Muscher.)
CHALMER, of Gathgirth, Ayr. Lindsay 331.
UNGAN, Sir A. WB I 40, 13.
Az a mullet of 6pts Arg
OGARD, of Kent. MY 240.
Az a mullet of 7pts Arg
HAGARDE. SHY 139.
OGARD. CRK 227.
OGARD, of Kent. MY 240.
Az a mullet of 8pts Or
HODESUN, Baudewin de. Q 400.
Az a pd mullet of 8pts Or
HALDEHAM, Baldewinus de. Q II 396.

Gu 1 mullet Arg
Gu a pd mullet of 8pts Arg
RYCHEMOND. L1 561, 2.
RYCHEMOND. DV 44a, 1737.
Gu a pd mullet of 9pts Arg
RICHEMOND. CC 227, 164.
Gu a mullet of 16pts Arg
ARDERE. PLN 594.
ARDERE. PLN 598. (qtg Or a bugle leathered Az over all on loz bendy in base
Arg & Gu a fess Or & on chf Arg a 5foil pd
Gu in arms of Tarenne, (Toranto, Italy added.).)
LESUAUX. PLN 602. (qtg 2 & 3 Fr ancient.)
Gu a mullet Arg pd Or
HARPEDENE, Sir John. RH Ancestor VII, 188, 620. (tricked with a martlet in the piercing.)

Gu 1 mullet Or
Gu a pd mullet of 6pts Or
POUNCHARDONNE. SK 683.

Or 1 mullet
Or a mullet Arg
——. Nichols Leics II, 12. (Abkettleby Ch, Leics.)
Or a pd mullet Sa
GEE, Edm. Dingley 302. (d1502; mont
Trinity Ch, Chester.)

Sa 1 mullet Arg
Sa a mullet Arg
——. L2 211, 4. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Frye of Devon.)
——. PLN 1638. (qted by Breton, Arg a lion Sa.)
Sa a mullet of 7pts Arg
——. WJ 805.

Barry 1 mullet
Barry of 8 Or & Gu in dex chf mullet Sa
ALEYNE, Mons Robt, le fitz. WJ 542.

Bendy 1 mullet
Bendy Arg & Az a mullet Gu
ST PHILIBERT, Mons Huwe. AN 182.

Bendy wavy 1 mullet
Bendy wavy Sa & Arg in chf mullet Arg
EESTBURY. FK II, 518.

Erm 1 mullet
Erm a mullet of 6pts Gu pd Or
HASENHILL. L1 333, 1.
HASENHILL. L2 258, 9.
HASENHILL. LH 96.
Erm a mullet of 8pts Gu pd Or
[BRITAIN], K Beswied, p. KB 73.

Fretty 1 mullet
1 fret & a mullet pd
BELLEW, Patrick. PRO-sls. 1512. (sl.)
Gu fretty & in chf mullet Arg
HODELSTONE. FK II, 551.
HODELSTONE. FK II, 553. (qtg Lychfield.)
Gu fretty Or & in chf mullet Or
LYILL, of Stanepath. Lindsay 289.
Or fretty Gu & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Arg
VERDOUN, Mons Nich de. WJ 857.
Sa fretty & in chf mullet Or
BELLEWE, of Devon. L1 33, 1.
BELLEWE, of Devon. L2 44, 6.
Sa fretty & in chf mullet of 6pts Or
BELLEWE, of Alverdyscot [Alverdiscott],
Devon. M3 94, 1202.
Gyronny 1 mullet
Gyronny in 1st qr a pd mullet
HOSEBONE, John. Birch 10842. SIGILLUM IOTHIS HOSEBONE. 1514. (sl used by Nicholas Osborne of Lyborne, Northants; very indistinct if qtly.)

Paly 1 mullet
Paly & in dex chf mullet
LANGLEY, Thos, Bp of Durham. Vinc 88 3. SECRETVM THOME DEI. 1413. (sl.)
Paly & in dex fess mullet
LANGLEY, Thos, Bp of Durham. Birch 2472/3. (1406–37.)
Paly Arg & Az in dex chf mullet
——. CC 233, 366. (qr 2 & 3 of Radclif, a bend engr & label.)
Paly Arg & Az in chf mullet Arg
——. PLN 447. (qtg Strelley, Gu a chev betw 3 mascles Erm & on an escutcher over all Arundell, Az 6 martlets Arg.)
Paly Arg & Sa a mullet of 6pts Gu on the 3rd pale
SWINFORD, Mons Wm, of Essex. WJ 432.
Paly Az & Or a mullet Or
GURNAI, Monsire Maheu de. AN 171.
Paly Or & Az a mullet Arg on the 2nd pale
GOURNEY, Mons Esmond. WJ 438.
Paly Or & Az a mullet Or on the 2nd pale
GURNAY. SK 28.

Per chevron 1 mullet
Per chev Sa & Arg in dex chf mullet Gu ASTON. SK 719.
Per chev Sa & Erm in dex chf mullet Arg
——. BG 342.

Per fess 1 mullet
Per fess Arg & Az in base mullet Arg pd Or
——. Nichols Leics III, 116. (imp by Beaumont; window in Woodhouse Chapel, Leics.)

Per saltire 1 mullet
Per salt Arg & Sa in fess pt a mullet Or
NORTHALL. L9 85a, 9.

Pily wavy 1 mullet
Pily wavy Arg & Gu in dex chf mullet Arg GARNON. SK 218.

Quarterly 1 mullet
See QUARTERLY & IN DEXTER CHIEF, Quarterly & in dexter chief mullet

Semy of chessrooks 1 mullet
Arg semy of chessrooks a pd mullet Sa ROOCODE, of Sussex. MY 337.

Va 1 mullet
Va in dex chf a mullet Gu BECHAMP, Mons John. CA 173.
Va in dex chf a mullet of 6pts Gu
BOUTH, S’ John de. R 62. (Beauchamp.)

Vairy 1 mullet
Vairy Arg & Gu in dex chf a mullet of 6pts Sa BEH’, S’ Philip. R 64.

1 MULLET & LABEL
1 pd mullet & label
——. Soc Guern 1928, 351. c.1515. (sl used by J Giulle, Bailiff of Guernsey 1511–38.)
1 pd mullet of 6pts & label
ROVEL, Alan. Birch 13151. S’ SECRETI ALANI DE ROVEL. temp Hen III. (s of Wm de R, of Lincon; sl.)

1 MULLET & CHIEF
1 mullet & chf paly
KEITH, Sir Robt, Kt, Ld of Strathauchin. Stevenson-Pers 433. 1390. (sl.)
Arg a pd mullet Sa & chf per fess indented throughout Arg & Sa
COPPENDALLE. WB I 18b, 12.

1 MULLET & ON CHIEF

1 mullet & on chief beast
1 pd mullet & on chief embattled a demi-lion qf BUTTILLER, John, de Shustoke. PRO-sls. 1404/5. (sl.)
Arg a pd mullet Gu & on chf Gu a demi-lion istst Arg
WELDON. WB I 20b, 4.

1 mullet & on chief 3 birds
1 mullet of 6pts & on chf 3 birds
CAIRNS, Wm, Vicar of Glamis. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1455. (sl.)

1 mullet & on chief 3 chessrooks
Arg a pd mullet Sa & on chf Az 3 chessrooks Or
BOULLART, La Rocque. L10 24, 5.
1 mullet & on chief 3 escallops
1 mullet & on chf3 escallops
GRAHAM, Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 382. s
ELIZABETH GRAYM. 1498. (w of Andrew
Moncur; sl.)

1 mullet & on chief 1 fleur de lys
Arg a mullet Gu & on chf Or a fleur de lys Gu
ROGER. RB 296.
ROGER. CC 225, 103.
ROGERS. L1 558, 6.
Arg a mullet Sa & on chf Or a fleur de lys Gu
ROGERS. 1H7 1.
Arg a pd mullet Sa & on chf Or a fleur de lys Gu
ROGERS. WB II 58, 1.

1 mullet & on chief 2 mullets
1 pd mullet & on chf2 pd mullets
COASTLEY, John of. HB-SND Pro Wards & Liveries Box 13. (sl.)
COASTLEY, John of. HB-SND Pro Wards & Liveries Box 11. 1335. (sl.)

1 mullet & on chief 3 roundels
1 mullet & on chf3 roundels
MITCHELSON, Andrew, a bailie of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 509. 1494. (sl; roundels uncertain.)

1 MULLET & IN CHIEF

1 mullet & in chief unidentified charge
1 mullet in base & in dch a unident ch
GODIBOUR, Thos. Durham-sls 1080. 1341. (sl.)

1 mullet & in chief 1 crescent
Arg a mullet Sa & in dch cresc Gu
——. WB II 64, 7. (qr 2 of unnamed sh; qr 1 blank, qr 2. Arg 2 bends engr Sa, qr 4 Gu a cross engr Arg.)
Sa a mullet & in chf cresc Arg
DENSELL. PT 1272.

1 mullet & in chief 3 lozenges
Barry 1 mullet on 3rd bar & in chf 3 loz
——. Arch Journ, LXXX, 5, 6, 20 & 42. (imp by ?Waterton, barry Erm & Untinc 3 cres; tomb of Sir Robt Wd1442.)
Barry Arg & Az in centre pt a mullet & in chf 3 loz Gu
FLEMYNGE. CC 230, 258.

1 mullet & in chief 3 roundels
Barry a pd mullet on 3rd bar & in chf3 roundels
FLEMING, Ric, Bp of London. Vinc 88 30. 1421. (sl.)

1 mullet & in chief 1 saltire
1 mullet & in chf salt couped
FAIRFOWL, John, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 351. 1480. (?a merchants mark; sl.)

1 MULLET BETWEEN

1 mullet between 1 annulet & …
In pale a mullet betw an annulet & a cresc
SEIR, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 582. 1515. (gd-dau & one of the heirs of umquhile John Seir of Graignachtrow, w of Robt Gray in ?Dunkeld; sl.)

1 mullet between 6 annulets
Or 6 annulets Sa & in fess pt a mullet slipped Sa
LOWTHER, Wm. LY 107. (blazoned a 5 pt leaf.)
Or a mullet Gu betw 6 annulets Sa
LOWTHER. SK 757.

1 mullet between 2 bars
Arg a mullet Gu betw 2 bars Sa
——. WK 497. (qr 2 of Compton, Hen.)
Arg a mullet of 7pts Sa betw 2 bars Gu
——. WJ 801. (name illegible.)
Arg a mullet Sa betw 2 bars Sa
BRERETON. CC 224b, 88. (mullet possibly Az.)

1 mullet between 3 demi lions passant guardant
1 mullet of 6pts betw 3 demi-lions pg
JOHN, parson of Lapworth. PRO-sls AS 110. SIGILLU JOHANNIS. 1466/7. (sl.)
NEWENHAM, Edm. PRO-sls E40 A12018. SIGILLUM NEWHAM. 1467. (sl.)
NEWENHAM, Edm. PRO-sls E40 A10995. SIGILL EDMUNDI …NHAM. 1467/8. (sl.)

1 mullet between 3 lions
1 mullet of 8pts betw 3 lions
VIPONT, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 638. late 12th cent. (sl.)
Erm a mullet betw 3 lions Gu
HONDESACRE, Wm. E 469. (usual Hondesacre blazon is Erm 3 chess rooks Gu
1 mullet between 2 bends & …
1 pd mullet betw 2 roses in bend all betw 2 bends
FITZROBERT, John, of Farington. PRO-sls. 1357/8. (or Farington, John s of Robt de F; sl.)

1 mullet between 2 birds
1 mullet betw 2 birds passat in pale
AUCHINLECK, Mr Samuel. Stevenson-Pers 232. (or Afflec; sl.)

1 mullet between 3 birds
Arg a mullet Sa betw 3 birds Gu b&l Or
MOLET, John. Farrer III, 66. (sh in St Helen’s Ch, Norwich.)
1 mullet betw 3 herons
HERON, Thos. HB-SND Dods 45, 42b. 1392. (sl.)
1 mullet betw 3 martlets
HERLE, Ric. Durham-sls 1257. (sl used by Ada of Burdon.)

1 mullet between 3 bougets
Arg a mullet betw 3 water bougets Sa
ILDERTONE. FK II, 594.
Az a pd mullet Arg betw 3 water bougets Or
ROOS. FK II, 788.
Or a mullet Gu betw 3 water bougets Sa
ROOS, de Kendal. WB V 50.

1 mullet between 6 chessrooks
Arg a pd mullet betw 6 chessrooks Sa
ROKEWOOD. LR 70.

1 mullet between 2 crescents
Qtly Gu & Arg a mullet betw 2 cresc Gu in pale
MORTON. WB II 68, 13.

1 mullet between 2 crescents & …
Qtly Untinc & Erm a mullet betw 2 cresc in pale all betw 2 goat’s heads erased in qrs 1 & 4 respectively
MORTON, Robt, gent of London. LonG-sls 162.

1 mullet between 3 crescents
1 mullet betw 3 cresc
CABELL, Master Alex, parson of Banchory. Stevenson-Pers 267. 1506. (sl.)
1 mullet betw 3 incresc
MACGEE, Blais, burgess of Whithorn. Stevenson-Pers 485. 1527. (incresc sic for savage heads; sl.)

1 mullet between 3 crosses
Arg a mullet betw 3 crosses formy Gu
STAINTON. XZ 59.
STAUNTON. LS 156.
STAYNTON. CC 234,386.

1 mullet between 3 cushions
1 mullet betw 3 square cushions
DUNBAR, David. Stevenson-Pers 338. 1494. (sl.)

1 mullet between 3 escutcheons
1 mullet betw 3 escutch
HAY, Wm, 3rd of Tallo. Stevenson-Pers 405. 1513. (on an escutche over arms qtly 1 & 4, 5 fraises 2 & 3 barry.)
Gu a mullet of 6pts Arg betw 3 escutch Erm
GERMYN, Mons Wiliam. TJ 1103. (as painted but blazoned Gu a mullet Arg betw 3 voided escutch Erm.)
Gu a mullet Arg betw 3 voided escutch Erm
GERMYN, Mons Wm. TJ 1103. (as blazoned but painted Gu a mullet of 6pts Arg betw 3 escutch Erm.)
Gu a mullet Or betw 3 escutch Erm
GERMEN. WB I 18, 13.

1 mullet between 3 fleurs de lys
1 mullet betw 3 fleurs de lys 2 & 1
WESTON, Hen, of Oldland, Gloucs. Birch 14413. 1516. (sl.)
Az a mullet Arg betw 3 fleurs de lys Erm
BURGHE. SK 732.

1 mullet between 6 fleurs de lys
Or a mullet Gu betw 6 fleurs de lys Az
PULVERTOFT. Suff HN 27. (imp by Tasborough; Sotherley Ch.)
1 mullet between 3 foils
1 mullet between 3 foils
BORTHWICK, Bernard, of Colehall. Stevenson-Pers 255. 1590. (sl.)
BORTHWICK, Thos, a bailie of Haddington. Stevenson-Pers 254. 1505. (sl.)
HAMILTON, John, of Woodhall. Stevenson-Pers 394. 1486. (sl.)
MILET, John. PRO-sls. 1432. (sl.)

1 mullet between 2 heads (beast)
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf mullet Arg betw 2 boar’s heads couped Or tushes Arg
SANDEFORD. FK II, 465.

1 mullet between 2 heads & …
1 mullet betw 2 boar’s heads erased in chf & a cresc in base
POMPHEREY, John, of Hinchelwood. Stevenson-Pers 544. 1504. (sl.)

1 mullet between 3 heads (beast, lion)
1 mullet betw 3 lion’s heads erased
ABARWYLZ, Awray. Roman PO 5. 1446. (sl.)

1 mullet between 3 heads (leopard’s faces)
Az a mullet Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or langued Gu
MORE. L2 330, 4.
Az a mullet Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or MORE. CC 225b, 126.
Gu a pd mullet Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or ——. SK 819.
——. SK 821. (qtg Arg 2 bends Or fimbr Sa.)

1 mullet between 3 heads (beast, boar)
1 mullet betw 3 boar’s heads erased
FERGUSON, John, Ld of Cluny. Stevenson-Pers 353. (sl.)
PANTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 539. 1509. (s of James P, burgess of Dysart.)

1 mullet between 3 heads (beast, deer)
Arg a mullet Sa betw 3 reindeer heads cab Sa BOWET. FK II, 833.

1 mullet between 3 heads (bird)
1 pd mullet betw 3 cock’s heads erased combs & wattles Gu
——. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. (imp by Erdeswick; tomb of Hugh E 1473.)

1 mullet between 3 heads (human)
1 mullet betw 3 savage’s heads
MACGEE, Blais, burgess of Whithorn. Stevenson-Pers 485. 1527. (savage’s heads represented like incresc.)

1 mullet between 3 horns
1 mullet betw 3 bugle horns stringed
FORRESTER, Alex, fiar of Corstorphin. Stevenson-Pers 361. 1512. (d c.1540; sl.)

1 mullet between 3 leaves
1 mullet betw 3 leaves slipped
LEWIS, Thos, of Manor. Stevenson-Pers 459. 1473. (sl.)

1 mullet between 3 lozenges
1 pd mullet betw 3 loz
KIRKETON, Lucy. PRO-sls E40 A9309. (w of John de Kirketon; sl.)

1 mullet between 3 pheons
Arg a mullet Gu betw 3 pheons Sa
JOLY. L1 367, 4.
JOLY. L2 280, 9.

1 mullet between 3 pickaxes
Gu a mullet betw 3 picks Arg PYGOT. FK II, 595.

1 mullet between 3 portcullises
Gu 1 mullet Untinc betw 3 portcullises sans chains Or
——. PT 397.

1 mullet between 5 roundels
1 mullet betw 5 roundels
DUCKWORTH, John de, of Huntingdon, Hunts. Birch 9364. 1389. (blazoned a pentacle betw; also John Yonge chapl & Ric Porter.)

1 mullet between 3 wheels
1 pd mullet betw 3 Catherine wheels
ROET. Birch 13808. 1377. (imp in arms of Katharine Swinford; sl.)
1 MULLET BETWEEN … & IN BASE
1 mullet between 2 5foils in chf & a cresc in base
YULE, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 654. 1514. (sl.)

1 MULLET BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF
Arg a mullet betw 3 pheons 2 & 1 Sa on chf Sa
greyhound passt Arg collared & belled Gu
PONERTON. L2 404, 3.

1 MULLET BETWEEN … & IN CHIEF
Arg a mullet betw 2 bars Arg in chf 3 roundels
Sa & in chf & in annulet
VATORT. LY 53. (the 3 mullets are in chf.)

1 MULLET IN BORDER
1 mullet in plain border
1 pd mullet in border
——. Mill Steph Rainham, Essex. (brass to a civilian & w, inscrip lost c.1480.)
Or a pd mullet in border Sa
HILLING. LH 1078.

1 mullet in modified border
Mullet in border engrailed
Qtly a mullet in 1st qr in border engr
VERE, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
VERE, Hugh de. LD of Swanscombe. Barons Letter XV. 1301. (sl.)
Qtly Gu & Or a mullet Arg in 1st qr in border engr Sa
VEER, S Hugh de. GA 95. (wrongly blazoned Qtly Or & Gu.)
ON 1 MULLET

On 1 mullet annulet
On 1 mullet an annulet
ASHTON. Mill Steph Middleton, Lancs.  
(Gd qtg II & III Barton qtg Middleton;  
brass to man in armour & w c.1510 ?Sir Ric  
A 1508 & w Isabel Talbot, inscrip lost.)  
ASHTON, of Middleton. Mill Steph  
Middleton, Lancs. (Gd qtg II & III Barton  
qtg Middleton.)  
Arg on a mullet Sa an annulet Arg  
ASHETON. PT 954.  
ASHTON, Sir John. CVL 383.  
Arg on a mullet Sa pd Arg a annulet Sa  
ASHTON, S’ Thos de, of Middelton, Lancs.  
CY 55, 220.  
Gu on a mullet of 9pts Az an annulet Or pd Gu  
RICHMOND. PLN 1378. (tincs as  
blazoned.)

On 1 mullet crescent
Arg on a mullet Sa a cres Arg  
ASHETON. PT 955.

On 1 mullet fleur de lys
Arg on a mullet Sa a fleur de lys Arg  
ASHETON. PT 956.

On 1 mullet martlet
On 1 mullet a martlet  
HARPEDON, Mill Steph Westm Abb. 1438.  
(shields on brass to Sir John H.)  
On pd mullet of 6pts a martlet  
HARPEDON, Sir John. Westm Abb.  
(d1457; brass on tomb, Westm Abb.)  
Arg on a mullet Gu pd Or a martlet Sa  
HARPEDON, of Suff. L2 263, 7. (martlet in  
the void.)  
Gu on a mullet Arg pd Or a martlet Untinc  
HARPEDENE, Sir John. RH Ancestor VII,  
188, 620.

On 1 mullet 1 mullet
Arg on a mullet Sa a mullet Arg  
ACHETON. CC 222, 6.  
ACHETON. DV 55b, 2189.  
ASHETON. L10 5, 13.  
ASHETON. PT 957.

On 1 mullet roundel
Arg on a pd mullet Sa a roundel Or  
HARPEDEON, of Suff. L2 263, 7. (roundel  
on 1st pt of mullet.)

On 1 mullet roundel charged
Arg on a mullet Gu a roundel Or ch with a  
martlet Sa  
———. CRK 1152.  
HARPEDEN. DV 58b, 2311.  
HARPEDEN, of Suff. MY 61.  
HARPEDEN, Sir…. CRK 460.  
Arg on a mullet of 6pts Gu a roundel Or ch  
with a martlet Sa  
HARPEDEN, Sir John, of Berks. LH 735.  
Arg on a mullet Sa a roundel Arg ch with an  
Erm spot Sa  
ASHETON. L10 5, 14.  
ASSHETON. PLN 1322.

On 1 mullet saltire
On a mullet a salt engr  
SCROPE, Stephen. Birch 13353. ME  
CONVIENT. 1467. (salt engr in ref to arms of  
Tiptoft; ?the same as Stephen le Scrop al  
Skroope, Ld of Oxendon, Gloucs Birch  
13372.)

ON 1 MULLET BETWEEN
Sa betw 3 standing cups covered Arg on a  
mullet of 6pts Or an annulet Sa  
GARLEHANOP, of Middx. L1 294, 2.  
GARLEHANOP, of Middx. L2 228, 5.

ON 1 MULLET … IN  
BORDER
Or on a mullet Sa an annulet Untinc in border  
Sa roundelly Or  
HILLING. LH 402.  
HILLYNGES, of Lincs. L1 349, 1.  
HILLYNGES, of Lincs. L2 248, 6.

1 MULLET & 1 OTHER  
CHARGE
1 mullet & 1 cresc  
BOLLESDEN, Agnes. Stevenson-Pers 252.  
(sl; not on sh.)

1 MULLET & 2 OTHER  
CHARGES
1 mullet & salt couped in chf & a cresc in base  
SARADEE, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers 575.  
1404. (sl.)
1 MULLET & 3 OTHER CHGS - 2 MULLETS & IN CHF 253

1 MULLET & 3 OTHER CHARGES
Qtly in dexter canton a mullet in each of the others a crosslet fitchy
LYELL, John, burgess of Dingwall.
Stevenson-Pers 479. 1438. (sl.)

2 MULLETS

Plain field 2 mullets
2 mullets in fess
——. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1499. (qtd 2 & 3 by Innes, Wm, of Cromy, two boar’s heads erased in pale, he was 3rd s of Sir James, 12th of that ilk; sl.)
2 mullets
DOUGLAS, Hen. Stevenson-Pers 328. 1502. (s of Sir James D of Ralston, Kt.)
2 pd mullets in chf
CLINTON, John de, & de Sa, Maxstoke Castle. Nichols Leics. 1438. (sl.)

Patterned field 2 mullets
Barry Gu & Arg 2 pd mullets Arg in chf
WESTTON, John, of Middx. WB III 118, 9.
Barry Or & Az in chf 2 mullets Gu
PEMBRUGE. Nichols Leics III, 1038. (Sweleston Ch, Leics.)
Barry Or & Vt on 1st bar 2 pd mullets Sa
[BRITAIN], K Berwe, panim. KB 56. (?if barry Or & Sa.)
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 mullets Arg
SELBY. XV 872.
SELBY. XV 162.
SELBY. CC 223, 40.
SELBY. L1 599, 5.
SYLBY, John. WB I 14b, 6.
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 pd mullets Arg

2 MULLETS & IN BASE

2 mullets & in base bird
Per chev Or & Sa in chf 2 mullets Sa & in base a heathcock Or comb & wattles Gu
HEATH. WK 360.
Per chev Sa & Arg 2 pd mullets Arg in chf & a Cornish chough Ppr in base
ST GREGORY, Priory of, Canterbury. L10 68, 1.

2 mullets & in base crescent
2 mullets of 6pts in chf & in base cresc
THOWLES, Robt, [of Connansithe].

Stevenson-Pers 630. 1469. (sl.)
2 mullets in chf & in base cresc Gu
BOLNEY. XO 70.
Gu 2 mullets in chf & in base cresc Or
KYRKCALDY, of the Grange. Lindsay 198.
Or 2 mullets in chf & in base cresc Gu
BOLNEY. L1 44, 4.
BOLNEY. L2 71, 12.

2 mullets & in base 2 crescents
Qtly 2 mullets in chf & 2 cresc in base
BOYLANT, Robt de. Durham-sls 334 & 1958. (sl used in 1356 by Thos of Penrith & Wm & John Barnew; blazoned qtl but more probably a cross betw; see also DBA Vol III, 197.)
2 mullets & in base garb
Az in chf 2 mullets Arg & in base a garb Or
WAUCHOPE, of Nudrye. Lindsay 281.

2 mullets & in base head
2 mullets in chf & in base lion’s head erased
DOUGLAS. Stevenson-Pers 584. S CRISTINE SETONE. 1506. (imp 3 cres; borne by Seton, Christiana, dau of 1st Ld Seton by his 2nd w, wid of Hugh Douglas of Bargon.)

2 mullets & in base hook
Per chev in chf 2 mullets in base a hook
BACHELER, Walter. PRO-sls. WALTERI CHAVMBERLEYN. 1349. (sl; the hook questionable.)

2 mullets & in base lozenge between …
2 mullets in chf & in base a mascel betw 2 branches
BROWN, George. Stevenson-Pers 260. 1481. (a bailie of St Andrews.)

2 MULLETS & CANTON
Gu 2 mullets of 6pts Or a canton Arg
——. WJ 716.
Gu 2 pd mullets Or a canton Erm
BERLAY, John. TJ 1482. (as blazoned but mullets painted pd Arg.)

2 MULLETS & IN CHIEF
2 mullets & in chf 2 unident charges
HOWISON, John. Stevenson-Pers 424. 1512. (sl.)
### Untinc 3 mullets of 4 points

3 mullets of 4pts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Source(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAMPE, Mgt.</td>
<td>PRO-sls E40 A7736. 1445/6. (wid, late w of Thos S of Writtle, Essex; sl.)</td>
<td>3 pd mullets of 4pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUNE, Maurice, Kt.</td>
<td>PRO-sls. 1445/6. (sl.)</td>
<td>3 mullets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Untinc 3 mullets of 5 points

3 mullets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Source(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAMPE, Mgt.</td>
<td>PRO-sls E40 A7736. 1445/6. (wid, late w of Thos S of Writtle, Essex; sl.)</td>
<td>3 pd mullets of 5pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUNE, Maurice, Kt.</td>
<td>PRO-sls. 1445/6. (sl.)</td>
<td>3 mullets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Untinc 3 pierced mullets of 5 points

3 pd mullets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Source(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OKY, Sir Walter, chaplain.</td>
<td>PRO-sls. 1342/3. (sl.)</td>
<td>3 pd mullets of 5pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLTON, Philip, Archdeacon of Gloucester.</td>
<td>GutchWdU. (d1461; memorial in outer chapel, All Souls Coll, Oxfd.)</td>
<td>3 pd mullets of 5pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLTON, Philip, Archdeacon of Gloucester.</td>
<td>Dingley 104. 1461. (brass in All Souls Coll chapel, Oxfd.)</td>
<td>3 pd mullets of 5pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULESDON, Rog de, Kt.</td>
<td>PRO-sls. S' IACOB WAKE. 1252/3. (sl.)</td>
<td>3 pd mullets of 5pts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCEYS, John le.</td>
<td>PRO-sls. 1301/2. (sl.)</td>
<td>3 pd mullets of 5pts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Untinc 3 mullets of 6 points

3 mullets of 6pts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Source(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHILTERNE, Hen.</td>
<td>Farrer Bacon 80. (s of John; sl.)</td>
<td>3 mullets of 6pts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

INNES, Alexander, 13th of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1493. (*qtd 3 boar’s heads erased, in fess pt a cresc; d1353*)

INNES, Robt, 2nd of Innermarkie. Stevenson-Pers 428. 1537. (2nd sl.)

INNES, Robt, 2nd of Innermarkie. Stevenson-Pers 428. 1546. (3rd sl)

INNES, Sir Walter, Kt, Ld of that ilk, 10th of Innes. Stevenson-Pers 427. 1431. (sl.)

LAVINGSTON, Archibald de, sheriff of Lancaster. PRO-sls. 1302/3. (sl.)


MURRAY, Sir Wm, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 520. 1296. (sl.)

OCCLEAY, John. Durham-sls 1913. 1370. (sl.)

PARK, John. HB-SND BM Harl 1985, 276. (sl.)

OKY, Sir Walter, chaplain. PRO-sls. 1342/3. (sl.)

POLTON, Philip, Archdeacon of Gloucester. GutchWdU. (d1461; memorial in outer chapel, All Souls Coll, Oxfd.)

POLTON, Philip, Archdeacon of Gloucester. Dingley 104. 1461. (brass in All Souls Coll chapel, Oxfd.)

SCOURSTOW, Ric de. Hancocks 1391. 1501. (sl.)

SPURSTOWE, Ric de. Baker-sls. S RICARDE DE SPURSTOWE. 1391. (sl.)

SPURSTOWE, Ric de. Hancocks 1391. 1501. (sl.)

SPURSTOWE, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1372/3. (sl.)

WALSE, James. PRO-sls. S' IACOB WAKE. 1252/3. (sl.)

3 pd mullets in bend

FRANCEYS, John le. PRO-sls. 1301/2. (sl.)

---

CHILTERNE, Hen. Farrer Bacon 80. (s of John; sl.)

---
CVRTEYS, Wm. Bow XLVIII, 15. SIGILV WILEM CVRTEYS. 1319/20. (s of Ric Curteis of Tutbury.)
SUTHERLAND, John, 8th E of Sutherland. Stevenson-Pers 627. (sl; d1508.)
SUTHERLAND, Wm, 4th E of Sutherland. Stevenson-Pers 627. 1357. (sl; d1370.)

Arg 3 mullets

Arg 3 mullets Az

INNAS, of that ilk. Lindsay 373.

Arg 3 mullets Gu

DIKSONE. Lindsay 390.

JORDAN, Giles. Nichols Leics III, 901. (mont in Loughborough Ch, Leics.)

KNOVILE, of Gloucs. L1 378, 4.

KNOVILE, of Gloucs. L2 290, 10.

KNOVILL, of Puckington. Gerard 142.

Arg 3 pd mullets Gu

CNOVILE, Gilbert de. A 237.

KNOUVILE, Sire Gilberd de. N 886.

KNOVILE, Gilbert de. HE 145.

KNOVILE, Gilbert de. E 674.

KNOVILE, Gilebert de F 127.

KNOVILE, Gilebert de. FW 173.

PLESCY, John de. C 145.

Arg 3 mullets of 6pts Gu

HANSARD, Mons Robt. WJ 711.

HANSARD, Sir Robt. LH 562.

Arg 3 pd mullets Gu

KNOVILLE, Robt de. WLN 635.

Arg 3 pd mullets Sa

POLTON, Thos, Bp of Chichester. SussASColl XXIX, 8. (1422–5.)

WALESDOUN, Hugh de. TJ 1160.

Arg 3 mullets Sa pd Or

POLTON. L9 97a, 7.

Az 3 mullets

Az 3 mullets Arg


L1 30 20. (qr 2 & 3 of Creston, Sir Thos, Norf; later hand has struck out Creston & written Keredston.)

WB III 71 2. (qr 2 & 3 of Creston, Sir Thos; Keredston added in later hand.)

CRESTON. L10 39b, 20.

HANSARD, Wm. C 67.

INNAS. SC 82.

[MORRAY]. Lindsay 59. (qtd by Douglas, E of Douglas.)


Az 3 pd mullets Arg

CRESTON. Q II 336.

Az 3 mullets Arg pd Gu

[MURAY]. BL 18.

Az 3 mullets of 6pts Arg

ILEART, Mons Robt. WJ 709.

PYLLESDON, Mons Robt de. WJ 713.

Az 3 mullets Or

GRANDIN, Wm. D 177.

GRANDIN, Wm. A 114.

HYLDYERD, Sr Robt. M 47.

NORWAY, K of. PCL IV, 20.

NORWAY, Rex. BR I, 22.

ST-HILAIRE, Pierre de. Soc Jers 1931, 375. 1291. (sl.)

Az 3 mullets of 6pts Or

GRAND, Sr Wm. LY 94.

Gu 3 mullets

Gu 3 mullets Arg

—-. Suff HN 3. (qtd by Barneys; Allhallowes, Sudbury.)

HANNANSARD, PT 1203.

HANNSAL, Gilbert. F 96.

HANSARD, Sir Gilbert. LH 322.

HANSARD, of Belsey, Lincs. LH 562.

HANSARD, of Westmld. L1 308, 3.

HANSARD, of Westmld. L2 248, 11.

HANSARD, Sir Robt. LH 205.

HANSARD, Sir Robt. LH 354.

HANSARD, S Robt de. ST 72.

HANSARD, S Robt de. ST 72.

HANSARD, Sir Thos. N 1018.

HANSARD, Sir Thos. WK 88.

HANSARD, Sir Thos. PLN 1738.

HANSARD, Sir Wm. XK 159.

HANSARD, WJ 712.

HAUNSARD, Gilbert. G 64.


HAUNSARD, Giles. E 148.

HAUNSARD, S Robt. GA 246.

HAUNSARD, Sr Robt. M 17.

HAUNSART, Master Wm, of South Kelsey, Lincs. I.2 158. (qtd 2 & 3 Gu a cross formy flory Arg & in canton an escallop Arg.)

HAUNSARTS, Sire Roberd. J 121.

HAUSTED, Mons. CG 524.

POTEGREW, of Scotld. L2 408, 8.

Gu 3 pd mullets Arg

—-. SK 913.

CNOVILE, Beves de. A 236.

HANSARD, John. FW 612.

HANSARD, Sir Thos. LH 227.

HANSARD, Sir Gylberd. PCL I, 474.

HANSARD, Mons’ Gilbert. TJ 1058.

HAUNSAYD, Gilbertus. Q II 167.
GU 3 mullets of 6pts Arg
CNOVILL, of Puckington. Gerard 167.
HANFORD, Robt. RB 421.
HANSARD. LMO 58.
HANSARD. LH 798. (imp Sharow.)
HASSALL, Gilbert de. WLN 764.
(Hansart.)
GU 3 mullets of 6pts Arg
HANFORD, Robt. RB 111.
GU 3 mullets of 6pts Arg pd Vt
HAUNSARD, Sr de. CKO 552.
GU 3 mullets of 6pts Or pd Vt
KNOVLIE, Sr de. CKO 553.
GU 3 mullets Or
——. WB I 43, 3.
KNOUYLE, S’ Beges de. PO 358.
PATRIC, Wm. E 146.
PATRIC, Wm. F 93.
PATRIK, Mons’ Wm. TJ 1159.
[SUTHERLAND], Lindsay 94. (qtd by Gordon, E Sutherland.)
SUTHERLAND, The E of. SC 19.
SUTHIRLAND, E of. Lindsay 71.
GU 3 pd mullets Or
HAUNSARD, Sire Rob’. PO 424.
GU 3 mullets of 6pts Or
HAUNSARD. FK II, 827.
PATRICK, Wm. WLN 763.

OR 3 mullets
OR 3 mullets Gu
OR 3 pd mullets of 6pts Gu
SOTHERLANDE, Le Conte de. BL 11.

SA 3 mullets
SA 3 mullets Arg
HERSHAM, Simon de. F 153.
[PULESDON], TZ 14.
PULESDONE, Sire Ric de. N 958.
PULESEAN. L9 102a, 2.
PULLESDON. L1 529, 1.
PULLESDON, of Ches. L2 413, 1.
SA 3 pd mullets Arg
SPORSTAWE. L1 588, 1.
SPORSTONE. PCL II, 99.
SPORSTOWE, of Ches. CY 41, 161.
SPORSTOWE, Ricardus de. Q II 681.
SA 3 mullets Or
HERSHELL, Simon de. E 416.
SPURSTOW, Ric. M3 5b.
SA 3 pd mullets Or
SPORSTOWE. DV 48b, 1920.
SPORSTOW. CRK 371.
SPORSTOWE. CVC 635.

SPURSTOWE, Ric de. SES 117.
SA 3 mullets of 6pts Or
HAUNSARD, Mons Ric. WJ 714.
HERTISHULL, S’ Wat de, of Norf. CY 123, 492.
HERTISHULLE. LH 1091.
HERTISHULL, LH 712.
SA 3 pd mullets of 6pts Or
HERTISHULL, Simon de. WLN 623.
SPORSTOWE. WLN 654.
SPORSTOWE, Ric de. WLN 656.

Vt 3 mullets
Vt 3 mullets Or
SPORSTOWE. CVC 497.
Vt 3 pd mullets of 6pts Or
SPORSTOW, Rich de, of Ches. CY 35, 137.

ER 3 mullets
ER 3 mullets Gu
PLOMTON. L9 99b, 10.
PLUMPTON. L1 512, 4.

Party of 6 pieces 3 mullets
Check of 6 Sa & Or 3 pd mullets Or
BEDYLL. L10 28b, 9.

Per bend 3 mullets
Per bend indented Az & Arg 3 mullets Gu in the Az
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1056.

Per chevron 3 mullets
Per chev Or & Az 3 mullets counterch
HOTHE. DV 55b, 2188.
HOTHE. CC 222, 5.
Per chev Or & Vt 3 mullets counterch
HOOTH. L2 260, 4.
HOTHE. L1 342, 5.
HOTHE. LH 898.
HOWTH. XV 866.
HOWTH. XV 158.

Per fess 3 mullets
Per fess Gu & Or 3 mullets counterch
EGLEYNHAM. L1 223, 3.
EGLEYNHAM. L2 171, 7.
EGLYNGHAM. L1 230, 5.

Per fess dancetty 3 mullets
Per fess dancetty Arg & Gu 3 pd mullets counterch
RADMYLDE. Lambarde 227. (shields on mont to John Goring 1520; Burton, Sussex.)
Per fess indented 3 mullets
Per fess indented Gu & Or 3 mullets counterch
EGLYNGHAM. L2 580, 6.

Per pale 3 mullets
Per pale Arg & Gu 3 mullets counterch
——. PT 301.
Per pale Arg & Gu 3 pd mullets counterch
LANGFORD, Sir John. CRK 995.
LANGFORD, Sir Wm. CV-BM 105.

3 mullets in bend
3 mullets in bend
Or fretty Gu 3 mullets of 6pts Arg on the centre bend
TRUSSELL, Mons John. WJ 858.

3 mullets in chief
3 mullets in chf
DALMAHOY, Alex, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1588. (sl.)
DALMAHOY, Andrew, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1513. (sl.)
DYNELEY, Rog. Yorks Deeds II, 1488. (qtg 2 & 3 Manston, a bend engr; sl.)
1516. (sl.)
DYNELEY, Rog. Yorks Deeds II, 112.
1549. (sl.)
Az 3 mullets in chf Arg
DALMAHOY, of that ilk. Lindsay 256.
Gu 3 pd mullets in chf Arg
WESSHINGTON. L1 669, 2.
Barry of 4 Arg & Gu in chf 3 pd mullets Gu
HEMSTEDE. WB 143b, 10.
Barry Gu & Arg in chf 3 mullets Arg
——. D4 35. (qr 4 of Malore of Howton Coniers, Yorks.)
Fretty 3 mullets in chf
MITCHELSON, John, of Dumfries.
Stevenson-Pers 509. 1400. (sl.)
Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 mullets Arg
PAKINGTON. XV 880.
PAKINGTON. L1 503, 1.
PAKINGTON, of Lincs. L9 97b, 8.
PAKINGTONNE. SK 778.
Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 pd mullets Arg
PAKINGTON, Robt. SES 89.
PAKINGTON, Robt. Q II 645.

3 MULLETS & LABEL
3 mullets in chf & a label
MURRAY, Sir Malcolm, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 520. 1334. (sl; only known Sir Malcolm of Moray fl betw 1250–96.)
3 mullets pd & a label
KNOVILE, Bogo de. PRO-sls.
3 mullets of 6pts & a label
MURRAY, John. Stevenson-Pers 521. 1478. (sl.)
3 mullets of 6pts & a label of 5pts
MURRAY, Sir Wm, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 520. 1292. (s of John Murray of Moravia; sl.)
3 pd mullets of 6pts & a label
KNOVILL, Bevis de, Ld of Blandminster. Barons Letter LXXXV. (sl.)
KNOVYLE. CT 89.
Arg 3 mullets Gu & a label Az
CREVILLE, Sr John de. L 84.
KNOVILE, Sire Johan de. N 887.
Gu 3 mullets Or & a label Az
KNOVILE, S Hugh de. GA 139.
Gu 3 pd mullets of 6pts Or & a label of 5pts Az
KNOVILE, Bevis de. HE 144.
KNOVILE, Bevis de. FW 172.
KNOVILE, Bogo de. D 218.
Gu 3 mullets Or & a label Az semy de lis Or
CNOUILL, S Booges de. ST 23.

3 MULLETS & IN BASE

3 mullets & in base crescent
3 mullets & in base a cres
DALMAHOY, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1520. (sl.)

3 mullets & in base 3 crosslets
3 mullets in chf & in base 3 crosslets fitchy 2 & 1
SUTHERLAND, Alex, of Duffus. Stevenson-Pers 627. 1433. (sl; s of Hen.)
SUTHERLAND, of Duffus. Stevenson-Pers 284. 1433. (imp Chisholm, a boar's head erased for Muriel dau & heir of John de Chisholm & w of Alex S of Duffus; sl.)

3 mullets & in base 3 garbs
Per chev in chf 3 mullets & in base 3 garbs
PAKINGTON. Farrer II, 46. (imp by Paxton, Clement; mont Oxnead Ch, Norf.)
Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 3 mullets Arg & in base 3 garbs Gu banded Or
PACKINGTON. L1 534, 1. (qtg Arg on a
3 MULLETS & IN BASE - 3 MULLETS & ON CHIEF

3 mullets & in base horn
3 mullets in chf & a bugle horn stringed in base
MURRAY, John, of Falahill, Sheriff of Selkirk. Stevenson-Pers 522. 1503. (sl.)

3 mullets & in base saltire
3 mullets in chf & a saltcouped at the upper ends in base
MURRAY, Hugh, of Wester Franshill. Stevenson-Pers 523. 1530. (sl.)

3 MULLETS & CANTON
3 mullets & canton
OKEBORN, Wm de, parson of Chisledon. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (sl.)
3 mullets & a canton Erm
MARTEYN, John. Greg King 191, 81. SIGILLU JOHANNIS MARTEYN. temp Ric II. (sl.)

3 MULLETS & CHIEF

3 mullets & chief patterned
Arg 3 pd mullets Or & chf per fess embattled Gu & Arg
NORRYS, Ric. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1067.

3 mullets & chief modified
3 mullets & chief dancetty
Az 3 mullets Or & chf dancetty Arg
——. I.2 234. (qr 8 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.)
3 mullets & chf dancetty Erm
——. Hutton 45. (qr 2 & 3 of Bollen, Thos. of Norf d1571 [?1471].)
3 pd mullets & chf dancetty Erm
BOLLEN, Geoff, mercer. Hutton 45. (d1463 or 1446; Ch of S Laurence Jewry; qr 2 & 3 of Bollen.)

3 mullets & chief indented
Az 3 mullets Or & chf indented Arg
——. WK 468. (qr 8 of Boleyne, Sir Thos.)
——. L10 97b, 1. (qr 8 of Boleyne, Sir....)
——. XV 244. (qr 2 & 3 of Boleyn.)
——. XK 106. (qr 8 of Boleyne, Sir Thos.)
——. M3 94, 119. (qr 8 of Marie Boleyne, imp by Cary, Wm.)
Az 3 mullets Or & chf indented Or
——. L10 83, 4. (qr 8 of Boleyne.)
3 mullets of 4pts & chf indented Erm
[BRACKTON]. Farrer II, 33. (qtd by Boleyn, Jeffery. Ld Mayor of London, 1457; sh Erpingham Ch, Norf.)
3 mullets & chf indented Erm
[BRACTON]. Farrer III, 4. (qtd by Boleyn; sh Norwich Cathedral.)

3 mullets & chief wavy
Az 3 mullets Or & chf wavy Erm
MYLDRED. L2 338, 10.
Az 3 pd mullets Or & chf wavy Erm
MILDRED. L1 441, 6.
Sa 3 pd mullets Or & chf wavy Erm
MYLREDE. L9 67a, 8.

3 MULLETS & ON CHIEF

3 mullets & on chief beast (demi lion)
Sa 3 mullets Arg & on chf Arg a demi-lion issst Gu
LAWKYN, Hary. WB IV 166, 725. (armed & langued Az.)
LAWKYN, Henyng. PLN 705.

3 mullets & on chief beast (lion passant)
Gu 3 mullets & on chf Or a lion passst Arg langued Gu
——. WB I 18b, 21.

3 mullets & on chief 5 mullets
Per chev 3 mullets of 6pts & on chf per fess dancetty 5 mullets 2 & 3
HOXNE, Hen de, of North Elmham. Stowe-Bard 1 S, X, 1. 1322/23. (sl.)
3 MULLETS & IN CHIEF

3 mullets & in chief crescent
Arg 3 pd mullets Gu & in chf a cresc Gu
BLESBY, John. WB IV 166b, 737.

3 mullets & in chief fess dancetty
Gu 3 mullets Or & in chf a fess dancetty Or
SENGAYNE, Hugh. C 96. (all copies write the surname with a capital S but the name is most probably d’Engaine.)

3 MULLETS BETWEEN

3 mullets between 3 bars
3 mullets in fess betw 2 bars
BISHBURY, Amicia de. Dugd 17 36. 1352. (borne by a lady engraved on the sl.)

3 mullets between 2 plain bends
Sa 3 mullets betw 2 bends Or
HIPPESLEY, John, of Cameleigh, Som. L9 4b, 11.

3 mullets between 2 bends plain & charged
Arg 3 mullets Gu pd Or betw 2 bends Sa the upper bend ch in chf with a roundel Or
t BRESAWELL. Xpat 86.
TRESAWELL, John. WK 752.
TRESAWELL, John. M3 79, 1014.

3 mullets between 2 bends modified
Arg 3 mullets Sa betw 2 bends engr Gu
BARNARDE. SHY 50. (w of Bydgoode.)
PYCOT, Sir John. BR V, 165.
PYGOTT, Berth de. L10 26b, 8.
PYKEY. L9 100b, 9.
Arg 3 mullets of 6pts Sa betw 2 bends engr Gu
PIGOT, Mons Berth. WI 1572.
Gu 3 mullets betw 2 bends engr Arg
SCARISBRICK, James. M3 37, 357.
SKARESBY. L1 583, 4.
Gu 3 pd mullets betw 2 bends engr Arg
——. LE 180, vi.
SKARESBROKE. PT 1144.
SKARBRIDGE. LE 239.
Or 3 mullets Sa betw 2 bends engr Gu
PYGOT. SHY 138.

3 mullets between 7 crosses
Az 3 mullets betw 7 crosslets fitchy 4, 2 & 1
Or
SOMERELL, The Ld. SC 35.

3 mullets between 8 crosses
Az 3 mullets Or betw 8 crosslets fitchy 3, 2 & 3 Arg
SOMERVALE, Ld. Lindsay 113.

3 MULLETS IN BORDER

3 mullets in plain border
Sa 3 mullets Arg in border Or
GASC, Mons de. Stodart 6. (Murray, Master of Gask.)
Sa 3 mullets in border Or
WEGETON. L1 685.

3 mullets in patterned border
Sa 3 pd mullets Arg in border Erm
[BARBOUR]. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. (tomb of Samson Erdeswick 1554.)
3 mullets in border ch with 8 roundels
MURRAY, Sir Thos, Kt, of Bothwell. Stevenson-Pers 520. 1357. (sl.)
Arg 3 mullets Sa in border Gu ch with 8 roundels Or
HUNKES. M3 51, 548.
3 mullets of 6pts in border ch with 11 roundels or roses
MURRAY, Sir Andrew, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 520. 1292. (m Efemia, wid of Wm Comyn of Kilbride d before 1300; sl.)

3 mullets in modified border
3 mullets in border engrailed
3 mullets in border engr
CORDER, Gawayn, Kt, King’s Marshal.
PRO-sls. 1336/7. (or Corddele; sl.)
WALDINGFIELD, John, of Capel. Farrer Bacon 44. 1315. (sl.)
3 pd mullets in border engr
RYVERS, Ric de. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM RICARDI DE RIVERES. 1329/30. (sl.)
3 mullets of 6pts in border engr
BRETOUON. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VIII, 10. DE SAVSTO. 1330/1. (sl attached to deed by Murial dau of Reginald Breton.)
SAY. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VIII, 10. DE SAVSTO. 1330/1. (sl attached to deed by Murial dau of Reginald Breton.)
Sa 3 mullets Arg in border engr Or
KIRKELRED, Mons Guil. WJ 715.
Sa 3 mullets of 6pts Arg in border engr Or
KYRKELEKD. L9 226, 1.
Sa 3 mullets in border engr Or
——. SP 161.
PERWYNGES. PT 1100.
PERWYNGES. L1 500, 1.
PERWYNGES. L2 413, 2.
SANSTON. LS 219.
SAUSTON. L1 591, 2.
WIGETON. AS 93.
WIGETONE, Walter de. E 571.
WIGETONE, Sire Johan de. N 156.
WIGTON, Wautier de. TJ 1269.
Sa 3 pd mullets in border engr Or
SARESTON. CC 222b, 24.
WYGETON, Walter de. Q II 268.
Sa 3 mullets of 6pts in border engr Or
WIGTON, Baron. CT 274.
Sa 3 pd mullets of 6pts in border engr Or
SAWSTON. CC 224, 68.

3 mullets in border indented
Sa 3 mullets Arg in border indented Arg
WYGETONE, Johan de. LM 468.
Sa 3 mullets of 6pts in border indented Or
WYGETON, Walter de. Q 217.

3 MULLETS IN TRESSURE
3 mullets in royal tressure
MURRAY. Stevenson-Pers 320. 1453. (qtd 3 by Douglas, James, 9th E of Douglas
d1491; 2nd sl.)
MURRAY, Wm, of Touchadam. Stevenson-
Pers 521. 1460. (sl.)
Az 3 mullets in royal tressure Or
——. SC 10. (qr 3 of E of Douglas.)
Az 3 mullets Arg in tressure flory c Or
MURREY, of Bothwell. Leake. (18th stall,
Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 3 by
James, E of Douglas, KG d1488.)
Az 3 mullets Arg in royal tressure Or
——. WGA 240. (qr 3 of James, E of
Douglas.)
MURRAY, of Cockpool. Stodart 4.
MURRAYE, of Tulybarne. Lindsay 363.

3 MULLETS BETWEEN … & IN BASE … IN BORDER
Az 3 pd mullets of 6pts Or betw 2 bars Gu &
in base a salt couped Or all in border Gu
MUIR, Alex. Stodart 11.

ON 3 MULLETS

On 3 mullets annulets
Arg on 3 mullets Sa 3 annulets Or
POLTON. LEP 59.

On 3 mullets mullets
3 voided mullets
——. Durham-sls 2487. (sl used in 1375 by
Walter of Tyndale.)
Gu 3 mullets Or voided Vt
KNEVILLE, Monsire de. CG 525.

ON 3 MULLETS IN
BORDER
Sa 3 mullets in border engr Or on each mullet
an annulet Gu
PERWYNGES. L9 109a, 5.

4 MULLETS
Qtly 4 pd mullets counterch
HORTONE, Thos de. Birch 10840.
SILILLUM THOME DE …TON. 1372. (Parson of
the Ch of North Mumms, Herts; sl.)

4 MULLETS & ON
CANTON
Gu 4 pd mullets 1, 2 & 1 Or on qr Arg a griffin
segr Sa
LACTON, Priory of. L10 67, 23.

5 MULLETS
5 mullets in cross
SCREMERSTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers
570. (s of Wm s of Robt de; sl.)
5 mullets 2, 2 & 1
——. WB I 131, 9.
5 pd mullets in salt the centre one of 8pts the
other of 6pts
PAVILLONER, John le. PRO-sls. 1324/5.
(sl.)

6 MULLETS
Plain field 6 plain mullets
6 mullets
——. WB I 20, 11. (qr 2 & 3 of Haryngton.)
BONVILLE, Wm, Kt. Birch 7591. s
WILLELM BONVILLE MILITIS. 15 cent. (sl.)
BONVILLE, PRO-sls. nd. (qtd 7 by Grey,
Thos, M of Dorset.)
6 MULLETS - 6 MULLETS IN BORDER

PORTER, Wm. Bow 15. SIGILLVM WILLMI PORTER. (sl used by Walter P of Stebbing, [Essex].)

6 mullets of 6pts 3, 2 & 1
STIRLING, Sir John, of Moray, Kt.

6 pd mullets
——. CassPk VII, 315–16. SIGILLVM WILLMI PORTER. 1344/5. (escutcheon on Porter, Wm.)

Arg 6 mullets 3, 2 & 1
TYLLYS. Mill Steph Carleton Forehoe, Norf. (brass to Edw Tyllys c.1520.)

Arg 6 mullets Gu
TILLLYS, SHY 307.

Arg 6 pd mullets Gu
PLECY, Sire Hue de. N 324.

Az 6 mullets 3, 2 & 1 Or
WALCHO, of Gloucs. L1 699, 2.

WELSE. 1H7 1. (at Master Westons.)

Az 6 mullets of 6pts 3, 2 & 1 Or
MELCHIOR, K of Araby. Lindsay 6.

Az 6 mullets Or
WALSH. LH 615. (imp by Huntley.)

Sa 6 mullets Arg
BONVILLE, Wm. ML I, 68.

BONVILLE, Sir W. WB I 38b, 5.

Sa 6 pd mullets Arg
——. LEP 73.

BONVILLE, Sir Wm. BW 15b, 103.

Sa 6 pd mullets 3, 2 & 1 Arg
BONVILLE. Gerard 8.

Sa 6 mullets 3, 2 & 1 Arg pd Gu
——. L2 98. (qr 7 of Grey, M of Dorset.)

BONVILLE, Ld. PLN 178. (qgt Gu 3 lions Or.)

Sa 6 mullets Arg pd Gu
——. CRK 579.

——. XK 124. (qr 7 of Grey, Ld Ric.)

——. XK 54. (qr 7 of Grey, Ld Thos, M of Dorset, KG.)

——. XF 301. (qr 7 of Grey.)

——. WGA 38. (qr 7 of Grey, Thos, M of Dorset.)

——. WK 182. (qr 7 of Grey, Thos, Ld Haryngton.)

BONVYLE, Baron. L1 29, 4. BONVYLE, Baron. L2 41, 11. BONVYLE. SK 153.

BONNEVILLE, The Ld. L10 33b, 6.

BONVILLE, Wm. S 508. BONVYLE. CB 111. BONVYLE, Ld. M3 88b, 1086.

Sa 6 mullets Or
HERSVELLE, Simon de. E 416. (see Sa 3 mullets Or.)

Sa 6 pd mullets Or
BONVYLE, Ld. KB 334.

Patterned field 6 plain mullets
Barry Arg & Sa on the Sa 6 mullets 3, 2 & 1 Or
HOPTON, Sir R. WB I 41, 9.

6 MULLETS & LABEL
6 mullets 3, 2 & 1 & label
——. H18 45. (qr 6 of Copleston of Copleston, Devon and Shipton Gorgis & Nash, Dorset.)

Arg 6 pd mullets Gu & label Az
PLECY, Sire Johan de. N 325.

Az 6 pd mullets Or & label Gu
GRAVENI, Wm. FW 264.

Gu 6 mullets Or & label Az
CONOVILE, Beges de. F 275.

Gu 6 mullets Or & label of 5pts Az
KNOVILLE, Rog de. WLN 779.

Gu 6 pd mullets Or & label Az
KNOVILLE, George de. TJ 1161.

KNOVYLE, Boges de. E 668.

Gu 6 pd mullets of 6pts Or & label Az
KNOVILLE, Boege de. TJ 1583.

6 MULLETS & CHIEF
6 mullets & chf Va


6 MULLETS & IN CHIEF
Sa 6 pd mullets Or & cresc for diffce
BONVILLE. Lamberde 262/3. nd. (sh on mont to Thos West, Ld La Warr & w Eliz Bonville; Boxgrove, Sussex.)

6 MULLETS & BEND & LABEL
Arg 6 pd mullets Gu & a bend & label Az
PLECY, Sire... N 326.

6 MULLETS IN BORDER
6 pd mullets in border engr semy of roundels
WALSH. Mill Steph Whitchurch, Oxfds. (brass to Thos Walsch c.1420.)
7 MULLETS
Az 7 mullets Or
MELCHER, K., of Cologne. RH Ancestor III, 193, 35. (arms on banner on Lockner’s altar piece in Cologne Cathedral.)
Sa 7 pd mullets Arg

7 MULLETS & CANTON IN BORDER
7 mullets 2, 2, 2 & 1 & a canton Va all in border engr
SCOLOND, Francis, of Som. Birch 13336. temp Edw III. (sl.)

9 MULLETS
9 pd mullets saltirewise
YAKESLEY, John de. PRO-sls. 1332/3. (sl.)
9 mullets 3, 2, 1, 2 & 1
BAILLIE, Wm, of Hepryg. Stevenson-Pers 235. 1360. (sl.)
Az 9 mullets 3, 3, 2 & 1 Or
BALTIZAR, K. KB 11.

10 MULLETS
Az 10 mullets Arg
BAILLIE. SC 81. (Balzea of Herryk.)
Sa 10 mullets Arg
BONVILLE. AY 69.
Sa 10 pd mullets Arg
BONVELLE, Ld. BR VI, 62.

SEMY OF MULLETS
Sa semy of mullets Arg
BAILZE, of Lamingtoun. Lindsay 401. (arranged 3, 2, 3, 2 & 1.)

1 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

Harp
1 harp
HARPER, Walran. Stevenson-Pers 398. 1296. (sl.)
Az a harp Or
DAVID, K. LO 3 A.
DAVID, K. BG 25.
DAVID, K. RH Ancestor III, 195, 44.
DAVID, K., of Israel. Lindsay 6.
DAVID, Rex. LMRO I, 20, 7.
IRELAND. I 2 23.
K DAVID. LMO 7.
Az a harp the wrest hanging Or stringed Arg
DAVID, K., of Israel. L 1 186, 1.
DAVID, K., of Israel. L 2 147, 1. (the wrest is the key for tightening the strings.)
Gu a harp Or
DAVID, K. KB 5.
Or a harp Gu
IRELAND, K of. Antiq Journ, XXI, 1941, 208–9. (first known record of harp as borne by a K of Ireland; unedited Fr 13 cent MS in private possession in Holland.)

1 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT BETWEEN
Az a harp betw 3 crowns Or
IRELAND. LH 725.
1 cow’s horn trumpet betw 3 crowns
ATHELNEY, Benedictine Abbey at, Somerset, Birch 2571. (abbey dedicated to SS Saviour, Peter, Paul & Athelwine; 2nd sl of Abbots of the Convent.)

2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

2 clarions
Or 2 clarions in chev Az mouthpieces in base ——. SS 47.

2 trumpets (including organ pipes & sackbuts)

Plain field 2 trumpets &c
2 trumpets palewise
TRUMPUIIS. Primary Source Newark Priory, Woking. (sl of S Ric de T found at Newark Priory.)
2 trumpets
TRUMPYTON, Rog, Kt. PRO-sls. 1470/1. (sl.)
2 trumpets in pile mouthpieces in base
TRUMPINGTUNE, Ric de. Birch 13988. S’ RICARDI DE TRVMP’VNE. 13th cent. (sl.)
Az 2 trumpets Or
DONITON, Jon de. F 465.
DOYNTON, John de. E 243.
Az 2 trumpets pilewise Or
TRUMPINGTON, Rog de. WLN 696.
Az 2 trumpets in salt Or
DOYNTON. CV-BM 36.
TRUMPINGTON, S’ John de, Salop. CY 85, 338.
TRUMPTINGTON, XX 248.
Gu 2 trumpets palewise in fess Or
NEVILLE, James de. Q 218.
Gu 2 trumpets pilewise Or
NEVILLE, James de. WLN 731.
Gu 2 trumpets Or
DAREINES. MP I, 58. 1240. (a Fr
nobleman k by the Saracens at Gaza.)
DAREINES. MP Hist Min II, 433. 1240.
Sa 2 trumpets Or
NEVILL, S’ de. Q 377.

Patterned field 2 trumpets &c
Crusily 2 pipes
PYPE, Westm Abb. (brass to Sir Humphrey
Stanley, 1505, Westm Abb.)
Crusily 2 trumpets
ARDENE, Thos de. Birch 6894. S’ THOME DE
ARDENE. late 13th cent. (s of Ralph de A. of
Essex, Kt.)
TRUMPTINGTON, Sir Rog. Lawrance 45.
(d1289 or his father, Sir Giles.)
Crusily 2 trumpets pilewise in fess
NEVILLE, James. Birch 12109. SIGILLVM
IACOBI DE NEVILE. 1285. (s of Philip de N of
Endirdeby [Enderby, Leics], Northants.)
TRUMPTINGTON, Sir Rog. Mill Steph
Trumpington, Cambs. 1289.
Arg crusily 2 trumpets in pile Gu
DUNTON, John de. WLN 586.
Az crusily Arg 2 hautboys Or
——, WB I 33b, 14. (qr 6 of Sir George
Vernon of Nether Haddon; woodwind
instrument.)
Az crusily Arg 2 trumpets in pile Or
DOYNTON, John de. E 243. (crosslets are
omitted in some MS.)
Az crusily 2 trumpets Or
TROMPETOUN, Giles de. HA 57.
TRUMPTINGTON, Rog de. FW 248.
TRUMPERTON, Monsire de. CG 531.
TRUMPYGON, Mons’ Rogier. TJ 1145.
Az crusily 2 hautboys in chev Or
——, WK 488. (qr 6 of Vernon, John.)
——, WB II 53, 8. (qr 3 of Stanley; imp by
Moyle.)
Az crusily 2 organ pipes in chev Or
——, WK 62. (qr 3 of Stanley, Sir
Humphrey.)
——, WK 152. (qr 6 of Vernon, Sir Hen.)
——, WK 19. (qr 3 of Stanley, Sir
Humphrey.)
Az crusily 2 pipes in chev Or
——, D4 24. (imp by Hercy of Grove,
Notts.)
——, PLN 2030. (qr 6 of Vernon, Sir
Harry.)
PYPE, of Deby. PLN 1627. (imp by
Vernon, Welye.)
Az crusily 2 sackbuts in chev Or
——, L 272. (qr 6 of Sir Hen Vernon.)
Az crusily 2 trumpets in chev Or
——, XF 824. (qr 3 of Stanley, Isabell; imp
by Moyle, Walter.)
——, CRK 135. (qr 2 & 3 of Trumpington.)
TROMPYNGTON. L 637, 3.
Az crusily 2 trumpets pilewise in fess Or
TROMPYNTON, Sir Giles. BR V, 209.
Az crusily 2 organ pipes in pile Or
PYPE, Nichols Leics III, 993. (Seale Ch,
Leics.)
Az crusily 2 trumpets in pile Or
TROMPTONE, Rog de. F 192.
TROMPYNGTON, Sir Edw. RH Ancestor
VII, 188, 619.
TRUMPYTEONE, S’ Rog. PO 602.
TRUMPETON, Sr de. CKO 594.
TRUMPINGTON. SP 168.
TRUMPINGTON, Rog de. S 577.
TRUMPINGTON, Rog de. E 241.
TRUMPYNTON, Rog de. D 120.
Az crusily 2 pipes in salt Or
——, L 216. (qr 6 of Thos Vernon de
Stoksay, Salop.)
Az crusily 2 trumpets in salt Or
TROMPYNGTON, CV-BM 178.
TROMPYNGTON. XX 225.
TROMPYNGTON. FK II, 651.
TROMPYNGTON. PLN 245.
Az crusily bottonny 2 trumpets in pile Or
TROMPYNG[TON]. CT 144.
Az crusily bottonny 2 trumpets in salt Or
TROMPINGDON, Sir Hugh, of Beds. WB
III 76, 3.
Az crusily fitchy 2 trumpets Or
TROMPETOUN, Sir James de. HA 61.
Az crusily fitchy 2 trumpets in salt Or
TROMPETON, Sir Jam’. RB 101.
Gu crusily fitchy 2 hautboys in salt Arg
NEVILE, James. XX 128.
Gu crusily fitchy 2 trumpets in salt Arg
NEVILE, Mons James. WJ 636.
Gu crusily 2 trumpets Or
NEIVILE, James de. E 248.
NERVILE, James de. F 299.
NEVILE, James de. FW 644.
NEVILL, Mons James. CG 530.
NEVILLE, Lorenz de. A 132.
NEVILE, Mons James. TJ 1144.
NEYVILE, Sire James de. N 245.
[PIPE]. Neale & Brayley. (painted on
canopy of mont 1431 to Lewis Robessart,
Westm Abb.)
264 2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - 3 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Gu crusily 2 trumpets in salt Or
NEIVYLE. CV-BM 235.
NEVILE, Mons Jan. WJ 1419.
Gu crusily bottony 2 trumpets in pile Or
NEVILLE, Jakes. CT 331.
Gu crusily fitchy 2 trumpets Or
TRUMPINTON, James de. D 195.
Gu crusily fitchy 2 trumpets in pile Or
NEVILLE, Sr James de. CKO 595.
Gu crusily fitchy 2 trumpets in salt Or
TROMPETON, Sir Giles de. RB 97.
Sa crusily potency 2 trumpets in chev Or
——, WB V 89. (qr 3 of Sir Humphrey Stanley.)

2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & LABEL
Az crusily 2 trumpets Or & label Arg
TRUMPETOUN, Sire Rog de. O 169.

2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS BETWEEN

2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses
2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses bottony fitchy
Gu 2 organ trumpets in salt betw 4 crosses bottony fitchy Or
NEVILE. DV 55a, 2168.

2 trumpets &c between 4 crosslets fitchy
Az 2 shepherd’s pipes in salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or
NEVILL. L2 359, 10.
Gu 2 trumpets in salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or
NEVILE. XX 175.
NEVILE. XX B 27.
NEVILE. L9 82a, 9.
NEVILL. RB 369.

2 trumpets &c between 4 crosses formy
Az 2 organ pipes in salt betw 4 crosses formy Arg
WILLIAMS. XX 121.
WILLIAMS. Xpat 85.
WILLIAMS, Sir John. WK 294.
WILLIAMS, John. Arch Journ, LXXXVI, 67. (afterwards Ld W of Thame; panelling in Abbot’s parlour, Thame Park c.1530.)
WILLIAMS, Sir John. M3 64b, 764.
WILLIAMS, Sir John, Ld Williams of Thame. L2 296.

2 trumpets &c between 5 crosses
Az 2 trumpets in chev Or betw 5 crosslets 2 & 3 Or
TRUMPYNGTON, of Suff. MY 86.

3 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

3 clarions
3 clarions 2 & 1
——, Birch 9727. 1391. (imp by Fitz-Herberd in sh of arms of Johanna Fitz-Herberd of Rype Manor, Suss.)
——, Birch 3608. 1525. (sl of Abbey of St Mary, Margan, Glamorgan.)
Arg 3 clarions Gu
COWELL, John de. LD 54. 1494. (draper of London.)
GRENVILE, Rich de. WLN 520.
GREVILDE, Richard de. F 424.
Gu 3 clarions Or
CLARE. Brit Arch Assoc XXVI, 159, 160.
EWERST. RH Ancestor VII, 193, 655. (in later hand Grenfield.)
GLOUCESTER, Robt, E of. Sandford 45.
GLOUCESTER, Robt, E of. Dingley 337.
GRAYNFELDE, Thos. PLN 1475.
GRENEFELDE, L2 220, 8.
GRENEFELD, L10 94, 7.
GRENEFELD, M3 94, 1197.
GRENEFELD, Sir Thos. WK 294.
GRENEFELD, PT 467.
GRENFIELD, Monsire Tebaud. AN 347.
GRENEFELD, Ric. GutchWdU. (benefactor c.1350 of Exeter Coll; sh in window of Exeter Coll.)
GRENVILLE. SS 177.
GRENVILLE. CRK 616.
GRENVILLE, Sir Ric. L2 180. (14 qtgs.)
GREVENYLL. L1 273, 6.
GREVENYLL. DV 51a, 2009.

3 harps
Arg 3 harps Sa
HARPSFELD. LH 405.
Arg 3 harps Sa stringed & pinned Or
HARPSFELD. L1 346, 2.
HARPSFELD. L2 250, 12.
Arg 3 harps Sa stringed Or
HARPSFELDE. DV 42b, 1676.
Az 3 harps Or
3 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - PALE

3 trumpets &c.
Arg 3 trumpets fesswise in pale Or
CLARDEN, K. of. LMO 26.
Arg 3 trumpets Or
CLARDEN, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 26.
Sa 3 pipes Arg
PIPER, Robt. PLN 1052.
PYPER. WB IV 170b, 804.
Az crusily 3 hautboys 2 & 1 Or
BURDON. L10 82, 8.
3 viols fesswise
VYELUR, Walter le, pictor. PRO-sls E40
1256/7. (sl.)
VYELVR, Walter le, 'pentur'. PRO-sls AS
38. SIGILLUM WALTERI LE PENTVR. 1254/5. (sl.)

6 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

6 clarions
6 clarions
KEYNSHAM ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc
XXXI, 197–8. SIGILLVM COMMUNE MONAST’
BEATE MARIE DE KEYNSHAM.
KEYNSHAM ABBEY, Som. Birch 3346.
SIGILLVM COMMUNE MONASTERIL. TE MARIE DE
KEYNESHAM. late 14th cent. (2nd sl of the
abbey.)
KEYNSHAM, Abbey of. Horner MSS 64.
1538. (sl; arms are an allusion to the
founder, Wm Fitz Robert, E of Gloucester
1147–83 Ld of the manor of Glamorgan;)

1 NAIL

Patterned field 1 nail
Sa a stake Arg gutty Gu with chain pinned to
the same Or the field powdered with the same charge in miniature
——. SS 122.

3 NAILS
Arg 3 nails Sa
TYNDALE. CRK 408.
TYNDALE. L1 649, 2.
TYNDALE, of Yorks. MY 261.
Vt 3 nails Arg
ISHAM. L9 6b, 8.

3 NAILS & IN CHIEF
Sa 3 passion nails 2 & 1 & in chf a mullet Arg
CLERKE. W 148.

PALE

Per pale

Per pale Untinc
Per pale Untinc
——. RL 72.
SEINTCLER, Robt, of Som, Ld of
Stapultun. Birch 13223, 1355. (sl.)
WALDEGRAVE. Mill Steph Acton, Suff.
(tierced in pale a) Bures, b) Waldegrave &
Monchensey per fess, c) [Drury]; brass to
Hen Bures 1528.)
WALDEGRAVE, Ric. PRO-sls AS 2.
1403/4. (sl.)
WALDEGRAVE, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1388/9.
(sl.)
WALDEGRAVE, Ric de, Kt. Birch 14221.
SIGILLU RICARDI DE WALDEGRAVE. 1410. (sl; the
sin side diapered lozy; d1436.)
WALDEGRAVE, Ric de, of Northants, Kt.
Birch 14210. S’ RICARDI DE WALDEGRAVE.
1386. (sl; the sin field diapered lozy with a
small pellet in each interstitial space;
d1401.)
WALDEGRAVE, Ric, Kt. BarronMS AS 2.
1403. (sl; dat Rothyn, Essex.)

Per pale Arg & …
Per pale Arg & Gu
WALDEGRAVE. L1 689, 3.
WALDEGRAVE, Sir Ric, S 157.
WALDEGRAVE, Sir Ric. CRK 606.
WALDEGRAVE, Sir Ric. PLN 316.
WALDEGRAVE, Ric. BG 243.
WALDEGRAVE, S’ Ric, of Norf. CY 125, 498.
WALDEGRAVE, Sir Thos, LQ 107.
WALGRAFFE. SHY 132.
WALGRAVE. WB I 29b, 22.
WALGRAVE, Sir Ric, of Suff. WB III 71b, 2.
WALGRAVE, Sir Wm. WK 281.
WALGRAVVE, Sir Ric. RH Ancestor IX, 166, 1012.
Per pale Arg & Sa
[SEARLE]. SS 4.
SEARLE, Mons de. AS 504.

Per pale Az & …
Per pale Az & Gu
——. WB II 56, 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Hawte, Sir Wm. of Kent.)

Per pale Gu & …
Per pale Gu & Or
LONGFORD. DV 60b, 2384.

Per pale Or & …
Per pale Or & Gu
PECCHIE. LEP 37.
PCCHE. L9 93b, 3.
PCCHE. L1 501, 4.
PCCHE. L2 406, 12.

Per pale patterned

Per pale plain & barry
Per pale Sa & barry Sa & Arg
KAMBREG, Wm, of Middx. WB III 111b, 5.

Per pale plain & bendy
Per pale Or & bendy of 8 Or & Az
——. CB 27.

Per pale plain & Erm
Per pale Untinc & Erm
CARBONELL, Bleyn. PRO-sls. 1360/1. (sl;
first part of sh described as cross-hatched.)

Per pale plain & paly of 6
Per pale Az & paly Sa & Arg
TRENCHARD, Hary. WB IV 147, 384.
TRENCHARDE, Henry, of Som. PLN 410.

Per pale plain & per pale indented
Per pale Or & per pale indented Az & Or
——. SS 392.

Per pale barry & …
Per pale barry Az & Arg & Az
——. SS 524.

Per pale Erm & …
Per pale Erm & Gu
——. Q 273.
——. D5 8b at end. (qtd by Rog Heyre.)
EBROICENCI COM GEOS. 1200/13. (st: blaz dancetty.)
PARLYS. Mill Steph Elstow, Beds. 1427. (brass to Margery dau of Ralph P, wid of Sir Wm Argentine.)
[PARLYS]. Mill Steph Thurleigh, Beds. (on brass to John Hawly who d c.1410; he m Margery dau of Ralph P, she subsequently m Sir Wm Argentine & has a brass at Elstow, Beds.)
PEASENHALL, Ralph of, Suff. Bk of Slvs 290. early Hen III. (s of Norman of P.)

Per pale indented Arg & …
Per pale indented Arg & Az
BYRMYNCHAM. CV-BM 242.
FYTZGEROD. RH Ancestor III, 209, 132.
[ HICKMAN]. SS 313.
Per pale indented Arg & Gu
——, WB IV 136b, 198. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld of Uford & Newsellys.)
——, WK 681. (qr 2 of Mounceell, Sir Ryxs.)
BALUN, John. TJ 1258. (as blazoned but painted per fess indented Gu & Arg.)
BURMYCHEAM. WB II 49, 9.
EVREUX & GLOUCESTER, Almeric E of. Westm Abb. 1431. (painted on canopy of mont of Lewis Robessart, Westm Abb.)
GLOUCESTER, Almaric E of. Dingley 335. (Tewkesbury Abbey.)
HENKELEY. L1 315, 5.
HENKELEY. FK II, 1012.
HENKELY. L1 338, 1.
HENKELY. L2 259, 8.
HENKLING. PLN 37.
HINKLEY. LH 1038.
HINKLEY. SS 357.
HINKLEY. CRK 274.
HOLANDE, Sir Raff de. WJ 3. (indented throughout.)
HOLANDE, Sir Ric. WJ 8.
LEYCreste, Conte de. SP 42.
LEYCreste, Conte de. WNR 42.
LEYCreste, Le Conte de. TJ 1218.
LEYCreste, Le Conte de. P 56.
LEYCestyR, Conte de. RH Ancestor III, 204, 102. (altered in a later hand to Simon Sentlex [St Liz], Conte de Huntingdon; the Arg is tricked Erm but was altered in a later hand.)
MONTFORT, Cike de Leycr. F 63.
MONTFORT, Conte de Leycestr. HE 33.
MONTFORT, Le Comte de Leicestre. FW 50.
MONTFORT, Le Veylescu de Leycestr. G 47.
MOUNTFORT, E of Leicestre. E 19.
NICOL, Count de [sic]. CV-BM 260.
[ PENRICE]. CT 183.
Per pale dancetty Arg & Gu
——. PLN 197. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ufford.)
Per pale dancetty Arg & Sa
——. Bow XXVIII, 12, 1438/9. (qtd 4 by Chetwind, Philip, Ld of Grendon, Warws.)
BIRMINGHAM. PLN 949.
BYRMYNCHAM. W 49.
Per pale indented Arg & Sa
——. L10 30, 17. (qr 2 & 3 of Bermyngham.)
——. PLN 988. (qr 2 & 3 of Middylmore of Eggebaston, Per chev Arg & Sa in chf 2 moor cocks Ppr.)
BARMINGHAM, M 37b, 304.
BARMYNGHAM, of lrd. L1 88, 1.
BARMYNGHAM, of lrd. L2 68, 2.
BERMANGAN, of Ferlane. WB I 33, 23.
BERMYNGEHEAM. L10 29b, 9.
[BIRMINGHAM]. CRK 1725.
BIRMINGHAM. CRK 1126. (qr 1 & 4 in border Or.)
BIRMINGHAM, John de. S 536.
BIRMYGHAM, Sr Hen de. CKO 606.
BURNINGHAM. PT 357.
BYRMEGH’M, S’ Fouke de. PO 467. (indentations very deep almost throughout.)
BYRMYNCHAM, Sir John de, of Warws. CV-BM 135.

Per pale indented Az & …
Per pale indented Az & Or
BIRMINGHAM. PLN 194.

Per pale indented Gu & …
Per pale indented Gu & Arg
PENRES, of Cornw. L2 406, 4.
Per pale indented Gu & Az
BRAOSE, Wm de. MP Hist Min II, 322. (murdered 1230.)
BREUSE. MP I, 44.
Per pale indented Gu & Or
BIRMINGHAM, Ld, of Awrey. DIG 13.

Per pale indented Or & …
Per pale indented Or & Az
——. L2 145, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Comberford of C. Staffs.)
——. XE 107. (qr 2 & 3 of Comberford.)
——. XFB 152. c.1540. (qr 2 & 3 of Comberford, Thos, of Comberford, Staffs.)
BEXYLL, Sir... WB I 42b, 24.
[ BRITAIN], K Humbull, panim. KB 53.
BURMINCHAM, Mons de. WNR 72.
PARES. L9 100a, 12.
**PALE - 1 PALE PATTERNED**

PARLLES. L2 405, 3.
PARLYS. SK 553.
PARLYS. L1 514, 1.
PARLYS. L2 406, 2.
Per pale indented Or & Gu
BERMANGAM. WB I 33, 22.
BERMYNGHAM, Sir John, of Irl. WB III 100b, 8.
HOLAND, Thos. SES 99.
HOLANDE. WJ 1.
HOLANDE, WJ 5.
HOLANDE, Sir Othon. WJ 7.
HOLANDE, Sir Robt. WJ 6.
HOLANDE, Thos. WJ 9.
HOLANDE, Thos. Q II 663.
LEYCESTER, E of B 4.
LEYCESTER. L9 34a, 4.
LOUCHE. CT 359.
LOUTHE, Ric. TJ 1349.
TEELING, of Irl. LQ 83.
Per pale indented Or & Sa
BERLE, Sir H. WB I 42b, 13.

**Per pale indented Erm & Sa**
Per pale indented Erm & Sa
[BRITAIN], K Engest, pa’. KB 70.
Per pale indented Erm & Vt
GATER, Sir…. SHY 206.

**Per pale nebuly**
Per pale nebuly Arg & Sa
——. RH Ancestor IX, 173, 1098.
Per pale nebuly Or & Gu
WALEYS, of Winterbourne. XF 443. *(qr 5 of Poyntz.)*

**Per pale wavy**
Per pale wavy Sa & Or
——. SS 29.

**Plain field plain pale**

**Pale Untinc**
Pale Untinc
ERSKINE, Sir Robt, Kt, Great Chamberlain of Scotld. Stevenson-Pers 345. 1357. *(d1385; sl.)*
GASCOIGNE, Wm. Yorks Deeds I, 191. 1400. *(sl.)*
LAING, John. Stevenson-Pers 113. *(Bp of Glasgow 1474–83, of the family of Redhouse; qtg 2 piles.)*
LAING, John, Bp of Glasgow. Stevenson-Pers 446. *(1474–83; sl; qtg 3 piles.)*
SPELDER, Wm. Durham-sls 2282. *(sl used by John Whelpdale of Durham.)*

**Arg pale**
Arg a pale Az
WAKEHERST. WB IV 146b, 373.
WAKEHURST. PLN 400. *(qtg 2 & 3 Seymour.)*
WAKHURST. PLN 399. *(imp Sceles otherwise called Joynour, Gu on a chev engr Arg betw 3 falcons Arg membered Or a 3foil Az all in border engr Arg.)*
Arg a pale Gu
OKEBORN. L2 390, 1.
Arg a pale Sa
——. WB III 112b, 4. *(qr 2 & 3 of Russell, Wm. of Suff.)*
——. SS 3.
ERSKINE. Lindsay 96. *(qtg by Erskine, E of Man.)*
ERSKINGE, Robt. Stodart D 2.
ERSKYN, Ld of Breiching. Lindsay 140.
ERSKYN, The Ld. Ld. SC 32.
ERSKYNE. Lindsay 100.
WILKIESTOIM. CA 242.

**Gu pale**
Gu a pale Or
——. WB III 112b, 4. *(qr 2 & 3 of Russell, Wm. of Suff.)*
——. SS 3.

**Sa pale**
Sa a pale Arg
——. PLN 873. *(qtg 4 by Momford.)*
DE LA FORDE, of Bucks. L2 165, 10.

**Patterned field plain pale**
Qtly Erm & Sa over all a pale Arg
——. SS 335.

1 **PALE PATTERNED**

Arg a pale checky Arg & Gu
PEPYN, Kyng. KB 346.
Az a pale Erm
ALLEY, Ric. CRK 1136.
[ALLEY, Ric]. LV 47.
Gu a pale Erm
TIDBURY, R. CRK 904.
Az a pale Gu gutty Arg
PLAYSE. CRK 643.
Barry of 4 Az & Or a pale counterch
VER, Robt de. CT 380. *(alternately blazoned checky of 12 Az & Or see DBA Vol II, 256.)*
1 PALE MODIFIED

Pale couped & dovetailed in base
Gu a pale couped & dovetailed in base Erm
—. H21 27. (qtd by Rokby of Morton, Durham.)

Pale engrailed
1 pale engr
ERSKINE, Sir Nicholas, Ld of Kynnoull.
Stevenson-Pers 346. 1370. (d c.1406; sl.)
Arg a pale engr Sa
Gu a pale engr Arg
CHISWORTH. L2 142, 6.
Per pale Gu & Arg a pale engr Or
CHISWORTH. L10 46b, 15.
ELYSWORTH. WB III 122, 1.

Pale flory counterflory
Arg a pale flory counterflory Sa
——. SK 938.
Or a pale flory counterflory Az
PRANE, Duke. PCL IV, 64.

Palex 3 fusils
1 pale of 3 fusils
STATHAM. Mill Steph Youlgreave, Derbys. (alabaster mont to Robt Gilbert & w Joan Statham 1492; 1 whole & 2 half fusils & a cresc for diffce.)
STATHAM. Mill Steph Morley, Derbys. (brasses 1470 onwards.)
Arg a pale of 3 fusils Gu
——. L9 72a, 11. (qr 2 of Mordant.)
Arg a pale of 3 loz Sa
——. W 279. (1 whole & 2 half loz.)
——. CB 204. (als Sa 2 costes indented Arg.)
DANYERS, de Bradley. DV 41a, 1616. (1 whole & 2 half loz.)
Gu a pale of 3 loz Arg
——. WB II 67, 15. (1 whole & 2 half loz.)
Sa a pale of 3 fusils Arg
THORN. L1 630, 2.

Pale of 4 fusils
1 pale of 4 loz
LYM, S’ Hugo de, of Ches. CY 19, 75.
Arg a pale of 4 fusils Sa
DANIEL. M3 42, 416.
SAVAGE, Bp. Dingley 418. (1496–1501; imp by See of London; painted on roof of St Paul’s, London.)
SAVAGE, John. Q II 561.

Palex 5 fusils
1 pale of 5 fusils
FURNEAUX, of Kilve, near Cleve. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (tile in Cleve Abbey.)
SAVAGE. Mill Steph Winwick, Lancs. (borne on sin side of mantle of wife’s effigy; brass to Sir Peter Legh 1527 & w Ellen dau of Sir John S.)
Arg a pale of 5 fusils Gu
——. PLN 1931.
BRADESETON. M3 96b, 1278.
BRADESTON. L2 74, 4.
BRADESTON. L10 77b, 15.
Arg a pale of 5 fusils Sa
DANIEL. M3 96b, 1272.
DANYELLE, Mons Thos. WJ 478.
Arg a pale of 5 loz Sa
DANYELL. L10 53, 11.
Gu a pale of 5 fusils Arg
BRADESTON. M3 96b, 1277.
Gu a pale of 5 loz Arg
BRADESTON. L10 77, 20. (4 & a half loz.)
Gu a pale of 5 fusils Or
FITZNIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton. CV-BM 314. (founder of Norton Priory; fusils throughout.)
FITZNIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton. CV-
BM 315. (founder of Norton Priory; loz not throughout.)

NORTON, Priory of. Nichols Leics III, 781. (sh within a garter; a supposed error by the glazier & should have been a border Az charged with mitres; Castle Donnington Ch, Leics.)

Or a pale of 5 fusils Sa
Savage, Sir J. WB I 38, 6. (3 whole & 2 half fusils.)

Sa a pale of 5 fusils Arg
——. WB II 70, 15. (Gd qr II, 3 of sh of which qr 1 & 4 are Arg a lion Gu in border engr Gu.)

Ferneys, PO 59.

Forneyes, Mons John de. WJ 477.

Furnyeux. W 209. (4 & a half fusils.)

Furnyeux. M3 95, 1215. (4 & a half fusils.)

Sa a pale of 5 fusils Or

Fournyeux. L1 248, 2.

Fournyeus. L2 195, 12.

Pale of 6 fusils
Sa a pale of 6 fusils Arg
Furneux. PT 83.

Pale of 7 fusils
Arg a pale of 7 fusils Gu
Braeston. RB 189.

Pale of fusils unnumbered
1 pale of loz
——. WLN 918.

Braeston, Rog de, Kt. Vine 88 89.

Sigil Rogeri de Braeston. 1323. (sl.)

Breadstone, Rog, of Glove, kt. Bk of Sls 268. 1354. (sl.)

Burton, Agnes. PRO-sls E40 A1500. 1368/9. (dimid by 2 lions pg to the sin; late w of Wm de B.)


Savage, Thos. Birch 1934. (Bp of London 1496–1501; sl.)


Savage, Thos. Birch 4626. (Archbp of York 1501–7; imp by See of York.)

Savage, Thos. Durham-sls 3245. (Bp of York 1501–7.)

1 pale of fusils
——. WLN 918. (blaz 2 costes indented.)

Arg a pale of fusils Gu

Hele, of Combe Flory, Som & Hele, Devon. Gerard 52.

Lee, Ric of the. M3 4b.

[Statham], Wm. Q 308.

Arg a pale of fusils Sa

Daniel. Leake. (25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd by Savage, Sir John, KG d1492.)

Daniel. Leake. (25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel of Sir John Savage, KG d1492; in qr 1 & 4 with qr 2 Vernon, Or on a fess Az 3 garbs Or and qr 3 Savage ancient, Gu a chev betw 3 birds Arg b&l Or over all a label Az.)

Daniel, S’ John. WLN 302. (blaz 2 costes indented; see Sa 2 flaunches indented Arg.)

Daniel, S’ John, of Ches. CY 9, 34.

Daniel. PLN 479.

Danyel, of Ches. L1 196, 5.

Danyel, of Ches. L2 153, 11.

Savage. LH 609. (imp by Hampden.)

Savage, Sir John. XK 42.

Savage, Sir John. XK 152.


Savage, Sir John, of Ches. CRK 838.

Savage, S’ John. WLN 346.

Savage, S’ John, of Ches. CY 17, 68.

Savage, Sir John. RH Ancestor V, 184, 558. (or Arg a pale indented Sa.)

Arg a pale of loz Sa

Daniel, S’ John, of Ches. CY 9, 34.

Savage, Sir Humphrey. PLN 2014.

Gu a pale of loz Arg
——. XK 120. (qr 2 of Sacheverel, Sir Hen.)

Badstone. Gerard 140.

Lyemme, Sir Hug’ de. WLN 334.

Statham, James de. WLN 637.

Statham, James de, of Ches. CY 30, 119.

Gu a pale of fusils Or

Norton, Priory of. WLN 917.

Gu a pale of loz Or

Nigell. Nichols Leics II, 11. (pedigree of Neale family in Heralds’ Visitation of Leicester 1619.)

Sa a pale of loz Arg

Fournyeux, Sr J de. CKO 619.

Fournyeus. DV 57a, 2244.

Sa a pale of fusils Arg

Fournyeux, Sir John de. CV-BM 192.

Fournyeus, Sir John de. O 172.


Fournyeus, Mons John de. AN 146.
Pale indented
1 pale indented
- John de. Durham-sls 856. *(sl used in 1403 by John of Elmenden.)*
Arg a pale indented Az
———. RH Ancestor IX, 172, 1089.
Arg a pale indented Gu
———. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1045.
Arg a pale indented Sa
SAVAGE, S' John, of Ches. CY 17, 68.
SAWAGE, Sir John. RH Ancestor V, 558, 184. *(or Arg a pale of fusils Sa.)*
Gu a pale indented Arg
———. XX 117. *(qr 2 of Sacheverel; 2 whole & 2 half loz.)*
STATHAM, James de, of Ches. CY 30, 119. *(?a pile.)*
STATHUM. L1 609, 1.
Sa a pale indented Arg
FOURNEUS, S Robt de. GA 109.

Pale nebuly
1 pale nebuly
WALEYS, Ralph. PRO-sls. 1372/3. *(sl.)*

Pale wavy
Arg a pale wavy Sa
BON, Sir H. WB I 40, 1.
Per pale Or & Sa a pale wavy Arg
SAWTELLE. BR IV, 38.

1 PALE & LABEL
1 pale & label of 5pts
ERSKINE, Sir Thos. Stevenson-Pers 346. 1364. *(eldest s of Sir Robt; sl.)*
Arg a pale Sa & label Gu
ERSKINE, Thos. Stodart C 9.

1 PALE & IN SINISTER FLANK
Arg a pale conjd on the sin side to 3 bends Az
———. SS 444.
Arg a pale conjd on the sin side to 3 bends Gu
LANNSELET. L9 39a, 3.
LANSEBET. DV 49b, 1948.
LAUNCEBET. L1 406, 4.
LAUNCEBET. L2 311, 4.

1 PALE & CHIEF
Arg a broad pale & chf Az
———. SS 174.
Gu a pale & chf Arg
POLRE, John de. LM 480.
Arg a pale of 4 fusils Gu & a chf per pale indented Vt & Or
———. RL 51.

1 PALE & ON CHIEF

Pale & on chief lozenges
1 pale & on chf 3 loz
STRETE, Thos. PRO-sls. 1381/2.

Pale & on chief wreath &…
Or a pale Gu & on chf per pale Gu & Az a chaplet of 4 4foils Or to the dex & a demi-
lion isst Or to the sin
GARLAND. WB I 19b, 24.

1 PALE & IN CHIEF

Pale & in chief head
1 pale & in dex chf a boar’s head
PORETTE, Thos de. Durham-sls 394. *(sl used in 1382 by Thos of Walworth.)*

Pale & in chief mullet
1 pale & in dex chf a mullet
BRETTEBY, Thos of. HB-SND Morpeth 18. 1361. *(sl.)*

1 PALE & OVER ALL

Pale & over all bend
1 pale & over all bend
WALDEGRAVE, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1363. *(sl.)*
Arg a pale of 4 fusils Gu & over all bend Sa
STATHAM, Oxon. MY 300.
Arg a pale indented Gu & over all bend Sa
STATHAM. CRK 629.
Arg a pale of 4 fusils & over all bend Sa
STATHAM. L1 622, 1.
Gu a pale of 4 fusils Arg & over all bend Sa
STANHAM. LE 230.
STATHUM. SK 1040. *(3 & a half fusils.)*

Pale & over all fess
Az a pale & over all fess Or
———. WB III 121b, 5.
Az a pale Erm & over all fess Or
———. XC 126.
Barry of 8 Arg & Sa a pale counterch & over all fess Gu
AKELONDE. Xpat 89.
1 PALE & OVER ALL - 1 PALE BETW...& CANTON

Sa a pale Arg gutty in umbre & over all fess Erm
NOTTINGHAM, John de. SS 398.
Sa a pale Arg gutty Gu & over all fess Erm
NOTTINGHAM, John de. XC 202.
(Treasurer of York Minster 1415–18.)
Gu a pale engr Erm & over all fess engr Ermines
DYRWWYN, of Cornw & Devon. L.2 154, 3.

Pale & over all key
Vt a pale & over all key in bend Arg
——. CRK 905.

1 PALE BETWEEN

Pale between 2 unidentified charges
1 pale engr betw 2 unident charges
ELLISWORTHIE. LE 72.

Pale between 2 beasts (lions)
Or a pale betw 2 lions ramp Sa
NAYLOR. L10 24, 11.
Per pale Gu & Or a pale raguly Arg betw 2 lions combatant the dex Or crowned Or the sin Sa
GELDYR, D of. BR II, 8.
Per pale Gu & Or a pale raguly Arg betw 2 lions combatant the dex Or sin Sa both crowned Or
——. CRK 1933.

Pale between 4 beasts (lions)
Per pale Gu & Arg a pale Or betw 4 lions counterch
ELLESWORTH. L1 229, 3. ELLIESWORTH. L2 173, 8.
Per pale Gu & Arg a pale engr Or betw 4 lions counterch
ELLESWORTH. XL 573. ELLIESWORTH. CRK 1933.

Pale between 6 birds
Arg a pale betw 6 martlets respectant Gu
——. CB 23.

Pale between 6 crescents
Gu a pale Sa roundelly Or betw 6 crese Erm
PYLCHARDE. RH Ancestor IX, 169, 1061.

1 PALE BETWEEN 2 crosses
Arg a pale with 2 crosses formy fitchy conjd to it in fess Az
——. SS 283.

1 PALE BETWEEN 6 crosses

Pale between 6 crosses

Pale between 6 crosslets
Sa a pale engr Or betw 6 crosslets Arg
——. WB IV 169b, 788. (qtd 4 by Momford.)
ALDERWICKE. CRK 1895.

Pale between 6 crosses formy
Sa a pale engr Or betw 6 crosses formy Arg
ALDYROKE, Nycoll. RH Ancestor VII, 193, 664.

Pale between 6 crosses potant
1 pale engr betw 6 crosses potant
[RISAIN]. Mill Steph Digswell, Herts. 1415. (imp by Percynt; brass to John P esq. for the body & pennon bearer to Ric II & esq. to Hen IV & V, master of the horse to Joan [of Navarre, Q of Engld] & w Joan dau of Sir John R, chief lady in waiting to the said Q.)

Pale between 2 flaunches
Arg a pale betw 2 flaunches engr Az
HEWSETTER. WB I 43b, 14.

Pale between 4 fleurs de lys
Gu a pale raguly Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or BLANCBASTON. XF 866.

Pale between 4 foils
Gu a pale engr Erm betw 4 pd 5foils Or [BRITAIN], K Cortyff. KB 62.

Pale between mullet & …
1 pale betw a mullet & a cres
JOHNSTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 430. c.1499. (sl.)

1 PALE BETWEEN … & CANTON
Arg a pale wavy Sa betw 8 roses 3 & 5 Gu seeded Or & canton Erm
——. LH 367. (qr 3 of Carlton.)
——. L9 24b, 4. (qr 3 of Carleton.)
1 PALE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF - ON 1 PALE

1 PALE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF
1 pale betw 2 estoiles & on chf griffin passt
Y..., R... PRO-sls. 1373/4. (sl used by Adam de Berden.)

1 PALE IN BORDER

Modified pale in plain border
1 pale of 5 fusils & border
——. WB I 33b, 7. (Gd I, 3 of Wryotesley. [Sir Thos.])

Pale in patterned border
Arg a pale of 5 fusils in border Az roundelly Or
LUSTEHULL, Sir John, of Lustehull & Harville. M3 68b, 832. (fusils not throughout.)
Arg a pale of 5 fusils Gu in border Az roundelly Or
——. XK 292. (qr 3 of Wriothesley, Sir Thos.)
——. XC 234. (qr 3 of Wriothesley.)
——. LH 974. (qr 3 of [Wriothesley imp by] Horton.)
——. L9 5b, 5. (qr 3 of Wriothesley imp Ingelby.)
——. Leake. (15th stall, S side St Geo Chapel; Gd qr I, 3 of Wriothesley, Sir Thos, KG d1550.)
LUSHILL. L1 396, 6.
LUSHILL. L2 307, 3.
LUSHYLL. M3 66, 803. (imp by Colshill.)
LUSHYLL, Sir John, of Wilts. WB III 121, 4.
LUSTEHILL, Jehan. M3 96b, 1262.
LUSTEHILL. L9 41a, 7.
[LUSTHILL]. XC 300. (qr 2 & 3 of sh borne in pretence by Sir John Wriothesley.)
[LUSTHILL]. XC 305.
[LUSTHILL]. XC 313.
[LUSTHILL]. XC 316.
[LUSTHILL]. XC 319.
[LUSTHILL]. XC 321.
LUSTSUL. CB 85.
Arg a pale of 4 fusils Gu in border Sa roundelly Or
[DODDYNGSELL]. PLN 568.
Arg a pale of 5 fusils Gu in border Sa roundelly Or
DOLEY, Sir H. WB I 38b, 14. (blazoned a border of Cornwall.)

Gu a pale of 5 fusils throughout Or in border Az ch with 8 mitres Or
NORTON, Priory of. CV-BM 313.

Pale in modified border
Arg a pale of 5 fusils in border engr Sa
PYNKENEY. L9 99a, 12.
PYNKENEY. L1 509, 1.

ON 1 PALE

On pale 3 birds (eagles)
On a pale 3 eagles displ HUMBLETON, John de. PRO-sls. 1360.
(sl.)
Arg on a pale Az 3 eagles displ Or
——. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 867.
Arg on a pale Sa 3 eagles displ Arg
HAMHULTON. LH 903.
HAMHULTON, John, of Irl. LH 795.
HAMHULTON, John, of Irl. WB III 100, 4.
HUNHULTON. L1 334, 5.
HUNHULTON. L2 260, 8.
HUNHULTON. L10 105b, 12.
Qtly Or & Gu on pale Az 3 eagles displ Or
——. SS 336.

On pale 3 birds (martlets)
Sa on a pale Gu 3 martlets Arg
SELOWE, John. RH Ancestor VII, 213, 885.
Erm on a pale Sa 3 martlets Arg
NICOLSON. Hutton 9. (qtg Gu a chev cotised betw 3 3foils Or; brass to Hellenae neé Branche; her heir was Robt Nicolson; St Mary Abchurch.)

On pale 1 breast
Barry Or & Sa on a pale Gu a woman’s breast
Arg distilling milk Ppr
DODGE, Pierre, of Stopworth, Chester. D13 83d. (bogus arms supposedly granted 8 April 1306 by Jaques Hedington, Guyen K of Arms.)

On pale 1 crescent
On a pale of 3 loz a cresc
GILBERT. Arch Journ, LXXI, 166.
(alabaster mont slab to Robt Gylbert d1493 & w Johanna d1492; Youlgreave, Derbys.)
On a pale of 4 fusils a cresc
SAVAGE. Mill Steph Hamstall Ridware, Staffs. 1534. (imp by Cotton; brass to Sir Ric C & w Alice dau of Gilbert Savage.)
On pale 3 crescents
Az on a pale engr Arg 3 cresc Sa
ASHLEY. CB 230.
ASHLEY. W 13.
ASHLEY. XO 64.
ASHLEY. PLN 1568.
ASHLEY, Sir... CRK 1549.
ASSCHLE. SK 260.
Sa on a pale engr Arg 3 cresc Gu
ASHLEY. L1 17, 1.
ASHLEY. L2 2, 12.
Sa on a pale engr Arg 3 cresc Sa
ASHLEY. L10 6, 13.

On pale 3 crescents & …
On a pale engr 3 cresc & a mullet
JOHNI ASSCHELLEE. 1445. (sl matrix.)

On pale cross
On a pale a crosslet fitchy
ERSKINE, Sir John, of Dun. Stevenson-
Pers 348. 1400. (sl.)
Arg on a pale Sa a crosslet fitchy Arg
ERSKYNE, of Dyne. Lindsay 334.

On pale cross & …
On a pale a crosslet fitchy & a cresce above
(sl.)

On pale hat between …
On a pale a mitre betw 2 doves
DUFFIELD, Nicholas, Bp of Dunkeld.
Stevenson-Pers 333. c.1400. (c.1392–1411; sl.)

On pale head (beast, leopard)
Arg a pale of 4 loz Gu the 2nd ch with a
leopard’s face Untinc
HALES. LH 466. (1 half & 3 whole loz.)
Arg on a pale indented Gu a leopard’s face in chf
HALE, H. CRK 1596.
Arg a pale of 4 fusils Gu the 2nd ch with a
leopard’s face Arg
HALE. LI 347, 3.
HALE. L2 243, 5.
Arg on a pale of 4 fusils Gu the 2nd ch with a
leopard’s face Or
HELE. M3 97, 1306.
Arg a pale of 4 loz Gu the 2nd ch with a
leopard’s face Or
HALE. LH 1133. (2 half & 2 whole loz.)

On pale head (fish)

On pale conger eel’s head
On a pale a conger’s head
GASCOYGNE, Wm. PRO-sls. 1415. (sl.)
Arg on a pale Sa a conger’s head Or
GASCOIGNE, Blair N I, 16, 38. (q1y 1 & 4
imp by Ogle, Ralph Ld; on Ogle’s alabaster
tomb, Bothal Ch.)
GASCOYN, of Galthorpe, Yorks. D4 25b.
Arg on a pale Sa a conger’s head Or ch with a
mullet Sa
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm, of Cardington,
Beds. WK 486. (also blazoned demi-conger
eel.)

On pale lucy’s head
On a pale a lucy’s head
1525. (sl.)
Arg on a pale Gu a lucy’s head erect Or
GASCOIGNE. PLN 844.
Arg on a pale Sa a lucy’s head haurient Arg
GASCOYNE, Mons’ Wm. TJ 1206.
Arg on a pale Sa a lucy’s head coupled erect Or
GASCOIG. L1 275, 3. (blazoned a demi-
lucy.)
GASCOIG. L2 221, 1. (blazoned a demi-
lucy.)
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm. CRK 726.
GASCOYOONE, Sir Wm. PLN 1065.
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm. PLN 10 96b, 2. (1st of 4 qrs.)
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm. PLN 2017.
GASCOIGNE, Wm. Q II 660.
GASCOIGNE, Sir Wm, of Yorks. RH
Ancestor V, 182, 546.
GASCON, Sir Wm. WK 123.
GASCOYNE, Sir W. WB I 39, 4.
[GASCOYNE]. SHY 476. (imp by Hastings.)
GAS[COYNE], John, of Yorks. WB III
117b, 8.
GASCOYNE, Sir Wm. M3 54, 596.
GASKOYN. SK 648.

On pale head (fish) & …
Arg on a pale Sa a lucy’s head coupled Or & in chf a mullet Arg
———. XX 321. (qr 2 & 3 of Nevile of
Millend.)
[GASCOYNE]. M3 58b, 667. (qr 2 & 3 of
Arg salt Gu & label Vt; over all on fess pt
mullet Or.)

On pale 3 heads (beast, lion)
Or on a pale Az 3 lion’s heads erased Or
[SIWARDBY]. CRK 663.
ON PALE 3 heads (beast, antelope inc ibex)
Arg on a pale Sa 3 antelope’s heads erased Arg armed Or
BLAKBOURNE, Sir Edw., of Yorks. WB III 76b, 3.
Arg on a pale Sa 3 ibex heads erased Arg armed Or
BLAKBURNNE, Sir Edw., of Yorks. L10 74b, 2.

ON PALE 3 heads (beast, oxen)
Az on a pale Or 3 bull’s heads couped Az
HAYS, John, of Devon. PLN 1710.

ON PALE 3 heads (fish)
Arg on a pale Gu 3 lucy’s heads couped Arg
——. SS 419.

ON PALE fleur de lys
On a pale indented a fleur de lys
LEGIH, Wm. PRO-slts. 1429/30. (s of Geoffrey de L; sl.)

ON PALE 3 flowers (roses)
On a pale 3 roses
——. Mill Steph Bramley, Hants. 1504.
(imp chev engr betw 3 boar’s heads erased; on brass to Gwen More w of John Shelford.)

ON PALE mullet
Arg on a pale Gu a mullet Or
OKEBOURNE. PT 735.
OKEBOURNE. L1 482, 6.
OKEBURNE. L9 89a, 4.

ON PALE 2 pales
Az on a pale Gu 2 pales dancetty interlaced Arg
——. SS 275.

ON PALE roundel
Per pale Arg & Sa on a pale per pale a roundel all counterch
——. SS 563.

ON PALE staff
Arg on a pale Sa a crozier crook to dex Or
FURNESS, Wm, abbot & Abbey of. FC II, 83 & 84.
SALLEY, Abbey of, Yorks. D4 46b.
(Sawley Abbey; recorded by Tonge as a 2nd coat for Salley Abbey.)
Sa on a pale Arg a crozier Gu

On pale 3 trees
1 pale & over all 3 curved branches
ROS, Hugh de. PRO-slts. 13th cent. (sl.)

ON 1 PALE ... & LABEL
Arg on a pale Sa a lucy’s head couped erect Or & label Gu
GASKOYN. SK 649.

ON 1 PALE ... & IN CHIEF IN THE FLANK
On pale ... & in dexter chief annulet
Arg on a pale Sa lucy’s head couped erect Or & in dex chf an annulet Sa
GASKOYN. SK 650.

ON 1 PALE ... & in dexter chief cross
On a pale a lucy’s head & in dex flank a cross GASCOIGNE, Ric. Yorks Deeds I, 6. 1409. (sl.)
On a pale a conger’s head couped erect & in dex flank a cross formy fitchy GASCOIGNE, Mill Steph New Coll, Oxfd. (brass to Thos Gascoigne DD 1457.)
Arg on a pale a fish head couped Arg in dex flank a cross formy fitchy GASCOIGNE, Thos, of New Coll. GutchWdU. (brass in outer chapel, New Coll, Oxfd; d1457.)
Arg on a pale Sa a conger eel’s head erect Or & on dex chf a crosslet fitchy Untinc GASCOIGNE, of Hunslett. D5 179. (Sir Thor Nevill m Alice dau & h to Ric G of Hunslett; qtd by Nevill of Lyversege.)
Arg on a pale Sa a lucy’s head couped erect Or & in dex chf crosslet fitchy Sa GASCOYN. SK 651.

ON 1 PALE ... & IN CHIEF IN THE FLANK ... & OVER ALL
Arg on a pale Sa a lucy’s head couped & erect Or in dex chf annulet Sa over all bend Az GASCOYN. SK 638.

ON 1 PALE BETWEEN
On pale between 2 beasts (lions)
On a pale betw 2 lions a pile
FELDE, John atte, fishmonger of London.
ON 1 PALE BETWEEN - 2 PALES

**ON 1 PALE BETWEEN 4 fleurs de lys &...**
On a pale Gu betw 4 fleurs de lys in salt & 2 roundels in fess a fleur de lys betw 2 roundels all counterch
GOODWYN, of Essex. L2 236, 4.

**On pale beween 2 heads (beast, boar)**
Arg on a pale engr betw 2 boar’s heads erased & erect Sa a pd 5foil betw 2 cresc Or
ASCHELEY, Dr Thos. L10 72, 3.
ASHLEY. XO 65.
ASHLEY, Dr Thos. L10 6b, 3.
ASSHELEY, Dr Thos. WK 612.
Arg on a pale engr betw 2 boar’s heads erased & erect Sa a 5foil betw 2 cresc Or
ASHLEY, Dr. Xpat 68.

**On pale beween 2 heads (beast, goat)**
Sa on a pale Or betw 2 goat’s heads erased Arg a leopard’s face betw 2 annulets Az
WILSON, Ric. WK 664.
WILSON, Ric, Bp of Nigroponte, Prior of Drax, Yorks. L10 72, 12. (sin goat very faint.)
WYLSON, Ric. L10 99, 2. (goat’s heads armed Or.)

**ON 1 PALE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF**
Arg on a pale betw 2 salts couped & engr Gu a dolphin haurient Arg on chf Az lion Arg betw 2 doves collared Or
FRANKELEYN, Mons Wm. L10 72b, 1.
Arg on a pale betw 2 salts couped & engr Gu a dolphin haurient Arg on chf Az lion Arg betw 2 doves Or collared Az
FRANKELEYN, Wm. WK 669. (Chancellor & Archdeacon of Durham.)
FRANKELEYN, Wm, Archdeacon of Durham. L10 98, 6.
FRANKLYN, of Durham. E6 12.
Arg on a pale betw 2 salts couped & engr Gu a dolphin haurient Or on chf Az lion betw 2 doves Or collared Az

**ON 1 PALE … IN BORDER**

**On pale in plain border**
On a pale 3 roundels in border
BAXTER, Ric. Farrer I, 188. (slab, Fornsett St Peter Ch, Norf; d1484.)

**On pale in patterned border**
On a pale Az 3 crowns Or in border Sa semy of annulets Or
[BRITAIN], K Cedewall, pa’. KB 71.
CEDWALL, K [in Engld]. L10 45b, 12. (8 annulets.)
CEDWALL, K in Engld. L2 100, 5. (8 annulets.)

**1 PALE COTISED**

**On pale cotised**
On a pale cotised Sa 3 roses Gu [sic] seeded Or
SHEFFIELD. CRK 296.

**On pale cotised 3 flowers (roses)**
Arg on a pale cotised Sa 3 roses Gu [sic] seeded Or
SHEFFIELD. CRK 296.

**On pale cotised 3 heads (beasts)**
Arg on a pale Arg [sic] cotised Sa 3 greyhound’s heads erased Or collared Gu
WYKES. PT 733.
Arg on a pale cotised Sa 3 greyhound’s heads erased Or collared Gu
WIKES. Xpat 98.
WYKES. L1 695, 5.

**2 PALES**

**Plain field 2 plain pales**
2 pales
BROKE, Hen atte, of Foots Cray. PRO-sls. 1353/4. (sl.)
KYNG, Robt. PRO-sls. 1377. (sl.)
QUENCY, Sagher de, E of Winchester.
BOW XLII, 1. SIGILLVM SAHERI DE QUENCY. (equestre sl; lance flag.)
STEWART, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 612. (bailie of the 1st E of Buchan; imp a fess checky.)
Arg 2 pales Gu
——. FK II, 548.
Arg 2 pales Sa
——. PLN 1387.
[HWRY]. WB I 33, 10. (or Springhose.)
SPRENGEHOSE. FK II, 449.
2 PALES - 2 PALES & OVER ALL

SPRINGHOSE. CRK 2009.
Az 2 pales Arg
 REDEL. L. 540, 3.
Gu 2 pales Arg
 NICHOLLE, Mons Wm fitz. WJ 456.
Gu 2 pales Or
 ———. LMS 6. (qr 2 of Sicily.)
Or 2 pales Gu
 ———. LMS 6. (qr 3 of Sicily.)
 INGRAM. RB 450.
 INGRAM. L. 280, 7.
 INGRAM, James, of Walwards, Warws. L9 25b, 2.
Sa 2 pales Arg
 ———. PT 790.
 ———. PCL IV, 69. (qr 2 & 3 of Ogylthe, D of, Gu a crown Or.)

2 patterned pales

2 pales Erm
Sa 2 pales Erm
 HUMPHREY. LQ 67.

2 pales fretty
2 pales fretty
 WOLVERTON, Joan. PRO-sl. 1362/3.
 (late w of Sir John or Thenford, Nicholas; sl.)

2 pales lozengy
2 pales with voided loz
 FARLEE, Wm de, Keeper of the King’s wardrobe. PRO-sl. 1360/1. (sl.)
Sa 2 pales Arg on each pale a pale of loz Sa
 MANTRIBLE, D of. PCL IV, 76.

2 pales per pale indented
Or 2 pales each per pale indented throughout
 Arg & Gu
 WATYRLE. WB I 44, 11.

2 pales modified

2 pales juggled bendwise
Gu 2 pales juggled bendwise Arg
 ———. SS 256.

2 pales wavy
Or 2 pales wavy Gu
 VALOYNES. Arch Cant II, 103–7. (imp Fogge; brass sh formerly on mont to Sir John Fogge d1490 in Ashford Ch, Kent.)

2 PALES & CHIEF

2 pales & plain chief
Gu 2 pales Va & chf Or
 HEMARSTEIS. LH 425.

2 pales & patterned chief
2 pales & chf Erm
 ———. Nichols Leics II, 96. (Bottesford Ch, Leics.)

2 PALES & ON CHIEF

2 pales & on chief beast
Sa 2 pales engr Or & on chf Arg demi-lion isst Sa
 MANWOD. L. 9 52b, 8.
2 pales & on chf lion passt
 GLOUCESTRIA, Hen de, cit & alderman of London. Birch 10115. S’ HENRICI DE GL....
 1309. (sl.)

2 pales & on chief 3 roundels
Erm 2 pales & on chf 3 roundels
 FAYREFORD, Nicholas de. Heneage 604.
 NICH DE FAIR. 1352. (custodian of the fees of the great court of Bristol in the honour of Gloucester; sl.)

2 PALES & IN CHIEF

2 pales & in chief 3 mullets
Arg 2 pales Gu in chf 3 mullets Sa
 VATORT. L. 1 658, 4.

2 PALES & OVER ALL

2 pales & over all bend
2 pales & over all bend
 CUNIESLEY, Hugh. Roman PO 3804.
 1420. (sl.)

2 pales & over all on bend
Arg 2 pales Az & over all on bend Gu a mitre betw 2 eagles disipl Or
 GRANDISON, John. GutchWdU. (Bp of Exeter d1369; in old library, Exeter Coll.)
Arg 2 pales Sa & over all on bend Or 3 pheons pts down Sa
 HATHEWAY. DV 66a, 2615.
2 PALES & OVER ALL - 3 PALES

2 pales & over all 2 straight-sided flaunches
Or 2 pales Az over all 2 straight-sided flaunches Gu
MOSYLTON. WB I 43, 16.

2 PALES IN BORDER
Or 2 pales wavy Gu in border Erm
VALAUNCE. DV 68b, 2717.

ON 2 PALES

On 2 pales 6 crosses
Arg on 2 pales Sa 6 crosslets fitchy Or
——. PLN 1938. (qr 2 by Waring.)

On 2 pales 6 foils
On 2 pales 6 slipped 3 foils
PARTRICH, Norman, of London. PRO-sls
E40 A4981. 1518/19. (sl.)

On 2 pales 4 lozenges
On 2 pales 4 loz
SPENS, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 597. c.1450.
(Bp of Galloway 1451 & of Aberdeen 1458; dl1480; 1st sl.)
SPENS, Thos. Stevenson 149. (Bp of Galloway 1448–58; qtg 3 martlets.)

3 PALES

Plain field 3 plain pales

3 pales unite
3 pales
——. Roman PO 8066. 1439. (qr 2 & 3 of Myneurs, Wm; sl.)
——. Clairambault 6117. 1427. (qr 2 & 3 of Minors, Wm; sl.)
BEAUMONT, Katharine de. PRO-sls AS
494. SIGILLVM CATERN. 1358/9. (sl; dex of 2 shields.)
BREC..., Druit. PRO-sls. S' DRUIT BREC…. 1377. (sl.)
BURGATE, Peter de. Farrer Bacon 13. 1311. (sl.)
CHAUMBRE, Wm de la. PRO-sls. 1323. (sl.)
DASSELLS, Sir Adomar. Pudsay Deeds
374–5. 1393 & 1396. (sl.)
[FIFE]. Stevenson-Pers 200. S' ECCE SCE TRINITATIS ET SCI MICHAELIS DE SCONA. (sl.)
IVOR, Robt of. Durham-sls 1442. 1285. (sl.)
KEDYTON, Robt de. PRO-sls. 1381/2. (sl.)
KEITH, John, of -. Stevenson-Pers 434.
15th cent. (sl; in qr 1 & 4 qtg in qr 2, 3 mullets, qr 3, 3 crosslets fitchy.)
MELDRUM, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 501.
c.1296. (sl.)
(late 13th cent shrine Stanton Harcourt, Oxon to St Edburg.)
RUTHVEN, Sir Patrick. Stevenson-Pers
571. 1460. (father of 1st Ld 1460, Sir Wm, cr Ld R in 1487/8; sl.)
STRABOLGY, David de, E of Atholl. Dugd
17 33. 1358. (sl.)
STRATHBOGIE, David de, E of Atholl.
BOW LVI, 16. SIGILUM DAVID COMITE DATHIE. 1359. (sl.)
STRATHBOGIE, John, 9th E of Atholl.
Stevenson-Pers 625. 1292. (dl1306; sl.)

Arg 3 pales
Arg 3 pales Gu
FFYF, Le Counte de. LM 56.
ROTING, J. CRK 67.
Arg 3 pales Sa
——. SK 408.
SWYNFORD, of Essex. Suff HN 47. (Mr Jernegan’s house at Somerleyton.)

Gu 3 pales
Gu 3 pales Arg
DALE, Mons Tedrik de. WJ 464.
Gu 3 pales Or
ARAGON. LMS 5.
ARRAGON, Roy de. LMRO II, 5.
[MAJORCA, K of]. LO 31 B. (Rex de Marek.)
[WOODRUFF]. LO 37 A. (Radolfus Wod...)

Or 3 pales
Or 3 pales Uninc
[STRABOLGIE]. Mill Steph Stanford
Rivers, Essex. (qr 2 & 3 of Percy, the whole being qr II & III of Burgh; brass to Robt Borrow 1503 & w Alice.)
Or 3 pales Az
[AHTOLL]. PLN 1232.
BORNTHUlle. WNR 93.
Or 3 pales Gu
——. WLN 158. (qtg Or 3 cows Gu collared & belled Sa.)
ARAGOWN, K of. PCL IV, 22.
AROGON. CK 60.
ARRAGON, Roy de. WJ 71.
BASSET. L10 20, 17.
BASSETT. L2 92, 9.
BASSETT, Mons Robt, de Haunmount. WJ 465.
DARAGON, Le Roy. RL 3.
FOIX, Gaston de. WGA 105. (Capt de la Bouche, E of Longueville.)
FOIX, Gaston de, KG. Leake. c.1440.
d1458; 21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtg 2 & 3 Bearn, Or 2 cows passant Gu armed, gorged & belled Az & over all label Or each pt ch with on a cross Sa 5 escallops Arg for de Grailly.
FOYS, Count. PLN 603. (qtg 2 & 3 Or 2 bulls couchant in pale Gu.)
GOURNAY. Proc Soc Antiq XXVIII, 2nd S, 10, illus 9. late 13 cent. (sh on embroidered corporas case (communion cloth) at Wymondham Ch, Norf; alt blaz Paly of 6 Or & Gu.)
MOLEUS. L1 420, 3.
MOLEUS. L2 323, 6.
PROWENCE, Cunte de. WNR 47.
Or 3 pales Sa
——, XK 134. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Borough or Burgh, Sir Thos.)
——, L2 251. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Borough, Thos, de Gaynsborough, Lyngcol (Gainsborough, Lincols.).)
——, PLN 536. (qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir Thos Borowgh, Ld of Gaynsburgh.)
——, WGA 253. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir Thos of Borough.)
——, WK 69. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Aborough, Edw.)
ASSELES, Cunte de. WNR 26.
ATH[ETELL], Le Counte de. CKO 497.
ATHOL. Gelre 57b.
[AUTHOL]. PCL I, 571.
[AUTHOL]. PV 50.
ATHOLL, E of. AN 25.
AYALLE. L2 19, 1. (Spaniard.)
AYAYLE. SK 286. (Atholl.)
AYAYLE. L1 13, 1.
AYAYLE. L2 7, 10.
AYAYLE. L10 6, 11.
DATHELLES, Sir…, of Suff. CB 250.
DATHIELLS, Le Count. WJ 429.
HALE, Le Comte de. FF 6.
HALSHAM. CC 222, 2. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg a chev engr & 3 roundels Gu.)
HASCHAM. DV 55b, 2185.
STRABOLGI. Mill Steph W Grinstead, Suss. engr c.1440. (sh on brass to Philippe, date of David de S. E of Atholl, wid of Sir Ralph Percy & w of John Halsham d1395 & on 2nd brass to Sir Hugh Halsham 1441 & w Joyce.)
STRATHBOLGY. FK 1, 138. (qr 2 & 3 of Percy, E of Atholl, Or a lion Az ch on the shldr with a cresc Or.)

Sa 3 pales
Sa 3 pales Or
ATHOLL, E of. D 178.

Patterned field 3 plain pales
Per pale 3 pales
Per pale Az & Gu 3 pales Arg
THORTON, Mons Gregore de. WJ 468.
Per saltire 3 pales
Per salt Arg & Or 3 pales Az
[MOSYLTON]. SS 456.
Vairy 3 pales
Vairy Az & Arg 3 pales Gu
AMONDEVILE, Robt, de Wotton en Wardale. TJ 1600.

3 patterned pales
3 pales Erm
Gu 3 pales Erm
HUSE, Hen. Q II 145. (sh drawn as Erm 3 bars etc & then altered.)

3 pales per fess
Per fess Arg & Sa 3 pales counterch
NYCHE. Suff HN 27. (imp by Tasburgh; Sotherley Ch, Suff.)

3 pales modified
3 pales coupled
Per fess Arg & Or 3 pales couped Gu
BARNARDER. L2 93, 2.

3 pales danceetty
Gu 3 pales danceetty Or
MAUDUT, Mons John. SD 104.

3 pales indented
Gu 3 pales indented Or
MAUDUIT, of Somerford, Wilts. Gerard 117.
MOLINS, John. Gerard 114. (in right of his wife Mauduit.)
MOLLINS. Gerard 191.
3 pales of lozenges
Gu 3 pales of loz Va
  GODEWYN, E of Kent. L1 276, 2.
  GODEWYN, E of Kent. L2 222, 3.
3 pales of fusils
  MAUNBY, Thos de. Pudsay Deeds 322. 1304. (sl.)

3 pales nebuly
3 pales nebuly
  VALIONNES, Hen de, of Kent. Birch 14095. S’ HENRICI DE VALOINNES. 1326. (sl.)
  Gu 3 pales nebuly Or
  MAUDITT, S’ Jon, of Summerford. PO 526.

3 pales wavy
3 pales wavy
  MAUDUYT, Agnes. Birch 11673. …ETIS MAVDVT. 1333. (w of John of Somerford Mauduyt, Wilts.)
  MAUDUYT, John, of Somerford Mauduyt, Wilts. Birch 11680. S’ IOHAN MAVDVT. 1333. (sl.)
  MOLEYNS, Adam. BirmCL-sls Astley Hall Deeds 112. 1444. (sl; Dean of Salisbury Protonotary of the Apostolic See.)
  MOLEYNS. Mill Steph Stoke Poges, Bucks. (brass to Eleanor Mullens 1476.)
  MOLEYNS, Wm de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1380/1. (sl.)
  TOLTHORP, Alice. Birch 13956. 1324. (wid of Thos de T, of Yorks; 3rd of 3 sh on sl.)

3 pales wavy pointed at each end
Sa 3 pales wavy pointed at each end Arg
  ———. RH Ancestor IV, 247, 417. (qtd by Sir Pareywall Sowdane of Wales, Gu a soldan’s head coupèd Arg.)

3 pales & label
3 pales & label of 4pts
  RUTHVEN, Sir Gilbert. Stevenson-Pers 571. 1279. (died betw 1266–79.)
Arg 3 pales Az & label of 4pts Gu
  BLAKEBURN, Adam de. Q II 322.
Arg 3 pales Az & a label of 5pts Gu
  BLAKEBURN, Ad’ de. Q 310.
Arg 3 pales Sa & label Gu
  ———. SK 417.

3 pales & canton
3 pales plain & canton plain
Or 3 pales wavy Gu
  MOLYNES, John. S 558.
  VALOIGNES, Wm de. A 27.
Per pale Arg & Gu 3 pales wavy counterch
  HEIGHAM. LH 1092.

3 pales wavy pointed at each end
Sa 3 pales wavy pointed at each end Arg
  ———. RH Ancestor IV, 247, 417. (qtd by Sir Pareywall Sowdane of Wales, Gu a soldan’s head coupèd Arg.)

3 pales & label
3 pales & label of 4pts
  RUTHVEN, Sir Gilbert. Stevenson-Pers 571. 1279. (died betw 1266–79.)
Arg 3 pales Az & label of 4pts Gu
  BLAKEBURN, Adam de. Q II 322.
Arg 3 pales Az & a label of 5pts Gu
  BLAKEBURN, Ad’ de. Q 310.
Arg 3 pales Sa & label Gu
  ———. SK 417.

3 pales & canton
3 pales plain & canton plain
Or 3 pales Gu & a canton Arg
  BASSET. WJ 463.
  BASSET. L2 92, 11.
  BASSET. L10 20, 19.

3 pales patterned canton plain
Gu 3 pales Va & a canton Or
  GUYSE, Aunsel de. D 50.
  GUYSE, Runsel de. RB 469.

3 pales & canton patterned
3 pales & canton barry nebuly
Or 3 pales Gu & a canton barry nebuly Untinc
  BASSET, Mons Ric. WJ 467. (unfinished.)

3 pales & canton barry wavy
Or 3 pales Gu & a canton wavy Arg & Sa
  BASSET. L2 38, 8.
  BASSET. L1 51, 5.
  BASSET, Robt. ME 27.
3 PALES & CANTON

3 PALES & CANTON - 3 PALES CHIEF & LABEL

3 pales & canton Erm
Az 3 pales Arg & a canton Erm
SHIRLEY. PLN 986. (qrg 2 & 3 Gu crusily a lion Or crowned Az.)
Or 3 pales Az & a canton Erm
CLINTON, S' Johan. N 833.
CLYNTON, of Warwick. L2 135, 7.
Or 3 pales Gu & a canton Erm
BASSET. L10 20, 18.
BASSET. L2 92, 10.
BASSET, Mons' Rauf. TJ 1062.
BASSET, Mons Rauf, de Sapcot. WJ 466.

3 pales & canton Va
Or 3 pales Gu & a canton Va
BASET, John. LY 46.

3 pales & on canton

3 pales & on canton 2 bars nebuly
Or 3 pales Gu & on canton Arg 2 bars nebuly Az.
BASSET, Ric. S 406.
Or 3 pales Gu & on canton Arg 2 bars wavy Sa
BASSETT, Robt. LY 147.

3 pales & on canton 1 cross
Or 3 pales Gu & on canton Arg a cross formy Sa
LM 429.

3 pales & on canton 1 mullet
Gu 3 pales Or & on canton Arg a mullet Sa
WELLES, Ric de. FW 186.
Or 3 pales Gu & on canton Arg a mullet Sa
WELLES. L1 679, 6.
WELLES, Mons’ Ric de. TJ 1063.
WELLES, Sire Ric de. N 406.
Or 3 pales Sa & on canton Arg a mullet of 6pts Sa
WELLES, Sir Ric. BR V, 279.

3 pales & on canton patterned chief

3 pales patterned chief plain
Gu 3 pales Va & chf Or
LM 157.
[BLOYS], F 8.
FERLYNGTON, Mons’ Hen de. TJ 826.
SAINPOLL. CK 54.
ST PAUL. Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, 234. s' CUSTODIS ET SCOLARIU DOMUS DE VALENCE MARIE IN CANTERB. (dimid by de Valence on sh on sin side of orig sl of foundation of Valentine Mary College now Pembroke Coll, Cambridge.)

3 pales modified chief plain
Sa 3 pales wavy Arg & chf Sa
ECCELESTON. WLN 286. (qtd 4 by Venables.)

3 pales chief patterned
Or 3 pales Gu & chf Erm
MOLOWSE. FB 62. (or ?Reney.)
Arg 3 pales vairy Sa & Arg & chf Erm
SS 443.

3 PALES & CHIEF

Plain field 3 plain pales chief plain
Arg 3 pales Az & chf Gu
BRADBOURNE, Wm. Q II 652.
BRADBURNE. L10 79b, 4.
BRADBURNE, Wm de, of Ches. CY 29, 116.
Arg 3 pales Gu & chf Untinc
LM 418. (?chf Az.)
Arg 3 pales Gu & chf Az
RUSSEL. L1 565, 3.
Gu 3 pales Arg & chf Az
KELSHUL. L1 375, 6.
KELSHUL. L2 290, 1.
KELSHULL. L9 12b, 2.
RUSSELL. CRK 1597.
RUSSELL. MY 157.

Patterned field 3 plain pales chief plain
Va 3 pales Gu & chf Or
CHATILLON. Lawrance 47. (on tomb of Valentine, Aylmer, E of Pembroke d1323.)

3 pales patterned chief plain
Gu 3 pales Va & chf Or
LM 157.

3 PALES CHIEF & LABEL

3 pales Va chf & a label
ST PAUL. Birch 4737. (dimid by Valence; 1st sl of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.)
Gu 3 pales Va chf Or & label Az
ST POULL. PT 1.
SAYNTE POULL. DV 58a, 2283.
Gu 3 pales Va chf Or & label of 5pts Az
BLOIS. WLN 39.
ST PAUL. Sandford 407 & 374. (qr 5 of Eliz Widvile, Q of K Edw IV.)
ST PAUL. Neale & Brayley. (qr 5 of coat imp by Fr modern & Engld qtly; mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary; Hen VII’s chapel, Westm Abb.)
SEINT POL, Count de. WNR 41.
Gu 3 pales Va chf Or & label of 5pts Gu
XK 6. (qr 5 of Wydvill, Eliz, Q of Edw IV.)
3 PALES & ON CHIEF

3 pales & on chief beast (lion)
3 pales & on chf lion pg Or
LODINGTON. Mill Steph Gunby, Lincs.
1419. (Brass to Wm de L, Justice of the
Common Pleas to Hen V.)
Arg 3 pales Az & on chf Gu lion pg Or
LODINGTON. FK II, 582.
Gu 3 pales Or & on chf Sa lion pg Or
-, Wm, Bp elect of Valentia. MP Hist Min
II, 427. (d1239.)
SAVOY, Wm of. MP I, 55. (Bp elect of
Valence d1239.)
Or 3 pales Gu & on chf Az lion pg Or
LANGFORD. XL 64.
LANGFORD. L9 41b, 8.

3 pales & on chief 2 beasts (lions)
Gu 3 pales Va & on chf Or 2 lions pg
respectant Gu
CHASTELEYN. XL 106.
CHASTELEYN. L1 148, 5.
CHASTELEYN. L2 123, 3.
CHASTELEYN. RB 462.

3 pales & on chief bird (eagle)
Gu 3 pales Va & on chf Or an eagle displ
Untinc
——. RH Ancestor III, 210, 137. (?St Pol;
eagle added later.)

3 pales & on chief bird (other, crow
&c)
Gu 3 pales Arg & on chf Or a corbie Ppr
CRESSY, Jacques de. WLN 877.

3 pales & on chief 3 birds (other,
unidentified)
3 pales Va & on chf 3 birds
BARO, John de. PRO-sls. 1299. (sl.)

3 pales & on chief 3 birds (other,
martlets)
Gu 3 pales countergobony Arg & Az & on chf
Or 3 martlets Gu
CHENRY. L10 43, 12.

3 pales & on chief 3 crescents
3 pales & on chf 3 cres
LEUKENOR, Geoffre de, of Great
Harrowden, Northants. Birch 11316. IE SVI
Sel De Amvr Lel. 1277. (sl.)
LEUKENOUORE, Ralph de, of Northants,
Kt. Birch 11317. IE SV Sel De Amvr Lel.
1298. (sl.)
LEWKNOR, Ralf of. Bk of SlS 267. 1298.
(sl.)

3 pales & on chief 2 crosses
3 pales & on chf 2 crosses formy
HOPTON, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1373/4. (sl.)

3 pales & on chief 3 crosslets
Or 3 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 crosslets Arg
MEWYS. L9 66b, 9.

3 pales & on chief 3 crosslets fitchy
Arg 3 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 crosslets fitchy
Or
BRADBURN, Wm de. WLN 668.
BRADBURN. CVC 634.

3 pales & on chief 3 crosses formy
Or 3 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 crosses formy Or
——. PLN 1940. (more like a cross paty.)
MEWS. L9 66b, 5.
Sa 3 pales Arg & on chf Az 3 crosses formy Or
——. CRK 671.
THORNHYLL. WB I 18b, 23.

3 pales & on chief 3 escallops
Or 3 pales Gu & on chf Arg 3 escallops Sa
SURIE, Sir Franceys. MK 11. temp Hen
VI.

3 pales & on chief demi fleur de lys
Gu 3 pales Va & on chf Or a demi-fleur de lys
Sa
DARACE, Le Conte. TJ 823.

3 pales & on chief fleur de lys
Gu 3 pales Va & on chf Or a fleur de lys isst
Sa
ST PAULE, E of. CK 24.

3 pales & on chief 2 heads (beast,
dog)
3 pales & on chf 2 dog’s heads
SHEARER, Andrew, Provost of Aberdeen.
Stevenson-Pers 588. 1478. (sl.)
3 PALES & ON CHIEF 3 heads (bird, heron)
Gu 3 pales Arg & on chf Arg 3 heron’s heads erased Az beaked Or
HERBERT. CRK 1927.

3 PALES & ON CHIEF 3 lozenges
Or 3 pales Az on chf Gu 3 loz Arg
——. D4 41. *(imp or qtd by Ellarkar of Rasby, Yorks.)*

3 PALES & ON CHIEF 3 mullets
Gu 3 pales checky Arg & Az on chf Or 3 mullets Gu
CHEURY. L1 129, 1.
CHEURY. L2 105, 11.

3 PALES & ON CHIEF 3 roundels
3 pales & on chf 3 roundels
DONINGTON. Birch 11095. 1516. *(Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Thos Kitson of Hengrave, Suff.)*
Arg 3 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 roundels Or
BROWGHITON. WB I 25b, 15.
DONYGONTON, of Yorks. D4 37b.
Arg 3 pales Az & on chf Or 3 roundels Gu
DONYGONTON. H21 42.
Gu 3 pales Arg & on chf Or 3 roundels Az
WRYNE, Harre. CV-BM 245.

3 PALES & ON CHIEF saltire
3 pales wavy & on chf salt
——. WB I 24b, 13. *(qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Wallup.)*
Arg 3 pales wavy Sa & on chf Gu salt Or
[WALLINGTON], XX B 92.
WALLINGTON. XX 207.
Arg 3 pales wavy Sa & on chf Or salt Gu
——. WB I 42, 4. *(qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Wallopp.)*
——. WB I 42, 8.

3 PALES & ON CHIEF 2 swords
3 pales & on chf 2 swords in salt
——. WB I 12b, 1. *(Gd qr II, 2 of Brudenel.)*

3 PALES & ON CHIEF wreath & …
Arg 3 pales Gu & on chf per pale Gu & Az a chaplet of 4 foils Or on dex & a demi-lion ramp coupled on sin Untine
GARBAND. WB I 30b, 20. *(sic for Garland.)*

3 PALES & ON CHIEF … & LABEL
Or 3 pales Gu & on chf Az 3 eagles Arg gutty Gu & label Sa
HARS, Thos. LV 63.

3 PALES & IN CHIEF
3 pales & in dex chf cresc
STOUTHALE. PRO-sls. …STOUTHALE. 1397/8. *(sl.)*

3 PALES & OVER ALL

3 pales & over all bend

3 pales & over all plain bend
3 pales & over all bend
BURGHILL, Ric. Clairambault 1735. 1440. *(sl.)*
BURGHYLL, Ric. Roman PO 2345. 1440. *(sl.)*
FPRESTE, Gerlet de la. Birch 10249. s’
GVI…MY D’GRESYER. 1382. *(sl used by John del Boythe, of Wytwell.)*
Or 3 pales Gu & over all bend Arg
LANGE, Sr Nichol de. CKO 500. *(Sir Nicholas Langeford in copy A.)*
Or 3 pales Gu & over all bend Sa
FYZ, Le Cont de. FF 5. *(pales are very narrow.)*
Or 3 pales Sa & over all bend Arg
DATHIELLS, Mons Emery. WJ 430.

3 pales & over all patterned bend
3 pales & over all bend lozy
CHARNELS, John. Birch 8491. 1364. *(sl.)*
[Gu] 3 pales [Az] & over all bend [Va]
[GRANDISON]. Neale & Brayley. 1296.
*(mont to Edm, E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.)*

3 pales & over all on a bend
Arg 3 pales Az & over all on bend Gu 3 eagles displ Or
GRANDISON. CRK 466.
GRANDISON. PLN 1334.
GRANTSUN, Ld. WB I 32, 15.
3 pales fusilly & over all on bend 3 birds
1362. *(sl.)*
Arg 3 pales Az & over all on bend Gu 3 escallops Or
GRANTSUN, Mons de. WNR 82.
Az 3 pales Arg & over all on bend Gu 3 escallops Or
CRANSUN, Otis de. D 41.
GRAUNTCOUN, Sir Otis de. J 22.
3 pales & over all on bend 3 slipped 3foils
-, Vincent. NorfHo 8, 53. (sl on surrender at a court held at Gresham 1418 by Vincent....)
Arg 3 pales Sa & over all on bend Vt 3 slipped 3foils Arg
FAUKENER. FK II, 766.
3 pales & over all on bend 3 beast’s heads
BOURGHILL, Ric. Roman PO 1978. 1437. (sl.)
Arg 3 pales Gu & over all on bend Az 3 loz Or ———. LE 279.
3 pales & over all on bend 3 mascles
LUNDIE, Sir John, of that Ilk, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 478. 1467. (1st sl.)
LUNDIE, Wm, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 478. 1510. (sl.)
3 pales & over all on bend 3 mullets
LUNDIE, Wm, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 478. 1520. (sl.)
Arg 3 pales Az & over all on bend Gu 3 mullets Or
GRANDISON. CRK 467.
GRANDISON. PLN 1335.
GRAUNTSUM, Ld. WB I 32, 16.
3 pales & over all fess
CROWENHALE, Robt de. PRO-sls E40 A6224. s...ETRI DE CR...ALE. 1356/7. (sl.)
Arg 3 pales Gu & over all a fess Az
FITZNEEL, Mons Rich. WJ 458.
3 pales & over all a fess dancetty
LOVELL, Alexander, of Ballumby. Stevenson-Pers 476. 1486. (sl; blaz a bar dancetty.)
Arg 3 pales Gu & over all on fess Az 3 martlets Or
FITZNEEL, Thos. TJ 1467.
Arg 3 pales Gu & over all on fess Az 3 mullets of 6pts Or
FITZNEL, Mons. WNR 94.
3 PALES & CHIEF & OVER ALL
Gu 3 pales Arg chf Az & over all bend Or
KELSCHULL. L9 24, 3.
KELSCHULL. LE 471.

3 PALES BETWEEN
3 pales between 2 birds
Per salt Or & Arg 3 pales Gu in chf & base betw 2 head eagles Sa &1 Gu in the flanks
SICILY, K of. SHY 587.
Per salt Az & Arg 3 pales Or in chf & in base betw 2 birds close respecting each other Sa [SICILY]. LO 54 B.
3 pales between 4 mullets
Arg 3 pales betw 4 mullets in bend Sa
THIMBLEBY, Sir John. XK 220.
THYMBILBE, T. PCL I, 568.
THYMBILBY. L1 642, 1.
THYMLI, John, of Lines. WB III 91, 4.
3 PALES IN BORDER
3 pales in plain border
3 pales in border
BASSET. Birch 3394. 15 cent. (2 shields on sl of Priory of St John, Landon, Laund or Ludington, Leics.)
3 pales in patterned border
3 pales in border Erm
Or 3 pales wavy Gu in border Erm
VALANS, Mons Stephen. S 450.
3 pales in border semy of roundels
3 pales in border semy of roundels
BASSET, of Weedon. Mill Steph Eastington, Gloucs. (qr 5 of Knevett; brass to Eliz dau of Sir Wm K 1518.)
BASSET, Ralph, of Weldon, Northants. Birch 7198. s RADVLFI BASSET DE WELLEDONE temp Edw III. (sl.)
Arg 3 pales Gu in border Az semy of roundels Or
——. L9 22b, 8. (qr 5 of Knevett.)
——. WB I 20b, 17. (qr 5 of Knevett.)
——. XFB 150. (qr 5 of Knyvett, Christopher.)
BASSET. XC 286. (qtd by Aylesbury.)
BASSET, of Weldon. WK 465. (qr 5 of Knyvet, Sir Thos.)
BASSET, Sir Ric, of Weldon, Northd. L2 38, 6. (10 roundels.)
Or 3 pales Gu in border Az semy of roundels Or
——. W 420.
——. XK 103. (qr 5 of Knyvet, Sir Thos.)
BASSET. SK 97. BASSET, of Weldon. Nichols Leics II, 328. *(qtd 2 & 3 by Aylesbury; sh on brass to Sir Thos Cheworth d1488 formerly in Laund Ch. Leics.)*

BASSET, Ralph, of Weldon. S 556.

BASSETT. PLN 789. *(qr 2 & 3 by Knyvet of Weldon, Northants.)*

BASSETT. L10 23, 5. *(8 roundels.)*

MOVERANT, Ld. PLN 193. *(sic for Morant?)*

3 PALES IN BORDER & CANTON

Arg 3 pales Gu in border engr Az & on canton

GU a spur Or

KNYGHT. L9 12b, 5. *(imp Foster; spur leathered.)*

KNYGHT. L2 293, 12. *(spur leathered & buckled rowel downwards.)*

KNYGHT. Xpat 96.

KNYGHT, Thos, of Salop. WK 813. *(spur leathered rowel downwards.)*

3 PALES IN BORDER & OVER ALL

Or 3 pales Gu in border Az ch with 8 roundels

Or & over all crozier bendwise Arg

LAUNDE, Abbey of. L10 66b, 7.

ON 3 PALES

On 3 pales 1 beast

Or 3 pales Sa on the 1st a lion pg Or

DATHELLS, Mons Robt. WJ 433.

Or 3 pales Sa on the 2nd a lion pg Or

AYAYL. SK 287. *(Aitholl.)*

On 3 pales 3 heads (beast)

Arg 3 pales Sa on the 2nd 3 greyhound’s heads

erased Arg each gorged with a label Or

WIKIS, Thos, of Norf. WB III 107b, 9. *(?greyhounds.)*

On 3 pales 1 heart

3 pales on the 2nd a heart

RUTHVEN, Wm, of Lunan. Stevenson-Pers 572. 1527. *(sl.)*

On 3 pales 1 mullet

3 pales on the 2nd a mullet

RUTHVEN, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 572. 1494. *(sl.)*

RUTHVEN, Wm, 1st Ld Ruthven.

On 3 pales 1 roundel

3 pales on the 2nd a roundel

ERSKIN, David. Stevenson-Pers 349. 1464. *(s&h of Alan Erskin of Cipse; sl.)*

On 3 pales 9 roundels

Az on 3 pales Or 9 roundels Gu

SABYN. LV 61.

On 3 pales 3 spearheads

Arg on each of 3 pales Sa a spear head 2 in chf & 1 in base Arg

GOODINGE, of Boston, Lincs. L2 236, 8.

GOODINGE, of Lincs. L2 233, 5.

On 3 pales 9 urinals

Arg on 3 pales Sa 9 bells or urinals Ppr chf Erm

——. SS 443.

4 PALES

Plain field 4 plain pales

4 pales Untinc

4 pales

ROTHINGGES, Wm de, Chevr, of Suff. Birch 13138. S’ WILLI DE ROTHINGG. 1364. *(apparently intended for paly of 10: sl.)*

ROVINGGE, Wm de. PRO-sls. S’ WILLI DE ROVINGGE. 15 cent. *(sl.)*

Arg 4 pales

Arg 4 pales Gu

——. SK 337.

ROTHINGGES, Mons Wm de. AN 145.

ROWTHENGES. PO 182.

ROWTHING, Sir Wm. LR 7.

ROWTHINGS, Sir Wm. CRK 1188.

ROWTHINGES, Mons Wm de. WJ 459.

Gu 4 pales

Gu 4 pales Or

MAILYORKE, K of. PLN 21.

MAJORCA. WLN 128.

MAJORCA. WLN 144.

MAJORCA, K of. CRK 1399.

MAJORCA, K of. FK I, 39.

MALOYER. L9 54a, 1.
**Or 4 pales**

Or 4 pales Gu

——. XK 30. (qr 2 & 3 of Castile, Philip, K of.)

——. WGA 22. (Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of Philip, K of Castile.)

——. WGA 161. (Gd qr II dex half of per pale qtg of Ferdinand V, K of Castile.)

——. Lindsay 19. (qtd by K of Spain.)

——. PLN 1918. (qr 3 of K of Spain.)

——. Lindsay 31. (qr 2 & 3 of Naples, K of.)

**ALPHONSUS, K of Jerusalem etc, KG.**

Leake. (4th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel; d1495; qtg tierced per pale 1) Huwanry, 2) Naples 3) Jerusalem.)

**ARAGON.**

**SHY 595.**

**ARAGON.** Sandford 88.

**ARAGON, Alphonsus Rex.** MK 12.

**ARAGON, Jhean, K of, & de Navarre.** CB 432.

**ARAGON, K of.** PLN 28. (qtd 2 & 3 by paly of 3, 1) barry Arg & Gu, 2) Jerusalem imp 3) Fr ancient.)

**ARRAGON.** Neale & Brayley. (qr 2 & 3 of sh for Lorraine imp by Scotld; mont erected 1612 to Mary, Q of Scots d1587; Hen VII's Chapel, Westm Abb.)

**ARRAGONE, K of.** Lindsay 22.

**MERODE, Scheeffart de.** CA 261. (Mons Gossard de Rode.)

**PROVENCE.** MP Hist Min II, 509. (dl245.)

**PROVENCE.** Neale & Brayley. 1296. (mont to Edm, E of Lancaster.)

**PROVENCE.** Neale & Brayley. 1324. (mont Aymer de Valence, E of Pembroke.)

**PROVENCE, Eleanor of.** Sandford 97. (Raymond, Count of Provence, father of Eleanor.)

**PROVENCE, Eleanor of.** Westm Abb Re-examined 235–9. 13 cent. (glass clerestory window of Westm Abb.)

**PROVENCE, Eleanor of.** Neale & Brayley. 13 cent. (mont to Avaline of Lancaster d1273, Westm Abb.)

**RAYMONDUS COMES PROVINCIARUM.** 13 cent. (sh c.1260 spandril bay 3, S aisle of nave, Westm Abb.)

**Or 4 pales Sa**

**ASSELE, Le Counte de.** FW 86. (E of Atholl.)

**ASSELE, Counte de.** HE 58. (E of Atholl.)

**ATHOL, E of.** CRK 1384.

**STRATHBOLGIE, E of Athol.** WB I 48, 4.

**Patterned field 4 plain pales**

**Per pale indented 4 pales**

Per pale indented Gu & Arg 4 pales counterch ELLESWORTH. L2 181, 2.

**4 pales Erm**

Sa 4 pales Erm

**HUMPHREY, John.** LQ 67.

**4 modified pales**

**4 pales of lozenges**

Gu 4 pales each of 3 loz Or FERRERS, S Wm. BR IV, 13.

**4 pales wavy**

Arg 4 pales wavy Gu GERNON, John, of Essex. WB III 105b, 2.

Sa 4 pales wavy Arg

——. BR IV, 42. (qr 2 & 3 of Sowdan, S' Percyvale.)

**4 PALES & CANTON**

**4 pales & on canton**

**4 pales & on canton bird**

Az 4 pales Arg & on canton Or a 2head eagle Sa SAXONIE, Le Dux de. P 40.

**4 pales & on canton mullet**

Or 4 pales Gu & on canton Az a mullet Arg [VLATTEN]. CA 272. (Mons Johan de Flaclar.)

**4 PALES & ON CHIEF**

**4 pales & on chief crosses**

Az 4 pales Or & on chf Gu 3 crosses formy Or MEWS. L1 444, 2.

MEWS. L2 340, 2.

Or 4 pales Az & on chf 3 crosses formy convex Or ANNEWYK. WK 176.
4 PALES & OVER ALL

4 pales & over all bend

4 pales & over all plain bend
Or 4 pales Az & over all bend Arg
SOLAE. L1 607, 5.
Or 4 pales Gu & over all bend Arg
——. PT 191.
Or 4 pales Gu & over all bend Az
——. WLN 97.

4 pales & over all on bend
Or 4 pales Az & over all on bend Gu 3 martlets
Or
——. SK 971.
Or 4 pales Gu & over all on bend Gu 3 martlets
Or
——. LE 212.

4 PALES & OVER ALL … & IN CHIEF

Gu 4 pales Az & over all on chev Arg 3
crosslets Or & in chf mitre Arg wrought Or
CARPENTER, John, Bp of Worcester.
GutchWdU. (d1476; window Balliol Coll library.)

4 PALES BETWEEN

4 pales between 2 birds (eagles)
Per salt Gu & Arg 4 pales Or in the Gu betw 2
eagles displ Sa in the Arg
SICILY. WLN 15.
Per salt Or & Arg 4 pales Gu in the Or betw 2
eagles displ Sa in the Arg
——. L10 45b, 10.
——. PLN 1918. (qr 4 of K of Spain.)
——. WGA 22. (Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of
Philip, K of Castile.)
——. Lindsay 19. (imp in qr II by the K of
Spain; eagle b&l Gu.)
ARRAGON, Peter, K of. Sandford 70.
CESILE, Robt, Le Roy de. AS 15.
CYCYLLE, K of. KB 348.
SICILY, K of. FK I, 30.

4 pales between 2 birds (eagles crowned)
Per salt Or & Arg 4 pales Gu betw 2 eagles
respectant Sa crowned Or
SICILY. L10 106, 9.

4 PALES IN BORDER

4 pales in plain border
Or 4 pales Az & over all Gu in border Untinc
Or 4 pales in border Gu
——. Neale & Brayley. (canopy of mont
1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster.)

4 pales in patterned border
Or 4 pales Gu in border Sa roundelly Or
MONTFERRANT, Piers de. CRK 576.

4 pales in modified border
Or 4 pales Gu in border indented Az
[MERODE, Werner IV de]. CA 244.
(Monsire de Rode.)

5 PALES

Plain field 5 plain pales
Or 5 pales Gu
PROVENCE. RH Ancestor III, 210, 136.
Sa 5 pales Or
——. SS 156.

5 modified pales
5 pales wavy
VALOYNES, Waricius, of Kent. Birch
14099. S’ WARICII DE VALOYNES. 1305. (al
Warres’ de V; sl.)

5 PALES & ON CHIEF

5 pales & on chief crosses
Or 5 pales Az & on chf Gu 3 crosses formy Or
MEWENS. WB I 14b, 2.

5 pales & on chief escallops
5 pales & on chf 3 escallops
RABAIGN, Matilda de, of Northants. Birch
12891. SECERTA TEGE. 1317. (sl.)
RABAIGN, Maud de. Bk of Sls 266. 1317.
(wid of Elias de R; sl.)
5 PALES BETWEEN

5 pailes between
Per salt Arg & Arg [sic] 5 pailes Gu betw
Unfinished
SICILY. WLN 80.

6 PALES IN BORDER
6 pailes in border roundelly
ULECOTES, Philip of. Durham-sls 2503.
SIGILLUM PHILIP DE VLECOTES. (d1221; Sheriff of Northd 1214–16 to 1216–20; sl.)

PALLY

Paly of 4
Paly of 4
KEITH, John, of Ravenscraig. Stevenson-Pers 435. 1527. (sl.)
PAGEMAN, Ric. PRO-sls E40 A2641.
sigillum ricardi pageman. 1329/30. (imp 2 bars; sl.)
PAGEMAN, Ric. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (sl.)
Paly of 4 Or & Az
CLOPTON. WB II 58, 3. (name added.)
Paly wavy of 4 Or & Gu
VALANS. PLN 777.
Paly of 4 per fess wavy
SCOT, Peter, bailee of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 575. 1444. (parted per fess with in base salt couped ensigned with a mullet.)

Paly of 6 plain
Paly
——. PRO-sls. 1341/2 & 1358/9. (sl; dex of 2 shields of Beaumont, Katherine de.)
——. Hutton 16. (mont to Eliz w of Ralph Legh dau of Hen... of Essex d1471; Lambeth Ch.)
ATHOL, Aymer of. HB-SND Dods 68, 20. 1505. (imp Lisle, of Woodburn & Felton, a lion ramp; sl.)
ATHOL, Sir Aymer of. HB-SND Pusdey Deeds 462; Rec Ser VI, 374 & pl XI, 22. 1393. (sl.)
ATHOL, David. HB-SND Pro Misc 459, Bain III, 513. 1316. (sl.)
ATHOL, David of. HB-SND Pro WS 133. 1334. (sl.)
ATHOL, John, E of. HB-SND Pro Chapter Hse, Bain II, pl I, 19. (sl.)
ATHOLL. Stevenson-Pers 604. 1419. (qtd by Stewart, Walter, 2nd s of Robt II, E of

Atholl d1437; 2nd sl.)
BOTELERE, Hawisia la. Birch 7625. s’ HAWISIE LA BOTELERE. 1314. (sl used by Ralph le B, Ld of Poltrebeck or Pulverbatch, Salop.)
BROKE, Hen atte, of Foots Cray. PRO-sls E40 A4940. 1353/4. (sl.)
FIFE, Colban. Stevenson-Pers 354. (8th E of Fife 1266–70.)
GORNAY, Thos de, of Were. Axbridge. 1380/1. (Weare, Som; sl.)
GOURNEY, Matthew. PRO-sls. 1381/2 & 1393/4. (sl.)
GOURNEY, Matthew de. PRO-sls AS 262. m... GOURNEY. 1393/4. (sl.)
GOURNEY, Matthew de, of Fysherton Manor, Wilts, Kt. Birch 10194. s’ MATHEI GOURNEY. 1390. (sl.)
HECHERE, Ric. Birch 10612. s’ B... D... S DORPH. 1374. (s of Wm H of Carshalton, Surr; sl.)
KEITH, Sir Gilbert, of Inneruggie, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 435. 1493/4. (sl.)
LANGLEY, Thos, Bp of Durham. Bow XXXV, 5. SECRETU THOMAE DE LANGLEY. 1413/14. (with mullet for diffce; sl.)
MELDRUM. Stevenson-Pers 501. 1503. (imp on sin by Geo Meldrum of Petcarrie.)
[MIDDLETON, of Middleton]. Mill Steph Middleton, Lancs. (qtd by Assheton of Middleton.)
[MOLINES, de]. Farrer I, 276. (imp by Morley; sh on mont, Hingham Ch, Norf.)
RUTHVEN, Sir Wm, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 571. 1396. (alive in 1400.)
STRELLEY, Sir Nicholas de. Yorks Deeds I, 67. 1421. (sl.)
STRELLEY, Nicholas de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1423/24. (sl.)
STRELLEY, Nicholas of, Kt. Bk of Sls 459. 1421. (sl.)
Paly Arg & Az
ANNSLAY, Mons John de. WJ 445.
BLACKBURN, John de. E 484.
ESTERLLIS. L2 184, 9.
SHELLE, Mons de. CG 498.
STERLE. L2 451, 4. (qtd 2, Or an eagle Sa beak Arg, 3 Or a fess dancetty Sa.)
STRANLAI, Robt, of Derbys. WB III 101b, 8.
STRANLEY. L1 601, 3.
STRANLEY, Mons Sampson de. S 540.
STRAVLE. RB 152.
STRELLE, Sr de. CKO 501.
STRELLEY. WB IV 175, 890.
STRELLEY, Mons'. TJ 1073.
STRELLEY, Nicholaus de. Q II 552.
STRELLEY, Robt. BD 86. (3rd S window, hall of York Palace, Southwell.)
STRELLEY, John, of Notts. WB III 119, 3.
STRILLEY, Mons de. AS 423.
STRYLLE, Sir J. WB I 41b, 12.
Paly Arg & Gu
CAUNDISK. L10 46, 13.
[FITZ NEEL]. CRK 1593.
FITZNEEL. BR V, 276.
FITZNEEL. WJ 457.
FITZNEEL, S’ Robt le. GA 96.
[FITZNELE]. Nichols Leics IV, 941. (Ratcliffe Curley Ch, Leics.)
FITZNELE, Monsire. CG 496.
FITZNELL. FK II, 652.
FITZNELL, of Bucks. L2 194, 4.
FITZ NEVILLE, John. Q II 182.
FITZNEOELL, Mons Le. AS 217.
FIZNEEL, Sr. CKO 498.
MAIORIK, Roy de. LMRO II, 17.
NEEL, Mons’ Thos fitz. TJ 1066.
NEEL, of Bucks. L1 472, 3.
NEEL, of Bucks. L2 361, 8.
NEEL, Sire R le fitz. N 347.
NEELL, Robt fiez. PO 60.
NEL, Sr Robt le fitz. L 93.
RUIITHWEN, Ld. Lindsay 119.
RUTHVEN, Patrick, Master of. Stodart 3.
WYPRES, Pers de. WLN 598.
Paly Arg & Sa
——. MY 28. (qtd 2 & 3 Arg on a chev betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa 3 roses Arg.)
——. C3 21b. (in Stoughton Ch, Hants; qtd 2 & 3 by Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 crosslets Or.)
BORGATE, Sire Peres. N 511.
BOURGAT, of Suff. L1 68, 5.
BOURGAT, of Suff. L2 70, 8.
BOURGAT. L10 85b, 6.
BOURGAT, Sir Pers. BR V, 194.
BOURGAT, Wm. S 407.
HORAGT, Sir Pers de. BR IV, 112.
MILES, Wm, of Suff. WB III 112, 6.
SWYNFFORD, Mons Robt, of Essex. WJ 431.
Paly Arg & Vt
——. XF 321. (qr 2 & 3 of Barton.)
BARTON, Ric, of Middleton. CRK 1350.
LANGLEY. L2 319, 3.
LANGLEY. FK II, 457.
LANGLEY. L9 43b, 2.
LANGLEY, Hen. CRK 1925.
LANGLEY, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 635.

[LAWSON]. RH Ancestor IV, 236, 291. (qtd by Barton, Ric of, of Lancs.)
Paly Az & Arg
STRELLEY. CRK 39.
STRYLLE. BR IV, 60.
Paly Gu & Arg
FITZNEL, R. RB 407.
NEL, R fitz. HA 151.
Paly Gu & Or
FIFE, Colban, E of. LMS 35. (1266–70.)
FYFFE, Le Conte de. P 68.
Paly Or & Az
——. L10 64, 3. (qr 3 of 4 of Delabyshe.)
ACELES, Counte de. G 195.
CORNAY, Sir Matthew. W 416.
CORNAY, May. WB IV 171b, 823.
GOREY. CT 354.
GOREY. DV 56b, 2236.
GOREY, Auncell de. E 123.
GOREY, of Dorset & Som. L1 269, 5.
GOREY, Sr Thos de. N 184.
GOREY, Sr Wm. L 175.
GOURNER, S Thos de. GA 254.
GOURNEY. SK 91. (imp Beauchamp.)
GOURNEY, Sir May. CRK 239.
GOURNEY, Mons Mayu. S 106. (Sir Matthew Gourney, soldier of fortune b c.1310 d1406 was made a baron of Guyenne & sat in the 1st Parliament of Hen IV.)
GOURNEY, Mons Tho. WJ 437.
GOURNEY, Thos. Q II 217.
GOURNEY, Sir Thos. WNR II 26, 86.
GOURNEY, Sir Thos. M3 83, 1035.
GURNAY. SK 90.
GURNAY, Mons John de. AN 310.
GURNAY, Sir M. WB I 37, 14.
Paly Or & Gu
——. WLN 139.
——. PT 454.
——. CK 85.
ARAGON. LMS 5.
ARAGON, K of. LO 32 B.
ARRAGON. SP 5.
ARRAGON. LMRO II, 5. (painted as Gu 3 pales Or.)
BEWFRONNT, Mons Olyver. WJ 442.
BEWFRONNT, Sir Olyver. WB IV 172b, 843. (name added.)
BYANFRONNT. L10 32, 15.
BYANFRONNT. L2 95, 10.
FOREST. SHY 282.
FYFFE, E of. Lindsay 91.
NAPLES, Alphonse, K of. WGA 159.
TENARS. WB IV 154, 513.
TOUARS, La Vicomte de. TB 21.
Paly Or & Sa
——. CRK 1527. (qr 2 & 3 of Halsham, Sir Hugh.)
——. LH 732. (qr 2 & 3 of Halsham, Sir Hugh, of Sussex.)
——. LH 503. (qr 2 & 3 of Halsham.)
——. PLN 2000. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of Sir Edw Averow.)
ARTOIS, E of. PLN 27.
ASSELE, Counte de. D 178.
ASSELES, Counte de. F 22.
ATHELL, Le Conte de. BL 8.
ATHILS, Counte de. CN 35.
ATHOL, WLN 203.
[ATHOL]. Lindsay 69. (qtd by Stewart, E of Athol.)
[ATHOL]. CT 9. (Asseles.)
ATHOL, Sir Aymer. Blair N 1, 26, 59. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Humphrey Lisle; sculptured shield at Bothal Castle.)
ATHOL, John, of Strathbogie. LMS 38. (9th E of Athol d1305 or David, 10th E 1306–27.)
ATHOLL, Counte de. E 8.
ATHOLL, E of. SC 14.
ATTULLE, Le Cunte de. NB 35.
DATHETILL, Le Conte. P 71.
GRALY. WGB 102, 4. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir de Harve Hylesdom.)
HARLYSTON. GutchWdU. (prior to 1786 in library window at Balliol given by Thos Harrow or Harrope, rector of Hasely, Oxfd c.1522; Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 by I & IV Sa 3 fleur de lys Erm.)
HARLYSTON. GutchWdU. (prior to 1786 in library window at Balliol given by Thos Harrow or Harrope, rector of Hasely, Oxford c.1522; Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 by I & IV Sa 3 fleur de lys Erm.)
LASCELE, Le Counte de. C 62. (Strathbogie, E of Athol.)
SCIRLEE, Sire Rauf de. N 859. (Shirley.)
SHIRELY. LS 193.
STIRLEY. L1 615, 3.
[STRABOLGI]. RH Ancestor IV, 248, 423. (qtd by Sir Hewe Halsam, of Sussex.)
STRABOLGI, E of Athol. Lambarde 184. (sh 1) qtd by Halshaw on mont to Sir Hugh H 1442 & w Joyce dau of Sir John Culpeper 1421; sh 2) imp by Halshaw on mont to Philippa, w of John Halshaw, dau & coh of David de Strabolgi, E of Athol 1395; West Grinstead, Sussex.
Paly Sa & Arg
LANGLEY. L9 42a, 3.
[MIDDLETON, of Middleton]. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 60. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 by Assheton; Vt & Arg suggested in note.)
Paly Sa & Or
DATHETIL, Le Conte. TJ 1553. (E of Athol.)
Paly Vt & Gu
——. Hutton 16. (qtg 2 & 3 Worseye, Gu a cross engr in border Arg; mont to Sir John Legh & w Isabella dau of Otteleye Worseye d1523; Lambeth Ch.)
Paly of 6 one or both patterned
Paly Arg & Az per fess counterch
POSINGWORTH. L1 509, 3.
POSYNGWORTH. LEP 65.
POSYNGWORTH. L9 109b, 3.
Paly Arg & Gu per fess counterch
SPYESE, of Essex. L1 621, 2.
Paly Arg & Sa per fess counterch
TASBOROW. SHY 192.
Paly per fess chf Gu & Arg base Arg & Az
——. SS 274.
Paly Gu & Va
Paly Erm & Az
HOLGREAVE. LH 941.
Paly Erm & Gu
Paly embattled
Paly embattled Arg & Gu
——. RH Ancestor III, 191, 19.
Paly joggled bendwise
Paly Arg & Az joggled bendwise
POSYNGEWORTH. John, RH Ancestor VII, 187, 613.
Paly Arg & Az joggled bendwise in sin chf cross formy Gu
POSYNGWORTH. L9 92b, 12. (cross on 5th pale.)
POSYNGWORTH. CC 233, 313.
Paly nebuly
Paly nebuly Arg & Gu
[GERNON]. Proc Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 170. (field ?Or; banner on 14th cent… at Norwich Cath.)
Paly wavv
Paly wavvy Untinc
——. Bow XXX, 6. 1334/5. (1 of 3 laz on sl of Gresley, Mtg de, wid of Geoffrey de G.)
CRO, John de. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl; sh encircled by 5 birds.)
[GERNON]. Mill Steph Little Horkesley, Essex. (brass to Sir Robt Swynborne d1391 & Sir Thos S d1412.)
GERNON, John. Birch 10071. S' IOHANNIS. 1327. (s o Wm G of Essex, Kt; sl.)
GERNOUN, Wm. Birch 1009. …LLELMI GERNOUN. … 1334. (sl used by John s of John Gernoun of Essex, Kt.)
GERNOUN, Wm, of Essex, Kt. Birch 10075. (sl.)
GERNOUN, Wm, of Theydon Gernon. PRO-sls. 1334/5. (sl.)
GERNUN, Ralph, of Essex. Birch 10072. RADULFI GERNVN. temp Hen III. (sl.)
GERNUN, Wm. Birch 10078. SIGILLVM SECRETI. temp Hen III. (sl.)

GERNOUN, Wm, of Essex, Kt. Birch 10075. 1298. (sl.)
GERNOUN, Wm, of Theydon Gernon. PRO-sls. 1334/5. (sl.)
GERNUN, Ralph, of Essex. Birch 10072. RADULFI GERNVN. temp Hen III. (sl.)
GERNUN, Wm. Birch 10078. SIGILLVM SECRETI. temp Hen III. (sl.)

MOLYNS, Margery. Birch 11819. SIGILLUM MAR… M[MOL]YNS. 1399. (w of Wm de, of Norf; imp on chf 2 estoiles.)

VALOIGNES, Hen of. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 80 H4. 1326. (sl.)
VALOIGNES, Stephen de. PRO-sls E40 A11770. S’ STEFANI DE V…ENCIA. 1355. (sl.)
VALOIGNES, Stephen de, Kt. PRO-sls AS 73. S’ STEPHA[NI DE V]ALENCIA. 1356/7. (sl.)
VALOIGNES, Stephen de, of Kent, Kt. Birch 14098. 1349. (sl.)
Paly wavy Arg & Az ——, CK 63. Paly wavy Arg & Gu CANDYSH, Sir Ric. GY 30.
CARNON. DV 68a, 2696. CAUNDISSHE, John, of Suff. WB III 112, 1.
GARNON, Sir Ric, of Canndyshe. I.2 253. (qtg in qr 2 & 3 Sa a chev Or betw 3 cups Arg, qr 4 Barry Sa gutty Arg & Erm.)

GERNON, Wm. B 214. MOLENS, Ld. KB 311.
HEGHAM. CY 151, 604. PRYUS, H. CRK 1892. (added in later hand.)
HEGHAM, Sir John de. CVK 704. VALANS, SK 177. (originally Or & Gu but John Gibbon Bluemantle prefers Arg & Gu.)
HEIGHAM. LH 717. VALOINES, Wm de. FW 235.
HORHAM, S’ Rog’. R 12. VALOINES, Wm de, of Kent. WLN 414.
PRYUS, H. CRK 1892. (added in later hand.)

VALANS, CB 130. (imp by Fougé, Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Sa 3 mullets Arg.)
VALANS, Thebaude de. P 146.
VALANS. CB 130. (imp by Fougé, Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Sa 3 mullets Arg.)
VALANS, Thebaude de. P 146.

MOLAYNS, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 216. (a Mauduit coat, qtg Hungerford, barry Sa & Arg & in chf 3 roundels Arg; the colours of the qtg are muddled in the trick & prob meant for more familiar coat of Hungerford with 2 bars & 3 roundels in chf.)

MOLENS, Ld. WB IV 132b, 124. MAUDUYT, John. TJ 1480.
MOLENS, Ld. WB IV 132b, 124. [MOLYNS]. Ox fas 84th report, 1938. 15th cent. (roof corbel, Tackley, Oxfd.)
MOLENS, Mons. AS 508. MOLENS, Ld. PLN 128.
MOLEYNS, WB II 52, 11. MOLEYNS, Ld. PLN 128.
MOLEYNS. LB 52, 11. VALANS. CB 130. (imp by Fougé, Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Sa 3 mullets Arg.)
VALANS. SK 177. VALANS, Wm de. FW 235.
VALAUNS. CB 130. (imp by Fougé, Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Sa 3 mullets Arg.)
VALAUNS, Thebaude de. P 146.

Paly wavy Arg & Sa SOWDAN, Sir Percyvvall. PLN 386. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu a Sowdan’s head Arg.)
Paly wavy Arg & Vt ——. SK 852.

Paly wavy Gu & Arg VALOYNES, Wm de. LM 259.
Paly wavy one or both patterned
Paly wavy Erm & Gu
GERNON. LY 161.

Paly of 8

Paly of 8 Untinc
Paly of 8 Untinc
MULTON, John, skinner. LonG-sls 90.
1411. (?10 pieces; sl.)
[STRATHBOLGIE]. Mill Steph Bolton by
Boyard, Yords West Riding. (qr 4 of
Pudsey; brass to Hen P 1520 & w Mgt
[Conyers].)

Paly of 8 tinctured
Paly of 8 Arg & Az
——. LO 22 B.
Paly of 8 Arg & Gu
——. WB I 35b, 16.
MAJORCA. LMS 17.
ROTHINGES. L1 555, 6.
ROTHYN, John. PLN 1544. (also Lloyd.)
ROTHYNES, De. SK 537.
Paly of 8 Arg & Sa
——. WB I 12, 10. (qtd by fess betw 3 loz
Az.)
Paly of 8 Gu & Or
ARAGONIE, Rex. SM 16, 119.
Paly of 8 Or & Gu
ARRAGON. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22.
c.1400–20. (nave ceiling St Albans Abbey.)
Paly of 8 Or & Sa
[STRABOLGIE]. WB I 36, 4.

Paly of 8 one or both patterned
Paly of 8 Erm & Gu
HUSSEY. WNR 117.

Paly of 10

Paly of 10 Untinc
Paly of 10
STIVECLE, Walter. PRO-sls E40 A1285. s
WALTERI DE STECLEIA. 1233–6. (s of John de
S.)

Paly of 10 tinctured
Paly of 10 Arg & Gu
——. W 339.
ARRAGON, K of. Llanstephan 166, 8.
Paly of 10 Gu & Arg
ARRAGON, K of. Llanstephan 106, 8.
Paly of 10 Or & Gu
——. Lindsay 46. (qtd by Lorraine; imp by
K James V for his 2nd w Marie de
Lorraine.)

Paly of 10 modified
Paly wavy of 10
GERNON, Ralph, of Essex, KT. Birch
10073. SIGILLUM RAD…ERNVN. temp Hen III.
(sl.)

PALY IN BORDER
Paly Or & Gu in border Az roundelly Or
Paly Or & Gu in border Sa roundelly Or
BASSET, S Ric. GA 135.
BASSET, Sire Ric. L 148.

PALING
Sa a park paling Or
——. Westm Abb. (sh in dex spandril of
arch enclosing altar tomb of Sir Thos
Vanghan d1483.)

1 PALL (INCLUDING MODIFIED PALLS,
PALLIUM, SHAKEFORK)

Plain pall
1 pall
——. Stevenson-Pers 367. 1513. (qtd by
Fullerton, John, of that ilk.)
——. Birch 2337. (imp Savage on sl of Thos
S, Archbp of York 1501–7.)
CUNNINGHAM, Sir Wm, Kt, Ld of
Kilmars. Stevenson-Pers 307. 1398. (sl.)
YORK, See of [ancient]. Durham-sls 3245.
(imp Savage on sin side of sl of Archbp
Savage 1501–7; on dex is a sh of See of
York modern.)

Modified pall (shakefork)
1 shakefork
CONINGHAM, James. Clairambault 2737.
1516. (sl.)
CONINGHAM, John. Clairambault 2738.
1491. (sl.)
CONINGHAM, Philip. Clairambault 2740.
1494. (sl.)
DRUMMOND, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 332.
1 PALL (INCL MOD PALLS & C) - 1 PALL IN ORLE 293

1511. (heir of Robt D of Ermore or Ardmore; sl; qtg 2) 2 bars wavy, 3) a 3foil slipped & 4) a mullet.)
Arg a shakefork Sa
CUNNINGHAM, E of Glencarne. Lindsay 75.
CUNNINGHAM, Ld of Kilmours. Stodart 2. (qtd 2 & 3 by Denniston.)

1 PALL & LABEL
1 shakefork & label
CUNNINGHAM, Joachim. Clairambault 2739. 1475. (sl.)

1 PALL & IN BASE
1 shakefork on plain base
DRUMMOND, Robt, Ld of Ermore or Ardmore. Stevenson-Pers 332. 1489. (sl.)

1 PALL & IN CHIEF
1 pall & in chf cresc
ATTMERE, Rog de. Norf Arch III, 185 pl II, 16. 1383. (sl.)
Gu a pall & in chf 4foil Untinc
[CANTERBURY, See of]. Farrer I, 57. (on font Bridgham Ch, Norf.)
Arg a pall Sa & in chf mullet Gu
CUNYNGHAME, of Bernes. Lindsay 425.
Arg a pall & in chf mullet Sa
CUNYNGHAME, of Cunynghameheid. Lindsay 424.
1 shakefork couped & in chf mullet
HAY, John [Eddleston]. Stevenson-Pers 406. 1506. (imp 3 escutch; sl.)

1 PALL & OVER ALL
1 pall its stem surmounted by a bar coupled
CUNNINGHAM, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 309. 1503. (s of Andrew C of Drumquhassill; sl.)
1 shakefork its stem surmounted by a bar coupled
CUNNINGHAM, Wm, 3rd E of Glencairn. Stevenson-Pers 307. 1510. (d c.1548; 1st 2nd, 3rd & 5th sls.)

1 PALL BETWEEN

Pall between 3 flowers
1 shakefork betw 3 roses
CUNNINGHAM, Wat. Roman PO 3396. 1435. (sl.)

Pall between 3 mullets
Arg a pall Sa betw 3 mullets Gu
CUNNYNGHAME, of Beltoune. Lindsay 270.

Pall between 2 roundels
1 shakefork betw 2 roundels
CUNNINGHAM, Wm. Clairambault 2736. 1521. (sl.)

1 PALL IN ORLE (EMBLEM OF TRINITY)
1 pall in orle surmounted in the centre with a roundel inscribed DEUS & at each junction of orle & pall with other roundels inscribed respectively PAT, FIWI & SPUS SCS each member of the pall inscribed EST & each member of the orle inscribed NON EST HOLY TRINITY. Mill Steph Cowfold, Suss. (brass to Thos Nelond, Prior of Lewes 1433.)
1 Trinity
CHRISTCHURCH PRIORY, within Aldgate, London. Birch 3567. 1521. (sh on signet sl of John Bradwell, Prior.)
TRINITY, Guild of the, Wisbech, Cambs. Birch 4480. SIGILLU FRAT'NITAT' SIVE GILDE SCE TRINITATIS DE WYSBECH. (sl of the guild.)
Az 1 voided escutch enclosing pall with a roundel in the centre inscribed DEUS & 3 others at each end of the pall inscribed respectively PATER, SPUS SCS & FILIUS the vertical member of the pall extended downwards to a 5th roundel inscribed NO a horizontal fillet passing behind the bottom roundel inscribed VERA TRINITAS each section of the voided escutch is inscribed NON EST & each of the 4 sections of the pall bear word EST all in Sa letters Arg HOLY TRINITY PRIORY. LV 1. (Thos Pomeray, Prior.)
Az Trinity Arg
ST MICHAEL. RH Ancestor III, 206, 115.
Az Trinity Arg inscribed Sa
HOLY TRINITY. GutchWdU. (in Balliol Coll library window c.1460.)
Az Trinity sans legend Arg
Az Trinity Or
TRINITY. PLN 2.
Gu the emblem of the Trinity Untinc
——. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. SCUTUM FIDEI c.1400–20. (nave ceiling S Alban's
Abbey.)
Gu Trinity Arg lettered Sa [TRINITY, the]. BG 427. (4 roundels joined by a border & on pall.)
Gu a border Arg with the device of the Trinity FAITH, Ye Armes of Ye. PLN 8. (no legends.)

ON 1 PALL
On a pall an annulet
CUNNINGHAM, Alex, of Polmaise. Stevenson-Pers 308. (sl.)
Az on a pallium Arg fringed in base 4 crosslets fitchy Sa
——. SS 489.
Az on pallium Arg 4 crosses formy fitchy Sa
On a pall 5foil
CUNNINGHAM, Alex, of Auchenbowie. Stevenson-Pers 308. 1475. (sl.)
CUNNINGHAM, James, Ld of Polmaise Cunningham. Stevenson-Pers 309. 1513. (sl.)
CUNNINGHAM, Wm, of Glengarnock. Stevenson-Pers 309. 1543. (sl.)
Arg on a pall Sa 5foil Arg
CUNYNGHAME, of Glengarnow. Lindsay 421.
On a pall 2 5foils 1 at fess pt & 1 in base
CUNNINGHAM, Robt, Ld of the Barony of Polmaise Cunningham. Stevenson-Pers 309. 1498. (sl.)
Arg on a pall Sa mascle Or
CUNYNGHAME. Lindsay 423.
On a pall mullet
CUNNINGHAM, Alex, of Polmais Cunningham. Stevenson-Pers 308. 1486. (sl.)
CUNNINGHAM, Sir Alex, of Polmaise-Cunynghame, Sheriff of Stirling. Stevenson-Pers 309. 1497. (sl.)
On a pall Sa mullet Arg
CUNYNGHAME, of Powmais. Lindsay 422.

ON 1 PALL BETWEEN
On a pall betw 3 5foils a 5foil
CUNNINGHAM, Andrew, of Drumquahassel. Stevenson-Pers 309. 1512. (sl.)

PAPELLONY
Papellony Arg & Sa with bells in umbre
——. SS 499.

PASSION EMBLEMS
The Passion emblems
——. PRO-sls E40 A6918. IHV NAZARENVS
..DE... 1352/3. (sl of Robt Cramford; the spear piercing the sponge in bend sin betw the nails in chf & in base the scouge over all cross raguly couped.)
FARLAY, Wm de, of Uttoxeter, Staffs. Birch 9624. D...Y...RI. 1400. (sl.)
HAYL, Nicholas. Birch 10600. ..CH...GE...SILE. 1417. (s of John, of Blakenham Parva, Suff; sl; a cross, in the 1st & 4th qr 3 nails in pile, in the 2nd qr a crown of thorns, over all in bend sin a spear enfiling the crown.)
HILDEBRAUND, John, of Som, clerk. Birch 10697. 1363. (sl.)
JESUS CHRIST. Birch 1753. 1415. (sh on sl of Philip Repringdon, Bp of Lincoln 1405–19.)
OUR LORD. Birch 2827. S VICARII CVSTODIS CANTABRIGIE. 1244. (sl of the vice-custos of Greyfriars, Cambridge.)
PASSION, The. GutchWdU. c.1460. (window Balliol Coll library.)
Az a vernicle Arg
OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. RH Ancestor IX, 176, 1128. (a vernicle being a copy of the handkerchief of St Veronica the traditional name of the lady who wiped the Saviour’s face.)
Iss from a base a long cross betw in dex base a hammer in sin base 3 nails in dex flank an unident charge in sin flank 2 scourges & over all a reed & sponge in bend surmounted by a spear in bend sin & on the intersection of the cross in chf a crown of thorns
PASSION, The. Mill Steph Winchester St Cross, Hants. (brass to John de Campeden, warden 1382.)
1 tau cross with 3 nail holes & over all in base a passion nail bendwise sinister all betw 2 passion nails palewise
PASSION. Mill Steph Great Ormesby, Norf. (brass to Sir Robt Cler 1529.)
Qtly 1, crown of thorns 2, 5 wounds of Our Lord 3, lion to sin 4, 4 human hearts enflamed in cross the apices meeting JESUS CHRIST. Birch 4024. (sl of Sion Abbey, Middx.)
Qtly 1, a man’s head spitting 2, 3 dice 3, a hand holding a bag of the 30 pieces of silver 4, a King’s head
OUR LORD. RH Ancestor IX, 178, 1142. (on a banner.)
PASSION EMBLEMS - 1 PHEON & IN CHIEF

Qtly 1, 5 wounds 2, 3 ointment pots 3, 2 reeds crossed in salt 4, the head of Judas with a bag or purse hanging round his neck
OUR LORD. RH Ancestor IX, 178, 1141.

1 PELT
Arg a squirrel skin grey lined carnation
GREY TAWYERS' CO. Welch 839, 506.

3 PENS
3 pens
SARUM, John, Bp of. Vinc 88 153. 1241. (sl; the Bp of Salisbury in 1241 was Robt Bingham.)
3 quill pens erect 2 & 1 pts in base
CHAUNDLER, John, Bp of Salisbury. Bow XXVII, 8. 1421. (elected 1417 d 1426.)

6 PENS
Gu 6 quill pens palewise 3, 2 & 1 Arg
COUPERNIE. L2 133, 12.

1 PHEON
1 pheon
——. Stevenson-Pers 576. 1474. (marshalled in base by Alex Scott, Bailie of Perth.)
BRADBIDGE, Wm. SussASColl XLVIII, 140. (thrice Mayor of Chichester d1546; brass Chichester Cath.)
PERTON, Wm, Ld of. Brit Arch Assoc XXVIII, 362. S' WILLEMIL DE PERTO. (sl.)
SIDNEY. Mill Steph Gi Hampden, Bucks. (imp by Hampden on brass engraved c.1525 to John H d1496 & w Eliz Sidney; a 2nd sh qr 2 of H on brass to Sir John H 1533 & 2 wives.)
SIDNEY. Mill Steph Carshalton, Surrey. engraved c.1490. (brass to Nicholas Gaynesford, one of the esq. for the body to Edw IV & Hen VII d1498 & w Mgt S d1503.)
SYDNEY. Suff HN 24. (imp by Tendryng; Walberswick Ch.)
Az a pheon Arg
BRODBRIDGE. LH 721. (imp by Hussey.)
BRODBRYG. L10 76, 3.
Or a pheon Uncint
SIDNEY. Mill Steph Yoxford, Suff. 1485. (imp Barington; ?pheon Az; brass to Tomesin dau of Wm S by his w Tomesin Baryngton, & w of Wm Tendryng.)
[SIDNEY]. Mill Steph Clapham, Sussex. (imp by Michelgrove; brass to John Shelley 1526 & w Eliz dau of John Michelgrove of Michelgrove [Michelgrove] 1513; ?pheon Az.)
Or a pheon Az
——. C2 4. 1623. (imp by Gaynsford, Nicholas, esq. of the body of Edw IV & Hen VII, Or cross Vs; mont inscrip, chancel of Carshalton Ch, Surr.)
——. LH 601. (qr 2 of Hampden.)
SEDNEY. WB I 14b, 13.
SIDNEY. LS 312.
SIDNEY. CRK 2013.
SIDNEY. LH 608. (imp by Hampden.)
SIDNEY. LH 609. (qr 2 of Hampden, imp Savage.)
SYDNEY. DV 53a, 2088.
SYDNEY. LI 586, 3.
SYDNEY. CC 231b, 314.
SYDNEY. D13 104d. (qr 3 of Uvedale of Wickham, Hants.)
SYDNEY. 1H7 30.
SYDNEY, of Essex. MY 145.
Sa a pheon Arg
NICOLL, John. M3 78, 987.
NYCOL, of Cornw. L1 476, 3.
NYCOL. L2 362, 8.

1 PHEON & ON CHIEF

Pheon & on chief 2 unidentified charges
1 pheon & on chf 2 unident charges
SCOTT, Alexander, bailie of Perth. Stevenson-Pers 576. 1474. (?lion’s faces or an escallop & an escutch; sl.)

Pheon & on chief beast (lion)
Arg a pheon Sa & on chf Sa lion passt Arg
BAMBERGH. L10 24, 7.
LAMBRGH, Robt, of Lincs. WB III 119b, 2.

1 PHEON & IN CHIEF

Pheon & in chief mullet
Or pheon Az & in chf mullet Gu
SIDNEY, Francis. LS 313.

Pheon & in chief 2 mullets
1 pheon & in chf 2 mullets
JOCELIN, Ralph, of Stanwell. PRO-sls AS 24, S' RADVFI JOCELINI temp Edw I. (dex mullet of 6 pts the sin 5 pts; sl.)
JOCELIN, Ralph, of Stanwell. PRO-sls. late 13th cent. (sl.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 PHEON BETWEEN</th>
<th>3 PHEONS &amp; ON CHIEF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 pheon pt up betw 3 escutch</td>
<td>3 pheons &amp; on chf greyhound courant collared Arg collared Gu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY, Andrew, of Brachach. Stevenson-Pers 406. 1497. (sl.)</td>
<td>ROBERTS, Mill Steph Digswell, Herts. (brass to Wm R auditor of the Bishopric of Winchester &amp; w Joyce [Peryent] 1484; 3 others shields from this brass lost &amp; replaced by shields from the brass 1492 to Thos Robinson &amp; w Mary [Peryent].)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 PHEONS</th>
<th>3 PHEONS &amp; IN CHIEF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 pheons</td>
<td>Per chev Arg &amp; Or 3 pheons &amp; in chf cresc Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSTER, Humfrey. Birch 9900. THYNK. 1483. (sl.)</td>
<td>——. WB II 68, 2. (qr 2 &amp; 3 of Master Barford.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSTER, Humfrey, of Berks. Birch 9898. 1459. (sl.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 PHEONS</th>
<th>3 PHEONS IN BORDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 pheons</td>
<td>3 pheons in border engr MALPAS, David de. PRO-sls. 1386/7. (sl.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHER, Nicholas le. Bow XXXV, 11. SIGILLUM NICHII LE ARCHER. 1320/1. (younger bro of Thos le A, Prior of Hosp of St John of Jerusalem; sl.)</td>
<td>Az 3 pheons Or in border engr Arg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHER, Robt. HB-SND Dods 45, fo 101b. 1348. (sl.)</td>
<td>——. FK II, 887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHALMERS, Wm, of Drumlochie, Perth. Stevenson-Pers 281. 1496. (sl.)</td>
<td>Gu 3 pheons in border engr Or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGGERTON, Philip de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)</td>
<td>——. CRK 1761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALPOS, Wm de. Bow XXVI, 12. (sl.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 PHEONS &amp; CHIEF</th>
<th>1 PICKAXE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 PICKAXES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 pickaxes</td>
<td>3 pickaxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIGOT, Baldewine. Birch 12638. S'</td>
<td>PIGOT, Eliz. Yorks Deeds IV, 128. 1555. (dau of Thos; sl.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PIGOTT. Mill Steph Whaddon, Bucks. (qtg [Gifford of Whaddon]; brass to Thos Pigott, serjeant at law & wives Agnes or Anne Foster & Eliz Iwardby.)

PIGOTT, Thos, of Shalton. PRO-sls. nd. (sl.)

Arg 3 picks Gu

PICKWORTH. CRK 1772.
PICKWORTH, Thos. S 310.
PICKWORTH. L9 107a, 10.
PICWORTH. L1 491, 5.
PICWORTH. L2 405, 9.
PYKEWORTH. S' Thom. PO 292.
PYK WORTH. PT 383.
PYKWORTH, Philip. BG 102.
PYKWORTH, Sir James de. CV-BM 278.

Arg 3 picks bendwise 2 & 1 Gu

——. PT 367.

Arg 3 picks Sa

PYKWORTH. L9 104b, 10.
Gu 3 picks Arg

——. WK 486. (qr 2 of Gascoigne, Sir Wm, of Cardington, Beds.)

PICKWORTH. CRK 1539.
PICOT. L1 493, 4.
PICOT, of Cardington, Beds. L9 108a, 1.
PIGOTT. L9 106a, 2.
PYCOT, Sr J. CKO 621.
PYC WORRE. PLN 1473.
PYGOT. SK 214.
PYGOT, Galfridus. Q II 562.
PYGOT, Mons' Bawdwy. S 493.
PYGOT, Mons J. AS 356.

Gu 3 picks Or

PYGOT, Sir John. RH Ancestor IV, 236, 296.

Sa 3 picks Arg

——. WB II 58, 14, (qr 2 & 3 of Gu on chf Arg 3 tau crosses Sa, imp by [Dalison].)
——. WB II 58, 15. (qr 3 of [Mychell].)
——. BG 358.

CHYRE, Edm. RH Ancestor IX, 162, 963.
HONDE. SK 1112.
HONDE. WB I 33b, 21. (?or Pigott.)
PICOT. L1 497, 6.
PICOTT. L9 107b, 12.
PigOT, Geoffray, de Melmorby. TJ 1240.
PigOT, Geoffray, de Melmorby. P 151.
PigOT, Mons Randolf. S 495.
PigOTT. GutchWdU. (Sir Thos P. Sgt at Law, benefactor Brasenose Coll fl 1520; imp Iwardby; formerly in window Brasenose Coll Hall, Oxst.)
PYGOT. CB 166.
PYGOT. PLN 1891.
PYGOT, Sir Randolf. M3 55b, 625.

1 PILE

Plain field pile
1 pile Untinc

——. Dingley 145. (1 of 3 sh above Easter sepulchre at Erdestland Ch, Herefs; imp by barry of 8 Arg & Gu.)
BUCTON, Wm. Clairambault 1677. 1430. (sl.)

[CHANDOS]. Fryer LXXII, 45. 1587. (qtd 2 by Bridges, Sir Hen, of Keynsham, Som on mant.)

CHANDOS, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1420/1. (sl.)
CHAUNDOS, Eliz. PRO-sls. temp Ric II. (sl; the pile is cross hatched.)

CHANDOS, John. Birch 8508. SIGILLUM IOHAN . . . . CHAUNDOS. 1376. (sl used by John de Oldecastel of Herefs.)

Untinc a pile Arg

——. PT 678. (qtd by Banton.)

Arg a pile Gu

——. WB II 55, 3.

CHANDOS. Gelre 59.

CHANDOS, John. AN 95.

CHANDOS, Sir John. Q II 545.

CHANDOS, S' John, of Staffs. CY 100, 399.

CHANDOS, Sir … CRK 590.

CHAUNDOS. SK 469.

CHAUNDOS, Mons Edw. WJ 454.

CHAUNDOS, Mons' Edw. TJ 1067.

CHAUNDOYS, Sir John, of Herefs. CV-BM 264. (pile has concave sides.)

MADISON. L9 52a, 12.

Arg a pile Sa

——. WJ 479.

Gu a pile Arg

——. CRK 245. (qr 2 & 3 of St Low.)
——. PT 1228. (qtd by Buckton.)
——. WB III 76b, 6. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Piers Boughton, of Yorks.)
——. CRK 1950. (qr 2 & 3 of Boughton.)
——. FK II, 409.

CHANDOS, John Ld. BD 160. (?!if should be Or a pile Gu; 2nd window to W, St George’s Ch, Stanford, Lincs.)

CHAUNDOS, Mons' John. TJ 1516.

Or a pile Untinc

[CHANDOS]. Mill Steph Coberley, Gloucs. (qr 2 of Bridges; brass to Sir Giles Bruges 1511 & w Isabel [Baynham].)

Or a pile Gu

——. XC 262. (qr 2 of Brydges.)
——. M3 70, 847. (qr 2 of Brugys, Thos.)

CHANDOS. W 375.

CHANDOS. L10 36, 3.
Pile modified

Pile curved
Gu a pile Arg isst from the dex chf & curving towards the sin flank
COTE-MALETAILÉ, Sir La. PLN 1003.
(all blazon gyronny of 3.)

Pile dancetty
Arg a pile dancetty Sa
DANIEL, S’ John, of Ches. CY 9, 34.
SAVAGE, S’ John, of Ches. CY 17, 68.
Gu a pile dancetty Arg
STATHAM, Jacob de, of Ches. CY 30, 119.
1 pile fusilly
DANYERS, John, Kt. L2 474. nd. (sl.)
Arg a pile of 5 fusils Gu
BRADESTON, Rog. TJ 1311.

Pile engrailed
Arg a pile engr Sa
DALYSON, L10 52b, 9.
DALYSON, Wm. WJ 480.
DANYELL, Mons’ Thos. TJ 1201. (engr of 5 pts.)
Sa a pile engr Arg
FORNEUS. L2 210, 9.
FORNEUX, John de. TJ 1202. (engr of 5 pts.)
Sa a pile of 5 fusils Arg
FOIRNEUX, Sr J de. CKO 617.
Sa a pile of 7 fusils Arg
FFURNEUS, Robt. de. LM 288.

Pile issuing from sinister flank
Or a pile Sa isst from the sin flank
——. SS 362.

Pile reversed
1 pile rev
BUCTON, Wm. Roman PO 2290. 1428.
(sl.)

Pile stapled & ringed
Sa a pile throughout stapled in the dex side & ring hanging therefrom Arg

Pile wavy
Az a pile wavy Or
——. L2 405, 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Percer.)
Az a pile wavy Or isst bendwise from the dex chf
ALDAM. L2 16, 11.
ALDANE. L1 9, 2.
1 PILE & LABEL
1 pile & label of 5pts
CHANDOS, Edw. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (sl.)
Arg a pile Gu & a label Az
CHANDOS, S' Edw. SD 17.
CHANDOS, S' John. M 32.
CHANDOS, S' John. L 222.
CHANDOS, S' John. N 618.
CHAUNDOS. L10 39b, 3.
CHAUNDOS, Mons Edw. AS 283.
CHAUNDOS, Sr Edw. CKO 560.
SHANDOS, Mons Edw. CG 512.
Gu a pile Arg & label of 5pts Az
CHAUNDOS, S' Edw. R 123.

1 PILE & CHIEF
1 pile & a chf
RIDDEL, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 561. 1296.
(?or a cross & a chf; sl.)
Or narrow pile issit from chf Gu
——. WLN 855.
Or pile concave Sa issit from chf Gu
——. WLN 906.

1 PILE & ON CHIEF
Or pile Sa & on chf Gu 3 lions Arg
——. CT 253.

1 PILE & IN CHIEF
Gu a pile Arg in dex chf cres Or
BORTON, Sir Wm. PLN 378.

1 PILE & OVER ALL
Pile & over all beast
Arg pile Gu over all lion Az
CHAUNDOS, Edw. CA 130.

Pile & over all chevron
1 pile & over all chev
DIXTON. Mill Steph Cirencester, Gloucs.
(on sword pomel of brass to Rich D 1438.)
Arg a pile Sa & over all chev counterch
BRIGHAM. M3 91b, 1163.
BRIGHAM. XV 836.
BRYNGHAM, of Devon. L1 113, 3.
BRYNGHAM, of Devon. L2 77, 9.
CHESTERTON, L10 46b, 3.
CHESTERTON, Robt, of Derbys. WB III 104b, 4.
Sa a pile Arg & over all chev Gu
——. SK 1119.
DICTON. PLN 622.

DYXTON. Dingley 101. (in Cirencester Ch, Gloucs.)
Sa a pile Arg & over all chev Vt
DYRTON, Ric. WB III 104b, 7. (chev ?Vt.)
Erm a pile Gu & over all chev Az
——. WB II 69, 2. (qr 2 of & 3 of Master Smythe.)

Pile & over all fess
Arg a pile Sa & over all a fess engr Erm
ASCHETON. WB IV 174b, 882.

1 PILE BETWEEN
Arg a pile engr Gu voided Sa issit bendwise
from dex chf betw 2 eagles Vt
COPWOOD, of Herts. L1 182, 1.
COPWOOD, of Herts. L2 128, 9. (of Totteridge.)
Az a pile betw 2 pales Arg
——. SS 365.

ON 1 PILE

On pile annulet
Or on a pile Gu an annulet Arg
CHAUNDOS. CC 230b, 276.

On pile chevron
On a pile a chev
MALO PASSU, Wm de, of Ches. Birch
11550. S… LELMI DE…. early Hen III. (s of David de; sl.)

On pile crescent
Or on pile Gu cres Arg
CHAUNDES. SK 382.

On pile cross
On a pile a cross bottony fitchy
TATTON, Hen de, treasurer of Calais. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (pile hatched with curved sides; sl.)
Erm on a pile a cross bottony fitchy
TATTON, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl.)
Gu on a pile Arg a cross formy fitchy Gu
——. W 411.
——. PT 416.

On pile flower
Arg on a pile bottony Sa a lily flower s&l Arg
——. RH Ancestor III, 190, 16.
On pile mullet
Bendy on pile iss from sin chf a mullet
VARTELYN, Stephen. YMerch-sls. 1406. (of Walmgate; sl.)

ON 1 PILE & IN CHIEF
Erm on a pile Az 3 fleurs de lys & in chf 3 crosses Or
AUBEMONT. L1 353, 4. (qr 2 of Edw Hale of Gray’s Inn.)

ON 1 PILE BETWEEN

On pile between 2 birds
Arg on a pile engr Gu isst from the dex chf bendwise betw 2 eagles Vt a plain pile Sa COPWODE, John, of Tatryge [Totteridge], Herts. LD 42. 1494.

On pile between 6 estoiles
Or a pile Gu betw 6 estoiles 3 estoiles counterch
CHAUNDUS, Robt de. L10 36, 2.
Erm on a pile betw 6 estoiles Sa 3 estoiles Or BAUPPINGDENE. L10 20, 12.

On pile between 6 fleurs de lys
Or a pile of England betw 6 fleurs de lys Az ENGLAND, Jane Seymour. XK 14. (Q of Hen VIII: a pile of Engld is Gu 3 lions pg Or.)
SEYMOUR, Q Jane. L2 18.
Or on pile Gu betw 6 fleurs de lys Az 3 lions pg Or
SEYMOUR, Q Jane. Sandford 488.

On pile between 6 flowers
Arg on a pile Gu betw 6 roses Gu 3 roses Arg PARR, Q Catherine. Sandford 490. (qr 1 augmentation by the K.)
Or on a pile Gu betw 6 roses Gu 3 roses Arg seeded Or
PARR, Catherine. WB I 34, 12. (qr 1 of coat imp by Hen VIII.)

On pile between 6 mullets
Or on a pile Gu betw 6 mullets 3 mullets counterch
CHANDUS, Robt de. E 192. (alt blazon Or a pile Gu 9 mullets counterch.)
Or on a pile betw 6 mullets Sa 3 mullets Or BAIGGINGEDENE, Ric de. E 613. (alt blazon Or a pile Sa 9 mullets counterch.)

2 PILES

Plain field 2 plain piles
2 piles
——. Dugd 17 14. (sh on sl with arms of Verdun, Lady Roisie de.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 480. 1559. (imp by Lyell, Alex, of Bamaledy; sl.)
——. Birch 5201. 1260. (arms on sl of Balliol Coll Oxf; piles meet in base.)
BAUDEWYNE, Hugh. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
HUNTINGDON. Stevenson-Pers 368. 1282. (piles are in pt; marshalled by Galloway, Devorgilla of, w of John Balliol; sl.)
Arg 2 piles Sa
HOLES. DV 71a, 2803.
[HULSE]. WB II 57, 13.
[HULSE]. WB II 57, 14. (imp Restwold.)
HULSE. LH 54.
Arg 2 piles in pt Sa
HULES, Sir Hugh de le. CVC 552.
HULSE. LH 945.
HULSE, Hugh de le. SES 124.
HULSEE, Hugde de le. Q II 690.
Az 2 piles throughout Or iss from the dex
——. SS 375.
Or 2 piles iss from the sin flank & meeting in dex chf Az
——. SS 410.

Patterned field 2 piles
Erm 2 piles meeting in pt Sa
HOLLES. PT 1269.
HOLLYS, of Haughton, Notts. H21 2.

2 patterned piles
Az 2 piles in pt Erm
HENGHAM. NS 91.
Per pale wavy Arg & Gu on each part pile wavy counterch
CARNON. L2 220, 9.

2 PILES & IN CHIEF
Arg 2 piles Sa & in dex chf annulet Gu
HULSE. WB II 57, 12. (bears Wakeringe in pretence.)

2 PILES BETWEEN
Arg 2 piles Gu in salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Gu
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1057.
2 PILES IN BORDER
Arg 2 piles not in pt in border Sa
HULSE. LH 982.

3 PILES

Plain field 3 piles

Untinc 3 piles
3 piles

——. Stevenson-Pers 446. 1474-83. (qtd 2 & 3 by Laing, John, Bp of Glasgow 1474-83; sl.)
——. Brit Arch Assoc XVII, 231. SIGILL' ROBERTI DE SHERRINGTON. temp Edw III. (in qr 2 with 3 piles rev in qr 1, qr 3 & 4 void & a bend over all; sl matrix of Robt de Sherrington; found at Haughmond Abbey said to be the signet of an abbot.)
——. Stevenson 113. (qr 2 & 3 on sl of Laing, John, Bp of Glasgow 1474–83 of the family of Redhouse.)
[BASSET]. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (sl; see Bohun, Mgt de, Ciss of Hereford & Essex 1339/40.)
BEAUMONT, Joan de. Anstis Asp I, 222, 86. SIGILLVM IOANNE TVBREVILLE. 1375/6. (sl; formerly w of Ric de Beaumont.)
BRECHIN. Stevenson-Pers 603. c.1430. (qtd by Stewart, Walter, 2nd s of Robt II, E of Atholl d1437; 3rd sl.)
BRECHIN, David. Stevenson-Pers 259. 1296. (sl.)
BRECHIN. Stevenson-Pers 259. 1297. (sl.)
BRIAN. Faussett 1759. (qtd 3 by Poynings, Eliz, w of Sr Edw P d1528; brass sh now lost, chancel, Brabourne, Kent.)
[BRIAN], Guy de. Bow 11. 1381–90. (sl.)
BRIAN, Guy de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1383/4. (sl.)
BRYAN, Dame Alice. Farrer Bacon 33. 1395. (sl.)
EXCESTR, Thos de. PRO-sls E40 A10212. 1371. (sl.)
[HUNTINGDON]. Stevenson 40. 1244. (counter sl of John le Scot, E of Chester & Huntingdon, s of E David.)
LE SCOT, John, E of Huntingdon & E of Chester. Arch Journ, V, 2, 50. 1232. (sl & countersl.)
LOGAN, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 474. 1296. (sl.)
SCOT, John le [9th E of Huntingdon]. Birch 6420. 1224. (sl.)
3 piles conjd in base
BRIENE, Guy de, of Wroxhale-Deneys Manor, Dorset, Kt. Birch 7894. LE SEAL GUY DE BRYENE. 1369. (sl.)
BRYENE, Guy de, Kt. Birch 7900. SIGILLUM GUYDONIS DE BRYENE. 1381. (sl.)
BRYENNE, Sir Guy de. Birch 4032. S' COE COLLEGI GUYDONIS DE BRYENE DE S...TON. post-1373. (sl of College of St Mary, Slapton, Devon.)

3 piles

Arg 3 piles
Arg 3 piles Az
BRYAN. Dingley 345. (sh on tomb of Sir Guy B KG d1390 & w Eliz Montagu; Tewkesbury Abbey; imp Montagu.)
Arg 3 piles Gu
WISHART. Stodart 10.
[WISHART]. Neale & Brayley. (qtd 3 by [Douglas]; mont erected 1606 to Qs Eliz & Mary in Hen VII's chapel, Westm Abb.)
ARG 3 piles in pt Gu
   ——. W 41.
   ——. Lindsay 151. (qr 2 & 3 of Abirnethy, Ld Saltoun.)
   ——. Q 582.
   ——. DIG 6. (qtd by O’Brien, E of Tomonde.)
BRYAN, of Irl. L2 81, 3.
GARNON, L2 122, 1. (Coo in marginal note.)
GOLDISBOROUGH, L1 280, 5.
GOLDISBOROUGH, L2 219, 7.
GOLDISBOROUGH, L2 81, 3. (Bryan in marginal note.)
[GYLDESBURGH], FK II, 398.
WEYART, SC 101.
WYCHART, Thos, of Som. WB III 108, 3.
WYSCHERT, of Pittaro. Lindsay 355. (Pittarrow.)
ARG 3 piles in pt Sa
ANSTRUDIR, of that ilk. Lindsay 193.
HULLIS, M3 5.
HULS, S’ Hugo de. CY 20, 77.
ARG 3 piles in pt Sa
ASSELES, Le Counte de. LM 53.
HULS, L1 341, 3.
HULS, L2 252, 2.
HULS, Sir Hugh de le. CVC 582.
HULSE, LH 912.
HULSE, LH 691.
HULSE, LH 427.
HULSE, S’ Hugh. WLN 351.
LOCHQUHOIR. Lindsay 218.
ARG 3 piles in pt Vt
BRIAN, of Bucks. L1 94, 2. (as blazoned but painting adds a border Az roundelly Or.)
BRYAN, Sir Thos. WK 247.
AZ 3 piles
AZ 3 piles in pt Arg
HEYTONE. SK 815.
AZ 3 piles Or
BRYAN, Guy de. B 162.
BRYAN, Sir Gye de. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 997.
SALBROW. GutchWdU. (or Salborne; formerly in window old chapel demolished c.1620 Oriel Coll.)
BRYAN, Sir Guy, W 261.
BRYAN, Guy de. E 171.
BRYAN, Sir Guy de. WGA 102.
BRYAN, of Kingsdown. Gerard 227.
BRIEN. SK 221.
BRIEN, Gwy. CB 173.
BRUNE, Mons Gwy de. TJ 1595.
BRYAN, PLN 2027. (in pretence on Gu 3 lions passt in pale Arg all qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Edw Poyngs.)
BRYAN, of Irl. L2 107. (qr 3 of Sir Edw Poyngs.)
BRAUER, Mons’ Guy. TJ 1200.
[BRYAN]. Lambardse 210, nd. (qtd by Percy imp by Howard; tomb of Thos, E of Arundel, Suss; Norf Chapel, Arundel, Suss.)
BRYENE, Mons Gye. AN 209.
GU 3 piles
GU 3 piles Arg
PYGOTT, John, Kt. Vinc 88 55. SIGIL: IOHANNIS PYGOTT MILITIS. temp Edw III. (sl.)
GU 3 piles in pt Arg
HEITON, Wm de. Q II 71.
HEITON, LH 1035.
BRYAN, Sir Guy de. PO 206.
BRYEN, Sir Guy de, KG. Leake. c.1421.
(d1390/1; 21st stall, S side, St Geo chapel.)
FITZBRION. Q II 479.

Or 3 piles Gu
——. C3 13. (Isabella dau & coh of David, E of Huntingdon, w of Robt Brus [Bruce], Ld of Annandale, Scottld.)
BASSET, Raf. F 294.
BRECHANE, Ye Ld, of auld. Lindsay 132.
[BRECHIN]. Lindsay 49. (qrd 3 by Steuert, D of Ross.)
BRECHIN, Wm de. C 64.
[BRYAN]. Blair N I, 100, 211. (qrd 5 by Percy, 6th E of Northumberland; Hexham Priory, Northd.)
HUNTINGDON, David, E of. HB-SND Pro Duchy of Lancs, Bain I, 107. 1214. (sl.)
SCOT, John le, E of Huntingdon. MP II, 19.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu
——. XK 90. (qrd 5 of Percy, Hen E of Northd KG 1531.)
——. CK 62.
BASSET, Auncell, of Derbys. CY 70, 277.
BASSET, de Sabeste. FK II, 183.
BASSET, Mons. WNR 63.
BASSET, Mons. WNR 157.
BASSET, of Foxcot. L2 38, in margin. (roughly tricked.)
BASSET, Raf. WLN 726.
[BRECHIN]. BL 20.
[BRECHIN]. Lindsay 140. (qtd by Erskine, Ld of Brechin.)
BRELYHEYN, Wm de. Q II 429.
BREYHEYN, Wm de. LM 323.
BREZSHEYN, Wm de. Q 441.
GOURNAY, Mons’ Maheu. TJ 1561.

Or 3 piles Sa
HULS. CC 235, 425.
LOGANE, of Restalrik. Lindsay 241.
RESTALRIG, Logan of. SC 106.

Or 3 piles in pt Sa
——. SK 907.
LOGAN, of Restalrig. Stodart 8.
RATERLEY. WB I 43b, 18.

Sa 3 piles
Sa 3 piles in pt Arg
HACKET. Lindsay 217.
HOLLES, of Warws. PT 941. (Warws added in later hand.)

Patterned field 3 piles
Arg masoned Sa 3 piles iss in chf Sa
RAYNOLL. M3 90, 1132. (the pile only reaches to the fess line.)

3 piles 1 or more reversed
3 piles 1 in base inverted betw 2 in chf
MALO PASSU, Wm, of Ches. Birch 11550.
S’… LELMI DE … early Hen III. (s of David de; sl.)
Arg 3 piles iss from sin base meeting in dex chf Gu
——. W 206.
3 piles rev
SHERRINGTON, Robt de. Brit Arch Assoc XVII, 231. SIGILL’ ROBERTI DE SHERRINGTONE.
temp Edw III. (qr 2, 3 piles, qrs 3 & 4 void & over all bend; sl matrix found at Haughmond Abbey.)

3 piles modified
3 piles bendwise
Arg 3 piles iss from the sin base & meeting in dex chf Gu
——. PT 629.
3 piles bendwise & flory
Arg 3 piles bendwise iss from the dex flank each ending in a fleur de lys Sa
NORTON. L1 475, 3.
NORTON. L2 368, 5.
Arg 3 piles bendwise iss from sin base each pt ending in a fleur de lys Sa
NORTON. L9 86a, 3.
NORTON. CC 232b, 344.
Gu 3 piles iss from sin base bendwise Az each ending in a fleur de lys Arg
——. SS 536.
Sa 3 piles bendwise iss from sin base each pt ending in fleur de lys Arg
NORTON, Robt de. TJ 1378.
NORTON, Robt of Richmondshire. RH Ancestor V, 187, 573.

3 piles dancetty
Gu 3 piles dancetty in pt Or
MAUDUIT, of Wilts. L1 442, 2.
MAUDUIT, of Wilts. L2 337, 11.

3 piles wavy
3 piles wavy
——. M3 40b, 393. (qr 4 of Thos Venables of Golborne.)
GERNON, Wm. Farrer Bacon 55. 1309. (sl.)
MOLYNYS. Mill Steph Stoke Poges, Bucks. 1425. (brass to Wm Molyns & w Margery.)
PYKE. Mill Steph Hunstanton, Norf. (qtd Rushbrook, imp by Strange; effigy to John Le Strange on brass to Sir Rog le Strange 1506.)
3 PILES & LABEL

Or 3 piles in pt & label Untine

BRIEN, Guy de. PRO-sls. LESEL...DE BRIENE LE FIZ. 1378. (the son; sl.)

BRYAN. Mill Steph Acton, Suff. (imp Bures; brass to Alice Bures, wid of Sir Guy Bryan 1435.)

BRYENE, Guy de. Birch 7893. LE SEL...[L...BRYENE. 1345. (sl.)

Or 3 piles Az & label Gu

BRYAN. Suff HN 4. (imp Bures; Acton Ch.)

BRYAN. Suff HN 2. (in St Peter’s Ch at Sudbury.)

Or 3 piles in pt Az & label Gu

BRIAN. Devon NQ VI, I. 149. (probably s of Guy, Ld Brian; ancient glass in Slapton Ch, c.1400.)

BRIAN, Mons Guy, fitz. WJ 474.

BRIEN. SK 222.

3 PILES & IN BASE

Per fess in chf Sa 3 piles in pt Arg in base Arg lion of Gu

[BRITAIN], K Hertner. KB 79.

3 PILES & CANTON

Plain field 3 plain piles plain canton

3 piles & canton

HARANG, Ralf. Bk of Slsls 9. c.1233. (sl.)

WISHART, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 650. 1463. (sl.)

Gu 3 piles in pt Or & canton Arg

——. SK 881.

Or 3 piles Sa & canton Gu

BASSET, Rog. G 205.

3 piles & patterned canton

3 piles & canton barry nebuly

Or 3 piles Gu meeting in pt & canton barry nebuly of 4 Arg & Sa

BASSETT, of Fledborough, Notts. L2 92, 7.

3 piles & canton barry wavy

Gu 3 piles in pt Or & canton barry wavy Arg & Az

[BASSETT]. CRK 729.

3 piles & canton Erm

3 piles & canton Erm

BASSET, John. Roman PO 964. 1486. (sl.)

BASSET, Radulf, of Drayton. Dugd 17 17.

SIGNAL RADULFI BASSET. 1283. (sl.)

BASSET, Ralph. Birch 7195. SIGNALVM RADULPHI BASSET. 1328. (sl.)

BASSET, Ralph, Ld of Drayton. PRO-sls E40 A4529. 1375/6. (sl.)

BASSET, Ralph, of Drayton. Birch 7196.

SIGNALVM RADI BASSET DE DRAYTOV. 1355. (s of Ralph, s of Ralph B, of Drayton; sl.)

BASSET, Ralph, of Drayton. PRO-sls. 1328. (sl.)

WROTTESLEY, Hugh de. Bow LVIII, 14.

SIGNAL HUGONIS DE WROTTESLEY. (sl.)

WROTTESLEY, Hugh. Wrottesley 208.

SIGNAL HUGONIS W...Y. 1441. (sl.)

WROTTESLEY, Hugh de. Wrottesley 163.

S' HVGONIS DE WROTTESLEY. 1349. (sl.)

WROTTESLEY, Hugh de, Kt. Wrottesley 171.

SIGNAL HUGONIS DE WROTTISLY. 1373. (sl.)

WROTTESLEY, Sir Hugh, Ld of W. Brit

Arch Assoc XXVIII, 362. S' HVGONIS DE WROTTESLEY. 1350. (sl.)
WROTTESLEY, Ric. Wrottesley 256 & pl opposite. 1521. (tomb Wrottesley chapel, Tettenhall.)

WROTTESLEY, Walter de, Kt. Wrottesley 256 & pl opposite. 1521. (tomb Wrottesley chapel, Tettenhall.)

3 piles in pt & canton Erm
——. Dugd 17 91. 1325. (imp in arms of Alice de Clinton; ?5 piles.)

[BASSET]. Mill Steph Melbury Sampford, Dorset. (qr 2 & 3 of Sampford, 3 bars wavy; sh on tester of tomb of Wm Browning 1467.)

3 piles Az & canton Erm

CLINTON, Alice de. Brooke Asp I, 2, 2. si ALICIE DE CLINTONE. 1325/6. (imp lion; sl.)

Arg 3 piles in pt & canton Erm

[BASSET]. RL 33.

BASSET, Mons Rafe. CG 513.

Arg 3 piles in pt Sa & canton Erm

BASSET, Rog'. Q 248.

BASSET, Rog'. LM 228.

Az 3 piles in pt Or & canton Erm

BASSETT, Ld. BLN 189.

CLINTON, of Coleshill. Greg King 191, 81.

Clintont, Jan de. Q 256.

CLINTON. M3 29b, 212.

Or 3 piles & canton Erm

BASSET. Nichols Leics II, 436. 1591. (Clillesdon Ch, Leics.)

Or 3 piles & canton Erm

BASSET. penn E B, 43. (imp by Spenser; Ld Wentworth’s house at Netellstede.)

BASSET. PV 1.

BASSET. HA 125.

BASSET, Ld, of Drayton. Nichols Leics IV, 155. (Dunton Bastet Ch, Leics.)

BASSET, Le S, of Staffs. CY 96, 383.

BASSET, Le Sr de. CN 53.

[BASSET, of Drayton]. RH Ancestor III, 206, 112.

BASSET, of Sapcote. Nichols Leics IV, 901. (Sapcote Ch, Leics.)

BASSET, Sir Rauf. BR V, 83.

BASSET, Rauf. B 128.

BASSET, Raufe. B 128.

BASSETT. GutchWdU. (imp by Gaynesford; tomb of Sir Geo Nowers.)

BASSETT, Le Sr, de Dreyton. AS 94.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & canton Erm

BASSET. WB III 52, 3.
3 PILES & CANTON - 3 PILES & ON CANTON

3 piles & canton Va
Arg 3 piles in pt Gu & canton Va
BASSET. BG 334. (? if field Or.)

Or 3 piles Gu & canton Va
BASSET, Mons Rauf. AN 332.
BASSET, Rauf. E 130.
BASSET, Rauf. F 97.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & canton Va
BASSET, WLN 762.
BASSET. BG 334.
BASSET, de Sabcot. PT 838.
BASSET, de Sapcottes, Leics. L10 19b, 4.
BASSET, S’ Rauf. PO 456.
BASSETT. BG 39.
BASSETT, of Sapcott, Leics. L2 92, 2.

3 piles & canton Vairy
Or 3 piles in pt Gu & canton Vairy Arg & Sa
BASSETT. L2 262.

3 PILES CANTON & LABEL
Or 3 piles Gu & canton Erm & label Az
BASSET, Mons Raffe. SD 66. (le fitz.)

3 PILES & ON CANTON

3 piles & on canton 2 bars
Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg 2 bars wavy Sa
BASSET, John. Q II 470.

3 piles & on canton a lion
3 piles & on canton a lion
BURGATE, Robt de, of Burgate, Suff.
Birch 7667. SIGILL: ROBERTI DE BVRGATE. late
12th/early 13th. (sl.)

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg lion Sa
MEVERELL, Sir S. WB I 39b, 13.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Sa a lion Arg
BASSET. XL 576.
BASSET. FK II, 949.
BASSET. L10 23, 14.

3 piles & on canton beast (lon)
3 piles & on canton beast (lon)

PEYTO, Wm. Clairambault 7138. 1440.
(sl.)

3 piles & on canton charged
3 piles & on canton charged

BRYAN, Wm le. BG 117. (the canton is a
qr of Grandison; eagles b&l Az.)

3 piles & on canton cross
3 piles & on canton cross

BASSET, Ralph, of Drayton. PRO-slts. 13th
cent. (sl.)

3 piles in pt & on canton cross
MAUMER, Philip. Birch 11691. Sa...MER.
1242/3. (foreign sl.)

3 piles & on canton monster
3 piles & on canton monster

3 piles in pt & on canton griffin

Untinc 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg griffin
segr Sa
——. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. 1473. (imp
by Erdeswick; sh on tomb of Hugh E; not
certain if this is 3 piles.)

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg griffin
segr Sa
BASSET. L1 74, 5.
BASSET. L2 38, 7.
BASSET. SK 561.
BASSET. L10 21b, 15.
BASSET, John. BG 383.
BASSET, John. S 180. (griffin blazoned
emblif meaning enhanced or raised; armed
Gu.)

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg griffin
passt Sa
BAGOT. CRK 1254.

3 piles & on canton mullet
3 piles & on canton mullet

SIGILL JOHIS WELLESBURGH. 1397. (sl.)

Gu 3 piles in pt Or & on canton Sa mullet Arg
POURSEY. L1 524, 1.

Or 3 piles in pt & on canton mullet Untinc
ONLEY. Mill Steph Withington, Salop. (qtg
Gifford; sh on brass to John s&h of Sir Robt
O of Coventry 1512 & w Joan.)

Or 3 piles Gu & on canton Arg mullet Sa
BASSET, Mons John. WJ 470.
WELLESBURGH. Nichols Leics IV, 592.
(mont of John Purefoy d1511; Drayton Ch,
Leics.)
WELLESBURGH, of Leics. Nichols
Leics IV, 963.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg pd mullet
Sa
MAXSTOKE. L 53b, 9.

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg pd mullet
6pts Sa
WELLES, Ric. CT 320.
3 PILES & ON CANTON - 3 PILES BETWEEN

Or 3 piles in pt Gu & on canton Arg mullet of 6pts Sa pd Gu
WELLES, Sr Ric de. CKO 427.
Sa 3 piles in pt Or & on canton Untinc mullet Sa
PURFEY. PT 732.

3 PILES & CHIEF
Gu 3 piles wavy in pt Arg & chf Erm ——. SK 573.
Gu 3 piles Arg & chf indented per pale Erm & Az
SETON, Robt of. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 830.

3 PILES CHIEF & LABEL
3 piles in pt & on chf label of 4pts
GURNAY, Robt de, of Lincs. Birch 10334.
S’ ROBERTI DE GVRNEI. early Hen III. (sl.)

3 PILES & ON CHIEF

3 piles & on chief beast
Sa 3 piles in pt Arg & on chf Gu a lion passant Arg
HACKET, of Pittfyrrene. Lindsay 233.
Sa 3 piles in pt Arg & on chf Untinc lion pg Or ——. PT 758.

3 piles & on chief crescent between
3 piles iss from the sin & on chf cresc betw 2 Erm spots
HENDERSON, Master James, of Fordel. Stevenson-Pers 409. 1497. (King’s Advocate in 1494 d1513.)
3 piles iss from the dex & on chf cresc betw 4 Erm spots 2 & 2
HENDERSON, Master James, of Fordel. Stevenson-Pers 409. 1506. (King’s advocate in 1494 d1513; 2nd sl.)

3 piles & on chief 3 maces
3 piles in pt iss from a chf & on chf 3 maces
LOCHMALONEY, Alex, of that ilk. Stevenson-Pers 473. 1495. (sl.)

3 piles & on chief 2 mullets
Arg 3 piles & on chf Gu 2 mullets Arg
DOUGLAS, of Lochlewyn. Lindsay 162.

3 PILES & OVER ALL

3 piles & over all bend
3 piles & over all bend
——. Durham-sls 2682. (sl used in 1283 by Ric of Witton.)
HALIMAN, Robt, of Coldingham. Stevenson-Pers 390. 1304. (sl.)
Arg 3 piles in pt Gu & over all bend Sa
——. BG 435.
BEDEL. L2 82, 4.
GYLDESBURGH. FK II, 399.
GYLDSBURGH. LJ 455.
REDELL. DV 61b, 2438.
REDELL. LE 398.
[REDELL]. WB I 135, 25.
REDELL. PLN 1502.
Untinc 3 piles in pt Untinc & over all bend
Erm
DRAYCOTE, Ric de. Wentworth 68. 1320. (sl.)

3 piles & over all on bend
Arg 3 piles in pt Gu & over all on bend Sa 3 cresc Or in chf
GILDISBURGH. SK 102. (imp Gu a lion crowning Or in border engr Arg.)
GYLDSBURGH. SK 101.

3 piles & over all chevron
Or 3 piles in pt Gu & over all chev Erm
BASSETT, Ld. WB I 37, 4.

3 piles & over all fess
3 piles & over all fess of 3 bars wavy
LOVELL, John, burgess of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 476. 1511. (sl.)
Gu 3 piles wavy in pt & over all fess Or
IPSAM. L1 364, 5.
IPSAM. L2 279, 8.

3 piles & over all horn
3 piles in pt & over all horn garn
DARTMOUTH, Steward of. Birch 4856. PRO OFFICIO SENESCALLI DE DERTEMOTH CLIFT 1r. 14th cent. (sl not on sh.)

3 PILES BETWEEN
Arg 3 piles wavy in pt Gu betw 12 crows Sa
COO. L1 152, 2.
COO. L2 122, 2.
3 PILES IN BORDER

3 piles in plain border
Arg 3 piles in pt Vt in border Az  
BRIAN. L10 77, 8.  
Or 3 piles in pt Gu in border Az  
BASSET. L2 73, 5.  
BOKET. L1 49, 6.  
BOKET. L10 84, 3.  
BOKET. DV 49b, 1939.

3 piles in patterned border
Untinc 3 piles Gu in border Az roundelly Or  
BASSET, de Weldon. CC 226, 137.  
Arg 3 piles in pt Gu in border Az roundelly Or  
BASSET, Sir Ralph, of Weldon. CV-BM 183.  
Arg 3 piles in pt Vt in border Az roundelly Or  
BRIAN, of Bucks. L1 94, 2.  
BRIAN, of Bucks. L2 48, 6.  
BRYAN. Xpat 71.  
BRYAN, Sir Thos. PLN 1756.  
Or 3 piles Gu in border Az roundelly Or  
BASSET, Sir Rauf, of Weldon. WNR II 25b, 34.  
Or 3 piles in pt Gu in border Az roundelly Or  
BASSET, de Weldon. DV 43a, 1695.  
BASSET, de Weldon. L10 19b, 8.  
BASSETT, of Weldon. L2 92, 3.  
Arg 3 piles wavy in pt Vt in border Az roundelly Or  
BRYAN. Xpat 70.  
BRYAN, Sir Fransis, Kt. L2 285. (qfg 2 & 3 Sa a stag’s head cab Arg.)  
BRYAN, Justice. L10 79b, 15.

3 piles in modified border
Gu 3 piles wavy in border engr Arg  
PYKE, Tomas, of Essex. RH Ancestor V, 189, 587.

ON 3 PILES

On 3 piles birds
On 3 piles wavy 10 martlets 3, 3, 3 & 1  
COO, John, of Stetchworth, Cambs. Birch 8918. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS COO. 1440. (sl.)

On 3 piles 1 crescent
On 3 piles in pt a crescent Arg on centre pile  
GYLDISBURGHE. SK 103.  
GYLDISBURGHE. SK 104. (imp Az salt engr Erm.)  
Or on 3 piles in pt a crescent Arg on centre pile  
BRIEN. SK 223.

On 3 piles 6 crosses
On 3 piles 6 crosses setlty Gu  
[TUDENHAM], Thos de. PRO-slts. nd. (Keeper of the King’s Wardrobe; sl.)  
Sa on 3 piles in pt Arg 6 crosses setlty Gu  
TUTBURY. FK II, 255.

On 3 piles 9 crosses
On 3 piles in pt 9 crosses setlty  
TUTBURY. Thos de. Bow XXVII, 23.  
1393/4. (dean of Bridgnorth, Salop; sl.)  
Sa on 3 piles in Or 9 crosses setlty Gu  
TUTBURY, J. CRK 402.

On 3 piles 3 heads
Arg on 3 piles Sa 3 ram’s heads couped Or  
YONGE. RH Ancestor IX, 169, 1063. (sheriff-deputy of Edinburgh; sl.)

On 3 piles 1 heart
On 3 piles in pt the centre pile ch with a heart  
LOGAN, James. Stevenson-Pers 474. 1503. (Keeper of the King’s Wardrobe; sl.)

On 3 piles letters of the alphabet
On 3 piles in pt on the centre pile letter S  
LOGAN, Simon, bailie of Leith. Stevenson-Pers 474. 1464. (s of Sir Robt of Grugar & 1st Baron of Restalrig; sl.)  
3 piles in pt on centre pile letter SL  
LOGAN, Simon, bailie of Leith. Stevenson-Pers 474, 1477. (sl.)

On 3 piles 1 mullet
3 piles on dex pile a mullet  
DOUGLAS, Robt, of Lugton. Stevenson-Pers 328. 1512. (upper parts of centre & sin pile obliterated; sl.)  
Arg 3 piles Gu in 1st qr Arg mullet Sa  
WELLES, Mons Ric. CG 514.  
Or 3 piles in pt Az on centre pile pd mullet Arg  
[BRIAN]. Devon NQ VI, I, 149. (ancient glass in Slapton Ch c.1400: probably a s of Guy, Ld Brian.)

On 3 piles 2 mullets
3 piles on the dex & sin pile a mullet  
DOUGLAS, Robt, of Lochleven.
ON 3 PILES - PLY

ON 3 PILES & IN BASE

On 3 piles & in base escallop
On 3 piles 3 annulets & in base escallop
  YOUNG, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 653. 1521. (sl.)

On 3 piles & in base head
On 3 piles 3 annulets & in base stag’s head cab
  YOUNG, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 654. (sl.)

On 3 piles & in base heart
On 3 piles 3 annulets & in base heart
  YOUNG, Hen, burgess of Edinburgh.
  Stevenson-Pers 653. 1528. (sl.)

ON 3 PILES & CANTON

On 3 piles in pt Gu a mullet of 6pts Sa in sin chf & canton Erm
  BASSET, Mons Thom. WJ 471.

4 PILES

Gu 4 piles Or
  BREWSE, Wm. MP IV, 27.
  Or 4 piles in pt Gu
  BASSET, Mons. WNR 153.

4 PILES & CANTON

4 piles & canton Va
  BASSET, Wm. Bow LIV, 5. SIGILLUM
  WILLMI DE BASSET. (sl.)
  BASSET, Wm. Bow LIV, 5. SIGILLUM
  WILLMI DE BASSET. (?an error for on a canton a fess nebuly.)
  Az 4 piles Arg & on canton Or a 2head eagle Sa
  SAXONIE, Duc de. P 40.

4 PILES & OVER ALL

4 piles in pt & over all bend
  RYDEL, Ralph, of Abbotsley, Hunts. Birch
  13183. sl. . . (RJADVLFI RIDE. 13th cent. (sl.)

5 PILES

5 piles in pt
  ——. Stevenson-Pers 321. c.1500. (qtd 3 by Douglas, George, eldest s of 5th E of Angus; k at Flodden 1513.)
  ——. Stevenson-Pers 143. (qtd 3 of Gavin Douglas Bp of Dunkeld d1522, 3rd s of Archibald, E of Angus.)
  Arg 5 piles in pt Gu
  ——. XFB 23. (qr 3 of Douglas, E of Angus.)

5 PILES & OVER ALL

Arg 5 piles Vt & over all chev Gu
  ——. WB I 25b, 5 & 6. (qr 4 of Newell.)

6 PILES

6 piles
  ETTRICK FOREST. Stevenson-Pers 320.
  1453. (qtd by Douglas, James, 9th E of Douglas d1491; 2nd sl.)
  Arg 6 piles Sa
  [BRECHIN]. Leake. c.1461. (qtd by James, E of Douglas, KG d1488; 18th stall Prince’s side St Geo Chapel.)
  6 piles 3 isst from either flank each ch with crosslet saltirewise Untinc
  STEPELTON, Robt de. LM 165.

6 PILES & CHIEF

6 piles istt from a chf
  APPLEBY, Thos de. Arch Journ, XLVIII, 347. (Bp of Carlisle 1362–96; ?if chf dancetty; episcopal sl.)

8 PILES & CHIEF IN BORDER

8 narrow piles wavy isst from a chf in border ch with 8 mullets Sa
  JER…LOND. LO 57 B. (mullets of 5pts & 6pts.)

PILY

Pily
  ——. Bk of Sls 409. mid 13th cent. (qtd 3 by Danmartin.)
  Pily of 6 Or & Gu
  HUNTYNGDON, David, Count de. TJ 1198.
  Pily of 6 Sa & Or
  ——. SS 192.
PILY WAVY

Pily wavy of 6
GERNON, John. Birch 10242. s...MINI
IOHANNIS SC...TI. 1382/3. (sl.)
GERNOUN, Wm, of Theydon Gernon.
PRO-sls BS 28. 1334/5. (sl.)
Pily wavy of 6 Arg & Gu
———. W 258.
GERNOUN, CB 170.
[GERNON]. Proc Soc Antiq XXII, 117. (? Ralph G d1274 or his s Wm d1327; enamelled sh found at Leez Priory, Essex.;)
Pily wavy of 6 Or & Gu
MAUDUT, Mons J. AS 291.
Pily wavy of 6 Erm & Gu
GERNON. SK 807.
GERNOUN. ME 41.
VALAUNS. CVM 784.

1 PILLAR
Gu a pillar on 4 steps Arg crowned Or
SALERNE, Prince of. BL 7.

3 PILLARS
Gu 3 columns Arg
[ZUYLEN]. CB 425. (qr 2 & 3 of Franck de Borsselle, Comte D’Ostrevant; canting coat as zuilen are columns.)
Gu 3 pillars Or rising from the sea Az
HERCULES. L2 239, 1.

1 PLOUGH
1 plough betw 2 mullets in chf & cresc in base
15th cent. (sl.)

3 PLOUGHS
Az 3 ploughs Arg
SMETON, Tomas, of Yorks. RH Ancestor VII, 198, 710.

PLUMETTY
Plumetty Or & Purp
MYDLAM, in Coverdale. RH Ancestor VII, 193, 663. (plumetty means covered with feathers especially of the field & usually divided into fusils each being filled with a feather.)

1 POINT
Or a pt Sa
———. SS 171. (also blazoned a base.)
Gu a pt concave Arg in chf 3 roundels Or
———. SS 353. (pt concave also blazoned pt champaine.)

3 POMANDERS
Per chev Arg & Az 3 pomanders hanging from chains 1 in base Or 2 in chf Untinc
BRETLYS, Sir Tomas of. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 970.

1 PORTCULLIS
1 portcullis
[BEAUFORT, Joan, Q of James I of Scotld]. Old Edinburgh Club Vol 15, 131.
(stone over window in Leith Wynd, Edinburgh.)
Arg a portcullis Sa
———. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1068.

3 PURSES
Arg 3 purses Sa
———. L10 105b, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Fyneaux.)
———. XV 113. (qr 2 & 3 of Fineux.)
G 3 purses Or garnished Az
———. PLN 1518. (qr 2 & 3 of Audley.)
———. CRK 1109. (qr 2 & 3 of Andesley.)
Gu 3 palmer’s scrips Or
———. L10 6, 6. (qr 2 & 3 of Andesley; a scrip is a pouch or wallet.)

PYX CANOPIES
3 pyx canopies with linen veils pendent
DRAPERS’ CO. Arch Journ, LXXV, 231–2. (charges usually blazoned 3 clouds radiated in base each adorned with a triple crown or tiara & they are so depicted in the Greenway chapel, St Peter’s Ch, Tiverton 1517.)

QUARTERLY

Quarterly plain

Quarterly Untinc
Qtly
———. PRO-sls E40 A6829. ALICE DE.
1330/1. (1 of 3 sh on sl of Alice Moelys, late w of Rog de; sl.)
———. Bk of Sls 323. c.1236. (small sh on dex of main sh on counter sl of Humphrey de Bohun, E of Hereford.)
———. PRO-sls. 1429/30. (qtd by John Fareby; sl.)
———. PRO-sls. ...SEEL MARIE DE ...RCHEMO.
1403/4. (imp paly of 4 & over all bend; sl used by Clemencia Clerke.)
AGVILLUN, Wm. Birch 6776. ...SIGILL’ WI....
temp John. (s of Ingram of Cathwait, Yorks; sl.)
ALBRIGHT, Le Duke. WLN 79.
BARNES, John de. Birch 7174. SIGILL’
IOHANNES DE BARWE. 1352. (sl.)
[BERNERS]. Birch 7665. SIGILLUM
BERNERS. 1455–74. (qtd by
Bourchier, John, 1st Baron Berners; sl.)
[BERNERS]. Keepe. (imp by Bourchier qtg
Louvain; brass on mont to Humphrey
Bourchier d1470 Westm Abb.)
BERNERS, Ric. PRO-sls 1405/6.
BERNERS, Ric. Birch 7422. SIGILLUM
BERNERS. 1405. (sl.)
BOVILLE, Wm de, of Pesenhale Manor,
Suff, Kt. Birch 7687. obv S’ WIL...
rev TUT EN TOV...RITO... temp Edw I.
(sl.)
[BOVILLE]. Farrer III, 6. (sh on stalls,
Norwich Cath.)
BRETUN, John le. PRO-sls E40 A5727.
(sl.)
BRETUN, John le. PRO-sls. 13th cent.
(sl.)
BURES, Andrew de, of Raydon, Suff, Kt.
Birch 7926. …DREE BVRE. 1358.
(sl.)
COLEPEPER, Sir Thos. CVK 694.
1340. (sl.)
CRIDLING, Adam de. PRO-sls. 13th cent.
(sl.)
1340. (sl.)
[FITZ HUMFREY]. Farrer Bacon 74.
1343. (2nd of 2 sh on sl of Walter de
Redeswell; sl.)
[FITZPIERS, E of Essex]. Birch 5720.
1259. (on sl of Humphrey de Bohun, E of
Hereford & Essex; rev of equestr sl; Birch
says these are Bohun’s maternal arms.)
GARLAND, Wm de, Ld of Charles. PRO-
sls. 1354. (sl.)
HARDACANUTE, K. LH 722.
HAROLD, K, Harefoot. LH 723.
HOO. Farrer II, 403. (qtd by [Boleyn] imp
by [Heydon]; sh Salthouse Ch, Norf.)
HOO. Farrer III, 4. (imp by Boleyn; sh in
Norwich Cath.)
HOO. Farrer III, 4. (sh in Norwich Cath.)
HOO. Farrer II, 33. (sh in Erpingham Ch,
Norf.)
[HOO]. Hutton 45. (qtg fess betw 6
crosslets; sh in Ch of St Lawrence Jewry.)
HOO. SussASColl LVIII, 50 & LIX, 128.
(1) qtg [St Omer] & with [St leger] in
pretence; Thos Ld Hoo of Hastings
d1455/6; 2) qtg a chf & lion over all & with
[St Omer] in pretence; Thos Hoo half bro of
no. 1; arms on effigy tabards of the 2
effigies on the Dacre tomb in All Sis
Herstmonceux.)
HOO, Alianora de. Birch 10802. SIGILLUM
ALIENOR DE HOO. 1402. (Alianora H
[Wingfield] wid of Wm de Hoo, of Beds; sin
imp for Wingfield, on a bend betw 2 cotises
3 pairs of wings conjd in lune.)
HOO, Thos. Clairambault 4714. 1446. (sl.)
HOO, Thos. Birch 10809. SIGILLU THOME
HOO ARMIGERI. 1475. (qtg 2 & 3 a lion &
over all an escutche: a fess betw 6 fleur de
lys.)
HOO, Thos. PRO-sls. 1480/1. (sl.)
HOO, Thos de, of Beds. Birch 10807.
SIGILLUM THOME DE HOO MILITIS. 1415. (sl.)
HOO, Sir Wm de. PRO-sls. 1386. (sl.)
MANDEVILLE, E of Essex. Barons Letter
IV. 1301. (2 small sh on either side of sh on
counters of Humfray de Bohun.)
[MANDEVILLE]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII,
2nd S, 19. (on sl attached to charter granted
to Saffron Walden, Essex by Humphrey de
Bohun, E of Hereford & Essex 1298–1322;
his maternal arms.)
MANDEVILLE, Geoffrey de, E of Essex &
Gloucester. Birch 11562. SIGILL’ GALFR[IDI]
DE MAVNDEVIL. early 13th cent. (d1216; sl.)
MASCY, Hamon de. PRO-sls. 1333. (sl.)
MIDDLETON, Sir John, of Leam, Derbys.
Birch 11785. LE SEE DE SIR IEH’N MIDDILTU
CH’L R S DE LEAMHA.... 1479. (qtg 3 Erm spots
betw 6 crosslets; sl.)
MOELYS, Alice. PRO-sls. 1330/1. (late w
of Rog de; sl.)
NEWENHAM, John, of Dorneye, Bucks.
Birch 12185. 1408. (sl.)
NEWENHAM, John, of Doweyes [Dorney?],
Bucks. Bow XVI, 17. (sl.)
NORTHIA, Wm de, of Suss. Birch 12224. S’
WILL’I DE NORTHIE. 1253. (als Northie or
Nordye; sl.)
[PAGENHAM]. Mill Steph Ingrave, Essex.
(qr 3 of Bardwell; sh on brass to Sir Ric
Fitzleaves 1528 on sin side of mantle of his
1st w Alice dau of John Harleston by Mgt
d&h of Wm Bardwell.)
SAY. Birch 8689. S WI...DE...TON & E SAY.
1408/9. (qr 2 & 3 of Clinton, Wm de, & de
Say.)
[SAY]. Anstis Asp I, 200, 34. S WILL’I DE
CLYNTON & DE SAY. 1430/1. (qr 2 & 3 of
Clinton, Wm, Ld of Clynton & Say; sl.)
[SAY]. PRO-sls. 1408/9. (qtd by Clinton,
Wm, Ld of Clinton & Say.)
SAY, Eliz, Lady. Brooke Asp I, 56. 2. ELIZ
DNE SAY. 1389/90. (imp by Falvesley.)
SAY, Geoffrey de. PRO-sls E40 A2035.
13th cent. (s of Alice de Chetnay; sl.)
SAY, Wm de. Birch 13318. SECRETVM WILL’I
DE SAY. 1237. (sl.)
SAY, Wm de. Bow 13. (s of Geoffrey de Say; sl.)
SAY, Wm de. Arch Cant V, 220–2. (1) sl & counter sl on deed of Wm de Say post-1264; (2) sl on deed 1255; from Cumbwell (Cumbwell Priory Charters in Col Arm.)
SAYE. Bow LIV, 1a. SIGILLUM IOHIS DNI DE CLINTON ET SAYE. 1437/8. (qtd by Clinton 
SAYE. Bow LIV, 1. SIGILLUM IOHIS DNI DE CLINTON ET SAYE. 1437/8. (qtd by Clinton for Clinton & Say, John, Ld of.)
SOLEYEN, Alred de. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (sl.)
SULNEY, Alberic de. Anstis Asp Introduction, 78. ante 1140. (trappers on sl; Anstis says that this is the earliest sl he has seen with caparisons; The charter mentions Juliana & Adeloga de Essex so that this must be Alberic de Vere I d1139/40.)

Quarterly Arg & Az
Qtly Arg & Az

Quarterly Arg & Gu
Qtly Arg & Gu

Quarterly Arg & Vt
Qtly Arg & Vt
Quarterly Az & …
Qtly Az & Arg
——. LO 17 B.
METHAM. DV 55b, 2181.
METHAM. RB 382.
METHAM. L9 54a, 12.
Qtly Az & Gu
——. PLN 1964.
BOWSER, Le Lerdes. PLN 1130. (Berners added; qr 1 of 4.)
Qtly Az & Or
——. W 354.
BERNERS, Rads de. Q 518.
BURG, Wm de. SK 362.
BURGH, Wm de. E 353.
GONE. LY 259.
SAWNS. WB I 44, 3.

Quarterly Gu & Arg
Qtly Gu & Arg
——. FK II, 832. (qr 2 & 3 of Langford.)
——. CRK 1002. (qr 2 & 3 of Longford, Sir Nicol.)
——. WB V 42.
BRADESTON, of Cornw. CV-BM 268.
COK, Water, of Cheshire. WB III 118, 2.
COKE. L10 46b, 5.
MASCY, John. SES 138.
MASCY, John. Q II 705.
[MASSY]. PCL II, 14.
SAY, Wm de. LM 68.
[SOLNEY]. M3 41b, 410. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Rauff Longford.)
SULENY, Alured de. LM 302.

Quarterly Or & Az
Qtly Or & Arg
——. WB I 36, 5. (imp by Az 3 crowns Or in border Arg.)
——. I 2 102. (Gd qr III, 4 of Stapulton, Sir Bryan.)
——. M3 16. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Clynton.)
CHAMBERLEYN. L1 148, 4.
CHAMBERLEYN. L2 103, 12.
CHAMBERLEYN. RB 459.
MANDEVILE, Geoffrey de, E of Essex. MP I, 25.
MANDEVILE, Geoffrey de, E of Essex. MP IV, 10.
MANDEVILLE, Geoffrey de. MP Hist Min II, 175. (dl216.)
MASSY, Sir John, of Pottington. CY 10, 37.
Pakenham, Hew. WB IV 157b, 570.
SAL. SM 64, 351.
SAY. WLN 261.
SAY. BR IV, 4. (qtd 1 & 4 by Clinton.)
SAY, Sir Geffery. BR V, 38.
SAY, Ld. BR VI, 3.
SAY, S’ Geffery. BR IV, 93.
SAYE. BR VI, 56. (marshalled by Clynton, Ld.)
SEY, Thos. Q II 248.
VERE, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford. Bk of Slts 65. 1284. (sl.)

Quarterly Or & Untinc
Qtly Or & Untinc
[BERNERS]. Mill Steph Westm Abb. (imp by Bourchier; brass to Sir Humfray Bourchier s&h of John, Ld Berners.)

Quarterly Or & Arg
Qtly Or & Arg
——. WB II 160. (qr 2 & 3 of Bouser.)
SAY, Sir Geffrey. ML II, 81. (sic for Or & Gu; now Ld Clinton.)

Quarterly Or & Az
Qtly Or & Az
——. MY 336. (borne in pretence by Hennymham, of Sussex.)
——. WB II 66, 13. (qr 2 & 3 of Shelley.)
BERNERS, Rauf. A 148.
BURGH, Wm de. E 353.
BURGH, Wm de. F 447.
BURK, Wm de. WLN 818.
PIRHOW. CB 270.
PIRHOW. L1 501, 6.
PIRHOWE. L9 93b, 5.

Quarterly Or & Gu
Qtly Or & Gu
——. CK 72.
——. CRK 220. (qr 2 & 3 of Clinton.)
——. WB II 56, 11. (qr 2 of Fenys, of Oxfds.)
——. ML II, 46. (qr 2 & 3 of Clinton, Ld.)
——. WB V 34. (qr 2 & 3 of [Ld Clinton].)
——. WB IV 134, 146. (qr 2 & 3 of Clinton, Ld.)
——. WB II 51, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Clynton.)
——. WB I 16b, 12. (qr 2 of Fynes.)
——. BW 12b, 79. (qr 2 & 3 of Clynton.)
COMBERMERE, Abbey. WLN 916. (unfinished, no crozier.)
MANDEVILLE. PLN 150. (qtd 2 & 3 of Clinton.)
[MANDEVILLE]. Neale & Brayley. (sh on canopy of mont 1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.)
MANDEVILLE, E of Essex. Gerard 83.
MANDEVILLE, Wm de. MP Hist Min II, 292. (dl227.)
MANDEVILLE, Wm de. MP I, 43.
MAUNDEVILLE, Le Conte. P 67.
ROCHEFORT, Guy de. C 148.
SAI, Wm de. A 2.
[SAY]. Proc Soc Antiq XXVIII, 2nd S, 10, illus 8. late 13th cent. (sh on embroidered corporas case at Wymondham Ch, Norf.)
SAY. LS 226.
SAY. PO 484.
SAY. CT 32.
SAY. L1 573, 1.
[SAY]. OxfRS I, 29. (glass in Banbury.)
[SAY]. ML I, 47. (qr 2 & 3 of Clinton.)
[SAY]. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 214. (qtd by [Clinton], Ld.)
SAY. Suff HN 7. (imp by Herford; Lavenham Ch, Suff.)
SAY, Sir Geoffrey. ML I, 90.
SAY, Ld. CRK 1300.
SAY, Ld. WB I 137, 6.
SAY, Ld. FK I, 110.
SAY, Ld. CKV 671.
SAY, Ld. WB V 49.
SAY, Ld. BW 8b, 45.
SAY, Le Sr de. NB 47.
SAY, Le Sr de. AS 90.
SAY, Mons de. CG 406.
SAY, Mons’ Geffray de. TJ 935.
SAY, Mons’ Geffrye de. SD 132.
SAY, Monsire de. AN 57.
SAY, S’ Geffra de. R 91.
SAY, Sire Wm de. J 43.
SAY, Sr de. CKO 460.
SAY, Sr Geoffrey de. L 22.
SAY, Wm de. D 38.
SAY, Wm de. G 87.
SAY, Wm de. E 41.
SAY, Wm de. B 29.
SAYE, WB II 52, 4.
[SAYE]. AY 52. (qr 2 & 3 of Clynton.)
SAYE, Ld. KB 324.
SAYE, Ld. PLN 183.
SAYE, Le Sr. CN 76.
SAYE, of Kent. CY 147, 585.
SAYS, Le Sr. WB I 132, 7.
SEY. CT 42.
SEY, Wm de. HE 84.
SEY, Wm de. FW 107.
SEY, Wm de. Q 74.

Quarterly Or & Purp
Qtly Or & Purp
CHACKERS. CRK 1777.

Quarterly Or & Sa
Qtly Or & Sa
——. SHY 59. (qr 2 & 3 of Wynfeld.)
——. PLN 1344.
——. CC 222b, 29. (qr 2 & 3 of Carbonell.)
BONIL. L2 88, 1.
BOVILE. L10 86b, 12.
BOVILE, Herbert de. E 155.
BOVILE, Sir Wm de. N 485.
BOVILL. Hutton 24. (qr 2 of Wingfield; in Gray’s Inn windows c.1619 for Sir Anthony KG temp Hen VIII, Sir Ric KG, Sir Humfrey & Ric Wingfield.)
BROMLE, Sir Wm. BR V, 178.
CROKE. WB II 61, 12.

Quarterly Or & Vt
Qtly Or & Vt
——. CT 226.
——. WGA 201. (Gd qr II & III of John Ld Barners.)
——. WB IV 136, 181. (Gd qr II & III of The Ld Barnes.)
——. L10 33b, 7. (Gd qr II & III of Bourser, Ld Barnesse.)
BARNESSE. L1 93, 3.
BARNESSE. L2 42, 4.
BARNEYS. Suff HN 3. (All Hallowes, Sudbury.)
BERNERES, John de. CV-BM 241.
BERNERES. CRK 1409.
BERNERES. SK 65.
[BERNERS]. PLN 180. (qtd 2 & 3 by Bourchier.)
BERNERES. Leake. c.1459. (qtd 2 & 3 by Bourchier, John, Ld Barners, KG d1474/5; 12th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
BERNERES. L10 21b, 20.
[BERNERS]. L2 260. (Gd qr II & III of Bousser, Ld Barnesys.)
BERNERES, John de. WLN 518.
BERNERES, Rauf. E 422.
BERNERES, Rauf. FW 242.

Quarterly Sa & Arg
Qtly Sa & Arg
——. WGA 136. (qr 3 of Rocheford, Thos Visct.)
——. L1 183, 3. (qr 3 of Sir Nicholas Carew of Bodington, Surrey.)
——. WK 842. (qr 2 of Copley, Rog.)
——. XK 94. (qr 2 of Carew, Sir Nicholas KG 1536.)
——. XK 106. (qr 2 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.)
——. XK 76. (qr 3 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.)
——. WK 499. (qr 3 of Boleyn, Sir Thos.)
——. WK 468. (qr 2 of Boleyne, Sir Thos.)
——. XZ 158. (qr 2 of Copley.)
BOVIL, Leake. c.1522. (qtd 2 by Wingfield, Sir Ric KG d1530/1 & his bro Sir Anthony KG; 26th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)

BOVILLE, Herbert de. E 154.

EEVE. ME 134.

EOVE. LI 232, 4. (Howe in margin note.)

EOVE. LE 113.

EOWE. L2 175, 4.

MUNCHENSI, Rauf de. E 459.

Quarterly Vt & …
Qtly Vt & Gu

MAUNDEUILLE, of Wilts & Hants. L1 442, 3.

MAUNDEUILLE, of Wilts & Hants. L2 327, 1.

Quarterly 1&4 plain 2&3 patterned

Quarterly … & barry
Qtly Gu & barry Arg & Az

SHRFELD, John, of Hants. WB III 114b, 1.

Qtly Or & barry Az & Arg

—. BR V, 266. (given as Sir John Somery; ?confusion with another coat as N408 gives Somery as qtly Or & Az a bend Gu.)

Quarterly … & barry wavy
Qtly Gu & barry wavy Arg & Vt

PEVEREL, Thos, of Marshland, beside Lynn. CRK 1633.

Quarterly … & checky
Qtly Gu & checky Arg & Az

—. WB II 70, 6.

Quarterly … & Erm
Qtly Gu & Erm

BURY. PT 799.

BURYE. LI 74, 2.

BURYE. L2 58, 8.

BURYS. DV 66a, 2606.

Quarterly … & fretty
Qtly with a fret in 2 & 3

[DESPENCER]. Mill Steph Cobham, Kent. (qtly in 2 & 3 with Clare in 1 & 4 the whole being Gd qr III of Neville of Bergavenny; brass to Sir John Brooke, Baron Cobham & w Mgt dau of Edw N Ld Bergavenny 1506.)

DUTTON, Hugh de. Ld. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (sl.)

DUTTON, Lawrence de. PRO-sls. 1390/1. (sl.)
FASTOLFE, John. Birch 9636. 1590. *(sl gen used by John Lane, of Campsey, Suff.)*

Qtly with fretty in 2 & 3

——. WB I 20, 13. *(qr 2 & 3 of Suffolk, D of Brandon)*

DESPENSER, John. PRO-sls. 13th cent. *(sl)*

Qtly Arg & Gu a fret Untinc

DUTTON, WB I 23b, 10–12.

Qtly Arg & Gu a fret Or in 2nd qr

DUTTON, John. M3 3.

Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or

——. M3 36, 340. *(qr 1 of Sir Thos Molyneux, of Sefton.)*

DESPENSER, Thos, E of Gloucester. ML I, 17.

DOTTIN, Sir Laurence. WLN 294.

[DUTTON]. Lancs 1533 CS 135. *(qtd by Molyneux.)*

[DUTTON]. WB II 60, 8.

DUTTON. L1 188, 5.

DUTTON. BW 16b, 112.

DUTTON. DV 70b, 2795.

DUTTON. PT 932.

DUTTON. L10 62b, 15.

DUTTON, Hue de. LM 172.

DUTTON, Laurens de. S 286.

DUTTON, Sir Pers. CRK 1523.

DUTTON, Sir Pers. WB I 37b, 22.

DUTTON, Sir Pers. PLN 228.

DUTTON, Sir Pers de. CVC 958.


DUTTON, Thos de. Q II 709.

DUTTUN, Syr Peers. WB I 24b, 3.

Qtly Or & Gu fretty Arg

CLAVERING, Sr John. H 17.

Quarterly ... & Vairy

Qtly Untinc & Va

MANDEVILLE, Robt de. Bk of Sls 476.

Qtly [Gu] & Vairy

MANDEVILLE, Geoffrey de. Helyar 654. temp John. *(s of Sir Robt de M; sl.)*

Qtly Gu & Vairy Or & Vt

PEVEREL, Thos, Bp of Worcester. CRK 1628.

Quarterly 1&4 patterned

Quarterly checky & ...

Qtly checky Or & Gu & Erm

——. RL 25. *(qr 1 & 4 checky Or & Gu, qr 2 & 3 Erm.)*

Quarterly Erm & plain

Qtly Erm & Gu

——. WLN 172.

BURNS. L10 83, 11.

BURNS, Wm. W 187.

BURNS, Wm. PLN 546.

BURUS. FK II, 915.

DE SOLARIIS. Gerard 7.

STANHOP, Wm. WB IV 179b, 971.

*(Stanhop written over an illegible word? Burns.)*

STANHOPE. PT 1268.


Qtly Erm & Or

——. PLN 1750. *(qtd 2 & 3 by West.)*

——. PLN 1941.

Quarterly Erm & barry

Qtly Erm & barry of 4 Or & Gu per pale counterch

——. WB I 20b, 3. *(qr 2 of w of Sheffield.)*

Quarterly Erm & checky

Qtly Erm & checky Or & Gu

——. WB I 42, 2 & 3. *(qr 2 of Sir John Skypwith.)*

GIBTHORP, of Lincs. L1 277, 4.

GIBTHORP, of Lincs. L2 223, 6.

GYTHORPE. PT 682. *(Or & Gu added in later hand.)*

Quarterly Erm & fretty

Qtly Erm & fretty

DUTTON, Philippa. PRO-sls. 1289/90. *(late w of Sir Thos de D.)*

Qtly Erm & Gu fretty Or

——. SS 350. *(imp by John Rog.)*

STANDONE, Robt de. E 493. *(Stanhowe in some versions.)*

STAUNDONE, Robt. TJ 1585.

Quarterly Erm & paly

Qtly Erm & paly Or & Gu

[KNIGHTLEY]. Mill Steph Leigh, Surrey. *(imp by Arderne; brass to John A 1449 & w Eliz [Knightley].)*

KNYGHTLEY. L2 295, 9.

KNYTLE. FK II, 656.

Quarterly Erm & semy

Qtly Erm & 5 roundels Or

LA SOUCH. DV 42a, 1645.

LA SOUCHE, Sire Rog. O 146.

SOUCH, S’ Rog la. R 60.

Qtly Erm & Gu 10 roundels Or

LA SOUCHE, Sire Rog. WNR II 26, 64.
Quarterly fretty & …
Qtly Gu fretty Or & Erm
BOYDON. PLN 611.

Quarterly per pale & …
Qtly per pale & per chev Arg & Gu
——. SS 496.
Qtly per pale & per chev Erm & Sa
——. CV-BM 311.

Quarterly Va & …
Qtly Va & Untinc
FACONBERGE, Matilda de. Anstis Asp I, 222, 87. SIGILLUM MATILDE DE FACONBERG. 1335/6. (sl.)
Qtly Va & Gu
——. WLN 901.
GOUIS, Mons’ Walter de. TJ 961.
WYTHIR, Will. Q 314.
Qtly Va & Sa
GRESSELEY, Sir Thos, of Derbys. WB III 84, 5.

Quarterly Vairy & …
Qtly Vairy Or & Vt & Gu
PEUERELL. PO 155.

Quarterly indented throughout
Qtly indented throughout Arg & Az
ACTON. L1 3, 4.
Qtly indented throughout Gu & Or
BESUY. L1 90, 2. (as painted but the blazon adds a lion pg Arg in dex chf.)
Qtly indented throughout Or & Az
PEROT. L9 101a, 4.
Qtly indented throughout Or & Gu
BRUMLEY. L1 33, 6.
Qtly indented throughout Erm & Gu
FITTES WARREN, Foulk. Q II 255.

Quarterly indented throughout per fess
Qtly per fess indented
——. Birch 10203. 1286. (1 of 3 shields in sl of Sibilla de Grandissono, w of Wm de Gravençon.)
BEYSIM, Sir Walter de. Dugd 17 95. 1342. (blazoned dancetty; sl.)
[BROMLEY]. Mill Steph Winwick, Lancs. (a) imp & b) qtd by Gerard; brass to Peers Gerard 1492.)
BURWARDESLY, Warinus de. Vinc 88 49.
SIG’ WARINI DE BVRWARDESLEY. (sl.)
BURWORDESLEY, Ric de. Bow XXX, 34. (blazoned dancetty; sl.)
[FITZWARIN], Alan. Birch 6024. S’ALANI FILII WARINI. 1312. (equestr sl; s of Wm s of Warin [of Wileby, Northants].)
[FITZWARIN], Fulco. Birch 6022.
SIG…CO…NI. (s of Warin [of Alveston, Gloucs]; equestr sl.)
FITZWARIN, Fulco. PRO-sls. 1257/8. (sl.)
FITZWARIN, Fulco. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
FITZWARIN, Fulco. PRO-sls. 1257/8. (sl.)
FITZ-WARIN, Fulco. Bk of Sls 172.
FITZWARIN, Wm. Bow LXII, 1. SIGILL WILLMI WARIN. (sl.)
FITZWARIN, Wm. Dugd 17 19. nd. (sl.)
FITZWARIN, Wm, of Pattishall, Northants. Birch 9791. S’ WILLE…IL’I WA…. 1277. (sl.)
[FITZWARYN]. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (tile in Cleve Abbey.)
FITZWARINE, Fulk, Ld of Whittington. Barons Letter XXXVII. 1301. (sl.)
FITZWARREN, Eliz. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl.)
[FITZWARYN]. PRO-sls. 1284/5. (see Sybil Graunson; also imp by Tony on sl of Constance Fitzwarin 1287/8.)
[FITZWARYN]. PRO-sls. 1284/5. (on sl of Sybil Graunson w of Sir Wm.)
FITZ WARYN, Eliz. Birch 9786. …ILLU ELIZABETH FIL’ WARYN. 1392/3. (per pale with
Quarterly indented per fess Arg & Az
Qtly indented per fess Arg & Az
——. WB 120b, 12. (qr 2 of Poyntz.)
——. M3 70, 846. (qr 4 of Pointz, Sir Robt.)
——. WLN 856.
ACTON. L2 4, 8.
ACTON. XF 481. (qtd by Poyntz.)
ACTON. XF 443. (qr 2 of Poyntz.)
[ACTON]. WK 18. (qr 1 & 4 of Poyntz, Sir Robt.)
ACTON. L2 4, 8.
[ACTON]. Nichols Leics II, 854. (glass in Abbot’s chapel, Stoughton, Leics.)
ACTON. L10 6, 12.
ACTON. Gerard 152.
ACTON. Ric. S 511.
BEAUFITZ. CT 265. (& Acton.)
BEAUFITZ. Mons’ Hen. TJ 963.
BEAUFITZ. FK II, 921.
BEAUFITZ. L10 29b, 4.
BEAUFITZ, Mons. CG 424.
BEAUFITZ, Mons’ H. AS 306.
BEAUFITZ, Sr. CKO 483.
BEAUFYS. L2 82, 6.
FIZWARIN, Mons le. WNR 86.
FIZWARIN, S’ Fulk. WNR II 26b, 114.
FIZWARIN, Fulke, Ld. Gerard 46.
FIZWARIN, Mons Fulk de. CG 421.
FIZWARIN, Mons You’. BG 305.
FIZWARIN, CT 76.
[FIZWARIN]. WK 184. (Gd qr II & III of Bourchier, Ld Fitzwarin; label of Fr over all.)
[FIZWARIN]. Fewar, Ld. BR VI, 17.
FIZWARIN, Foulke le. B 184.
FIZWARIN, Sir. CRK 588.
FIZWARIN, Fuke le. E 69.
FIZWARIN, Fuke le. F 34.
FIZWARIN, Mons le. WNR 86.
FIZWARIN, Sire Fouk. N 141.
FIZWARIN, Sr Fouk le. WLN 263.
FIZWARIN, Fouke le. Q 61.
FIZWARIN, S’ Foulke. WLN 365.
FIZWARIN, Mons. Lei. PLN 1791.
FIZWARIN, Mons le. WNR 76.
FOYNES. CRK 108.
LACON, S John, of Salop. PLN 1791.
MOORE, Ric de la. C 141.
WOINZ, Sir Robt. WB V 88.

Quarterly indented per fess Arg & Gu
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu
——. LH 531. (qr 2 & 3 of Hankford.)
——. RB 322. (qr 2 & 3 of Hankford.)
——. PLN 181. (imp by Bourchier, Sir Humphrey.)
——. M3 88, 1084. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Bourchier.)
——. LE 343. (qr 2 & 3 of Stapleton.)
[BOURCHIER]. WB IV 136, 182. (qr 1 & 4 of sin imp of The Ld Fewaren.)

FITZWAREN. WB IV 160b, 630.
FITZWAREN, Baron. L1 252, 1.
FITZWAREN, Baron. L2 191, 4.
FITZWAREN, Sir Fulce. PCL I, 500.
FITZWAREN. CB 178.
FITZWARENGE, Sir Fowke, of Dorset.
RH Ancestor V, 177, 466.
FITZWARIM, Fulco. SP 77.
[FITZWARIN]. TZ 23.
[FITZWARIN]. Neale & Brayley. (canopy of mont 1296 to Edm, E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.)
FITZWARIN, Fouk le. A 271.
FITZWARIN, Sir Fulk. WNR II 26b, 114.
FITZWARIN, Sir Fulke le. CVM 795.
FITZWARIN, Fulke, Ld. S 139.
FITZWARIN, Philip le. C 162.
FITZWARIN, S’ Fulk. CY 80, 317.
FITZWARIN, Sire Fouk le. J 50.
FITZWARIN, DV 40b, 1599.
FITZWARIN, Fouke. BG 301.
FITZWARIN, Fulk. Keepe. FULCO FILIUS WARINI. (repainted sh in spandril bay 10, S aisle of nave Westm Abbey.)
FITZWARIN, Fulk, Ld. Gerard 46.
FITZWARIN, Mons Fulk de. CG 421.
FITZWARIN, Mons You’. BG 305.
FITZWARIN, CT 76.
[FITZWARIN]. WK 184. (Gd qr II & III of Bourchier, Ld Fitzwarin; label of Fr over all.)
[FITZWARIN]. Fewar, Ld. BR VI, 17.
FITZWARIN, Foulke le. B 184.
FITZWARIN, Sir. CRK 588.
FITZWARIN, Fuke le. E 69.
FITZWARIN, Fuke le. F 34.
FITZWARIN, Mons le. WNR 86.
FITZWARIN, Sire Fouk. N 141.
FITZWARIN, Sr Fouk le. WLN 263.
FITZWARIN, Fouke le. Q 61.
FITZWARINGE, S’ Foulke. WLN 365.
FITZWARIN, Mons. Lei. PLN 1791.
FITZWARIN, Mons le. WNR 76.
FOYNES. CRK 108.
LACON, S John, of Salop. PLN 1791.
MOORE, Ric de la. C 141.
POINZ, Sir Robt. WB V 88.

Quarterly indented per fess Arg & Sa
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa
FITZWARIN, Sire Wm le. N 197.
FITZWARIN, Wm le. E 252.
FITZWARINE, Wm le. F 429.
FITZWARIN, Monsire. CG 425.
QUARTERLY 319

FITZWARYN, Wm le. WLN 526.
FITZWARYN, Sire Wm le. O 179.
FITZWARYN, Sr. CKO 484.
FITZWARYN, Wm. G 116.
POINZ, Sir Robt. WB V 88.

Quarterly indented per fess Az & …
Qtly per fess indented Az & Arg
——, M3 21b, 182. (qr 2 & 3 of Thos Bowlley of Payne.)
ACHTON, Mons Ric. S 506.
AKETON, Sir Johan de. O 163.
POYN, Nycolas. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 637.
Qtly per fess indented Az & Or
——, WB I 25b, 12. (qr 2 of Pye.)
FITZROWE. L2 193, 12.
(sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)
PIROT, Rauf. E 254.

Quarterly indented per fess Gu & …
Qtly per fess indented Gu & Arg
——, WK 679. (Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Amerik, Watir, Justic’)
BOULD, Sir John de. PCL II, 90.
FEWAREYN, Ay 45. (usual blazon is Arg & Gu.)
FEWAREN, Ld. WB I 137, 15.
FITTES WARREN, Foue, Ld of. WK 13.
FITZWARYN, Ld. CK 38.
FIZWARYN, Ffuke le. LM 110.
LEIGHTON. CY 88, 349.
Qtly per fess indented Gu & Az
PERET, Sir John. BR V, 262.
Qtly per fess indented Gu & Or
BROMLEY. CVC 621.
BROMLEY, Lawrance 7, pre-1350. (sh on tomb of Bradshaw, Sir John at Wigan, Lancs.)
BROMLEY, DV 49b, 1958.
BROMLEY. CRK 673.
BROMLEY. L10 78, 6.
BROMLEY, Sir John. CY 19, 73.
BROMLEY, John de. Q II 687.
BROMLEY, S’ John de. WLN 327.
BRULEY, Ric de. PCL II, 52. (for Bromley.)
BRUMLEY, Sir John de. CV-BM 261.

Quarterly indented per fess Or & …
Qtly per fess indented Or & Untinc
[LANGLEY]. Mill Steph, Sheldwich, Kent.
(brass to Joan w of Wm Mareys 1431.)
PEROT, Rauf. Q 150.

Qtly per fess indented Or & Az
——, W 257.
——, LH 615. (qr 2 of Huntley.)
——, LH 630. (qr 2 of Huntley, of Frouston, Glocs.)
BRAYLFORD, Mons de. AS 460.
JARERD. Ll 363, 4.
JARERD. L2 277, 10.
JERRARD. L9 2b, 2.
LANGELEY, of Sydnyton. M3 70, 851.
LANGLEY. PLN 610.
LANGELEY, of Kent. CRK 1591.
PERET, Rauf. PCL I, 444.
PEROT. LEP 19.
PEROT. L1 525, 5.
PEROT. CB 169.
PEROT, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 962.
PEROT, Radulfus. Q II 150.
PEROT, Sir Rauf. CT 199.
PEROT, Rauf. FW 280.
PEROT, Rauf. A 39.
PEROT, Sir. SK 217.
PEROT, Sr Rauf. CKO 485.
PEROTT. LY 182.
PEROTTES. L9 105a, 8.
[PEROT]. Nichols Leics II, 854. (glass in Abbot’s chapel Stoughton, Leics.)
PERROTT, Ralph. WLN 525.
PEST, Mons Rauf. CG 426.
PIROT, Raf. F 428.
PIROT, Ralph. CV-BM 288.
PIROT, Rauf. E 254.
PYROT, Mons Rauf. AS 377.
WOTTON. LQ 19.

Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu
BROMLEY, of Salop. L2 44, 11.
BROMLEY, Sir John, of Staffs. WB III 75b, 4.
BRUMLEY. L2 44, 11.
FITZWAREN, of Penlegh. L2 193, 5.
FITZWARING. PT 199.
FITZWARN, Mons. WNR 144.
LEIGHTON. CRK 1878.
TEELING, of Ird. LQ 83.
WARYN, Ffuke fiz. FW 601.

Qtly per fess indented Or & Sa
FIZT WARYN. CT 69.

Quarterly indented per fess Sa & …
Qtly per fess indented Sa & Arg
BASY. L10 78b, 12.
BRASY. PT 836.
FITZWARN, Sire Wm le. J 131.
FITZWARN, Wm le. LM 120.
FITZ WARIN, Wm le. E 252.
FITZWARREN. LQ 72.
FITZWARYN, Wm le. Q 59.

Quarterly indented per fess Erm & …
Qtly per fess indented Erm & Untinc
FITZWARENE, Ivo. PRO-sls BS 30. S
IVONES FTYZWARYN. 1403/4. (sl.)
FITZWARYN, Wm. PRO-sls. 1335/6. (sl.)
FYWARNE, Ivo. Birch 9787. S’ IVONIS
FYTWARNE. late 14th cent. (sl.)
LAKEN. Mill Steph Bray, Berks. 1475.
(brass to Sir Wm Laken, Justice of King’s
Bench & w Sibil [Syferwast].)

FITZWARNE, Mons Wm. CG 422.
FITZWARREN, Sir Wm. WGA 123.

Quarterly & in dexter chief

See 1 LABEL, Patterned field 1 label,
Quarterly a label

FITZWARYN, Sir Wm. BB 78, K13.
c.1420. (d1361.)
FITZWARYN, Sir Wm, KG. Leake. c. 1421.
(d1361; 25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
FITZWARN, Sr Wm le. CKO 481.
FITZWARN, Mons Wm le. AS 396.
FYWARNE, S’ Wm. PO 482.
WARNE. L1 665, 4.

Quarterly indented per fess & Erm
Qtly per fess indented Az & Erm
ACTON, Remal de. Q 520.
SAUNFORD, Sire Wm de. O 25.
Qtly per fess indented Gu & Erm
FITZWARENE, Mons Fouke. TJ 955.
FYWARNE. SM 47, 296.

Quarterly indented per fess semy of crosses
& …
Qtly per fess indented crusily
FITZWARN, Wm. Birch 9790. S’ WILL
…..WARIN. c.1280. (‘royal valet’ of Whatley
Manor, Essex.)
Quarterly & in dexter chief beast (lion passant)
Qtly & in dex chf lion passant
[MASSEY], Mill Steph Wilmslow, Ches. (brass to Sir Robt del Bothe 1460 & w Douce Venables.)
SAY, John de. Birch 13316. s’Iohannis de Say. 15th cent. (sl.)
Qtly Arg & Az & in dex chf lion passat Gu
POUSEYN. L1 529, 2.
Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf lion passat Arg
NETHE, Sir Wm. M3 2b.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf lion passat Arg
[MAFCY], Sir Ric le, of Dunham. CVC 452.
[MASSEY], Nichols Leics IV, 313. (Misterton Ch, Leics.)
[MASSEY], Ld of Dunham. CY 4, 16.
MASSY, Sir Ric. CRK 163.
MASSY, S’ Ric le. WLN 315.
Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf lion passat Or
MASSEY, Sir R de. SK 1028.
MASSY. XL 51.
MASSY. L9 53a, 7.
MASSY, of Dunham. L2 343, 4.
Qtly Or & Az & in dex chf lion passat Gu
——. Q 246.
DENSOYN, Sir Wm. Q II 222.
Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf lion passat Sa
ESSEX, E of. KB 274.
Qtly Or & Sa & in dex chf lion passat Gu
BOVILE, of Suff. L1 68, 3.
BOVILE, of Suff. L2 49, 2.

Quarterly indented throughout & in dexter chief beast (lion passant)
Qtly Arg & Az indented throughout & in dex chf lion passat Gu
CROFT, of Herts. L1 133, 3.

Quarterly per fess indented & in dexter chief beast (lion passant)
Qtly per fess indented Untinc & Or & in dex chf lion passat Untinc
[BESIN], Mill Stephen Wixford, Warvs. (imp by Crewe; brass to Thos de C d1418 & w Julian [Besin] 1411.)
Qtly per fess indented Az & Arg & in dex chf lion passat Or
CROFTES, Hugh. CA 225.
Qtly per fess indented Gu & Or & in dex chf lion passat Arg
——. DV 70b, 2797.
Qtly per fess indented Gu & Or & in dex chf lion passat Or
BEYSYN, Waut’ de. LM 276.

Quarterly per fess indented & in dexter chief lion passant guarant
Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf lion passat Gu
BEYSYN, Walter. Vinc 88 49. SIG’ WALTERI BEYSYN MILITIS. (sl.)
CROFT, Edw. Birch 9083. 1529. (Liet of George Talbot, E of Shrewsbury, King’s Steward of Wigmore Manor, Herefs; sl.)
CROFT, Ric. Oxfrs. 1502. (sh on tomb at Chipping Norton, Oxfrs.)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in dex chf lion passat Gu
CROFT. L10 36, 19.
CROFT, Sir Ric. PLN 2055.
CROFT, Sir Ric. XL 274.
CROFT, Sir Ric. XK 231.
CROFT, Sir Ric. of Herefrs. L10 47, 16.
CROFT, S’ Ric. WK 52.
CROFT, Sr Hughe. L 156.
CROFT, Sr Hughe. N 968.
Qtly per fess indented Az & Arg & in dex chf lion passat Or
CROFT, S’ Hugh. PO 564.
Qtly per fess indented Az & Or & in dex chf lion passat Or
CROFT, L10 46, 4.
CROFT, of Herts. L2 139, 10.
CROFT, Wm, of Herefrs. L10 47, 18.
KR[OFT], Wm, of Herefrs. WB III 103b, 3.
Quarterly & in dexter chief bird (eagle displayed)

Qtly & in dex chf an eagle displ

——. Mill Steph Hartley Wespall, Hants. (qtg2 & 3 lion's paws erased & erect; brass to John Waspall fl448 & w Joan, wid of John Pakenham fl452.)

——. WK 744. (Gd qr III, 4 of Stapilton, Sir Brian.)

——. Lawrance 51. (effigy Minchinhampton, Gloucs.)

PAKENHAM, Edm de, of Suff, Kt. Birch 12352. SIGILL’ DNI EDMVNDI PAKENHAM. 1350. (sl.)

PAKENHAM, Thos de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1353/4. (sl.)

[PHELIP]. Bk of Sls 55. 1441. (sl.)

[PHELIPS]. Farrer II, 86. (qtd by Bardolf; sh in window Sall (Salle) Ch, Norf.)

PHILIP, Wm, Kt. CombeAsp II, 184. SIGILLUM WILLELMI PHILIP MILITIS. (drawing; sl.)

Qtly 1 Arg 2 & 3 Gu 4 Or & in dex chf eagle disp Vt.

PAGENHAM. L10 106, 13.

Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle disp Arg

——. L10 94, 4. (Gd qr III, 4 of Norreys.)

TARENT, Le Duc de. TJ 953.

Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle disp Or

——. WK 417. (Gd qr VII, 1 & 4 of Stapylton.)

——. WB I 14b, 22. (Gd qr III, 2 of Stapylton.)

——. D4 23. (qtd 2 by Beaumont, Gd qtIII by Stapylton, of Notts.)

——. XFB 207. (Gd qr III, 4 of Stapylton, Sir Bryan.)

BARDOLFF, Philip, Ld. L10 19b, 11. (qtg Az 3 pd Soils Or.)

BARDOLFF, Philip, Ld. M3 16.

ERPINGHAM. FB 66.

[PHELIP]. Nichols Leics III, 116. (window in Woodburn Chapel, Leics.)

PHELIP, Sir Wm. CRK 1047.

PHILIPPE. S Wm. WGA 181. (afterwards Ld Bardolf.)

PHILIP, Sir Wm, Ld Bardolph KG. Leake. c.1421. (d1440/1; 8th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)

PHILIPPE. S Wm. BR IV, 64.

PHILIPPE, Sir Wm, Ld Bardolf BB 112, P4. (qtd 2 & 3 by Bardolf; d1441.)

PHELYPE, Sir Wm, Ld Bardolffe. RH Ancestor III, 211, 145.

PHELYPE, Sir Wm. Suff HN 3d. (within the garter; Chilton Ch.)

PHILIPPE, of Suff. L9 98a. 2.

PHILIPPE. SK 473. (b&l Az)

PHILIPPE. L1 37, 2. (qr 2 of Bardolf.)

PHILIPPE. L1 503. 5. (membered Az.)

PHILIPPE. L1 106, 16.

Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf eagle disp Gu.

PAGENHAM. L9 96b, 2.

Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf eagle disp Vt

PAGENHAM. L10 106b, 7. (b&l Gu.)

PAGENHAM. SK 1049. (b&l Gu.)

PAGENHAM, Mons’ John de. TJ 949.

PAGENHAM, Monsire de. CG 419.

PAGENHAM, Sire Edmon de. N 476.

PAGENHAM, Sr de. CKO 471. (b&l Gu.)

PAGENHAM. L9 96b, 1.

[PAGENHAM]. PLN 313. (qtd 2 & 3 by Berdevell, Sir Wm; b&l Gu.)

PAGENHAM. L1 505, 2.

[PAGENHAM]. Sir Edm. BR V, 186.

PAGENHAM, Monsire Thos. AN 122.

PAKYNGHAM. PO 154.

Qtly 1 Or 2 & 3 Gu 4 Vt & in dex chf eagle Vt

PAGENHAM. FK II, 612.

Qtly Untinc & in dex chf eagle disp Or ch on the breast with an annulet Untinc

PHILIPPE, Mill Steph Kidderminster, Worcs. (brass to Maud Harcourt & 2 husb 1)

Walter Cooksey d1407 & 2) Sir John Phelip 1415.)

Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle Or b&l Az ch on the breast with an annulet Sa

PHILIP. SK 474.

Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle Or b&l Az ch on the breast with a mullet Sa

PHILIP. SK 475. (mullet Arg on eagle’s breast in copy C, Queen’s Coll, Oxfld.)

Quarterly & in dexter chief bird (eagle volant)

Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf eagle volant Or

BARDOLFE, Ld. BW 11, 67.
Quarterly & in dexter chief bird (other)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf bird Sa
[ACTON]. CRK 1448.

Quarterly & in dexter chief crow &c
Qtly & in dex chf crow
CRASTER, Edm. HB-SND Visitations of Northld 36. 1509. (sl; blazoned a craw.)
CRASTER, Edm of. HB-SND PRO Ex KR 16/26, 70. 1323. (sl; blazoned a craw.)
CRAUNCESTRE, Edm de, of Northd. PRO-sls. 1323. (sl.)

Quarterly & in dexter chief duck &c
Qtly per fess indented Sa & Arg & in dex chf duck Arg membered Gu
BRASY. L1 90, 3.
BRASY. L2 68, 8.
Qtly per fess indented Sa & Arg & in dex chf shoveller Arg b&l Gu
BRASY. PT 837.

Quarterly & in dexter chief martlet
Qtly & in dex chf martlet
DENHAM, John de, of Denham, Suff. Birch 9246. ...M [I]OHANNIS DE..M. 1380. (sl; qtg 2 & 3 checky.)
Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf martlet Sa
CRAWCESTRE, John. TJ 1570.
FITZWARRYN, Mons’ Allaine. SD 8.
ROCHEFORD, Sir John. BR V, 246.
Qtly Or & Sa & in dex chf martlet Gu
BOUILLE, Sir John. BR V, 188.
HOMBE, Sir John. L 188.

Quarterly & in dexter chief owl
Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf owl Sa
MASSY. SK 986.
MASSY. L9 53a, 6.

Quarterly & in dexter chief canton
Qtly Or & Az & in dex chf on canton Gu a lion Erm

Quarterly & in dexter chief 1 chief
Qtly per fess indented Or & Az & in dex chf a chf Gu
——. SS 106.

Quarterly & in dexter chief crescent
Qtly & in dex chf cresc
DRUCE, John, Kt, sheriff of Northampton.
PRO-sls. FRANGE LEGE TEGE. 1300/1. (or Weston, John de, Kt.)
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf cresc Gu
DREUL, of Bucks. L1 204, 2.
DREUL, of Bucks. L2 156, 4.
DREUL, Sr Johan. N 368.
Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf cresc Arg
MASSY. XO 103.
MASSY. CC 233, 356.
MASSY. L9 51b, 12.
Qtly Or & Untinc & in dex chf cresc Untinc
BERNERS. Mill Steph Writtle, Essex. (qtt 2) GISORS 3 Jermyn; brass to Constance, maiden dau of John B 1524.)
Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf cresc Sa
DE SAY. SK 541.
Qtly Sa & Arg & in dex chf cresc Arg
HOO, John. BG 70.
Qtly Sa & Arg & in dex chf cresc Or
HOO. PT 606.

Quarterly 2&3 patterned & in dexter chief crescent
Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or & in dex chf cresc Sa
DUTTON, of Hatton. L10 64, 1.
DUTTON, Sir Piers, of Ches. WB II 56, 2.

Quarterly per fess indented & in dexter chief crescent
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in dex chf cresc Untinc
——. L2 249. (qr 3 of Grewyll, Sir Edw.)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in dex chf cresc Or
BRAY, de. GutchWdU. (qtt 4 by Mordaunt, John Ld b1508; formerly in window of Brasenose Coll Hall.)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in dex chf cresc Sa
POYNTER. L9 105b, 11. (Acton in later hand.)
POYNTER, Robt. LEP 46.
Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu & in dex chf crescent Untinc
FITZWARRYN. CC 232, 336.
Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu & in dex chf cresc Gu
FITZWARREN, of Penleigh. PT 200.
Qtly per fess indented Or & Gu & in dex chf cresc Sa
FILTZ WARYN, Mons Wm, de Penleigh. AN 172.
Quarterly & in dexter chief cross
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross Arg
FREMLYN. L2 327, 3.
MEDILTON. L1 424, 5.
STRYVELYN. L1 609, 4.

Quarterly & in dexter chief plain cross
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross Arg
FREMLYN. L2 327, 3.
MEDILTON. L1 424, 5.
STRYVELYN. L1 609, 4.

Quarterly & in dexter chief cross formy
Qtly & in dex chf cross formy
MIDDLETON, Thos of. HB-SND Arch Ael NS XXV pl V, 2. 1422. (sl; Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross patonce Arg.)
 Qtly Untinc & Or & in dex chf cross formy Untinc
MIDDLETON. Mill Steph Wootton-Wawen, Warws. (brass to John Harewell 1505 & w Anne dau of Ric Middleton & wid of Sir Edw Grey; arms usually Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross formy Arg.)
 Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf cross formy Sa TUTE. WB II 61, 16.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf cross formy Arg MIDDLETON. SK 540.
MIDDELTON, Mons’ Joan, de Northd. TJ 969.
MIDDELTON, of Northd. L9 67a, 1.
MUDDELTON. F 349.
MYDELTONE, John de. WLN 421.
MIDLETONE, Wm de. E 358.
MYDYLTON, of Newcastle, Northd. D4 30b.

Quarterly & in dexter chief cross pommy
Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf cross pommy
VERE. LQ 108. (as blazoned; imp by Cusack of Ird.)

Quarterly & in dexter chief Erm spots
Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf Erm
FITZWARINE, Fulcon. Primary Source All Souls, Oxford. (b1230; sl.)

Quarterly & in dexter chief estoile
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf estoile Arg
DOKENFORD, Le Conte. AS 32. (Oxford, E of)
DOXENFORD, Le Conte. AS 10.

Quarterly per fess indented & in dexter chief estoile
Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf estoile
[ACTON], Ric de. Birch 6765. S RICARDI DE ACTONA. 13 or early 14 cent. (sl; qr 1 & 4 are finely diapered lozy.)

Quarterly & in dexter chief fleur de lys
Qtly & in dex chf fleur de lys
———. Dugd 17 2. 1441. (qtd on subsidiary sh on sl of Beaumont, John Visct.)
METHAM, Thos of. Wentworth uncatalogued. 1344/5. (sl.)
Qtly Arg & Az & in dex chf fleur de lys Az
METHAM, Mons de. CG 409.
Qtly Arg & Az & in dex chf fleur de lys Or
METEHAM, Mons Thos. AS 164.
METEHAM, Sir Thos. CRK 1324.
Qtly Az & Arg & in dex chf fleur de lys Untinc
METHAM, Sir John. Lawrance 29. (d1312; effigy at Howden, York.)
Qtly Az & Arg & in dex chf fleur de lys Or
METHAM. CB 175.
METHAM. L1 430, 3.
METHAM. L2 332, 6.
METHAM, Alex’. Q II 372.
METHAM, Alexander. SES 5.
METHAM, Mons’ Thos de. SD 93.
METHAM, Mons’ Thos de. S 123.
ME[T]HAM, Sr de. CKO 465.
METHAM, Sir Thos. XK 112.
METHAM, Sir Thos. M3 54b, 612.
METHAM, Sir Tomas, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 233, 261.
MEYTAM, of Meytam, of Yorks. D4 38b.

Quarterly & in dexter chief 3 fleurs de lys
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf 3 fleurs de lys Arg
MASCY, Sir John, of Polytomn. CVC 612.
MASCY, Sir Robt. CVL 348.

Quarterly & in dexter chief head (beast, lion)
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf lion’s head erased Untinc
LUTON, Mons John. AN 231.

Quarterly & in dexter chief head (beast, boar)
Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or & in dex chf boar’s head couped Sa
BOYTONE. FK II, 800. (tushes Arg.)

Quarterly & in dexter chief head (beast, deer)
Qtly & in dex chf stag’s head cab
MIDDLETON, Gilbert of. Durham-sls 1782/3. 1317. (sl.)
MIDILTON, Gilbert de. Birch 11784. S’GILBERTI DE MIDDLETON. 1319. (sl.)

Quarterly & in dexter chief head (beast, goat)
Qtly Untinc & Erm & in dex chf goat’s head erased
MORTON, John. Birch 1254. 1499.
(Archbp of Canterbury 1486–1500; signet sl.)
Qtly indented throughout Gu & Erm & in dex chf a goat’s head Erm
MORTON, Charles. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 398.

Quarterly & in dexter chief head (bird, eagle)
Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf an eagle’s head erased Gu
BRYDVILE. L10 77, 22.
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf eagle’s head erased Untinc
LUTON. PT 196.

Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf eagle’s head erased Gu armed Or
LUTON. DV 57b, 2262.

Quarterly & in dexter chief head (bird, other)
Qtly Arg & Gu & in dex chf a hawk’s head erased Gu
BRADVYLE. L1 47, 1.
BRADVYLE. L2 72, 7.

Quarterly & in dexter chief head (monster, griffin)
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf griffin’s head erased Gu
[BITTON]. CRK 1670.

Quarterly & in dexter chief horn
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa & in dex chf bugle horn stringed Sa
FOSTER. L9 12b, 5. (imp by Knyght.)

Quarterly & in dexter chief mullet
Qtly & in dex chf mullet
——. Bow 13b. 1365/6. (2 of 3 shields borne by Rochford, Isabella de, wid of John de R.)
——. Bow XVIII, 8. (sl.)
DE VEER, Eliz. Birch 14119. SIGILLUM DOM...COMITIS DE OXONIA. 1463. (wid of John de V. E of Oxford, Lady of the Manor of Knapton, Norf, dau of Sir John Howard & heiress to the Barony of Platz & co-h to the Barony of Scales; sl; imp qtly 1) Howard, a bend betw 6 crosslets fitchy, 2) uncertain, 3) Platz or Playz, per pale a lion passt, 4) Montfitchet, 3 chevrons.)
MASCIE, Hamon, of Rixton, Lancs. Vinc 88 58. SIGILL’ HAMONIS MASCIE. (sl.)
MASCY, Hamguis de. Bow XXVI, 10. (sl.)
VEER, Aubrey de, Chevr. Birch 14116. SIGILLUM AUB...UEER. 1378. (afterwards 10th E of Oxford.)
VEER, Hugh de, 4th E of Oxford. Birch 14120. SIGILLVM SECRETVM. 1221–40. (sh is betw 2 boar’s heads couped, erect; sl.)
COMITIS [OXONIE. 1348. (sl.)
(1296–1331; the countersl of a large equestr sl.)
(1284; on his countersl.)
OXONIE: rev SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE VEER. 1296–1331. (equestr sl.)
(1218–21; unusual legend.)
VERE, Aubrey de, Kt. Bow XVI, 16. (sl.)
VERE, E of Oxford. Arch Journ, IX, 278. (1321–36; arms usually qtg Howard &
with mullet Arg in dex chf.)
VERE, Hugh de, E of Oxford. CombeAsp II, 181. (equestr sl; drawing.)
OXONIE: 13th cent. (Ld Great Chamberlain
1221–63; equestr sl.)
VERE, Joan de, Ctess of Oxford. Anstis Asp I, 220, 82. SIG IOANE COMITISSE OXFORD.
1362/3. (sl.)
VERE, John, 13th E of Oxford. Arch Journ, IX, 28. (qtg Howard; sl.)
VERE, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford. Bk of Sls 65. 1284. (on his countersl.)
VERE, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford. Lawrance 47. (d1296; effigy Hatfield Broad Oak,
Essex.)

**Quarterly Arg & … in dexter chief mullet**
Qtly Arg & Az & in dex chf pd mullet of 6pts Gu
PERERS, Sr Ric de. RB 100.
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet Gu
PERERS, PT 435.
PERERS, Mons de. CG 410.
PERERYS, Mons R de. AS 312.
PERRES, S Sic de. ST 84.
PERRES, D 56b, 2229.
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf pd mullet Gu
PEREREIS, of Leics. M3 30b, 255.
PERERYS, Mons R de. N 805.
PERERYS, Mons’ Ric. TJ 940.
PERERYS, L 97a, 6.
PERERYS, Monsire Ric. AN 277.
PERERYS, S Ric de. O 39.
PERERYS, L 1 499, 2.
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf pd mullet Gu pd Or
PERIA, Sr Ric de. L 109.
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Gu
PERERIES, NichoLeics IV, 909.
(Shakeston Ch, Leics.)
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf pd mullet of 6pts Gu
PERERYS, S Ric de. HA 60.
PERS, S Ric de. R 23.
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Gu
per Az
PERERYS, Sr de. KO 461.
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf pd mullet of 8pts Gu
[PEREREIS]. NichoLeics IV, 941.
(Ratcliffe Culey Ch, Leics.)
Qtly Arg & Sa & in dex chf pd mullet Sa
HOO. CRK 187.

**Quarterly Gu & … in dexter chief mullet**
Qtly Gu & Arg & in dex chf mullet Arg
——. WLN 884.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Untinc
OXFORD. Suff HN 4. (Acton Ch.)
VERE, E of Oxford. CT 8.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg
——. WB IV 15b, 892. (Gd qtd II & III, I
& 4 of Courte.)
——. D 4 27b. (qr 4 of Nevell, Ld Latimer.)
DE VERE, Sandford 178. (augmented by
coat granted by Ric II with which this coat
was qtd.)
[DE VERE]. PLN 72.
DE VERE. PLN 1241. (imp Howard, Gu a bend betw 6 crosses fitchy Arg.)
[DE VERE], B of Oxinforde. AY 29.
OXENFORD, Counte de. HE 41.
OXENFORD, E of. BR II, 42.
OXENFORD, Le Conte de. AS 32.
OXENFORD, Le Conte de. P 53.
OXENFORD, Le Counte de. LM 40.
OXENFORD, Counte de. PO 15.
OXENFORD, Le Counte de. TJ 959.
OXFORD, E of. B 11.
OXFORD. Suff HN 2. (imp Howard; College of Sudbury.)
VEARE, E of Okingforde. KB 257.
VEER, Robt de, Conte de Oxenforde. H 99.
VER, Aubrey de. BG 160.
VERE. SK 111. (imp by Devereux.)
VERE. WB I 24b, 17. (imp by Wynkefeld.)
VERE. PLN 1860.
VERE. ML I, 13.
[VERE]. PV 62.
VERE, Leake. c.1550. (23rd stall, S side St Geo Chapel; qtg 4 other qts; borne in pretence by Wingfield, Sir Anthony KG d1553.)
VERE. WK 526. (qr 1 of 4.)
VERE. WK 529. (qr 1 of 6.)
VERE. WK 531. (qr 1 of 7; Vere occupying a full qr of the sh & the others each a half qr.)
VERE. Dingley 465. (qtg Howard, Gu a bend & 6 crosses fitchy Arg; chancel window, St Andrews by the Wardrobe, London.)
VERE. CT 123.
[VERE], Neale & Brayley. 1296. (canopy of mont to Edm E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.)
[VERE], [Sir Ro]. WK 159.
[VERE], Cont de Oxinforde. CN 21.
VERE, Conte de Hoocenford. G 32.
VERE, Conte de Oxenford. D 30.
[VERE], D’Oxenford. SP 33.
VERE, E of Oxenford. E 15.
[VERE], E of Oxenford. BR V, 11.
VERE, E of Oxford. CRK 1375.
[VERE], E of Oxford. WB 133b, 19.
VERE, E of Oxford. PLN 1966. (qtg Howard, Gu a bend betw 6 crosses fitchy Arg.)
VERE, E of Oxford. Hutton 24. (1) in pretence on Wingfield, Sir Anthony KG in great window of Gray’s Inn c1619; 2) qr 5 of Ric Wingfield in N window of Gray’s Inn.)
VERE, E of Oxford. PLN 1270. (qtg Howard, Gu a bend & 6 crosses fitchy Arg.)
VERE, E of Oxford. SHY 96.
VERE, E of Oxford. SHY 539.
VERE, E of Oxford. Kepe. HUGO DE VERE COMES OXONIAE. (painted sh on spandrill bay 5, N aisle of nave, Westm Abb.)
[VERE], E of Oxford. WB V 16.
[VERE], E of Oxfon’es. BW 6b, 29.
VERE, John, 15th E of Oxinford, KG. I 2 41. (arms on banner qly of 7; 1) Vere, 2) Colbroke, 3) Clare, 4) Serjauls, 5) Badlesmere, 6) Samford, 7) FitzHamon.)
VERE, John, E of Oxford. X 98.
VERE, John, E of Oxford. XK 33.
VERE, John, E of Oxford. WGA 46.
VERE, Sir John, E of Oxford. I 2 257. (qtg 2) Arg a salt Sa betw 12 cherries Gu slipped Vt, 3) Arg 3 chevrons Sa, 4) Arg a lion Gu & over all on a bar Or 3 crosses fomny fitchy Az.)
VERE, John, KG. Leake. (d1512; 9th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtly with Howard.)
VERE, Le Conte de Oxinford. J 8.
VERE, Le Conte de Oxfinford. S 43.
(Aubrey de Vere was granted E of Oxinnf 12 feb 1392 d1400.)
VERE, Le Conte de Doxenford. AN 21.
VERE, Le Conte de Oxenford. FW 58.
VERE, Le Conte de Oxinford. WLN 212.
VERE, Ric, Cont de Oxenford. BB 110, P4. c.1420. (d1417.)
VERE, Ric, E of Oxford. WGA 179.
[VERE], Ric, E of Oxford. FK I, 62. (or John Vere his s beheaded 1461.)
VERE, Robt de, E of Oxford. LMS 34. (d1331.)
[VERE], Seinte Robt, Counte de Oxenford. WJ 29.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dexter chief pd mullet Arg
OXENEFORD, Cunte de. WNR 44.
OXENEFORD. SM 30, 159.
OXENEFORD. SM 41, 247.
OXFORD, E of. CKO 459. (banner.)
OXNEFORD, Le Conte de. RB 2.
VERE, Conte de Oxynfford. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 181.
[VERE], E of Oxford. FB 2.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dexter chief of 6pts Arg
——. WLN 884.
OX[FOR]D, Le Conte de’. CKO 459. (banner.)
OXNEFORD, Le Conte de. RB 2.
VERE, Conte de Oxenford. Q 11.
VERE, Le Cunte de Oxenford. NB 23.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dexter chief Or
VERE, Counte de Oxenford. D 30.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dexter chief mullet Ern
VEER, Sire Aufours de. N 412.
Quarterly Or & … in dexter chief mullet
Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf mullet Arg
——. WB I 9, 1. (qr 1 of escutcheon borne by Sir Anthony Wingfield, KG 1541.)
VERE, Aubrey de, E of Oxford. S 43. (tincs sic.)

Quarterly Sa & … in dexter chief mullet
Qtly Sa & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg
MONCHENSIL L9 69b, 8.
MUNCHANESI, Raf de. F 302.
Qtly Sa & Or & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Arg
MONCHANESY, Ralph de. WLN 734.

Quarterly per fess indented & in dexter chief mullet
Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf mullet
ACTON, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (sl.)
ACTONE, Ric de. Birch 6766. SIGILLVM RICARDI DE ACTONE. 14th cent. (sl.)
Qtly per fess dancetty & in dex chf mullet of 6pts
STONLEY, Rich de. Dugd 17 71. 1355. (sl.)
Qtly per fess indented & in dex chf pd mullet
ACTONE, Ric de. Bow 14. (sl.)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf mullet Sa
FITZWARIN, Sire Fouk. N 196.
FITZWARREN. RB 365.
FITZ WARYN. DV 55A, 2164.
FITZWARIN, Sr Fouk. L 161.
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf pd mullet Sa
——. D4 24. (imp by Therland of Gamston, [Notts].)
BRETON. SHY 355. (imp Felton.)
BRETON. SHY 356. (imp Cerstoun.)
BRETON. SHY 357. (imp Yerni.)
FITZWILLIAM, Wm le. CG 423.
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Sa
FITZWARIN, Sr Wm fiz Wm. CKO 482. (pd Az.)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu & in dex chf pd mullet of 6pts Sa
FITZWARN, Sire Wm fiz Wm. CVM 800.
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet Sa
——. D4 24. (imp by Therland of Gamston, [Notts].)
Qtly per fess indented Or & Az & in dex chf pd mullet Arg
JARARD. SK 579.

Quarterly per pale & per chevron in dexter chief mullet
Qtly per pale & per chev Arg & Sa & in dex chf mullet Sa
——. PT 916.

Quarterly & in dexter chief patterned mullet
Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf mullet Erm
VEER, S Aumphrus de. GA 95.

Quarterly & in dexter chief wheel
Qtly & in dex chf wheel
MERSER, Robt. PRO-sls. 1379/80. (sl.)

QUARTERLY & IN SINISTER CHIEF

Quarterly & in sinister chief beast (lion rampant)
Qtly & in sin chf lion
VALOIGNES, Guy de, of Godmersham. 
Arch Cant XV, 5. 1409. (sl.)
Qtly Arg & Az & in sin chf lion Or 
PONCYN, S Wm. ST 4.

Quarterly & in sinister chief beast (lion passant)
Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf lion passt Arg
MASSY, John, of Potington. Ancestor IX, 217. (case in 1378 to determine the right to 
these arms which Massy of Potington & 
Massy of Tatton both claimed.)
MASSY, John, of Tatton. Ancestor IX, 217.

Quarterly per fess indented in sin chief beast (lion p.g.)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in sin chf lion pg Or
CROFT, Sir Hugh, of Salop. XL 273.
CROFT, Sir Hugh, of Salop. L10 47, 17.
CROFT, of Salop. L2 139, 11.
Qtly per fess indented Az & Or & in sin chf lion pg Or
CROFT, Wm, of Herefs. XL 272.

Quarterly per fess indented in sinister chief bird (falcon)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Az & in sin chf falcon Or
LACON, Wm. PLN 1793. (qtg Arg a bend cotised Az & on canton Sa lion passt Or.)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa & in sin chf
swan Arg
BRASY. BG 250. (swan uncertain.)

Quarterly & in sinister chief estoile
Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf estoile Arg
OXFORD, Le Counte d’. CG 405.

Quarterly & in sinister chief head
(boar)
Qtly Arg & Gu & in sin chf boar’s head Arg
MASSY. M3 3b.

Quarterly & in sinister chief mullet
Qtly & in sin chf mullet
CARPSAL, Giles van. PRO-sls. S’GILIS VAN
CARPSAL. 1364/5. (sl.)
Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf mullet Arg
VEER. L1 655, 6.
Qtly Sa & Or & in sin chf mullet Sa
MUNCHASY, Rauf de. E 459.

QUARTERLY & IN CHIEF
(I.E. 1&2 CHARGED)

Quarterly & in chief beast & …
Qtly & in chf lion & fleur de lys
[FARENDON], Hervey de. PRO-sls.
1367/8. (sl.)

Quarterly & in chief bird & 1 other
charge
Qtly & in dex chf eagle displ & in sin chf an
annulet
PAKENHAM, Hen, of Suff. Birch 12354.
SIGILLU HENRICI PAKENHAM. 1412. (sl.)
Qtly & in dex chf eagle displ & in sin chf mullet
PAKENHAM, Ric de. Birch 12355. SI
RICARDI DE PAKENHAM. 14th cent. (sl.)

Quarterly & in chief 2 chevrons
Qtly Az & Or & in chf 2 chevs counterch
FORUNHAM, Robt. Q II 395.

Quarterly & in chief crescent & …
Qtly per fess indented Gu & Arg & in chf cresc
Arg & leopard’s face Gu
RITON. L1 541, 4.
Qtly per fess indented Gu & Arg & in chf cresc
Arg & leopard’s face Or
———. CRK 947.

Quarterly & in chief 2 crescents
Qtly & in chf 2 cresc
NECTONE, John de, of Necton, Norf. Birch
12069. S’ IOH’IS DE NECTONE. 13th cent. (sl.)
Qtly Or & Az & in chf 2 cresc countech
[FARNHAM], Nichols Leics III, 975.
(Gadesby Ch, Leics.)
[PARNHAM], Nichols Leics II, 854. (glass
in Abbot’s chapel, Stoughton, Leics.)

Quarterly & in chief 2 mullets
Qtly Ermines & Az & in chf 2 mullets of 11pts
& 10pts Or
BRUARNE, of Lincs. PLN 1839.
Qtly Ermines & Az & in chf 2 mullets of 11pts
& 10pts radiated Or
BRUARNE, John, of Lincs. PLN 2070.

QUARTERLY & IN BEND
(I.E. 1&4 CHARGED)

Quarterly & in bend 2 beasts
(lions)
Qtly Erm & Vt & in bend 2 lions Or
LE ROUS. SK 643. (one copy shows the
lions Gu gutty Or.)

Quarterly & in bend 2 bends plain
Qtly Gu & Vair & in bend 2 bends Or
FLAYNESBURGH, Constable of. AS
112.

Quarterly & in bend 2 bends charged
Qtly Or & Az & in bend 2 bends Gu each ch
with 3 escallops Arg
FASTOLFF. Suff HN 23. (qd 2 & 3 by
Wychingham; Knoddishall.)
Qtly Arg & Gu & in bend 2 bends Gu each ch
with a manacle Or
BRYAN. PLN 1098.

Quarterly & in bend 2 birds
(eagles)
Qtly Gu & Untinc in bend 2 eagles displ Or
BARDOLF, Philip ld. PLN 195.
Qtly Gu & Arg & in bend 2 eagles Sa
GODARD, Mons John. TJ 951. (b&l Or;
the eagles though Sa are painted in qr 1 &
4.)
Qtly Gu & Or & in bend 2 eagles displ Or
PILLIP. L10 104, 17.
Quarterly & in bend 2 birds (other)
Qtly & in bend 2 birds
  BLUND, John le. Birch 7516. S’ IOHANNIS LE
  BLYND. late 13th/early 14th. (sl.)
  SENHOUSE, Wm, Bp of Durham. Durham-
  sls 3165. (1502–5: sl.)
  SEVER, Wm. Birch 2482. (als Senhouse,
  Bp of Durham; sl.)

Quarterly & in bend 2 buckles
Qtly & in bend 2 buckles
  VEYLLY, Humphrey de, Kt. PRO-sls. 13th
  cent. (sl.)

Quarterly & in bend 2 crescents
Qtly & bend 2 crescents
  ——. Birch 4564. (sl of Wm, Preceptor
  of?)

Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses
Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses of lozenges
Qtly per pale indented Arg & Gu & in bend 2
  crosses of 5 loz Gu
  ANNETO, Anot de. L10 6, 14.
Qtly per pale indented Or & Gu & in bend 2
  crosses of 5 loz Gu
  ——. WB II 66, 15. (qr 4 of Sir John
  Mordant.)
  ——. L2 232. (qr 5 of John Mordant.)
  ALNO, de. GutchWdU. (qtd 2 by Mordaunt,
  John Ld d1508; formerly in window of
  Brasenose Coll Hall.)
  ALNOT. L2 20, 7.

Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses patonce
Qtly & in bend 2 crosses patonce
  1479. (qtg Strivelyn.)

Quarterly & in bend 2 crosses pommy
Qtly Gu & Arg & in bend 2 crosses pommy
  Arg
  VERE. LQ 108. (imp by Casack of Irld.)

Quarterly & in bend 4 crosses
Per pale indented Gu & Arg & in bend 4
  crosslets fitchy Arg
  CORBREIGKE. L1 158, 1.
  CORBREIGKE. L2 113, 9.
  CORBRIGHT. PT 340.

Quarterly & in bend 6 escallops
Qtly & in bend 6 escallops
  MASSY, Sir John, of Poddyngton. PRO-sls.
  1391/2. (sl.)

Quarterly & in bend fleur de lys &
...
Qtly Arg & Sa & in bend fleur de lys Gu &
  Erm spot Sa
  LAINHAM. WB II 57, 9. (imp by Smith or
  Carrington.)
  LAYNHAM. L9 39b, 12.

Quarterly & in bend 6 fleurs de lys
Qtly Gu & Or & in bend 6 fleurs de lys Arg
  MASSY, de Potyngton. L9 53a, 9.
  MASSY, de Potynton. SK 1034.
  MASSY, Sir John, of Pottington. WLN 322.
  MASSY, of Potton. CRK 168.

Quarterly & in bend 2 heads
(beat, leopard)
Qtly Arg & Az & in bend 2 leopard’s faces Or
  ——. W 357.

Quarterly & in bend 2 heads
(beat, goat)
Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend 2 goat’s heads
  coupèd Arg armed Or
  MORTON, Sir J. WB I 42b, 20.
Qtly Untinc & Erm & in bend 2 goat’s heads
  erased Untinc
  [MORTON]. Mill Steph Mugginton,
  Derbys. (imp by Kniveton; brass to Nicholas
  K & w Joan [Mauleverer] c.1475.)
  MORTON, Cardinal. C2 5. (in the house of
  Sir Hen Burton KB at Carshalton, Surr
  1623.)
Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend 2 goat’s heads
  erased Arg
  MORTON. W 244.
  MORTON. L1 432, 4. (Gu are blank.)
  MORTON. L2 326, 5.
  MORTON. PLN 1309. (armed Or.)
  MORTON. L9 71b, 4.
  MORTON. PLN 1088. (armed Or.)
  MORTON, Charles, of Bawtre, Yorks. WK
  598.
  MORTON, Charles, of Bawtry, Yorks. L10
  108b, 12.
  MORTON, de Bawtre, Yorks. L9 73a, 2.
  MORTON, John, de London. LD 149.
  MORTON, of Bawtry, Yorks. SK 181.
  MORTON, Ric. RH Ancestor IX, 159, 918.
  MORTON, Robt. WB III 108b, 8.
  MORTON, Robt, Cardinal. L10 70b, 1. (imp
  by Canterbury.)
  MORTON, Robt, Cardinal. L10 70b, 3. (imp
  by Worcester.)
  STANHOPE, Mons’ John de. TJ 1527.
Quarterly & in bend 6 heads
(beast, goat)
Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend 6 goat’s heads erased Arg armed Or
MORTON. L9 72b, 12.

Quarterly & in bend 2 horns
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Sa & in bend 2 bugle horns Sa stringed & garn Or & in dex chf cresc
FOSTER. PLN 1894.

Quarterly & in bend 6 heads
Qtly Gu & Vair & in bend 6 goat’s heads
erased Arg armed Or
MORTON. L9 72b, 12.

Quarterly & in bend 4 heads
Qtly Arg & Erm & in bend 4 bugle horns
erased Arg armed Or
MORTON. L9 72b, 12.

Quarterly & in bend 6 heads
(Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend 6 goat’s heads erased Arg armed Or)
MORTON. L9 72b, 12.

Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 bends
Qtly Untinc & Vairy a bend
PEVERELL, Thos. Birch 2285. 1411. (Bp of Worcester 1407–19; sl; the bends are not bends sin but they are in qr 2 & 3.)
Qtly Arg & Erm a bend Or on the Erm
WALEYS, Mons Ric. AS 132.

Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 birds (eagles)
Qtly Gu & Arg & in bend sin 2 eagles Sa
GODARD, Mons. CKO 464.
Qtly Erm & Az & in bend sin 2 eagles rising Or
BERRY, Adam. CRK 1681.
DE BURY. PT 582.

Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 birds (cocks)
Qtly Erm & Sa & in bend sin 2 cocks Or
SOMERCOTE. L1 592, 4.

Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 crescents
Qtly Arg & Sa & in bend sin 2 cresc Arg
PERRERS. LQ 14.

Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 escallops
Qtly Or & Gu & in bend sin 6 escallops Arg
MASSY, John, of Tatton. Ancestor IX, 217. (new arms awarded after the case in 1378 to determine right to the arms Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf lion passt Arg which John Massy of Tatton & John Massy of Potington both claimed.)

Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 fesses
Qtly Or & Gu & in bend sin 2 fesses Gu
[SPIGURNELL]. Nichols Leics IV, 340. (Shawell Ch, Leics.)

Quarterly & in bend sinister 6 fleurs de lys
Qtly Or & Gu & in bend sin 6 fleurs de lys Arg
MASSY, John, of Tatton. Ancestor IX, 217. (new arms awarded after the case in 1378 to determine right to the arms Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf lion passt Arg which John Massy of Tatton & John Massy of Potington both claimed.)
Quarterly & in bend sinister 2
flowers (roses)
Qtly per fess indented Or & Az & in bend sin 2
to red roses
FITZ ROWE. FK II, 885.

Quarterly & in bend sinister 2
heads (beast, lion)
Qtly Erm & Az & in bend sin 2 leopard’s faces
Or
LE POER, Robt. A 117.
POWER. FK II, 943.
POWER. L1 504, 5.
POWER. L2 406, 7.
POWER. L9 98a, 9.

Quarterly & in bend sinister 2
heads (beast, goat)
Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend sin 2 goat’s heads
erased Arg
MORTON. WB IV 162, 652.
Qtly Erm & Gu & in bend sin 2 goat’s heads
couped Arg
MORTUN. BG 454.
Qtly Erm & Gu & in bend sin 2 goat’s heads
erased Or
MORTON, John. SussASColl LXIX, 73.
(Archbp of Canterbury 1486–1500.)

Quarterly & in bend sinister 6
heads (beast, goat)
Qtly Erm & Gu & in bend sin 6 goat’s heads
erased Arg
MORTON, Robt. LY 106.

Quarterly & in bend sinister 2 piles
reversed
Qtly Untinc & in bend sin 2 piles rev
BOCTON, Wm. Roman PO 1623. 1430.
(sl.)

Quarterly & in bend sinister 10
roundels
Qtly Erm & Gu & in bend sin 10 roundels 2, 1
& 2 Or
SOUCH, La. M3 51b, 568.

QUARTERLY & IN PALE
TO THE DEXTER (I.E.1&3 CHARGED)
Qtly & in pale to the dexter in the 1st qr 1 cresc &
in the 3rd qr 1 uncertain charge
DRUEL, John, Sheriff of Northampton.

Birch 9333. [C]EST LE SEAL IOH FIZ IOH
dervel. 1300. (sl.)

QUARTERLY 4
UNIDENTIFIED CHARGES
Qtly 4 unident charges
LOLLEBROK, Thos. PRO-sls. 1397/98.
(sl.)
PANES, John, of Wyke. Heneage 1420.
[sl.]GILL[UM] [IOHJS DE PANES. 1395. (sl.)
STAINGDEN, Robt de. PRO-sls. 1352/53.
(sl.)

QUARTERLY CHARGED
& LABEL

Quarterly in dexter chief & label
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg & label
Az
VEER, Sr Thos de. L 112.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg & label
Sa
VEER, Sire Thos de. O 181.

QUARTERLY CHARGED
& ON CHIEF & LABEL
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf a goat’s head
erased Arg & on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu
each ch with an escallop Arg & over all
label Az
MORTON. L2 346, 9.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf a goat’s head
erased Arg & on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu
each ch with an escallop Or & over all label
Az
MORTON. XK 282.
MORTON, Sir Robt. L 2 68.

QUARTERLY CHARGED
& OVER ALL
Qtly & in dex chf fleur de lys & over all bend
METHAM, Wm of. Wentworth
uncatalogued. 1362. (sl.)
Qtly Or & Arg & in bend 2 lions Gu & over all
bend sin
BOXHULL. XL 529.
Qtly Arg gutty Sa & Az & in qrs 2 & 3 a bird
rising wings disp! Or & over all bend Gu
BURY. SK 1006.
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg & over
all cresc Sa
VERE, Sir John. XK 148.
QUARTERLY CHARGED
... IN BORDER
Qtly Gu & Erm & in bend 2 goat’s heads
erased Arg & border qtly Or & Az
MORTON, John, of Sturminster Marshall,
Dorset. L10 109, 10.

QUARTERLY CHARGED
& BORDER

Quarterly charged & border patterned
Qtly & in dex chf an annulet & border semy of roundels
[ROCHFORD]. Farrer II, 220. (sh on battlements of Terrington St Clement Ch,
Norf.)
Qtly Or & Gu & in sin chf an annulet & border semy of roundels
[ROCHFORD]. Farrer II, 228. (sh Walpole St Peter Ch, Norf.)
Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf a fleur de lys & border Sa roundelly Or
ROCHEFORD, Mons’ Rauff. S 161.
ROCHEFORD, Ralph. BG 262.
ROCHEFORD. CC 223, 63.
Qtly Or & Gu & in dex chf a fleur de lys & border Sa roundelly Or
ROCHEFORD. L1 548, 5.
Qtly Or & Gu & in bend 2 fleurs de lys Sa & border Sa roundelly Or
——. PLN 575.

Quarterly charged & border modified

Quarterly charged & border engrailed
Qtly & in dex chf mullet & border engr
VEER, Hugh de, Ld of Swaneschaumpis,
1st Baron. Birch 14121. SIGILL’ HVGONIS DE
VEER. 1301. (sl.)
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet Arg & border engr Sa
DE VER. PT 887.
VEER, Hugo de. SP 102.
VERE. BG 203.
VERE, Hugh de. LMS 39. (dl314.)
Qtly Gu & Or & in dex chf mullet of 6pts Arg & border engr Sa
VEER, Hue de. LM 169.
VER, Sr Hue de. RB 50.

RAINFOREST
Rainbow fesswise with a cloud at each end &
the moon & sun above
BRUMES, Piers. PRO-sls. 1376/77. (sl.)

1 REPTILE

Frog
1 frog disipl
(sl.)

Snake
1 serpent wavy in pale
[NAAS, Town of]. Kildare AS VII, 307. (on a cross at Coughlanstown, Kildare together
with arms of Sir Rowland Fitz Eustace, Ld Portlester 1463.)
Arg a serpent wavy in pale Az langued Gu
——. SK 942.
Arg a serpent wavy in pale Sa
——. SS 184.
Az a serpent wavy in pale Arg
MELEYN, D of [Milan]. BR II, 1.
Gu a snake knotted Or
MATHILY. L9 52a, 4.
Sa a serpent torqued Arg
[DANE]. RL 74. (torqued meaning wavy or S-shaped.)

1 REPTILE CROWNED
Sa a serpent wavy in pale Arg crowned Or

1 REPTILE SWALLOWING
1 serpent wavy swallowing an infant
[MILAN]. PRO-sls. 1410. (for Holland,
Lucy, Cress of Kent; a 2nd sl imp by Engld
with border dd 1412.)
Az a serpent wavy swallowing a child
MILAN, D of. LO 63 B.

1 REPTILE CROWNED & SWALLOWING
Arg a serpent wreathe in pale Az crowned Or
swallowing an infant Gu
MILAN, Violenta. Sandford 222. (wreathed
meaning wavy; dau of Galeasius, D of
Milan; she was 2nd w of Lionel, D of
Clarence, 3rd s of Edw III; arms taken from
a vanquished saracen.)
1 REPTILE WINGED
Sa a serpent flying Or
WERMYNGHAM. M3 4b. (blazon only; if wyvern.)
Checky Or & Gu a serpent flying Sa
JUDAS MACCAEBIUS. SS 134.

1 REPTILE & 1 OTHER CHARGE
1 gliding snake & an escutcheon in chf with a wheel
GHH... Jerome. PRO-sls. HIERONIMUS GHH...LUS DE VICORA SIS CAR... 1530. (sl.)

2 REPTILES

2 crocodiles, lizards &c.
2 lizards in salt
SALLE, Thos. Mill Steph Stevington, Beds. 1422. (brass.)
Per bend Sa & Arg 2 lizard’s past bendwise counterch
HEWAS, Wm, of Suff. LH 767.
Per bend Sa & Arg 2 crocodiles past bendwise counterch
HEWES, Wm, of Suff. WB III 112, 3.

2 snakes
Or 2 serpents upright & wreathed together
BERBERYE, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1133. (this sh is struck out & at the foot of the page another is drawn as the truer Or 2 beasts with dragon heads & lions’ fore feet back to back with neck & tails writhed together.)

3 REPTILES

3 lizards
Arg 3 lizards past in pale tails nowed Vt
ELESTRACU[M], Barnago. PLN 1000. (?Badernagus.)

3 snakes
3 snakes curled
APPOLBY, Thos of. Durham-sls 86. 1365. (imp 3 eels? sl.)
Arg 3 serpents enwrapped Vt langued Gu
ODRONE. L2 388, 5. (serpent rolled up in a spiral head to dex.)
Gu 3 adders nowed Or
KEKYTEMORE, Piers de. F 168.

Or semy of roundels Gu 3 serpents gliding Sa
EGIPCIE, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 179, 1146.

3 toads
Arg 3 toads Sa
——. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1074. (blazoned crapeawdys (crapeau ie. toads).)
BOTREAX. CRK 1278.
BOTREAX. Gerard XV, 190.
CHARLEMAGNE. ML II, 120.
FRANCE. SS 510.

3 REPTILES SWALLOWING
Arg 3 serpents wavy Az each swallowing a child Gu
MELLYNS, D of. PCL I, 54. (Milan.)

3 REPTILES IN BORDER
Sa 3 tortoises bendwise 2 & 1 heads in chf Or in border Arg semy of martlets Sa
——. PLN 648.
WORTHAM, John. WB IV 183b, 2.

1 ROUNDDEL
1 roundel
CAMBERLI, Hen, of Wickenby, Lincs. Birch 5789. S’ HERICI CAMBERLI... temp Hen III. (equestr sl.)
[GOSPATRIC]. Mill Steph Mugginton, Derbys. (brass to Nicholas Knivet & w Joan [Mauleverer]; qr 3 of Calverley & Scott.)
HOUSTON, Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 423. (dau of Patrick Houston, w of Cuthbert Montgomery, 3rd of Skelmorlie.)
Arg a roundel Gu
Gu a roundel Or
——. SK 549.
BURLAY, Robt, de Wherlfdale. TJ 1154.

1 ROUNDDEL & CHIEF

Roundel & plain chief
Arg a roundel & chf Sa
CORYNGHAM. FK II, 508.
CORYNGHAM. M3 51b, 554.
CORYNGHM. L1 164, 3.
CORYNGHM. L2 116, 5.
Roundel & patterned chief
Per fess & chf per pale & in base roundel
[LAYBORNE]. Yorks Arch Journ, XIII, 71. 1441. (sl; contents of chf indistinct.)

1 ROUNDEL CHIEF & LABEL
Arg a roundel & chf Sa & label Gu
CORYNGHAM. FK II, 509.

1 ROUNDEL & ON CHIEF
Arg a roundel Sa & on chf Sa a mullet Or
CORYNGHAM. FK II, 510.
Or a roundel Az & on chf indented Az 2 roundels Or
——. A 48.

1 ROUNDEL & IN CHIEF
Lozy Arg & Gu & in honour pt a roundel ensigned with a fleur de lys Or
FITZ WILLIAM, Sir Wm, of Geyns Parkshall. WK 623.

1 ROUNDEL BETWEEN
Roundel between 2 bars & …
1 roundel betw 2 bars & 6 mullets of 6pts pd 3 in chf & 3 in base
BLOUNT, Edm le, Ld of Buttone [Gloucs]. Heneage 2509. SI EDMUNDI LE BLUND. 1352. (sl.)

Roundel between 2 costes
Az a roundel Gu betw 2 costes indented Or
——. SS 318.

Roundel between 2 crosslets & …
1 roundel betw 2 crosslets fitchy in chf & a salt coupéd in base
ANDERSON, Mr Gilbert, parson of Dupplin, Perth. Stevenson-Pers 228. 1475. (sl; small roundel at fess pt.)
1 roundel betw 2 crosslets fitchy in chf & a salt in base
ADAMSON, Master Gilbert, parson of Dupplin, Perth. Stevenson-Pers 225. s GYLBERTI ADAMSON. 1475. (sl; small roundel at fess pt.)

Roundel between 3 crosses
1 roundel betw 3 crosses
CAVENDYSH, John de, of Walsham Manor, Suff. Birch 8422. S’ IOHANNIS DE CAVENDYSH. 1358. (sl.)

Roundel beween 3 crowns
Untine 1 roundel betw 3 crowns Or
[HEREFORD, See of]. Mill Steph Hereford Cathedral. 1529. (brass to Dean Frowsetoure; tomb of John Stanbury, Bp of Herefd 1453–74.)
Gu a roundel Arg betw 3 crowns Or
SAINTUS ALBERTUS, Rex. L10 65b, 13.
Gu a roundel betw 3 crowns Or
ETHELBERT. M3 72b, 888. (bezant is very small; founder of Hereford Cath.)
[ST ETHELBERT, of Hereford]. FK I, 10. (or Sanct Andre.)

Roundel between 3 fleurs de lys
1 roundel betw 3 fleurs de lys
BOURG, Thos. Clairambault 1372. 1428. (sl.)

Roundel between 3 lozenges
1 roundel betw 3 masques
LATHRISK, George, of Orkke. Stevenson-Pers 448. 1481. (or Lothrisk; s&h of Alexander Lothresk of that ilk.)

1 ROUNDEL IN BORDER
Roundel in patterned border
1 roundel in border fretty
GOURLAY, Hen de. Stevenson-Pers 378. 1286. (sl.)

Roundel in modified border
Arg a roundel in border engr
[Astley]. Farrer II, 375. (imp by Calthorpe, John d1508; brass at Blakeney Ch, Norf.)

1 ROUNDEL BETWEEN … IN BORDER
Az a roundel Arg betw 3 crowns Or in border Arg
LEGH. WK 419.
LEGH, Thos, of Adlington. M3 38, 367. (qtg [Belgrave].)

ON 1 ROUNDEL

On roundel beast (lion rampant)
Or on a roundel Sa a lion Arg
[BABYLON], Roy de Soldan. XL 421.
BABYLON, The Soldan. ML II, 105.
On roundel beast (lion passant)
Arg on a roundel Sa a lion passt Arg
BABIBOIGNE, Le Soudan de. LM 29.
Or on a roundel Az a lion passt Arg
ETHELBERT, K of Kent. TJ 12.
Or on a roundel Sa a lion passt Arg
BABILONNE, Soldan of. L10 23, 8.
BABYLON, Caliph of. FK I, 41.
Or on roundel Vt a lion passt Arg
——. WLN 65.

2 ROUNDELS IN BORDER
Per pale & per salt in chf 2 roundels in border engr
ATTEWELLE, John, of Maidwell,
Northants. Birch 7007. …STR. 1319. (sl.)

3 ROUNDELS

Plain field 3 plain roundels

Untinc 3 roundels
3 roundels
[BESILES]. Mill Steph East Shefford, Berks.
(Gd qtd II, 1 & 4 of Fetyplace; brass to
John Fetyplace 1524 & w Dorothy
Danvers.)
BESYLES, Wm, of [Hilperton], Wilts.
Birch 7443. …SIGILLVM …LELM BESL…. 1405.
(sl.)
BLEKE, John de. PRO-sls. 1341/42. (sl.)
[COURTNEY]. Anstis Asp I, 216, 71.
1373/74. (sl of Katharine Franceys.)
[COURTNEY]. Anstis Asp I, 224, 92.
SIGILLVM MARGARETE MEOLES. 1347. (sl of
Mgt Moels.)
COURTNEY, Katharine. Birch 9022.
KATERINA [COMITISSA DEVON F JOR Z
AMIT] RE[GIN]UM. 1514. (w of Wm C, E of
Devonshire, dau of K Edw IV; qtg Redvers,
a lion; sl.)
[HEATH]. Mill Steph Ingrave, Essex. (qr 2
of Bardwell; brass to Sir Ric Fitzlewes 1528
on sin side of mantle of his 1st w Alice, dau
of John Harleston by Mgt, dau&h of Wm
Bardwell.)
HORN, Ric. PRO-sls. 1373/4. (sl.)
HUGHET, Michael. PRO-sls. 1351/2. (sl
used by.)
LANDA, John de. Birch 11214. S’ DOMI
IOHAI DE LADA. late 13th cent. (s of Eudo de
L of Lincs, clerk; sl.)
LANDA, John de. Birch 11216. [AMI A]MEZ
LEL AMI A[VEX]. late 13th cent. (s of Eudo de
L of Lincs, clerk; sl.)
MORTON, Malcolm, of Cambo. Stevenson-
Pers 516. c. 1377. (sl.)
STIKESWAUD, Hen Fitz Rog de. PRO-sls.
early 13th cent. (sl.)

2 ROUNDELS
Per salt in pale paly of 8 Or & Gu on each
flank Gu a roundel Arg
——. CB 188.

2 ROUNDELS BETWEEN
Qtyl in qrs 1 & 4 a roundel & in qrs 2 & 3 a
cross
SULBY, Wm de, cit & grocer of London.
Birch 13769. s’…RTIE. 1406. (als Norton;
s&h of John de Sulby, tailor; sl.)

Arg 3 roundels
Arg 3 roundels Az
——. CK 87.
Arg 3 roundels Gu
——. RL 32.
——. LM 240.
…YN, scheyer. SHY 184.
BESILES, Jon. F 451.
BESILLE, John de. TJ 1152.
nd. *(qtd by Fettiplace: ancient glass in new
Ch at East Shefford, Berks transferred from
the old Ch.)*

BESILYS. SK 298.

BESSELS, of Brompton Regis, Som &

BESSILLS. WB II 66, 16. *(Gd qr II & II, 1
& 4 of Mr Beseles Fettplace.)*

BESYLE, John de. WLN 822.

BESYLS. L10 28, 10.

BEYLEY. L10 25b, 12.


BYSELES, Thos. M3 48b, 440.

FITZ ERNEYS, Sire Felip. N 751.


HOLLESBEK, Mons Torner de. CA 269.

PURCELL. LQ 58.

Arg 3 roundels Or

BABYNGTON. BG 47.

Arg 3 roundels Sa

CLERK. L1 133, 4.

HEATH, George, of Suff. LH 768.

HETH, George, of Suff. WB III 112, 4.

LA LUME. L9 37a, 4.

LEHUNE, Thos de. WJ 781.

LUNME, Thos de la. M3 48b, 447.

Gu 3 roundels

Gu 3 roundels Arg

——. PLN 1845.

BOLTESHAM. L10 87, 3.

BOLTESHM, of Northd & Rutland. L2 96,
12.

CAMOYS, Johan. D 126.

MUSARD, WLN 422.

MUSARD, Rauf. HE 151.

MUSARD, Rauf. FW 180.

MUSARD, Rauf. A 240.

MUSART. L9 75a, 5.

MUSART. F 350.

MUSART, Rauf. E 673.

Gu 3 roundels Or

——. WB IV 154b, 521.

——. CK 76.

[BRAITAIN], K Adelbrighte. KB 90.

COURTENAYE, Edw, E of Devonshire.
MK 17.

DANGUILLA. L10 53, 16.

DANGUILLAM. L1 199, 2.

DANGUILLAM. L2 154, 8.

DYNEHAM, Mons' Oliver de. TJ 1148.

DYNGHAM. L10 57, 19.

DYNGHAM. M3 51, 552.

DYNGHAM. FK II, 502.

TANRIGGE, Priory of. L10 67b, 22.

Or 3 roundels

Or 3 roundels Arg

——. BG 187.

Or 3 roundels Gu

——. XK 74. *(qr 2 & 3 of Courtenay, Hen,
E of Devon.)*

——. M3 87, 1053. *(qr 2 & 3 of
Courtenay.)*

——. PLN 1735. *(qr 3 of Sir Wm Stoner.)*

BOLOGNE, Ida, Cess of. Sandford 40. *(gd-
dau of Matilda w of K Stephen.)*

[BRAITAIN], K Knightlinge, p. KB 97.

CORTENAY, Johannes de. Q II 45.

CORTNEY. WB I 15b, 9. *(Gd qr III, 1 & 4
of Mohun & Cortney & Mohun & Code.)*

COURTENAY. WLN 215. *(Le Count de
Devon.)*

——. M3 88, 1076. *(qr 2 & 3 of
Devon, E of)*

COURTENAY. PV 51.

COURTENAY, B[aron] of Devynschyre.
AY 28.

COURTENAY, Count of Dowenschyre.
RH Ancestor IV, 227, 180. *(qtg Reviers, Or
a lion Az.)*

COURTENAY, E of Devon. CN 24.

COURTENAY, E of Devon. XK 35.

COURTENAY, E of Devon. PLN 75. *(qtg
in qr 2 Reviers, qr 3, De Fors, & qr 4,
Barony of Okehampton.)*

COURTENAY, E of Dewienncher. WGA
81. *(qtg Redvers.)*

COURTENAY, Edw, Conte de
Devenschire. TJ 1559.

COURTENAY, Sir Edw, E of Devonshire.
WB V 67. 1485.

COURTENAY, Edw, E of Devonshire.
WGA 134.

COURTENAY, Sir Hugh. BB 44, K7.

*(d1349.)*

COURTENAY, Katherine, Cess of Devon.
Arch Journ, LXXV, 234–5. *(dau of Edw IV;
outside S porch, S Peter's, Tiverton, Devon;
qtg Redvers & imp qtly 1) Fr & Engld qtly,
2) E of Ulster 3) Mortimer.)*

COURTENAY, Le Count de Devonshyre.
M3 48b, 438.

COURTENAY, Le Cunte de Devon. NB
30.

COURTENAY, Mons Perste. BB 116, P5.

*(d1405.)*

COURTENAY, Regnand de. Sandford 95.

COURTENAY, Syr Wm, de Powdra'hm. I 2
73. *(qtg Or a lion Az & cresc Gu in fess pt.)*
COURTENEY, E of Devonshire. L10 35b, 3.
COURTENEY, Sir Piers. WGA 189.
COURTNEY. WK 158.
COURTNEY, E of Devonshire & M of Exeter. L1 122, 1.
COURTNEY, Edw, KG. Leake. (d1509/10; 25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtg with Rivers.)
COURTNEY, Hen, M of Exeter. Sandford 420. (d1538; qr 2 & 3.)
COURTNEY, Sir John, E of …. PCL I, 546. (words erased.)
COURTNEY, Wm, E of Devonshire. Sandford 419. (d1512; Tiverton Ch window adds a label Az.)
COUTENAY, D of Devonshire. XL 321.
COWRTNEY, E of Devonshire. KB 256.
DEVONSHIRE, E of. PLN 1978.
DEVONSHIRE, Le Count de. WJ 765.
HARGUTEVILLE, Hector de. LH 628.
OKEHAMPTON, Le Baron de. CRK 1378. (le Barun de Ocutun; qr 2 & 3 of Courtenay, E of Devonshire.)
Sa 3 roundels
Sa 3 roundels Arg
Sa 3 roundels Or
PERCER. L2 405, 10. (qtg Az a pile wavy Or.)

Patterned field 3 plain roundels

Barry in chief 3 roundels
Barry & in chf 3 roundels
——. WK 674. (the 2nd of 3 coats tierced in pale with a label over all in Gd qr II of Dudeley, John of Kingston Lisle.)
GREY. Dugd 17 67. 1427. (qtd on arms of Joan, Lady Weysofard & Ruthyn; sl.)
GREY. Mill Steph Cople, Beds. (brass to Thos G & w Benet (Launcelyn).)
GREY, Sir Edw de, Ld Grey of Groby. Birch 10253.…..GREY DNI…ET DE GROBY. 1457. (Gd qr I & IV, 1 & 4; sl.)
GREY, Sir John de. Birch 10266. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS GREY MILITIS. 1436. (s of Reginald de Grey, Ld of Hastinges, Weysofard & Ruthyn; qtg Hastings & Valence qty & over all label.)

GREY, Reginald de, Ld of Weysofard & Ruthyn, 3rd Baron. Birch 10271/2. s' REGINALD …DNI DE WAYEFS…HYN. 1405 & 1427. (qtg Hastings & Valence qty; sl.)
GREY, Reginald, Ld of Hastings, Weysford & Ruthin. PRO-sls. 1413/14. (sl.)
GREY, Ric, E of Kent. PRO-sls E40 A5015. 1440/41. (sl.)
GREY, Ric, E of Kent, Baron Grey of Ruthyn. Birch 10279. s…GREY COMITIS KANCL…MINI DE HASTYGES WEFORD ET DE RUTHYN. 1506/7. (qtg 2 & 3 qly 1) De Quincey, 2 & 3) Valence 4) Hastings.)
KENT, Ric, E of. PRO-sls E40 A13485. 1508/9. (qtd 1 & 3; sl.)
ORREBI, John de. Birch 12318. S' IOHIS DE ORREBI. 1314/15. (sl.)
[TREWICK]. Blair N I, 97, -.
——. SS 185.
Barry of 16 Arg & Az & in chf 3 roundels Az ———. LO 12 B. (the bars Arg are 3x as broad as the Az.)
Barry Arg & Az & in chf 3 roundels Gu ———. XK 78. (qr 1 of escutch over all, Arthur Plantagenet.)
——. WK 427. (qr 3 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambros.)
——. WB IV 134, 150. (qr 2 & 3 of Botreux, The Ld.)
GRAY. PLN 381.
GRAY. WB I 20, 1-3.
GRAY, Sir E. WB I 43, 5.
GRAY, Ld, Ruthyn. BW 9, 50.
GRAY, Le Sr, de Ruthin. CN 44.
GRAY, Mons Rog de, of Reflyn. WJ 497.
GRAY-CODNORE, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 193. (Gd qtg II & III Hastings qtg Valence.)
GRAYE, John Ld, Ruffyn. WGA 65.
GRAYE, John, Ld of Reyesford. WGA 65.
GRAY, XF 568. [GRAY]. XF 301.
[GRAY]. WB I 30b, 9. (qtd by Arg 3 cocks & in chf annulet.)
GRAYE. WK 182. (qr 1 of 8 of Grey, Thos, Ld Haryngton.)
GRAY. WB II 65, 7.
[GRAY]. WB V 28.
[GRAY]. Nichols Leics III, 275. (Humberston Ch.)
GREY. PLN 1269. (1st of 3 pales in Gd qrs II & III, 1 & 4 all qtd I & IV by Dorset, Thos, M of.)

GREY. Leake. (14th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; qtd with Valence, Ferrers, Talbot, Beauchamp & Gerard, Ld Lysle all borne in pretence by Plantagenet, Arthur KG d1542.)


GREY. Ld. XF 782.

[GREY], Adam de. F 46.

GREY, Adam de. E 72.

GREY, de Ruthin. WLN 220.

GREY, Sir John, of Ruthyn. BB 48, K7. (d1439; Gd qtd II & III, 1 & 4 Or a maunch Gu, 2 & 3 [Valence].)

GREY, Sir John, of Ruthyn, KG. Leake. c.1439. (13th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd II & III Hastings qtg Valence.)

GREY, Ld. LF 14.

GREY, Ld Thos. XK 54.

GREY, Ld, [of Ruthen]. FK I, 140.

GREY, Ld, of Retherfeld. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 220.

GREY, Ld, of Ruthin. PLN 78. (qtd II & III Hastings qtg Valence.)

GREY, Ld, of Ruthyn. KB 285.

GREY, Ld, Ruffyn. FK I, 87.

GREY, Le Sr, de Rythyn. NB 60.

GREY, Monsire de, of Ruffyn. AN 69.

GREY, of Ruthyn. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. (imp by Erdeswick; sh 1) on tomb of Hugh E 1500 & sh 2) on tomb of Sampson E 1554 & w Eliz dau of Humphrey Grey of Orfield, Staffs.)

GREY, of Ruthyn. CRK 244.

GREY, of Ryffyn & Essex. L2 216, 3.

GREY, Reynold Ld, of Ruthyn. S 52.

GREY, Ric, E of Kent. XK 56.

GREY, Ric, E of Kent. WGA 60.

GREY, Sire Johan de. N 449.

GREY, Sr Jo de. L 134.

[GREY], The Ld, M of Dorset. L2 98. (with 7 qtgs & label Erm on first 3 qrs.)

[GREY], The Ld, Ruthen. WK 140.

GREY, Thos, M of Dorset. XB 9.

GREY, Thos, M of Dorset. WGA 38.

GREY, Visct Lisle. Sandford 448. (qr 1 of inescutched borne by Arthur Plantagenet; Visct Lisle natural s of Edw IV d1542.)

[GREY, Visct Lisle]. IH7 27b.


JESCUNE, Adam de. WLN 699.

KENT, E of. PLN 1277. (qtd with Hastings & Valence.)

LESMUE, Adam. TJ 1571.

LISLE, The Visct. WK 428. (qr 1 of 7 with label Arg over all.)

Barry of 8 Arg & Az & in chf 3 roundels Gu


Barry Arg & Gu & in chf 3 roundels Az

BALDWIN, Water. MP IV, 50.

Barry Arg & Gu & in chf 3 roundels Gu

———. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 203. (qtd by Botewse, Ld.)

MULIS, Sir John, of Devon. WB III 73, 9.

Barry Arg & Sa & in chf 3 roundels Sa

HUNGERFORDE, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 208.

Barry Az & Or & in chf 3 roundels Or

LAUNDEY, Bickenhall. Gerard 146.

Barry Or & Gu & in chf 3 roundels Gu


Barry Sa & Arg & in chf 3 roundels Arg

HUNGERFORD. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 216. (qtd by Molaynys, Ld; the usual Hungerford coat is 2 bars & 3 plates in chf.)

Barry of 4 Vt & Gu & in chf 3 roundels Or

HILL, of Stafs. L2 271, 3.

SHELTON. XF 223. (or Clarke.)

SHELTON. M3 49b, 483.

Erms 3 roundels

Erms 3 roundels Gu

BESILS, Rauff de. M3 48b, 445.

BESYLL, Rauf de. WJ 779.

BESYLLS, Ld. L10 26b, 1.

PORCEL, Robt. F 367.

POURCELL, Robt. E 500.

PURCELL, Robt. WLN 379.

SULLY, Mons John. SD 81.

Erm 3 roundels Or

SEMETH, John, of Essex. WB III 106, 6.

Erm 3 roundels Sa

CROKEDAYK. L10 41b, 15.

CROKEDAYK, Michell de. WJ 782.

CROKEDAYK, Mychell de. M3 48b, 448.

Ermines 3 roundels

Ermines 3 roundels Or

SMYTH, John, of Essex. MY 125.

SMYTH, of Essex. L1 621, 3.

Per bend 3 roundels

Per bend Arg & Sa 3 roundels counterch

PENCHON. BR V, 150, 450.

PINCHON. CB 199.
3 roundels each charged with 3 chevrons
Untine 3 roundels Az each ch with 3 chevs Gu
cARRAUNT, Sir Wm. WB I 141, 2.
Arg 3 roundel Az each ch with 3 chevs Gu
cARRAUNT. MY 127.
cARRAUNT. CRK 1817.
cARRAUNE. BR IV, 58.
CARENT. Batt. (Mere Parish Ch.)
cARRANT, of Tomer. Gerard 165.

3 roundels chevronny
Arg 3 roundels chevronny Gu & Az
cARRANT, Wm. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 981.

3 roundels Erm
Az 3 roundels Erm
—-, SS 411.

3 roundels gyronny
Sa 3 roundels gyronny of 6 Arg & Gu
dIEWARD. L1 198, 2.
Sa 3 roundels gyronny of 10 Arg & Gu
dIEWARD. L2 154, 4.

3 roundels per saltire
Sa 3 roundels each per salt Gu & Arg
dOKARA, Johannes. BG 14.

3 modified roundels
3 roundels jests de lys
hEREFORD. See of, Birch 1609, S'THOMES DEI & APLICE SEDIS GRAEPI HEREFORDEN AD CAUSAS. (a corrupt form of the arms of the arms which usually 3 leopards faces jests de lys; sl of Thos Polton, Bp of Hereford 1420–1 or Thos Milling Bp of Hereford 1474–92.)

3 ROUNDELS & LABEL

Plain field 3 plain roundels & label
Untine 3 roundels & label
3 roundels & label
COURTENAY. Birch 9476. 1397. (imp in sh of Katherine Engayne, dau of Hugh de Courtenay, E of Devon, wid of Thos Engayne, Kt of Northants; sl.)
COURTENAY. Brooke Asp I, 32, 2. SIGILL KATHERINE ENGAYNE. (imp by Engayne, Katherine; sl dwg.)
COURTENAY. Gerola 76 & 219. 15th cent. (sh at Bodrum in Asia Minor.)
[COURTENAY]. Mill Steph Ketteringham, Norf. (on brass to Thos Heveryngham 1499 & w Anne Yerde; imp [Scott], 2 Catherine wheels in border engr.)

[COURTENAY]. PRO-sls. 1387/88. (imp by Luterell, Eliz, formerly w of Andrew Kt.)

[COURTENAY]. PRO-sls. 1387/88. (sl; imp by Eliz w of Andrew Luttrell, Kt.)

[COURTENAY]. Mill Steph Thruxton, Hants. (imp by Lysle; brass engraved c.1425 to Sir John L d1407.)

COURTENAY. Birch 5148. SIGILLUM DE BURGH LYMINGTON. (?Peter, Bp of Exeter 1487–92; sl of Lymington, Hants.)

COURTENAY, Edw, 3rd E of Devon, Ld of Okehampton. Birch 9007. …DWARDI C. 1396. (sl.)

COURTENAY, Edw, E of Devon. CombeAsp II, 141. SIGILLVM EDWARDI COVRTENAY COMITITSV DEVONIE. (sl.)

COURTENAY, Edw, E of Devon. PRO-sls. 1378. (sl.)

COURTENAY, Hugh. Birch 9016. SIGILLUM HUGONIS COURTENAY. 1391/2. (sl.)

COURTENAY, Hugh, 4th E of Devon. Birch 9017. SIGILLU HUGONIS COURTENAY COMITIS DEVONIE. 1421. (sl.)

COURTENAY, Hugh de, 2nd E of Devon. Birch 9012. S' HVGONIS DE COURTENAY COMITIS DEVONIE. 1341. (sl.)

COURTENAY, Hugh de, E of Devon. PRO-sls. 1365/66. (sl.)


COURTENAY, Hugh de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1391/2. (sl.)

COURTENAY, Hugh, 4th E of Devon. Birch 9017. SIGILLUM HUGONIS COURTENAY COMITIS DEVONIE. 1421. (sl.)

COURTENAY, Hugh, E of Devon. Bk of Sls 31. 1422. (sl.)

COURTENAY, Philip de. Birch 9024. 1499. (sl.)

COURTNEY. Anstis Asp I, 225, 93. 1384/5. (imp by Engayne, Katharine; sl.)

[COURTNEY]. Bow 2. 1384/5. (imp by Engayne, Catherine d’., of Aminster, Devon; wid of Sir Thos d’Engayne.)

COURTNEY, Edw, E of Devon. Bow 4. 1414/15. (sl.)

COUTENAY, Anne, Cess of Devon. Birch 9004. …[COURTENAY] COMITIS[S]. 1428. (w of Hugh C, E of Devon & dau of Ric Ld Talbot; imp a lion ramp in border engr for Talbot of Shrewsbury.)

COURTENAY. 3 roundels & label of 5pts

COURTENAY, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1326/7. (sl.)

HIDON, John, the son. PRO-sls. 1372/3. (sl.)

3 roundels & label of 5pts

Arg 3 roundels & label

Arg 3 roundels Gu & label Az

———. W 314.

———. Q 298.

BESILYS. SK 303.

BOSELEY. PLN 515.

[COURTENAY], Conte de Deuenschir. PO 17.

[COURTENAY]. GutshWdU 465. (window N choir chapel Christ Ch Cath.)

HOLESBEKE, Mons Ferri de. CA 267.

RESELEY. WB IV 180, 976.

Arg 3 roundels Gu & label of 5pts Az

CORTENEY. LM 71.

CORTENEY, Hue de. Q 45.

Arg 3 roundels Gu & label Or

BESILYS. SK 1120.

Gu 3 roundels & label

Gu 3 roundels Or & label Arg

DYNHAM, Mons Oliver de. AS 385.

DYNHAM, Sr Oliver de. CG 417.

Gu 3 roundels Sa & label Az

DYNHAM, Mons Oliver de. CG 542.

Or 3 roundels & label

Or 3 roundels & label Untinc

COURTENAY: Mill Steph Cobham, Kent. (imp by Cobham, On a chev 3 lions; brass to Mgt dau of Hugh Courtenay, E of Devon & w of Sir John Cobham 1395.)

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Untinc

[COURTENAY], E of Devonshire. WK 1.

FORD ABBEY, Devon. Brit Arch Assoc XVIII (1862) 198. S’ COMMUNE MONASTERII BEATE MARIE DE FORDA. (dex sh on sl of the Abbey; the sin bearing [Beaumont], barry Va & Gu.)

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Arg

———. L 2 180. (qr 2 of 9 of Ric Hals of Kenedon, Devon.)

Or 3 roundels Gu & label of 5pts Az

CURTENEY, Hugh de. L 10 35b, 14.

DE CURTENEY. SP 56.

Or 3 roundels Gu & label of 5pts Untinc

CURTENEY. CT 70.

Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az

CORTENEY, Sir Phelype, Devonshire. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 412.

CORTNEY, Sr H. RB 25.

CORTTENEYE, Sr Wm. BR V, 15.

[COURTENAY]. SS 117.

COURTENAY. Dingley 465. (chancel window S Andrews in the Wardrobe, London.)

[COURTENAY]. Nichols Leics IV, 872. (Peckleton Ch, Leics.)

COURTENAY. AN 27.
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Sa
COURTENAY, E of Devon. BW 6b, 31.
Or 3 roundels Sa & label Az
COURTNEY, Ld Hugh. BD 160b. (3rd window to W, St George’s Ch, Stamford, Lincs; Garter badge on mantle.)

Patterned field 3 plain roundels & label
Barry in chf 3 roundels & label
GREY. Mill Steph St Alban’s Abbey, Herts. (sh on brass to Sir Anthony Grey s&h of Edm Grey, 1st E of Kent 1480.)
Barry in chf 3 roundels & label of 5pts
GREY, Hen, Baron of Groby. Arch Journ, XXVII, 345. (3 sh on mont to Hen G in chapel at Groby Castle; 1) alone, 2) imp a salt betw 12 crosslets, 3) qtg Hastings, Valence, Farrars, Astley, Woodville, ? & Harrington.)

Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Arg
[GREY]. WK 496. (qr 1 of 6 of sh borne in pretence by Plantagenet, Sir Arthur, Visct Lisle.)
Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Or
[GREY], Mons John, del Refynn. WJ 498.
Barry Or & Arg in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Or
GREY, John de. CA 193.

3 roundels & patterned label

3 roundels & label charged with unidentified charge
Or 3 roundels Gu & on label 3 unident charges COURTNAY, Peter. Brit Arch Assoc NS I, 117 pl IV, 28. (Bp of Winchester 1486–93; on sl of Dignity.)

3 roundels & label charged with annulets
3 roundels & label each pt ch with 1 annulet COURTNAY, Sir Peter. Stoke Courey Deeds Tr 78. SIGILL PETRI COURTENAY. 1394. (sl.)
COURTNAY, Peter de, KG. Birch 9023. SIGILLUM PETRI DE COURTENAY. 1399. (Standard Bearer to Edw III, Constable of Windsor Castle, Governor of Calais, Chamberlain of Ric II, 7th s of Hugh, 2nd E of Devon.)
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az each pt ch with 3 annulets Arg
COURTNAY, Sir Hugh, 1st Founder, KG. Leake. (d1349; 13th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
COURTENAY. FK I, 133.
3 roundels & label charged with crescents
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on centre pt with cresc Arg
[COURTENAY]. WB I 25b, 10.
Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Arg ch on centre pt with a cresc Sa
——. XK 303. (qr 2 of Dudley, Sir John.)
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az each pt ch with 3 cresc Untinc
COURTENAY, Sir H. WB I 37b, 19.

3 roundels & label charged with fleurs de lys
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on centre pt with 2 fleurs de lys Or
CORTENAY, S’ Hug’, le fiz. R 35.
Or 3 roundels Gu & label of France
COURTNEY, Thos, E of Devon. Sandford 326. (d1461; m Mgt Beaufort.)

3 roundels & label charged with gouttes
Gu 3 roundels Or & label Arg gutter Untinc
DYNGHAM. PK II, 503.

3 roundels & label charged with hats
3 roundels Gu & label ch on each pt with a mitre
COURTENAY, Wm. Birch 1252. 1389. (Archbp of Canterbury 1381–96; sl.)
COURTENAY, Wm. Birch 1235. 1381. (Archbp of Canterbury 1381–96; sl.)
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on each pt with 3 mitres Arg
COURTENAY, Ric, Bp of Norwich. Gerard 83.

3 roundels & label charged with mullets
3 roundels & label ch on each pt with 3 mullets
COURTENAY, Mill Steph Christ Church, Oxfld. (brass to Edw s of Hugh C, bro of the E of Devon c.1450.)
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on each pt with 3 mullets Arg
COURTENAY, Thos. AN 308.
Or 3 roundels Gu & label Az ch on each pt with 3 pd mullets Arg
COURTENAY, Sir Hugh. M3 88b, 1089.

3 roundels & label charged with roundels
3 roundels & label ch on each pt with a roundel
COURTENAY, Philip de. Bow 10. 1373. (Admiral towards the S & W; sl.)
3 roundels & label ch on each pt with 3 roundels
COURTENAY, Peter. Arch Journ, LXXXIV, 382. (Bp of Exeter 1478-87; Courtenay mantelpiece in Bp’s Palace, Exeter.)

3 roundels & label Ern
Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & label Ern
GRAYE, M of Dorset. L2 232, 11. (qtg Hastings, Valence etc.)
GREY, Sir Edw. XK 189. (also cresc Arg for diffce.)
GREY, Ld Ric. XK 124.

3 roundels & label gobony
Arg 3 roundels Gu & label gobony Arg & Az
BESYLYS. PT 967.
Arg 3 roundels Gu & label gobony Az & Arg
COURTENAY, Hugh. CA 12.

3 ROUNDELS & LABEL - 3 ROUNDELS & IN BASE

3 roundels & in base beast (dog)
Per fess indented in chf 3 roundels & in base greyhound collar checky
BLACKWALL. Mill Steph Taddington, Derbys. (brass to Ric B 1505 & Agnes Tunsted.)

3 roundels & in base mullet
Barry Arg & Az 3 roundels Gu & in base mullet
GREY. Nichols Leics IV, 477. (mont of Lancelot Grey d1522 in Barwell Ch, Leics.)
3 ROUNDELS & CANTON
Arg 3 roundels Sa & canton qty Erm & Sa fretty Arg
——. SS 316.

3 ROUNDELS & CHIEF
Gu 3 roundels Arg & chf Az
KELSHULL. L9 11b, 4.

3 ROUNDELS & IN CHIEF
Barry of 4 Vt & Gu 3 roundels Or & in chf cross potent Or
——. WB I 22b, 11. (imp by Culpeper.)

3 ROUNDELS & OVER ALL

3 roundels & over all bend
3 roundels & over all bend
COURTENAY, Thos de, of Devon. Birch 9027. 1371. (sl.)
FOREST, [Suffrid] de la. PRO-sls. S’FERLE DE LA FOREST. 1341/2. (sl.)
Or 3 roundels Gu & over all bend Az
——. W 325.
COURTENAY, Thos. CA 13.
COURTENEY. SK 325.

3 roundels & over all crozier
Barry of 8 Or & Gu in chf 3 roundels Gu & over all crozier bendwise Or
GREY FRIARS, Monastery of, Richmond.
Blair D 2. (window in Brancepeth Ch, Co Durham.)

3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN

3 roundels between 2 bars
Az 3 roundels betw 2 bars Or
SCHERLEY, Wm. WB IV 162b, 662.
Az 3 roundels Or betw 2 bars Erm
SHIRLEY, Wm. PLN 1101.

3 roundels between 2 bends
Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu
——. LE 453.
HEYWOOD. LH 510.
INCE. CRK 572.
ING. FK II, 333.
JUYS. L1 360, 3.
JUYS. L2 278, 4.
Gu 3 roundels betw 2 bends Arg
HAYWOOD. LH 385.

3 roundels between 2 chevrons
Or 3 roundels Az betw 2 chev Gu
CLETHE, D of. PCL IV, 70.

3 roundels between 3 crescents
Erm 3 roundels Or betw 3 cresc Gu
COBHAM, Thos. TJ 1482.

3 roundels between 5 crosses
Az 3 roundels betw 5 crosslets in cross Or
COFFYN. M3 98b, 1325. (cresc Or for diffe.)
COFFYN, Wm. L10 94, 8.

3 roundels between 7 crosses
Arg 3 roundels betw 7 crosslets fitchy Sa
——. PT 929.
[LINDSEY]. CRK 519.
Arg 3 roundels Az betw 7 crossets fitchy Gu
CLAYMOND. PCL I, 562.

3 ROUNDELS BETWEEN ...

3 roundels between ... & plain chief

3 roundels between bends & plain chief
Arg 3 roundels Gu betw 2 bends Gu & chf Sa
ORELL. L9 89b, 5.
ORELL. FK II, 334.
ORELL, Sir Lewis. XK 169.
ORRELL. CRK 695.
ORWELL. L2 389, 12.
3 roundels between … & on chief
annulet
Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on chf Sa an annulet Arg in dex chf
ORELL. LE 411.
Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on chf Sa an annulet Arg in sin chf
ORELL., John of, Yorks. WB III 94, 7.

3 roundels between … & on chief
crescent
Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on chf Sa a cresc Arg
ORELL. CVL 390.
ORELL, Robt de. CY 65, 258.

3 roundels between … & on chief
fleur de lys
Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on centre of chf Sa a fleur de lys Arg
ORELL. L1 484, 5.
Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & on chf Sa a fleur de lys Arg in dex chf
OREL. DV 47b, 1871.
ORELL. LE 410.
ORELL. M3 50b, 532.

3 roundels in plain border
Arg 3 roundels Gu in border Az
BESILLE, John, le nepveu [nephew]. TJ 1589.
Arg 3 roundels in border Gu
BESELLES. M3 50b, 527.
BESILE. L2 66, 5.
BESILE. L1 81, 4.
BESYLIS. LE 180, xi.
BESYLYS. L10 30b, 12.
Arg 3 roundels Purp in border Or
——. SS 21.
Or 3 roundels Gu in border Az
[COURTENAY]. WJ 769. (Wm Courtenay 1375-81, Bp of London, s of Count of Devon.)

3 roundels in patterned border
Arg 3 roundels Sa in border Arg semy of roundels Sa
——. SS 278.

3 roundels in modified border

3 roundels in border engrailed
3 roundels in border engr
(sl used by Robt Anesty of Essex.)
TUTBURI, Thos de. Birch 14020. S’ THOME DE TVTBVR. 1360. (sl used by Ric de Wymbysch of Waltham Holy Cross, Essex.)
Arg 3 roundels in border engr Gu
——. FK II, 605.

3 roundels in border indent'd
Or 3 roundels Gu in border indent'd Az
COURTENAY. Dingley 508. (on roof of cloisters, Lacock Abbey.)

3 roundels between … & in chief

fleur de lys
Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends Gu & in sin chf fleur de lys Sa
INS. L9 3, 11.
INS. DV 46b, 1823.
IVES. M3 50b, 530.
JUYS. L2 278, 4.

3 roundels between … & in chief
mullet
Arg 3 roundels betw 2 bends & in sin chf a mullet Gu
INS. FK II, 265.
3 ROUNDELS IN TRESSURE
Arg 3 roundels Az in single tressure flory on the outside with 8 fleurs de lys
——. SS 294.

ON 3 ROUNDELS

On 3 roundels unidentified charges
On 3 roundels 3 unidentified charges
——. Durham-sls 320. (sl used in 1445 by John Boswell.)

On 3 roundels beast & …
Gu on 3 roundels Or a lion Sa on the 1st, unident ch on the 2nd & a demi-King Ppr on the 3rd
——. LE 6.

On 3 roundels 1 beast, 1 monster &...
Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st a lion, on the 2nd a dragon both Arg on the 3rd a bust of a King Ppr robed Purp, crined, crown & sceptre Or ENGLAND, S Ethelbert, Confessor. M3 72b, 885.
Gu 3 roundels Arg on the 1st a lion to sin on the 2nd a wyvern both Gu on the 3rd a bust of a King affronté crined, crown & sceptre Or vested Az mantled Gu lined & cape Erm ETHELBERT, St. D13 19. (founder of St Augustine’s, Canterbury.)
Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st a lion passt on the 2nd a wyvern both Arg on the 3rd a demi-King in regalia Arg in dex hand a sword in sin orb crowned pommel, hilt & orb Or ENGLAND, St Ethelbert, K of. FK I, 6.
Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st a lion Arg on the 2nd a wyvern passt tailed noved Arg on the 3rd a demi-King crowned & robed, the cape Erm in dex hand sword of Justice in sin the sceptre Arg ETHELRED. PLN 910.
Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st a lion passt on the 2nd a wyvern both Sa on the 3rd a demi-King robed Arg sleeved Purp ETHELBERT, St & K. L2 170, 4.

On 3 roundels 2 beasts &...
Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st & 2nd 2 lions Arg facing each other on the 3rd a demi-King Ppr vested Purp crowned & holding 2 sceptres Or ST ETHELWALD. M3 72b, 882.
Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st & 2nd 2 lions Arg facing each other on the 3rd a demi-King in regalia Arg with sword in dex hand & orb in sin hand crowned pommel, hilt & orb Or ENGLAND, K Edbald. FK I, 7. (St Ethelwoldus.)
Gu 3 roundels Or on the 1st & 2nd 2 lions Sa facing each other on the 3rd a demi-King Ppr
——. LE 5.
Gu 3 roundels on the 1st & 2nd 2 lions Sa & on the 3rd a demi-man clothed Arg sleeved Purp ETHELWOULF, St & K. L2 170, 3.

On 3 roundels 3 beasts (squirrels)
Gu on 3 roundels Arg 3 squirrels sejt erect Gu CRESSEWELL. L10 41b, 12.
CRESSEWELL. M3 48b, 444.
Gu on 3 roundels Arg 3 squirrels sejt eating a nut Gu CRESSEWELL. WJ 775.

On 3 roundels 3 bends
Arg on 3 roundels Sa 3 bends Arg
BENEUYL. M3 90, 1123.
BENEVILL. M3 49, 472.
BENEVYLE. L1 30, 2.
BENEVYLE. L2 41, 6.
BENEVYLE. L10 27b, 1.
[BEVILE]. RH Ancestor V, 175, 449. (imp by Powmbray, Edw, of Devon ie. Edw Pomeroy of Berry d1446.)

On 3 roundels 9 birds
On 3 roundels 9 birds
FENWICK, Thos of. Durham-sls 971. 1356. (martlets?; sl.)

On 3 roundels cross
Arg 3 roundels Sa on the 1st a cross botonny Sa [HEATH]. SHY 54. (imp by [Dills?]?)
Arg 3 roundels Sa on the 1st a cross formy Arg WALSAM. M3 49b, 491. (according to Papworth this is really Heath, the Walsham coat being in qr 2 & 3.)

On 3 roundels 3 crosses
Arg on 3 roundels 3 crosses Arg
HETHE. Suff HN 39. (imp by Stotevyle; Mr Stotevyle’s house at Dalham.)
Arg on 3 roundels Vt 3 crosses Or HETHECOTE, Derby. L1 333, 2.
HETHECOTE, Derby. L2 258, 10.
Sa on 3 roundels Or 3 crosses Vt
HEATHCOTE. LH 95.
HEATHCOTE. LH 1099.
ON 3 ROUNDELS - 3 ROUNDELS & 3 OTHER CHARGES

**On 3 roundels 3 heads**
Gu on 3 roundels Arg 3 horse’s heads erased Sa
SNOWBALL. LS 46.
SNOWBALL. LH 642.

**On 3 roundels mullet**
Arg 3 roundels Gu on the 1st a mullet Or
BEYSSYLLUS, S’ Thos. PO 355.
Or 3 roundels Gu on the 3rd a mullet Untine [COURTENAY]. WB I 16b, 2.

**On 3 roundels 3 pales**
Sa on 3 roundels Arg 3 pales Gu
DOCKEWRA. L1 205, 3.
DOCKEWRA. L2 156, 10.
DOCKWRE. L10 63b, 7.
DOKWARE. M3 49b, 503.

**On 3 roundels 9 piles**
Az on 3 roundels Arg 9 piles wavy in pt Gu
LEGIS, Priory of. L10 68, 6.

**On 3 roundels 3 roundels**
Gu on 3 roundels Or issit in dex & sin chf & in base respectively 3 roundels Vt
——. SS 542. (alt blazon Or sabatyned Gu 3 roundels Vt; a sabatyn is a shoe worn by a Bp on the Sabbath.)

**ON 3 ROUNDELS … & ON CHIEF… IN BORDER**
Arg on 3 roundels Az 3 hawks close Arg & on chf Vt an eagle displ Or & balbet in salt Sa headed Az betw 4 roundels Sa
VAUGHAN, Thos, bayley of Dover. WK 582.
VAUGHAN, Thos, of Dover, bailiff. Xpat 83. (langued Sa.)

**On 3 roundels … & on chief horn between**
Arg on 3 roundels Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg & on chf Az a bugle horn Or betw 2 pheons Arg
BAROW, Robt, of Flokerbroke, Ches. M3 44, 436.
BAROW, Robt, of Flokerbroke, Ches. WK 508. (bugle horn is stringed Or.)
Arg on 3 roundels Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg & on chf Az a bugle horn stringed Or betw 2 pheons Arg
BAROW, Robt, of Flokerbroke, Ches. L10 110b, 11.
BARROW, of Flokebroke, Ches. L2 86, 1.
Arg on 3 roundels Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or & on chf Az a bugle horn Or betw 2 pheons Arg
BARRO. Xpat 72.

**On 3 roundels … & on chief spear & … between**
Gu on 3 roundels Or 3 lion’s heads erased Az & on chf Arg a tilting spear & &halbert in salt Sa headed Az betw 4 roundels Sa
VAUGHAN, Thos, bayley of Dover. WK 582.
VAUGHAN, Thos, of Dover, bailiff. Xpat 83. (langued Sa.)

**3 ROUNDELS & 1 OTHER CHARGE**
Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 roundels Gu & cresc Or
GREYE. PT 841.

**3 ROUNDELS & 3 OTHER CHARGES**
Paly of 6 pieces Az & Or 3 roundels wavy Arg & Vt on the Az & 3 lion’s heads erased Gu on the Or
WHIGHT, Sr John, mayor of London. L9 25b, 7.
4 ROUNDELS
Per salt Az & Or 4 roundels counterch
EGBERT, K of Saxons. WJ 1416.
Per salt Or & Az 4 roundels counterch
[BRITAIN], K Egbrigthe. KB 112.
BRITAIN, K Egbrigthe. LE 11.
[BRITAIN], K Locorye. KB 115.
EGBRIGHT, K in Engld. L1 220, 3.
EGBRIGHT, K in Engld. L2 169, 3.
EGBRYGH, K. DV 45a, 1706.
ENGLAND, K Egbert. M3 73, 894.

4 ROUNDELS & 6 OTHER CHARGES
Az 4 roundels betw 5 crosslets in cross Or
COFFYN. XFB 8.

5 ROUNDELS & IN BASE
Per chev Arg & Az in chf 5 roundels Gu each ch with an estoile Or & in base a hart stat
Arg gorged with a crown & tips of attires Or LYSTER, of Wrenchthorp, Yorks. L9 44a, 4.

5 ROUNDELS & CANTON
Gu 5 roundels Or 1,1,2,1 & c canton Erm
SUCHE, S’ de. Q 461.

5 ROUNDELS & CHIEF
5 roundels in salt & chf Or
BYFIELD. Mill Steph St Olave, Hart St, London. (qtg 2) a chev betw 3 eagle’s legs erased Erm, 3) bendy, 4) a chf indented; brass to Sir Ric Haddon 1516 & 2 w’s - [Byfield] & Kath [Norland].
Sa 5 roundels in salt & chf Or
BEFELDE, Robt. M3 49b, 496.
BYFELD. L1 35, 5.
BYFELD. L2 46, 8.
BYFELD. L10 32, 2.
BYFELD. PLN 1884.

5 ROUNDELS BETWEEN
Gu 5 roundels Or in salt betw on 2 flaunches
Arg 2 lions combatant Sa
ELNEY. L2 180, 12.
Gu 5 roundels Or in salt betw on 2 flaunches
Sa 2 lions gardant combatant Arg a&l Gu
OLNEY. CRK 932.

6 ROUNDELS
6 roundels
[LISTON]. Mill Steph Euston, Suff. (imp by Rokewood; brass to Edm R & 2 w’s c.1530.)
Az 6 roundels Arg & on chf Or demi-lion iss
——. W 291.
——. CRK 1605.
DEGON. L10 59, 18.
DEGON. L1 212, 3.
DEGON. L2 159, 7.
DEGON. PT 770.
DEGON, Sir Simon. WB III 83b, 1. (a&l Gu.)
SEES, Deggar. S 97. (a&l Gu.)
SEYSE. CB 214. (Degon added in later hand.)
Az 6 roundels Arg & on chf Or demi-lion iss
Gu
GREENE. RH Ancestor VII, 205, 797.
SEEP, Kedric. PLN 1206.
SEYS. XL 558.
SEYS. SK 1106.
SEYS. M3 51, 549.
Sa 6 roundels Arg & on chf Or demi-lion iss
Gu
SAYS, Verdric. WB IV 171b, 828.
Sa 6 roundels & on chf Arg demi-lion iss Gu
JUYN. XL 46.
JUYN. M3 50b, 523.
6 ROUNDELS IN BORDER
6 roundels in border engr
ZOUCHE, Wm la, clerk of the great wardrobe. PRO-sls. 1332/3. (sl.)
6 roundels in pile in border engr
ZOUCH, Wm de la. Birch 2317. (Archbp of York 1342–52.)
ZOUCH, Wm de la. Birch 2318. (Archbp of York 1342–52.)
ON 6 ROUNDELS
Gu on 6 roundels Arg 6 pd 5foils Sa
NESTOIT. L2 369, 12.
7 ROUNDELS
Gyronny of 6 Or & Az a roundel Gu in each division & a larger one in the centre
7 ROUNDELS & CHIEF
7 roundels & chf
JUYN, John, Kt. Aylesbury-M-sls 344/1908. 1438. (sl.)
Az 7 roundels & chf Or
——. WLN 59.
——. MELUN], Jean de, Seigneur d’Anthoins. CB 415.
7 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF
7 roundels & on chf demi-lion iss
——. JUYN. 1430/1. (sl.)
JUYN. Mill Steph St Mary Redcliff, Bristol, Gloucs. 1439. (brass to Sir John J Chief Justice.)
JUYN, John, Kt. Aylesbury-M-sls 344/1908. 1438. (sl.)
Sa 7 roundels Arg & on chf Arg demi-lion iss
Gu
——. INYN. L9 6b, 11.
——. JUYN. L1 366, 2.
——. JUYN. L2 280, 2.
7 ROUNDELS BETWEEN
Sa 7 roundels betw 2 chev all betw 3 loz Arg
BABTHORPE. PLN 1578.
BALTHORPE. CRK 1096.
8 ROUNDELS & CANTON
8 roundels & canton patterned
Gu 8 roundels Or & canton Erm
SOUCHE. PO 326.
ZOUCHE. SHY 160.
ZOUCHE, Sir Wm le. WNR II 25b, 39.
ZOUCHE, Sire W la, de Haringwer[the].
HA 93.
Sa 8 roundels Arg & canton Erm
MUSTEL. L9 75a, 1.
8 roundels & on canton
Gu 8 roundels Or & on canton Arg pd 5foil Sa
BOTERELL, Thos. L10 33b, 15.
Gu 8 roundels Or & on canton Arg a mullet of 6pts Sa
——. LA ZOUCHE, Sir T. RB 386.
ZOUCHE, Sire Thos la. HA 95.
8 ROUNDELS CANTON & LABEL
Gu 8 roundels Or canton Erm & label Az
LAZOUCHE. RB 391.
Gu 8 roundel Or canton Erm & label of 5pts Az
ZOUCHE, Sir John. WNR II 25b, 49.
9 ROUNDELS
Arg 9 roundels Gu
GIFFARD, of Hants. RH Ancestor V, 175, 448.
GYFFARD. SK 373.
Gu 9 roundels Or
——. D4 23. *(Gd qtd III, 4 by Wyloughby, Notts.)*

On checky of 9 pieces 9 roundels
CHESTER, Hugh, E of. Birch 5809.
[SIGILLUM HUGIONIS COMITIS CESTRE.
(1153–80; equestr sl.)

9 ROUNDELS & LABEL
9 roundels & label of 5pts
FURNEUS, Simon de. PRO-sls AS 133.
SIGILL SI.. HIS DE FVRNEVS. 13th cent. *(sl.)*

9 ROUNDELS & CANTON
9 roundels & canton Erm
GRIFFITH, Mgt ap. Bow LI 9. 1419/20. *(w of Rees ap Griffith; sl.)*
LA ZOUCHE, Sir Wm, of Haryngworth.
Dugd 17 79. 1368. *(sl.)*
ZOUCHE, Wm, la, of Haringworth,
Northants. Bow XXII, 3s. S WILLMI LA
ZOUCHE DE HARINGWORTH. 1375. *(sl.)*

9 ROUNDELS & CHIEF
Gu 9 roundels & chf Or
——. WB I 25b, 7. *(qr 1 & 4 of coat imp by Lymogys.)*
Gu 9 roundels Or & chf Erm
[KEYNES]. CRK 2076.

9 ROUNDELS & ON CHIEF
Gu 9 roundels Az & on chf wavy Arg a fess wavy Gu
——. RL 66. *(imp 1) Arg a lion Sa crowned 2) Or a fess & 2 chev Sa.)*

10 ROUNDELS
Plain field 10 plain roundels

Untine 10 roundels
10 roundels
BABINGTON, Adam. PRO-sls B130.
1384/5. *(sl.)*
*(Sheriff of Hants 1432/3; sl matrix; castle gateway triple towered with couched sh in front all betw letters I G.)*
HAMSTEDE, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1361/2. *(sl.)*
LAZOUCHE. Stevenson-Pers 550. 1298.
*(borne by de Quincy, Lady Eleanor, 2nd dau of Rog de Q. E of Winchester & w of Lazouche, Baron of Ashby; imp a 5foil, derived from Robt de Breteuil [Fitzparnel] E of Leicester.)*
LAZOUCHE, Alan. Barons Letter XXX. 1301. *(sl.)*
MARTIN, Robt, of Ivelton. Bow 15. *(& Mgt his w; sl.)*

SOUCH, Alan le. Bow LIX, 15. SIGILLUM ALANI LE SOUCH. *(sl.)*
ZOUCE, Durham-sls 1367. 1367. *(sl of Robt 1st Ld Holland, husb of Maud Z; imp by Holland.)*
[ZOUCHE]. Durham-sls 3179. 1345. *(sl.)*
ZOUCE, Alan la. PRO-sls. 1301. *(sh hung from neck of demi-lion; sl.)*
ZOUCE, Dame Ela de la. Birch 6742.
SIGIL' DNE ELE INE LA ZOCHE. c. 1298. *(dau of Rog de Q. E of Winchester, w of Alan, Ld La Zouche of Ashby.)*
ZOUCE, Hugh. PRO-sls. 1378. *(sl.)*
ZOUCE, Wm, Durham-sls 3230. *(Archbp of York 1342–52.)*
ZOUCE, Wm, Durham-sls 3231. *(Archbp of York 1342–52.)*
ZOUCE, Wm la, PRO-sls. 1336/7. *(sl.)*
ZOUCE, Wm la, Ld of Ashby. PRO-sls. 1315/16. *(sl.)*

10 roundels in pile
GIFFORD, I, a Sheriff. Birch 10094. 16th cent. *(set upon the masoned curtain of a castle with 3 emb towers on a mount a style frequently adopted by sheriffs betw the initials I G.)*
GIFFORD, John. Birch 5402. *(Sheriff of Hants 1494–5; sl.)*
WORCESTER, See of. Birch 4363. SIGILLU HOSPICII WOLSTANI. 14th cent. *(sl of Hospital of St Wolstan, Worcs.)*
WORCESTER, See of. Birch 2297. 15th cent. *(obv of Chapter sl.)*
WORCESTER, See of. Primary Source Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. *(floor tile.)*

Arg 10 roundels
Arg 10 roundels Gu
——. WB I 20b, 3. *(qr 3 of Sheffield.)*
BABYNGTON, of Dorset & Som. L1 34, 4.
*(Gyfford of Worcs in marginal note.)*
BABYNGTON, Sir Wm. WB I 39b, 10.
GIFFARD, Alexander. E 506.
*[GIFFARD, Godfrey]. Proc Soc Antiq V, 2nd S, 84. *(Bp of Worcester 1268–1302; fragment of tile found on site of Keynsham Abbey.)*
GIFFARD, John. S 505.
GIFFARD, Sir John, of Hants. CRK 426.
GIFFARD, Mons' Rauf. TJ 1156.
GIFFARD, Monsire John. AN 109.
10 ROUNDELS - 10 ROUNDELS & LABEL

GIFFORD, Sir John. WK 313.
GIFFORD, Sir John. BG 63.
GYFFARD, John. M3 48b, 441.
GYFFARD, of Hants. L1 269, 6.
GYFFARD, of Hants. L2 216, 12.
GYFFARD, Sir Wm. WK 449.
GYFFORD, Sir John. M3 64b, 760.

Az 10 roundels

Az 10 roundels Or
——. XX 324. (qr 3 of Kellaway.)
——. XX 112. (qr 3 of Kellaway.)
——. L10 36b, 13. (qr 3 of Caylwey.)
——. D13 111.
——. WK 324. (qr 3 of Caylwey, Sir Wm.)
BISSET. M3 51, 547.
BISSET, John. MP IV, 45.
BISSETT. Gerard 80.
BYSET. SK 655.
BYSET. L10 31b, 17.
BYSETT. CT 419.
LA SOUCHE, Mons. WNR 156.
SOUCHE, S’ Eym la. R 58.
SOUCHE, S’ Rog la. PO 448.
SUCHE. PCL I, 551.
ZOUCH, John la, de Sythorp. TJ 1146.
ZOUCH, Sr la. CKO 418.

Gu 10 roundels

Gu 10 roundels Arg
CAUSTON, S’ John de, of Norf. CY 125, 497.
Gu 10 roundels Or
DE LA SOWCHE. FK I, 90.
FOREYN, Sir J. WB I 39b, 16.
LA SOUCHE. WNR 158.
SOUCHE, Le Sr de. CN 91.
SOUCHE, Sr Allin. BR V, 24a.
SOWCHE. CT 50.
SOWCHE, Sr Aley. BR V, 13.
SUCHE, Ayay la. Q 50.
SUCHE, Sir Alene. PCL I, 510.
ZOUCH, OxfRS IV, 215. 1455. (qtd by Lovel; tomb at Minster Lovel, Oxfs.)
ZOUCH, OxfAS 85, 13. 1455.
ZOUCH, Alan, Ld. Lawrence 49. c.1337. (effigy Forthampton Court, Glos.)
ZOUCH, Baron. CK 21.
[ZOUCH]. WB I 30, 15.
ZOUCH, Alain la. B 85.
ZOUCH, Alan la, of North Moulton, Devon. LS 43.
ZOUCH, Aleyin la. LM 105.
ZOUCH, Hugh la. S 87.

Or 10 roundels

Or 10 roundels Sa
PERBRUT. LEP 14.
PERBRUT. L9 102a, 7.
PERBRUT. M3 50b, 528.
PERBRUT. RB 467.
PERBUT. LI 523, 2.
PERBUT. L2 405, 12.

Sa 10 roundels

Sa 10 roundels Arg
LONCHARDON. L9 35a, 3.
PUNCHARDON, of Luxborough. Gerard 17.
PUNCHARDON, Oliver. TJ 1151.
PUNCHARDON, Oliver de. WLN 382.
Sa 10 roundels Or
ASCLEPIODOTUS, K in Engld. L2 17, 2.

10 ROUNDELS & LABEL

10 roundels & label

BABINGTON. Mill Steph Milton Keynes, Bucks. 1427. (brass to Adam B, rector.)
BABINGTON, Wm. HB-SND BM sl cat 7056. 1424. (sl.)
BABYNGTON, Wm. Birch 7056. SIGILLU WILLI BABYNGTON. 1424. (sl.)
BABYNGTON, Wm. Sheffield 1013. SIGILLU WILLI BABYNGTON. 1417. (sl.)
BABYNGTON, Wm. PRO-slts. 1416/17. (sl.)
BABYNGTON, Wm, Chief Justice. Proc Soc Antiq II, 2nd S, 156. SIGILLU WILLI BABYNGTON. 1423/4. (sl.)
[ZOUCH]. Fryer LXII, 38. 1581. (qtd 4 by Berkely, Sir Maurice, of Bruton, Som.)
Arg 10 roundels Gu & label Az
BABINGTON. DV 65a, 2577.
BABINGTON. PT 266.
BABINGTON. Xpat 89.
BABINGTON. Coll T&G II, 95899. 1530. (with various imp & qtgs; Dethick Chapel, Ashover, Derbys.)
BABINGTON, Sir Anthony. L2 240.
BABYNGTON. L2 168. (qtd 2 & 3 Gu 3 claw hammers Arg.)
BABYNGTON. L10 21b, 10.
10 roundels & label
BABYNTON. M3 49b, 489.
Arg 10 roundels & label Gu
BABINGTON, Sir Wm, of Notts. WB III 77, 7.
Gu 10 roundels & label Az
BABINGTON, Wm. BD 86. (4th S window in hall of York Palace, Southwell.)
Gu 10 roundels & label of 5 pts Az
SOUCH. CT 326.

10 roundels & modified canton
Gu 10 roundels & canton Erm indented at the base
SOUCH, S’ Wm la. R 59.

10 roundels & on canton crescent
Gu 10 roundels & on canton Erm crescent
SOUCH, John. de Codmore, Derbys. I.2 163. (Gd qtg II & III 1 & 4 Barry Arg & Az, 2 & 3 Or 3 piles Gu & canton Vair.)
Gu 10 roundels & on canton Erm crescent Sa
——. D4 23b. (Gd qtg II & III, 2 by Donham of Kerlyngton, Notts.)
SOUCH, Sir John. XK 229.

10 roundels & on canton human figure
Arg 10 roundels Gu & on canton Az a figure of the BVM & child Or both vested & nimbed the Virgin crowned & holding a sceptre in left hand
WORCESTER, Priory of. L10 66b, 17.

10 roundels & chief
Gu 10 roundels & chf Erm
SOUCH, CT 321.
SOUCH. PT 662.
SOUCH, Mons Thos. TJ 1149.

10 roundels & on chief beast (demi lion)
Az 10 roundels Arg & on chf Or demi-lion couped Gu
SEYS, Mons’ Dederyk. TJ 1057.
Sa 10 roundels & on chf Arg demi-lion isst Gu
JUYN. L1 366, 2. (blazoned 7 plates.)
10 roundels & on chief 2 beasts (lions)
Az 10 roundels Or & on chf Arg 2 lions pg respectant Sa
PRESTON, of Cricket St Thomas. Gerard 71.
PRESTON, Ric. Hutton 86.

10 ROUNDELS BETWEEN
Sa 10 roundels betw 2 flaunces Arg
SPYLMAN. Suff HN 41. (Mr Rowsse’s Rolle.)

11 ROUNDELS
Az 11 roundels Or
[BRITAIN], K Marpewalde. KB 78.

11 ROUNDELS BETWEEN
11 roundels betw 2 flaunces
SPELMAN. Farrer III, 226. (imp by Cobbe [Cobbis]. Wm d1546; brass in Sandringham Ch, Norf.)
Sa 11 roundels betw 2 flaunces Arg
SPYLMAN. SHY 101.

12 ROUNDELS
Arg 12 roundels Az
[HURTING], SS 120.
Gu 12 roundels Or
SOCHE. LO 16 B.

12 ROUNDELS & OVER ALL
Qtly an orle of 12 roundels & over all bend
CREK, Margery de, of Flirton, Suff; Birch 9062. SIGILLVM MARGERIE ...DE.... 1257–65. (wid; sl.)

12 ROUNDELS BETWEEN
12 roundels betw 2 flaunces
[SPELMAN]. Farrer II, 141. (imp by de Grey, Edw d1548; brass Merton Ch, Norf.)

13 ROUNDELS
Sa 13 roundels Or
CORNWALL. M3 75b, 926.

14 ROUNDELS
Or 14 roundels Sa
PERSEA, Darius, K of. ML II, 107.

14 ROUNDELS & CANTON
14 roundels & canton Erm
BARYNGGE, Eliz. Birch 7175. s': ELIZABETH [BARYNGGE] 1401. (imp by a fess betw 2 bars in chf & 4 in base.)

15 ROUNDELS
Sa 15 roundels Or
[BRITAIN], K Aschapiades. KB 42.
CORNEWALL, L10 35b, 1.
CORNEWALL, D of. L2 25.
Gu 15 roundels Or
ZOUCH. Batt. (S aisle of Parish Ch, Oare, Wilts.)

ROUNDELS UNNUMBERED
Semy of roundels
CRIOL, John de. PRO-sls. SIGILL IOHIS DE CRIAIL. 13 cent. (sl.)
ENGAIGNE, John d’. Bow XVII, 11. (sl.)
ZOUCH, Eudo la. Yorks Deeds I, 82. 14th cent. (sl.)
ZOUCH, Wm la. Bk of Sls 274. 1338. (sl.)
Arg semy of roundels Az
[HURTING], SS 396.
Gu semy of roundels Gu
[GIFFARD], SS 406.
GYFFARD, Mons Joh. WJ 777.
MASCHEREEL, de Schönan. CA 247. (dit. Mons de Mestrel.)
Az semy of roundels Arg
BESSELLES, Johanes de. Q II 297.
Az semy of roundels Or
[BESSELLES]. Nichols Leics IV, 872. (Peckleton Ch, Leics.)
BISET, of Worcs. L1 62, 3.
BISET, Sire Johan. N 867.
LA SOUCHE, D 101.
SOUCHÉ, Mons’ Rog de la. SD 111.
SUCHÉ, Wilem la. HE 136.
ZOUCHE, Mons Wm le, de Haringworth. CG 518.
ZOUCHE, Wm la. A 182.
ZOUCHE, Wm. P 104.
ZOUCHE, Wm de la. E 175.
ZOUCHE, Wm la. B 86.
Gu semy of roundels Arg
MORVILLE, Hugh de. Arch Journ, X, 64, pl 5. (painting c.1280–5 of the murder of Becket at St John’s Winchester.)
Gu semy of roundels Or
FERRERS. CRK 207.
ROUNDELS UNNUMBERED - SALTIRE

LA ZOUCHE, Aleyn. B 85.
SOUCH, Alain la. A 177.
SOUCHE, Aleyne la. L1 615, 1.
SOUCHE, Alain la. H 8.
SOUCHE, Rog de la. F 42.
SOUCHE, Sire Aleyne la. N 43.
SOUCHE, Sire Wm la. O 12.
SUQUE, Aleyne la. HE 137.
SUQUE, Rog la. E 79.
ZOUCHE, Aleyne la. D 105.
ZOUCH, Mons Alen le. CG 517.
[ZOUCHE]. LH 44. *(imp Hastings.)*
ZOCHE, Alan le. K 81.
ZOUCHE, Aleyne. P 103.

Or semy of roundels Sa
DARIUS, K. SS 165.

Sa semy of roundels Arg
PONCHARDON, Oliver de. F 370.
PUNCHARDUN, Oliver de. E 327.

Sa semy of roundels Or
BOURBERD, K in Engld. L1 28, 2.
BOURBERD, K in Engld. L2 37, 3.

[BRITAIN], K Borwolfe. KB 184.
[BRITAIN], K Borwolfe. KB 180.
[BRITAIN], K Bryghtwolfe. KB 190.
[BRITAIN], K Burbred. KB 194.

[BRITAIN], K Carenda. KB 156.
[BRITAIN], K Constantin. KB 60.
[BRITAIN], K Lisedeon. KB 186.
BURBRED, K, of Cornw. M3 73b, 907.

CORNWALL, E of. Sandford 95.

CORNWALL, E of. Sandford 95. *(Ric E of
tot & Cornwall bore Poitier with a
border as above.)*
ZOUCHE, Aleyne la. C 94.

Vert semy of roundels Or
——. Neale & Brayley. 1431. *(painted on
canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart, Westm
Abb.)*

ORLE OF ROUNDELS

Arg an orle of 7 roundels Gu
HONEYPOT. LH 947.
HONYPOT. M3 49b, 500.

Or an orle of roundels Sa
——. SS 17.

Per bend Or & Sa an orle of roundels Arg
PAYN. FK II, 490. *(copy A shows orle of
roundels counterch.)*

Per bend Or & Sa an orle of 8 roundels
counterch
PAYN. L9 98b, 3.
PAYN. M3 51, 553.
PAYN. L1 505, 4.
PAYN. L2 405, 11.

Per bend Or & Arg an orle of 10 roundels
counterch
PAYNS, Sir C. WB I 40, 5.

2 ORLES OF ROUNDELS

Arg 2 orles of roundels Sa
——. SS 408.

SABATYNED

See ON 3 ROUNDELS, On 3 roundels 3
roundels

3 SADDLES

Arg 3 saddles Sa
HARVYE. M3 49b, 493.

SALTIRE

Per saltire plain
Per salt Arg & Az
——. PLN 802.
Pipard. CRK 826.
PIPARD. LE 180, xix.
Pippard. TB 33.
Pippard. TB 13. *(qtd by Talbot.)*
Pippart. WB IV 155, 525.
PYPARD. L1 519, 4.
Per salt Az & Arg
——. RH Ancestor VII, 199, 742. *(a lion pg
Or in chf has been erased.)*
PYPPARD. L9 97a, 12.
Per salt Az & Or
——. SHY 205.
Per salt Or & Gu
——. SK 939.
Per salt Sa & Arg
BREU, Sir Wm, of Cornewaile. WB III 80b, 3.
Per salt Sa & Or
HOTTYNGDENE, Bartholomew. LH 231.
[MARSHALL]. SS 37.

Per saltire patterned
Per salt Untinc & Erm
RESTWOLD, Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1365/6.
*(sl.)*
Per salt Erm & Untinc
RESTWOLD, Ralph de. Birch 12960.
SIGILLVM RADVLPHI D’ RESTWOLD. 1362.
*(sl.)*
ROSTWOLD, Ric, of Norf, Suff etc.. Birch
13134. SIG...RICARDI.... 1431. *(sl.)*
Per salt Gu & Erm

RESTWOLDE, Rawfe, Berks. RH Ancestor V, 185, 562.

Per salt Erm & Gu

IRETON, L. 361, 6.

IRETON. GutchWdU. c.1500. (qtd by Trevory; formerly in hall & then in Langton’s window 1518 in the chapel, Queen’s Coll.)

RESTWODE. PLN 1610.

[RESTWOLD]. WB II 57, 11.

[RESTWOLD]. WB II 57, 14. (imp by Hulse.)

RESTWOLDE. PLN 1549.

RESTWOLDE, Ric. TJ 1422.

Per salt Erm & checky Or & Gu

BEDWELL, Wm. RH Ancestor VII, 207, 810.

Per salt Erm & lozy Or & Gu

BEDWELL, Sir Wm. W 119.

LEDWELL. L9 43a, 10. (als Sedwell.)

LEDWELL. FK II, 627. (?Bedwell.)

BEDWELL. L10 27b, 6.

Per salt fusily Or & Gu in chf & base & flanks Erm

BEDEWELL. L1 32, 3.

Per salt Arg & Or with 3 pales Az in chf & base

[MOSYLTON]. SS 456.

Per salt Va Arg & Untinc & Gu

——. SS 261. (also blazoned Arg belly ie. Arg charged with bells resembling Va ancient.)

Per saltire modified

Per salt indented Az & Arg

——. SS 304.

1 SALTIRE

Plain field plain saltire

Untinc saltire

Untinc salt Or

[CLERVAUX]. Mill Steph Catterick, Yorks North Riding. (brass to John de Burgh 1412 & w Katherine [Aske].)

Untinc salt

——. Stevenson-Pers 646. 1511. (imp by a lion, Wemyss, Alex, of Lathocar; sl.)

——. Stevenson-Pers 300. 1477. (?Boyes, but no chf; qr 1 & 4 of Crichton, Wm, 3rd Ld C of Crichton & Frendraught 1469, forfeited 1483/4.)

——. YMerch-sls. (3 shields on sl 1 a salt, 2) 2 bars & over all a bend, 3) a lion; sl used by Wm de Newton, of St Dennis, s of John 1359 & Ric de Kirkeby of Walmgate 1362.)

——. Sandford 423. (qr 4 of John, Ld Lumley d1609; mont Cheam Ch.)

——. Stevenson-Pers 646. 1537. (imp by a lion, Wemyss, John, of Lathocar; sl.)

——. Sandford 423. (imp by Arundel; mont Cheam Ch.)

——. Stevenson-Pers 646. 1537. (imp by a lion, Wemyss, John, of Lathocar; sl.)

——. Stevenson-Pers 300. 1477. (?Boyes, but no chf; qr 1 & 4 of Crichton, Wm, 3rd Ld C of Crichton & Frendraught 1469, forfeited 1483/4.)

——. YMerch-sls. (3 shields on sl 1 a salt, 2) 2 bars & over all a bend, 3) a lion; sl used by Wm de Newton, of St Dennis, s of John 1359 & Ric de Kirkeby of Walmgate 1362.)

——. Birch 8405. EN...ORE... D’AMOVR. 1376. (3rd of 3 sh conjd at the base in triangle forming the sl of Geoffrey Casterton.)

——. Durham-sls 2021. (sl used in 1316 by Nicholas of Portington.)

——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (qtd by John Gage.)

——. Birch 3666. 14th cent. (sh on sl of Muchelney Abbey, Som.)

——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (qtd by John Gage.)

——. Birch 8405. EN...ORE... D’AMOVR. 1376. (3rd of 3 sh conjd at the base in triangle forming the sl of Geoffrey Casterton.)

——. Durham-sls 2021. (sl used in 1316 by Nicholas of Portington.)

——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (qtd by John Gage.)

——. Birch 3666. 14th cent. (sh on sl of Muchelney Abbey, Som.)

——. Durham-sls 2021. (sl used in 1316 by Nicholas of Portington.)

——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (qtd by John Gage.)

——. Birch 3666. 14th cent. (sh on sl of Muchelney Abbey, Som.)

——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (qtd by John Gage.)

——. Birch 3666. 14th cent. (sh on sl of Muchelney Abbey, Som.)

——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (qtd by John Gage.)

——. Birch 8405. EN...ORE... D’AMOVR. 1376. (3rd of 3 sh conjd at the base in triangle forming the sl of Geoffrey Casterton.)

——. Durham-sls 2021. (sl used in 1316 by Nicholas of Portington.)

——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (qtd by John Gage.)

——. Birch 3666. 14th cent. (sh on sl of Muchelney Abbey, Som.)
GOUSHILL, Ric of. Durham-sls 1096. 1335. (sl.)

HARYNGTON, Thos. WB III 102, 7. (?5 roundels Gu on salt; trick only.)

HAUT. Arch Cant XV, 23. 1417/18. (dimid with a cross engr; sl.)

HORNDON, Ric, of Cobham, Kent. Birch 10833. ...ICARDI H...T... 1371. (sl with a lion ch on the shldr with the sh.)

[GERVAUX ABBEY]. Birch 3315. (sl of Abbey of St Mary, Jervaulx, Yorks.)

MARDILCROST, Nicolas. Roman PO 7002. 1430. (sl.)

MELRED, Robt s of. Birch 9746. SIGILLVM ROBERTI FILII MEDREDI. 13th cent. (sl.)

MELDRED, Robt. Pudsay Deeds 362. early 13th cent. (s of; sl.)

MELDRED, Robt fitz. Durham-sls 1742. (husb of Isobel dau & heiress of Geoffrey de Neville.)

MORISON, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 515. 1467. (Licentiate of Laws, founder of the Panish Ch of St Andrews; sl; ?a merchants mark.)

MUSSENDEN, Wm de. PRO-sls. S’ WILLI DE MESSINGDENE. 1342/3. (sl.)

NAVESBY, Stephen de. PRO-sls. 1375/6. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Alice de. Birch 12086. SIG.I.LLVM AL’... DE… ILE. 13TH cent. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Alan. Bk of Sls 23. 1461. (wid of Humphrey Stafford, Bucks; sl.)

NEVILLE, Alexander. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds B 3, 606. 1391. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Alexander de. PRO-sls. 1390/1. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Alice. HB-SND Cast BM sl Cat 12086.

NEVILLE, Alice de. Birch 12087. 13th cent. (wid of Hen de N of Lincs; sl.)

NEVILLE, Anne. Bk of Sls 23. 1461. (wid of Humphrey Stafford, Bucks; sl.)

NEVILLE, Cecillie, Duchess of York, the King’s mother. Bridgwater [94] XIII, 26. SIGILLVM DNE CECILIE UXIS UERI HERED ANGLIE FRANCIE AC DNE HIBERNIE MATRIS REG EDWARDI QUARTI DUCISSE EBOR. 1476. (imp by Plantagenet; late w of Ric rightful K of Engld; sl.)

NEVILLE, Cecillie, Duchess of York, the King’s mother. Bridgwater [94] XIII, 26. SIGILLVM DNE CECILIE UXIS UERI HERED ANGLIE FRANCIE AC DNE HIBERNIE MATRIS REG EDWARDI QUARTI DUCISSE EBOR. 1476. (imp by Plantagenet; late w of Ric rightful K of Engld; sl.)

NEVILLE, Eufemie. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 51 E, 39 sl cat 11436. 1369. (1 of 4 sh on sl; 2) Clifford, checky a fess, 3) Heslarton, 6 lions crowned, 4) Lucy, 3 luces in pale & label.)

NEVILLE, Euphemia. Birch 11436. 1369. (dau of Ralph de Neville, 2nd Baron N, wid of Reginald de Lucy; 1 of 4 sh in sl.)

NEVILLE, Joan. HB-SND BM sl Cat 12111. c.1405. (imp Beaufort, Fr ancient & Engld qty in border gobony; dau of John of Gaunt.)

NEVILLE, Joan [Beaufort]. Birch 7281. 1435. (2nd w of Ralph N, 4th Baron N of Raby.)

NEVILLE, John de, Ld of Raby. PRO-sls E40 A416. ...DE NEVILLE DOMINI DE RABY. 1372/3. (sl.)

NEVILLE, John de, Ld of Raby. PRO-sls. 1358/9 & 1372/3. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Johanna, Ctess of Westmorland. Birch 12142. S’ RADUPLPHI DE NEVILLE. (sl dwg.)

NEVILLE, Joan, Ctess of Westmorland. Vinc 88 46. SIGILL... T’ DE WES... N VIL. 1429. (dau of John of Gaunt & Katharine Swinford, m Ralph Neville 1st E of Westmld; imp Beaufort, Fr ancient & Engld qty in border gobony; sl.)

NEVILLE, Joan, Ctess of Westmorland. PRO-sls. 1437/8. (sl.)

NEVILLE, John de. PRO-sls. 1437/8. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Ranulph de, Ld of Raby, 1st Baron. Birch 12142. S’ RANVLFI DE NEVILLE. 1301. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Wm, Ld Fauconberg. Clairambault 6744. 1438. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Ralph de. Barons Letter XLV. 1301. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Ralph, E of Westmorland. CombeAsp II, 213. (sl dwg.)

NEVILLE, Ric, E of Westmorland, Marshal of Engld. Bow XVIII, 5. 1439. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Robt de. Vinc 88 46. SIGILL ROBERTI DE NOVILLA. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Robt, de, of Horneby. Yorks Deeds X, 61. 1362. (sl.)

[NEVILLE]. Mill Steph Staindrop, Durham. 15th cent. (brass on font.)

[NEVILLE]. Birch 3904. 13th cent. (sl of Greynfriars, Richmond, Yorks.)

[NEVILLE]. Primary Source Holt, Denbigh. 13th cent. (qtd by Beauchamp?; font.)

NEVILLE, Alexander. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds B 3, 606. 1391. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Sir Alexander de. Yorks Deeds I, 214. 1401. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Alexander de. PRO-sls. 1390/1. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Alice. HB-SND Cast BM sl Cat 12086.

NEVILLE, Alice de. Birch 12087. 13th cent. (wid of Hen de N of Lincs; sl.)

NEVILLE, Alice de. Birch 12086. SIGILLVM AL’... DE... ILE. 13TH cent. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Anne. Bk of Sls 23. 1461. (wid of Humphrey Stafford, Bucks; sl.)

NEVILLE, Cecillie, Duchess of York, the King’s mother. Bridgwater [94] XIII, 26. SIGILLVM DNE CECILIE UXIS UERI HERED ANGLIE FRANCIE AC DNE HIBERNIE MATRIS REG EDWARDI QUARTI DUCISSE EBOR. 1476. (imp by Plantagenet; late w of Ric rightful K of Engld; sl.)

NEVILLE, Eufemie. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 51 E, 39 sl cat 11436. 1369. (1 of 4 sh on sl; 2) Clifford, checky a fess, 3) Heslarton, 6 lions crowned, 4) Lucy, 3 luces in pale & label.)

NEVILLE, Euphemia. Birch 11436. 1369. (dau of Ralph de Neville, 2nd Baron N, wid of Reginald de Lucy; 1 of 4 sh in sl.)

NEVILLE, Joan. HB-SND BM sl Cat 12111. c.1405. (imp Beaufort, Fr ancient & Engld qty in border gobony; dau of John of Gaunt.)

NEVILLE, Joan [Beaufort]. Birch 7281. 1435. (2nd w of Ralph N, 4th Baron N of Raby.)

NEVILLE, Joan, Ctess of Westmorland. Vinc 88 46. SIGILL... T’ DE WES... N VIL. 1429. (dau of John of Gaunt & Katharine Swinford, m Ralph Neville 1st E of Westmld; imp Beaufort, Fr ancient & Engld qty in border gobony; sl.)

NEVILLE, Joan, Ctess of Westmorland. PRO-sls. 1437/8. (sl.)

NEVILLE, Johanna, Ctess of Westmorland. Birch 12111. 1435. (imp Beaufort; 2nd w of Ralph N, E of Westmld.)

NEVILLE, John de. Pudsay Deeds 238. 1386. (sl.)

NEVILLE, John de, Ld of Raby. Birch
12124. S' IOHIS DE NEUILE DOMINI DE RABI.
1385. (sl.)
NEVILLE, John de, Ld of Raby. Durham-sls 1874. (d1389; sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro RS 389. 1439. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Durh Treas 1-1 Spec 38, 81. 1402 & 1422. (d1425; sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro BS 369. 1391. (d1425; sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds BS 43. 1355. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Durh Treas 1-1 Spec 38, 81. 1402 & 1422. (d1425; sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro BS 369. 1391. (d1425; sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds WS 369. 1364. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph de, 2nd E of Westmorland. Birch 12141. SIGILLVM RADULPHI ... ANDE. 1437. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph, E of Westmorland & Marshal of Engld. PRO-sls. 1412. (1 of 2 sh on sl.)
NEVILLE, Ralph, Ld of N, Kt, E of Westmorland. Birch 12140. SIGILLVM RADULPHI DE NEVILE.
NEVILLE, Ralph, Ld of Neville, Kt. Birch 12138. S... DE NEUILE. 1391. (afterwards 1st E of Westmorland.)
NEVILLE, Ranulph. HB-SND BM Harl 112B, 49, sl Cat 12143. 1318. (d1331; sl.)
NEVILLE, Rauf de, Ld of Raby, 2nd Baron. Birch 12132. SIGILLVM RADULPHI DE NEVILE. 1348. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Sir Robt. Yorks Deeds II, 49. 1349. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Sir Robt. Yorks Deeds II, 49. 1349. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Robt. HB-SND Drummond II, 4. c.1279. (d1282; sl.)
NEVILLE, Robt. HB-SND Drummond II, 4. c.1279. (d1282; sl.)
NEVILLE, Thos de, of Northants, Kt. Birch 12157. S' THOME NEVILL D.... 1391. (afterwards Baron Furnival; with an illegible device.)
NEVILLE, Thos, Archdeacon of Durham. Birch 12143. 1318. (sl. with an illegible device.)
NEVILLE, Thos, Archdeacon of Durham. Birch 12143. 1318. (sl. with an illegible device.)
NEVILLE, Rauf de, Ld of Raby, 2nd Baron. Birch 12132. SIGILLVM RADULPHI DE NEVILE. 1348. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Sir Robt. Yorks Deeds II, 49. 1349. (sl.)
SHIVAS, John, official principal, Archbishopric of St Andrews. Stevenson 101. (8th sl 1418–49 also 12th sl 1465–85.)
SKELTON, Robt de. PRO-sls. S' ROBERTI SCAEV. VN. 1400/1. (sl.)
SURREY, Robt de. PRO-sls E40 A11130. 1508. (sl.)
VAUGHAN, Sir Thos. Keepe. (d1483; Treasurer to Edw IV; brass the indent only remains on mont of Sir Thos V in St John's Chapel, Westm Abb.)
WINCHCOMBE ABBEY. Primary Source Winchcombe. 14th cent. (piscina at Winchcombe Ch pre-1367; sl of Abbot Wm W 1454–74; wooden sh on windowsill of house in Hailes St, Winchcombe 1488–1525.)
WINCHCOMBE ABBEY. Gloucs. Birch 4340. S' ABBIS [ET] CONVET DE WYNCH. 15th cent. (sl of the Abbey; below the sh the letters W for Wm de Winchcombe, Abbot 1454–74.)
WINDSOR, Wm. PRO-sls. 1330/1. (sl.)
WYNDESORE, Wm de. Bk of Sls 392. 1384. (sl.)
WYNDESORE, Wm de. PRO-sls. c.1380. (sl.)
WYNTON, Alan of. Durham-sls 2674. 1385. (sl.)

Arg saltire Az
Arg a salt Az
——. CRK 681.
ALDERFORD. XX 197.
ALDIRFORD. L9 6, 10.
DESLAND. L10 6b, 15.
[VAUGHAN]. XX 136.
YEORC, Sir Ric, 'the meyr of the staple'. XK 113.
YORK. L9 6, 10.
YORKE. XX 122.

Arg saltire Gu
Arg a salt Gu
——. MY 248. (qr 2 of Haryngton.)
——. CRK 1453. (qr 2 of Harington, Sir Thos.)
BANGE. SHY 137. (field coloured Arg tricked Az.)
[FITZGERALD], Comes de Kyldare. LMO I, 20b, 55.
55. (John Fitzgerald, 6th E of Kildare 1410–27.)
FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. ML I, 72.
FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. XX 123.
FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. FK I, 75.
[FITZGERALD], E of Kildare. WGA 242.
FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. LL II, 64.
FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. BW 6b, 32.
FITZGERALD, E of Kildare, KG. Leake.
(d1513; 16th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
FITZGERALD, Gerald, E of Kildare. XXI 55.
FITZGERALD, Morice le. C 171.
FITZGERALD, of Kildare. XX B 1.
FITZGERAUD, Moris le. D 196.
GARALDE, E of Kyldare. DIG 1.
GERALD, Moriz le fitz. FW 136.
GEROUD, Maurice fitz. A 170.
GEROUD, Moris fitz. HE 112.
KILDARE, E of. PLN 86.
KILDARE, Le Counte de. TJ 382.
KYLDALE. L 9 10, 4.
KYLDALE, Count of. CB 387.
LAVEROK, Sir J of. WB I 38b, 19.
NEUYLE, S’ Jon. PO 630.
NEVILE, de Horneby. CKO 398.
NEVILE, Geoffry de. C 58.
NEVILE, Gefrai de. E 236.
NEVILE, Geoffrey de. XX B 13.
NEVILE, Jon de. LM 123.
NEVILE, Sire Johan de. N 725.
(borne by posterity of Geoffrey de N of Hornby.)
[NEVILL]. Bellasis I, 48. (on timber in St Michael Ch, Appleby.)
[NEVILL], Comes Westmorland. RL 26.
NEVILL, Godffray. PCL I, 475.
NEVILL, Mons’ John de, de Horneby. SD 88.
NEVILL, Mons Robt. WJ 637.
NEVILL, Mons’ Robt. S 141.
NEVILL, Mons, de Horby. CG 312.
NEVILL, Sir Robt de. FC II, 126 & 127.
NEVILLE, Grefay de. Q 111.
NEVILLE, Sir John de. PT 1014.
NEVILLE, Le Sr de, de Horneby. AS 19.
NEVILLE, Mgt de. FC II, 72 & 73.
NEVILLE, Mons’ Robt, de Horneby. TJ 340.
NEVILLE, Robt, of Hornby. BG 291.
NEVILLE, S John de. ST 43.
NEWYLL, Sir Robard, of Fernley, Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 409.
NORMANTON. L 369, 3.
SCARGIL, Wm. BG 324.

Arg saltire Sa
Arg a salt Sa
——. Nichols Leics II, 96. (Bottesford Ch, Leics.)
BASWORTH. CB 220. (or Cokfeld.)
BASWORTH, Thos W 294. (also Cockefeld.)
BASWORTH, Thos CB 387. (or Cokfeld.)
CANSHAM, L10 41b, 5.
CANSHAM, Sir Hugh. L 161, 2. (Cokefeld in marginal note.)
CAU’SHAM, Mons Hug’ de. WJ 660. (Caversham.)
CAVERSHAM, Hugh de. XX 133.
COKEFELD. L1 161, 2.
COKEFELD. L 2 105, 8.
COKEFELD. SK 92.
COKEFELD. SK 245.
COKFELD. CB 220. (or Basworth.)
[FITZMAURICE]. DIG 14. (Ld of Kerry; drawn as Arg 2 chev Sa issf from the flanks meeting in fess pt.)
GERYSHEM. XX 286.
HELLASBY, Sir John. PCL II, 41.
MAKESWEL, Eustace de. CA 230.
MAXWELL. XX 146.
MAXWELL, Ld. Lindsay 105.
MAXWELL, of Pollock. Stodart 9. (the annulet Or on the salt is omitted.)
MAXWELL, The Ld. SC 34.
MELDON, S’ Wm de. PO 559.
[MIDDLETON]. Bellasis I, 165. (qtg 2, Betham, 3, Burton of Burton?, 4, Croft; at Burton in Kendal.)
WYNDESORE, Sir Wm, of Lancs. RH Ancestor V, 177, 465.

Arg saltire Vt
Arg a salt Vt
KYRBRYDE, Sir Ric. CB 368.

Az saltire
Az a salt Gu
BANGE. SHY 137. (field coloured Arg but tricked Az.)
Az a salt Or
GODBOW. L2 220, 6.
OFFAR, K of. BR I, 24.
ST ALBAN. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 21. c.1400–20. (nave ceiling of S Alban’s Abbey.)
ST ALBAN. XX 258.
ST ALBAN. L2 20, 5.
ST ALBAN. PLN 9.
ST ALBAN. BG 433.
[ST ALBANS ABBEY]. BD 86b. (imp Wolsey; window of hall of York Palace, Southwell.)

[ST ALBANS ABBEY]. Mill Steph St Alban’s Abbey, Herts. 1451. (brass to Abbot Stoke.)

SANCTURS ALBANUS. L10 65b, 14. SEINTE ALBAN. WJ 25.

SEYNT ALBON. CB 389. WELLS, See of. GutchWdU. (window Lincoln Coll Hall, built 1436.)

Gu saltire Untinc
Gu a salt Untinc

WILINTONE, Johan de. LM 554.

Gu saltire Arg
Gu a salt Arg

PLN 1964. (qtd 2 by qtly Az & Gu.)

SHY 143.

L10 34b, 7. (qr 2 & 3 of Boarell de Warneley, Herts.)

C3 10b. (Kimbolton Ch, Hunts.)

AA, Van de. CB 419. (qr 2 & 3 of Loys seigneur de Grutuse.)

KERYSTON, Hugh de. XX 125.

KIRDESTON, Mons Hugh de. WJ 633.

LATAMER, Ld. BW 10b, 61.

NEUYLLE. L1 466, 1.

NEUYLLE. L2 359, 11.

NEVELL. CT 30.

NEVILL, Ld Latimer. D4 27b.

NEVIL. Sandford 441-2 & 372. (qr 2 of Mgt Plantagenet d1541; qr 3 of Pole, Hen, Ld Montague d1539.)


NEVIL. Brit Arch Assoc XXII, 285-8. (Robt Fitz Maldred m Isabella Neville, who had Geoffrey N who bore the arms of Fitz Maldred.)

NEVIL, Cecilia. CR 10. (w of Ric D of York.)

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. XX 93.

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. LD 3.

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. FK I, 76.

NEVIL, Ld. WLN 231.

NEVIL, Ld Facombriges. BW 10b, 62.

NEVIL, Mons de. AN 31.

NEVIL, of Engld. XX B 2. (also Steenhous of Flanders.)

NEVIL, Sir de. ML I, 61.

NEVIL, Roberd de. G 180.

NEVIL, Robt de. C 135.

NEVIL, Robt de. FW 605.

NEVIL, Robt de. A 200.

NEVIL, Robt de. XX B 10.

NEVIL, Rudolf de. LM 143.

NEVIL, S’ de Faukenbrege. BB 143, P9. (d c.1460.)

NEVILE. GutchWdU. (imp by Percy which is per fess with Lucy; in window of Old Hall Univ Coll, built 1450 demolished 1669.)

[NEVILE]. LMO 57. (the undifferenced coat of Nevile.)

NEVILE. PV 65.

[NEVILE]. WB IV 145b, 357. (qr 2 & 3 of sin imp of Sir... Gray of Otley.)

NEVILE, Cecilia. CR 10. (w of Ric D of York.)

NEVILE, E of Westmorland. XX 93.

NEVILE, E of Westmorland. LD 3.

NEVILE, E of Westmorland. FK I, 76.

NEVILE, Ld. WLN 231.

NEVILE, Ld Facombriges. BW 10b, 62.

NEVILE, Mons de. AN 31.

NEVIL, of Engld. XX B 2. (also Steenhous of Flanders.)

NEVIL, Sir de. ML I, 61.

NEVIL, Roberd de. G 180.

NEVIL, Robt de. C 135.

NEVIL, Robt de. FW 605.

NEVIL, Robt de. A 200.

NEVIL, Robt de. XX B 10.

NEVIL, Rudolf de. LM 143.

NEVILL, Ld Latimer. D4 27b.

NEVIL. Sandford 441-2 & 372. (qr 2 of Mgt Plantagenet d1541; qr 3 of Pole, Hen, Ld Montague d1539.)


NEVIL. Brit Arch Assoc XXII, 285-8. (Robt Fitz Maldred m Isabella Neville, who had Geoffrey N who bore the arms of Fitz Maldred.)

NEVIL, Cecilia. CR 10. (w of Ric D of York.)

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. XX 93.

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. LD 3.

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. FK I, 76.

NEVIL, Ld. WLN 231.

NEVIL, Ld Facombriges. BW 10b, 62.

NEVIL, Mons de. AN 31.

NEVIL, of Engld. XX B 2. (also Steenhous of Flanders.)

NEVIL, Sir de. ML I, 61.

NEVIL, Roberd de. G 180.

NEVIL, Robt de. C 135.

NEVIL, Robt de. FW 605.

NEVIL, Robt de. A 200.

NEVIL, Robt de. XX B 10.

NEVIL, Rudolf de. LM 143.

NEVILL, Ld Latimer. D4 27b.

NEVIL. Sandford 441-2 & 372. (qr 2 of Mgt Plantagenet d1541; qr 3 of Pole, Hen, Ld Montague d1539.)


NEVIL. Brit Arch Assoc XXII, 285-8. (Robt Fitz Maldred m Isabella Neville, who had Geoffrey N who bore the arms of Fitz Maldred.)

NEVIL, Cecilia. CR 10. (w of Ric D of York.)

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. XX 93.

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. LD 3.

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. FK I, 76.

NEVIL, Ld. WLN 231.

NEVIL, Ld Facombriges. BW 10b, 62.

NEVIL, Mons de. AN 31.

NEVIL, of Engld. XX B 2. (also Steenhous of Flanders.)

NEVIL, Sir de. ML I, 61.

NEVIL, Roberd de. G 180.

NEVIL, Robt de. C 135.

NEVIL, Robt de. FW 605.

NEVIL, Robt de. A 200.

NEVIL, Robt de. XX B 10.

NEVIL, Rudolf de. LM 143.

NEVILL, Ld Latimer. D4 27b.

NEVIL. Sandford 441-2 & 372. (qr 2 of Mgt Plantagenet d1541; qr 3 of Pole, Hen, Ld Montague d1539.)


NEVIL. Brit Arch Assoc XXII, 285-8. (Robt Fitz Maldred m Isabella Neville, who had Geoffrey N who bore the arms of Fitz Maldred.)

NEVIL, Cecilia. CR 10. (w of Ric D of York.)

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. XX 93.

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. LD 3.

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. FK I, 76.

NEVIL, Ld. WLN 231.

NEVIL, Ld Facombriges. BW 10b, 62.

NEVIL, Mons de. AN 31.

NEVIL, of Engld. XX B 2. (also Steenhous of Flanders.)

NEVIL, Sir de. ML I, 61.

NEVIL, Roberd de. G 180.

NEVIL, Robt de. C 135.

NEVIL, Robt de. FW 605.

NEVIL, Robt de. A 200.

NEVIL, Robt de. XX B 10.

NEVIL, Rudolf de. LM 143.

NEVILL, Ld Latimer. D4 27b.

NEVIL. Sandford 441-2 & 372. (qr 2 of Mgt Plantagenet d1541; qr 3 of Pole, Hen, Ld Montague d1539.)


NEVIL. Brit Arch Assoc XXII, 285-8. (Robt Fitz Maldred m Isabella Neville, who had Geoffrey N who bore the arms of Fitz Maldred.)

NEVIL, Cecilia. CR 10. (w of Ric D of York.)

NEVIL, E of Westmorland. XX 93.
WGA 166.

NEVILL, Ralph, E of Westmorland. BD 107. (In Joan Beaufort, dau of Catherine Swinford who d1403; imp Beaufort; tomb of C S & her dau Joan, S side of choir, Lincoln Cathedral.)

NEVILL, Ralph, E of Westmorland, KG. XK 83.

NEVILL, Sir Randolfe. BR V, 85.

[NEVILL], Rich, [E of Warwick].

GutchWdU. c.1440. (In window given by him & Hen Percy, E of Northd in Balliol Coll Library.)

NEVILL, Robt de. E 198.

NEVILL, Robt de. B 59.

NEVILL, Sir Rycharde. PCL I, 478. (E of Westmorland added in later hand.)

NEVILLE. GutchWdU. c.1450. (Imp by Stafford, Humphrey, D of Buckingham; window, Lincoln Coll Hall.)

NEVILLE, Comes Westmerlandie. LMO 46. (Ralph Neville, cr E of Westmorland 1397 d1425.)

[NEVILLE], Comes Westmerlandie.

LMRO I, 20b, 46.

[NEVILLE], E of Westmerlande. PCL IV, 91.

[NEVILLE], E of Westmorland. AY 24.

NEVILLE, Le S’ de. WJ 621.

NEVILLE, Le Sr de. AS 40.

NEVILLE, Le Sr de. AS 18.

NEVILLE, Mons’ Rauf, de Raby. TJ 339.

[NEVILLE], of Raby]. Blair D 2. (Window in Branspeth Ch.)

NEVILLE, Ralph, Ld, of Raby, E of Westmorland. ML I, 30.

NEVILLE, Rand’ de. SP 141.

NEVILLE, Ranulf de. Q 115.

NEVILLE, Robt, de Raby. P 84.

NEVILLE, Sire Randolf de. J 130.

NEVYL, S Randolf. BR IV, 18.

NEVYLE, Le Sieur de. CB 384. (Also attrib to Stenhuse en Flandres.)

NEVYLE, Le Sr de. NB 67.

NEVYLE, Sire Randolf de. N 103.

NEVYLE, Sire Rauf de. PV 37.

NEVYLL, E of Westmerland. KB 265.

NEVYLL, Ralph, Ld Neville of Raby. S 49. (Cr E of Westmld 29 Sept 1397.)

NEVYLL, Westmerland. M3 53b, 585.

NEVYLL, of Raby. L9 82a, 3.

STEHNOUS, of Flanders. XX B 2. (Also Neville, of Engld.)

STEHUSE, en Flandres. CB 384. (Also attrib to Neveyle, Le Sieur de.)

TIBETOT. PLN 2017. (Qr 2 of Sir Wm Gascoigne.)

UCTREDUS. Dingley 36. (S of Cospater; on Baynton mont, Bromham Ch, Wilts 1517.)

WESTMORLAND, E of. BR II, 44.

WESTMORLAND, E of. PLN 71.

WYNDESORE, Sir Andrew. WB II 70, 11.

Gu saltire Or

Gu a salt Or

——. WLN 890.

——. WB II 57, 15. (Qtd by Sedegrew.)

——. WB II 57, 7.

——. PLN 1256. (Gd qtd I & IV, 2 & 3 by Arg a fret Gu.)

——. SK 412. (?Brewse & Villars of Northants; both names supplied by John Gibbon, Bluemantle 1629–1718.)

——. CB 391.

BONBRUT, Johan le. L10 34, 6.

BRAOSE. XX 255.

BREWES. WJ 662. (Son fitz (of Robt).)

BREWES, Mons Robt. WJ 661.

BREWS. L10 75b, 9.

BRUCE. XX 114.

BRUCE, Robt. XX 131.

BRUT, John le. E 425.

[CLIDERHOU]. M3 38, 366. (Qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Talbot of Salebury [Salesbury], Lancs.)

EUSTACE, of Irl. LQ 22.

EUSTACE, Visct of Baltynglas. DIG 11. (Imp by Rowland.)

INGLESTHORP, Sir John, of Norf. CY 116, 462.

LA LANGES, Mons Wm. WJ 663. (Inside the straight outline of the saltire is tricked an engrailed line; see Gu a salt engr Or.)

NEVIL, Johan de. G 199.

NEVILLE, Joh’es de. Q 528.

Gu saltire Vt

Gu a salt Vt

CHAUMPERNOUN, Mons Robt. WJ 668.

Or saltire

Or a salt Az

——. CK 86.

——. H21 25. (Qtd by Hilton, of Hilton.)

Or a salt Gu

——. BG 76. (Imp by Pawnton.)

——. CB 390.

——. XX 280.

BELHOUS. L10 26, 20.

BELHOUS, Mons Robt. WJ 657.

BELHOUS, Robt. XX 130.

[NAU]TUR, Johan de. FW 179.

VAUTOUR, Jon le. A 239.

WATUR, Jon de. HE 165.
Or a salt Sa
——. M3 77b, 983.
——. WLN 854.
CLEREVAUX, Sir Ric. WK 115.
CLERVANE, of Croft. XX 119.
CLERVAUX, of Yorks. L1 127, 2.
CLERVAUX, of Yorks. L2 104, 12.
CLERVAUX, Sir Ric, of Croft. M3 55, 618.
CLERVAUX. L10 42b, 17.
CLERVAUX, of Croft. M3 115, 5618.
CLERVAUX, of Yorks. L2 104, 12.
CLERVAUX. L10 42b, 17.
CLERVAUX, Sir Ric, of Croft. M3 55, 618.
CLERVAUX. L10 42b, 17.
CLERVAUX, Sir Ric, of Croft. M3 55, 618.
DERING. XX B 100.
DERING. FW 179.
[DERING]. FK II, 686. (coat & name added
later.)
DERING, Pers. E 425. (name & trick
inserted by Sir Edw Dering over erased
original John le Brut, Gu a salt Or.)
DERING, Ric fiz. A 61.
DERYNGES. SK 245a.
HALUSBY. L1 351, 3.
HALUSBY. L2 263, 10.
HALUSBY. MY 231.
HELLESBY. XX 247.
HELLESBY, Sir John. CRK 1248.
HELLESBY, John de. SES 111.
HELLESBY, S’ John de, of Ches. CY 6, 22.
HELSEBY. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 66. (qtd 4 by
Trayford.)
HELSEBY, Sir John de. CVC 555.
PLUCKLEY. Arch Cant XV, 24. (really a
Dering fake for Dering.)
WALINGTON, Sir John. ML II, 86.
WILLINGTON, Sir John. ML I, 95. (usual
coat is Gu a salt Vair.)

Sa saltire Arg
Sa a salt Arg
——. D5 102. (qtd by Conyers, als Norton.)
ASTON. XX B 59. (In version A named
Rilleston.)
ASTON, Johnes de. LM 338.
ASTONE. L1 18, 3.
ASTONE. L2 10, 5.
ASTONE. CB 383. (also attrib to
Rilleston.)
AYSTON, Johannes de. Q II 287.
BELESBY, Wm de. BG 329.
FFYSTON, Jon de. Q 347.
KESTON. D5 6b at end.
RILSTON. XX 227.
RYLLISTON, Mons’ Wm de. S 344.
RYLSTON. L1 551, 4.
RYLSTON. PT 1056.
WALES, Ric. PCL I, 425.
WINDSOR, Sir Wm. CRK 469.
WINDSOR, Sir Wm of. CVL 328.
WINSOR. PLN 1189.
WYDELES. PT 359.
WYNDESON, S’ Will de, of Lancs. CY 49,
195.
WYNDESON, John de. WJ 654.
WYNDESON, Mons Wm. WJ 653.
WYNDESON, of Suff. MY 62.

Sa saltire Or
Sa a salt Or
BELLESBY. DV 51a, 2001.
BELLESBY, of Lincs. PT 458.
BOLESBY, Mons Wm. S 336.
CLAVERVAUX, de Croft. P 156.
CLAVERVAUX, Mons’ John. TJ 364.
CLAVERVAUX. PT 1195.
CLARVEY. CB 388. (& Roleson.)
CLAVERVAUX, Sir J. WB I 38b, 8.
CLAVERVAUX, Mons’ John. TJ 364.
CLAVERVAUX, de Croft. P 156.
CLAVERVAUX, Mons’ John. TJ 364.
CLAVERVAUX. PT 1195.
CLARVEYS. CB 388. (& Roleson.)
CLAVERVAUX, Mons’ John. TJ 364.
CLAVERVAUX. PT 1195.

Vt saltire Arg
Vt a salt Arg
DEVENYSHE, Sir John. WK 97.

Vt saltire Or
Vt a salt Or
[HUNT]. RL 16. (imp Clare, Or 3 chev
Dixmuide, Chatelain of. XX 168.

Patterned field plain saltire

Barry of 8 saltire
Barry of 8 Or & Az a salt Gu

Barey saltire
Barey Arg & Az a salt Gu

Barry wavy saltire
Barry wavy a salt

MALBANCK]. Mill Steph Yetminster,
Dorset. (qr 2 & 3 of Horsey; brass to John Horsey 1331 & w Eliz [Turgesc].)
Barry wavy Arg & Gu a salt Or
——. LH 396. (qr 2 & 3 of Horsey.)
——. RB 530. (qr 2 & 3 of Horsey, militis.)
MALBANK. L9 51a, 12.
MALBANKE. XX 179.
MALBANKE. XX B 36.

Barry wavy of 8 saltire
Barry wavy of 8 Arg & Gu a salt Or
MABANK. PLN 246.

Erm saltire
Erm a salt Untinc
DESMOND, Maurice, E of. PRO-sls. 1495/6. (sl.)
[FITZ GERALD], James, E of Desmond.
Bow XXL 2. SIGILLVM DOMINI IACOBI COMITIS DESMUNDIE. 1449. (sl.)
FITZMAURICE, Gerald, E of Desmond &
Justice of Irl. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (sl.)
HUSEE, Sir James, of Hampton
[Bathampton], Som. Heneage 314. 1355.
(sl.)
SCARGILL, Wm de. Birch 13326. SIGILLUM WILLELI DE SCARGILL. 1429/30. (sl.)
SKARGILL, Wm de. Birch 13325. S’ WILLI’ DE SCARGILL’. 1336. (sl.)
SKARGILL, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1343/4. (sl.)
SKARGYLE, Wm de. PRO-sls. 13th cent.
(sl.)
TOUCHET, John. Durham-sls 2455. (sl used in 1321 by Gilbert de Brus.)

Erm a salt Gu
——. WB I 30, 11.
——. DIG 2. (qtd by Butler, E of Ormonde.)
DESMOND, E of. PLN 85.
DESSEMOND. L10 57, 16.
DESTMOND, E of. Irl. L2 162, 3.
FITZGERALD. XX B 3.
[FITZGERALD], Desmond, E of. KB 269.
[FITZGERALD], E of Decemount
[Desmond]. AY 32.
[FITZGERALD], E of Desmond. WB II 48, 5.
FITZGERALD, E of Desmond. XX 124.
FITZGERALD, E of Desmond. FK I, 74.
[FITZGERALD], E of Desmond. CB 386.
FITZGERALD, E of Desmond. BW 7, 33.
FITZGERALD, E of Desmond. CRK 1385.
FITZGERALD, E of Kildare. L2 193, 7.
[FITZGERALD], Sir Thos. J 120.
FIZMORRA, Thos le. LM 156.
[GERALD], E of Desmond. DIG 3.
KILDARE, Counte de. WJ 641.
(Fitzgerald.)

RAULT. M3 77, 965.
SCARGELL. Suff HN 46. (imp by Hopton;
Sir Owen Hopton’s house.)
SCARGELL. Suff HN 23. (imp by
Swillington; Blythborough Ch.)
SCARGILL, Sr Wm de. CKO 400.
SCARGILL. PT 1235.
SCARGILL, Mons Wm. WJ 642.
SCARGILL, Mons Wm. WJ 644.
SCARGILL, Mons’ Wm. TJ 347.
SCARGILL, Mons Wm de. CG 320.
SCARGILL, Sir. CRK 1343.
SCARGILL, Sir Warin de. Lawrance 39.
c.1326. (effigy, Darrington, Yorks.)
(beneath battlements of Bothal Castle.)
SCARGILL, Waryne de. P 166.
SCARGILL, Wm. S 308.
SCARGYLL, Sir J. WB I 41, 4.
SCARGYLL, Wylyam, of Yorks. RH
Ancestor IV, 243, 364.
SKERGELLE, Thos. Q II 635.
SORE, of Cornw. L1 618, 4.
SORE, Ralph. XX 222. (also attrib to
North.)
STARGYL. L1 580, 3.
Erm a salt Or
DECEMOUNT, E of. BR II, 43.
(Fitzgerald.)

Erm a salt Sa
DESMUNDE, Le Counte de, en Yrland. TJ
381.
[FITZGerald], Comes Desmnd. LMRO I,
20b, 54.
FITZGERALD, Comes Desmund. LMO 54.
(either Thos [Fitz John] E of Desmond
1400–20 or his uncle James [Fitz Gerald] E
of Desmond 1420–62.)
SCARGILL, Robt. CRK 486.
SCHARVILLA. L1 621, 6.
SCHARVILLA, of Yorks. MY 291.
WYNTOWN, of that ilk. Lindsay 265.
Erm a salt Vt
[BRITAIN], K Bounticell, panim. KB 57.

Gyronny saltire
Gyronny Az & Arg a salt Gu
GAGE. WB I 20b, 10.
Gyronny Or & Az a salt Arg
LAUNTO. SHY 24.

Lozengy saltire
Lozy a salt Erm
PECKE. Mill Steph Cookham, Berks. 1510.
(brass to Robt P & w Anes [Remenham?].)
Paly of 4 Saltire
Per fess Sa & Gu paly of 4 counterch over all a salt Arg
——. W 50.
——. PLN 492.
HALES. XX 329.
HALES. XX 246.
HAMONDE, John. WB IV 177b, 935.

Paly of 6 Saltire
Paly of 6 Gu & Sa per fess counterch over all salt Arg
——. PT 856.

Per pale Saltire
Per pale a salt Untinc
——. WK 767. (?if salt Va; qr 3 of Gonson.)

Per Saltire Saltire
Per salt a salt Untinc

Per saltire Saltire
Per salt Arg & Az a salt Gu
GAGE. XX 313.
Per salt Arg & Az a salt Murrey
GAGE. XX 295.
Per salt Az & Arg a salt Gu
GAGE. WB I 20b, 9.
GAGE, Sir John, KG. Leake. (21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtly with St Clere; d1556.)
GAGE, Sir John, KG. WB I 8, 4. 1541.
GAGE, of Sudray. L2 235, 5.

Semy of billets Saltire
Semy of billets a salt
SCARGILL, Wm. Yorks Deeds II, 174. 1351. (s of Sir Warin de S; sl.)

Semy of crosslets fitchy Saltire
Crusily a salt
NEVILLE, John de. Birch 12115. S'10FTIS FILII JOLLANI DE NEVILLE. c.1260. (s of Jollanus de N, of Lincs; sl.)
Arg crusily Or a salt Gu
SPE STR WYFFE. PLN 1169. (sic.)

Semy of crosslets Saltire
Crusily a salt
NEVILLE, John de. Birch 12115. S'10FTIS FILII JOLLANI DE NEVILLE. c.1260. (s of Jollanus de N, of Lincs; sl.)
Arg crusily Or a salt Gu
SPE STR WYFFE. PLN 1169. (sic.)

Gu crusily a salt Or
DENNY. PLN 1635.
DENNY. PLN 1844.
Sa crusily Or a salt Arg
WINDSOR, Wm. XX 129.

Semy of crosslets fitchy Saltire
Crusily fitchy a salt
CHAUMBERNOWN, Ric. PRO-sls. 1360/1. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Geoffrey de. Durham-sls 1872. (d1285; sl.)
Arg crusily fitchy Sa a salt Gu
[FitzGERALD], The White Knight. DIG 44.

Semy of fleurs de lys Saltire
Az semy de lis Or a salt Gu
LANGRES, Bp of. XX 165.
LANGRES, See of. XX 315.

Semy of roundels Saltire
Semy of roundels a salt
——. Birch 12396. 1458. (escutcheon in arms of John Passheley, s&h of John P, Kt of Suss; sl.)

Vairy Saltire
Vairy Arg & Sa a salt Gu
FLYGESTHORP. LM 269.
FLYXTHORPE. Robt. BG 86.

Saltire patterned

Saltire checky
Or a salt countergobony Arg & Gu
APELTER. XX 288.
Checky Or & Gu a salt countergobony Arg & Sa
——. L9 44b, 4. (qr 4 of Lloyd, Humphrey.)
Erm a salt countergobony Or & Gu
ULTMSTON. W 99.
ULTMSTON. XX 139.
ULTMSTON. CRK 91.
ULTMSTON. Suff HN 23. (Ulveston; Blythborough Ch.)
Erm a salt checky Or & Gu
ULTVERSTON. PT 362.
VLUNSTON. L1 655, 2.
Lozy Or & Gu a salt checky Erm & Ermines
PECK, ‘of the spycery’. XX 239.
Lozy Or & Gu a salt countergobony Ermines & Erm
PEAKE. PLN 1505.
Saltire Erm
Salt Erm

ATTE FELDE, John. PRO-sls E40 A3996. 1355/6. (or wife Alice; sl.)
NEVILLE, of Holt, Leics. L2 371, 6. (qtd Az 3 bends Or & canton Erm.)
[NEVILLE, of Rolston]. Mill Steph Clifton, Notts. (imp by Clifton; brass to Sir Robt Clifton 1478.)
NEVILLE, Thos. HB-SND Cast BM sl cat 12156. c.1314. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Thos de. Birch 12156. SIGILLVM THOME DE NEVILE. 1314. (sl.)

Gu a salt Erm
——. BD 88. c.1490. (imp by Sir Thos Meryng; E window, Ch of Newark-on-Trent.)
ANE, Dreu de. WLN 474.
DEAN. XX 110.
DEANE. L10 56b, 15.
DEANE, Dreu. E 427.

DESMOUNT, Le Count de. WJ 625.
NEUILL. L1 468, 1.
NEUILL. L2 360, 1.
NEVILLE. WB 129b, 3.
NEVILLE, de Pykall. XX B 15.
NEVILLE, of Pickall. XX 171.
NEVILLE, Sir Wm, of Notts. CRK 1339.
NEVILLE, of Holt, Leics. PLN 1685.
NEVILLE, of Rykall. PT 1055.
NEVILLE, Sir Robt. M3 57b, 651.
NEVILLE, Thos. BD 86. (1st S window, hall of York Palace, Southwell.)
NEVILLE, Mons Robt, de Pikale. TJ 373.
NEYVILLE. L9 82b, 11.

Sa a salt Erm
——. BD 88. c.1490. (imp by Sir Thos Meryng; E window, Ch of Newark-on-Trent.)
ANE, Dreu de. WLN 474.

DEAN. XX 110.
DEANE. L10 56b, 15.
DEANE, Dreu. E 427.

DESMOUNT, Le Count de. WJ 625.
NEUILL. L1 468, 1.
NEUILL. L2 360, 1.
NEVILLE. WB 129b, 3.
NEVILLE, de Pykall. XX B 15.
NEVILLE, of Pickall. XX 171.
NEVILLE, Sir Wm, of Notts. CRK 1339.
NEVILLE, of Holt, Leics. PLN 1685.
NEVILLE, of Rykall. PT 1055.
NEVILLE, Sir Robt. M3 57b, 651.
NEVILLE, Thos. BD 86. (1st S window, hall of York Palace, Southwell.)
NEVILLE, Mons Robt, de Pikale. TJ 373.
NEYVILLE. L9 82b, 11.

Saltire gyronny
Az a salt gyronny Arg & Or
WELLS, See of. XX 264.

Gu a salt gyronny Arg & Az
——. SS 441.

Per salt Arg & Az a salt gyronny Gu & Or
GAGE. XX 312.

Saltire lozenge
Salt loz
LOVETOT, Robt. Birch 11414. [P]RYVE SV. 1310. (sl.)
TIPTOFT, Robt de. Bk of Sl filled with 475. 1283. (sl.)

Or a salt lozy Gu & Arg
BELHOUS, Sir Ric. XX 196.

Or a salt lozy Gu & Vair
——. RB 452.
BELHOUS, John de. E 539.
BELHOUSE, Rych'. NS 33.
BELLEHOUSE, Ric de. Q 283.
FRIVILE, Alexander. F 152.
FRIVILE, Alexander. E 539.
MERE, Baldwin de. XX 174.
WILLINGTON. PO 124.

Saltire per pale
Per pale Arg & Sa a salt counterch
——. LH 638. (qr 4 of Hunt, Ric, of Badley, Sussex.)
CAMBREGGE. CB 379.
HUNT. CRK 1178.
HUNT, Mons de, de Suff. AS 510.
HUNTE. L1 299, 5.
HUNTE. L2 268, 7.

Per pale Or & Arg a salt counterch
POLE. PLN 1964. (qr 2 of Pole, Baron Montague 1529–39.)

Per pale Or & Sa a salt counterch
POOLE, Sir Ric. PLN 2012.

Per pale Or & Az a salt counterch
HODEBOVILLE, John. LH 254.
HOGESBOURSE, Joan. WB I 19, 3.
HUDEBOLE, John de. WLN 713.
HUDEBOYLE, Joem. XX 172.
HUDEBOVILLE, John de. XX B 20.
HUDEBOVILLE, John de. E 507.
HUDEBOVILLE, John de. LH 842.

Saltire per pale indented
Per pale indented Arg & Sa a salt counterch
SCOTT. XX B 62.
SCOTT, of Essex. XX 187.
SCOTT, Walter. PLN 1937. (imp in qr 1 & 4 Gu a fess cotised Or betw 2 frets Arg, qr 2 & 3 Gu cruishly formy betw 3 boar’s heads couped Arg.)
SCOTTE, of Essex. Suff HN 46. (in the monastery house at Layston (Leiston).)

Saltire per saltire
Gu a salt per salt Az & Arg
——. SS 254.

Saltire seny of gouttes
Az a salt Arg gutty Gu
GONOR, John. CRK 1920. (or Gover.)
GONORE. L2 235, 4.

Saltire seny of roundels
Or a salt Gu roundelly Or
BELHUS, Rog de. TJ 385.

Plain field saltire Vair
Salt Va
——. WB I 33b, 2. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Chechester.)
[CHAMPERNON]. Anstis Asp I, 218, 76. SIGILLVM IOANE DE CAMPO ERNVLP. 13th cent. (Campo Arnulphi, Joanna de, dau of Wm de C A & Eve, wid of Ralph de Wilinton; sl.)
MORWICO, Hugh de. Brooke Asp I, 66, 4. HGVONIS DE MORWICO. (sl dwg.)
[WILLINGTON]. Mill Steph Atherington, Devon. 1539. (qr 3 of Bassett; brass to Sir John B of Umberleigh.)
WILLMTON, Eleanor de. Anstis Asp I, 221, 85. SIGIL ELINORE WILLINTON. 1348/9. (sl.)
Gu a salt Va
——. WK 301. (qr 3 of Bassett, Sir John.)
——. Nichols Leics II, 339. (imp by Cave, Az fretty Arg; Newark Hospital, Leics.)
——. XF 479. (qr 3 of Bassett.)
BAILLEUL. XX 169.
BAYLLEUL. L10 23, 19.
CHAMBERNON, of Devon. L1 178, 4.
CHAMBERNON, of Devon. L2 127, 1.
CHAMPERNON, Hen. FW 323.
CHAMPERNOUCE, Mons Robt. WJ 667.
CHAMPERNOUNE, of Umberleigh, Devon. Gerard 6.

CHAMPONE. L10 41b, 4.
PALTON. DV 25b, 1000.
VILINTONE, Rauf de. FW 261.
WELLYNTONG. L 666, 2.
WELYNTONT, S’ Rad’us de. PO 318.
WILINTONG, Raf de. F 215.
WILINTONE, Mons de. WNR 115.
WILINTONG, Raf de. E 200.
WILLINGDONT, Ralph de. XX B 11.
WILLINGTON. CRK 776.
WILLINGTON. XX 109.
WILLINGTON. ME 152.
WILLINGTON. LY 272.
WILLINGTON, Sir Hen de. WNR II 25b, 35.
WILLINGTON, of Brompton Rafe. Gerard 7.
WILLINGTON, Ralph de. WLN 551.
WILLINGTON, Rauf de. G 178.
WILLINGTON, Sir J. WB I 42, 19.
WILYNSTONE. FK II, 429.
WILTON, Rauf de. A 250.
WILTUN, Rauf de. HE 119.
WYDITCH, Mons de. CG 321.
WYDITCH, Sir Johan de. CKO 402.
WYDYNTONG, Mons’ John. TJ 348.
WYDYTON, Mons de. AS 175.
WYLINGTON, Sire Hen de. O II 99.
WYLYNTONG, Sire Johan de. N 104.
WYLYNTONG, Rauf de. Q 243.
WYLYNSTONE. CT 177.
Or a salt Va
WILLINGTON, Ld. XX 132.
WILYNSTONE, Le S’ de. WJ 665.
Gu a salt Vairy Arg & Sa
MORWICK, Barons of, Northd. Gerard 53.
WILLINGTON, Sir John. WNR II 25b, 47.
WYLINTONG, Johan de. LM 574.
Gu a salt Vairy Arg & Vt
CHAMPERNON, Robt. XX 135.
Or a salt Vairy Arg & Sa
SANDSCHEVEREL, Robt. Q 355.
SAUCHEVEREL, Robt. LM 391.
Or a salt Vairy Az & Gu
HYLLE, Robard. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 864.

Patterned field saltire Vair
Gu billetty Or & a salt Va
CHAMBERNON, J de. CKO 404.
CHAMBERNON, Mons’ John. TJ 349.
CHAMPERNON D. PLN 894. (imp Beenbery, Or an eagle disp’l Sa membered Gu.)
CHAMPERNOUSE, Sr Ric. O 30.
CHAMPERNOUSE, of Cornw. FK II, 206.
CHAUMBERNON, Mons’ J de. AS 176.
Crusily a salt Va
CHAMPERNOUN, John. PRO-sls. 1462/3.
(sl; qr 1 of 3 coats, qr 2 a bend Va, qr 3 an eagle.)
Gu semy of crosslets bottonny Or a salt Va
CHAMPERNON, Mons Ric de. CG 322.
Gu crusily Or a salt Va
CHAMPERNON, Hen de. XX B 8.
CHAMBERNON, Sr Ric de. CKO 403.
CHAMPERNON, Mons’ Ric de. TJ 350.
CHAMPERNON. XX 108.
[CHAMPERNON, Hen]. PCL I, 453.
CHAMPERNONE, Hen de, of Devon. L10 35b, 19.
CHAUMBERNON, Mons’ Rich de. AS 177.
Gu semy of crosses Or a salt Va
CHAMBERNON, Hen de. Q 139.
Gu crusily fitchy Or a salt Va
CHAMPERNONE, of Devon. L10 46, 20.

Saltire modified

6 batons interlaced
Salt triparted & fretted
6 batons or osier wands interlaced in true love in salt
WESTON, Thos of. Birch 2471. (Archdeacon of Durham 1393–1408; private sl.)

Saltire bottonny
Sa salt Arg the ends bottonny pd at each end with a 3foil Sa
BAPTHORP, Raulin, of Devon. WB III 116, 7.

Saltire couped
Salt couped
MAXWELL, John. Stevenson-Pers 496. 1495. (4th Ld Maxwell 1486–1513; sl.)
[NEVIL]. Proc Soc Antiq VIII, 2nd S, 45. (imp by Hickman; on fireback from Gainsborough Hall, Lincl.)
SHEARSMITH, Joneta. Stevenson-Pers 588. 1519. (w of Wm Meill; sl.)
Arg a salt couped Gu
DAUFFIGNIE. XX 322.

Saltire with crescent ends
Arg a salt each arm ending in a cresc pt inwards Sa
VENORE, Wm, of Devon. WB III 114b, 8.

Saltire crosslet
Arg a salt with crosslet ends Sa
ST JULIAN. CRK 1600.
ST JULYAN. L10 65b, 20.

Saltire embattled
Sa a salt embattled Arg
KIDDALL. XX 22.
KIDELEY, Thos. S 340.
KYDDALE. L9 12, 4.
Sa a salt embattled counter-emb Arg
KEDDAL. L1 381, 5.
KEDDAL. L2 291, 10.
[KIDDALL]. CRK 918.
[KIDDALL]. XX B 106. (Engl’ in later hand.)
KYDDALE. DV 47b, 1867.

Saltire engrailed
For all entries of Saltire engrailed go to end of section

Saltire flory
Salt flory
HARPTRE, John de. Bow LIV, 18. SIG JOHIS DE HARPTRE. temp Hen II. (sl.)

Saltire formy
Arg a salt each arm ending in a cross formy Sa
ST JULIAN. XX 260.

Saltire indented
Salt indented
BOTTETOURT, John, of Wooleygh. Dugd 17 10. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS BOTTETOURT. 1370/1. (sl.)
BUTETOURT, John, Ld of Weleye. Dugd 17 11. 1346/7. (sl.)
LEW, Ric, Kt. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (sl.)
Gu a salt indented Or
LONG, Wm de. Q 475.
Sa a salt indented Or
TERMIOYENE, Wm. Q 444.
Vt a salt indented Arg
HALE. CC 227b, 176a (in margin).

Saltire of lozenges
Salt of loz
BUTTETORT, John de, Ld of Welegh & Haygeleye. Hist MSS Comm 2nd rep 1871, 39. 1370/1. (sl on deed.)
TOBOTOT, Robt. Birch 13924. S’ ROBERT DE TIBOTOT. 1270. (sl; or salt engr; als Tybetot.)
TRUMWYN, Wm, of Canokburi, Staffs. Birch 13990. [SIGIL]LVM WILL’I TRVMW. 1343. (sl; or engr.)
Arg a salt of fusils Gu
TYBETET, Robt de. LM 72.
Arg a salt of fusils Sa
——. RL 56. (qr 4 of Welby.)
MANERERS, Baudewyn de. LM 521.
MANERS, Baudewynd de. Q 293.
Gu a salt of fusils Or
LONGES. CT 304.
LUNG, Wm de. LM 485.
Or a salt of loz Az
RAMPLE, Le Sr de. Stodart 9. (Dalrymple.)
Or a salt of fusils Az
OFFINTONE, Mons de. WNR 161.
Or a salt of 9 loz Sa
BOTETOURT, John, Ld. LMS 51. (d1324.)
Or a salt of fusils Sa
TRUMWYNE, Wm. LM 358.
Vt a salt of fusils Or
FRANKE, S’ Wm. R 80.
Erm a salt of fusils Gu
BOUTETORT, Gey. Q 363.
BOUTETOURTE, Johan. LM 371.
Qtly Arg & Gu a salt of fusils Sa
SCHORNE, Hen de. LM 453.

Saltire moline
Per fess Gu & Arg a cross moline voided & saltirewise counterch
——. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1034.

Saltire raguly
Salt raguly
FRANK, Sir Wm. Yorks Deeds I, 146. 1383. (sl.)
HENGHAM, Deanery of. Arch Journ, VIII, 76. SIGILLU DECONATUS DE HENGHAM.
(?Hingham diocese, Norwich or Hedingham, Essex; silver sl matrix.)
Checky Or & Gu a salt raguly Sa
[BRITAIN], K Gladure, panyym. KB 54.

Saltire square pierced
Erm a salt Sa square pd Erm
BERTON. L1 76, 3.
BERTON. L2 60, 4.

Saltire wavy
Salt wavy
——. GutchWdU. 16th cent. (qtg cross moline voided & all imp by chev betw 3 mullets; on old common gate, Univ Coll.)
Sa a salt wavy Arg
——. Dingley 211. (window at Register Reinolds, Herefs.)

Plain field saltire engrailed
Salt engr
——. Birch 11531. 1315. (imp in the sh of arms of Alice, w of Nicholas Malmyayns, of Lincs; sl.)
——. PRO-sls AS 132. SIGILLVM OLIVERI
WHYT. 1355/6. (round the sh a ring of 8 roundels containing alternately a cross & a salt engr; sl of Whyt, Oliver.)
——. Birch 11534. 1315. (1 of 6 coats of arms in sl of Nicholas Malemyayns, of Lincs.)
——. PRO-sls E40 A6864. SIGILL IOHIS
ABEL. 13th cent. (sl.)
——. WB I 208b, 22. (qr 3 of coat imp by [Everard?].)
——. WB I 20, 16. (qr 3 of Whelobe.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 486. 1501. (qtd 2 & 3 by Macgregor, Patrick, of Ardencomel, Dumbartonshire, a bull’s head coupèd; sl.)
——. Dugd 20. 1309. (qtd 2 & 3 by Burnell, Hugo de, Kt, Ld of Holgate & Weolygh.)
——. Birch 7961. SIGILLUM HUG.... 1390. (qtd 2 & 3 by Burnell, Hugh, of magna Bradeleghe [Bradley, Suff] a lion ramp crowned.)
——. BirmCL-sls 351332. 1417. (qtd 2 & 3 by Burnell, Hugh de, Kt, Ld of Holgate & Weolygh.)
——. Birch 822. 1350. (2nd of 3 sh conjd at the base in triangle forming the sl of Katerina, w of John de Castone.)
——. HB-SND. 1409. (qtd by Swinburnne, Wm; sl.)
ABEL, John. PRO-sls E40 A5803. S OHIS
ABEL. 1309/10. (sl.)
BLUNDEL, Benedict. PRO-sls. 1343/44. (sl.)
BOTATORT. Birch 13804. 1409. (qr 2 & 3 of Swynbourn, Wm, Keeper of Merk Castle, Calais.)
[BOTETORT]. Mill Steph Aspley Guise, Beds. 1501. (qr 4 of Guise, Sir John.)
[BOTETOURT]. Bow XXXV, 22. 1410. (qtd by Burnell, Hugh de, Kt; sl.)
[BOTETOURT]. Fryer LXXII, 38. 1581. (qr 2 of sh on mont to Berkely, Sir Maurice,
368 1 SALTIRE

of Brutton, Som.)

BOTETOURT, John. Bk of Sls 100. [S]

IOHANNE BOUTTOURT. 1310. (sl.)

BOTETOURT, John, Ld of Wealeagh & Haggeleye. BirmCL-sls 1370 & 1383. (sl.)

BOTETOURTE, John Barons Letter LXIII. 1301. (sl.)

BOTETOURTE, John de, Ld of Weleagh. PRO-sls. 1339/40.

BOTTETORT, John. Vinc 88 36. SIGILL' IOHANNIS BOVTETORT. (sl.)

BOUTTOURT, Matilda. Birch 7684. 1310. (w of John B of Halstead, Essex; imp by bendy of 6 a canton.)

BUTTOURT, John, Chevr, Ld of Welegh [Weoley], Worcs. Birch 7681. SIGIL…. 1363.

CANTEBRIGIA, John de. PRO-sls AS 11. SIGILLUM IOHIS DE CANTEBRIGIA. 1364/65. (s&h of Stephen de C of Essex; sl.)

CLITHEROW, Hugh de. Yorks Deeds I, 161. 1355. (sl.)

COLEPEPER, John. Birch 8870. 1399. (s&h of Thos C, Kt.)

COLQUHOUN, Sir John, of that ilk, Chamberlain to the K. Stevenson-Pers 290. 1400. (sl.)

COLQUHOUN, Robt. Stevenson 129. (Bp Argyll 1475–1495/6.)

DEAKNE, Ric, clerk. PRO-sls. 1359. (sl.)

FARYNDOYN, Wm. Clairambault 3493. 1412. (sl.)

FRAUNK, Wm, Kt. Bk of Sls 486. 1383. (sl.)

HALDEN, John. Stevenson-Pers 388. 1463. (s of Bernard H of Glenmegas; sl.)

HOOAN, WB I 20, 12. [KERDESTON]. Farrer II, 87. (sh at Sall [Salle] Ch, Norf.)

KERDESTON, Sir Rog. Lawrance 25. (d c.1328; effigy Reepham, Norf.)

KERDESTON, Sir Rog de. Farrer I, 360. (mont Reepham Ch, Norf; d c.1328.)

KERDESTON, Rog de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (sl.)

KERDESTON, Thos de, of Suff, Kt. Birch 11058. …HOME DE KERDESTON. 1431. (sl.)

KERDESTON, Wm de, Kt, of Norf, 2nd Baron. Birch 11060. …LVM WILL...I DE KERDEST... 1353. (sl.)

[KERDESTONE]. Farrer I, 338. (imp by Hue de Despensier; brass at Ormesby St Mgt Ch, Norf to Robt Clere d1529.)

[KERDESTONE]. Farrer I, 222. (sh on mont Wickhamton Ch, Norf.)

KNIGHTSON, George. Stevenson-Pers 445. 1521. (sl.)

KNYCH, John, clerk. PRO-sls. 1443/4. (sl.)

LEEM, John de. PRO-sls E40 A7870. 1330/1. (or Rose, Ellen, w of Hen Rose; sl.)

LEW, Ric, Kt. PRO-sls E40 A3521. 1329/30. (sl.)

MANNERS, Sir Baldwin de. PRO-sls. 1293. (sl.)

[MIDDLETON]. Bellasis I, 102. (no 5 of 11 shields on altar tomb almost certainly Betham in chancel at Beatham.)

MORYS, John, Mareschal a longues of Berwick on Tweed. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (sl.)

RILSTON, Sir Wm de. Yorks Deeds III, 17. 1407. (sl.)

ROTHYNG ABESSE, Nicholas. PRO-sls. 1379/80. (s of Ric de.)

SCROPE, John, Ld le. PRO-sls E40 A6808. (s&h of Stephen de C of Essex; sl.)

TIPTOFT. John, HB-SND Pro Ex KR 68/3, 63. 1345/6. (sl.)

TIPTOFT, John, Sir. PRO-sls. 1346. (sl.)

TIPETOFT. Robt. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (sl.)

TIPTOFT. Birch 13732. 1449. (gr 2 & 3 of Scrop, Stephen le, als Skroope, Ld of Oxendon, Gloucs; sl.)

TIPTOFT. Mill Steph Enfield, Middlesex. (brass engr c.1470 to Joyce Charlton, Lady Tiptoft d1446; 1) tierced in pale with Holland in centre & Charlton on sin; 2) alone, 3) imp Charlton.)

TIPTOFT. Farrer I, 42. (qtg by Chamberlain; mont at E Harling Ch, Norf.)

[TIPTOFT]. PRO-sls. 1579/80. (qtg 5 by Sutton, Edw, Ld Dudley; sl.)

[TIPTOFT]. PRO-sls. 1525. (Gd qtd III, 2 by Thos Manners, E of Rutland; sl.)

TROMPOUR, Wm le. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (sl.)

TURKESEYE, Matthew, rector of Naseby. LonG-sls 79. S MATH…. 1362. (sl.)
TYRINGHAM. Mill Steph Clifton Reynes, Bucks. (imp by Reynes on brass to John R & 2nd w Agnes dau of John Tyringham c.1500.)

TYRINGHAM. Mill Steph Tyringham, Bucks. (brass to John T 1484 & another to Mary dau of John T & w of Anthony Catesby 1508.)

UFFORD. Brooke Asp I, 31, 3. SIGILLUM ELIZABETHE DE UFFORD. 1365/6. (sl of Eliz de Latimer w of Ralph de U; sl dwg.)

WOTTON. Mill Steph Broughton Malherbe, Kent. (1) imp [Bambergh], on brass to Nicholas Wotton 1499 & w Eliz; 2) qtg [Bambergh] & imp [Belknap] on brass to Sir Edw W & w Dorothy dau & coh of Sir Robt Rede 1529.)

Untinc salt engr Sa

BOWEER, Sir John. BR V, 28.

Salt engr & couped

——. Stevenson-Pers 535. 1538. (qtd by Ogilvie, James, of Cardell, a lion pg; sl.)

Arg saltire engrailed Az

Arg a salt engr Az

——. WGA 116. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Wm Chamberlain.)

——. XV 1009. (qr 2 & 3 of Chamberlain.)

——. XV 24. (qr 2 & 3 of Chamberlain.)

——. E6. (qtd by Wyloughby, of Notts.)

ABEL, John de, of Kent. L10 6, 17.


ABELL, of Erith, Kent. L2 15, 8.

GRACE, John de. WLN 378.

GRATE, Pers de. F 366.

GRECE, Pers de. XX 33.

GRETE, Pers de. E 205.

LEGAT. L2 305, 9. (or Longard.)

LOCHARD. L1 397, 2. (also attrib to Abell of Kent.)

LOCHARD. L2 307, 4. (also attrib to Abell of Kent.)

TOLTHORP. XX 52.

TOLTHORPE. Leake. c.1461. (qtd 2 & 3 by Chamberlayne, Sir Wm, KG d1463; 23rd stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)

YORKE. XX B 81.

Arg saltire engrailed Gu

Arg a salt engr Gu

——. L2 209. (Gd qr IV of escutche borne in pretence by Sir Adrian Fortescu.)

——. PLN 1264. (as base of qr 1 & 4 imp by Wm Alington.)

——. L10 42b, 6. (Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Dudley, baro.)

——. XK 107. (qr 3 of Wentworth, Sir Ric.)

——. XK 96. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Scomp, Ki 1509.)

——. XK 86. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Fitz William, Wm, KG 1526.)

——. XK 84. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Manners, Thos, E of Rutland, KG 1525.)

——. XK 23. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Dudley, Edw)
TIPTOFT. XX 26.
TIPTOFT. WLN 260.
TIPTOFT. XV 1218. (Imp by Fitzwalter.)
TIPTOFT. ML I, 41.
TIPTOFT. Leake. (Qtd 2 & 3 by Scrope, John, KG, d1494; 17th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
TIPTOFT. Leake. (Gd qtd III, 2 & 3 by Manners, Thos, KG d1543; 14th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.)
TIPTOFT. Leake. (Qtd 10 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm, KG d1543; 11th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
TIPTOFT. Leake. (Qtd 3 by Browne, Sir Anthony, KG d1548; 21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
TIPTOFT. Leake. (Qtd by Scrope.)
TIPTOFT. ML I, 41.
TIPTOFT. Leake. (Qtd 2 & 3 by Ld Scrope of Bolton.)
TIPTOFT. Ld. BR VI, 39.
TIPTOFT. Ld. KB 327.
TIPTOFT. LIII 647, 3.
TIPTOFT. E of Worcester. WLN 260.
TIPTOFT, Le. ML II, 40.
TIPTOFT, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 207.
TIPTOFT, Ld. KB 327.
TIPTOFT, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 186. (Qtd with the arms of Salesbery.)
TIPTOFT, E of Worcester. CRK 277.
TIPTOFT, E of Worcester. PLN 83. (Qtd 2 & 3 Powis.)
TIPTOFT, John, E of Worcester, KG. Leake. C.1461. (D1470; qtd Powys; 7th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
TIPTOFT, Ld. RL II, 40.
TIPTOFT, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 207.
TIPTOFT, Le S'. WLN 757.
TIPTOFT, Sir Payne. BR V, 72.
TYPTOT, E of Worcester. WLN 396.
TYPTOT, E of Worcester. WLN 757.
TYPTOT, Sir. WB IV 145b, 355.

Arg saltire engrailed Sa
Arg a salt engr Sa
——. HA 16. (Corner burnt sh gone.)
——. WB II 56, 7. (Qtd 2, blank; 3) Arg a chf indented Az, 4) Lozy Sa & Arg.)
——. WB II 70, 1. (Qr 2 & 3 of Standish of Lancs.)
——. WB I 33b, 5. (Qr 2 & 3 of Standish.)
——. E6. (Qtd by Wyloughby, of Notts.)
BALKAWAY. XX 36. (Manners.)
BLOYON. John. TJ 345.
BLOYON, Mons' Robt. TJ 357.
BLOYON, Mons, AS 475.
BOTTORFT, Sr de. CKO 409.
BUTTOW. LII 202, 3. (Abbreviation of Bottorft.)
BUTTORT, Mons John. WLN 649.
COKFELD, of Surrey. LII 114, 11. (Marginal note against Corby.)
COLOUNG, of Lwss. Lindsay 414.
CORBY. LII 159, 3.
CORBY. LII 114, 11.
CORBY. CB 372.
CORBY. PT 849.
GLENEAGLES. Lindsay 351. (Or Haldane; qtd by Halden of Gleneagles.)
MADNOIRS. Mons de. CG 318.
MANER, Henri de. F 385.
MANERES, Sire Baldwin de. HA 8.
MANERES, Sire Baudewyn de. N 592.
MANERES, L 1 438, 2.
MANERES. L 2 325, 9.
MANERES, Sir Baldwin de. WB IV 145b.
MANERES, Sir Baudewyn de. AS 339.
MANERES, Sir Baudouin de. L 142.
MANERUS, S' Baudyn. PO 621.
MANERES, Sir de. CKO 411.
MANERS. CT 215.
MAN’S, Baldewin de. Q II 305.
MERFIELD. L1 430, 1.
MERFIELD. L2 332, 3. (Mydelton of Kenhall in margin note.)
MERFIELD. L9 66a, 6.
MERRE. XX B 23.
MIDDLETON. XX 86.
MYDELTON, Sir Piers of. M3 55b, 623.
MYDELTON, of Yorks. L2 346, 5.
STANDISH, Sir Ralph. CVL 376.
WOTTON, of Boughton, Kent. PLN 1786. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg on a chf Sa a lion pass to the sin Arg.)

Arg saltire engrailed Vt
Arg a salt engr Vt
  BRIGHAM. XX 66.
  BRIGHAM. WB I 33, 3.
  BRYGHAM. L10 79, 6.
  BRYGHAM. FK II, 540.
  KIRKEBRIDE, Sire Ric de. N 990.
  Kyrkebryd. L1 379, 1.
  Kyrkebryd. L2 288, 7.
  MUDENAL. L1 450, 3.
  MUDENAL. L2 339, 3.
  MUDEVALE. L9 75a, 11.
  MUDEVALE. XX 14.
  MUDEVALE. RB 214.

Az saltire engrailed Arg
Az a salt engr Arg
  ———. WB II 58, 7. (qr 2 & 3 of sh imp by Dykyns.)
  ———. PLN 419. (Tyrgkham of Kirkham added later.)
  DERYNGHYLL. WB IV 168b, 770.
  HAWLEY, Mons Thos. S 334.
  TERINGHAM, PLN 958.
  TERYNGHAM. L1 638, 2.
  TERYNGHAM. Suff HN 45. (Mr Tylney’s house at Shelley.)
  TERYNGHAM, Sir Rog. CB 367.
  [TYRINGHAM], FK II, 404.
  TRYNGHAM, Sir John, of Bucks. WB III 75b, 9.
  TERYNGHAM. CRK 511.
  TERYNGHAM. XX 42.
  [TYRINGHAM]. XX B 51.
  [TYRINGHAM]. Lawrance 39. (on tomb of Reynes, Thos who m Cecily dau of Rog T living 1316 at Clifton Reynes, Bucks; imp by Reynes, a fess checky Or & Gu a canton Erm.)
  [TYRINGHAM]. Ancestor XI, 90. late 14th cent. (on tomb of Reynolds at Clifton Reynolds, Bucks.)
  TYRINGHAM, John de. S 244.
  TYRNYNGHAM. M3 71b, 873. (imp by Tame.)
  TYRNYNGHAM, of Beds. WB IV 147b, 393.
  TYRNYNGHAM, of Suff. MY 77.

Az saltire engrailed Gu &c
Az a salt engr Gu
  OFFINGTON, David de. TJ 369.
Az a salt engr Or
  BAYLAND. XX 71.
  BAYLAND. L10 23, 17.
  BEYLOND, Sir John. BR V, 120.
  BLOUNT, John. S 398.
  BLUNT, of Norf. L1 60, 6.
  BLUNT, of Norf. L2 41, 4.
  BOYLAND. L1 65, 3.
  BOYLAND, Sir John de, Norf. CB 365.
  BOYLANDE, of Norf. L2 96, 3.
  BOYLANDE, Sire Johan. N 547.
  BOYLOND. L10 86b, 11.
  OFFINGTON. XX 32.
  OFFINGTON, David de. XX B 9.
  OFFINGTON, David de. F 365.
  OFFINGTON, Adam de. E 187.
  OFFINGTON, David de. E 187.
  OFFINTONE, David. L9 88b, 5.
  [OFFRINGTON], David de. WLN 377.
  TRINGHAM, of Bucks. PLN 1869.

Gu saltire engrailed Arg
Gu a salt engr Arg
  ———. PLN 1957. (Gd qr IV, 2 of Sir Wm FitzWilliam.)
  ———. L10 47b, 2. (qtg Az 3 mullets Or pd Gu & imp blank.)
  BERDESTON, L1 66, 3. (Kerdeston, Sir Hugh in marginal note.)
  BERDESTON. L2 84, 4.
  BERDESTONE. L10 28b, 7.
  CARDESTON, Sir Hugh. Suff HN 27. (Sotherley Ch.)
  CERSTOUN. SHY 356. (imp by Breton.)
  CRESTON. XX 20. (Kerdeston.)
  CRESTON, Sir Thos, of Norf. L10 38, 20. (Kerdeston written in later hand.)
  CRESTON, Sir Thos, of Norf. WB III 71, 2. (Kerdeston added in later hand.)
  CRYSTON, Sir T. WB I 38, 1.
  CRYSTON, Sir Wm. BR V, 113. (Kerdeston.)
  ESCHERDESTON, Fuke de. B 79. (Kerdeston.)
  ESTHERDINTONE, Wm de. F 322.
ESTHERDINTONE, Wm de. WLN 814. (Kerdeston.)
KERDESTON. XX B 74.
KERDESTON. CRK 1205. (or Creston.)
KERDESTON. L1 379, 6.
KERDESTON. L9 12, 6.
KERDESTON. L10 38, 20. (original hand has Creston, Sir Thos, of Norf.)
KERDESTON. PO 41.
KERDESTON. SK 397.
KERDESTON. FB 23.
KERDESTON. FB 60. (imp by De La Poole, Az a fess betw 3 leopards faces Or.)
KERDESTON. FB 63. (imp by Az a lion Sa crowned Or.)
KERDESTON. FB 71.
KERDESTON. WB IV 167b, 754. (Creston.)
[KERDESTON]. Farrer I, 58. (qtg Bosville; sh in window, Old Buckenham Ch, Norf.)
[KERDESTON]. Farrer I, 183. (sh on tomb of Sir Edm de Thorp d c.1417; Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)
[KERDESTON]. Proc Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 170. (banner on 14th cent retable at Norwich Cath.)
KERDESTON, Fouk de. C 139. (both copies of C II confuse the name giving Karketon & Barg’ron respectively.)
KERDESTON, Leon’. NS 135.
KERDESTON, Mons John. TJ 342.
KERDESTON, Monsire de. AN 68.
KERDESTON, Monsire Rog de. CG 315.
KERDESTON, of Norf. L2 294, 7.
KERDESTON, S’ Thos. BR IV, 67.
KERDESTON, Sr de. CKO 408.
KERDESTON, Sr Leonard de, Norf. PLN 267. (Syr Leonard of Reston.)
KERDESTON, Sir Wm, of Norf. CB 369.
KERDESTON, Sire Will’ le. HA 92.
KERDESTON, Wm le. Q II 457. 

**Gu saltire engrailed Or**

Gu a salt engr Or
CLETEROW. CB 371.
CLETEROKE. DV 61a, 2416.
CLEYROW. L1 130, 3.
CLEYROW. L2 131, 6.
CLEYROW. L10 43, 18.
CLITHEROE, Ric. PLN 1402.
GREENACRE. CVL 412.
INGOLEDSTHORPE, John de. WLN 424.
INGOLEDSTHORPE, Walter de. XX B 16.
INGOLEDSTHORPE. XX 34.

**INGULESTHORPE, Jon de. F 352.**
**INGULNESTROP, Water de. E 429.**
**LA LANGE. L9 36b, 12.**
**LA LANGES, Mons Wm de. WJ 663.**
**LONG. XX 31.**
**LONG, of Gloucs. L2 316, 4.**
**LONG, Sire Will’ le. HA 92.**
**LONG, Sire Willame le. N 914.**
**LONGE, Mons’ Wm. TJ 363.**
**LONGE, Sr Wm de. RB 127.**
**LONGE, Wm le. Q II 457.**

**Or saltire engrailed Az**

Or a salt engr Az
GRETE, Pers de. E 211.

**Or saltire engrailed Gu**

Or a salt engr Gu

——. LS 24. (Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of Sutton, Ld Dudley.)
**BOUTETOURT. Nichols Leics IV, 378.**
**GURNAY, of Norf. L2 233, 1.**
**LE MOYNE. L9 42a, 10.**
**MOYNE, Sir John, of Norf. CB 369.**
**MOYNE, Mons Jakes le. TJ 354.**
**MOYNE, Sire Johan le. N 505.**
**MOYNE, Walter of. XX B 77.**

**Or saltire engrailed Sa**

Or a salt engr Sa

——. PLN 857. (qt by Gu crusily 3 boar’s heads couped Arg all imp by Garnett, Thos.)
——. D4 23. (subqtd by Wyloughby, Notts.)
——. L2 176. (qr 3 of Hungerford, Sir John.)
——. M3 69b, 844. (qr 4 of Hungerford, Sir Thos.)
——. L2 279. (qr 2 of Ferrers, Sir Edw.)
——. WB I 15, 25. (qt 2 by a lion Sa in border Az imp by Ratclyffe.)
——. M3 71b, 864. (qr 3 of Hungerford, Sir John, of Down Ampney.)
——. WB IV 157, 562. (qr 2 & 3 of sin imp of Marnett, Thos.)
——. LH 833. (qr 2 & 3 of Burnell, Margery, imp by Hungerford, Sir Edm.)
——. LH 834. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of Hungerford, Sir Thos.)
——. LH 835. (Gd qtd II & III, 2 & 3 of...
**1 SALTIRE**

**Hungerford, Sir John.**
—. WB II 50, 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Burnell, Ld.)
—. WLN 905.
—. CRK 197. (qr 2 & 3 of Burnell.)
—. PLN 107. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Burnell.)
—. WB I 37, 11. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Burnell.)
—. FK I, 112. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Burnell.)
—. KB 307. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Burnell.)
—. AY 41. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ld Burnell.)
—. BR VI, 22. (marshalled by Burnelle, Ld.)

**BERKELEY, Sir Maurice.** CRK 1251.

**BETETOURTE.** CT 194.

**BOTATORT.** L10 33b, 5.

**BOTECOURT, Mons’ John.** TJ 343.

**BOTETORT.** XX B 42.

**BOTETORT, Sir John.** WNR II 26b, 113.

**BOTETORT, Monsire de.** CG 316.

**BOTETORTE, Johan.** G 81.

**BOTETORTE, Sire Johan.** J 111.

**BOTETORTE, Sire Johan.** AN 62.

**BOTETORTE, Sire Johan.** N 55.

**BOTETOUR, S’ Joh.** PO 387.

**BOTETOURT.** PLN 1572. (qr 2 & 3 by Burnell.)

**BOTETOURT, Leake, c.1421.** (qtd by Burnel, Hugh, KG d1420; 16th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)

**BOTETOURT, Johan.** H 75.

**BOTETOURT, Sir John.** GA 53.

**BOTETOURT, John 2nd Ld.** S 78.

**BOTETOURT, John de.** K 46.

**BOTETOURT, John, Ld.** LMS 51. (d1324.)

**BOTETOURT, John, Ld.** XX 58.

**BOTETOURTE, Le Sr de.** AS 71.

**BOTETOURT.** GutchWdU. (?an annulet Arg on the salt according to Lee’s Gatherings 1574; qtd 3 & 5 by Arg 2 bars checky Sa & Untinc & imp by Fynderne, Sir Wm c.1514; window, Lincoln College Hall.)

**BOTTORE, Sir John, of Essex.** WB III 78b, 6.

**BOUTETORT, Sir John de, of Norf.** CB 362.

**BOUTETOURTE.** SP 114.

**BOUTTETOURD, Johannes.** Q II 434.

**BURNELL, Ld.** WGA 222.

**BUTHURTH.** PO 31.

**BUTORIS.** PT 692.

**BUTTATORT.** L10 83b, 15.

**BUTTATORT.** L1 38, 1.

**BUTTATORT.** L2 48, 8.

**LEM, Sir John.** BR V, 172.

**Sa saltire engraied Arg**

Sa a salt engr Arg
BLOEN, of Cornw & Devon. L2 89, 4.
BLOWYEN, of Cornw. CB 377.
[BLOYEN]. CRK 344.
BLOYEWE, PT 155.
BLOYEWE, DV 69a, 2738.
BLOYHO, Sir Rauf. N 175.
BLOYHOWE, M3 78b, 999.
BLOYON. XX 89.
[BLOYON]. CRK 1865.
BLOYOU. Ancestor IX, 19.
BOLYHOWE. L10 85b, 10.
MORYS, Mons John. CG 319.
MORYN, Sr. CKO 415.
MORYS, Mons J, le fitz. WJ 656.
[MORYS], Mons, le fitz. XX 77.
PENHERIARD. XX 88.

**Sa saltire engraied Or**

Sa a salt engr Or
CRUMMOY. L1 162, 4.
CRUMMOY. L2 118, 5. (Crumway in marginal note.)
[SALWEY]. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs.
1473. (imp Erdeswick; tomb of Hugh E.)
TERMOYENE, Wm. Q II 432.
TREMONY, Mons John. CA 170.
TROMWIN, Mons James de. CG 328.
TRONYN, Mons’ Rog. S 544.
TRUMWY, Mons John. TJ 355.
TRUMWY, Sr de. CKO 410.
TRUMWYN. XX B 88. (Buttrois in later hand.)
TRUMWYN, XX 53.
TRUMWYN, XX 62.
TUMWAY, Mons de. AS 465.
UFFORD, Sir…. CRK 889.

**Vt saltire engraied Arg**

Vt a salt engr Arg
HALE. WB I 34b, 25.
HALE, Thos. PLN 1432.
HAULEY. MY 220.
HAULEY, Thos. Q II 537.
HAWALY. PT 675. (Hawley in later hand.)
HAWLEY. XX 72.
HAWLEY. XX 1.
HAWLEY. PLN 1904. (Gd qtd II & III by Blount, Thos.)
HAWLEY. LH 459.
HAWLEY. LH 479.
HAWLEY, of Lincs. L1 299, 4.
HAWLEY, of Lincs. L2 241, 1.

**Or saltire engraied Vt**

Or a salt engr Vt
LEEM, of Norf. L2 315, 11.
Saltire

**Vt Saltire engrailed Or**
Vt a salt engr Or

- **FFRANK**, S' Wm. PO 514.
- **FRANCKE**, of Lincs. PT 182.
- **FRANK**, XX 74.
- **FRANK**, CB 376.
- **FRANK**, L1 242, 3.
- **FRANK**, L2 198, 7.
- **FRANK**, Mons Wm. CA 131.
- **FRANK**, Sir Wm. CV-BM 111.
- **FRANKE**, DV 64a, 2522.
- **FRANKE**, Sir Wm. CRK 812.
- **FRANK**, Mons W. AS 370.
- **FRANK**, Mons Wm. TJ 353.

**Patterned field Saltire engrailed**

- **Barry Saltire engrailed**
  Barry Arg & Az a salt engr Gu
  - **GREY**, XX 13.
  - **GREY**, de. XF 24.
  - **GREY**, de. RB 478.

- **Billey Saltire engrailed**
  Billey a salt engr
  - **STODEYE**, John de, cit & vintner of London. PRO-sls. 1361/2. (sl; ?a border engr.)

- **Erm Saltire engrailed Untine**
  Erm a salt engr Untine
  - **BOTETURTE. (imp cross engr; sl.)**
  - **PORTEIOYE**, Wm, de Scranton, Derbys. Bow XLVIII, 11. 1329. (sl.)

- **Erm Saltire engrailed Gu**
  Erm a salt engr Gu
  ——, CT 213. (this sh was named Northwode but the name was struck through & 'a crosse' underwritten.)
  - **BOTETCOWRTH**, S' Barth'. CY 123, 491.
  - **BOTETORT**, Berth de. WLN 444.
  - **BOTETOURT. E 297.**
  - **BOTETOURT. XX 57.**

- **Botoyr. SHY 123.**
- **BOTOUT. XX 50.**
- **BOUTETORT, Guy de. Q II 357.**
- **BOUTETOURT. Nichols Leics IV, 378. (Great Wigston Ch, Leics.)**
- **BOUTETOUX, of Norf. L1 66, 2.**
- **BOUTETOUX, of Norf. L2 48, 9.**
- **BOUTETUR, Sir Guy de. CB 363.**
- **BOUTYTUR, Sir Guy, BR V, 112.**
- **BOYTICURT, Bertholomew de. F 396.**
- **BRUCE. XX 35.**
- **BUTFORD, Mons Baudewyn, de Norf. WJ 648.**
- **BUTFORD, Mons Wm. WJ 647.**
- **DESMOND. XX B 76.**
- **DESMOND. XX 23.**
- **DESMOND. CRK 1555.**
- **ESMOND, of Norf. L1 232, 5.**
- **ESMOND, of Norf. L2 175, 5.**
- **ESSMOND, of Sussex. MY 327.**
- **GODDYSTON, John, of Essex. MY 106.**
- **GODDYSTON, of Essex. L1 295, 1.**
- **GODDYSTON, of Essex. L2 228, 11.**
- **GODDESTON, of Essex. L2 235, 6.**
- **GODMUSTON, Sir John, of Essex. WB III 78, 9.**
- **NORTHWODE, John de. TJ 362.**
- **SCARGYL, S' Wm. PO 77.**
- **TYPTO, Sr John. WB IV 135, 168. (Tiptoft.)**

- **Erm Saltire engrailed Sa**
  Erm a salt engr Sa
  - **ESTMOND, John. PLN 624.**

- **Va Saltire engrailed**
  Va a salt engr Or
  - **FRANK, Mons Wm. CG 326.**

- **Saltire engrailed patterned**

- **Saltire engrailed Erm**
  Az a salt engr Erm
  ——. SK 104. (imp by Gildisburgh. Arg on 3 piles in pt Gu a cresce Arg on centre pile.)
  ——. SK 107. (imp by Deyncourt.)
  - **TERYNGHAM. W 42.**
  - **TYRINGHAM. XX 48.**
  - **[TYRINGHAM]. XX B 68.**
  Sa a salt engr Erm
  - **BLOYON. XX 73.**
  - **PENHERIARD. LEP 42.**
  - **PENHERIARD. L9 108b, 3.**
  - **PENHERYARD. L1 494, 1.**
  - **PENHERYARD. L2 407, 10.**

- **BOTOUR. SHY 123.**
- **BOTOUERT. XX 50.**
- **BOUTETORYT, Guy de. Q II 357.**
- **BOUTETOURT. Nichols Leics IV, 378. (Great Wigston Ch, Leics.)**
- **BOUTETOUX, of Norf. L1 66, 2.**
- **BOUTETOUX, of Norf. L2 48, 9.**
- **BOUTETUR, Sir Guy de. CB 363.**
- **BOUTYTUR, Sir Guy, BR V, 112.**
- **BOYTICURT, Bertholomew de. F 396.**
- **BRUCE. XX 35.**
- **BUTFORD, Mons Baudewyn, de Norf. WJ 648.**
- **BUTFORD, Mons Wm. WJ 647.**
- **DESMOND. XX B 76.**
- **DESMOND. XX 23.**
- **DESMOND. CRK 1555.**
- **ESMOND, of Norf. L1 232, 5.**
- **ESMOND, of Norf. L2 175, 5.**
- **ESSMOND, of Sussex. MY 327.**
- **GODDYSTON, John, of Essex. MY 106.**
- **GODDYSTON, of Essex. L1 295, 1.**
- **GODDYSTON, of Essex. L2 228, 11.**
- **GODESTON, of Essex. L2 235, 6.**
- **GODMUSTON, Sir John, of Essex. WB III 78, 9.**
- **NORTHWODE, John de. TJ 362.**
- **SCARGYL, S' Wm. PO 77.**
- **TYPTO, Sr John. WB IV 135, 168. (Tiptoft.)**

- **Erm Saltire engrailed Sa**
  Erm a salt engr Sa
  - **ESTMOND, John. PLN 624.**

- **Va Saltire engrailed**
  Va a salt engr Or
  - **FRANK, Mons Wm. CG 326.**

- **Saltire engrailed patterned**

- **Saltire engrailed Erm**
  Az a salt engr Erm
  ——. SK 104. (imp by Gildisburgh. Arg on 3 piles in pt Gu a cresce Arg on centre pile.)
  ——. SK 107. (imp by Deyncourt.)
  - **TERYNGHAM. W 42.**
  - **TYRINGHAM. XX 48.**
  - **[TYRINGHAM]. XX B 68.**
  Sa a salt engr Erm
  - **BLOYON. XX 73.**
  - **PENHERIARD. LEP 42.**
  - **PENHERIARD. L9 108b, 3.**
  - **PENHERYARD. L1 494, 1.**
  - **PENHERYARD. L2 407, 10.**
Gyronny Arg & Az a salt engr Erm
MOSS. XX 81.
Per pale a salt engr Erm
STOTVEYLE. Suff HN 39. (imp Hethe; Mr Stotevyles house at Dallam.)

Saltire engrailed per pale
Per pale Arg & Sa a salt engr counterch
CAMBRIDGE. XX 25.
CAMBRIDGE. L1 43b, 14.
CAMBRIDGE. L1 125, 1.
CAMBRIDGE. L2 109, 12.
CAMBRYGGE. SK 831.
TYLE, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 863.
Per pale Or & Sa a salt engr counterch
POLE. WB IV 163b, 679.
[POLE]. WB I 16, 12.
POLE. Sandford 442. (qr 2 of Hen Pole, Ld Montague d1539, s of Sir Ric Pole & Mgt Plantagenet.)
[POLE]. L2 179. (qr 2 of Pole, Ld Montague.)
POLE, John. RH Ancestor V, 187, 578.
POLE, Sir Ric. X5 50.
POLE, Sir Ric. Sandford 441. (m Mgt Plantagenet d1541.)
POLE, Sir Ric. WGA 278.
POLE, Sir Ric, KG. Leake. (d1513/4?; 24th stall, Prince's side, St Geo Chapel.)
POOLE, Sir Ric. CB 370.
Per pale Sa & Arg a salt engr counterch
POLE, Sir Geoff, of Lordington, Sussex. (2nd s of Sir Ric Pole & Mgt, Ctess of Salisbury.)
Per pale Sa & Or a salt engr counterch
——. XK 147. (qr 2 of Pole, Sir Hen.)
POLE. XX 90.
Per pale Erm & Untinc a salt engr counterch
LATTON. Mill Steph Blebury, Berks. 1523. (brass to Sir John Dauance, & w Alice dau of Thos Lattion.)
Per pale Erm & Gu a salt engr counterch
NORTON, John. RH Ancestor VII, 194, 668.

Saltire engrailed per pale indented
Per pale indented Arg & Sa a salt engr counterch
——. XX 91.

Saltire engrailed quarterly
Qtly Arg & Az a salt engr counterch
HAWARD. L1 302, 2.
Qtly Az & Arg a salt engr counterch
HOWART, John. LD 61. (qr 1 & 4.)
HOWART, of Derby. L1 352, 3.

HOWART, of Derby. L2 264, 4.

Plain field plain saltire & label

Untinc saltire & label
Salt & label
——. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1328. (sin sh of 3 in sl of Mgt, Lady of Badlesmere.)
——. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (sin sh of 3 on sl of Umfrangvile (Umfravile), Mgt de, Lady of Badlesmere.)
[FITZGERALD]. HB-SND. 1328. (1 of 3 shields on sl of Mgt dau of Sir Thos Clare by Juliana dau & h of Maurice FitzGerald, m 1) Gilbert Umfravile, 2) Bartholomew, Ld Badlesmere.)
[FITZMAURICE]. PRO-sls. 1328. (on sl of Mgt de Umfraville, dau of Thos de Clare & Juliana FitzMaurice.)
NEVILLE, John. HB-SND Melrose Charts. 1358. (sl.)
NEVILLE, John de. Birch 12122. ...OHANN ...EIVIL. 1358. (s&h of Ranulph Neville, Ld of Raby.)
Salt & label of 5pts
——. Her & Gen I, 484. (arms on sh c.1275 of burgess of Youghal, Cork.)
[FITZGERALD]. Birch 6680. S' E MELINE LVNGESPEIE. 1250. (dex of 2 sh on sl of Longespee, Emnilia,according to Birch, dau & h of Sir Walter de Ridelsford, Baron of Bray, wid of Hugh de Lacy, E of Ulster & w of Stephen de Longespee, Justiciary of Irl; but alternatively described as dau of Maurice Fitzgerald.)
SIGILLUM ROBERT DE NEVILLA. 1324. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Robt de. Durham-sls 1876. (d1271; sl.)

Arg saltire & label
Arg a salt Az & label Gu
[BARKWORTH]. O 149. (meant for Sire Johan Bracworth O148 but given to Sire Ric Beroun.)
Arg a salt Gu & label Untinc
NEVIL, John, M of Montagu. SA 50. (John N cr M of Montagu 1470, k with his bro Ric N, E of Warwick, the Kingmaker at the battle of Barnet 14 April 1471.)
NEVYLLE, of Hornby. CB 385.
Arg a salt Gu & label Az
——. Westm Abb Inventory. (15th cent painting on piece of fascia board, Westm Abb.)
HORNBY. XX 126. (& Nevile.)
[NEVILLE], le fitz. WJ 638. (s of Robt N.)
Arg a salt Gu & label Or
NEVIL, Ric, E of Salisbury. SA 48. (jure matris & E of Warwick jure ux.)
Arg a salt Gu & label Vt
NEVEL, de Leversege. PT 1179.
[NEVIL]. M3 58b, 667. (qtg [Gascoyne].)
NEVILE, de Leversege. XX B 37.
NEVILE, of Leversedge. XX 116.
NEVYLL, Sir John, of Leversache. M3 57, 642.
Arg a salt Gu & label of 5pts Vt
NEVIL, Thos. LY 69.
Gu a salt Arg & label Gu
——. C3 18. (in Southoe Ch, Hunts.)
BARCEWORTH, Mons Robt de. TJ 351.
BARCEWORTH, Robt. TJ 1249.
BAREWORTH, Mons J de, fils. AS 452.
BELLESBY, Johannes de. Q II 675.
BEREWORD, Sr de. CKO 405.
BORSWORTH, Monsire. CG 324.
COKEFELD, Mons Simon de. AS 233.
COKEFELDE. SK 246.

Gu saltire & label
Gu a salt Arg & label Untine
——. I.2 209. (a cresc for diffce in fess pt; qr 2 of escutch in pretence borne by Sir Adrian Fortescue.)
NEVILL, Sir Robt. Lawrence 33. (eldest s of Sir Ralph N, k in a border foray 1318; effigy, Brancepeth, Durham.)
Gu a salt & a label Arg
NEVILLE. ML I, 71. (le Counte de Worcester [sic].)
[NEVILL]. PLN 1053. (5th of 7 qrs in dex imp of Clarence, My Ld of.)
NEVILLE. ML II, 14. (E of Worcester [sic] for Warwick.)
NEVILLE, Ric, E of Salisbury. ML I, 76. (label should be gobony Arg & Az.)
Gu a salt & a label of 5pts Arg
NEVILL. LS 55. (imp Stafford.)
Gu a salt Arg & label Az
KERDESTON, Mons Th de. WJ 634.
KERDYSTON. L.9 22, 12. (marks on the salt ?meant to be charged with 5 objects.)
NEUYLE, Sire Joh. PO 232.
Gu a salt Arg & label Or
——. KB 253. (qr 5 of Nevill, E of Warwick.)
——. L10 45, 12. (qr 2 of 7 of Engld; Mgt, dau of George D of Clarence.)
——. WGA 31. (qr 5 of Ric Nevill, E of Warwick.)
CRYSTON, Sir John. BR V, 119.
NEVILL. XK 7. (dex imp of Gd qr III of Engld, Anne Nevile, Q of Ric I.)
NEVILL. PLN 1964. (qr 3 of Pole, Baron Montagne.)
NEVILL, fitz S’ de. WJ 622.
Gu a salt Or & label Arg
——. FK II, 741.
CLITHEROE, Robt of. PLN 531.

Or saltire & label
Or a salt Gu & label of 5pts Arg
——. CVL 409.
Or a salt Gu & label Az
BELHOUS. L10 26, 19.
BELHOUS, Mons Rich. WJ 658.
Or a salt Sa & label Az
MORYNES. SK 993.
Or a salt Sa & label Gu
HALUSBY, de. SK 1005.
HELLESBY. LH 1087.
HELLESBY, S’ John. WLN 306.
Or a salt Sa & label of 5pts Gu
WARKWORTH, Johan de. PV 10.

Sa saltire & label
Sa a salt Arg & label Gu
WYNDELESORE. CC 232b, 352.
Sa a salt Or & label Gu
BELESBY. L10 27b, 16.
BELESBY. XX 217.
BELESBY. SK 789.
BELESBY. L1 84, 5.
BELESBY. L2 67, 3.

Patterned field plain saltire & label
Erm saltire & label
Erm a salt Gu & label Az
SCARGILL, Mons Waran. WJ 643.

Patterned saltire & label
Saltire Erm & label
Gu a salt Erm & label Az
DESMOUNT, Moris, fitz al Count de. WJ 626. (Morice fitz Morice 2nd E of Desmond d1358, s of Morice fitz Thos 1st E of Desmond cr1329 d1356.)
Gu a salt Erm & label of 5pts Az
NEWELL. WB I 25b, 5 & 6.
Saltire lozengy & label
Or a salt lozy Gu & Va & label Arg
WILLINGTON, PO 126.

Saltire Va & label
Gu a salt Va & label Or
WYLLINGTON, Mons’ Raffe de. SD 124.
Or a salt Va & label Gu
WILLINGTON, fitz a. WJ 666.

Saltire modified & label
Plain field saltire engrailed & label
Salt engr & label
BOUTETOURTE, Thos. Birch 7686. 1322.
(s of John of Essex; sl.)
GATERE, Rog atte. PRO-sls. 1324/5. (sl.)
MILDENHALE, Robt de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1351/2. (sl.)
TIBBETOT, Robt. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (sl.)
Arg a salt engr Gu & label Az
TIPTOFT, le fitz. WJ 646. (s of Le S’Tiptoft WJ 645.)
Arg a salt engr Sa & label Gu
COKEFIELD, Mons Symon de. CG 325.
COKEFYLD, Sir Symond. BR V, 201.
COKEFELD, Hen. O 183.
COKEFELD, Sr Simon. L 150.
COKEFELDE, Mons’ Robt de. TJ 352.
KOKFELD, Sire Symon. HA 32.
KOKFELD, Sr Symon. RB 75.
Az a salt engr Arg & label Gu
——, WB IV 168b, 766. (dex imp of Teryngyam, of Bucks.)
TERRYNGHAM, of Bucks. PLN 951. (imp Arg 2 lions passit in pale Sa crowned Or.)
Arg a salt engr Sa & label of 5pts Gu
COKEFELD, Sr de. CKO 412.
Gu a salt engr Arg & label Az
KERDESTON. PO 173.
Gu a salt engr Arg & label Or
KERDESTON, Sire Rof de. N 546.
Gu a salt engr Or & label of 5pts Arg
CLITHEROW. XX B 35.
CLITHEROW. XX 18.
Or a salt engr Sa & label Gu
BOUTETORTE, Sire Thos. N 580.
BOUTETORTE, Sire Thos. N 56.
BOUTETORTE, Sr Thos. L 206.

Patterned field saltire engrailed & label
Erm a salt engr Gu & label Az
TIPTOFT, Sir John. PLN 167.
Erm a salt engr Gu & label Vt
BOUTETORTE, Sire Rauf. N 542.

Saltire of lozenges & label
Arg a salt of fusils Sa & label of 5pts Gu
COCEFELD. CT 231.
Gu a salt of fusils Arg & label of 5pts Or
GERDESTON, S’ Wm de. R 79.

Saltire & patterned label
Plain field saltire & label gobony
Salt & label gobony
NEVILLE. Primary Source Burghfield Ch, Berks. (qtd 2 & 3 by Montacute; effigy of Ric Nevill, E of Salisbury d1460.)
NEVILLE, Ric. Birch 12146. NEVIL MILITIS. 1430. (s of Ralph de Neville, 1st E of Westmorland, afterwards E of Salisbury; sl.)
NEVILLE, Ric. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 54C, 15. 1430. (sl.)
Arg a salt Gu & label gobony Arg & Az
NEVIL, Ric, E of Salisbury. SA 46. (in right of his wife; imp on sin side with Montagu & Monthermer qly on dex.)
Arg a salt Gu & label gobony Az & Arg
——, PLN 1957. (Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Sir Wm FitzWilliam.)
Gu a salt Arg & label gobony Untinc
[NEVILL]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 183. (Gd qr II & III by Montague qtg Monthermer on sh of Nevill, Ric; Count de Salysh.)
Gu a salt Arg & label gobony Arg & Az
——, XK 147. (qr 3 of Pole, Sir Hen.)
——, L2 86. (marshalled by Fitzwillims; E of Southampton in later hand.)
——, XK 144. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Fitz William, Sir Wm.)
——, XK 86. (Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Fitz William, Wm, KG.)
——, CRK 1373. (Gd qr II & III of Nevile, Ric, E of Salisbury.)
——, Leake. (qty with Montacute, Monthermer & Plantagenet; Gd qr 2 by Browne, Sir Anthony, KG d1548; 21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
——, KB 280. (qr 2 & 3 of Nevyll, Ld Montague.)
NEVIL, Henry. 1H7 27-28. (qr 3 by Pole, Sir Hen.)
NEVIL, D13 102d.
NEVIL, Leake. (qtd 2 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm, KG d1543; 11th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
NEVIL, Anne. Sandford 430. (Q of Ric III.)
NEVIL, Isabel, Duchess of Clarence. Sandford 436. (d c.1477.)
NEVILE, E of Salisbury. XX 94.
NEVILE, E of Warwick. XX 95.
NEVILL, George, Archbp of York.
Saltire & in base flower (rose)

Arg a salt & in base rose Gu
LENOX, Ld. Stodart E 10. (arms should be Arg a salt betw 4 roses Gu.)

Saltire & in base foil

Salt & in base 5foil
KIRK, Alexander, one of the bailies of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 444. 1511. (sl.)
SKINNER, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 594. 1430. (sl.)

Saltire & in base heart

Salt & in base heart

Saltire & in base horn

Salt & in base bugle horn stringed
FORRESTER, Isabel or Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 362. 1491. (imp by Lundy; w of Str John Lundy of that ilk; sl.)

Saltire & in base pall

Salt & in base shakefork
MAXWELL, Herbert, rector of Tinwald. Stevenson-Pers 499. 1522. (sl.)

1 SALTIRE & CANTON

Saltire & canton patterned
Salt engr & canton fretty
WALEYS, John le. PRO-sls. 1327/8. (sl.)

Saltire & on a canton

Arg a salt Sa & on canton Gu 5foil Or
EREBY, Sr Thos. N 1010.

1 SALTIRE & CHIEF

Plain field plain saltire plain chief

Untinc saltire & chief
Salt & chf
ANNAN, John. Stevenson-Pers 229. 13th cent. (sl.)
ANNAN, John. Stevenson-Pers 229. 1421. (sl.)
ANNANDALE. Stevenson-Pers 319. 1423. (qtd 4 by Douglas, Archibald, 5th E of Douglas d1439; sl.)
ANNANDALE. Stevenson-Pers 604. 1425.
Arg saltire & chief
Arg a salt & chf Az

KILPATRICK, S Rog de. GA 172.

Az saltire & chief
Az a salt & chf Arg

KILPATRICK, S Rog de. GA 172.

Az a salt & chf Or

——. LH 377. (qr 4 of Culpeper, imp by Harington.)

——. LH 378. (qr 5 of Harington.)

——. LH 379. (qr 5 of Harington imp Moton.)

——. WB I 35, 20. (qtg 2 & 3 Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 mullets Arg.)

——. XFB 48. (qr 6 of Harington, Sir John.)

——. BG 20.

BRUCE, XX 137. (qtg Wessenham.)

BRUCE, Bernard. XX 106. (chf painted Arg.)

BRUCE, Bernard de. XX B 19.

BRUCE, Bernard de. WLN 873.

BRUCE, Bernard de. E 505.

BRUS. L10 75b, 7.

BRUS, Sir Bernard. PCL I, 438.

BRUS, Bernard de. Q 277.

BRUS, Ingram. FW 602.


BRUS, Yngeram. A 282.

WESHENHAM. L1 677, 3.

WESYNGHAM. FK II, 366. (?Bruce.)

WESYNGHAM. FK II, 367. (qtg 2 & 3 Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 pd mullets Arg.)

WESYNGHAM, Thos. PLN 1490. (Walsingham; qtg Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 mullets Arg.)

WESYNHAM. W 106. (qtg Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 mullets Arg.)

Gu saltire & chief
Gu a salt & chf Arg

ASSELES, Alanus de. F 280.

ASSELLES, Alan de. WLN 796.

BAKERERS, Alan de. E 508. (in some copies; ?a garbled form of the surname Lasceles.)

[LASCELLES], Alan de. XX B 21.

LASCELLES, Mons’ Aleyne. TJ 359.

LASSELS, L9 35a, 9.

LASSELS, Alain de. E 508.

LASSELS, Alain. XX 173.

Gu a salt & chf Or

BRUCE, Ric. XX 104.

BRUCE, Ric de. XX B 6.

BRUS. F 82.

BRUS, Sir Ric. PCL I, 509.

BRUS, Ric. FW 600.

BRUS, Ric de. E 91.
BRUS, Ricard de. Q 49.
BRUS, Sr Robt, le frere. I 29.

Or saltire & chief
Or a salt & chf Az
——. XX B 29.

BOYES, Barnardus de. Q II 281.

Or a salt & chf Gu
——. D4 38b. (Gd qtd II & III, 3 by Meytam, of Meytam, Yorks.)
——. SC 11. (qtd 4 by E of March & Lds of Man.)

ANDERSON. Stodart D 7. (?Annand.)
ANNANDERDALE, Ye Ld of, of auld. Lindsay 148.

BRUCE. XX 170.

BRUCE. XX B 7.

[BRUCE]. Lindsay 59. (qtd by Douglas, E of Douglas.)

[BRUCE]. FF 1.

[BRUCE]. Lindsay 50. (qtd by Steuert, D of Albany.)

BRUCE, Counte de Karic. Q 14.

BRUCE, Ld of Annandale. Stodart 5.

(Ceuls Dandresel.)

BRUS. L10 78b, 5.

BRUS. L2 52, 10.

BRUS, Mons de. WNR 110.

BRUS, Sir Robard. RH Ancestor V, 177, 467.

BRUS, Roberd. G 152.

BRUS, Robt de. E 93.

BRUYS, Mons’ Ric. TJ 358. (Robt added in original hand.)

BRUYS, Robt de. B 100.

KARRIK, Brus, Le Conte de. P 72.

(Carrick.)

Sa saltire & chief
Sa a salt & chf Arg

MUFFET, of that ilke. Lindsay 446.

Patterned field plain saltire plain chief

Erm saltire & chief
Erm a salt & chf Gu

TOLTHOROLED, Irthenbaud de. Q 276.

Modified saltire & plain chief

Saltire engrailed & chief
Salt engr & chf

GARDINER, Thos, chaplain. PRO-sls E40 A11942. 1394. (sl.)

Arg a salt engr Gu & chf Az
TWEDY. L10 90b, 9. (qtg Wynyngton & Dervyke.)

TWEDY. L10 90b, 11. (imp Wynyngton & Dervyke qly.)

TWEDY, of Drummailzarte. Lindsay 316.

Arg a salt engr & chf Gu

AROMYN, Mons Wm. WJ 664.

AYRMYN, Wm. TJ 383.

ERMINE. XX 75.

TAIT, of the Preyne. Lindsay 329.


Arg a salt engr & chf Sa

INWARDBY. XX 78.

Gu a salt engr & chf Arg
——. XX 2.

Gu a salt engr Or & chf Arg

HYDE, of Yorks. MY 257.

Sa a salt engr & chf Arg

BURTON. L10 82, 5.

[BURTON]. Bellasis I, 102. (in connection with mont to Betham.)

BURTON. XX 59.

BURTON, Th’ de. WJ 640.

Saltire & patterned chief

Plain saltire & chief Erm
Salt & chf Erm

USWORTH, John de. PRO-sls. 1393/4. (sl.)

Gu a salt Arg & chf Erm

[BRITAIN], K Edebold, p. KB 136.

Modified saltire & chief Erm
Gu a salt engr Or & chf Erm

HYDE. SK 341.

HYDE. LH 1107.

[HYDE]. XX B 60.

HYDE. CRK 777.

HYDE. LH 415.

HYDE. XX 27.

HYDE. XX 45.

HYDE, of Throtking [Throcking], Herts. L1 331, 1.

HYDE, of Throtking [Throcking], Herts. L2 243, 7.

HYDE, Thos. WB III 102, 2.

Saltire & chief paly
Arg a salt Sa & chf paly Arg & Sa

MAXWELL, of Calderwode. Lindsay 419.
Saltire & chief Va
Or a salt Gu & chf Va
———. MY 249. (qr 2 & 3 of Conias [Conyers], of Yorks.)

Saltire & modified chief
Salt engr & chf indented Untinc
BRUCE, Wm. HB-SND Dods 94, 134. 1329. (sl.)
BRUS, Sir Wm, of Pickering, Lawrance 7. 1345. (d1345; effigy, Pickering, Yorks.)
HOSPITAL OF S MARYS, Bootham, York. Arch Journ, XCIII, 36–7. s:
HOSPITALIS BEATE MARIE DE BOVTHVIL. c. 1315. (sl matrix; Nelson Collection no. 71; arms of Sir Wm de Brus, of Ugglebarnby c.1322; in 1432 the patronage of the hospital was in the descendants of Rot le Bruse.)
ST MARY’S HOSPITAL, Bootham, York. HB-SND Cast B G. (sl.)

1 SALTIRE CHIEF & LABEL
Salt & chf & label
ANNAN, David. Stevenson-Pers 229. 13th cent. (sl.)

1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF

Saltire & on chief arrow
Arg salt Gu & on chf Gu pheon fesswise Arg to dex
GRAUNSELL, of Irld. LQ 66.

Saltire & on chief beast (lion)
Saltire & on chief demi lion
Sa a salt Or & on chf Arg demi-lion iss Gu
———. W 295.
———. XX 245.

Saltire & on chief passant
Salt & on chf lion passat
BRUCE, Robt, E of Carrick. Stevenson-Pers 263. 1298. (sl.)
BRUCE, Robt, 6th of Annandale, 1st E of Carrick. Stevenson-Pers 263. (d1304; sl; ?lion crowned.)
BRUS, Margery. HB-SND BM sl cat 15861, Liber de Melros III, 2.
BRUS, Robt. HB-SND BM sl cat 15652, Scot arm sls 275/6. (4 sls of same man Liber de Melros III, 1 dat 1285; BM sl cat 15865; BM sl cat 15686 dat 1298; Scot arm ssls 278; BM sl cat 1567 dat 1297; Bain II, 909.)
BRUS, Robt de. Durham-sls 443.
OVERTON, Clement. Clairambault 6925. 1435. (sl.)

Or a salt & on chf Gu lion pg Or
———. FK II, 904.
BRUCE, Le Conte de Car’yk. BL 5.
KARRIK, Conte de. TJ 370.

Erm a salt & on chf lion pg Or
ERMYN, Mill Steph Castle Ashby, Northants. 1401. (brass to Wm E, rector; on morse (clasp) of cope worn by effigy.)

Arg a salt engr & on chf Gu lion pg Or
ARMINE. CRK 1642.

Erm a salt engr & on chf lion pg Untinc
ARMYNE. Mill Steph Silk Willoughby, Lincs. 1361. (stone slab to Wm A, Ld of Osgodby & Willoughby.)

Erm a salt engr & on chf Gu lion pg Arg
ERMYN, Wm. BG 125.

Erm a salt engr & on chf Gu lion pg Or
ERMYN, Wm de. S 333.
Saltire & on chief lion passant guardant crowned
Salt & on chf lion pg crowned
BRUCE, Robt, 4th of Annandale.
Stevenson-Pers 262. c.1218. (1215–45; sl obv & rev.)

Saltire & on chief lion regardant
Erm a salt engr & on chf Gu lion passt regard
Or
ERMYN. LE 65.

Saltire & on chief 2 birds
Az a salt & on chf Arg 2 martlets Gu
TORTHORALD, S James de. GA 73.

Saltire & on chief 3 birds
Salt & on chf 3 ravens
CORBET, John, Laird of Hardgra & Lymekyllis. Stevenson-Pers 295. 1452. (sl.)

Saltire & on chief 3 bouquets
Salt & on chf 3 bouquets
ROSS, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 567. 1296. (s of Godfrey of Ross, Ayr; sl.)

Saltire & on chief 3 chessrooks
Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 chessrooks Erm
——. SK 697.

Saltire & on chief 2 chevrons
Az a salt & on chf Or 2 chev pts inwards Vt
COUPER, of Bray, Berks. L2 120, 4. (Coper.)
COUPER, of Bray, Berks. L10 47, 12.

Saltire & on chief crescent
Salt & on dex chf cres
BRUCE, Lucas, of Cultmalundie, Perth.
Stevenson-Pers 265. 1495. (sl.)

Saltire & on chief 5 crescents
Salt & on chf crescents
DENHOLM, Peter, of Creichane in Nithsdale. Stevenson-Pers 315. 1513. (sl; number of & charge uncertain.)

Saltire & on chief crosslet
Az a salt & on chf Or crosslet Gu
——. L9 9b, 2.
KENELMUS, K in Engld. L2 287, 2.
ST KENELM. XX 299.
ST KENELM. M3 72b, 883.

Saltire & on chief 3 cushions
Arg a salt & on chf Az 3 cushions Arg
KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburn. SC 70.
KIRKPATRICK, of Closlarn. XX 147.
KIRKPATRIK, of Clochburne. Lindsay 443. (3 loz cushions tassell.)

Saltire & on chief 3 escallops
Salt & on chf 3 escallops
CALDECOTE, Eliz. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1459. (dau of Wm C of Graydon; sl.)
CALDECOTE, John, of Grayden & Sympyne, Berwick. Stevenson-Pers 268. c.1388. (sl.)

Saltire & on chief 3 crosslets
Arg a salt & on chf Arg 3 tasselled cushions Arg
JOHNSTONE, Ld. XX 154.

Saltire & on chief 3 crosses
Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 tasselled cushions Arg
JHONSTOUN, of that ilk. Lindsay 420.
Az a salt & on chf Arg 3 cushions Az
KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburn. Stodart 5. (Ceux de Blairian; colours should be reversed & cushions Or; Blairian means Blairquhan & refers to Kennedy shield next to it.)

Saltire & on chief 3 crosslets
Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 loz shaped cushions tassell Gu
GRIERSON, of Lage. Lindsay 448.

Saltire & on chief 3 chessrooks
Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 chessrooks Erm
——. SK 697.

Saltire & on chief crosslet
Az a salt & on chf Or crosslet Gu
——. L9 9b, 2.
KENELMUS, K in Engld. L2 287, 2.
ST KENELM. XX 299.
ST KENELM. M3 72b, 883.
TAILBOYS, Wm, of Lincs. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 392.
TAILBOYS, Ivo. SES 10.
TAILBOYS, XX 101.
TAILBOYS. PLN 170.
TAILBOYS, Sir George. M3 58b, 665.
TAILBOYS, Sir George. WK 243.
TAILBOYS, Ivo. Q II 329.
TAILBOYS, Ld. WB I 21b, 2.
TAILBOYS. SK 770.
TAILBOYS. L9 5b, 1. (imp by Ingelby.)
TAILBOYS, Sir Watyr. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 993.
TAILBOYS, Hen. TJ 380.
TAYLBOYS. PLN 1658.
Graham, Henri de. K 94.
Graham, S Hen de. GA 247.
Gu a salt & on chf Arg 3 escallops Gu
GRAHAM. CRK 1798. (the chf is marked by a black line.)
[R]APELANDE, John, of Northd. WB III 103b, 1.
TAYLBOYS, PLN 170.
Or a salt & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
——. WB I 22b, 13. (ap 2 & 3 of Lomnerd.)
——. L9 26a, 1. (ap 2 & 3 of Lomner.)
MOUNSEUS. DV 25a, 967.
TAILBOYS, Hen. TJ 380.
Saltire & on chief fleur de lys
Or a salt & on chf Gu a fleur de lys Or
BRUCE, of Erlishall. Lindsay 201.
Saltire & on chief 3 fleurs de lys
Sa a salt Arg & on chf Az 3 fleurs de lys Or
FITZ PATRICK, The Ld of Upper Osserye. DIG 22.
Saltire & on chief 3 flowers (roses)
Arg a salt engr & on chf Az 3 roses Arg
HARDWIKE, of Derby. L2 270, 7.
Saltire & on chief 3 quatrefoils
Arg a salt engr Sa & on chf Az 3 pd 4foils Or
CORCY, of Staffs. L2 144, 8.
Saltire & on chief 3 cinquefoils
Arg a salt Sa & on chf Az 3 5foils Or
Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 5foils Or
CORRY, Walterus de. Q II 519.
Or a salt & on chf Sa 3 5foils Or
CORRI, Mons de. WNR 108.
Saltire & on chief 3 sexfoils
Arg a salt & on chf Sa 3 6foils Or
CORRY, Walter de. Q 543.
Saltire & on chief 3 garbs
Or a salt & on chf Gu 3 garbs Or
SETON, Jan de. Q 330.
SETON, Johan de. LM 479.
Salt engr & on chf 3 garbs
WETEWANG, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (sl.)
WETEWANG, Walter of. HB-SND Pro WS 31. 1346/7. (sl.)
Saltire & on chief head
Salt & on chf boar’s head
BOYVILLE, Eustace, of Dumfries.
Stevenson-Pers 258. c. 1296. (or bull’s head; sl.)
Saltire & on chief head between …
Salt & on chf a horse’s head couped & bridled betw 2 garbs
LAWSON, Master Robt, priest. Stevenson-Pers 451. 1509. (sl.)
Saltire & on chief 2 heads
Arg a salt & on chf Gu 2 boar’s heads couped Or
——. XX 200.
Saltire & on chief 3 heads (beast)
Saltire & on chief 3 heads (boar)
Arg a salt & on chf Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Or
——. XX B 83.
Or a salt & on chf Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Or
LEMYNGSTONE. PT 1166.
Saltire & on chief 3 heads (ox)
Salt & on chf 3 bull’s heads cab
LOWYK, Ric. Roman PO 6666. 1434. (sl.)
Sa a salt & on chf Arg 3 bull’s faces Sa
LOWICK, J. CRK 1767.
Saltire & on chief 3 heads (monster)
Per pale Arg & Az a salt counterch & on chf Or 3 griffin’s heads erased Az langued Gu
BOLDERO, Francis, of Bury St Edmunds, Suff. L10 112, 4.
Saltire & on chief mullet
Salt & on chf mullet
BOYES, Alexander, of Panbride. Stevenson-Pers 258. 1505. (sl.)
Salt & on dex chf a mullet
BRUCE, of Glasserie. Stevenson-Pers 265. 1355. (sl; salt with curved limbs.)
Or a salt & on dex chf Gu a mullet Arg
BRUCE, of Clackmannan. XX 153.
Or a salt & on dex chf Gu a mullet of 6pts Arg
BRUS. FK II, 415.
Or a salt & on sin chf Gu a mullet of 6pts Arg
BRUS, Roberd. HE 76.
BRUS, Roberd. FW 99.
Or a salt & on dex chf Gu a mullet Or
BRUCE, of Clakmannen. Lindsay 200.

Saltire & on chief mullet & ... 
Salt & on chf a mullet & 2 escallops
CALDECOTE, Christiana. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1424. (wid of Wm C & dau of Walter Twedy; sl.)

Saltire & on chief 2 mullets 
Salt & on chf 2 mullets
DOUGLAS, Nicolas. Stevenson-Pers 328. 1392. (bro to Sir James D, Ld of Dalkeith; sl.)
GARDYN, Humphrey. Stevenson-Pers 368. c.1296. (traces of mullets on the chf, the number is uncertain; sl.)
Gu a salt & on chf Or 2 mullets Sa
FITZ GLAY, S Wm. GA 26.
Or a salt & on chf Gu 2 mullets of 6pts Arg
——. WB I 16, 5.
Or a salt & on chf Gu 2 pd mullets of 6pts Or
JARDIN, Mons de. WNR 109.
Salt engr & on chf 2 pd mullets
INWARDBY. Mill Steph Whaddon, Bucks. (imp by Pigott; brass to Thos P, serjeant at law & wives 1) Agnes or Anne Foster & 2) Eliz dau & h of John Inwardby.)
Salt engr & on chf 2 mullets
INWARDBY. Mill Steph Quainton, Bucks. 1510. (brass to Ric I; cresc in centre chf for diffce.)
Arg a salt engr & on chf Sa 2 mullets Arg
EYWARDBY. L2 180, 8.
INWARDBY. XX 67.
INWARDBY. GutchWdU. (imp by Pigott, Sir Thos, Benefactor of Brasenose College, fl 1520; sh formerly in window, BNC Hall.)
IWARDBY. L1 358, 1.
IWARDBY. L2 276, 4.

Saltire & on chief mullet
Salt & on chf mullet
STABLE. LS 197.
STABLE. XX 301.

Saltire & on chief 3 mullets
Salt & on chf 3 mullets
BRUCE, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 264. 1495. (sl.)
Arg a salt & on chf Az 3 mullets Arg
——. Lindsay 153. (over all on Carlyle, Ld.)
Arg a salt & on chf Gu 3 mullets Arg
——. SC 85. (qr 2 & 3 of Boswell.)
GERDANE, of Apilgreth. Lindsay 429. STABLE. LS 197.
GERDANE, of Apilgreth. Lindsay 429.

Saltire & on chief 2 pales
Arg a salt Sa & on chf Arg 2 pales Sa
MAXWELL, of Calderwood. XX 148.
MAXWELL, of Cauderwoode. SC 114.

Saltire & on chief 3 roundels
Salt & on chf 3 roundels
TORTHORALD, David. Stevenson-Pers 631. 1292. (d before Pentecost 1296; sl.)

Saltire & on chief 3 woolpacks
Arg a salt & on chf Gu 3 woolpacks Arg
JHONSTON, The Ld of. SC 110.
1 SALTIRE & ON CHIEF … & LABEL
Arg a salt & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg & label Az
TAYLBOYS. SK 771.

1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF

Saltire & in chief unidentified charges
Salt & in chf unident charges
ROKESBY, Thos, of Suff, clerk. Birch 13058. 1475. (sl.)

Saltire & in chief annulet
Salt & in chf annulet
EUSTACE, Roland fitz, Ld Portlester. Kildare AS III, 301. 1496. (qtg wavy of 6: sh on effigy with his 3rd w Mgt Dartas or D’Artois at New Abbey, Kilkullen, Kildare which he founded 1486.)
PATONSON, John, burgess of Perth. Stevenson-Pers 540. 1474. (sl.)
Salt engr & in chf annulet
BOTTOUT, John. Birch 7679. SIGI… HANNIS BUTTOURT. 1358. (sl.)
LEGATT, Helmynges. Bow XVI, 15. SIGILLVM HELMYNGI LEGATT. (sl.)
LEGET, Helmyng. Birch 11280. SIGILLU HELMYNGE LEG…. 1401. (sl.)
Arg a salt engr & in chf annulet Sa CORBY. XX 68. CORBY. FK II, 750.

Saltire & in chief bird (unidentified)
Salt & in chf bird
FALLSNO, Alan of. Durham-sls 948. (sl used in 1365 by John Alverton.)

Saltire & in chief bird (martlet)
Salt & in chf martlet
MAXWELL, John. Stevenson-Pers 496. 1480. (called 3rd Ld Maxwell 1478-84; sl.)
Arg a salt Gu fretty Or & in chf martlet Sa –, S Jon de. PO 338. (Orphill in later hand.)
Salt engr & in chf a martlet TRAYLI, John, clerk. PRO-sls. 1350/1. (sl.)

Saltire & in chief buckle
Salt of 8 loz conjd & in chf buckle
DALRYMPLE, James, of Ingliston & Annetistoun. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1402. (sl.)

Saltire & in chief cross
Salt & in chf cross
ABEDY, John. Stevenson-Pers 223. 1435. (sl.)
Salt & in chf cross couped
AUCHA, John. Stevenson-Pers 232. 1435. (sl.)

Saltire & in chief 3 fleurs de lys
Salt & in chf 3 fleurs de lys
CALDEBEK, Adam de, of Yorks. YMerch-sls. 1355. (sl; Jubbergate St Sampson’s.)

Saltire & in chief foil
Salt & in chf 5foil
[MAXWELL]. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1392. (imp Dalziel; borne by Dalziel?, Marion or Marrietta, wid of Wm Cochrane, w of Sir Wm Dalzell; sl: the arms are probably reversed in cutting, the lady’s name is unknown but judging from the arms it may have been Maxwell.)
NEVILLE, Thos de. Durham-sls 1877. (d1406.)
ST ANDREWS CHAPTER. Stevenson 97. (4th sl.)

Saltire & in chief head (beast, lion)
Salt & in chf leopard’s face
BARNET, John de. Birch 1425. (Bp of Bath & Wells 1363-6; on his signet sl when Archdeacon of London.)
Arg a salt & in chf leopard’s face Sa BARNET. L1 61, 1. BARNET. L2 69, 9. BARNETT. DV 62b, 2464. BARNETT. L10 22b, 1.

Saltire & in chief head (beast, boar)
Salt engr & in chf boar’s head couped
CHAPMAN, David. Stevenson-Pers 281. c.1480. (sl.)
Saltire & in chief 3 lozenges
Salt & in chf 3 fusils
——. Primary Source St Sampson’s Cricklade, Wilts. (stone sh in S transept, S Sampson’s Cricklade, Wilts; ?a combination of Neville & Montague possibly for an illegit child.)

Saltire & in chief mullet
Salt & in chf mullet
CAUL, Robt. Stevenson-Pers 279. 1514. (sl.)
Arg a salt & in chf mullet Sa
STANLE. Lindsay 472.
Sa a salt & in chf mullet of 6pts Or
SLUWELL, de. XX 285.
Gu a salt Va & in chf mullet Or
WELYNTONE, Sire Edmon de. N 910.
Salt Va & in chf pd mullet
WYLWNGTON, Thos de, Ld of Hestercombe. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (or a 5foil; sl.)
Gu a salt engr & in chf mullet Arg
CRESTON. XX 9.

1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF … & IN BASE
Salt engr & on chf 3 mullets & in base a gem-ring
MURRAY, John, of Blackbarony. Stevenson-Pers 522. 1504. (k at Flodden 1513.)
Salt & on chf 3 garbs & in base a boar’s head
LAWSON, Mr James. Stevenson-Pers 451. 1522. (sl.)
Salt engr & on chf 3 mullets & in base a boar’s head
MURRAY, Wm, of Romans. Stevenson-Pers 522. 1532. (sl.)

1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF … & IN CHIEF
Salt engr & in chf mullet & chf paly of 4 per fess wavy
SCOT, Peter, bailie of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 575. 1444. (sl.)

1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF … & ON CHIEF
Salt & in chf bull’s head erased & on a chf over all 2 cushions
KIRKPATRICK, John. Stevenson-Pers 445. 1520. (sl.)

1 SALTIRE & IN CHIEF … & IN BORDER
Salt in chf a fleur de lys in border engr
STANDISH, Hen. Bow XLVII, 1 E. 1388/89. (sl: grant of manor of Pinley, Warws.)

1 SALTIRE & OVER ALL
Saltire & over all bend
Gu a salt Arg & over bend sin Az
NEVYLL, George, the basterd. WK 103.
Gu a salt Arg & over all bend sin Sa
NEVILL, Sir George. PLN 1745.
Salt engr & over all bend
——. PRO-sls. 1471/2. (qtd by John, Ld le Scrope; sl.)
Saltire & over all crescent
Salt & over all cresc
NEVILLE, Alexander de. Birch 12089.
SIGILLU ALEXANDRI DE NEULLE. 1340. (sl.)

Saltire & over all escutcheon
Sa a salt engr Arg & over all on escutch Arg a cross Gu
MORRIS. XX 64.
MORYS, L9 70b, 8.
MORYS, Mons Ph. WJ 655. (escutch Or in one copy.)

Saltire & over all fess
Arg a salt Sa & over all fess Gu
——. XX 134.

Saltire & over all on a fess
Salt & over all on fess 3 roundels
TAVERHAM. NorHo 6, 102. 1415. (sl.)
Arg a salt Sa & over all on fess Gu 3 roundels Arg
TAUHM. SHY 253. (sic for Caversham?; roundels ?Or.)

Saltire & over all head
Vt a salt Sa & over all harts’ face Or
——. SS 329.

Saltire & over all pale & …
Or a salt qty Ermes & Sa surmounted by a pale Erm & over all fess Az
——. SS 500.
Saltire & over all 2 swords
Gu a salt & over all 2 swords Arg hilt Az
Gu a salt & over all 2 swords Arg hilt Sa
CALABRE, Le Roy de. TJ 365.

Saltire & over all tressure
Az a salt engr Or & over all double tressure flowy Gu
DEGREWAUNT, Sir.... RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1116.

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN

Saltire between 1 unidentified charge & 1 other charge
Salt betw an unidentified charge & a pheon
1447. (s of Robt G, junior, burgess of Aberdeen; sl; imp a bird wings elevated.)

Saltire between 1 unidentified charge & 3 other charges
Salt couped betw an unidentified charge in chf & a fleur de lys in base & a mullet & a cresc in dex & sin flank respectively
HOWISON, Sir Andrew, vicar of Newtyle. Stevenson-Pers 424. 1495. (sl.)

Saltire between 2 unidentified charges
Salt betw 2 unidentified charges
WHYTTON, Robt. PRO-sls E40 A11998. 1449. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 unidentified charges
Salt betw 4 unidentified charges
BROWESCUMBE, John de, of Chert Parva, Kent. Birch 7856. 1342. (sl.)
KELE, Ric, of Wycombe, Bucks. BirmCL-sls 492695. 1392. (sl.)
KELE, Ric, of Wycombe, Bucks. BirmCL-sls 494199. 1401. (sl.)
KETYNG, John. Birch 10751 S’ADE DE HODYNTONE. 1330. (sl used by John Cocus of Begenham, Kent.)
STOUNLING. L1 598, 6.
STONGLING, Sir John, of Kent. WB III 89, 9.

Saltire raguly betw 4 uncertain charges
TAYLOUR, John. Birch 13877. 1440. (s of Thos le; of Marton; sl.)
Sa a salt Arg betw 4 uncertain charges Or
——. DIG 19. 1566. (imp by Barnewell, Ld of Trymblestone; charges possilby wooden mallets.)

Saltire between 2 annulets & a pheon in base
WEBBE, John, of Bromfeld. PRO-sls E40 A11880. 1449. (sl.)
WEBBE, John, of Bromfeld. PRO-sls E40 A11883. 1448. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 annulets
Salt betw 4 annulets
BUXSKNY, Sir Robt. NorfHo 2, 5. 1376/7. (sl.)
Az a salt engr betw 4 annulets Arg
SAMTGERMAN. L1 610, 6.
Gu a salt engr betw 4 annulets Or
——. FK II, 563.

Saltire between 4 arrows
Salt betw 4 arrows
HODYNTONE, Adam de. Birch 10753. s’ADE DE HODYNTONE. 1330. (sl used by John Cocus of Begenham, Kent.)

Saltire between 4 lions rampant
Salt betw 4 lions
AKETON, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1323. (sl.)
Gu a salt betw 4 lions Arg
STONGLING. XX B 31.
STONGLING. LS 155.
STONGLING. XL 505.
STONGLING. CRK 835.
STONGLINGES. L1 598, 6.
STONGLING, Sir Nicholas. KG 217b.
STONGLINGE. CC 234, 391.
Gu a salt betw 4 lions Or
PARIS. CRK 1787.

Saltire between 4 lions rampant queue fourchy
Gu a salt betw 4 lions qf Arg
STONGLING, Sir John, of Kent. WB III 89, 9.
Saltire between 4 lions passant
Sa a salt flory at the ends betw 4 lions passant
Arg those in the flanks facing inwards
SCHARDLAW. LO 34 A.

Saltire between 4 lions passant guardant
Salt Va betw 4 lions pg
NORTHAMPTON, Philip de. Birch 12221.
S’ PHILIPPI DE NORANTONA. 1314. (sl.)
Sa a salt cornised & flory at the ends Arg betw 4 lions pg Or
PYKOT. XX 220. (corniced ie. with potent ends from wch fleur de lys emerges.)
PYKOT. XL 556.
Sa a salt couped & flory at the ends Arg betw 4 lions pg Or
AYNO, Wm de, of Oxfds. RH Ancestor VII. 187, 614.
PIKOT. SK 895.
PYKOT. L9 105b, 9.

Saltire between 4 beasts (other)

Saltire between 4 bears
Or a salt couped cornised & flory at the ends
Az betw 4 bears passant Sa
BRADFIELD. CRK 647.

Saltire between 4 squirrels
Salt betw 4 squirrels
CAVENDISH, Rog de. PRO-sl. 1355/6. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 billets
Az a salt Gu betw 4 billets Arg
LYESSE. CRK 546.

Saltire between 12 billets
Gu a salt Va betw 12 billets Or
——. WK 806. (Gd qr IV, 1 & 4 of Willoughby.)
——. L2 95. (qtg in qr 2, Or on a bend Sa 3 horseshoes Arg, qr 3 Az an eagle displ Arg all Gd qtd III by Willoughby, Ld Broke.)
CHAMBERNON. M3 89, 1098.
CHAMPERNON. L1 155, 1.
CHAMPERNON. L2 115, 11.
CHAMPERNON, Sir. CRK 720.

Saltire between 13 billets
Gu a salt Va betw 13 billets 3, 3 & 4 Or
CHAMPERNON. XX 253.

Saltire between bird & …
Salt betw in chf a bird & in base a chev
POTEL, Alice. Birch 12811. RICR AM. 1382.

(wid of Stephen Potel of Devon; sl.)

Saltire between 2 birds
Salt engr betw 2 pelicans vulning themselves
WEIR, Beatrice, Lady of the half
Kingsilandis. Stevenson-Pers 644. 1513. (?Peebles or Kirkcudbright; sl.)

Saltire between 3 birds
Arg a salt Az betw 3 greenfinches Ppr, backs Vt, breasts Or head, beak & legs Gu
STODER, of London. LD 63. 1497. (sl.)
Salt betw 3 martlets 1 in chf & 1 in each flank
GYLFORD, Sir Ric. WB V 70.

Saltire between 4 birds (eagles displ)

Saltire between 4 demi eagles
Salt botonny betw 4 demi-eagles displ erased
DAVY. Arch Cant XXXII, 71. (brass; mont of Ric Davy d1491 formerly at Northfleet, Kent.)

Saltire between 4 eagles displ
Salt betw 4 eagles displ
HAMDENE, Edm. PRO-sl. 1398/99. (sl.)
HAMDENE, Edm. of London. Birch 10442.
SIEGILLU ED… HAMDENE. 1404. (sl.)
HAMDEN. Mill Steph Great Hampden, Bucks. (sundry Hampden brasses 1496 onwards at Great Hampden, Bucks.)
HAMDEN, Edm. Roman PO 5644. 1446. (sl; blazoned alerions.)
HAMDEN, John, of Norf & Suff. Birch 10448. …HANNIS. 1431. (sl.)
Untine a salt Gu betw 4 eagles displ Az
HAMDENE. LO 8 B.
Arg a salt Gu betw 4 eagles displ Az
HAMDEN. LH 601.
HAMDEN, Ld Hampden, Sir Edm. WK 439. (b&l Gu.)
HAMDEN. LH 605.
HAMDEN. LH 606-9.
HAMDEN. LH 610. (imp…) HAMDEN. XX 113. (b&l Gu.)
HAMDEN. L1 307, 6.
HAMDEN. L2 246, 8.
HAMDEN. FK II, 199. (b&l Gu.)
HAMDEN, Sir. CRK 1458.
Or a salt Gu betw 4 eagles displ Az
BECARD, Sire. N 1064.
BEKARD. L2 97, 2.
BEKARD, Mons Piers. TJ 375.
Saltire between 4 birds

Saltire between 4 unidentified birds
Salt betw 4 birds

Salt engr betw 4 birds

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 birds Sa

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 birds close Sa

Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 crows &c

Salt between 4 martlets

Arg a salt betw 4 martlets Gu

Arg a salt betw 4 martlets Sa

Arg a salt betw 4 martlets Az

Arg a salt betw 4 martlets Sa

Sa a salt betw 4 martlets Or
Saltire between 4 castles
Arg a salt Vt betw 4 towers Sa
PLYMOUTH, City of. Hope 178. 1440. (sl.)

Saltire between crescent & 1 other charge
Salt betw a cresc & a mullet
——. Durham-sls 182. (sl used in 1476 by Robt Bell & Alice his wife.)

Saltire between 2 crescents & …
Salt couped betw a cresc in chf & another inverted in base & 2 mullets in fess
KINNAIRD. Stevenson-Pers 443. 16th cent. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 crescents
Plain field plain saltire between 4 crescents
Salt betw 4 cresc BERGHOLTE, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1356/7. (sl.)
BERGHOLTE, Ric de. PRO-sls E40 A13695. SIGILL’ RICARDI DE BERGHOLTE. 1356/7. (sl used by Hen Barham & wife.)
KINNAIRD, Reginald, of Inchture. Stevenson-Pers 443. 1425. (sl.)
KINNAIRD, Thos, of Culbyn. Stevenson-Pers 443. 1431. (qtg 3 mullets; sl.)
TUNSTALL, Ric, of Halesowen. BirmCL-sls 351369. (sl.)
TUTBURY, Priory of. Brooke Asp I, 3, 14. SIGILLUM COMUNE PRIORIS ET CONVENTUS MONASTERII BEATE MARIE DE TUTTESBURY. (sl.)
Arg a salt Sa betw 4 cresc Gu
COKEFELD. L2 105, 8.
Gu a salt betw 4 cresc Arg
KYNNAIRD, of that ilke. Lindsay 348.

Patterned saltire between 4 crescents
Per pale Az & Gu a salt counterch betw 4 cresc Or
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1042.
Per salt Arg & Az a salt betw 4 cresc counterch GREY. XX 236.
Salt Va betw 4 cresc
——. Birch 4218. (2nd sl of Tulbury Priory, Staffs.)
Az a salt Vairy Arg & Gu betw 4 cresc Arg
TUTBURY, Priory. L10 68, 4.
Az a salt Vairy Or & Gu betw 4 cresc Arg
TUTBURY, Priory. XX 274.

Modified saltire between 4 crescents
Arg a salt engr betw 4 cresc Gu
BARNWELL. SK 349.
Saltire between cross & …
Salt betw a crosslet fitchy in chf & pd 5foil in base
 RYSLE, John de. Birch 13192. SIGILL'V IOHIS DE RYSLE. 15th cent. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 crosses
Saltire between 4 plain crosses
Saltire between 4 crosses bottonny
Az a salt engr Arg betw 4 crosses Or
FRYSENAY. FK II, 480.
Gu a salt betw 4 crosses bottonny Or
BERE, Adam de. BG 419.
FRANCES, Simon. PLN 514.
FRANCOYS. SHY 167.
Gu a salt betw 4 crosses bottonny fitchy Or
FRANCEYS, Sir John. BR V, 156.

Saltire between 4 crosslets
Arg a salt Gu betw 4 crosslets Or
——. XX B 79.
Arg a salt betw 4 crosslets Sa
WESTBROKE. SK 335.
Az a salt betw 4 crosslets Arg
——. XX 307.
Az a salt betw 4 crosslets Or
FRISKENEY, Walterus de. Q II 201. (?if salt Arg.)
FRISKNEY. XX 199.
[FRISKNEY]. XX B 72.
FRYSENKEY. L1 244, 2.
FRYSENKEY. L2 202, 1.
Gu a salt betw 4 crosslets Or
FRANCEYS, of Norf. L1 248, 4.
FRANCEYS, of Norf. L2 203, 6.
FRANCEYS, Sir Symon. W 306.
[FRACTIS]. XX B 78.
FRANCIS, Eli. XX 192.
FRAUNCES. CB 245.
FRAUNCES, Symond. WB IV 180, 975.
FRAUNCYES. SK 280.

Saltire between 4 crosslets fitchy
Salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy
BRAMPTON, John. Farrer II, 24. (d1535; brass sh at Brampton Ch, Norf.)
BRAMPTON, Robt, Ld of Brampton Manor, Norf. Birch 7738. 1479. (sl.)
BRAMPTON, Thos. Birch 7739. 1479.
(s&h of Robt B of Brampton Manor, Norf; sl.)

ETONE, Wm de, of Shorne, Kent. Birch 9525. S WILL'I DE ETONE. 1338. (sl.)
ETONE, Wm de, Senr, of Shorne, Kent. Birch 9527. 1357. (sl.)
KESTEVENE, Ralph de. Birch 11065. S RADULPHI DE KESTEUENE. late 14th cent. (sl.)
KESTEVENE, Ralph de, Rector of St Botolph’s without Aldersgate, London. PRO-als. 1389/90. (sl.)
KYNGESTON, Matilda de. Vinc 88 6, 11. 1329/30. (w of Thos de K, s of John de K.)
Arg a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Sa
RUSSE. L1 548, 4.
Gu a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg
BAMPTON. SHY 352. (imp by Wotton.)
BAMPTON. SHY 353. (imp by Berham.)
BAMPTON. SHY 354. (imp by Elmham.)
BRAMPTON. L1 95, 5.
BRAMPTON. L2 50, 6.
BRAMPTON. PLN 1768.
BRAMPTON. L1 77, 11. (?salt Or.)
BRAMPTON. XX 198.
BRAMPTON. Suff HN 25. (imp by Garnes; Beccles Ch.)
BRAMPTON. XX B 80.
BRAMTON, John de. TJ 1541.
Az a salt engr betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg
[OTYS]. XX B 28.
ST GERMYN. XX 16.
Az a salt engr Arg betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or
OTTYS. L1 485, 5.
OTTYS. L2 390, 5.
OTTYS. XX 24.
Gu a salt engr Or betw 4 crosslets fitchy Az
——. W 29.
Gu a salt engr betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or
——. PT 413.
Vt a salt engr betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg
DEUNEYSCHE. L1 194, 5.
DEUNEYSCHE. L2 153, 1.
[DEVENISH]. WB IV 183, 1030. (Gefnechye, Devenyshe, the latter name in a later hand.)
DEVENISH. XX 11.
DEVENISH. D13 41d.
DEVENYCH. L10 57, 12.

Saltire between 4 crosses flory
Salt betw 4 crosses flory
WYNDESORES, Ric de. Wells D&C II, 594, 212. S' RICARDI DE WYNDLESORE. 1328. (?crosses crosslet; sl.)
Saltire between 4 crosses formy
Salt betw 4 crosses formy Or
[FRANCIS]. Mill Steph Long Melford, Suff. (imp by Clopton; also on effigy's kirtle with Clopton on mantle; brass engraved c.1480 to Margery dau & h of Helias Francis & 2nd w of Sir Win Clopton who d1446 she d1425.)
Gu a salt betw 4 crosses formy Or
FRAUNCIS. SHY 111.
FRAUNCIS. Suff HN 4. (Long Melford Ch.)
Sa a salt Or betw 4 crosses formy Arg
CLETON, John. WB IV 147, 386.
TARLETON, John. PLN 412.

Saltire between 4 crosses fitchy
Az a salt betw 4 crosses formy fitchy Arg
NORTHE. L.9 85b, 8.
Az a salt betw 4 crosses formy fitchy Or
——. PLN 906.
ANDREWE, Thos. WB IV 158, 581.

Saltire between 12 crosses

Saltire between 12 plain crosses
Salt betw 12 crosses
——. WB I 22b, 5. (qr 1 of coat imp by Sir Geo Putnam.)

Saltire between 12 crosses botomny
Gu a salt Arg betw 12 crosses botomny Or
DENY, Thos, of Middx. WB III 120b, 3.

Saltire between 12 crosses botomny fitchy
Gu a salt Va betw 12 crosses botomny fitchy Or
CHAMPERNON, Ric, of Devon. WB III 116, 2.

Saltire between 12 crosslets
Salt betw 12 crosslets
——. Arch Journ. XXVII, 345. (imp by Grey; mont to Hen G or Baron Grey of Groby by James I in chapel of Groby Castle.)
WYNDESORE, Andrew. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (sl.)
Arg a salt Gu betw 12 crosslets Or
SPESYS. WB IV 164b, 697.
Gu a salt Arg betw 12 crosslets Or
WINDSOR. XX B 86.
WINDSOR, Sir Andrew. L.2 181. (with 5 qggs.)
WYNDESORE, Sir Andrew. WK 466.
Gu a salt Arg betw 12 coupled crosslets Or
WINDSOR. XX B 82.

Saltire between 13 crosses
Gu a salt Arg betw 13 crosses 3, 3, 3 & 4 Or
DENNY. FK II, 227. (als Wyndesfore or Wyndesore.)

Saltire between 2 crowns & …
Az a salt betw 2 crowns in pale & 2 mitres in fess all Or
ST ERCONWALD. XX 259.
ST [ERCONWALD]. L10 65b, 10.

Saltire between 2 cups & …
Sa a salt Arg betw 2 covered cups Or & 2 wyverns Gu
WOMBWELL, Rob. GutchWdU. (fellow of Balliol c.1400; in chf the letters M & A Arg & in base the letters A & M also Arg; in library window, Balliol.)

Saltire between 4 cups
Sa a salt betw 4 covered cups Or
BUTLER. DIG 41.
Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 standing dishes Arg STANDISH, S’ Raf de, Lancs. CY 57, 225.

Saltire between 4 Ermine spots
Arg a salt engr Gu betw 4 Ern spots
BOTOWR, Bau’. NS 32.

Saltire between 4 escallops
Salt betw 4 escallops
BUDRON, Rog of. Durham-sls 472. 1331. (sl.)
LOVEL, John, of Kenefig [Kenfig], Glamorgan. Bridgwater 113 [923]. 1329. (sl.)
STIKEBERD, Edith. PRO-sls L1 598, 5.
STIKEBERD, Edith. PT 15.
Arg a salt Gu betw 4 escallops Or
——. PRO-sls E40 A11120. …E..A..IA.. 1336/7. (late w of John Stikeberd of Salisbury; sl.)
Arg a salt Gu betw 4 escallops Or
——. PT 15.
Gu a salt betw 4 escallops Arg
SERCHEDEN, L.1 598, 5.
Gu a salt Or betw 4 escallops Arg
SERCHEDEN, XX 238.
SERCHEDEN, XX 177.
SERCHEDENE. XX B 32.
Gu a salt Sa betw 4 escallops Arg
SERCHEDEN. PLN 642. (salt usually Arg.)
SERCHEDENE. CC 234, 399.
Sa a salt betw 4 escallops Arg
——. XX 150.

Saltire between 3 estoiles
Gu a salt engr Arg betw 3 estoile & pd Sa
REUER, S Laurence de la. GA 15.

Saltire between 4 estoiles
Salt betw 4 estoiles
HAUDENE, Ranulph de. Birch 10562. s
RANVLFI DE HAVDENE. temp Edw II. (sl.)
Arg a salt betw 4 estoiles Gu
LUCOMBE, of Luckome. Gerard 11.
LUCUBY. L9 38a, 7.
Arg a salt Sa betw 4 estoiles Gu
LUCOMBE, XX B 30.
LUCOMBE, XX 176.
LUCOMBE. PLN 1515.
LUCOMBE. CC 224b, 95.
LUCUBE. L1 407, 5.
LUCUMBE. L2 311, 9.
LUCUMBE. RB 267.
Arg a salt Sa betw 4 estoiles of 5pts Gu
——. L10 92, 2. (qr 3 of Moyle, Joh. of
Estwell, Kent.)
LUCUMBE. M3 77b, 981.

Saltire between fish & …
Arg a salt Sa betw a dolphin in chf Az & 3
poulets in the flanks & base Sa
(poulets/pullets small domestic fowl; the
dolphin from the Scottish pook or pollok.)
Salt betw 2 pikes & 2 baskets
PYKEMAN, Simon. PRO-sls. s SIMONIS
ALEIN. 1339/40. (s of John Aleyne; sl.)

Saltire between 4 fishes
Az a salt Erm betw 4 fish haurient Arg
——. XX B 67.
——. XX 190.
Arg a salt engr betw 4 fish naiant Sa
BRYTHE, Wm. PLN 1804. (fish blazoned
brits; the young of a herring, sprat or
similar fish.)

Saltire between 4 fleurs de lys
Plain saltire between 4 fleurs de lys
Salt betw 4 fleurs de lys
COTES, Alan. Birch 8983. S ALANI F'L1
WALTER D' COT'. 1269. (s of Walter de, of
Habrough, Lincs.)
NEVILLE, John. PRO-sls. 1318/19. (sl.)
ST HUGH, of Lincs. BD 92b. (tomb of Bp
Wm Smith, Lincs Cathedral near W door.)
Arg a salt Gu betw 4 fleurs de lys Az
HARLESTON. XX 164.
HARLESTON, Thos. TJ 368.
(Governor of Jersey 1468-85.)
HARLSTONE. LH 537.
NEVILLE, John, of Lincs. TJ 368.
Arg a salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Gu
HARLSTONE, Thos. LH 291.
Az a salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
BATTEN, Thos. XX 142.
BETEYN, L10 29b, 7.
Gu a salt betw 4 fleurs de lys Arg
——. XX B 40.
——. XX 181.

Patterned saltire between 4 fleurs de lys
Az a salt Erm betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
ST HUGH, Bp. PCL IV, 3.
Sa a salt Or semy of loz Sa betw 4 fleurs de lys
Or
AVENANT, of Norf. WB III 107b, 8.

Modified saltire between 4 fleurs de lys
Gyronny Sa & Arg a salt engr parted per salt
betw 4 fleurs de lys counterch
LOSSE, of Stanmore the Less, Middx. L2
317, 12.
Gu a salt engr betw 4 fleurs de lys Arg
——. XX 5.
1 SALTIRE BETWEEN

Per pale Az & Gu a salt engr betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
JEHAN. XX 79.

Saltire between 12 fleurs de lys
Az a salt Arg betw 12 fleurs de lys Or
CHÉNEVİÈRES. XX 235.
Sa a salt Arg betw 12 fleurs de lys Or
[CHÉNEVİÈRES]. XX B 52.
WINDSOR. XX 306.

Saltire between 1 flower (rose) &
Salt betw a rose & a cresc in fess
CONAN, David. Stevenson-Pers 293. 1444.
(sl.)

Saltire between 2 flowers (roses) &
Salt betw 2 roses in fess
PORTERFIELD, John, of Chapelton.
Stevenson-Pers 544. 1502. (2nd sl.)
Salt engr betw 2 roses in fess & a mullet & a rose in pale
NAPIER, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 528.
1520. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 flowers (roses)
Plain saltire between 4 roses
Salt betw 4 roses
HAUDENE, Ranulf of. HB-SND Bain II, app III, 251. (sl.)
[LENNOX]. Stevenson-Pers 608. 1490.
(borne on escutcheon over all by John Stewart 1st E of Lennox, d1495; sl.)
[LENNOX]. Stevenson 197. 1520. (sh on sl of Paisley, Cluniac Abbey of SS James & Mirimus; imp by fess chequy.)
LENNOX, Donald, 6th E of. Stevenson-Pers 454. (succe 1333, d1373; sl.)
LENNOX, Isabella, Ctess of. Stevenson-Pers 454. 1444/5. (dau of Duncan, last Celtic E of Lennox & wid of Murdoch Stewart, D of Albany d1458; sl; imp qnty 1 & 4 a fess chequy & label, 2 & 3 a lion; these arms are dimid & show sin side only.)
LENNOX, Malcolm, 5th E of. Stevenson-Pers 454. 1292. (2nd sl.)
LENNOX, Malcolm, 5th E of. Stevenson-Pers 454. 1292. (counter sl.)
(1373–84; sl; in right of his w, Mgt, sole heiress of Donald, 6th E of Lennox.)
MOTHERWELL, John, vicar of Estwood.
Stevenson-Pers 517. 1465. (Motherwell als Finlay; sl.)
NAPIER, John, of Ballochinarne.
Stevenson-Pers 528. 1512. (sl.)
Arg a salt betw 4 roses Gu
——. LS 211. (qr 3 of Stewart, Sir Andrew.)
LANOX, The E of, of auld. Lindsay 87.
(seeded Arg.)
[LENNOX]. Lindsay 133. (qtd by Stewart, Ld of Ayndale.)
[LENNOX]. Lindsay 139. (qtd by Stewart, Ld of Meffane.)
[LENNOX]. Lindsay 64. (qtd by Stewart, E of Lennox.)
[LENNOX]. Lindsay 351. (qtd by Halden of Gleneagles.)
LENNOX, E of. XX 145.
LENNOX, E of. Stodart 1.
LENNOX, E of. FF 2.
LENOS, E of. SC 15.
Arg a salt Sa betw 4 roses Gu
MAXWELL, of Terwinge. Lindsay 442.
(barbed & seeded Or.)
Arg a salt Or betw 4 roses Arg
WORSTEDE. DV 58b, 2301. (seeded Or.)
Gu a salt Or betw 4 roses Arg
SALLYNG. Xpat 98.
SELLINGE. XX 193.
SELLINGE. LS 285.
Sa a salt Or betw 4 roses Arg
——. XX B 71.

Modified saltire between 4 roses
Salt engr betw 4 roses
[BELLINGER, Walter], Ird K of Arms.
NAPIER, Alexander, 1st of Merchiston.
Stevenson-Pers 527. 1453. (d c.1454; sl.)
NAPIER, Mgt. Edinburgh 4, 66.
(said to be imp by Napier; stone from Wrychtes House Edinburgh built into archway at Woodhouselee.)
Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 roses Gu
BELLENGIER, Walter, Ird K of Arms. XX 39. (1467-87.)
RUSCHEBY. CC 230, 271.
RUSCHBY. XX 3. (seeded Or.)
[RUSCHBY]. XX B 46. (also attrib to Bellengier.)
Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 roses Gu pd Or
RUCHEBY. L1 541, 2.
Sa a salt engr Or betw 4 roses Arg
——. XX B 70.
——. XX 49.
Saltire between 4 flowers (other)

Saltire between 4 unidentified flowers
Az a salt Or betw 4 flowers Arg seeded Or
NAPIER, Alexander, of Ingliston. Stevenson-Pers 528. 1531. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 columbine flowers
Arg a salt checky Or & Az betw 4 columbines
WORSTED. L1 693, 6.

Saltire between 12 flowers
Arg a salt betw 12 flowers Or each with petal
COLINGBOURN, of Wilts. L1 180, 4. COLINGBOURN, of Wilts. L2 127, 12.

Saltire between foil & …

Saltire between trefoil & …
Salt betw 2 3foils in chf & one in base & 2 4foils one in either flank
PENRITH, Cumberland. Birch 5286. SIGILLUM COMMUNE VILLE DE PENRETH. (not on sh; sl of the town.)

Saltire between 2 foils & …

Saltire between 2 cinquefoils & …
Salt betw 2 5foils in fess & a cresc in base
PORTERFIELD, John, of Chapelton. Stevenson-Pers 544. 1498. (1st sl.)

Saltire between 4 foils

Saltire between 4 trefoils
Salt lozy betw 4 slipped 3foils
LANUM, John. Birch 11235. SIGIL: IOH:IS FILT ROBTI DE LANUM. 1345. (s of Robt de L of Notts; sl.)

Plain saltire between 4 quatrefoils
Salt betw 4 4foils
FRAUNCEYS, John. Birch 9922. SIG … IC FFRAUNCEYS. temp Edw III. (sl.)

Arg a salt betw 4 slipped 4foils Sa
TRAVERS. XX 183. [TRAVERS]. XX B 44.

Modified saltire between 4 quatrefoils
Arg a salt engr betw 4 4foils Gu
[LENOX]. Neale & Brayley. (in pretence on d’Aubigny qtg Stuart of Daningstoun; mont erected 1606 to Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII’s chapel, Westm Abb.)

Plain saltire between 4 cinquefoils
Salt betw 4 5foils
BURIEL, Rog. Durham-sls 484. (sl.)
Salt betw 4 5foils pd
HARDEWIKE, John. Birch 10466. 1480. (s of Agnes, dau of Robt Stevenes of Smythewyke [Smethwick], Staffs; sl.)

Arg a salt betw 4 5foils Gu
——. SC 64. (qr 3 of Sir Andrew Stewart.) LEVENAS, Le Count de. LM 50.
Arg a salt Sa betw 4 5foils Gu
Arg a salt Sa betw 4 5foils Gu
——. SC 64. (qr 3 of Sir Andrew Stewart.)

Az a salt betw 4 pd 5foils Gu
FOSBROOKE. XX 302. FOSSEBROK. FK II, 519.

Az a salt Or betw 4 pd 5foils Gu
LEVENAX, Le Counte de. BL 14.

Modified saltire between 4 cinquefoils
Salt couped betw 4 5foils
PATONSON, Sir John. Stevenson-Pers 541. 1511. (Chaplain of the altar of St Phulani in the parish Ch of St Andrews; sl.)

Arg a salt engr betw 4 5foils Az
Arg a salt engr betw 4 pd 5foils Gu
NAPAR, of Marcheinstown. Lindsay 273.
Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 5foils Az
HOCKLEY. LH 392.
Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 5foils Gu
——. XX 85.
Arg a salt engr Sa betw 4 pd 5foils Gu
——. E6 13b. (qr 5 of 8 of Ellerkar.)
——. D4 41. (qtd by Ellerkar, of Rasby, Yorks.)
EELLERCAR, Rysby. L2 178, 11.

Az a salt engr betw 4 pd 5foils Az
HOCKLEY. CRK 557.
Saltire between 12 cherries
Salt betw 12 cherries slipped
CERGEAUX, Philippa de, lady of Chipping Norton. PRO-sls. 1345/6. (sl; ?or apples.)
Untinc a salt Sa betw 12 cherries Gu slipped Vt
SERGEAULX. PT 1278.
Arg a salt Sa betw 12 cherries Gu slipped Vt
——. WGA 135. (qr 2 of Sir Hen Marney; ?or apples.)
——. XK 150. (qr 3 of Marney, Sir John.)
——. XK 86. (qr 3 of Marney, Sir Hen; ?or apples.)
——. XL 600. (escutch over all of Pashley, John.)
——. 1.2. 257. (qr 2 of Vere, Sir John, E of Oxinford [Oxford].)
——. XK 89. (qr 4 of Vere, John, E of Oxinford.)
SERGEAULX. XX 296.
SERIEAULX. WK 526-8. (qr 2 of Vere.)
SERIEAULX. WK 529. (qr 4 of Vere.)
SERIEAULX. WK 531. (qr 4 of Vere.)

Saltire between 32 fruit
Saltire between 32 cherries
Arg a salt Sa betw 32 cherries slipped Ppr
SERGEAULX. PLN 995. (in the trick in Foster there are only 27.)

Saltire between 4 garbs
Gu a salt betw 4 garbs Or
ROYDE, Sr Rauf de. CKO 397.

Saltire between 4 hands
Sa a salt engr Erm betw 4 hands couped at the wrist fesswise each holding a battleaxe erect
Arg
TANCARDE, Emonde. WB IV 161b, 647.
Sa a salt engr Erm betw 4 dex hands couped each holding a hammer with claws erect all
Arg
TANCREDE, Edm. PLN 1083.

Saltire between head & …
Salt betw a boar’s head couped in chf & 3 mullets in flanks & base
WILLIAMSON, John. Stevenson-Pers 649. 1511. (s of John R, burgess of Edinburgh; sl.)

Saltire between 3 heads (beast) & …
Arg a salt betw in chf 3 goat’s heads erased & in base an annulet all Sa
[WANDESFORD]. XX B 65.
WANDESFORD, Thos. XX 143.
Salt betw 3 goat’s heads erased & in base a mullet
BRINKBURNE, Austin Canons’ Priory of SS Peter & Paul, Northd. Birch 2716. (privy or signet sl; Birch does not definitely assign the arms to the Priory.)

Saltire between 3 heads (bird) & …
Salt betw 3 bird’s heads erased & in base a coupled arm iss from outside the sh on the dex & holding a cross
——. Kildare AS VI, 510. (imp by Fitzgerald; slab in Dingle Ch yard.)

Saltire between 4 heads (beast)
Saltire between 4 lion’s heads
Salt betw 4 lion’s heads erased
AUBREY, John. PRO-sls. 1377/78. (sl.)
AUBREY, John, cit of London. PRO-sls BS 33. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS AUBREY. 1377/78. (sl.)
Arg a salt Az betw 4 lion’s heads erased Gu
[BRITAIN], K Cerindall. KB 111.
[BRITAIN], K Marscall. KB 119.
Or a salt Az betw 4 lion’s heads erased Gu
CERUNDALL, K of East Anglia. L2 100, 2.
CERUNDALL, K of East Anglia [Rex Estangle]. L10 45, 19.
Or a salt Erm betw 4 lion’s heads erased Sa
CRACHERODE. Batt. (stone screen Cholderton Ch, Wilts.)

Saltire between 4 leopard’s faces
Arg a salt betw 4 leopard’s faces Sa
BARNETT. PT 415.
Az a salt betw 4 leopard’s faces Arg
——. DIG 10. 1566. (qtd by Preston, Visct of Gormanston; sl.)
Gu a salt Untinc betw 4 leopard’s faces Or
STAMFORD. XX 194. (the salt is white, the pattern in black outline.)
Gu a salt Arg diapered betw 4 leopard’s faces Or
STAMFORD. LS 149.
Sa a salt betw 4 leopard’s faces Or
BROYNE. WB I 43, 20.
Gu a salt Va betw 4 leopard’s faces Or
STAMFORD. CRK 319.
STAMFORD. L1 621, 4.
STAMFORD, of Essex. MY 184.
Salt engr betw 4 leopard’s faces
AUSTELLE, John, of Axbridge & Wells, Som. Birch 7033 & 7035. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DUSTELL. 1439. (imp a pair of wings in lure; sl.)

Saltire between 4 bear’s heads
Gu a salt betw 4 bear’s heads couped Or
LAWLESS, of Irl. LQ 116.
Salt engr betw 4 bear’s heads erased
BETENHAM. Arch Cant XXI, 231. 14th cent. (’of that ilk’; on west face of Cranbrook Ch tower.)
Arg a salt engr betw 4 bear’s heads erased Sa muzzled Gu
BETENHAM. CRK 2071.
BETENHAM. PT 163.
BETENHAM. DV 69b, 2745.
BETENHAM. L10 26b, 17.
BETTINHAM, Stephen. ME 28.
BETTINHAM, Stephen. LY 148.
BETYNHAM. CB 378.
Arg a salt engr sq pd betw 4 bear’s heads Sa erased & muzzled Gu
BETENHAM. L1 79, 3.
Arg a salt engr sq pd betw 4 bear’s heads Sa erased Gu muzzled Or
BETENHAM. L2 65, 4.

Saltire between 4 boar’s heads
Gu a salt betw 4 boar’s heads Arg tushes Or
PORCELLE. DIG 45. (Purcell.)

Saltire between 4 goat’s heads
Salt betw 4 goat’s heads
AUBREY, Ric, cit of London. PRO-sls. 1352/3. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 horse’s heads
Gu a salt betw 4 horse’s heads couped Or
CLERKE, of Irl. L2 131, 2.

Saltire between 4 heads (bird)
Arg a salt gyronny Gu & Vt betw 4 chough’s heads erased Sa beaked Gu
FRYNNE. XX 195.
[PFRYNN]. XX B 73.
PYNN. L9 99b, 8.
Arg a salt gyronny Gu & Vt betw 4 crow’s heads erased Sa
PYNN, of Herts. L1 512, 3.
Saltire between 4 heads (monster)

Saltire between 4 griffin’s heads
Salt betw 4 griffin’s heads erased
AUBREY, Andrew. Birch 7014. SIGILLVM ANDREE AUBREY. 1352. (sl.)
Or a salt Az betw 4 griffin’s heads erased Gu
AUBREY, Andrew. Hutton 86. (in Grocer’s Hall.)
AUBREY. SK 1060. (beaked Az.)
AUBREY. L1 14, 4. (membered Az.)
AUBREY. L2 8, 8. (membered Az.)
Or a salt Sa betw 4 griffin’s heads erased Gu
AUBREY. XX 221. (field is painted Arg but tricked Or.)
Arg a salt qly Gu & Vt betw 4 griffin’s heads erased Sa
PYNNE, of Herts. L2 409, 8.

Saltire between heart & …
Salt betw a heart & a mullet in pale & 2 mullets in fess
DOUGLAS, James. Stevenson-Pers 329. 1521. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 hearts
Or a salt Gu betw 4 hearts Vt
SIRSBERCH. XX 284.

Saltire between 4 insects
Arg a salt betw 4 butterflies Sa
TRAUERS. L1 627, 2.
TRAVERS. XX 242.
TRAVERS, John. S 491.

Saltire between 2 keys & …
Salt betw in dex flank 2 keys addorsed the rings interlaced in base & in sin flank a sword erect
WELLS, Deanery of. Arch Journ, LXI, 178. (on tomb of John Gunthorp, Dean of Wells 1472–98; Wells Cathedral.)
Salt couped betw 2 crossed keys on the dex & 2 crossed swords on the sin
BATH & WELLS, See of. Wells D&C II, 670–1, 600. 1437. (dex of 2 shields on sl of Stafford, John, Bp of Bath & Wells.)
Salt per salt qly surmounting a crozier & in dex flank 2 keys addorsed in pale & in sin flank a sword erect
WELLS. Arch Journ XIII, 90. ‘NOV CLAVSI VICARIOR’ ECCL’E CATHEDRALIS WELLEN’.

Saltire between 4 leaves
Arg a salt Gu betw 4 leaves slipped Vt
KEYTYN, Irl’d. L2 273, 4.
Arg a salt betw 4 holly leaves Sa
TEBANDE. SK 975.
[TEBOUDE]. XX B 99.
TEBOUDE. XX 212.

Saltire between 1 letter of the alphabet & …
Salt betw the letter D & a mullet & 2 unident charges
DUFFIELD, Thos de. Yorks Deeds VI, 175. 1341. (sl.)

Saltire between 2 letters of the alphabet & …
Salt couped betw the letters N V
NICOLSON, Wm, in the park of Yester. Stevenson-Pers 529. 1527. (sl.)
Salt betw the letters D V in fess & 2 unident charges in pale
WATT, Donald. Stevenson-Pers 643. 1509. (deputy of John, Ld Drummond, seneschal of Stratherne; sl.)
Salt couped betw the letters T M in fess & a boar’s head erased in base
MEARNS, Thos, Inverurie. Stevenson-Pers 500. (not on shield; sl found in 1911.)

Saltire between 3 lozenges
Salt couped betw 3 mascles
BLACK, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 250. 1499. (sl.)

Saltire between 4 lozenges
Arg a salt Sa betw 4 mascles Gu
PYMNOR. XX 218.
TYNMORE. SK 865.

Saltire between 16 lozenges
Az a salt betw 16 loz Or
COURTARVEL. XX 320. (4 groups of 4 loz set crossways.)

Saltire between mullet & 1 other charge
Salt betw a mullet & a cresc
BELL, John. Stevenson-Pers 245. 1471. (sl.)
Salt couped betw a mullet & a crosslet fitchy in pale
FERGUSSON, Neil, of Knockgarrane, Ayrshire. Stevenson-Pers 354. 1526/7. (sl.)
Salt betw a mullet & a fleur de lys in pale  
BLAIR, John. Stevenson-Pers 251. 1500.  
(s&h of umquhile James B, burgess of Ayr; sl.)

Salt betw a mullet & a 3foil slipped in pale  
COPLAND, Thos, of Uddo or Uddauch. Stevenson-Pers 294. 1528. (sl.)

Salt betw a mullet in chf & a 3foil in base  
MAXWELL, John, of Carnsalloch. Stevenson-Pers 498. 1518. (sl.)

Saltire between mullet & 3 other charges  
Salt betw a mullet & a cresc in pale & 2 fleurs de lys in fess  
BLYTH, Sir John. Stevenson-Pers 252. 1515. (Chaplain of Altar of the BVM, St John’s Ch, Perth.)

Saltire between 2 mullets  
Salt betw 2 mullets in fess  
BARRY, Wm, in Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 241. 1461. (a merchant’s mark not on a sh; sl.)

Salt couped with 2 mullets in fess  
WATSON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 643. 1509. (sl.)

Salt betw 2 mullets of 6pts in fess  
GREENLAW, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 386. 1447. (sl.)

Salt betw 2 mullets of 8pts in fess  
WALKER, John, burgess of Ayr. Stevenson-Pers 639. 1491. (?salt voided; sl.)

Salt couped betw 2 mullets in pale  
HENDERSON, Sir John. Stevenson-Pers 410. 1523. (Chaplain of St James’ Altar in St Andrew’s Kirk, Peebles; sl.)

Saltire between 2 mullets & 2 other charges  
Salt betw 2 mullets in pale & 2 cresc in fess  
KINNAIRD, John, of Inchturle. Stevenson-Pers 443. 1507/8. (sl.)

Saltire between 3 mullets & 1 other charge  
Salt betw 3 mullets in chf & flanks & a cresc in base  
SELLAR, John. Stevenson-Pers 582. 1509. (sl.)

Salt couped betw 3 mullets of 6pts in chf & flanks & a cresc in base  
ANDERSON, George, burgess of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 228. (sl.)

Saltire patterned between 4 mullets  
Salt Va betw 4 pd mullets  
HULL, Robt. PRO-sls 1404/5. SIGILLUM HULL. 1404/5. (sl.)

Salt betw 4 mullets  
RESKEMER, John. PRO-sls E40 A10975. 1497/98. (sl; not on sh.)

Arg a salt betw 4 mullets of 6pts Az  
MURRAY, Wm, of Romanos. Stevenson-Pers 524. 1577. (sl.)

Salt betw 4 mullets  
HAUDENE, Ranulf. Stevenson-Pers 399. (sl.)

Salt couped betw 4 pd mullets  
HULL, Robt, Ld of Ayly. PRO-sls. 1415/6. (sl.)

Arg a salt betw 4 mullets Gu  
HEPWORTH, Sir Thos. LJ 292.

Arg a salt Gu betw 4 mullets Sa  
HEWORTH, Mons Thos. TJ 379.

Arg a salt Sa betw 4 mullets Gu  
DELARIVER, of Irdl. LQ 111.

Gu a salt betw 4 mullets Or  
——. XX B 103.

Saltire patterned between 4 mullets  
Salt Va betw 4 pd mullets  
HILL, Arch Journ, XXXVIII, 66. (imp by Luttrell; mont of Sir Hugh Luttrell d1521 in E Quantockshead Ch, Som for his first w Mgt Hill.)

HILL, Robt. Birch 10706. [S]IGILLUM ROBERTI H.LLE. late 14th cent. (sl; imp a lion rampant debruised by a bend.)

HULL, Robt. PRO-sls BS 24. SIGILLUM ROB... HULLE. 1404/5. (sl.)

Gu a salt Va betw 4 mullets Arg  
HIL. L1 313, 4.

HIL. L2 247, 9.
Saltire between 4 roundels
Salt betw 4 roundels
ISHAM, Robt. PRO-sls E40 A6637.
1449/50. (also attrib to Wm Tresham; sl.)
Arg a salt betw 4 roundels Gu
———. XX B 4.
BLOTHOW. E 32.
[BLOYON]. XX 102.
HESILTON. E 32.
HESILTON, Mons Elyand de. TJ 378.
Sa a salt betw 4 roundels Gu
BLOYHAWE. L2 77, 1.
BOLYHOWE. L1 64, 2.
Az a salt engr betw 4 roundels Or
BLOUNT. XX 61.
Az a salt engr betw 4 roundels Arg
ANSCELL. M3 49, 466. (check field colour.)
RAVEN. XX 82.
Gu a salt engr Arg betw 4 roundels Or
ANSELL. XX 87.
AUSTEL. L1 21, 3.
AUSTEL. L2 11, 10.

Saltire between 12 roundels
Salt betw 12 roundels
———. WB I 33b, 19. (qr 4 of [Vere], E of Oxford.)
Arg a salt betw 12 roundels Gu
———. WGA 244. (qr 2 of Hen, 1st Ld Marnay.)

Saltire between 4 staples
Salt betw 4 staples
STAPYLL. PT 890.
Arg a salt betw 4 staples Sa
STAPLEFORD, of Helghton, Norf. XX 237. (staples pts upwards.)
STAPULLTON, Thos, of Northd. WB III 103, 8.

Saltire between 4 tools
Or a salt betw 4 tailor’s shears Gu
VAN GENNEP. XX 290.

Saltire between 4 pheons
Arg a salt Sa betw 4 pheons Az
———. XX 160.
Arg a salt betw 4 pheons Sa
———. XX B 91.
———. XX 206.

Saltire between 2 roundels
Arg a salt betw 2 roundels in pale Vt
———. SS 356.
Per salt Arg & Or a salt Gu betw 2 roundels Az
1 in each flank
———. XX 92.

Saltire between 2 roundels & …
Salt betw 2 roundels & in either flank the letters R C
COKELBERWE, Ralph de. Vine 88 152.
1341/2. (sl.)
1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & LABEL

Saltire between 4 beasts (lions) & label
Gu a salt betw 4 lions & label Arg
STONLYNG. PLN 1611.
Gu a salt betw 4 lions Arg & label Az
STONGLING. XX 149.
STONGLING. DV 44b, 1741.
STONTYNG. CC 227, 167.

Saltire between 4 birds & label
Or a salt betw 4 martlets Sa & label
GILFORD, Sir Ric. KG 216.

Saltire between 4 crosses & label
Gu a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg & label Az
BAMPTON. SHY 351. (imp Aylmer.)

Saltire between 4 flowers (roses) & label
Salt betw 4 roses & label
LENNOX, Malcolm, 5th Earl. Stevenson-Pers 454. c.1296. (d1333; sl.)

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & CANTON

Saltire between … & on canton fret
Arg a salt Sa betw 4 martlets Gu & on canton Sa fret Arg
——. XX 162.

Saltire between … & on canton fruit
Salt betw 4 martlets & on canton a pomegranate
[GUILDFORD, Sir Hen & Sir Ric, KG].
PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (sh within the Garter; sl.)
Or a salt betw 4 martlets Sa & on canton Arg a pomegranate Or
GUILFORD, Sir Hen. L.2 106. (qtg Arg a chf Sa & over all bend engr Gu.)
Or a salt betw 4 martlets & on canton Arg a pomegranate s&l Ppr
GUILDFORD, Sir Hen, KG. Leake.
(d1531/2; qty with Halden; 26th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
GUILDFORD, Sir Hen, KG. XK 87.
GYLDEFORD. L2 217, 8. (fruit upwards.)
Saltire between … & on chief roundel between
Gu a salt countergobony Or & Erm betw in chf a key in dex flank a ragged staff flaming Or in sin flank a martlet & in base a dolphin all Arg & on chf Or a roundel Sa ch with a greyhound stat Arg betw on dex a squirrel sejt & on sin a bull’s head couped Sa HOLSTON. Xpat 80.
Gu a salt countergobony Erm & Or betw in chf a key in dex flank a ragged staff in sin flank a martlet & in base a dolphin all Arg & on chf Or a roundel Sa ch with a talbot passât Erm betw on dex a squirrel & on sin a bull’s head couped Sa HOLSTON, Wm, de Hynnahall, Suff. WK 525.
Gu a salt countergobony Erm & Or betw in chf a key in dex flank a ragged staff in sin flank a martlet & in base a dolphin naiant embowed all Arg & on chf Or a roundel Sa ch with a talbot passât Arg gutty Sa betw on dex a squirrel erect & on sin a bull’s head couped Sa HOLSTON, Wm, of Hynna’hall, Suff. L10 93, 1.
Gu a salt countergobony Erm & Or betw in chf a key erect in dex flank a ragged staff flaming in sin flank a bird close & in base a dolphin naiant all Arg & on chf Or a roundel Sa ch with a talbot statant Arg betw on dex a squirrel & on sin a bull’s head couped Sa HOLSTON, Wm, of Hynnahall, Suff. WK 525.
Gu a salt countergobony Erm & Or betw in chf a key in dex flank a ragged staff flaming Or in sin flank a martlet & in base a dolphin embowed all Arg & on chf Or a roundel Sa ch with a talbot passât Arg betw on dex a squirrel sejt & on sin a bull’s head couped Sa HOLSTON. L2 267, 2.

1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & IN CHIEF

Saltire between … & in chief crescent
Or a salt Sa betw 4 martlets & in dex chf a cresc Sa
——. WB I 16b, 4. (imp by Wadham, of Suff.)

1 SALTIRE IN BORDER

Plain field plain saltire plain border
Salt in border
——. Primary Source Cricklade Ch, Wilts. (imp a chev charged with 3 roses; sh on roof groining of tower lantern.)
MAXWELL, George, of Carnsallock. Stevenson-Pers 498. 1477. (sl; ?border charged.)
SHEPHERD, Joan. Bridgwater 623 [1400]. 1425. (wid of John Shepherd of Bridgwater; ?uncertain charge in chf & base.)
Arg a salt Gu in border Sa DELAPOYLE. L10 58b, 20.
Arg a salt Sa in border Az
MAXWELL, of Calderwood. Stodart 6.
Arg a salt in border Sa
——. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 386. (qtd by Rawfe Standysche, Lancs.)

Patterned field plain saltire plain border
Erm a salt in border
HUSEE, Sir James, of Hampton [Bathampton], Som. Heneage 314. 1355. (sl.)

Modified saltire plain border
Arg a salt engr Az in border Gu
LOCHARD. L2 307, 4.
Arg a salt engr Az in border Or
LOCHARD. SK 1045.
LOCHARD. CB 355.
LOCHARD. L9 43a, 2.
[LOUCHARD]. XX B 102.
LOUCHARD. XX 54.
Arg a salt engr Gu in border Az
TWEDY, Ric, of Sharford Stoke, Essex.
L10 91, 4.
Sa a salt engr Or in border Arg
TROMYN, S Houmfrey. PO 510.
Per pale Or & Sa a salt engr counterch in border Sa
POLE. PLN 1129.

Saltire in patterned border
Saltire in border charged with foils
Gu a salt Arg in border ch with 10 5foils
——. WB I 24b, 12. (qr 2 of Sir John Rossell; 7roses.)
Saltire in border charged with hats
Az a salt Or in border Gu ch with mitres Or
[STAFFORD]. Burton 218. (sh in S W window Peckleton Ch, Leics.)
Az a salt Or in border Gu ch with 8 mitres Or
——. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 25.
(window in S Alban’s Abbey; perhaps for abbot John de la Moote or Abbot Wm Heyworth, both before 1420.)

Saltire in border charged with roundels
Salt in border ch with roundels
[POYLE]. Mill Steph Crowhurst, Surrey.
(qr 2 & 3 of Gaynesford; shield on brass 1) John Gaynesford 1450, 2) John Gaynesford 1460 to Anne dau of Ric Wakehurst 3) imp Fynes, Anne dau of Sir Thos Fynes 3rd w of John, afterwards Sir John Gaynesford 1510.)
POYLE, John. OxfRS IV, 157. (tomb 1524 Hampton Poyle, Oxfds.)
Arg a salt Gu in border Sa roundelly Or
——. WB I 122b, 6. (qr 2 & 3 of coat imp by Sir Geo Putnam.)
——. XV 1203. (qr 2 & 3 of Gainsford, John, of Sothrey.)
——. WB III 119, 6. (qtd 2 & 3 by Gaynesford, John, of Sothrey.)
DE LA POYLE. DV 54b, 2158.
HUDDINGTON. Dingley 305. (window of Lady Chapel, Crowle Ch, Worcs.)
POLE. CRK 1794.
POLE, Walter de la. XX B 26.
POLE, Walter de la. RB 359.
POYLE. L1 522, 1.
POYLE. L2 411, 7.
POYLE. 1H7 12b, 13. (qtd by Gaynesford.)
POYLE. D1 81. (qtd by Gaynesford.)
POYLE, Sire Johan de la. N 308.
PULLE, Sr Jo de la. L 227.
Arg a salt Gu in border Sa ch with 8 roundels
POYLE. L9 101a, 11.
Gu a salt Arg in border Sa roundelly Or
POLE. XX 118.
POLE, Walter de la. A 190.
POLE, Walter de la. XX B 18.
POLEY, Walter de la. FW 321.
POLEY, Walter de la. WLN 485.
PULLE, Walter de la. F 463.
PULLE, Walter de la. E 501. (blazoned a border of Cornwall.)

Saltire in modified border
Plain saltire border engraile
Salt in border engr
——. Bellasis I, 102. (qtd by 3 annulets; in connection with mont to Betham at Beetham Ch.)
LUNGAYN, Hen. Birch 11460. SIGILL HENRICI LUNGAYN. 1389. (sl used by Isabella w of John Messyngham, of Windsor, Berks.)
Arg a salt in border engr Gu
STANDISH. XX 228.
Arg a salt in border engr Sa
——. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 104. (qtd 2 & 3 by Standish.)
Plain saltire border engraile & patterned
Arg a salt Gu in border Sa roundelly Or
DE LA POYL. L1 208, 6.
DE LA POYL. L2 157, 11.
POLEY. XX 157.
POYL, de la. RB 523.
Arg a salt Gu in border Sa ch with 8 roundels Or
DE LA POYL. L10 57, 10.
Plain saltire border indented
Arg a salt in border indented Sa
MAKESWELL, John de. CA 232.
Saltire engraile border engraile
Salt & border engr
CAUNTEBRUGGE, John de. BarronMS AS 11. SIGILLUM IOH'IS DE CANTEBRIGIA. 1363/4. (s&h of Stephen de C of Essex, bro to Idon; sl.)
STANDISH, Hen. Clairambault 8717. 1435. (sl.)
STANDYSSH, Robt de. PRO-sls. (sl; 5th year of unknown K Hen.)
Arg a salt engr Gu in border engr Sa
——. PT 779.
CRESTON. XX 56.
KERDESTON. L9 10, 8.
KERDESTON, S’ Wm de, of Norf. CY 113, 449.
KERSTON, Sir Wm. CV-BM 108.
Sa a salt & border engr Arg
——. XX 46.
1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … IN BORDER

Saltire between … in plain border
Sa a salt Arg betw 4 mullets Or in border Gu
BRAUTON. CB 67.

Saltire between … in patterned border
Sa a salt betw 4 martlets Arg in border Erm
EUSTACE. XX 185.
[EUSTACE]. XX B 55.
EUSTACE. L2 176, 12.
EUSTACE. Xpat 77.

Saltire between … in modified border

Saltire between cantons in engrailed border
Per fess Arg & Sa on a canton Sa a bend raguly
Arg & on a sin canton Arg a cross Untinc
betw the cantons a salt Untinc all in border
 engr Or
——. RL 38.

Saltire between heads & … in engrailed border
Salt betw 3 goat’s heads erased & in base
mullet in border engr
BRINKBURN PRIORY. HB-SND BM Add Ch 19904, sl cat 2716. 1512. (sl.)

1 SALTIRE IN ORLE
Salt in orle
RUDDESTANE, Robt de, rector of Bothal.
PRO-sls. 1365. (sl.)
RUDDESTOKE, Robt of. HB-SND Pro B3129. 1365. (sl.)

ON 1 SALTIRE

On saltire unidentified charge
On a salt an unident ch
NEVILE, Ld Latymer. WB I 29b, 1.
Arg on a salt Gu an unident ch
——. M3 64, 747. (qr 2 & 3 of Berkeley, Sir Edw.)

On saltire 5 unidentified charges
On a salt 5 unident charges
FITZMORICE, Robt, of Ird. Birch 9744.
1454. (sh charged on the breast of an eagle
disp; sl used by Patrick Fitzmorice of
Kildare.)

On saltire annulet
On a salt an annulet
——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (qtd 3 by
Tuke, Brian.)
MAXWELL, John, of Pollock. Stevenson-
Pers 498. 1505. (2nd sl.)
NEVILL, Eliz, Lady Latimer. Dugd 17 35.
1468. (wid of Sir George Nevill, Ld Latimer;
sl.)
Arg on a salt Sa an annulet Arg
——. LD 30.
Gu on a salt Arg an annulet Gu
——. PLN 1905. (qr 3 of Take, Bryan, of
Kent.)
——. BR VI, 53. (marshalled by Latymer,
Ld for Neville.)
Gu on a salt Arg an annulet Or
NEVILL. PLN 2028. (qr 1 of 6 in arms of
Ld Latimer.)
Gu on a salt Arg an annulet Sa
NEVILL, Ld Latymere. WB I 139.
NEVILL, Th de. WJ 627.
NEVILLE, Ld Latimer. BD 36. (arms on
mantle of his wife’s figure in last window on
S side of St Mary’s Chapel, Warwick
Collegiate Ch.)
NEVYLE, S’ Radulph. PO 236.
NEVYLL, Ld Latimer. KB 294.
Erm on a salt Sa an annulet of chain Or
BARTON. XX B 43.
BARTON, Harri, of Middx. WB III 120, 6.
Untinc on a salt engr Sa an annulet Untinc
——. SHY 256. (qr 2 & 3 of ?Swinborne.)
Or on a salt engr Sa an annulet Or
——. PLN 312. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir John
Swinborne.)
BOTETORT. XX B 39.
BOUTEORT. XX 21.
BUTTORYS. DV 46a, 1818.
On a salt a gem ring
MAXWELL, Sir John, of Nether Pollok.
Stevenson-Pers 497. c.1400. (1360–1405;
sl.)
MAXWELL, John, of Pollock. Stevenson-
Pers 498. 1503. (sl.)
On saltire 2 annulets
On a salt 2 annulets interlaced
DURHAM, Robt Neville, Bp of. HB-SND
Cast Soc Ant of London. (sl; blazoned gemel ring.)
NEVILLE, Robt. Arch Journ, XIV, 37. (Bp of Salisbury 1427–37; on his episcopal sl.)
NEVILLE, Robt, Bp of Durham. Yorks Deeds X, 56. 1448. (signet; blazoned gemel ring.)
NEVILLE, Robt, Bp of Durham. Birch 2475. (1438–57; sl ad causas.)
NEVILLE, Robt, Bp of Durham. Birch 2492. (1438–57; Palatinate sl.)

On saltire 5 annulets
On a salt 5 annulets
[LEAKE]. Mill Steph Chesterfield, Derbys. (brass to Sir Godfrey Foljambe 1529 sh on mantle of his wife Dame Kath, dau of John Leake.)
Arg on a salt Az 5 annulets Or
UPTON. CC 227, 173.
Arg on a salt Sa 5 annulets
——. L9 25b, 5. (qr 3 of Lowre.)
Arg on a salt 5 annulets Or
UPTON. DV 44b, 1752.
UPTON. XX 151.
UPTON. L1 657, 4.
UPTON, Nicolas, of Wilts. RH Ancestor V, 176, 450.
Arg on a salt engr Sa 5 annulets Arg
——. H2 54. (imp by Hastings, of Yorks.)
LEAKE. XX 83.
LEAKE. Nichols Leics III, 504. (imp Willoughby; Wimeswould Ch, Leics.)

On saltire 9 annulets
On a salt 9 annulets
LEEK. Mill Steph South Petherton, Som. (imp by Daubeney; brass to Dame Mary, dau of Simon Leek, of Notts, 2nd w of Sir Giles Daubeney 1442.)
[LEEK]. Mill Steph Wollaton, Notts. 1471. (imp Willoughby; brass to Ric W & w Anne, dau of Simon Leek.)
LEEK, John de, of Suff & Essex. Birch 11278. 1397. (sl.)
Arg on a salt engr Sa 9 annulets Or
——. L2 265. (qr 2 of Markham.)
——. D4 42. (imp by Hastings, of Yorks.)
——. D4 24. (qr 2 & 3 of Hercy of Grove, Notts.)
LEAK, John de. Nichols Leics II, 10, pl II, fig 53.
LEAKE. XX B 84.
LEAKE. XX 30.
LEEK, Simon de. SES 30.
LEEK, Simon de. Q II 525.
LEYKE. L9 40a, 8.
LEYKE, Mons’ John de. S 241.

On saltire 13 annulets
Arg on a salt Sa 13 annulets
LEYKE. L2 301, 12.
Arg on a salt engr Sa 13 annulets
LEYKE. SK 699.
LEYKE, Sir T. WB I 39b, 15.
LEYK, of Derby. L1 401, 5.
LEYK, of Derby. L2 301, 12.
LEYKE. CB 380.

On saltire bird (martlet)
Untinc on a salt Untinc a martlet Sa
——. WB I 35b, 1. (qr 6 of E of Shrewsbury.)
Arg on a salt Gu a martlet Arg
NEVILL, WJ 639.
Gu on a salt Arg a martlet Untinc in dex chf
NEVILL, Alisandre. LMS 88. (martlet ?Sa.)
Gu on a salt Arg a martlet Gu
——. PLN 1721. (qr 3 of Sir Gilbert Talbot.)
NEVILE, Ld Furnevale. FK I, 126.
NEVILL, Mons Thos. S 137.
NEVILL, Thos. BG 297.
NEVILLE, Mons Alisandre, de Raskell. TJ 372.
NEVILLE, of Raby. Leake. (21st stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 3 by Talbot, Geo, KG d1541.)
Gu on a salt Arg a martlet Sa
——. XK 224. (qr 3 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.)
——. XK 188. (qr 3 of Talbot, Sir John.)
——. XK 45. (qr 3 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.)
——. XK 34. (qr 3 of Talbot, George, E of Shrewsbury.)
——. ML II, 15. (qr 3 of Talbot, E of Shrewsbury.)
——. WGA 47. (qr 3 of Sir Geo Talbot, E of Shrewsbury.)
——. WK 141. (qr 3 of Talbot, Sir Gilbert.)
NEVILLE, Ld Furnival. XX 100.
NEVILL, Mon Alexander de. CG 313.
WORSOP ABBEY, Notts. D4 24b.
Gu on a salt Arg a martlet Sa in dex chf
NEVILL, Mons Alex de. WJ 630.
NEVYLL, Sr Alex de. CKO 399.
Arg on a salt engr Sa a martlet Or in dex chf
Baldwin. XX B 63.
Cockfield, Simon, of Sussex. XX 47.

On saltire 5 birds (eagles)
Gu on a salt Arg 5 eagles Az
Hamden, Alicantar. LR 22.

On saltire 5 birds (other)

On saltire 5 martlets
Arg on a salt Sa 5 martlets Arg
upton. Xx 138.
Az on a salt Arg 5 martlets Gu
——. Pt 394.
Salesbury. PT 388.
Salisbury. Xx 111.
Salisbury, Sir Thos. GY 7. (living 1505, d1506.)
Salisbury, Sir Thos. WK 266.
Salybury. L1 575, 6.
Barry nebuly of 12 Az & Arg on a salt Sa 5 martlets Or
——. PLN 1941.
Az on a salt engr Arg 5 martlets Sa
Eysham, Wm. Hutton 86. (Grocers’ Hall.)
Lovelas. L2 318, 1.
Lovelas. PLN 1132.

On saltire 5 swans
On a salt 5 swans
Burgh. Mill Steph Catterick, Yorks North Riding. (on 15th cent font; 2 swans in chf facing outwards & those in base facing inwards, the centre swan faces to the dex.)
Burgh, Wm de. Yorks Deeds I, 142.
1474. (sl used in 1505.)
Burgh, Wm de. Yorks Arch Journ, XX, 219. 1474. (sl used 1505.)
Arg on a salt Sa 5 swans Arg
Burgh. XX B 107. (swans close.)
Burgh. XX 215. (beaked Gu.)
Burgh. L10 84, 1.
Burgh. Blair D 2, 195, 410. (imp by Trollope qdg Harpy; in Thornley Hall, Durham.)
Burgh, Roald de. P 155.
Burgh, Wm de. TJ 361. (blazoned cygnets.)
Arg on a salt Sa 5 swans Arg b&l Gu
Burgh, of Borough, Yorks. D3 33. (cresc Gu for diffce.)
Burgh. M3 59b, 685.
Bouzough. L1 91, 5.

On saltire 7 birds (martlets)
Az on a salt Arg 7 martlets Gu
Salesbury, Mons Thos. AN 110.

On saltire 5 bougets
On a salt 5 bougets
Cheverell. Mill Steph Piddletown, Dorset. 1517. (brass to Rog C.)
Sacheverell, John, Ld of Hopwell, Derbys. Bow LXVI, 1. Sigill Iohis Savchevell dni de hopwel. 1385. (sl.)
Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Arg
Sacheverel. Xx 117.
Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Or
Cheverell, Mons Sauns. TJ 344.
Sacheverell. LS 254.
Sacheverell. FK II, 631.
Sacheverell, Sir Hen. XK 120.
Sacheverell, Sir Hen. L10 97b, 3.
Sacheverell, Mill Steph Morley, Derbys. (brass engraved c.1525 to John S d1485 & w Joan Statham; qdg Fitzgerald.)
Sacheverell, Rychard, de Sadyngton, Leics. L2 141. (cresc Gu for diffce.)
Sacheverell, Sir Hen. WK 482.
Saundercheverell, Monsire de. CG 317.
Sauenzcheverell, Monsire de. AS 253.
Sauenzcheveril. CKO 401.

On saltire crescent

On plain saltire crescent
On a salt a cresc
[NEVILE]. RH Ancestor III, 211, 141. (qtd by [St Maur, the Lds].)
Neville, Alexander. HB-SND BM Cat 12089 Surt IX, 4. c.1367. (sl.)
Neville, Alexander, Achbp of York. Birch 2322. (1374–92; sl.)
Gu on a salt Arg a cresc Or
——. WK 123. (qr 2 of Gascon, Sir Wm.)
ON 1 SALTIRE 407

Gu on a salt Arg a cres Sa
——. M3 54, 596. (qr 2 of Gascoyne.)
...ERIENEST, Deu Wyke. WJ 629. (Sir... de Lerceweke in Glover’s Ordinary.)
NEVILE. FK I, 141.
NEVILE. FK II, 172.
Sa on a salt Arg a cres Sa
——. L10 96b, 2. (qr 2 of 4 of Gascoigne, Sir Wm.)

On modified saltire crescent
On a salt engr a cres
[TIPTOFT]. SHY 10. (qr 2 of [Spencer]; ?an annulet.)

On saltire 5 crescents
Gu on a salt Arg 5 cres Vt
——. L1 265, 2. (qr 3 of Robt Flynt, of Norf.)

On saltire cross

On saltire cross
On a salt a cross
WINCHCOMBE ABBEY. Primary Source
Worcester Coll, Oxfd. 15th cent. (sh on gateway from Walton St into Fellows’ Garden; with modern colouring.)
Az on a salt Or a cross Gu
WINCHCOMBE ABBEY. Primary Source. 1448. (glass formerly in Guildhouse, Henley-in-Arden.)

On saltire cross formy
Az on a salt Or a cross formy Az
WINCHCOMBE. CRK 1101.

On saltire cross moline
Arg on a salt Gu a cross moline Arg
KYLMAINE, The Pryore of, of Yrlande.
RH Ancestor V, 177, 456.

On saltire cross between ...
Untinc on a salt Untinc a cross flory Untinc betw 4 salts flory Or
CRATHORNE. Mill Steph Crathorne, Yorks North Riding. (brass to Thos & Eliz C c.1410.)
Arg on a salt Gu a cross formy betw 4 salts formy Or
CRATHORNE. PT 1133.

On saltire 5 crosses

On a saltire 5 crosses
On a salt 5 crosses
BEVERSTONE. Bk of Sls 232. 1428. (qtd 2 & 3 by Maurice Berkeley, Ld of Beverstone; sl; the crosses noted as possibly estoiles or mullets.)
Arg on a salt Sa 5 crosseslets Untinc
-, Le Sr Rog de. CN 68.
Arg on a salt Sa 5 crosseslets Or
——. XX B 105.

On a saltire 5 crosseslets fitchy
On a salt 5 crosseslets fitchy
WETLAY, Wm, serjeant at arms. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM WALTERI DE WETLAY. 1340/41. (or Wykele; sl.)

On a saltire 5 crosses flory
Untinc on a salt Untinc 5 crosses flory Or
CRATHORNE. Mill Steph Crathorne, Yorks West Riding. (on cross-legged effigy in chancel, said to be Sir Wm Crathorn, slain at Neville’s Cross 1346.)
CRATHORNE, Sir Wm. Lawrance 11. 1346. (d1346; effigy at Crathorne, Yorks.)
Arg on a salt Gu 5 crosses flory Untinc
CRATHORNE, Tomas. RH Ancestor IV, 237, 299. (cross in stick form.)
Arg on a salt Gu 5 crosses flory Or
CRATHORNE. XX B 38.
Arg on a salt Sa 5 crosses flory Or
CRATHORNE. XX 180.

On saltire crown
On a salt a crown
ANDREE, Reginald. PRO-sls. 1387. (sl.)

On saltire cup
Arg on a salt engr Sa a standish Arg
STANDISH, Sir Ralph. XX 55. (resembles a charger.)

On saltire escallop

On plain saltire escallop
Arg on a salt Gu an escallop Or
ROCHESTER, [See of]. SHY 315.
ROCHESTER, See of. XX 266.
ROCHESTER, See of. WB IV 148, 403. (dex imp.)
Az on a salt Gu an escallop Or
ROCHESTER, See of. PLN 430. (imp on the dex by Barlowe; the field blazoned Az in Foster but more properly Arg.)
On modified saltire escallop
Arg on a salt engr Az an escallop Or
——. WB I 29b, 17. (qtd by 3 buck’s heads cab.)
Arg on a salt engr Az an escallop in dex chf Or
LEGETH. L9 39b, 10.
LEGGAT. XX 28.
Arg on a salt engr Az an escallop bendwise in dex chf Or
LEGETES. SK 503.

On saltire escallop between …
Arg on a salt Sa an escallop betw 4 billets Arg
——. D4 45b. (qtd by Danby, of Yorks.)

On saltire 5 escallops
On a salt 5 escallops
BLAIR, Egidia. Stevenson-Pers 251. 1520.
(wid of James Kennedy of Row who was 2nd s of Gilbert, 1st Ld Kennedy; sl.)
Arg on a salt Sa 5 escallops Or
FAWACORE. FK II, 433.
FRAUNSES, Sir Thos, of Essex. WB III 93b, 9.
FRAWACOUR. CRK 1177.
Arg on a salt engr Sa 5 escallops Arg
COELE. CB 354.
COELE. L1 164, 5.
COELE. L2 116, 6.
CONNOLLY. XX 65.
COVELEY. FK II, 534.
COVELEY. CRK 900. (or Conmoley.)

On saltire escutcheon
Sa on a salt engr Arg an escutch Or ch with a cross Gu
MORICE, Mons’ John. TJ 346.
MORYCE, Mons J. AS 311. (the escutch is the arms of Ulster.)

On saltire 5 estoiles
On a salt 5 estoiles
——. WB I 27b, 1. (qtd by a chev betw 10 crosses in border.)
BETTISTHORNE, of Mere. Batt. 1392.
(brass at Mere Parish Ch, Wilts.)
BEVERSTONE. Bk of Sls 232. (qtd by Maurice Berkeley; ?if estoiles are mullets or crosslets.)
Arg on a salt Gu 5 estoiles Arg
BETTESTHORN. XX 309.
BETTYSTHORNE. FK II, 592. (estoiles Or in other copy.)
Arg on a salt Gu 5 estoiles Or
——. WK 497. (Gd qr IV of Compton, Hen.)
——. PLN 2020. (qtd by Berkeley, Sir Edw.)

On saltire fleur de lys
On a salt a fleur de lys
——. PRO-sls. 1363. (imp a fess dancetty; sl of Belhous, Margery de, w of Adam de Clifton.)
NEVILLE, John. HB-SND BM sl cat 12129 cast. (?!Sir J Neville slain at Towton 1461; sl.)
NEVILLE, Wm. HB-SND Cast at Black Gate from Trevelyan Charters. (younger s of Ralph, 2nd Ld Neville of Raby.)
NEVILLE, Wm, of Bucks & Berks. Birch 12165. SIGILL W… NEVILE MILIT. 1389. (sl.)
Untinc on a salt Arg a fleur de lys Az
NEVILL, Mons Wm. WJ 624.
NEVILLE, Wm. S 110.
Gu on a salt Arg a fleur de lys Sa
——. L10 36, 16. (Gd qr II, 1 & 4 by Conyers.)
——. XL 220. (Gd qr II, 1 & 4 by Strangways.)
——. M3 62, 729. (qr 2 of Conyars, Ld.)
——. M3 61b, 719. (qr 3 of Strangways.)
NEVILLE. FK I, 142.
NEVILLE. FK II, 173.
NEVILLE, Ld Fauconbridge. XX 97.
NEVILL, Mons Wm. WJ 624.
NEVILLE, Wm. S 110.
Erm on a salt engr Gu a fleur de lys Or in dex chf
BUTTO. L10 82, 4.

On saltire fleur de lys &…
On a salt a fleur de & a mullet
BELHOUS, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1361. (sl.)
On saltire 5 fleurs de lys
On a salt 5 fleurs de lys
[LYVELODE]. Lambarde 52. (brass shield now lost to Robt Oxenbridge 1487 & w Ann Lyvelode 1493: Brede, Sussex.)
Arg on a salt Sa 5 fleurs de lys Arg
——. XX 205.
——. XX B 90.
MEADOWCROFT. CRK 1584.
Erm on a salt 5 fleurs de lys Arg
BYLYNGEDON, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 173, 1096.
Arg on a salt engr Az 5 fleurs de lys Arg
——. XX 40.
——. XX B 25.
Erm on a salt engr Az 5 fleurs de lys Or
BILLINGDON. XX B 25.
NEVIL, Sir T. WB I 37b, 16.
——. CRK 31.
NEVIL, Sir Edw. XK 158. (seeded Or; mullet Arg for diffe.)
NEVIL, George, Ld Burgaveny. XK 69.
NEVIL, Ld Burgaveny. XX 98.
NEVIL, George, KG. Leake. (16th Stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; qtl by Warren, Clare qtl Spencer & Beauchamp; d1535/6.)
NEVIL, My Ld of Bourgayne. I.2 108. (b&s Or.)
NEVIL, Sir Edw als Nevyle, 3rd Baron Bergavenny; sl.)
NEVIL, Sir George, Ld of Bergaveny. 4th Baron; sl.)
NEVIL, Ralph. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds RS 101. 1359. (sl.)
Gu on a salt Arg a rose Untinc
——. WB I 31, 6.
——. BR VI 37. (marshalled by Falconberg, Ld. for Neville.)
——. BR VI, 54. (marshalled by Nevil, Ld Abergaveny.)
NEVIL. RH Ancestor IV, 232, 251.
NEVIL, Sir T. WB I 37b, 17.
NEVIL, Sir George, Ld of Bergaveny. 4th Baron; sl.)
NEVIL, Sir Edw. WK 142.
NEVIL, Sir George, Ld of Bergaveny. WGA 234. (seeded Or.)
NEVIL, Ld of Burgaveny. KG 216. (qtd 2 Warren, 3 Clare & Burgaveny qtl, 4 Beauchamp with cres Sa on the fess.)
NEVIL, My Ld of Bourgayne. I.2 108. (b&s Or.)
NEVIL, Sir George, Ld of Bergavenny. WGA 234. (seeded Or.)
NEVIL, Sir Edw als Nevyle, 3rd Baron Bergavenny; sl.)
NEVIL, Sir Thos. CRK 479.
NEVILE, Sir Thos. CRK 1345.
Sa on a salt Or pd 5foil Sa
CLERVAUX. CRK 2055.
CLERVAUX. FK II, 908.
CLERVAUX, Thos. PLN 551.

On saltire 4 foils
Erm on a salt 4 5foils
CHASTELEYN, Gilbert, Sheriff of
Warwick. PRO-sls E40 A10715. 1352/3. (or
John le Bruyn; sl.)

On saltire 5 foils
On a salt 5 5foils
FORDE, Robt de. PRO-sls. 1335/6. (sl.)
FORDE, Robt de. PRO-sls E40 A16276.
...gil... 1335/6. (sl.)
Sa on a salt Or 5 pd 5foils Sa
CLERVAUX. XX 331.
CLERVAUX, Thos. W 176.

On saltire head (beast, leopard)
Arg on a salt engr Sa a leopard’s face Or
STODEY. PT 590.
Erm on a salt engr Sa a leopard’s face Or
——. XX B 49.
——. XF 218. (imp by Fanner, Wm.)
STODEY. CB 373.
STODY. L1 594, 2.
[STODY]. XX 38.
STODY, John. Primary Source Brightwell
Baldwin, Oxfds. 1357. (glass.)

On saltire head (human)
On a salt a head in sin chf
HIDDEWYN, Robt de. PRO-sls. 1323. (sl; sh betw 3 wiverns.)
Per salt Or & Sa on a salt counterch a woman’s
head coupled Ppr crined Or
MARSHALL. L2 343, 7.
Per salt Or & Sa on a salt counterch a maiden’s
head Arg crined & wreathed about the
temples Or
MARSHALL. Xpat 93.
Per salt Or & Sa on a salt counterch a maiden’s
head coupled Arg crined & about the temples a
wreath of roses Or
[MARSHAL]. XX B 66.

On saltire head & 2 other charges
On a salt a leopard’s face pd by 2 palmer’s
staves in salt
ECKLYS. LE 69.
Arg on a salt Gu a leopard’s face pd by 2
palmer’s staves in salt Arg
ECKLIS. L1 228, 5.
ECKLIS. L2 173, 6.
[ECKLYN]. XX B 97.
Arg on a salt Gu a leopard’s face Or pd by 2
palmer’s staves in salt Arg
ECKLYN. XX 210.

On saltire 4 heads (human)
Arg on a salt Sa 4 maiden’s heads coupled Arg
crined Or
——. XX B 54.
——. XX 184.

On saltire heart
On a salt a heart at fess pt
MAXWELL, Wm, of Tealing. Stevenson-
Pers 499. 1479. (sl.)

On saltire leaf
Gu on a salt Arg a leaf Vt
NEVYLE, Sir Rauf, of Worcs. WB III 84b, 4. (?ivy.)

On saltire letter of the alphabet
Gu on a salt Arg a letter S Sa
NEVILL, Mons Robt. WJ 623.

On saltire lozenge
Sa on a salt engr Or a pd loz Or
CRUMWAY. PT 590.

On saltire 5 lozenges
Or on a salt Sa 5 loz Or
HELLESBY. LH 686.

On saltire 9 lozenges
On a salt 9 loz
DALRYMPLE, James, 1st Visct Stair.
Stevenson-Pers 313. 1692. (1690–5; sl.)
DALRYMPLE, John. Stevenson-Pers 313.
1442. (sl.)
Arg on a salt Sa 9 voided loz Arg
BLAYR, of that ilk. Lindsay 418.

On saltire mullet
On a salt a mullet
ELVET, John. Durham-sls 874. 1404. (sl.)
MAXWELL, Eustace, Ld of Strathardill. Stevenson-Pers 498. 1420. (sl.)
NEWALL, John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 242, 355.

On a salt a pd mullet
[NEVILLE]. Bellasis II, 61. (imp by Deincourt qtg Strickland; altar tomb in Strickland Chapel, Kendal.)
NEVILLE, Wm, Ld Fauconberg, KG. Arch 33, 346. 1439. (qtg a lion; sl matrix presented to Soc Antiq 1849.)
Arg on a salt Gu a mullet Arg
NORMANTON. CRK 1975.
Gu on a salt Arg a mullet Uninc
NEVYLL, Ld Fawconberge. KB 293.
Gu on a salt Arg a mullet Gu
——. LD 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Fauconbridge.)
FACONBREGE, The Ld. WB IV 136, 188. [NEVILLE], Ld Fawconbyg. WB II 50, 1.
NEVILLE. PLN 187. (qtg 2 & 3 by Ld Fauconbridge. Arg a lion Az.)
Gu on a salt Arg a pd mullet Gu
——. CRK 282. (qr 2 & 3 of Nevil, of Fauconberg.)
Gu on a salt Arg a pd mullet Or
NEVILE, Alexander. BG 230.
Gu on a salt Arg a mullet Sa
NEUYLE, S’ Robt. PO 234.
NEVILE. FK II, 171.
NEVILLE, Mons Robt de. AN 112.
NEVILLE, Sir Ralph. CRK 1344.
NEVYLL, Mons Rauf de. WJ 628.
NEVYLL, Sir Alex, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 392.
NEVYLL, Sir Wm, of Thortonbridge. M3 56b, 638.
Gu on a salt Arg a mullet Sa in dex chf
NEVIL, Alexander. CA 153.
Gu on a salt Arg a pd mullet Sa
NEVILE. FK I, 135.
NEVILE. PT 1224.
NEVILLE, Alexander. S 335.
NEVILLE, Mons Alisandre, de Condale. TJ 374.
Erm on a salt Gu a mullet Or
SCARGILL, Wm. XX 127.
SHARGIL, S’ Wm. PO 256.

On modified saltire mullet
Arg on a salt engr Sa a mullet Arg
MIDDLETON, Alexander de. FC II, 108.
Az on a salt engr Arg a mullet Uninc
——. PT 180.
Erm on a salt engr Gu a mullet Or
BOTETORTE, S’ Wm. L 205.
BOTETORTE, Sir Wm. N 542.
BOUTY, Sir Wm. BR V, 118.
Erm on a salt engr Sa a mullet Arg
——. SK 496.
Erm on a salt engr Sa a mullet Or
——. XX B 24.
——. XX 17.

On saltire mullet between …
On a salt a mullet betw 4 crosses formy
TIDECOMBE. Wm. PRO-sls. 1369. (sl.)

On saltire 5 mullets
On a salt 5 mullets
BEVERSTONE. Bk of Slts 232. 1428. (qtg by Maurice Berkeley; ?muntries also possibly estoiles or crosslets.)
On a salt 5 mullets of 6pts
BETTELTHORN, John de. Heneage 2170.
SIGILLVM JOHANNIS DE BETTELTHORN. 1387. (sl.)
[BETTESTHORN]. Birch 7388. S’ MAURICII DE BERTHELSTHORN. 1428. (qtg by Berkeley, Maurice de, Ld of Bererston & Bettesthorne; sl.)
Arg on a salt Gu 5 pd mullets Or
PEVEREL, of Norf. CRK 1635.
Arg on a salt Sa 5 mullets Or
PEVEREL. CRK 1879.
Arg on a salt Sa 5 pd mullets Or
PEUERELL. L1 498, 4.
PEVERELL. L9 93b, 11.
PEVERELL. PT 202.
PEVERELL. DV 57b, 2268.
Arg on a salt Sa 5 mullets Or pd Az
PEVERELL, Mons Hen. AN 169.
Arg on a salt Sa 5 mullets Or pd Gu
PEVERELL. Hen. TJ 376.
Arg semy of cherries Gu on a salt Gu 5 mullets Or
CHERIFER, S Ric de. GA 236.
Vt on a salt engr Arg 5 mullets Gu
HAWLE. DV 62a, 2451.
HAWLE. L1 311, 1.
HAWLE. CB 375.
HAWLEY. L2 241, 2.
HAWTE. PT 402.

On saltire roundel
On a salt a roundel
LATIMER, Ld. WB I 21b, 8. (Nevile.)
Gu on a salt Arg a roundel Sa
——. WK 747. (Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Conyers, Wm, Ld.)
On saltire roundel within

Arg on a salt gobony Arg & Sa an annulet Erm
ELVET. L2 182, 1. (very rough trick; tincs uncertain.)
Erm on a salt Sa an annulet of chain Or enclosing a roundel Erm
BARTON. FK II, 1018.
BARTON, Harry, of Southerychyre. RH Ancestor VII, 197, 701.
Erm on a salt Sa a double annulet of chain Or enclosing a roundel Erm
BARTON. XX 182.
BERTON. L10 28, 10.
Erm on a salt Sa a double annulet Or masoned Sa enclosing a roundel Erm
BERTON. L10 28, 10.

On saltire roundel within wreath

Az on a salt Or a roundel Az enclosed in a garland Vt
——. SS 273.

On saltire 5 roundels

Or on a salt Az 5 roundels Arg
EGLESCLIFF, Mons Walter de. TJ 360.
Erm on a salt Gu 5 roundels Or
GERRALD, Baron of Burychurch. DIG 32.
Per pale Arg & Sa on a salt 5 roundels counterch
HARINGTON, Thos. LH 797.
On a salt engr 5 roundels
TAMWORTH, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. nd. (sl impressed on paper.)
Arg on a salt engr Sa 5 roundels Or
TAMWORTH. XX 29.
TAMWORTH, Mons N. WJ 652.
THAMWORTH. SK 505.
THAMWORTH. CB 381.
THAMWOURTH. L1 634, 3.

On saltire 8 roundels

Arg on a salt engr Sa 8 roundels Erm
FAUTH. CC 232, 324.

On saltire 9 roundels

Arg billetty Sa on salt Sa 9 roundels Erm
FILKYN. L1 239, 6.
FILKYN. L2 198, 3.
Arg on salt engr Sa 9 roundels Erm
FAATH. L1 258, 5.
FAATH. L2 206, 3.
FAATH. DV 53b, 2106.
FAATH. CB 359.
FAITH. XX 4.
FATHE, John. CRK 1741.

On saltire saltire

Gu on a salt Or a salt Vt
ANDROS, Sir Thos. L10 7, 3.
Arg on a salt Gu a salt of loz Arg
BELHOUSE. L2 94, 4.
Or on a salt Gu a salt of loz Arg
BELHOUS. XX B 75.
BELHOS. L10 27, 5. (11 loz.)
Or on a salt Gu a salt of loz Va
BELHUSE, S’ John de. R 46. (7 loz Va.)
[MERRE]. XX B 22.
Per salt Arg & Sa on salt a salt wavy all counterch
AMERIK, Watir, Justic. WK 679.

On saltire 13 annulets & label

Arg on a salt engr Sa 13 annulets Or & label
AZ
LEYKE. SK 700.

On saltire 5 birds (martlets) & label

Az on a salt Arg 5 martlets Gu & label Or
SALESBURY. PT 389.
ON SALTIRE … & LAB - ON SALTIRE … & IN CHF 413

**On saltire head (beast, leopard) & label**
Arg on a salt engr Sa a leopard’s face Or & label Gu
STODEY. PT 591.

**On saltire mullet & label**
Arg on a salt Gu a mullet Arg & label Vt
NEVILLE, Sir John. XK 163.
Arg on a salt Gu a mullet Or & label Az
NEVILL, of Chevet, Yorks. D4 44.
NEVILL, of Yorks. L2 360, 8.
Arg on a salt Gu a mullet Or & label Vt
NEVILLE, John, of Chyte, Yorks. L2 143.
NEVYLE, of Lon’segye. L9 82b, 1.

**On saltire roundel & label**
Gu on a salt Arg a roundel Sa & label Arg
NEVILLE. XK 223.

**On saltire 5 roundels & label**
Arg on a salt engr Sa 5 roundels & label Gu
MANERS, Mons Ph’ de. WJ 651.

**On saltire … & in base**
On saltire … & in base crescent
On a salt a heart & in base a crescent
MAXWELL, David. Stevenson-Pers 499.
(slt; from Maxwell of Tealing.)

**On saltire … & in base fleur de lys**
On a salt a gem-ring & in base a fleur de lys
MAXWELL, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 498.
1527. (s of John, of Pollok.)

**ON 1 SALTIRE … & IN CHIEF**

**On saltire 5 bougets & chief**
Arg on a salt 5 bougets Untinc & chf Gu
CHEVERELL. PLN 1258.
Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Or & chf Gu
CHEVERELL, Chris, of Chantmarell, Dorset. L10 94, 2. (qr 1 of 6.)

**On saltire 5 lozenges & chief**
Arg on a salt 5 masgles Arg & chf Sa
BLAIR, of Adamtown. Lindsay 396.

**ON 1 SALTIRE … & ON CHIEF**

**On saltire … & on chief**
On saltire … & on chief 3 escallops
Arg on a salt Gu an annulet Arg & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
TAYLBOYS. FK II, 821.
On a salt a martlet & on chf 3 escallops
TAILBOYS, Ralph. HB-SND BM Add Ch 16149. 1592. (sl.)
Arg on a salt Gu a slipped 3foil Arg & on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
——. L2 246. (qr 2 of Assecu [Askew].)
TAYLBOYS. SK 772.

**On saltire … & on chief 3 saltires**
Or on a salt Untinc a salt Erm & on chf Untinc 3 salt couped & engr Or
DYON, John. Mill Steph Welton-le-Wold, Lincs. 16th cent. (brass.)

**ON 1 SALTIRE … & IN CHIEF**

**On saltire … & in chief annulet**
Arg on a salt Sa 5 fleurs de lys Or & in chf annulet Gu
PLUMPTRE. XX 254.

**On saltire … & in chief crescent**
Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Or & in chf crese Gu
SACHEVEREL, Sir Ric. XK 130.
Arg on a salt Az a fleur de lys Or & in dex chf crese Or
——. PT 961.
On a salt a salt & in chf crese
ANDREWE. Mill Steph Charwelton, Northants. c.1490. (brass to Thos Andrewe merchant d'1496 & w Margery dau & heiress of Ric Clarell.)

**On saltire … & in chief goutte**
Arg on a salt Sa 5 swans Arg b&l Gu & in chf a goutte Gu
BURGH. CRK 1242.

**On saltire … & in chief mullet**
On salt gobony an annulet & in chf mullet
ELUET, John. Birch 9456. S IOHANNIS ELUET CLERICI. 1440. (sh held before him by an angel with expanded wings; sl.)
ON 1 SALTIRE …& IN CHIEF & LABEL

On a salt a salt & in chf cresc & label
ANDREWE. Mill Steph Charwelton,
Northants. 1490. (brass to Thos Andrewe & w Emma dau of Ric Knightly.)

ON 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN

On saltire between 4 beasts (lions)
Sa on a salt cornised & flory at the ends Arg betw 4 lions pg Or a roundel Gu
PIGOT, N. CRK 1616. (corniced ie. with potent ends from wch fleur de lys emerges.)
Arg on a salt engr Az betw 4 lions passt Gu 5 roundels Or
LACY, of Lincs. L1 416, 1.
LACY, of Lincs. L2 313, 11.
LACY, of Lincs. LD 121.
LACY, of Lincs. LD 161.

On saltire between 4 birds (eagles)
Vt on a salt Gu betw 4 eagles Or a cresc Or
LEIGH, Wm, of Cornw. CRK 113.

On saltire between 4 crescents
On a salt engr betw 4 cres a mullet
BARNEWELL, Edw, of Cranesley. PRO-sls. 1575/76. (sl.)

On saltire between 4 crosses
Vt on a salt engr betw 4 crosses bottony fitchy
Arg a fleur de lys Or
DENYSSE, John, of Som. RH Ancestor VII, 185, 600.
On a salt betw 4 crosslets an annulet
...SIER, Alanus le. Birch 9236. S' ALANI L.E...SIER. 1386. (sl used by Alice wid of Wm Denemede of Bandon, Surrey.)
Arg on a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Sa an annulet Untinc
RUSSE. CC 228b, 219.
Arg on a salt betw 4 crosslets fitchy Sa an annulet Or
RUSS. XX 152.
Vt on a salt engr betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg a fleur de lys Or
DENYSSE, John, of Som. RH Ancestor VII, 185, 599.
DEVENISH. SussASColl LXIX, 71. c.1500. (armorial glass formerly at Horselunges, Sussex, subsequently belonging to H W Devenish, Mount House, Parkstone, Dorset.)
ON 1 SALT BETW - ON 1 SALT BETW … & ON CHF 415

On saltire between 3 heads (monsters)
Arg on a salt Az betw 3 griffin’s heads erased
Gu a leopard’s face betw 4 loz Or
ALWARD. L10 3, 23.

On saltire between 4 heads (beasts)
Arg on a salt engr betw 4 bear’s heads erased
Sa muzzled Or a roundel Arg
BETTENHAM. XX 8.

On saltire between 4 heads (monsters)
Arg on a salt Az betw 4 griffin’s heads erased
Gu a leopard’s face betw 4 fusils Or
ALVARD, Thos, de Gippiswiche [Ipswich], Suff. WK 502.
ALVARD, Thos, of Ipswich. L10 97, 4.
ALWARD. Xpat 69.

On saltire between 4 mullets
On a salt betw 4 mullets 5 roundels
HEDIRSETE, Wm de. PRO-sls E40 A2501.
S’ WINTHE.. 1335/36. (sl.)

On saltire between 4 staples
Arg on a salt Gu betw 4 staples Sa an annulet Or
STOCKTON, Thos. PLN 980.

ON 1 SALTIRE IN BORDER

On saltire in plain border

On saltire in plain border 5 birds
Az on a salt Arg 5 martlets Gu in border Untinc
DE SALESBURY. PT 390.

On saltire in plain border 5 bougets
Arg on a salt Az 5 bougets Or in border Gu
HEATON. PLN 1669.
HETON. W 126.
HETON. LH 1083.
HETON. XX 303.
HETON. XX 330.
HETONE. FK II, 626.

On saltire in plain border fleur de lys
Erm on a salt a fleur de lys in border Untinc
SCARGILE, Thos. Mill Steph Hornechurch, Essex. 1475. (brass; & w Eliz.)
Erm on a salt Gu a fleur de lys Or in border Or
[SCARGILL]. XX B 69.
SCARGILL. XX 191.

On saltire in plain border mullet
Arg on a salt engr Az a mullet Or in border Or
LOCHARD. SK 1046.

On saltire in patterned border
On a salt engr 9 annulets in border of unident charges
LEEK, Ralph. Birch 11279. 1429. (sl; charges possilby 4foils.)
Arg on a salt engr Sa 9 annulets Or in border Sa 9 crosslets Arg
———. XX 60.

On saltire in modified border
On a salt an annulet in border engr
STANDYCK, Rauf de. Dugd 17 94. 1379. (sl.)
Arg on a salt Sa an annulet Or in border engr Sa
KIRKENEL. XX 158.
KYNKKENEL. L1 383, 1.
KYNKKENEL. L2 292, 5.
KYNKREUALL. L9 9b, 12.
Arg on a salt Sa a cresc Arg in border engr Sa
STANDISH. CRK 560.

ON 1 SALTIRE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF

On saltire between … & on chief anchor between
Arg on a salt Sa betw 4 lion’s heads erased Gu
langued Vt a martlet Arg betw 4 roundels Or & on chf Az an anchor upright betw 2 pales Or
FERMOUR. L2 209, 2.
Arg on a salt Sa betw 4 lion’s heads erased Gu
a martlet Or betw 4 roundels Or & on chf Az an anchor betw 2 pales Or
FERMOR. XX 311.
FERMOUR. Xpat 92. (lion’s heads langued Az; sh on Manor House, Wolterton, East Barsham, Norf built by Sir Hen or Sir Wm Fermour temp Hen VIII.)
FERMOUR, Hen, de Estbarsham, Norf. WK 693.
FERMOUR, Hen, de Estbarsham, Norf. L10 92, 8.
On saltire between … & on chief hat between
Arg on a salt Gu betw in chf a flower Az in base & in the flanks 3 oak saplings eradicated Vt fructed Or 2 croziers Or & on chf Sa a mitre betw a bird rising nimbed & a lion all Or
Arg on a salt Gu betw in chf a flower Ppr in base & in flanks 3 sprigs of oak Vt each with 3 acorns Or 2 croziers Or & on chf Sa a mitre betw a holy dove & a lion all Or
GARDEBOYS, Ld John, Abbot of Ramsey. WK 494. (dove’s halo may be Arg & lion may be crowned Arg; the unident flower Ppr is painted a steel colour.)

On saltire between … & on chief roundel between
Arg on a salt Sa betw 3 corbies close Sa & in base a cock Gu a 5foil betw 4 spear heads Arg pts embred Gu & on chf Gu a roundel Or ch with a Tudor rose Ppr betw 2 roundels Arg the dex roundel ch with a fleur de lys Az & the sin with a lion Sa
VAUGHAN, Wm, legum doctor. WK 410.
Arg on a salt betw 3 birds Sa & in base a cock Gu a 5foil betw 4 spear heads Arg & on chf Gu a roundel Or ch with a rose Gu seeded Or betw 2 roundels Arg the dex roundel ch with a fleur de lys Az & the sin with a lion Sa
VAUGHAN, Wm, of Payans Castle, Wales. Xpat 84.
Arg on a salt betw 3 birds Sa & in base a cock Gu a 5foil betw 3 spear heads Arg pts embred Gu & on chf Gu a roundel Or ch with a Tudor rose Ppr betw 2 roundels Arg the dex roundel ch with a fleur de lys Az & the sin with a lion Sa
VAUGHAN, Wm, of Payans Castle, Wales. L10 74, 10.
Arg on a salt betw 3 corbies Sa & a cock in base Gu a 5foil & 4 spear heads Arg & on chf Gu a roundel Or ch with a Tudor rose Ppr betw 2 roundels Arg the dex roundel ch with a fleur de lys Az & the sin ch with a lion Sa
VAUGHAN. XX 325.

1 SALTIRE COTISED
Or a salt cotised Sa
——. XX 292.
Per pale Arg & Sa a salt cotised counterch
Arg a salt of chains plain cotised Sa
——. XX B 94.

ON 1 SALTIRE COTISED
On 1 salt cotised indented 5 martlets
DICTONE, John de, the King’s clerk. PRO-sls. 1319. (sl.)

2 SALTIERES
Per fess Arg & Gu in chf 2 salts Vt
——. SS 162.

2 SALTIERES BETWEEN
2 salts couped betw 3 mullets
KNIPESLEY, Thos de. Bow XLVIII, 9. 1366/7. (sl.)

3 SALTIERES

Plain field 3 plain saltieres
3 salts
HILTON. Blair N I, 94, 199. (on wall of hall in Belsay Castle.)
Arg 3 salts Gu
BEKYNDROP. XX 287.
BOYVILLE, Wm de. XX B 17.
BOYVILLE. XX 115.
BOYVILLE, Wm de. WLN 720.
Arg 3 salts couped Gu
BOYVILL, Wm de. L10 34, 10.
Arg 3 salts Sa
TRACYS, of Tracyhayes, Devon. Devon NQ XIX.
Arg 3 salts Vt
GREENLAW. XX 289.
GREENELANE. L1 286, 4.
GREENELANE. L2 222, 1.
Arg 3 salts couped Vt
[GREENLAW]. XX B 96.
Gu 3 salts Arg
BOYFYLDE. DV 16a, 618.
BOYVILLE. L10 87, 4.
BOYVILLE, Sire Wm. N 792.
BOYVILLE, Wm. FW 353.
BOYVILLE, Wm. A 285.
BOYVILLE, Wm de. Q 362.
Gu 3 salts couped Arg
BOYWILL, Thos. BG 402.
Or 3 salts Gu
DE SENENBORGEN. XX 289.
Sa 3 salts Arg
HILTON. XX 203.
HILTON. LH 1097.
3 SALTIERES - 3 SHELLS

HILTON. LH 807.
HILTON. L1 338, 2.
HILTON. L2 247, 12.
Sa 3 salts couped Arg
[HILTON]. XX B 85.
HILTON, John, of Burton. BG 13.

Patterned field 3 plain saltiers
Erm 3 salts Gu
ERDE, of Kent. L1 234, 1.
ERDE, of Kent. L2 176, 3.
YERDE, Thos. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 850.
YERDE, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 851.
Erm 3 salts couped Gu
ERDE, of Kent. MY 218.
Per pale 3 salts
LANE. Mill Steph Orlingbury. 1502. (brass to Wm Lane & w Eliz Strickland.)
Per pale Az & Gu 3 salts Untinc
LANNE. WB I 13, 21.
Per pale Az & Gu 3 salts Arg
KINNESMAN. L9 249.
KYNNNYSMAN. L9 23, 7.

3 saltiers modified

3 saltiers engrailed
3 salts engr
BECKINGHAM, Simon of, Chancellor of York. Durham-sls 3352. 1365. (sl.)
Arg 3 salts engr & couped Sa
ALAM, of Berks. RH Ancestor V, 189, 586.
BENTON. L10 30b, 5.
BENTON. XX 70.
LEXINGTON. XX B 34. (cresc Arg for diffce in fess pt.)
LEXINGTON. XX 19. (cresc Untinc for diffce in fess pt.)
Erm 3 salts engr & couped Ermines
NEWARK. XX 7.
NEWARK. L1 473, 5. (saltiers painted Sa.)
NEWARKE. L9 83a, 12.

3 SALTIERES & CHIEF
Az 3 salts Arg & chf Or fretty Gu
BALSAC. L10 23b, 20.
BALSAC. XX 326.

4 SALTIERES
4 salts
——. Durham-sls 1933. 1372/3. (qtd by Palmer; sl; in 3rd qr only 1 salt is shown in base.)

1 SCYTHE
1 scythe
[SNEYD]. 15th cent. (Mainwaring tomb, Acton, Chester.)
Gu a scythe Arg
——. XF 720. (qr 2 & 3 of Mainwaring, John, ‘de Pevyr’ Peover, Cheshire.)
——. XK 164. (qr 2 & 3 of Manwaring, Sir John.)
——. L10 100b, 3. (qr 2 of Foulesthurst, Reginald, of Cheshire.)
——. L10 87b, 11. (qr 2 & 3 of Ingilby as imp by Briarton.)
——. L2 202. (qr 2 & 3 of Mainwaring, John, de Pevyr, Chester.)
PRAERS. CRK 674.
PRAERYS. SK 1012.
PRAEIRYS. L9 103b, 9.
PRERS. Wm. SES 144.
PRERS. Wm. Q II 712.
PRERS. Wm de. PCL II, 55.
PRERS, Wm le. CVC 529.
PRERS, Wm le, Chester. CY 24, 93.
PREYERS, of Oxon. MY 302.

1 SCYTHE & IN CHIEF
Arg a scythe palewise Sa & in dex flank a fleur de lys Sa
[SNEYDE]. SS 24.
Arg a scythe & in dex chf a fleur de lys Sa
[SNEYD]. WLN 284. (Sir Wm Sneyd of Broadwall Kt d1571; qr 1 of 4.)

1 SCYTHE BETWEEN
Scythe betw 3 Erm spots
PRAERS, Wm de, of Chester. Birch 12832.
S’ WILLELMI DE PRAERS. 1346. (sl.)

2 SCYTHES
Gu 2 scythes Arg
PRERS. M3 5.
PRERS. WLN 841. (scythes in pile blades facing each other.)

3 SHELLS
Per chev Az & Gu 3 whelk-shells Or
OSBORNE. XV 59.
Az 3 ammonites with snake’s heads Ppr
WHITBY, Monastery of, Yorks. D4 28.
Per chev Gu & Az 3 whelk-shells Or
OSBARN. WB IV 375.
[OSBORNE]. PLN 401. (imp qty Or & Erm cross engr Gu.)
OSBORNE. XV 58.
1 SHIP & C

Untinc ship
1 boat in chf

MARINES, Peter de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 lymphad
——. Stevenson-Pers 486. 1467. (qtd by Mackintosh, Duncan, Chief of Clan Chattan; sl.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 270. 1495. (qtd by Campbell, Archibald, 2nd E of Argyll 1493–1513; sl.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 611. 1448. (with sails spread; qtd by Stewart, John, 2nd Ld Lorn.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 591. 1407. (a dragon ship with sails furled; qtd by Sinclair, Hen, 2nd E of Orkney c.1400–18; sl.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 591. 1487. (qtd by Sinclair, Wm, 2nd E of Caithness d1513; sl.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 273. 1532. (qtd by Gyronny; sl of Campbell, Donald, Abbot of Cupar Angus.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 102. (qtg 3 5foils; 19th & 20th sls temp John Hamilton, Archbp of St Andrews 1548–71.)

ANGUS, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 229. 1456. (s&h of late Peter Angus, burgess of Inverness; sl)

ARGYLL, Alex, of, Ld of Lorn. Stevenson-Pers 230. 1292. (dragon heads at stern & prow; sl)

[ARRAN]. Lindsay 61. (qtg indistinct, ensigned with a cross flory; 16th sl; arms of Archbp Forman.)

CAITHNESS. Stevenson-Pers 604. c.1430. (under sail; borne surlout by Stewart, Walter, 2nd s of Robt II, E of Atholl d1437; 3rd sl)

FITZNEAL, Gervase. HB-SND Brand I, 215. 1320. (sl.)

Arg ship
Arg a lymphad Sa

ARRAN. Lindsay 61. (qtg Hamilton, E of Arran, Gu 3 5foils Arg seeded Gu; no sail.)
MEARE, Matthe de. WLN 678. (round top with no yard on sail.)
MEARES. CRK 358. (sail furled.)
MERE. CVC 624. (sans oars or sail.)
Arg a ship Sa

MEERE, M3 5b.
MERE, Maev del. CY 36, 141.

Arg 3 masted ship Sa

ARRANE. Lindsay 89. (yards & furled sails on each mast.)
MERE. DV 49a, 1930.
MERE. L1 453, 4.
MERE. L2 328, 4.
MERE. L9 54b, 4. (sails set.)

AZ ship
AZ a lymphad Untinc
——. LO 12 A. (round top.)
AZ a barge mast & sail Or cables Arg


AZ a lymphad Or

NORWAY, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 27.

AZ a lymphad Or sail Arg

[CAITHNESS]. Lindsay 95. (qtd by Sinclair of Caithness.)
AZ a lymphad Or sail Arg flying a forked pennon Or
CATHNESS, E of. Lindsay 80.

AZ a lymphad Or sails furled Sa & round top Arg

ORKNAY, E of. Lindsay 93. (round top is a platform round the masthead.)
AZ a lymphad with dragon heads at each end Or flying on a banner Or a cross Sa

NOREWEIE, Le Rei. WNR 16.
In ship human figure
1 lymphad under sail therein a man
ISLES, Th. Stevenson-Pers 483. 1444.
(2nd sl of Alexander Macdonald, of the
Isles, Ld of the Isles 1420, 10th E of Ross
1429 d1449; qig 2 & 3 Ross, 3 lions.)

In ship human figure between
In 1 ship on waves a king’s bust affronty,
crowned betw 2 lions pg of Engld
CLIFTON DARTMOUTH, Devon. Birch
4852. SIGILLUM COMMUNE DE CLIFTONE
DERTEMUTH. (sl.)
Gu on waves of the sea in base wavy Az & Arg
a ship Or & therein a King in his robes Arg
bordered Erm & crown & sceptre Or betw 2
lions Or seated on prow & stern respectively
DARTMOUTH BOROUGH. Devon NQ V,
I, p 137, 222 & 280. (stained glass shield in
S Saviour’s Ch.)

In ship 2 human figures
1 lymphad therein 2 men
MACDONALD, Alex, of the Isles.
Stevenson-Pers 483. 1292. (eldest s of
Angus d c.1303; sl.)

In ship 4 human figures
1 lymphad on waves 4 men seated therein
MACDONALD, Angus, of the Isles.
Stevenson-Pers 483. c.1290. (d c.1292; s of
Donald.)

1 SHIP & IN BASE
1 lymphad on waves
BRUN, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 265. 13th cent.
(sl.)

1 SHIP & IN BASE
ISSUING FROM
Gu on sin side city wall with large open port &
over it 2 domed turrets all Arg masoned Sa
the dex base water Ppr & thereon a ship Or
iss out of the city gate
BRISTOL, City of. M3 74, 917.
1 SHIP IN FRONT OF
Or a boat Sa in front of an oak tree Vt couped above the root
CASSOUSE, John, of Southerey. RH
Ancestor VII, 198, 709.

1 SHIP & ON CHIEF
Or on sea in base a ship in full sail all Ppr sails pennants & ensigns Arg each ch with a cross Gu & on chf Gu a lion pg Or
EAST LAND MERCHANTS. Welch.
(incorporated 1579.)

Ship & on chief beast
Or on sea in base a ship in full sail all Ppr sails pennants & ensigns Arg each ch with a cross Gu & on chf Gu a lion pg Or
INCHCOLM, Abbey of St Columba.
Stevenson 185. 1498. (common sl.)

Ship & on chief 3 buckles
Or a lymphad sans sail Sa & on chf Or 3 round buckles Az
——. Lindsay 386. (qtd by Menteith of the Cars.)

Ship & on chief 3 mullets
Arg a lymphad & on chf Az 3 mullets Arg
DOUGLAS, Stodart 1. (a mistake apparently as the lymphad replaces the heart; qtd 1 & 4 by Angus.)

1 SHIP & IN CHIEF
Or a boat Sa in front of an oak tree Vt couped above the root
CASSOUSE, John, of Southerey. RH
Ancestor VII, 198, 709.

Ship & in chief 3 escallops
Or a lymphad Gu & in chf 3 escallops Sa

Ship & in chief mullet
On the sea a lymphad sans sails with rigging & raised prow & stern & in sin chf a mullet
INCHCOLM, Abbey of St Columba.
Stevenson 185. 1498. (common sl.)

Ship & in chief 2 mullets
1 lymphad at sea & in chf 2 mullets
MACCOLL, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 482. 1524. (sl.)
1 lymphad & in chf 2 mullets
STEWART, Eliz, Lady of Grantully.
Stevenson-Pers 616. 1532. (sl; only dau & h of Thos S, Laird of Grantully; 2nd sl.)

1 SHIP IN CHIEF … & A CHIEF
1 lymphad betw 2 mullets in chf & a chf countergobony
STEWART, Eliz, Lady of Grantully.

1 SHIP & OVER ALL
Ship & over all bird
1 lymphad & over all eagle
LESLIE, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 456. 1420.
(dau of Sir Walter Leslie & Euphemia, Cess of Ross & w of Donald, Ld of the Isles; sl; imp Ross, 3 lions.)
ISLES, The. Stevenson-Pers 483. 1440. (sl of Alexander Macdonald, Ld of the Isles 1420, E of Ross 1429; d1449; qtg in qr 2 Ross, 3 lions, qr 3 Comyn of Buchan, 3 garbs & qr 4 Leslie, on a bend cotised betw 6 couped crosses 3 buckles.)

1 SHIP IN BORDER
1 lymphad in border wavy ch with garbs
ARGYLL, Alan of. Stevenson-Pers 230. 1319. (valet of the household to the K of Engld.)

1 SHIP IN TREASURE
1 lymphad in royal treasure
——. Stevenson-Pers 521. c.1350. (imp by Murray, Thos, of Fingask, Bp of Caithness 1348 d1360; sl; imp by Murray, 3 mullets.)
FINGASK, Thos de. Stevenson-Pers 134. (Bp of Caithness 1343–60; sl.)
SINCLAIR, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 591. 1456. (3rd E of Orkney, grant of E of Caithness 1455 d c.1476; sl; qtg 2 & 3 a cross engr.)
Az a lymphad sail furled in royal treasure Or
[SINCLAIR], E of Orkney. SC 24.
Az a ship at anchor in royal treasure Or
ORKNEY, E of. Stodart 1. (qtg Sinclair.)

IN 1 SHIP IN TREASURE
1 lymphad with dragon heads at each end the mast terminating in a cross & therein 2 figures sitting all in royal treasure
CAITHNESS, John, E of. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1296. (sl.)

1 SHIP IN TREASURE & IN CHIEF
Or the hull of a galley Sa in royal treasure Gu & in chf an eagle Or
ROSSE, E of. SC 5.
1 lymphad in royal tressure & in dex chf a dex hand
MACDONALD, John, Ld of the Isles.
Stevenson-Pers 484. 1478. (11th E of Ross; d1498; 5th sl.)

1 SHIP & OVER ALL IN TRESSURE
1 lymphad & over all eagle all in royal tressure
MACDONALD, Donald, Ld of the Isles.
Stevenson-Pers 483. 1410. (d1420; sl.)
1 lymphad & over all eagle displ facing to sin
all in royal tressure
(d1498; 4th sl.)

2 SHIPS
Az 2 galleys Arg with beast’s heads at both ends Gu
PORTUGALIE, Rex. SM 15, 113.
Az 2 galleys Arg with dragon’s heads at each end Gu
ORCANE. CB 7.

3 SHIPS
Az 3 barges Arg
BOEME, Le Roy de. P 27.
Az 3 galleys Arg
PORTUGAL, Rex de. LMRO I, 20, 25.
Az 3 galleys Arg with beast heads at each end Or
—. WNR II 25, 8.
Az 3 hulls of ships Arg
CINQUE PORTS, WLN 936. (dimid by Engl.d.)
PORTUGAL, Rex de. LMO 25.
Az 3 galleys Or with heads at each end Gu
PORTYNGALE, Le Roy. RL 20.
Az 3 hulls of longships Or with dragon heads Gu at each end
NORWAY, K of. RH Ancestor III, 192, 25.
Az 3 hulls of ships Or
PORTUGAL. WLN 73.
PORTUGAL, Roy de. WJ 74.
Gu 3 boats in pale Or the 1st & 3rd with bow to sin the 2nd bow to dex
—. PCL IV, 77. (qr 2 & 3 Ilys, Ld of. Az 3 axes Or.)
Sa 3 boats in pale Arg
CLEYMAN. L10 39, 1.

3 SHIPS & IN CHIEF
Gu 3 galleys Or & in chf cross
NORWAY. MP Hist Min III, 95.

4 SHIPS
Gyronny the 1st & each alt gyron ch with a lymphad
CAMPBELL. Stevenson-Pers 272. 1355. (sl.)

1 SHIP’S MAST
Per fess Arg & Vt a ship’s mast & round top bendwise counterch betw in sin chf a demi-
rose Gu & in dex base a demi-lion couped Or
ISTURISSAGA, Herafinus, of San Sebastian, Spain. Hare I, R36, 83b. (grant by K Hen VIII counter signed by
Wriothesley Garter 25 March 1516.)
Per fess Arg & Vt a ship’s mast & round top bendwise counterch projecting from the top
3 spears Vt headed Arg & in sin chf a demi-
rose Gu b&s Ppr & in dex base a demi-lion ramp Or
[E]STURISSAGA, Heramus de,. WK 381. (de la Ville de Saint Sebastian en le
province de Guipuzcoa en Espanya.)
Per fess Arg & Vt a ship’s mast & round top bendwise counterch projecting from the top
6 spears Vt betw in sin chf the sin half of a rose Gu b&s Or & in dex base a demi-lion
ramp couped Or
STURISSAGA, Herafinus de, of S
Sebastian in the province of Guipuzcoa, Spain. L10 108, 10.

1 SHUTTLE BETWEEN
1 weaver’s shuttle betw the initials I R
REID, John, weaver, burgess of Aberdeen.
Stevenson-Pers 559. 1522. (sl.)

3 SHUTTLES
Arg 3 weavers shuttles fesswise Sa
SHARKERLEY. L1 581, 2.
Arg 3 shuttles fesswise Sa
SHAKERLEY, Wm. M3 41, 401.
Az 3 shuttles fesswise Or garnished Arg
P’SON, Ric. PLN 1125.
Sa 3 shuttles Or
—.—. WB I 36, 11. (qr 2 of Chykerlye.)

3 SPADES
Az 3 spades Arg
DAVENPORT. L10 54, 8.
Az 3 spades Arg garnished Sa
DAVENPORT, of Hennebure [Henbury, Ches]. M3 2.
Az 3 spade irons Gu
BECHETON. M3 5b.
Az 3 spade irons Or
BECHETON. CRK 367.
BECHETON. WLN 849.
BECHETON. PCL II, 108.
BECHETON. CVI 501.
BECHETON. CY 27, 105.
BECHETOUNE. SK 1015.
BECHTON. L1 99, 6.
BECHTON. L2 58, 11.
BECHTON. L10 28, 1.

Az 3 spades Or
DAVENPORT. CY 41, 163.
DAVENPORT, Thos. Q II 720.
Gu 3 spades Arg the 2 in chf inverted
——. FK II, 468.
Gu 3 spade heads joined in pall Sa edged Arg
[SILBERMERG, Sir Christopher van]. WK 43.
Gu 3 spades erect 2 & 1 Or shoes Arg
[BECHTON]. PLN 1183.
Sa 3 spades Arg irons Or
——. L10 91, 1 & 2. (qr 2 & 3 of Bowyer, Wm, of London.)

1 SPEAR BETWEEN
Gu a spear bendwise pt downwards with staple & ring on the underside Or betw 6 fleurs de lys Arg
IRELANDE. L9 4b, 8.

1 SPEAR & 1 OTHER CHARGE & IN CHIEF
Az a spear & poleaxe in salt Arg hafts Ppr in chf a cleaver Arg
GERBAWT. XX 163.
Az a spear & poleaxe in salt Or the heads & vamplate Arg in chf a rawne Arg
GARBANT. L1 278, 6. (a rawne is a butcher’s cleaver; a vamplate is a circular piece on the spear shaft to protect the hand.)
GARBANT. L2 224, 5.

2 SPEARS
Arg 2 spears in salt Arg
——. XX 229.

2 SPEARS & ON CHIEF … & IN BASE
2 spears in salt & on chf 3 battle axes & in base an estoile of 6pts
LOOTGHETRE, Pieter de. Birch 11383. Pieter de Lootghetre. 1421. (sl used by Simon Fraunces of Grofham, Hunts.)

2 SPEARS BETWEEN
Per pale Sa & Az 2 spears the one broken & the other whole in salt betw uncertain number of moorcocks
COCKBURN. BM Add Charters 19882. (arms won by George Bullock, Master Gunner of Berwick in 1541 from a Scot named Cockburn & left by GB to his son-in-law Rowland Johnson.)

3 SPEARS
3 broken spears
STAFFORD. Mill Steph Shrewsbury, St Mary. (upper dex shield on incised slab to Nich Stafford 1471 & w Kath Meverall 1463.)
Az 3 lances bendwise in bend sin Arg
KARLANGH. L9 23, 6.
Az 3 javelins in bend Or heads Arg
CARLHAW. L1 171, 5.
CARLHAW. L2 113, 2.
Az 3 lances bendwise in bend sin Or heads Arg
——. WB II 59, 5.
CARLOWE. L10 39, 13.
Az 3 spears bendwise Or each with a pointed pennon Gu
CALDEORUN, Roy de. RH Ancestor IX, 179, 1146.
Az 3 tilting spears bendwise in bend sin Or heads Arg each encircled with a ring Sa just below the grip
CARLHAW. CRK 1317.
Gu 3 jousting spears with pennons Arg
SCHORTHOSE, Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 241, 336.

3 SPEARS IN BORDER
3 tilting spears palewise in fess in a border engr
BOLTON, John of. Wentworth uncatalogued. SIGILLIIONIS DE BOLTONE. 1389. (sl.)

1 SPEAR HEAD BETWEEN
1 spear head betw 2 small roundels
HELDUN, Simon de. Stevenson-Pers 409. (sl.)

2 SPEAR HEADS
Per pale indented Arg & Az 2 spearheads counterch in chf
BERMYNGHAM, John, of Irlonde. WB III 94b, 5.
3 SPEAR HEADS

3 spear heads

——. Mill Steph Little Wittenham, Berks. 1454. *(qtd by Kidwelly; brass to David K.)*

Sa 3 spear heads Arg embossed Gu
——. L10 92, 3. *(qr 2 of Cromwell as Williabns.)*
——. L2 284. *(qr 2 of Sir Rychard Cromwell als Rechard Wylliams Knight.)*

Sa 3 spear heads erect Arg
——. PLN 442. *(imp by Per pale Az & Sa a lion Arg membered Gu.)*
——. WB IV 175, 885. *(sim imp of Tremargan.)*

Sa 3 spear heads Arg
HORD, Lancelot. SHY 182.

3 SPEAR HEADS BETWEEN

3 spear heads between 3 crescents

3 spears heads & cresc
APREECE, Edm. of Wollaston, Northants. Birch 6868. 1580. *(sl.)*

Sa 3 spear heads erect 2 & 1 Arg staves erased Or betw 3 cresc 1 & 2 Or
DYLA SUWYLL. PLN 766. *(staves erased or broken; also listed as 2) Morys ap David ap Jevan 3) Mores as ap David.)*
MORES AP GRYTH. WB IV 152, 471. *(or Gryffith.)*

3 spear heads between 2 flaunches

Erm 3 spear heads in pale betw 2 flaunches Gu
[BRITAIN], K Egbard. KB 151.
[BRITAIN], K Moldwall. KB 162.
[BRITAIN], K Oswolfe. KB 160.

1 SPHERE

1 orb
ST EDMUND, M[artyr]. M3 72b, 879.

Per salt an orb topped with a cross 3foiled surmounted by a crown
ATHELSTAN, K. Birch 3841. HOC
ATHELSTANUS AGO QUOD PSENS SIGNAT IMAGO. *(sl of the Priory of St Mary, Pilton, Devon.)*

3 SPOONS

Sa 3 spoons Or
SPONELEE. SK 775.
SPONELEY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 847.

Sa 3 spoons palewise Or 2 rev 1 affronty
SPONELEY. L1 608, 1.

1 STAFF

1 episcopal staff
FAMAGUSTA, See of. Proc Soc Antiq XXIV, 2nd S, 315, illus opp p313. *(on dex side of canopy of inscribed memorial slab of Bp Leodegarius de Nabanalis d1365 in Franciscan Ch at Famagusta, Cyprus.)*

1 pastoral staff in pale
EASTMINSTER, Abbey of St Mary Graces, London. Birch 3553. *(imp by per fess in chf a lion’s face in base a fleur de lys; sl of Abbot Paschal 1420/21.)*

Arg a crozier erect Gu head Az
——. L10 66b, 20. *(sin imp of Tower Hill Abbey.)*

Az a crozier erect Or
——. L10 68, 16. *(sin imp of Pipewell Abbey, Northants.)*

Arg a ragged staff bendwise coupled both ends
Sa CANTELOW, Sir Wm. LV 99.

Arg a ragged staff bendwise iss from the sin base & couped in chf from each branch end 2 above & 1 below a leaf all Sa
CLUX. BB 35, K5. *(Mons Hertanck Clux elected 1421 d c.1446.)*

Az a mace erect Untinc
EGIPTIANS, The. WJ 1574. *(trick added by another hand.)*

Wavy of 4 Arg & Sa a ragged staff palewise
Arg
——. CB 34.

Barry Arg & Gu a prior’s staff bendwise Or
[WATTON PRIORY]. D4 40b.

Barry Arg & Gu a prior’s staff in bendwise sin Or
MALTON PRIORY. D4 39. *(also identified as arms of the Gylberdyns.)*

Barry Arg & Gu a prior’s staff bendwise Az surmounted by the bars Gu
ST GILBERT. WJ 27.

ST GILBERT, of Sempringham. XF 407.

Qtly Arg & Gu a crozier bendwise Or

BUCKLAND, Church of. M3 88, 1081.

BYLAND, Abbot of. PLN 423.

1 STAFF ENFILING

Staff enfiling crown
1 crozier enfiling a crown
BEAULIEU ABBEY. Arch Journ, LXIII, 182. SIGILLUM COMUNE MONASTERII BELLII LOCI REGIS. *(on sl in base appended to deed of surrender in PRO; sl.)*
1 pastoral staff enfiling a crown
BEAULIEU, Cistercian Abbey of St Mary, Southampton. Birch 2621. (common sl of the abbey.)

Staff enfiling head
1 crozier enfiling a hart’s head
FORDE ABBEY. Primary Source Forde Abbey. (carved on outside of the Abbey; refers to the early name of the site, Hartescath.)

1 STAFF & OVER ALL

Staff & over all cross
Gu a crozier & over all cross Arg
[SHERBORNE ABBEY]. SM 35B, 220.

Staff & over all head
Arg a crozier erect Or & over all a hart’s head cab Az langued, eyed & attired Gu
HARTLAND, Church of. M3 88, 1078.
Arg a crozier erect Or & over all a hart’s head cab Sa attires Gu
HARTLAND ABBEY. WB IV 147b, 389.
Az a crozier erect Or & over all a buck’s head cab Arq langued & eyed Gu
BUCKFAST, Church of. M3 88, 1080.
Sa a crozier erect Or & over all a buck’s head cab Arg
BOKEFASTELY, Abote of. WB IV 147b, 390. (Buckfastleigh.)

Staff & over all pallium
1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium or
CANTERBURY, See of. Arch Journ, LXXI, 236. (imp 3 sheaves all in border engr; sl of Kemp, Cardinal John, Archbp of Canterbury 1452–4; ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxfd c.1480–3.)
HEXHAM. HB-SND Matrix Mus of Yorks, Philos Soc. 1396–8. (Archbp Waldby’s sl for the Regality of Hexham; imp Waldby, a lion Erm in border gobony; on rev 2 keys in salt & in chf papal tiara.)
THEBES, Archbishopric of. Birch 2409. s JOHIS ARCHIEPI TEBANES Z EPI KARLIOLES. (arms in imitation of arms of See of Canterbury, here probably used in reference to the Archbishopric of TEBANES or Thebes; imp Kite; sl of John Kite, Bp of Carlisle, Archbp of Armagh & TEBANESIS 1521–3.)

1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium or
YORK. Stamford 5. c.1480. (E window, Donor’s sh; imp Vt 3 bucks trippant Arg; Archbp Scott als Rotherham of York 1480–1500.)

1 episcopal staff or & over all a pallium
Ppr
YORK, Archbishopric of. Proc Soc Antiq XIX, 2nd S, 99. (sl of Thos Scott, alias Rotherham, Archbp of York 1480–1500; imp Scott; sh on illum border of front page of original statutes of Jesus Coll, Rotherham, founded by T Scott 1498.)
YORK, Old. BD 85. (imp Booth; E window, Booth’s chapel, Southwell Collegiate Ch.)

1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium fringed Untinc
YORK, See of. SHY 314.
1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium ch with 3 crosses formy fitchy
CANTERBURY. Vinc 88 43. 1529. (imp Warham; sl of Warham, Wm, Archbp of Canterbury.)
CANTERBURY, See of. Vinc 88 32.
THOMAS D G CANTVAR EPISCOP. 1411. (imp Arundel & Maltravers qty in a border engr; sl of Thos Arundel, Archbp of Canterbury.)

1 episcopal staff Or cross Arg & over all a pallium Arg edged Or ch with 5 crosses formy Sa
YORK, See of. Blair N 2, 129, 268. (called ancient; imp Montague qtg Monthermer qtg Neville; sl of Neville, George, Archbp of York d1476; on a side screen of the choir, Hexham Priory Ch.)
1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium ch with 4 crosses formy fitchy
[YORK, See of]. Neale & Brayley II, 1823, 151. (tomb of Simon Langham d1376, Westm Abbey.)

1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium ch with 5 crosses formy fitchy
CANTERBURY, See of. Archbp of. CVK 663.
Az an episcopal staff Or & over all a pallium
Arg ch with 4 crosses formy fitchy Sa
CANTERBURY, See of. PLN 10. (imp Beckett; St Thomas of Canterbury.)
CANTERBURY, See of. WK 708. (pallium fringed Or; imp Warham, Wm, Archbp.)
1 episcopal staff & over all a pallium ch with 5 crosses formy fitchy
YORK, See of. Birch 2328. (imp Waldby; sl of Arch Robt Waldby 1397/8.)
Az an episcopal staff Or & over all a pallium
Arg ch with 5 crosses formy fitchy Sa
CANTERBURY, Archbp of. CVK 663.
Az an episcopal staff Or & over all a pallium
Arg ch with crosses fitchy Sa
Staff & over all roundels
1 crozier in pale & over all 10 roundels 4, 3, 2 & 1
LENEZEL, Abbey. CVC 657.

Staff & over all sword
Arg a crozier bendwise Gu & over all a sword bendwise sin Ppr hilt upwards Or
SAMLAND, See of. XX 277.

1 STAFF BETWEEN

Staff between 2 crowns
1 pastoral staff betw 2 crowns in fess
HULME ABBEY. Birch 3304, SIGILLUM ABBATIS SCI B. ULM. 1532. (St Benet Hulme Abbey, Norf: sl. rev of counterstl of Wm Reynes, Abbot.)
HULME ABBEY, Birch 3305, SIGILLUM HENRICI ... ABBIS SCI BENEDCI DE HULMO. 15th cent. (sl of Abbot Hen.)
Sa a crozier erect Or sudarium Arg betw 2 crowns in fess Or S BENETS ABBEY. L10 65b, 12. (sudarium ie. maniple or literally sweat cloth.)
Sa a crozier in pale enfiling an annulet & entwined in base with a serpent betw in chf 2 crowns Or BARDNEY ABBEY, Lincs. Arch Journ, LXXIX, 76.

Staff between 3 escutcheons
Az a crozier Or sudarium betw 3 escutcheons of Mortimer with inescutcheons Gu THORNTON-CORTAYS, Abbot of. RH Ancestor III, 209, 128.

Staff between 2 fish
Gu a crozier in pale betw 2 lucies Or LESSNESS ABBEY, Kent. PRO-sls. (founded by Ric de Lucy in 1178; in trick on the margin of a statute of 1472.)

Staff between 3 fruit
1 demi-crozier betw 3 warden pears WARDON ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc 50, 294, 1537/8. (counterstl appended to the surrender in augmentation Office.)

Staff between 3 garbs
1 crozier betw 3 garbs the lower garb transfixed by the crozier DIEULACRES PRIORY. CY 74, 296.

Staff between 2 hands holding
1 pastoral staff betw 2 hands each holding a sword LANGLEY ABBEY, Norf. Brit Arch Assoc NS 28 (1922) 62.

Staff between 2 heads (beast)
1 ragged staff betw 2 hound’s heads coupled all in bend W...., Thos. LonBH I, 17. THOME W.... 1390. (sl.)

Staff between 3 heads (beast, lion)
1 crozier betw 3 lion’s heads NABANALIS, Leodegarius de, Bp of Famagusta, Cyprus. Proc Soc Antiq XXIV, 2nd S, 315 illus opp p313. (d1365; sh on sin side of canopy on inscribed memorial slab of the Bp in the Franciscan Ch at Famagusta, Cyprus.)

Staff between 3 heads (beast, deer)

Staff between 4 mullets
1 palmer’s staff palewise betw 4 mullets BURDON, Gilbert of. Durham-sls 465. 1380. (sl.)

1 STAFF ENFILING … BETWEEN

Gu a staff Or enfiling in base a bouget betw 2 bougets in chf Arg WARTER PRIORY, Yorks. D4 39b.
1 crozier erect enfiling a mitre & rising from a goldstone in base all betw the initials T & G GOLDSTONE, Thos, Prior of Canterbury. Primary Source Canterbury Cath, Royal (N) window. (d1468.)
1 rod erect ending in a mullet in chf & entwined in base with a serpent betw in chf 2 sprigs of foliaggi UNTHANK, James, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1441. (sl; a merchant’s mark, not on sh.)
1 STAFF & OVER ALL … BETWEEN

Staff & over all between 2 crosslets
1 crozier & over all salt coupé betw 2 crosslets fitchy
ST ANDREWS, Deanery of The Merse.
Stevenson 100. 15th cent. (temp of James Kennedy Bp 1440–66.)

Staff & over all between keys &…
Az a crozier & over all salt Or betw 2 keys
broadened & conjoined at the bows Or on the dxe & a sword erect Arg pommel & hilt Or
on the sin
BATH & WELLS, See of. GutchWdU.
c.1520. (sometime in law library window, New College, Oxfd.)

1 STAFF BETWEEN … & IN CHIEF
1 crozier betw 6 pd mullets & in chf a bend
INGELAY, John III, Abbot of Rievaulx.
Primary Source Rievaulx Abbey. 1449. (roundel of incised copper dug up at
Rievaulx Abbey.)
1 crozier in pale betw 2 crowns & in chf a hand
of God iss from the sin
ST BENET HULME ABBEY, Norf.
Primary Source N Walsham Ch, Norf. late
14th cent. (on E wall of S porch, inside Ch; the church was appropriated to the abbey.)

1 STAFF ENFILING … IN BORDER
Gu a crozier erect enfiling a crown Or in
border Sa roundelly Or
[BEAULIEU ABBEY]. WK 713. (a border
of Cornwall; imp Skevington, Thos. Abbot
of Beaulieu.)
BEWLEY ABBEY. M3 65, 773.
(Beaulieu.)
Qtly Arg & Gu a crozier palewise Or enfiling a
crown Arg in border Sa roundelly Or
BEWLEY ABBEY. L10 66, 24.

1 STAFF & OVER ALL … IN BORDER
Az a crozier bendwise Or & over all a lion Arg
in border Or
SHREWSBURY ABBEY. L10 66b, 6.
Arg a crozier bendwise Sa & over all a lion Gu
in border Sa roundelly Or
HAYLES ABBEY. LH 140.

1 STAFF BETWEEN … IN BORDER
Untinc 1 mace erect Or betw 2 men’s heads
couped & respectant Prp crined in border Or
——. Mill Steph Frome, Som. (imp by
Cobell; stained glass in baptistery at St
John Baptist’s Ch, Frome, Som.)

1 STAFF & … BETWEEN & ON CHIEF
Gu a crozier & mace in salt betw 4 birds close
Or & on chf Arg 3 mullets Sa
BANHAM, Abbot of Tavistock. L10 72, 5.
Gu a crozier & mace in salt betw 4 birds close
Or & on chf Arg 3 pd mullets Sa
BANHAM, Abbot of Tavistock. L10 99, 7.
(blanzoned doves.)

2 STAVES
2 croziers palewise in fess
THAME ABBEY, Oxfds. Arch Journ,
LXXXVI, 62. c.1530. (sh on panelling in
abbot’s parlour, Thame Park.)
2 palmer’s staves in salt
(sl.)
2 palmer’s staves
BORDOUN, Agnes. PRO-sls. 1302. (late
wife of John; imp 2 fleur de lys.)
Arg 2 branches raguly coupé & conjd
pilewise
HOK, Sir Arnold, van Soll’ge. WK 135.
(born Van Tiell.)
Arg 2 palmer’s staves in salt Sa forks at the
feet Or
BORDUN, Thos, of Durham. RH Ancestor
VII, 195, 676.
Arg 2 sceptres Gu
[WEILERSDORF]. CA 250. (Mons
Hilestrap.)
Arg 2 staves in salt istf from base & each
ending in fleur de lys Gu
VENNINGEN. XX 282.

Az 2 croziers in salt Arg heads Or
LANGDON ABBEY. XX 270.
LANGDON ABBEY. L10 67b, 4.
Gu 2 staves in salt istf from base & each
ending in fleur de lys Arg
RENNCKHINGEN. XX 281.
Or 2 ragged staves in salt each ending in
moor’s heads Sa
MAURITANIA, K of. XX 275.
2 STAVES - 3 STAVES & 3 OTHER CHARGES 427

Sa 2 croziers Or
THORNTON CURTEYS ABBEY. L10 68, 12.
Az semy de lis Or 2 croziers in salt Gu
NOYON, See of. XX 278. (Nanordew.)

2 STAVES & ON CHIEF
Sa 2 croziers in salt the dex Or the sin Arg &
on chf Az 3 mitres Or
LLANDAFF, Bp of. L10 66b, 8.

2 STAVES & OVER ALL
Sa an archiepiscopal staff & a crozier in salt Or &
over all a boar’s head couped Arg
QUEENS’ COLL, Cambridge. Hope 51, 312/314. (boar’s head possibly Or.)

2 STAVES BETWEEN
2 batons in salt betw a cresc & a heart in pale & 2 5foils in fess
BIRELL, Laurence. Stevenson-Pers 248. 1516. (partitioner of Newtown of Weston Kincaple.)
Sa 2 shepherds crooks in salt Or betw 2 garbs Or
BENEFFS. L2 94, 7.
Sa 2 croziers in salt betw 3 garbs 1 in each flank & 1 in base all Or
BENEFFES. L10 29b, 8.

3 STAVES
3 crooks to sin
CROOK, Robt, of Neilston & Crookston. Stevenson-Pers 304. c.1200. (sl.)
3 crooks the upper 2 inverted
CROOK, Wm, at Berwick, juror at Renton, Berwick. Stevenson-Pers 304. 1426. (sl.)
3 palmer’s staves
BORDON. Yorks Deeds III, 62. 1520. (or burdons; qtd 2 & 3 by Ughtred, Robt, s of Sir Hen; sl.)
Arg 3 palmer’s staves Gu
BORDON, John. FW 348.
BORDON, John. TJ 1272. (blazoned burdons canting arms.)
Arg 3 palmer’s staves palewise 2 & 1 Gu
GRYME. L1 276, 5.
GRYME. L2 219, 10.
Arg 3 palmer’s staves palewise in fess Gu
——. L2 265. (qr 4 of Markham.)
Arg 3 palmer’s staves pilewise Gu
BORDON, Wm de. WLN 770.
BURDENE, Johan de. L10 33b, 20.
BORDON, John. E 437. (pilgrim staves.)
Az 3 crooks Or
CROKE, Piers. E 565.
Az 3 croaks Or
GRYME. L1 276, 5.
Az 3 ragged staves uprooted Arg
——. SK 613.
Az 3 crooks Or
CROKE, Piers. E 565.
Gu 3 palmer’s staves Arg
BORDON, of Derbys & Notts. L2 89, 5. (blazoned 3 pilgrim’s staves.)
Or 3 palmer’s staves Gu
——. WB I 22b, 16. (qr 2 & 3 of Wm Blytheman of Newcastle-on-Tyne.)
Sa 3 palmer’s staves in pile Arg
——. PT 749.
Crusily 3 palmer’s staves palewise
BORDON, Hugh. Durham-sls 468. (1338–44; sl.)
Az crusily Arg 3 palmer’s staves palewise 2 & 1 Or
——. WB I 38b, 16. (qr 2 & 3 of [Oughtred].)
Az crusily 3 pilmer’s staves palewise Or
BURDEN, Sir John. CRK 1454. (prior’s staves.)
BORDON, John. CRK 1454. (prior’s staves.)
BURDON. RH Ancestor IV, 233, 260. (qtd by Sir Robt Outhreyght, Yorks.)
BURDON, Mons Rauf. WJ 1415.
BURDON, Waultier. TJ 1466.
BURDON, L1 109, 5.
BURDON. L2 79, 6.
BURDON, of Yorks. MY 246.
Or 3 ragged staves erect Vt flaming at the top Ppr
——. M3 52, 579.
——. M3 52, 580. (with Foley in pretence, barry Arg & Gu on a border Az 8 escutche
qty 1 & 4 Or 2 bars Gu , 2 & 3 Or plain.)

3 STAVES BETWEEN
Az 3 croziers erect 2 & 1 betw 3 crosslets
fitchy 1 & 2 all Or
THORNEY ABBEY. L10 67b, 20.

3 STAVES & 3 OTHER CHARGES
Arg 3 palmer’s staves & scrips Sa garn Or the scrips fastened to the staves by straps Gu buckled Or
ELYS. SHY 191. (a scrip is a pouch or wallet.)
Sa 3 palmer’s staves palewise in fess Arg each with a bundle tied to it Or
BURDON. L10 83, 7. (3 bourdons each with a burden tied to it.)
4 STAVES
4 batons in pale
KIBBLESWORTH, Ric of. Durham-sls
1501. (sl.)

6 STAVES BETWEEN
3 pairs of staves in salt each pair betw 4 leopard’s faces
——. RH Ancestor V, 190, 589.

3 STAPLES
3 staples
DONSTABLE. Coll T&G III, 327. (imp by Burton; mont to Wm s of Wm B cit & draper of London & to Mgt dau of John Donstable, aunt of the said Wm B; Carshalton, Surrey.)
DUNSTABLE. C2 5. (imp by Burton; MI Carshalton Ch, Surrey to Wm s of Wm Burton cit & draper of London & to Mgt dau of John Dunstable the elder, aunt of the said Wm B.)
Arg 3 staples Sa
STAPELTONE. FK II, 597.
STAPLETON. LS 175.

3 STEELS
Gu 3 fire-steels 2 & 1 handles to sin Or
——. SK 943.

5 STEELS
Sa 5 fire-steels in cross Arg handles to sin
——. SK 936.

3 STIRRUPS
Untinc 3 stirrups
3 stirrups 2 & 1
BURNARD, Odo, of Essex. Birch 7959.
SIGILL’ ODONIS BVRNARD. temp Hen III. (sl.)
ESCUdemore, Peter. Vinc 88 151.
1370/1. (sl.)
STYROP, John, PRO-sls. 1360/61. (sl.)
3 stirrups & leathers
ESCUdemore, Peter. Bow LX, 19. SIGILL’ PETRI ESCudemore. (s of Godfrey E.; sl.)
Giffard, Thos. Dugd 17 45. 1412. (sl.)
[SCUDAMORE]. Ancestor XI, 90. late 14th cent. (tomb of Reynes at Clifton Reynes; Bucks.)
3 stirrups & leathers 2 & 1
Giffard, John, of Chillingstone [Chilington], Staffs. Birch 10087. S’ IOH’IS… FARD. 1315. (sl.)
Giffard, Thos. Birch 10098. SIGILLUM
3 stirrups Or
[GIFFORD]. Mill Steph Withington, Salop. 1512. (qr 2 & 3 of Onby; brass to John, s&h of Sir Robt O of Coventry & w Joan.)
3 stirrups & leathers & buckles
[SCUDAMORE]. Mill Steph Diddington, Hunts. 1505. (qr 4 of Anstey; brass to Eliz dau & coh of John A & w of Wm Taylarde; buckles Or.)
[SCUDAMORE]. Mill Steph Clifton Reynes, Bucks. (on round tomb of man in camail & w … Reynes; camail is a flexible chainmail covering the neck & shoulders attached to a helmet.)
Arg 3 stirrups
Arg 3 stirrups & leathers Gu
Giffard, Wm. TJ 1366.
Arg 3 stirrups Or leathers Az
Steward, S’ Johan. BR IV, 71.
Arg 3 stirrups & leathers Sa buckles Or
SCUDAMORE, of Proy. CRK 1963.

Az 3 stirrups
Az 3 stirrups & leathers Arg
Giffard, Sir John. Xk 145.
Az 3 stirrups & leathers Or
Giffard. FK II, 657.
Giffard, John, of Chelington, Staffs. L2 201.
Gyffard, John, of Staffs. WB III 99, 8.
Az 3 stirrups & leathers & buckles Or
Giffard, Sir John, of Chellington, Staffs. L2 244.
Gyffard, of Skelington, Staffs. L2 232, 10.
Az 3 stirrups Or
Knightley, Wm, of Northants. RH Ancestor V, 175, 447. (?mistake in the name for the next coat is that of Giffard of Hants.)

Gu 3 stirrups
Gu 3 stirrups Arg
Skydemore. DV 59b, 2348.
Gu 3 stirrups Arg & leathers Untinc
Gyffard, Le Veil. FW 114.
Gu 3 stirrups & leathers Arg
Skidemor, Mons Pers. WJ 1414.
Skydemore, S’ Pers. PO 643.
Skydemore. L1 572, 3.
Gu 3 stirrups & leathers Arg buckles Or
Skydemore, Mons Walter. AN 251.
3 STIRRUPS - 1 SUN

Gu 3 stirrups Arg leathers Or
SCYDMORE, Sir J. WB I 41b, 13.
SKYDMORE. PT 66.
Gu 3 stirrups Or leathers Arg
SCUDAMORE, Catherine, of Upton
Escudamore, Wilts. C3 38b. (dau & h of Peter Escudamore w of Sir John Reynes.)
SCUDAMORE, Sir John, of Wales. CRK 1537.
SKYDMORE. MY 210.
Gu 3 stirrups Or leathers Arg buckles & chapes Or
ESCUDAMORE. LE 45. (chape is part of a buckle.)
SCUDAMORE. PLN 269.
SCUDAMORE, Sir Piers. LS 302.
SKYDEMORE, Wautier. TJ 1307. (Tydmore in another hand.)

Patterned field 3 stirrups
Per pale Sa & Or 3 stirrups counterch
ASTON, Rauf de. LM 513.

3 STIRRUPS IN BORDER
Az 3 stirrups Or in border indented Or
GIFFARD, Sire Piers. O 195.

3 STONES
3 flint stones
[FLINT]. Mill Steph Aspenden, Herts. 1508. (imp by Vipont in Gd qr 2 & 3 of Clifford; brass to Sir Robt C & w Eliz Barley.)
Az 3 flint stones Arg
——. KB 288. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Leyr.)
Az 3 mill stones Arg
MELYNGTON. M3 5.
MILNETON. CRK 352.
MILVETON. L9 67b, 1.
MYLNETON. SK 1033.
MYLNETON, Wm de. WLN 846.
MYLNETON, Wm de, of Ches. CY 21, 84.
MYLNTON, Wm de. CVC 570.
MYLNTON, Wm de. PCL II, 68.
Vt 3 flint stones Arg
——. CRK 1298. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Clifford, Ld.)
——. LD 7. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Clifford, E of Cumberland.)
——. L10 38, 14. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Clifford, Ld.)
FLINT. Leake. (10th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 5 by Clifford, Hen, KG d1542/3.)
Paly Gu & Arg 3 mill stones Gu

3 SUGAR LOAVES
Sa 3 sugar loaves Arg a doctor’s cap in chf Untinc
SUGAR, Hugh, Benefactor of New Coll, Oxf. GutChWdU. (als Norris; d1489; sh in window of Hall, New Coll.)

1 SUN
1 sun in splendour
BARRY, Ralph, of Torlaston. PRO-sls E40 A11461. 1258/9. (sl; sh shaped like a pyramid.)
BREYDESTON, Nicholas. PRO-sls E40 A11461. 1258/9. (sl of Hugh de B; sh shaped like a pyramid.)
HAYE, Johanna. Birch 10599. St JOHANNE DE LA HAYE. 1300–12. (w of John de la H of Lincs; sl; sun possibly an estoile or grymny of 10 dimid with a lion rampant in sin.)
HURST, Ric, of E Hoathly, Suss. Birch 10930. 1364. (sh per pale in the dez, a sun in splendour or an estoile for Hurst dimid with in sin, 3 geese in pale; above the sh the initial letters R H.)
RODERICI, John. Durham-sls 2103. (?or estoile; sl used in 1404 by someone else.)
ST CLERE. Mill Steph Herne, Kent. c.1430. (qir 2 & 3 of Waleys as imp by Hall; brass to Peter Hall & w Eliz dau of Sir Wm Waleys & his w Mgt, dau of Sir John Seyntclere; sun drawn throughout with 20 rays no face.)
SEYNCTCLER, John de. Birch 13222. SIGILL. 1370. (sl.)
THORP, Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1324/5. (or Zusche, Aumary la; sl.)
ZUSCHE, Aumery la. PRO-sls. 1324/5. (or Thorp, Ralph de; sl.)
Arg a sun Gu
HAY, De la. RB 473.
HAY, Johan de la. D 81.
HAY, Rauf de la. B 87.
HAYE. HE 171.
HAYE, Joan de la. E 216.
HAYE, John de la. FW 156.
HERST. DV 42a, 1647. (qir Sa 3 swans Arg.)
HURST. LH 403. (qir Az a sun Or.)
HURST. LH 404. (qir Sa 3 shovellers Arg.)
HURST. LH 1079. (qir Az a sun Or.)
HURST. LH 1080. (qir Sa 3 shovellers Arg b&l Gu.)
HYRST, Ric de. CV-BM 238. (13 straight rays.)
LINCOLNE, Le Cont de. CN 10.

HAYE, Jehan de la. A 104.

Gu a sun Or

——. WB III 122b, 1. (qtd by Gu a fess Erm & the whole borne in pretence by Hall?)

Or a sun Gu

HAYES. Gerard 87.

Sa a sun in splendour Arg

——. WGA 230. (16 straight rays; qr 6 of Sir Edw Widevile.)

Sa a sun Or

RULE, de. RB 486.

Sa a sun in splendour Or

DERULE. L10 57b, 3.

RALE. L1 558, 2.

Per pale Or & Az a sun counterch

ST CLEERE. Gerard 87.

1 SUND & CANTON

Az a sun in splendour Or & on canton Gu a lion passant Arg

ST CLEERE. XL 13.

ST CLEERE. LS 341.

SENCLER. L1 591, 4.

1 SUND & IN CHIEF

Az a sun Or & in dexter chief mullet Untinc

SEYNTCLERE. CC 235b, 435.

2 SUNS

Per chevron Arg & Sa & in chief 2 suns Gu

LAMBERBY. XV 886.

LAMBERBY. L9 43b, 9. (suns with many straight rays.)

Per chevron Arg & Sa & in chief 2 suns Or

LAMBERBY. FK II, 217.

3 SUNS

3 suns

——. Mill Steph Wymington, Beds. 1391.

(arms of Aubrey, the wife of John Curtys on brass.)

ANNA, Hen de. Birch 6852. …ICI DE ANN….

1219. (s of Odo de Chelwartone, of Quarley, Hants; sl.)


(s of Coll Ch of St Edmund, Salisbury.)

SALISBURY, College of St Edmund. HB.

SND Cast B G. (qtd a chevron between 3 castles.)

Az 3 suns Or

——. SHY 598. (qr 2 & 3 of Hungry, K of.)

——. PCL IV, 26. (qr 2 & 3 of Greece, K of; mullets of 8 rays.)

ST CLEERE. LS 337.

ST EDMUNDUS, Le P. L10 65b, 24. (sic.)

SINCLAIR. FK II, 387.
3 SUNS - 1 SWORD

Per fess embattled Gu & Az 3 suns in splendour Or
PERSON. L2 412, 3.
Per pale Or & Az 3 suns counterch
ST CLEERE, of Cornw. Gerard 87.

3 SUNS & CHIEF
Az 3 demi-suns Or & chf vairy Gu & Or
PENY, John. PLN 883. (lower half.)

3 SUNS IN BORDER
Az 3 suns in border engr Or
SENCLEERE. DV 69b, 2755.
SENCLEERE. PT 173. (all 3 suns are drawn as stars with straight rays having 9, 8 & 12 rays respectively.)
SENCLEERE. L1 576, 5.
SPORLE, of Suff. CRK 807.
SPORLE, of Suff. MY 78.

3 SUNS ISSUING FROM CLOUDS
Az 3 suns iss from as many clouds Gu imperially crowned Or
DRAPERS CO. Welch. (grant by Bruges, Garter 10 March 1439; confirmed by Harvey, Clarenceux 1561 & Segar, Garter 1613 with slightly different blazon.)

4 SUNS
Qtly Arg & Az 4 suns respectively Gu & Or
HURST. LH 403, 1079.

1 SWORD

Sword bendwise
1 sword bendwise
TUCK, Nicholas, cit & fishmonger of London. Birch 14000. 1419. (blazoned 1 tuck or rapier in bend; a tuck being an English abbrev of estoc, a straight edgeless but sharply pointed sword; said by some to be the forerunner of the rapier; sl.)
1 sword bendwise pt down
ATTE MOOR, Ric, of Chalfont St Peter, Bucks. Birch 7002. SIGILLVM ...EARD. 1409. (sl.)
Arg a sword bendwise pt up Untinc BOTTELER. DV 71a, 2804.
Arg a sword bendwise Sa
PULLERBACHE. LE 223.
PULLERBACHE. SK 1011.

Arg a sword bendwise pt up Sa
KILPEC. PLN 1828. (qtd 2 & 3 by Butler, John, the elder.)
PULLERBACHE. L9 103b, 8.
Gu a sword bendwise pt up Arg
GEE. WB II 62, 16.
GHEE. L1 290, 6.
GHEE. L2 226, 12.
THEE. LE 400.
Qtly a sword bendwise pt down
CAUS, Ralph de. PRO-sl. 1347/8. (sl.)

Sword palewise
1 sword pt down
ARMENTERES, Hen de, of Whitfield, Northants. Birch 6912. SIGILLVM HENRICI DE ARMENTERES. late Henry II. (sl.)
1 sword palewise pt down
SIGILLUM PHILIPI MARMION. nd. (sl.)
POINTEL, Ric. Heneage 284. sicardii POINTEL. Edw I. (sl.)
1 sword in scabbard palewise pt down
[MARMION]. Mill Steph Thornton, Bucks. 1472. (qr 2 & 3 of Dymoke, Mgt, 1st w of Robt Ingleton on his brass & 3 wives.)
1 sword palewise pt up
[LONGEESPEE, Wm, Ld of the Manor of Canford], Birch 5304. temp Ric I. (of which Poole formed a part; sl used for Admiralty Court, Poole, Dorset.)
1 sword erect in pale
——, Birch 1922. (on sl of Ralph Stratford, Bp of London 1340–54.)
Arg a sword palewise Sa
DYMMOKE. L10 57b, 2.
Arg a sword palewise pt down scabbard Sa crampet Or hilt Arg pommel & quillons Or DYMMOKE. FK II, 944.
Arg a sword palewise pt up Sa garn Or
DYMMOKE. L1 202, 3.
DYMMOKE. L2 150, 10.
Arg a sword in scabbard palewise Sa hilt Or
KILPECK, Hugh de, of Hereford. Gerard 79. (arms appertaining to his Championship.)
Gu a sword palewise pt down Arg
DYMOKE, Champion of Engld. SHY 245.
Sa a sword palewise pt down Arg hilt Or
——, D4 23. (Gd qtd by Wyloughby, Notts.)
Sa a sword pt up Arg
MARMION, Philiph. D 125.
MARMION, Philiph. FW 132.
MARMYUN, Philiph. HE 118.
Sword enfiling
Sword palewise enfiling a royal crown
——. Birch 3121. (on sl of Prior of St Nicholas, Exeter.)

1 SWORD & IN CHIEF
Gu a sword bendwise pt up & in chf a mullet Arg
SYMONDTOUNE, of that ilk. Lindsay 402.

1 SWORD & OVER ALL

Sword & over all 2 beasts
Sword in pale pt down & over all 2 lions passt
DROITWICH, Borough of. Hope 51, 177-8. late 13th cent. (sl.)
DROITWICH, Borough of. Hope 52, 177-8. early 15th cent. (imp qly 1 & 4 checky Arg & Sa 2 & 3 Gu 2 peels or salt baskets Or; 2nd sl.)

Sword of State palewise pt down & over all 2 lions passt in pale
DROITWICH, Town of, Worcester. Birch 4893. SIGILLUM COMMUNE VILLE WYCHIE. 15th cent. (sl; qtg 1 & 4 checky, 2 & 3 2 barrows palewise in fess.)

Sword & over all chevron
1 sword pt down bendwise sin & over all chev
BONAR, Andrew, of Kilgrastoun. Stevenson-Pers 252. 1494. (sl.)

Sword & over all 2 keys
1 sword pt up & over all 2 keys
WINCHESTER, See of. Brit Arch Assoc NS 1, 117, pl IV, 28. (2nd form of the arms; sl of Dignity of Bp Peter Courtnay 1486–93; ?was this abandoned because of the similarity to the arms of the See of Exeter.)
1 sword palewise & over all 2 keys in salt wards upwards & addorsed
GREENFIELD, Master Wm, Chancellor of Engld. Stevenson-Pers 386. (sl.)
1 sword palewise pt up surmounted by 2 keys in salt wards upwards
EXETER, See of. Birch 1567. (sl of John Bothe als Borthe, Bp of Exeter 1465–78; sl.)
Gu a sword bendwise sin Arg hilt Or & over all 2 keys addorsed in bend rings interlaced in base the upper Or the lower Arg
WINCHESTER, See of. XX 263.
Gu a sword palewise Untinc & over all 2 keys in salt the dex Or the sin Arg
EXCESTER, Churche. LE 83.

1 SWORD BETWEEN

Sword between 2 beasts
Bendy Arg & Az a sword fesswise pt to dex Or betw 2 lions counter pg Or spotted Sa the upper to sin
CARONGES. Xpat 75. (langued Gu.)
CAROUGES. L10 37, 9.
CAROUGES. L2 128, 2.

Bendy Arg & Az a sword fesswise pt to dex Or betw 2 leopards pg Or spotted with annulets Sa the upper to sin
CAROUGES, Phillip de. XL 100.

Bendy Arg & Az a sword fesswise pt to dex Or betw 2 leopards pg Or spotted with annulets Sa the upper to sin
CAROUGES, Phillip de. WK 809. (imp Fynche.)

Sword between 2 bends
Arg a sword bendwise pt down Gu betw 2 bends dancetty Sa
BARKYN, John. WJ 1470.

Sword between 2 flaunches
Sa a sword pt down Arg pommel & hilt Or betw 2 flaunches Arg
——. RH Ancestor IX, 178, 1143.

Sword between 5 foils
Arg a sword palewise Sa hilt Or pt down betw 5 slipped 3foils 2 2 & 1 Ermines
CHAMPEYON. L10 45, 3.

Sword between 6 foils
Arg a sword palewise Sa cross handled & pommelled Or betw 6 slipped 3foils 3 & 3 palewise Sa each leaf gutty Arg
CHAMPEYON. L2 140, 6.

Sword between 2 hats (helm) & ...
Gu a sword fesswise pt to dex Arg betw closed helm in chf & 2 garbs in base Or
CHOMONDELEY, Rog, Serjeant at Law. M3 62b, 736.
Gu a sword fesswise pt to dex Arg betw closed helm ch with a martlet Az in chf & 2 garbs in base Or
CHOMLEY. WB I 24b, 10. (imp by Becwyth; Sir Rog Chomley’s dau married Leonard Becwyth.)

Sword between 2 horseshoes & …
1 sword palewise pt up with a cap of maintenance on the pt betw 2 horseshoes in fess & 6 nails in base 3 & 3
GLOUCESTER, City of. Brit Arch Assoc 3rd S, II (1937) 135. (sh in Southgate St, Gloucester in the tympanum of 15th cent archway leading to the yard of the church of S Mary de Crypt.)

Sword between 6 horseshoes & …
1 sword pt up bendwise betw 6 horseshoes & 8 horsenails
GLOUCESTER, City of. Hope 52, 181. 1483. (on mayoralty sl.)
1 sword pt up bendwise betw 6 horseshoes & 10 horsenails
GLOUCESTER, Mayoralty of. Birch 4949. (sl of mayoralty.)

Sword between 2 keys
Az a sword bendwise Arg passing betw 2 keys addorsed in bend sin bows interlaced Or
BATH PRIORY. XX 271.
BATH PRIORY. L10 73, 3. (pommel & hilt Or; imp by Byrde, Wm, Prior of Bath.)
BATH PRIORY. L10 67b, 10. (keys Arg or one Arg & one Or.)
Az a sword bendwise sin Arg pommel & hilt Or passing betw 2 keys addorsed in bend bows interlaced the upper key Arg & the lower Or
WINCHESTER PRIORY. L10 66, 8.
WINCHESTER PRIORY. M3 64, 743.
Gu a sword bendwise sin Arg betw 2 keys addorsed in bend bows interlaced the upper key Arg & the lower Or
WINCHESTER, See. M3 64, 742. (pomel & hilt Or.)
Gu a sword bendwise Arg betw 2 keys addorsed in bend sin bows interlaced Or
PLYMPTON PRIORY. L10 67b, 11.
Per pale Or & Arg a sword bendwise Arg hilt Gu pommel & quillons Or betw 2 keys addorsed in bend sin bows interlaced the upper key Gu & the lower Az
CHERTSEY ABBEY. L10 67b, 21.
Gu a sword palewise betw 2 keys in salt Or
LLANDAFF, See of. WK 812. (imp [Athequa, Bp George].)

Swords between 2 keys & …
Az a sword bendwise Arg pommel & hilt Or betw 2 keys addorsed in bend sin bows interlaced Or all betw 4 roundels Or
BATH PRIORY. L10 72b, 11. (imp by Gybbys, Thos, Priory of Bath.)

Sword between 3 mullets
1 sword bendwise hilt upwards betw 3 estoiles of 8pts
INNES, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 426. 13th cent. (5th of Innes, s of Sir Gregory de Insula or Innes; sl.)

Sword between 3 wheels
1 sword palewise betw 2 catherine wheels
POLLSLOE, S Catherine’s Priory. Devon NQ III, 142, 232. (carved in the priory ruins, visible in 1607.)

Sword between 2 wings
Sa a sword erect Arg hilt Or betw 2 wings Arg HAVERSHAM, Sir John. LH 737.

1 SWORD BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF
Sa 2 keys addorsed in bend sin Arg bows interlaced Or a sword interposed bendwise dext Ppr the grip Gu & on a chf Az 3 mitres Arg garnished Or riband & lined Gu LLANDAFF, See of. PLN 1103.

1 SWORD BETWEEN … & IN CHIEF
Az 2 keys addorsed in bend sin the upper key Or & the lower Arg enfiled with a sword bendwise Arg pommel & hilt Or & in chf a mitre with labels pendant Or
BATH, See of. GutchWdU. (window at Lincoln Coll Hall, built 1436.)

1 SWORD & 1 OTHER CHARGE
1 sword & a key saltirewise
SHREWSBURY, Fraternity of St Winifred at. HB-SND Cast B G. (sl; in Ch of St Cross within the Abbey of St Peter & St Paul, Shrewsbury.)
1 SWORD & ... & ON CHIEF
Az a sword in bendwise sin pommel & hilt Or surmounted by a key bendwise Or & on chf Arg 3 izy Gu
SALISBURY, See of. M3 67, 812. (Guillim calls this the City of Salisbury.)

1 SWORD & ... & IN CHIEF
1 sword & a key in salt with a tiara in chf
WINCHESTER, See of. Brit Arch Assoc NS, 1, 116, pl IV, 27. (on sl of Dignity of Bp Wm of Wainflete 1447-86; that is the first appearance of the arms of the See on a Bps sl & the only appearance of this particular coat.)

2 SWORDS

2 swords bendwise
Checky Arg & Sa 2 scimitars bendwise in bend sin hilt Or scabbards Sa garn Or belts Gu [COURTEJAMBE], CB 416. (qr 2 & 3 of [Philippe Pot, Seigneur de la Rochepot].)

2 swords palewise
2 swords palewise in fess the sword on dex pt up & on sin pt down
ARMENTERES, Walter de. Birch 6914. SGGILYVM WALTERII DE ARMENTERES. late Henry II. (also called Walter filius Emme de Insular of Whitefield, Northants; sl.)

2 swords in saltire
2 swords in salt pts down
[LONDON, See of]. Arch Journ, LXXI, 236. c.1480–3. (imp by Kemp, 3 sheaves; for Thos Kemp Bp of London 1450-89; ceiling boss, Divinity SchI, Oxfd.)
SCRYMGEOUR, Hercules, rector of Benvie. Stevenson-Pers 580. 1471. (sl.)
WALTER. SHY 264. (imp Barle.)
2 swords in salt pts up
LONDON, See. BD 171b. (imp FitzHugh; tomb of Robt F, Bp of London, in St Paul’s Cath, near high altar.)
LONDON, See of. Birch 1922. 1348. (sl of Ralph Shalford, Bp of London 1340–54.)
MERYBLONT. CC 232h, 338.
OXENFORDE, Johan de. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (sl.)
TAILOUR, Wm, Chaplain. Birch 13819. 1519. (sl.)

Arg 2 swords in salt pts up Gu
JEHIBEOND, of Lancs. L1 362, 3. (also Jelybrond.)
JEHIBEOND, of Lancs. L2 277, 7.
JEHIBION. L9 6, 11.
Arg 2 swords in salt pts up Sa
CHIRIBROND. L1 169, 2. (Jolibrond in marginal note.)
GELLIBRAND. XX 155.
JELYBROND, of Oxon. MY 308.
Az 2 swords in salt pts up Arg hilts Or
——. C3 41. (in Alhallowes Ch, Hunts.)
Gu 2 swords in salt pts up Arg
DEGIPT, Le Roy. TJ 384.
EGYPT, K of. KB 352.
LONDON, See of. XX 262. (hilts Or.)
LONDON, See of. FK II, 149. (pommels & hilts Or.)
ST PAUL. PLN 12. (pommels & hilts Or.)
ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, Deanery of. BD 165. (imp Colet, Sa on a chev engr betw 3 hinds Arg 3 annulets Sa; tomb of John Colet, Dean of St Paul’s d1519 in St Paul’s Cath betw choir & S aisle.)
Gu 2 swords in salt pts down Or
——. PLN 1247. (qr & 3 of Hurleston.)
Sa 2 swords in salt Arg pts down Or
——. SHY 237. (imp by Morley, barry wavy Erm & Gu.)
——. SHY 240. (imp a cross.)
Per fess Sa & Arg 2 swords in salt Gu
——. LE 258. (qtg 2, barry of 10 Or & Sa crancelin Vi, 3. Az an eagle Or, 4, Arg 3 leaves Gu for Engern; leaves also blazoned as stagbeetle’s horns (schoeter horner) or waterlilies.)

2 SWORDS & IN BASE
2 swords in salt pts down & a mullet in base
SCRYMGEOUR, Michael, of Lillok. Stevenson-Pers 581. 1516/7. (sl.)

2 SWORDS & IN CHIEF
2 swords in salt pts down & a mullet in chf
SCRYMGEOUR, Sir John, Constable of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 580. 1461. (2nd sl; d c.1460.)
Az 2 swords in salt Arg & a mitre in chf Arg
WINCHESTER, See of. GutchWdU. (window in Hall, New Coll, Oxfd.)
2 SWORDS BETWEEN

2 swords between 4 crescents
Per pale Gu & Sa 2 swords in salt pts up Arg betw 4 cres Erm
POLSELE, of Bathealton. Gerard 38.

2 swords between 4 fleurs de lys
2 swords in salt betw 4 fleurs de lys
BAROWE, Drogo. Arch Journ, XCIII, 42.
SIGILLVM DRUGonis BAROWE. c.1440. (sl matrix; qtg Twitham & with a fess 3 owls in pretence?).
BEWERE, Walter atte. Heneage 1035.
SIGILLVM WALT[ERI]. 1349. (sl.)
2 swords in salt hilts in chf Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
ABARROW. Dingley 514. (imp by Baynard; mont of Edw Baynard, Lacock Ch, Wilts.)
Az 2 swords in salt Arg hilts Or betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
Az 2 swords in salt pts down Ppr betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
BYFELETE, Ric. WB IV 148, 398. (qr 1 & 4 of dex imp.)
BYFLEET. PLN 863.
BYFELET, Philip. PLN 1810.
Az 2 swords in salt Ppr betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
——. PLN 424.
Sa 2 swords in salt Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
ATBOUROUGH. L1 22, 5.
ATBOUROUGH. L2 12, 6.
BAROUGH. L10 22, 7.
BAROUX. L10 111b, 2.
BAROW, Sir Mores a. WK 111.
BARROW. XX 120.
BARROW. L1 104, 1. (Bourough in marginal note.)
BARROW. M3 68, 828. (Atbourough als Abarow.)
BARROW, Sir Maurice. FK II, 1016.
BOUROUGH. L2 85, 5.
Sa 2 swords in salt Arg pts up hilts & pommels Or betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
BARROGH. Xpat 70.
Sa 2 swords in salt Arg hilts Gu pommels & quillons Or betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
BOROUGH, Drew. CRK 1736.

2 swords between 4 flowers (roses)
Gu 2 swords in salt pts upbetw 4 roses Arg
HAWTH, Baron of, Irl. L2 265, 8. [HOWTH]. XX B 50.
HOWTH. LH 21. (ld Hoo of Yrld.)
HOWTH, Ld, of Irl. XX 213. (seeded Or.)
HOWTHE, The Lord of. DIG 18. (hilts Or; roses seeded Or.)
HOWYTH. WB IV 174, 874. (pommels & hilts Or.)
Gu 2 swords in salt pts up Arg betw 4 roses Or
HOCHE, L1 311, 5. (ld Howthe of Irl in marginal note.)
HOWTH. LH 857. (pommels & quillons Or.)
HOWTH, The Ld, of Irl. L2 282. (pommels & hilts Or.)

2 swords between 4 foils
2 swords in salt pts down betw 4 5foils
ECHEBREGGE, Ric de. Birch 9416. s'RICARDI DE ECHEBREGGE. 1331. (s of John le Chaundeler, of Suff; sl.)

2 swords between 2 heads & …
2 swords in salt pts down betw 2 leopard’s faces in pale & 2 crosslets fitchy in fess
DRAWSWERD, Maurice, of Denham, Bucks. Birch 9321. s' MAVRICII DRAWSWERD. 1334. (sl.)

2 swords between 4 keys
2 swords in salt pts up betw 4 keys
LEKAMSTED, Ric de. Birch 11295. SIGILL': RICARDI DE LEMSTED. 1360. (sl; the sh is shown betw the words Vel de Piriton.)
2 swords in salt betw 4 keys
PIRITON, Ric de. Anstis Asp I, 205, 44. PIRITON. 1382/3. (sl.)
PIRITON, Ric de. PRO-sls. 1376/77. (sl.)
PIRITON, Ric de, Clerk, of Worcs & of Leckhampstead, Berks. Birch 12659. …PIRITON… DE LEMSTED. 1370. (sl.)
Gu 2 scimitars in salt Arg betw 4 keys erect Or
——. PCL IV, 73. (qr 2 & 3 of Orkney, D of, Arg a cross Gu in border Sa.)

2 SWORDS IN BORDER
Untinc 2 swords in salt & in border Or the letters BRONDTVS Sa
BRONDE. LO 18 A. (field ? Purp.)
2 SWORDS BETWEEN …
IN BORDER
Sa 2 swords in salt Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Arg & Purp
BAROWE. Proc Soc Antiq XVI, 2nd S, 347. (qtd Sa a fess betw 2 fleur de lys Or in chf & a roe pass Arg in base; grant by Thos Wrythe, Garter 22 Oct 1495 to Thos Barowe, Clerk & his bro Ric B of Winthrop, Merchant of the Staple.)
BARRO. L2 85, 5. (sword pts up.)
BARRO. Xpat 71. (sword pts up.)
BARRO. WK 684.
BARROW. L10 23, 18.
Sa 2 swords in salt Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or in border gobony Purp & Arg
BARROW. XX 144.

3 SWORDS

3 swords bendwise
Az 3 daggers bendwise in bend Or
GATE. SK 926.
Az 3 swords bendwise in bend pts up Or pommels & hilts Arg
COPILDIKE, of Kent. LD 146.
COPILDIKE, of Kent. L1 182, 5. (quillons Arg.)
COPILDIKE, of Kent. L2 129, 1.
Gu 3 swords bendwise in bend sin Arg
——. LE 303.
Or 3 swords in bendwise in bend Or
GATE. LE 203.

3 swords fesswise in pale
Gu 3 scimitars fesswise in pale 1st & 3rd with pts to sin 2nd with pt to dex Untinc
HOGESON, of Riston, Yorks. M3 62b, 734.
Gu 3 scimitars fesswise in pale 1st & 3rd with pts to sin 2nd with pt to dex Arg hilts Or
HODESON. L10 60, 7. (scimitars blazoned falchions.)
HODGSON. LH 360.
HODGSON. LH 1149.

3 swords palewise
3 swords palewise in fess that in the middle pt up those at the sides pt down
ARMENTIRS, David de [of Hundigton, or Honington, Lincs]. Birch 6910. SIGILLVM … DE ARMENTIRS. c.1150. (sl.)
Gu 3 swords palewise in fess that in the middle pt up Arg hilt Gu pommel & quillons Or
ARMENTYRE. PLN 954.

3 swords palewise in fess pts down
ST PAUL, Hen de. Yorks Arch Journ, XIII, 65. (sl used in 1369.)
3 skenes palewise in fess
SKENE, Patrick, cleric. Stevenson-Pers 593. 1296. (sl; skenes meaning daggers.)
Az 3 swords palewise Arg & 1 hilts & pommels Or
KIRKSTALL MONASTERY, Yorks. D4 44b.
Gu 3 swords Arg
LONGESPE, Maulde. TJ 1411. (s of Wm Longespe, D of Normandy & ‘companion of Hugh Mortimer who came with the Conqueror’; compaigne a Mons’ Hugh Mortymer q’vient ove le conqueror.)
Gu 3 knives Arg hafted Or
KENT, K of. RH Ancestor III, 205, 105. (?or seaxes.)
Gu 3 swords palewise in fess pts down Arg SERES, Ld of Dwnde of Auld. Lindsay 159.
Gu 3 swords palewise 2 & 1 Arg
COLEBRAUND, Wm. LM 461.
Sa 3 swords palewise the centre one pt up the others pts down Arg
RAWLYN. L1 561, 4.
Per fess Sa & Arg 3 swords erect counterch
CLARK. L10 47b, 13.

3 swords in pall
3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel
STAPILTON. Mill Steph Edenhall, Cumberland. 1458. (blazoned as pommels meeting in nombril pt ie. just below fess pt; brass to Wm S of Edenhall.)
Arg 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel Untinc
STAPLETON. Blair D 2, 148, 323.
(3 swords Gu; qtd 3 of Hilton of Hilton, Durham; sh on W front, Hilton Chapel.)
Arg 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel Gu
STAPILTON. BG 3.
STAPILTON, Wm, of Cumberland. TJ 1412.
STAPILTON. LS 195.
STAPILTON. PLN 571.
STAPLETON, of Cumberland. GutchWdU. c.1500. (conjd in nombril pt ie. below the fess pt; formerly in the Hall, Queen’s Coll.)
STAPULTON. FK II, 220. (the pts of the swords reaching to the 3 corners of the sh.)
STEPILTON, of Edwell. PT 1256.
Arg 3 swords in pall hilts isst from a roundel
Gu
[STAPLETON]. D4 35. (qtd by Musgrave of Yorks; roundel is pd Gu.)
STAPLETON. D4 31. (qtd 3 by Hylton, of Durham; pommels shown in umbre within the roundel.)
3 SWORDS - 3 SWORDS & OVER ALL

Az 3 swords in pall Arg
NORTON, Sir Sampson. PLN 1748. (hiltts to centre Gu pommels & quillons Or; swords blazoned as in triangle.)
STOLTEY. LS 148. (swords conjd in 1 pommel in fess pt; hiltts & pommels Or.)
Gu 3 swords in pall hiltts to centre Arg pommel & quillons Or
PALLET, Sir Amyas. PLN 522.
Gu 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel in fess pt Arg hiltts Or
STAPYLTON, Sir Bryan, of Yorks. RH Ancestor V, 183, 549. (pommel Or.)
SWORDEFAYRE, John. WB IV 180b, 983.
Gu 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel Or hiltts Sa quillons Or
STAPELTON. W 199.
Gu 3 swords in pall pts meeting in fess pt Arg hiltts Or
STAPYLTON, Sir T. WB I 38, 24.
Sa 3 swords in pall conjd in 1 pommel Arg hiltts & pommels Or
——. SS 399.

3 swords in pile
3 swords in pile pts down
PAULET. Mill Steph Hornchurch, Essex. 1510. (brass to Katherine dau of Sir Wm Paulet & w of Wm Fermor: qtg Irby, Delamore & Skeiton.)
Arg 3 swords in pile pts meeting in base Sa
PAULET. SS 42.
Sa 3 swords in pile pts meeting in base Arg
PAULET. PLN 1908. (in pretence on St John.)
PAULET. L1 517, 4.
PAULET. L2 405, 4.
PAULET, Sir John. WK 328.
PAULETT. L9 99b, 9.
Sa 3 swords in pile pts in base Arg
PAULET. Dingley 431. (imp Capel; S Bartholomew’s behind the Royal Exchange, London.)
PAULET, Wm, KG, Ld of St John Basing. Leake. (9th Stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; d1571/2; qtg 8 other coats; hiltts Or & cresc Or for diffce.)
PAULETT, Thos, of Cornw. WB III 113, 3.
POULET. DV 48b, 1908.
POULET, Sir Amyas. PLN 1754. (qr 1 of 4.)

3 swords 2 in saltire
Az 3 swords Arg hiltts Gu pommels & quillons Or in 2 in salt pts down surmounted by another in pale pt up
NORTON. L9 86b, 4.

3 SWORDS & IN BASE
Gu iss from a mount 3 swords Arg hiltts Or
——. L10 45, 14. (qr 3 of Cecille.)
Gu 3 swords Az hiltts Or stuck in a mount.
T’NAACLEIE, Rex de, de Almayne. RH Ancestor VII, 200, 750.

3 SWORDS & CHIEF
3 swords palewise in fess pts down & a chf
MARMYON, Robt, of Warws. Birch 11624. S’ ROBERTI MA…OVN. 1321. (sl.)
MARMYUN. CT 373.

3 SWORDS & ON CHIEF
Az 3 swords in pall Arg hiltts to centre Gu pommels & quillons Or & on chf a lion passt Gu betw 2 bougets Erm
NORTON, Sir Sampson. Xpat 85. (swords blazoned in triangle pommel to pommel; the bougets probably an error for maunches; Sir Sampson N was Kt in Brittany 1485 see Metcalfe’s Knights p12.)
Az 3 swords in pall Arg & on chf Or a lion passt Gu betw 2 maunches Erm
NORTON. L1 466, 3. (hiltts to centre Gu pommels & quillons Or.)
NORTON. L2 368, 8. (swords issst from a roundel with pommels shown in umbre within the roundel.)
NORTON, S’ Sampson. XK 47. (hilt Or; swords conjd in one pommel.)
NORTON, Sir Sampson. WK 759. (hiltts to centre pommels & quillons Or.)
NORTON, Sir Sampson. L10 96b, 4. (hiltts to centre Gu pommels & quillons Or.)

3 SWORDS & IN CHIEF
Gu 3 swords erect pts to base 2 & 1 Arg & in chf 3 annulets 2 & 1 Or
REVERS, Sir Gyllam de la. PLN 1826. (imp Gu 4 fusils conjd Arg each ch with an escallop Sa.)
Sa 3 swords in pile pts meeting in base Arg & in dex chf a cresc Or
PAWLET. WK 420. (qr 1 in qtly of 9 with a mullet Or in the centre.)

3 SWORDS & OVER ALL
3 swords in pile pts in base & over all bend
PAYTEFIN, Alexander. Birch 12425. s’ ALEXAND… P…. 1323. (s of Wm Paytefin of Heddinglay [Headingley], Yorks.)
3 swords palewise in fess & over all bend
SERES, Eufemia. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1489. (dau & 1 of the heirs of Robt Seres,
3 SWORDS & OVER ALL - 1 TENT BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

burgess of Dundee, w of John Mortimer.)
SERES, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1474. (1 of the heirs of the late Robt Seres, burgess of Dundee & w of John Hamilton of Woodhall; 2nd sl.)
SERES, Robt, burgess of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1446. (sl.)
SERES, Robt, burgess of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1492. (sl.)
SERES, Thos, burgess of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1492. (sl.)
3 swords palewise in fess & over all bend sin
SERES, Katherine. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1486. (1 of the heirs of Robt Seres, burgess of Dundee & w of John Hamilton of Woodhall; sl.)

3 SWORDS BETWEEN
Gu 3 swords hilts to the centre betw 3 Erm tails
FASCET, George, Abbot of Westminster. Neale & Brayley. (d1500; mont in St John Baptist's Chapel, Westm Abb; original colours.)

3 SWORDS IN ORLE OF ... & CANTON
Gu 3 swords fesswise in pale Arg pts to the dex garn Or in an orle of mullets Or & on canton per fess Arg & Vt a lion pg Or
CHOWTE, Philip, of Horne. D13 40. (in the parish of Appledore, Kent, Captain of the Castle of Camber in 1544.)

3 SWORDS IN BORDER
3 daggers bendwise in border
NOVE, Jehan de. Birch 12261. S' IEHAN DE NOVE. 1400. (sl used by Nicholas de Carreu or Rog s of John Colkok of Surrey.)

6 SWORDS
Gu 3 pairs of swords in salt hilts in base 2 & 1 Arg pommels & hilts Or
CUTLERS' CO, of London. Welch. (grant by Holme, Clarenceux 7 May 1476, confirmed by Benolt 1530, Cooke 1590 & Segar 1622.)
CUTLERS' CO, of London. 1H7 59b.

3 TAILS
Arg 3 forked lion's tails coupé 2 & 1 Sa
PYNCHEBEK, John. RH Ancestor VII, 201, 759.
Sa 3 lion's tails erased palewise Arg
CORKE. M3 77b, 980. (Paterdey added in c.1530.)
CORKE, of Cornw. L2 126, 11.
PATERDY. L1 497, 2.
PATERDYE. L9 108a, 11.

3 TAILS & IN BASE
Arg out of a mount in base Gu 3 lion's tails Az
TAYLLEARDE, Robt, of Sussex. CY 169, 673.

3 TAILS & ON CHIEF
3 fox brushes & on chf a bugle horn stringed
BENTLEIGH, John, of Walshall, Staffs. Bow LII, 1. SIGILLUM JOHIS DE BENTLEIGH. 1316. (sl.)

3 TEETH
Az 3 fang teeth in fess Or
———. Nichols Leics II, 237. (Knipton Ch, Leics.)

1 TENT & ON CHIEF
Paly Gu & Vt a tent Arg pole Or & on chf Or a fret throughout betw 2 chev Sa
GIBSON, serjeant at arms. WK 397.
Paly Gu & Vt a tent Arg garn & poled Or & on chf Or a fret betw 2 cresc Sa
GYBSON. Xpat 79. (ascribed to Ric Gibson, serjeant at arms, St Thomas Apostle, London & Romney, Kent.)
GYBSON, serjeant at arms, of Plumsted, Kent. L2 230, 3.
Paly Gu & Vt a tent Arg pole issf from the base Or & on chf Or a fret throughout betw 2 cresc Sa
GIBSON, Ric, serjeant at arms. L10 101, 3.

1 TENT BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
Untinc a royal tent betw 2 parliament robes & on chf an Agnus Dei in a glory Untinc
MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY. Birch 5118. 1502. (sl.)
Untinc a pavilion betw 2 imperial mantles Purp lined & caped Erm & on chf a Holy Lamb set in rays of the sun Untinc
MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY. Mill Steph Great St Helen's, London. 1580. (capes overlap the chf; from St Martin's Outwich; brass to Hugh Pemberton, merchant taylor.)
Arg a pavilion betw 2 imperial mantles Purp garn Or & on chf Az a Holy Lamb set within a sun
MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY.
1 TENT BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF - 2 TOOLS

3 TENTS
Sa 3 pavilions Erm lined Az garn Or & in base a Lamb Arg lying on a cushion tasselled Or & over its head a cross formy fitchy Gu Upholders’ Company. Welch. (grant by Hawkeslowe, Clarenceux 1465; pavilions blazoned spervers.)

1 THUNDERBOLT
Az Jupiter’s thunderbolt in pale Or enflamed at both ends Ppr shafted saltirewise & winged fesswise Arg

3 TONGUES
Arg 3 tongues erased Gu

1 TOOL
——. BarronMS. S’ JOHANNIS ASSELYN. 1366. (dimid by a chev for Asselyn, John, of St Dunstans by the Tower, London; see also cross moline disjointed DBA Vol III, 141.)

1 GOAD

1 TOOL IN BORDER
——. PRO-sls E40 A4456. SIGILLUM …W. temp Edw III. (sl used by Thos de Meryngtone.)

1 TOOL BETWEEN
Arg a binding press Ppr pressing a book Gu betw the initials I & B palewise Sa

1 TOOL & OVER ALL
1 tool palewise & over all a pair of shears in salt blades upwards Cappers’ Company, of Coventry. Primary Source St Michael’s Ch, Coventry. early 16th cent. (pall formerly in the Ch; ?the tool a capping tool.)

1 TOOL BETWEEN
Arg a binding press Ppr pressing a book Gu betw the initials I & B palewise Sa

2 TOOLS
Erm 2 cramps in salt Gu

ON 1 TOOL
On 1 baker’s peel 3 manchets

NORRIE, Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 531. c.1590. (sl; manchet is a loaf of bread small enough to be held in the hand.)
2 TOOLS - 3 TOOLS

2 flails in salt
BLACK, Patrick, burgess of St Andrews.
Stevenson-Pers 250. 1501. (sl.)
Az 2 carpenter’s squares in salt Arg
—-. SS 512.

2 TOOLS & IN BASE
2 hoes in salt & a mullet in base
CONSTABLE, Andrew, burgess of Perth.
Stevenson-Pers 293. 1504. (sl.)
Pair of compasses in base annulet Sa
HADELEY. L1 344, 6.
HADELEY. L2 261, 5.
HADELEY. LH 570.

2 TOOLS BETWEEN
2 compasses between
Pair of compasses betw in chf 2 ram’s heads &
in base town gate
(King’s mason d 1349; sl exhib by T W
Kendrick at Soc Antiq 30 March 1950.)

2 glaziers’ nippers between
2 grosing irons in salt betw 4 pears
[KELWAY]. Batt. (imp by Button; on
brass in Alton Prior’s ‘Ch, Wils.)
Arg 2 glaziers’ nippers in salt Sa betw 4 pears
Gu
KELWAY, of Rockbourne, Hants. Gerard
80.
2 grosing irons in salt betw 4 nails
GLAZIERS’ GUILD, Yorks. Brit Arch
Assoc NS 29 (1923), p126. (on a vane of S
Peter’s Prison in the Bowett window, York
Minster.)

2 hoes between
2 hoes in salt betw 3 cresc
YOUNG, Paton or Patrick, burgess of Perth.
Stevenson-Pers 653. 1439. (sl; 2 cresc in
fess & 1 in base.)

2 TOOLS BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF
Arg 2 glaziers’ nippers in salt betw 4 nails Sa
& on a chf Az a demi-lion pg in dex chf Or
GLASIERS COTE. RH Ancestor IX, 162,
950. (Glaziers Company; name written in
later hand.)

2 TOOLS BETWEEN … IN BORDER
Arg 2 glaziers’ nippers in salt Sa betw 4 pears
Gu in border engr Sa
CAYLWEY. L10 36b, 13.
CAYLWEY. L2 133, 4. (pears slipped Vt.)
CAYLWEY, Sir Wm. WK 324. (blazoned
Kelway pears Ppr.)
KELLAWAY. XX 112.
KELLAWAY. XX 324.
Arg 2 glaziers’ nippers in salt Sa betw 4 pears
Or in border engr Sa
CAYLWEY. Xpat 74.

3 TOOLS
Sa 3 adzes Arg
BROMLEY, Thos. WB III 94b, 9.
Az 3 distaffs Arg
—-. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1077. (a distaff
is used in spinning to hold the unspun
fibres; note in Ancestor ?if fishing floats.)
Sa 3 firepikes Or
PIKE, of Ash in Martock. Gerard 127. (or
forks.)
Or 3 frying-pans Sa
—-. SS 270.
SPAYNE, A Private Lord in. ML II, 122.
Or 3 gridles Sa
—-. RH Ancestor IX, 171, 1079. (Foster
calls them gridles meaning probably a
gridle pan; these have a long handle with a
pommel at the end, a side grip & 2 struts
supporting the ‘pan’.)
3 mortars & pestles
BROK, Wm de. Birch 7829. S’ WILL’I DE
BROK. 1335. (sl used by Hugh s&h of John
Note, of Warwick.)
Sa 3 rakes 2 & 1 Arg handles Or
BROMLEY. L10 78b, 14. (teeth upwards;
?or combs.)
BROMLEY, John. W 170. (teeth upwards,
handle in bend sin.)
BROMLEY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 213,
878. (or Tromley.)
3 reaphooks bows conjd in fess
TREMURE. Mill Steph Crown, Comwall.
c.1490. (brass to Geoffrey St Aubyn & w
Alice dau of John Tremure of Lanivat.)
Gu 3 scythe blades Arg
—-. Mill Steph Sandon, Staffs. 1500. (imp
Erderwick; tomb of Hugh E.)
Arg 3 sickles interlaced Sa
—-. WK 673.
3 sickles pts in centre interlaced
HASTINGS, Edw, Ld of Hastings &
Hungerford. Vinc 88 152. 1486. (not on a
sh; sl.)
3 TOOLS & ON CHIEF
Arg 3 pairs of glazing irons in salt 2 & 1 Sa & on chf Gu a demi-lion pg Or GLAZIERS’ COMPANY, of London. PLN 1058.

6 TOOLS & ON CHIEF
6 combs in pale & on chf a demi-lion ramp iss [FLOTA, Peter de]. Birch 6036. (equest sl; combs or floats in pairs.)

1 TORCH
Per chf Arg & Vt a hand-cresset bendwise countch betw a demi-rose in chf Gu seeded Or & in base a demi-lion ramp Or ESCURISSAGA. Xpat 91. (hand cresset being a small beacon or torch.)

2 TORCHES
2 wax torches in salt [CHAUNDLER, Thos, STP]. Arch Journ, LXXI, 235. (Chancellor of Oxford University 1457–61 and 1472–9; sh on ceiling boss in Divinity Schl, Oxford c.1480–3.)

3 TORCHES
3 blazing torches conjd in base CRUIKSHANK, Janet, heiress of Warthill. Stevenson-Pers 304. c.1527. (sl.) 3 torches or maces conjd in base CRUIKSHANK, Janet, heiress of Warthill. Stevenson-Pers 305. 1527 & 1547. (2nd & 3rd sls.)

1 TREE

1 unidentified plant
1 conventional plant in cross form with leaves & flowers represented by dots & balls RISTON, Johannes de. Stevenson-Pers 562. 1276. (s of Bertram de Estyr Ristona; sl.) 1 plant with leaves & 3 flowers of 8 petals RISTON, Johannes de. Stevenson-Pers 562. 1254. (s of Bertrami de Parva Ristona; sl.) 1 plant QUICKSWOOD, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 550. (s of David de Q; sl; not on sh.) 1 flowering plant VITAL, Armand. PRO-sls. 1331/2. (sl.) 1 shub with 3 branches FAYETO, Bartholomew de. PRO-sls. 1355. (sl.)

1 unidentified tree
1 tree ——. Stevenson-Pers 370. (qr 2 of Gibson, Wm, Dean of Restalrig, Papal Commissary.) ABINGDON, John Sante DD & Papal Commissary, Abbot of. HB-SND Cast B G. (3 shields on sl; 2 a lion ramp, 3 a cross forny betw 4 martlets; Papal Commissary 1469–95.) FARNIELAW, John of. HB-SND Hodgs MSS, I, 145. 1344. (sl.) 1 tree partly pruned & coupled VIANE, Alice. Birch 14163. …LIC…. 1357. (w of Lucas de V; sl.) 1 tree eradicated BIRTLEY, John of. Durham-sls 264. (sl used in 1362 by Wm Gewe & Alice his w; a tree not shown on a shield also on the sl no. 263 of John, Ld of Birtley d1343.) BOYS, Robt de. Birch 7705. S’ ROBERT DE BOYS. 1360. (sl.) WOOD, David. Stevenson-Pers 650. c.1500. (folliage at top & sides of sh; sl.) Arg a tree Sa WALDORF, Mons Wyte de. CA 268. Arg a tree eradicated Vt OLONOGOR. L2 390, 12. Az a tree eradicated Ppr WOD, of Largo. Lindsay 188. Gu a tree eradicated Or BOYS, of Irl. L2 80, 10. 1 fruit tree leaved fructed & eradicated ——. Birch 2545. (sh on sl of John Sante DD, Abbot of Abingdon, Berks 1469–95, Papal Commissary & Ambassador from Engld to the Court of Rome.) SANTE, John, DD Abbot of Abingdon. Birch 2545. SIGILLU DNI IOHIS ABBATIS ABENDONIUS S D N P APE COMMISSARI. (Papal Commissary & Ambassador from Engld to Rome 1469–95.)

1 ash tree
1 ash tree ESH, Thos of. Durham-sls 920. (sl.)

1 broom plant
1 broom plant ATTEBROME, Robt. Birch 6990. s’ ROBERTI ATTEBROME. 14th cent. (sl.)
1 cherry tree
Arg a cherry tree eradicated Vt fructed Gu
ESTEWERE. L1 224, 6.
ESTEWERE. L2 172, 5.
ESTEWERE. LE 60.
Arg a cherry tree Vt iss from the base fructed Gu
ESCURE, Sir Baldwin. M3 64, 754.

1 crequier (stylized wild cherry)
Or a crequier Gu
CREQUY, Jehan, Seigneur de, et de Lanaples. CB 422.

1 oak tree
1 oak tree
BROKAS, Menaud. PRO-sls. S' ROMVNT ARNAUT DE BROQUAS. 1337/8. (sl.)
CHEYNDUJT, Stephen de. PRO-sls E40 A5118, 5135. S' STEPHANI DE CHENDVT. 13th / 14th cent. (sl.)
CHEYNDUJT, Stephen de. PRO-sls. s' STEPHANI DE CHENDVT. 1274/5. (sl.)
CHEYNDUJT, Stephen de, Kt. PRO-sls AS 25. S' STEPHANI DE CHENDVT. (sl.)

1 oak tree eradicated
...SSI, John, Clerk. Birch 11225. S' IOH... SSI CL'ICI. 1444. (sl used by Reginald Langham, of Barleston, Leics.)

Arg an oak tree Gu
AKSTEDE, Roland de. B 160.
OKSTEDE, Roland de. A 246. (acorns Gu acorn cups Vt.)
OKSTEDE, Rouland de. FW 245.
Az an oak tree erased Arg
——. SS 368.

1 pear tree
Or a pear tree sans leaves Az fructed Gu
PYRINGTON, John de. WLN 564.

Or a pear tree Vt fructed Gu
PERYTON. LEP 8.
PIRITON, John. E 546.
PIRITONE, Joan de. F 166.

1 vine plant
1 vine
VHINHAY, Peter de. PRO-sls. 1356/7. (sl.)

1 yew tree
1 yew tree
STRODE, of Newnham, Devon. Victoria & Albert Museum. early 16th cent. (carved on bench end, Catalogue of English Furniture 1929, 193; a badge on the same is identified as Willoughby de Brooke of Landulph, Cornwall.)

1 branch of tree
1 branch with flower
WORMAT, John de, a bailie of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 652. 1388. (sl.)

1 oakslip of 3 leaves & 4 acorns
OKSTEDE. Arch Cant III, 144. S THOMASINE de OSTEDE. 1298/99. (sl of Thomasina dau of Rowland de Okested.)

1 pine branch bendwise sin
——. Stevenson-Pers 487. 1505. (qtd 4 by Macintosh, Wm, of Dunachton, afterwards 13th of Mackintosh.)

Arg a branch bendwise coupled at each end with 2 leaves on either side Sa
CLUX, Hertanke. WGA 42. (leaves have 3 lobes each.)

CLUX, Sir Hertouk von, KG. Leake. C. 1421. (blazoned a vine branch; 9th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; d1445.)

Arg a pine branch raguly & coupled at either end with 3 branches sprouting towards the chf Vt
SPYNE. M3 92b, 1183.

Az a branch of ivy bendwise coupled raguled & sprouting leaves Arg
——. SS 322.

1 rose branch with 2 roses in chf

1 tree stump
1 tree stump coupled
BLACKBURN, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 250. 1326. (s of Patrick of Auldincrawe; sl.)

Gu a tree stump Arg branches leaved Vt
STOCKDEN, Wm de. Nichols Leics II, 529. (dI470; Burrow Ch, Leics.)

1 TREE & LABEL
Az an oak Or & label Gu
CHEYNDUT, S Rauf. N 360.
1 TREE & IN BASE
1 tree upon a mount
DOMENGUEZ, Peter, clerk. Birch 9515. s'
PETRE DOMENCHS CL'U. 1368. (or ?Homenchs;
also attrib to Estbrok. Agnes, wid of John of
Sakenham, Essex; sl used by John Boyllond,
of Stapleford Abbot, Essex.)
1 tree growing out of a mount
[CHRYSSELL], Thos, Abbot of Kinloss.
Stevenson-Pers 286. (sl.)
Arg a burning bush Ppr on a mount Vt
MOYES. L2 321, 1.
Out of a tun a vine tree
LARTON, GutchWdU. c. 1520. (in
allusion to the See of Winton; sh on
stonework in bay window, by Provost's
Lodgings, Queen's Coll, Oxsf.)
1 tree growing out of a tun
EGERTON. Mill Steph Madeley, Staffs.
1518. (brass to John E & w Ellen.)

1 TREE & CANTON
1 trailing plant & on canton a fleur de lys
BURGTON, Robt de, of Handesworth,
Bromicham, Staffs. Bow XXXV, 2. 1338/9
or 1344-6. (sl.)

1 TREE & OVER ALL
1 branch of fern & over all bend
FOUGERES. Arch Journ, VI, 137. SIG...
WILL DE FILCHERS. 1200. (sl of Wm de
Fougeres attached to Harley Charter 52 A
15.)
1 broom plant & over all bend
BOYS, Robt de. Durham-sls 299. (sl used
by Wm of Farnham & others 1339-82.)
1 tree eradicated & over all on a fess 3 mullets
BIRTLIEY, John. Durham-sls 265. 1319. (sl; of Thos of B.)

1 TREE BETWEEN
1 tree betw 2 deer salient addorsed
TYNINGHAM, Adam de, Dean of
Aberdeen. Stevenson 126. 1382.
TYNINGHAM, Adam de, Dean of
(2nd sl.)
1 shrub betw 3 buckles
MORDEGRAVE, Robt de. PRO-sls.
1333/4. (sl.)
Az a tree eradicated betw 2 crosslets fitchy Or
WOD, of Bonitoun. Lindsay 344.
1 tree eradicated betw a sin hand couped
fesswise on dex & a lymphad on sin
MACDONALD, John Murdodach
McAllister, Captain of Clanranald.
Stevenson-Pers 484. 1572. (sl.)
1 tree betw 2 swords
CHALONER, Thos le. PRO-sls. 1336/7.
(2nd sl.)

1 TREE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF
Gu betw 2 swans close Arg an oak tree
eradicated Arg ch on the trunk with an
anchor Sa & on chf Or betw 2 demi-roses
coupled palewise Gu barbed & seeded Ppr a
roundel Sa ch with a portcullis Or
MEYGER, Sir Marcus, de Breme in
Saxony, capitane Lubiceij. L10 61, 3.
MEYGER, Marcus, of Bremen, Saxony. XK
308. (rose barbed Or.)
Gu betw 2 swans close Arg an oak tree
eradicated Arg hanging from the branches
an anchor Sa & on chf Or betw 2 demi-roses
coupled palewise Gu seeded Or a
roundel Sa ch with a portcullis chained Or
MEYGER, Sir Marcus, de Breme in
Saxony, capitaneus Lubicen. L9 68b, 2.
Gu betw 2 swans close Arg an oak tree
eradicated Arg hanging on the tree an
anchor Or & on chf Or betw 2 demi-roses
1 TREE BETWEEN … & ON CHIEF

Gu b&s Ppr a roundel Sa ch with a portcullis chained Or
MEYGER, Sir Marcus, de Breme, in Saxonia. WK 422.
Gu betw 2 swans close Arg an oak tree eradicated Arg hanging on the tree an anchor Sa & on chf Or betw 2 demi-roses couped palewise b&s Ppr a roundel Sa ch with a portcullis Or
ARDERN, Wm, of Stratton of Bykelliswade [Biggleswade], Beds. XFB 256.

1 TREE BETWEEN … & IN CHIEF

Gu powdered with stars out of a mount in base a tree entwined with 2 serpents & flanked by figures of Eve & Adam robed each eating an apple & in centre chf the Holy Lamb set with an annulet or nimbus Or ST EDMUND, K & Martyr. BM Harl MS 2278, 2–4. (banner described by Lydgate in 6 8-lined stanzas & illum.)

1 TREE BETWEEN … & OVER ALL

1 vine growing out of the base leaved & fructed betw 2 popinjays in chf feeding on 2 clusters of grapes & over all on a chev 3 stars
WINCHESTER, George. Stevenson-Pers 650. c.1524. (sl.)
1 vine growing out of the base betw 2 popinjays respecting feeding on 2 clusters of grapes & over all on a chev 3 mullets
WINCHESTER, David, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 650. 1524. (sl; blazoned papingos.)

1 TREE IN BORDER

Az a tree eradicated Or & hanging from a branch a hunting-horn Sa stringed Gu in border engr Or WOD, of the Craig. Lindsay 345.
Az a tree coupled & raguled isst from the base & in chf 3 hart’s faces Or all in border papellony Arg
——, SS 32. (the border is Arg patterned with thin black lines chevronways or papellony ie. scaled as of a butterfly.)

IN 1 TREE

In 1 tree
In a tree a corbie resting in the branches
CORBET, Robt. HB-SND Liber de Melros

1, XXV; BM sl cat 17115. nd. (sl.)
In a tree a bird pecking at the fruit
SUNBORDARIO, John de. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (apple or cherry tree; sl.)
In a tree eradicated a nest in which a child preyed on by an eagle
RISLEY, Edw. Mill Steph Great Shelford, Cambs. 1511. (brass.)
In a tree 2 corbies resting in the upper branches
CORBET, Patrick. HB-SND Laing Ch 11, Liber de Melros XXV, 114. nd. (sl.)

In 1 tree stump
Arg a stump of a tree coupled & eradicated Ppr pd by an arrow in fess Arg
STUBS, Lawrence, Benefactor of Balliol. GutchWdU. (c.1529; in his window, Balliol Coll Chapel.)

IN 1 TREE & ON CHIEF

On a flowering branch 2 birds respecting & on a chf a lion pg
COVENTRE, John de, cit of London. Birch 9033. 1343. (or Johanna his w; sl.)

IN 1 TREE BETWEEN

2 crows in the branches of an ornamental tree which is supported by 2 small lions ramp
CORBET, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 294. c.1170. (sl.)

2 TREES

2 sprigs
GIGLIS, Silvester de. Birch 2289. (Bp of Worcester 1498–1521; sl.)
2 oak trees uprooted in salt
BROWN, Thos, burgess of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 261. 1524. (sl.)
Or 2 tree trunks coupled & eradicated in salt Sa TENBERG. XX 294.

2 TREES & ON CHIEF

2 branches isst from the flanks & crossed in salt with a squirrel sitting on them & on chf the words LUF ME GOSPELAW, Ric de. Stowe-Bard 1 S, VI, 2. 1305/6. (sh shaped seal.)

2 TREES & IN BASE

2 tree stumps eradicated & in base mullet
SCROGGIE, Thos. Stevenson-Pers 579. 1453. (sl.)
3 TREES

3 trees
3 trees
(1360–73; sl.)
ORCHARDE, Wm de. Birch 12307. S'
WILLELM DE ORCHARDE. 1370. (sl.)
3 box plants
BOXE, Walter de la. PRO-sls. 13289. (sl.)
3 oak trees
ANDERSON. Blair N I, 89, 174. (on font in All Hallows Ch, Newcastle-on-Tyne.)
Az 3 palms Or
HUGEFORT, Wm de. TJ 1277.
Gu 3 birch trees eradicated Arg
WALDRON, of Birkley. CRK 1966.
WALRYN. CC 233, 358. (also attrib to Birchle [sic].)

3 branches
3 sprigs of vetches with pods
VESCI, Wm de. Stevenson-Pers 638. (sl.)
Arg 3 branches of fern Vt
VERNEY. Gerard 36.
Sa 3 palm branches Or

3 tree stumps
Arg 3 roots Sa
ROTOUR, Ric. TJ 1380.
Az 3 stumps Or
GIFFORD, Thos. Bow XXXV, 27. 1412/13. (sl.)

3 TREES & CHIEF
Az 3 trees Arg & a chf indented Gu
LAWNDE, Sir Robt. WB III 121b, 2.

3 TREES & ON CHIEF
3 branches of willow & on chf a mullet betw 2 slipped 3foils
LYNACRE, Johanna. Birch 11487. S' FEBLI DELBOS. 1372. (dau of John de L of Derbys; sl; ?if the mullet on the ch a 5foil.)
3 bushes & on chf 2 mullets
TROWE, Thos. PRO-sls. T... TROWE. 1333/4. (sl.)

3 TREES IN BORDER
Arg 3 branches of fern Vt in border engr Sa
VERNEY, of Fairfield, in Stogursey. Gerard 36.

TRELLIS
Arg a trellis of 3 pales Az fretted with 3 bars Gu
MANDEVILE, Sir John. SS 291.
MANDEVILE, Sir John, ‘perigrinator’. ML II, 101. (the traveller.)
Gu a trellis of 4 pales & 4 bars Arg
——. WLN 168.
Or a grill for a window Sa
——. SS 556. (blazoned a latyce of a castell wyndowe.)

TRELLIS & ON CHIEF
Arg 3 pales interlaced with 3 bars Sa & on chf Sa 3 mallets Arg
——. RH Ancestor VII, 193, 654.

TRESSURE
1 single tressure
——. Stevenson 86. 1342. (sl; imp by Landale, Wm, Bp of St Andrews 1342-85.)
Or a single tressure flory Az & over all a lion Gu crowned Or
SCOTLAND, K of. LO 53 B. 1342. (Bp of St Andrews 1342-85; sl.)

DOUBLE TRESSURE
Or a double tressure flory cf Gu
——. SK 937.
SCOTLAND. Antiq Journ, XXI, 1941, 207. late 14th cent. (Von den Erskensketch book; no lion on sh.)

DOUBLE TRESSURE & OVER ALL
Gu a double tressure flory cf & over all a chev Arg
—[FLEMING]. Lindsay 101. (qtd by Flemyn, Ld.)
Gu on a double tressure flory cf a chev Arg
FLEMING, Ld of Biggar. Stodart 2. (qtd by Fraser.)
Arg a royal tressure Gu & over all a chev Gu betw 3 crosslets fitchy Sa
KENNEDY, E of Cassilliss. Lindsay 76.
A royal tressure & over all on a fess a mullet CHARTERIS, Andrew, burgess of Perth. Stevenson-Pers 281. 1465. (sl.)
Arg a double tressure flory cf & over all a salt Gu
MORAY, E of. Stodart 2. (the salt appears to have been added over the unfinished coat of Randolf, E of Moray; qtd by 2 & 3 Douglas.)
2 TRIANGLES & ON CHIEF
Arg 2 triangles interlaced Gu & on a chf Or 3 voided loz Gu
——. PLN 1020. (imp Sa a chev betw 3 ?foxes heads erased Erm.)

1 TRIVET
1 trivet
TRIVET. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (on a tile of the paving of the Ch of Cleve Abbey.)
[TRIVET]. Arch Cant XXVII, 209. (on mont in Canterbury Cath hitherto attrib to Isabel, Ciss of Athol d1292; really that of Eliz née Lymbury who m 1) Sir Thos Tryvet d1388 & 2) Sir Thos Swynborne; she d1433.)
TRYVET, Thos. PRO-sls. 1378. (sl.)
TRYVET, Thos, Admiral of the S & W. Birch 13998. S...THOM... 1386. (sl.)
Arg a trivet Sa
BARKELEY. L1 43, 4.
BARKELEY. L2 47, 3.
BARKELEY. L10 21b, 19.
BERKELEY. M3 91, 1153.
TREUET. L1 646, 5.
TREUET. S’ Jon. PO 313.
TREVET. KG 217b.
TREVET. PT 456.
TREVET, Mons T. BG 51.
TREVETT. DV 50b, 1999.
TREVETT, S’ Johan. BR IV, 69.
TREVIT. H18 45. (qr 2 of Copleston of Copleston, Devon, Shepton Gorgis & Nash, Dorset.)
TREVVETT, Sir John. PLN 395.
TREVET, Sir Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 636.
TREWYT, Sir Robt, of Kent. WB III 74, 7.
TRIVET. CRK 419.
TRIVETT. Gerard 31.
TRIVETTE, Thos. Q II 650.

1 TRIVET & ON CHIEF
1 trivet & on chf 3 mullets
HESELRIGG, Wm of. HB-SND Dods 45, 104. 1386. (sl.)

1 TRIVET IN BORDER
Arg a trivet in border Sa
——. XK 253. (qr 2 of Tremayle, Sir John.)
——. XF 585. (qr 2 of Tremayle, Sir Thos.)
——. WK 351. (qr 2 of Tremayle, Sir Thos, Justice.)
——. XV 19. (qr 2 of Tremayle.)
TRIVETT. Gerard 36.
Arg a trivet in border engr Sa
TRIVET, John. S 489.
TRYUET. L1 627, 1.

3 TRIVETS
Arg 3 trivets Sa
HASYLFOSE. PLN 759.
TREVET. RB 531.
TREVETT. Gerard 61.
TRYUET. L1 645, 4.

1 TUN
1 tun
BRETUN. Birch 2973. 1516. (inscrib I BRE on scroll below which is the tun.)
Arg on a fret Gu a tun Or surmounted by the letter R & chf Gu
LANGTON, Robt. GutchWdU. (Benefactor of Queen’s Coll c.1518; various windows Queen’s Coll Chapel; ?a musical note named a long on the tun.)
Or a tun palewise Sa & on chf Sa the letter W & a comb Or
COMPTON, Wm. Brit Arch Assoc XXXII, 340. (a monk of Tewkesbury; Abbot of S Mary, Pershore 1504–27; in hall built by him at Kadegraft.)
1 tun fesswise & in chf the letters I & M
MARTON, Mill Steph Broughton, Hants. c.1490. (Rebus of Lawrence Marton, on his brass.)
On a tun betw 3 boar’s heads erect & erased a mullet
BOOTHE. Mill Steph Sawley, Derbys. (previously Barton; brass to Robt Boothe 1478 & w Mgt Stanley.)

VAIR & VAIRY

Vair(y) plain

Vair(y) Untinc
Vair(y) Untinc
——. PRO-sls E40 A6320. c.1490. (qtd 2 & 3 by Guisnes, Bailiiship of the town.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 638. late 13th cent. (sh on sl of Vesci, Lady Agnes de.)
——. Bk of Sls 409. mid 13th cent. (qtd 2 by Dammartin.)
COLLE, John, of Chester. Birch 8811. Seel de Mensecre. 1361. (sl.)
DE LA WARDE, Bow LV, 10. Sig Johannae de Meignyll. 1333/4. (imp Meignell, Johanna de, wid of Hugh de M, senior & dau of Robt de la Warde; sl.)
ELSESEND, John de. BerksCRO Isbury Charity Deeds Lambourn D/Q1T6,7. x....
ELE... d. 1302/3. (sl.)
ELYs, Thos. Yorks Deeds X, 94. 1364. (sl.)
[?ERDDYLAT]. PRO-sls. 1392. (dau of Angharat, dau of Eymon ap Cadogan; sl.)
FERRARIIS, John de. Birch 9677. S' IOHANNI...ARIIS. 1347. (sl.)
FERRARIIS, Robi. PRO-sls. 1261/2. (sl; s&h of Wm de F, E of Derby.)
FERRARIIS, Robt de, E of Derby. Birch 9679. S' SECRETI ROBERTI DE FERRARIIS. 1254. (sl.)
FERRARS, Wm de, 5th E of Ferrars. Birch 9683. pre-1191. (sl.)
FERRARS, Wm de, E of Derby. Bow XXII, 2ab. Sigillum Willelmi de Ferrarisis. 1252/3. (eqestr sl.)
[FERRARS]. Anstis Asp I, 213, 62. 
...MVSSEGROS.... nd. (2nd of 3 sh on sl; Mucegros, Agnes de, dau of Mgt de Ferrers, Cess of Derby.)
[FERRERS]. Birch 6726. ...3 sl de... (Agnes de Vescy, dau of Wm de Ferrers, E of Derby & 2nd w of Eustace de Vesey, 4th Baron d?1216.)
FERRERS, E of, & Derby. Birch 5917. S' WILLEMII COMITIS DERBEIE. (s of Wm de F 1191–1246; eqestr sl.)
FERRERS, Edm de. Brooke Asp I, 4, 5. Sigill Edmundi Domini de Ferrarisis. (sl.)
FERRERS, Edm, of Chartley. Anstis Asp I, 199, 30. Sigill Edm de Ferrarisis. (sl.)
FERRERS, Edm, of Chartley. FERRERS, Elianor. PRO-sls. 1272/3. (nee Bohun; w of Robt F, E of Derby; sl; on chf of sh dumid per fess.)
FERRERS, Eliz de, Lady of Chartley. Brooke Asp I, 4, 1. Sigillum Elisabethae de Ferrarisis. 1371/2. (sl.)
FERRERS, Eliz de, Lady of Chartley, Staffs. Bow XXXIV, 13. Sigillum Elisabethae Domini de Ferrarisis. 1371/2. (1 of 3 sh on sl; dau of Ralph Stafford, E of Stafford m 1) Fulke, Ld Strange of Blackmere, 2) John de Ferrers, Ld Ferrers of Chartley 9 Oct 1367.)
FERRERS, Hen de, founder]. Birch 4218. 15th cent. (2nd sl of Tutbury Priory, Stafford.)
FERRERS, John de, of Stapelford Manor, Leics. Birch 9675. ....E FEJERERES. temp Edw
I. (sh charged on the breast of an eagle displ.)

FERRERS, Robt de, E of Derby. Bow XLVIII, 13. ROBERTUS COMES FERRERS ET DЕREВ. (equestr sl.)

FERRERS, Robt de, E of Derby. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (sl.)

FERRERS, Robt de, Ld of Wemme. PRO-sls. 1376/7. (sl.)

FERRERS, Robt, 8th E of Derby. Birch 5908. ROBS FIL ET HERES DNI WILL'I DE FERRAR' QODA COMITIS DERBEYE. 1265. (1254–78; s of Wm de F; obv of equestr sl.)

FERRERS, Wm de, E of Derby. Bow XLVIII, 8ab. obv SIGILLU WILL; rev SIG WILLMI CO DERBEY. (equestr sl.)

FERRERS, Wm de, E of Derby. Bow XLVIII, 7a. SIGILLVM WILLMI COM FER DERB. 1247/8. (sh, surcoat trappings; equestr sl.)

FERRES, Johanna de. Birch 9674. SIGILL'V IOHANNE …FERRES. 1367. (imp 3 ?conies passt in pale; the tracery of the sl is charged with 4 loz shaped shields Va a mullet for diffce.)

FILLIOL, John, of Ramsey, Essex. Birch 9808. 1326. (sl.)

GREISELEY, Geoffrey, Ld of Lullington. Bow L 4. 1302/3. (sl.)

GREISELEY, Mgt de. Bow XXX, 6. 1334/5. (wid of Geoffrey de G; sl.)

GRESELEYE, Ld John de, of Norton. Dugd 17 44. 1344. (sl.)

GRESLEY. Mill Steph Mugginton, Derby. c. 1475. (qtg Wastneys; imp by Kniveton; brass to Nicholas K & w Joan [Mauleverer].)

GRESLEY. Mill Steph Christ’s Coll, Cambr. (qr 4 of Fowler; brass to Thos F & 3rd w Edynh Dymh d1514.)

GRESLEY, Geoffrey de. Bow LXXV, 4. SIGILLVM GALFRIDI DE GRESELEIA. (circular sl.)

GUISNES, Baldwin III, Count of. Bk of Sls 85. 1240. (s of Count Arnold II.)

HATHEWYK, Joh. PRO-sls AS 206. SIGILLUM JOHIS HATHEWYK. 1481/2. (qtg on a a chev engr 3 escallops; sl.)

HATHEWYK, John. PRO-sls. 1481/2. (sl.)

HOGGESHAWE, Thos de. Birch 10756. 1357. (sl.)

LANGTON. Her & Gen VIII, 440. 1332. (sl of John s of Robt de Langeton of W Langeton, Leics; he m Alice gd-dau & heir of Robt Banastre & their son bore the Banastre chevrons in a border Va.)

LANGTON, John de. Birch 11230. S' IOHPTIS DE LANGTON. 1319. (sl.)

LANGTONE, Robt. Birch 11232. S' ROBERTI DE LANGSTONE. 1325. (s of John de L, of Hyndeleigh, Lancs, Ld of Makerfeld.)

MEIGNELL, Ric. Bow LV, 11. S RICARDI MEYNEL. 1375/6. (sl.)

NOWERS. Farrer II, 369. (sh at Wells Ch, Norf.)

RONDENE, John, of Wallingford. BerksCRO WDMC Box 2. 1341. (sl.)

ST NICHOLAS, John de. YMerch-sls. 1282. (sl; St Edwards in Walmingate.)

STANTON, Geoffrey de. Bow LIX, 3. SIG GALEFREDI DE STANTUN. 1326. (s of Robt de S s of Simon de S; sl.)

STANTON, Thos. Nichols Leics III, 720. 1473. (sl; in possession of E Ferrers.)

TUTBURY, Peter, Prior of. Bow XLIX, 13. 1356/7. (sl.)

TUTBURY, Priory of. Brooke Asp I, 20. SIGILLUM COMUNE PRIORIS ET CONVENTUS MONASTERII BEATE MARIE DE TUTTSEBURY. (1 of 2 sl on sl.)

VESCI, Agnes de. Durham-sls 2537. (dau of Wm de Ferrers, 5th E of Derby; she d1290; sl.)

WARDE, Robt de la. Barons Letter LXXVIII. 1301. (sl.)

WARDE, Robt de la. Dugd 17 74. 1286. (sl.)

WARDE, Robt de la. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

WARDE, Robt de la, of Lincs. Birch 14253. S’ ROBERTI DE LAWAR'D. nd. (sl.)

WARDE, Robt la, Ld of Alba-aula, 1st Baron de la Warde. Birch 14257. ROBERT DE LA WARDE. 1301. (sl.)

WELLES, Margery. Birch 14342. 1340. (wid of Simon s of Peter de Welles of Haldenby, Northants; sl.)

Vair (Vairy Arg & Az)

Vair

——. XK 98. (qr 4 of Blount, Ld Mountjoy Kt 1509.)

——. XK 85. (qr 4 of Blount, Wm, Ld Mountjoy KG 1526.)

——. WB I 8, 3. (qr 2 of Seymour.)

——. WB I 16, 16. (sh borne in pretence by Faconberge or Wondesford.)

——. WB I 22b, 5. (qr 4 of sh in pretence on coat imp by Sir Geo Putnam.)

——. PLN 1939. (Va ancient form; qtd 2 & 3 by Sa on a cross qr pd Arg 4 eagles displ Sa all imp Arg on a bend betw 2 lion's heads erased Gu a dolphin embowed enclosed betw 2 birds Or collared Az.)

——. WK 460. (qr 4 of Blount, Ld Mountjoy.)

——. CRK 1524. (qr 2 & 3 of Chalons, Sir Robt.)

——. WGA 78. (qr 6 of Anthony Widvill, E of Rivers.)

——. PLN 1004. (Gd qr I & IV, 4 by
VAIR & VAIRY

(Blount, Thos.)
——. WK 60. (qr 4 of Blount, Sir James.)
——. WK 7. (qr 4 of Blount, James.)
——. WB III 86, 5. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Thos Turbit.)
——. CB 158. (qr 2 & 3 of Chalouns.)
——. WB IV 138b, 228. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Robt Chalons.)
——. WGA 230. (qr 4 of Sir Edw Wideville.)
——. D4 27b. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Thos Turbit.)
——. D4 28. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Robt Chalons.)
——. D4 39b. (qtd by Constable of Hamborow, Yorks.)
——. WB V 72. (qr 4 of Sir James Blount, Kt 1485.)
——. WB II 56, 1. (qr 2 of Seymer, Sir John.)
——. CK 64.
——. WLN 858.
——. XK 14. (qr 3 of Engld, Jane Seymour, Q of Hen VII.)
——. XK 40. (qr 4 of Wydevill, Edw.)
——. L2 118. (qr 2 of Sir John Semer, Kt.)
——. L2 289. (qr 4 of Blount.)
——. D4 37b. (qr 2 & 3 of sin imp of Gower, of Seydnam, Yorks.)
AMONDWYLE, Ld. RH Ancestor IX, 162, 951.
BEAUCHAMP. CRK 713.
BEAUCHAMP. PLN 1985. (qr 4 of Sir James Blount.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 1468. (qr 2 & 3 of Chalouns, of Devon.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 89. (Gd qtd II & III in arms of E Rivers by I & IV, 4 Wydeville, Arg a fess & a canton Gu qtg 2 & 3 Proves, Gu an eagle display Ov; over all an escut of pretence Gu a griffin segreant Or.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 160.
[BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 154. (qtd 6 by Wydeville, Arg a fess & a canton Gu in sin imp of arms of E of Arundel.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 155. (qtd 6 by Wydeville, Arg a fess & a canton Gu in sin imp of arms Bourchier, E of Essex.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 157a. (qtd 6 by Wydeville, Sir Ric, Arg a fess & a canton Gu.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 157b. (qtd 6 by Wydeville, Master John, Arg a fess & a canton Gu.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 158. (qtd 4 by Blunte, Arg 2 wolves passant in pale Sa & border Or semy of saltires Gu; blazoned entoures of saltorelles Gu.)

[BEAUCHAMP]. PLN 227. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Chalons.)
BEAUCHAMP. L10 27, 11.
BEAUCHAMP, Joan de. E 64.
BEAUCHAMP, Johan, of Som. F 175.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Johan, of Som. N 68.
BEAUCHAMP, John. WLN 537.
BEAUCHAMP, John, Ld, of Hache. S 74.
BEAUCHAMP, John, of Som. FW 142.
BEAUCHAMP, Jon, of Som. HE 103.
BEAUCHAMP, Jon, of Som. A 167.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons de, of Som. AN 103.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons John de, of Som. CG 431.
BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche. Leake. c.1450. (qr 2 & 3 of Wydville, Sir Ric KG d1468/9; 20th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
[BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche]. Leake. c.1466/7. (qr 4 by Wydville, Sir Anthony KG d1483; 18th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
BEAUCHAMP, of Hatch. Leake. c.1472. (qtd 4 by Blount, Sir Walter, KG d1474/5; St John Hope attr this coat to Gresley, his mother being of that name; 23rd stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. CKO 513.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. SK 510.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L1 86, 3.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L2 39, 4.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. XF 778.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. AS 78.
BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche. Leake. c.1450. (qtd 4 by Blount, Sir Walter, KG d1468/9; 20th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
[BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche]. Leake. c.1466/7. (qr 4 by Wydville, Sir Anthony KG d1483; 18th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. CKO 513.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. SK 510.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L1 86, 3.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L2 39, 4.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. XF 778.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. AS 78.
BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche. Leake. c.1450. (qtd 4 by Blount, Sir Walter, KG d1468/9; 20th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
[BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche]. Leake. c.1466/7. (qr 4 by Wydville, Sir Anthony KG d1483; 18th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. CKO 513.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. SK 510.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L1 86, 3.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L2 39, 4.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. XF 778.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. AS 78.
BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche. Leake. c.1450. (qtd 4 by Blount, Sir Walter, KG d1468/9; 20th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
[BEAUCHAMP, of Hacche]. Leake. c.1466/7. (qr 4 by Wydville, Sir Anthony KG d1483; 18th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. CKO 513.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. SK 510.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L1 86, 3.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. L2 39, 4.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. XF 778.
BEAUCHAMP, of Som. AS 78.
Vairy Arg & Gu

Vairy Arg & Gu
——. PLN 1926. (qr 4 of Sir John Fowler.)
——. PLN 1949. (qr 4 of Sir Ric Fowler.)
——. M3 72, 875. (qr 5 of Fowler, of Rycote.)

BECHE, John de la. TJ 608.
BECHE, Mons de. CG 434.
BECHE, Sr Wm la. CKO 515.
BEECH, Nicholas de la. Vinc 88 58.
SIGILLUM NICHOLAI DE LA BEECH CHLV. 1345/6. (sl.)

COLEWORPE, Ric de. L10 35b, 15.
COLEWORTH, Ric. TJ 625.
COLEWORTH, Ric de. XF 908.
COLEWORTH, Ric de. TJ 606.
COLEWORTH THE, Ric de E 113.
COLEWORPE. L1 126, 3.
COLEWORPE. L2 104, 6.
FERRERS, E of. E 17.
GAYLEY. L1 126, 3. (Cohworpe in marginal note.)
GRELLEY, Sir Thos. CRK 1042.
GRESELEY. WB I 33, 7.
GRESELEY. XF 39.
GRESELEY, John de. S 372.
GRESELEY, Sir Thos, of Leics. RH Ancestor V, 182, 547.
GRISLE, John de. BG 265.
GRYSLEY. SK 523.
GRYSLEY, FK II, 806.
GRYSLEY, Sir Peres. L1 269, 2.
GRYSLEY, Sir Peres. L2 217, 2.
GRYSLEY, Sir Thos. PLN 235. (qtg Sa a lion Arg & cresc for diffe Gu.)
MANDEVILE, S’ Ric. WLN 313.
MANDEVILLE, Sr Ric, of Ches. CY 5, 20.
MAUNDEUYLE, Sir Ric. CVC 590.
MEWERS, Mons J de. AS 428.
NOUERS, Mons J de. AS 428.
NOUERS. L9 85a, 1.
NOUERS, Sire Symon de. N 570.
NOWERS. L1 471, 6.
NOWERS. L2 369, 6.
NOWERS, Mons de. CG 432.
NOWERS, Mons’ Jolin. TJ 606.
NOWERS, Sir Robt. CV-BM 196.
ROLEWORTH THE, Ric de. Q 421.

Vairy Arg & Or

Vairy Arg & Or
——. WB II 60, 9. (?if field Gu & Or; qtd by Gu 2 bars Arg.)

Vairy Arg & Sa

Vairy Arg & Sa
——. PLN 784. (imp Az flory & a lion Sa.)

Vairy Az & Arg (see Vair)

Vairy Az & Arg
BEAUCHAMP, of Northampton. TJ 613. (Somerset written above.)
Vairy Az & Gu
Vairy Az & Gu
— L2 211, 5. (qr 4 of Foular of Hygate.)

Vairy Az & Or
Vairy Az & Or
— WLN 51.
GYNES, Cunte de. WNR 30.

Vairy Gu & Arg
Vairy Gu & Arg
GRESLEY, Wm. PLN 1384. (Derry added in later hand; qtd Sa a lion Arg collared Gu.)

Vairy Gu & Or
Vairy Gu & Or
— WB II 60, 9. (?if field Arg & Or; qtd by Gu 2 bars Arg.)
BEFFROYMONT, Pierre de, Count de Charny. CB 434.
FERES, Comes de. SM 29, 157.
FERRERS, Ld Robt, of Chartley, Staffs. CV-BM 138.
FERRERS, Ld, of Chartley. BW 8b, 47.
FERRERS, Le Conte de. RB 1.
FERRIES, Wm. ML I, 14.

Vairy Or & Untinc
Vairy Or & Untinc
FERRERS, of Chartley. Mill Steph Green’s Norton, Northants. 1462. (imp by Green; brass to Sir Thos Green.)

Vairy Or & Az
Vairy Or & Az
BLOUNT, L1 74, 3.
BLOUNT, L2 41, 2.
GYNES, Ld of, RH Ancestor III, 210, 134.
PEVERELL. D4 23b.

Vairy Or & Gu
Vairy Or & Gu
— XK 77. (qr 2 & 3 of Deverux, Sir Walter, Ld Ferrers KG.)
— L10 56b, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Deverux, Ld Ferrers.)
— PLN 2017. (qr 4 of Sir Wm Gascoigne.)
— M3 63, 738. (Gd qr IV, 1 & 4 of Dacres, imp by Conyers; no trace of lion.)
— WGA 245. (qr 2 & 3 of Walter Devereux, Ld Ferrers.)
— M3 54, 596. (qr 4 of Gascoyne.)
— D4 51. (qtd 4 by Gascoigne.)
— D4 30b. (sub imp by Sroope of Bolton, Yorks.)
— D4 32. (qtd by Dacres of Durham.)
— WK 123. (qr 4 of Gascon, Wm.)
— L10 96b, 2. (Gd qr IV, 4 of Gascoigne, Sir Wm.)
— L2 247. (qr 2 & 3 of [Devereux], The Ld Ferrys, KG ie. Sir Walter Deveveux KG 9th Ld Ferrers & 1st Visct Hereford.)
— C3 18, 1613. (in Southoe Ch, Hunts.)
— C3 21b. (in Staughton Ch, Hunts.)

DE FERRERS. SP 37.
FERERES, Counte de. D 152.
FERERES, Counte de. HE 32.
FERERES, Cunte de. WNR 31.
FERERES, Ld Chartley of. L1 245, 2.
FERERES, Ld Chartley of. L2 202, 10.
FERERES, Ld Chartley of. M3 63, 738. (Gd qr IV, 4 of Gascoigne, Sir Wm.)
— L2 247. (qr 2 & 3 of [Devereux], The Ld Ferrys, KG ie. Sir Walter Devereux KG 9th Ld Ferrers & 1st Visct Hereford.)
— C3 18, 1613. (in Southoe Ch, Hunts.)

DE FERRERS. SP 37.
FERERES, Counte de. D 152.
FERERES, Counte de. HE 32.
FERERES, Cunte de. WNR 31.
FERERES, Ld Chartley of. L1 245, 2.
FERERES, Ld Chartley of. L2 202, 10.
FERERES, Ld Chartley of. M3 63, 738. (Gd qr IV, 4 of Gascoigne, Sir Wm.)
— L2 247. (qr 2 & 3 of [Devereux], The Ld Ferrys, KG ie. Sir Walter Devereux KG 9th Ld Ferrers & 1st Visct Hereford.)
— C3 18, 1613. (in Southoe Ch, Hunts.)

FERERES, Counte de. D 152.
FERERES, Counte de. HE 32.
FERERES, Cunte de. WNR 31.
FERERES, Ld Chartley of. L1 245, 2.
FERERES, Ld Chartley of. L2 202, 10.
FERERES, Ld Chartley of. M3 63, 738. (Gd qr IV, 4 of Gascoigne, Sir Wm.)
— L2 247. (qr 2 & 3 of [Devereux], The Ld Ferrys, KG ie. Sir Walter Devereux KG 9th Ld Ferrers & 1st Visct Hereford.)
— C3 18, 1613. (in Southoe Ch, Hunts.)

FERERES, Counte de. D 152.
FERERES, Counte de. HE 32.
FERERES, Cunte de. WNR 31.
Vairy & VAIRY

FERRERS, Ld, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERRERS, Ld, of Chartly. BR VI, 50.
FERRERS, Le Conte. P 52.
FERRERS, Le Conte. TJ 610.
FERRERS, Mons Robt. S 155.
FERRERS, of Chartley. CRK 203.
[FERRERS, of Chartley]. AY 74. ([L]ord Ferrerys Scartbe.)
FERRERS, Robt de, E of Derby. LMS 24.
(d1278; John Ld F of Chartley d1324.)
FERRERS, Robt, Ld, of Chartley. S 96.
FERRERS, Sr Robt de. CKO 614.
FERRERS, Wm, E. MP II, 10. (d 22 Sept 1247.)
FERRERS, Wm, E. MP VII, 1. (d 24 March 1253/4.)
FERRERS, PT 422.
FERRERS & DERBY, Wm, E of. Westm Abb. GUILIELMUS COMES FERRARIIS ET DERBIAE. (repainted sh in spandril bay 6, S aisle of nave, Westm Abb.)
FERRERS, Mons Robt de. CA 109.
FERRERS, Sire Johan de. J 76.
FERRERS, Sr John de. L 31.
FERYS, Ld, of Chartle. WB I 20, 10.
FERYSSE, Ld, of Grobie. KB 317.
FERYSSE, Ld, of Grobie. KB 317.
FERYS, Ld, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, Mons John. TJ 616.
FERYS, Mons John. TJ 616.
FERYS, Mons John. TJ 616.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
FERYS, of Chartley. PLN 1532.
3 WINNOWING VANS

Az 3 winnowing vans Arg
SEVAN, Robt de. Q 227.
Az 3 winnowing vans Or
SEPTFANNS, PT 635.
SEPTVANS. KG 217b. (the 2 handles depicted inside the tip of the fan.)
SEPTVANS. L1 607, 1. (also Sevens.)
SEPTVANS. Faussett 1758. c.1400. (glass in W end window of nave, Mersham, Kent.)
SEPTVANS, S’ Will, of Kent. CY 144, 573.
SEPTVANZ, Sir Wm. CVK 683.
SEPTVANS, of Kent. PLN 301.

Az 3 winnowing vans inverted Or
SEPTVANS, of Kent. PLN 301.
Az crusilly 3 winnowing vans Or
SAVANZ, Robt de. D 203.
Az 3 winnowing vans Or in border countergoby Or & Az
SEPVANCE, of Chekes, Kent. D13 27.
(also attrib Atcheker, Harflewe, Harflete, Harflett.)

3 WELLS

Gu 3 wells Arg
HODISWELL, of Yorks. L1 321, 1.
HODISWELL, of Yorks. L2 254, 8.
Sa 3 wells Arg
BORTON, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 977.

1 WHEEL

1 unident wheel
1 wheel
TRUSBUT. Birch 13091. 1431. (also attrib to Belvoir; 1 of 4 sh on sl of Thos, Ld de Ros, 10th Baron.)
Arg a wheel Gu
MAINZ. WJ 41.

Az a wheel Or
——. PLN 127. (escutch of pretence on Ld Roos.)

1 cart wheel
Az a cart wheel Arg
WEGYRTON. WB I 43b, 6.
Az a cart wheel Or
——. CRK 1321. (escutch of pretence on Rous, Ld.)
——. KB 282. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Roos.)
——. PLN 2060. (in pretence on Gd qr II of Manners, Sir George.)
ROOS. LR 73.
Gu a cart wheel Or
ST MARTENS. PLN 355.
ST MARTIN, of Tours. L9 48a, 1.
Or a wheel Gu
MENZ. WJ 41. (corrected by later trick to Gu a wheel Arg.)

1 Catherine wheel
1 Catherine wheel
[BELVOIR]. Blair D 1, 80, 211. (imp 4 of 16 pieces of Neville, Hen, 5th E of Westmld; on oak tomb in Staindrop Ch.)
CAPELOND, Gilbert. PRO-sls. 1407/8. (sl.)
ST CATHARINE’S COLLEGE, Cambr. Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, 245. nd. (the Master’s sl.)
ST CATHARINE’S COLLEGE, Cambr. Birch 4764. (sl of Master; cast from a silver matrix.)
THOLOSE, Robt, rector of Scralyne. Stevenson-Pers 629. 1493. (sl.)
[TRUSBUT]. PRO-sls. c.1525. (Gd qr II, 3 of Thos Manners, E of Rutland.)
Az a Catherine wheel Arg spiked Or
ST MARTIN, de Tours. L10 65b, 9.
Az a Catherine wheel Or
——. XK 84. (Gd qr II, 2 of Manners, Thos, E of Rutland, KG 1525.)
[BELVOIR]. Primary Source Enfield Ch, Middx.
TRUSBUT. Leake. (14th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; Gd qtd II, 2 by Manners, Thos, KG d1543.)
Per pale embattled Arg & Sa a Catherine wheel Or over all
——. RH Ancestor IX, 171, 1084.
Sa gutty a Catherine wheel Arg
——. Farrer III, 203. (?De Boys imp Fastolf, gty on a bend 3 escallops; sh in St Nicholas Ch, Great Yarmouth.)
1 WHEEL & IN CHIEF
1 Catherine wheel & in chf 2 unident charges
CANYNGES, John. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl.)

1 WHEEL BETWEEN
1 cart wheel between
1 cart wheel between gouttes
Sa a cartwheel betw 3 gouttes Arg
BOYS. WB I 118b, 6.
BOYS, John de. ME 117.
BOYS, John de. LY 242.

1 catherine wheel between
1 catherine wheel between 3 heads
Arg a Catherine wheel betw 3 boar’s heads erect & erased Sa tusks Arg
BOWHYTT, Thos. PLN 796. (Booth.)

2 WHEELS
2 cart wheels & 1 other charge
Arg 2 cart wheels Gu & a blackamoor’s head couped in profile Sa with torse Arg the head in dex chf the wheels in sin chf & in base respectively
—-. CRK 919.

3 WHEELS
3 cart wheels
3 wheels
——. Arch Journ, LXXI, 236. c.1480–3. (ceiling bosses, Divinity Schl, Oxfd.)
ESPEC. Birch 13091. 1431. (1 of 4 sh incorporated in the sl of Thos, Ld de Ros, 10th Baron; sl.)
ROSS, Thos, Ld, of Hamlake. CombeAsp II, 188. (sl dwg.)
3 cart wheels
[ESPEC]. PRO-sls. c.1525. (Gd qtd I, 2 by Thos Manners, E of Rutland.)
Arg 3 cart wheels Gu
——. W 443. (wheel centre is drawn as a pd 5foil.)
——-. PLN 1330.
Gu 3 wheels Arg
[STRETE]. Dingley 418. (imp by See of London; painted on roof of St Paul’s, London.)

1 WHEEL & IN CHIEF
1 Catherine wheel & in chf 2 unident charges
CANYNGES, John. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl.)

Gu 3 cart wheels Arg
——-. PLN 2060. (Gd qtd IV by Sir George Manners.)
Gu 3 wheels Or
SWYNFORD. PLN 337.
Gu 3 cart wheels Or
DAMOCKE, Sir. WB IV 143b, 320.
SCHAWOERYS, Sir J. WB I 40, 22.
(?Chaucer.)
Or 3 cart wheels Arg
——-. PLN 1250. (unfinished.)

3 CARTWHEELS
3 Catherine wheels
3 Catherine wheels 2 & 1
DENHAM, John de, cit & fishmonger of London. Birch 9244. KATERINA BEATA ORA
PRO ME. 1336. (sl.)
ROET. Birch 12699. 1403. (imp in the sh of arms of Katharine Plantagenet, dau of Sir Payne Roet, wid of John Plantagenet of Gaunt etc.)

3 Catherine wheels
Evesham, John, cit of London. PRO-sls. …TVI PROME PIA KATERINA. 1375/6. (sl.)
LONGNEY, John. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl.)
Gu 3 Catherine wheels Untine
[ROET]. BD 107. (Catherine Swinford d1403 dau of Sir Payne Roet, w of John of Gaunt imp by John of Gaunt; tomb of C S & her dau Joan [Beaufort], S side of choir, Lincoln Cathedral.)

Gu 3 Catherine wheels Arg
——-. XK 8A. (Gd qr II, 3 of Manners, Thos, [E of Rutland, KG 1525].)
ESPEC. Leake. (Gd qr II, 3 of Manners, Thos, KG d1543; 14th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
[ESPEC]. Primary Source Enfield Ch, Middx.
ESPEK, Founder of Abbey of Rivalux. L2 178, 6.
[ROET]. Mill Steph Beddington, Surrey. (imp by Carew; brass to Nich Carew 1432 & w Isabel.)
STREET. LS 127.
STRETE. L1 589, 5. (also Espeke.)
Gu 3 Catherine wheels Or
[ROELT]. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (painted on canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart, Westm Abb.)
[ROET]. Neale & Brayley. (imp by [John of Gaunt]; mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
SWYNFORD, John, of Lincs. WB III 119b, 9. (John struck through & Dame Katherine written over in Elizabethan hand.)
SWYNFORD, Katherine. Sandford 253. (3rd w of John of Gaunt.)
3 WHEELS IN BORDER

3 catherine wheels in border

3 catherine wheels in plain border
Gu 3 Catherine wheels in border Arg
——. FK II, 472.

WYFFORD. CC 225, 109.

3 catherine wheels in modified border
3 Catherine wheels 2 & 1 in border engr
STRETE, Wm, of Surrey. Birch 13738.
SIGNALM WILLELMI.... 1375. (sl; sh held by
demi-angel iss from clouds with expanded
wings.)

3 Catherine wheels in border engr

[SCOTT]. Mill Steph Ketteringham, Norf.
1499. (imp by [Courtenay]; on brass to
Thos Hoveryngham & w Anng Yerde.)

[SCOTT]. Lambarde 51, I, 505. (imp 3
chevs; on corbel of door case beneath tower
at Iden; for Sir Wm Scott, Sheriff of Kent
1490 & Sibelle dau of Sir Thos Lewknor.)

Arg 3 Catherine wheels Sa in border engr Gu
[SCOTT]. SHY 248. (My Lady Grey; imp
by Zardele.)

SCOTT, of Kent. PLN 775.

SCOTT, Sir Wm. L10 96b, 3.

SCOTT, Sir Wm. KG 216.

SCOTT, Sir Wm. WK 171.

Arg 3 Catherine wheels in border engr Sa

[SCOTT]. FK II, 694.

Gu 3 Catherine wheels in border engr Arg
——. FK II, 421.

Or 3 Catherine wheels Sa in border engr Gu
[SCOTT]. Farrer I, 170. (imp by
[Courtenay]; mont at Ketteringham Ch,
Norf.)

3 WHIPS

Arg 3 scourges each with 3 cords Or handles
raguly Sa

SUBSTON. WB I 43b, 16.

Arg 3 scourges Sa banded Gu

HARTARS, Le Cont de. FF 7. temp Edw I.
(resemble birch brooms.)

Az 3 scourges erect Untinc
——. C3 41. (ie. knotted whips; in
Alhallowes Ch, Hunts.)

Az 3 scourges each with 3 lashes Arg handles
Or
——. L10 66b, 4. (qr 2 & 3 of Croyland
Abbey.)

1 WHIRLPOOL

1 whirlpool

CHELERY. Mill Steph Childrey, Berks. (qr
2 & 3 of Chelery as imp by Finderne; brass
to Wm Finderne 1444 & w Dame Eliz [dau
& coh of Thos Chelerry], widow of Sir John
Kingeston.)

CHELERY. Mill Steph Dyham, Glouces.
(drawn as 3 concentric annulets; qr 2 & 3 of
Chelery as imp by Russell; brass to Sir Moris
Russell 1401 & w Isabel.)

PASTOR, Reginald. Birch 12406. s'
REGINALDI PASTOR'. 1311. (sl used by Ralph,
bro of Rog de Aldham.)

PECHE, Almaric. Bow XXIX, 2. SIGILLUM
AMARIC. (sl.)

Arg a whirlpool Az

GORGES. CRK 1160.

GORGES. PT 101.

GORGES. CB 260.

GORGES. H18 45. (qtd 9 to Copleston of
Copleston, Devon, Shopton Gorgis & Nash,
Dorset.)

GORGES, John. SS 487.

GORGES, Mons de. WNR 120. (blazoned
gurges.)

GORGES, Mons Rauf de. AN 315.

GORGES, Raf de. F 184. (blazoned 4 blue
rings one within another.)

GORGES, Ralph de. WLN 689. (blazoned
Arg gurges of 4 concentric annulets Az.)

GORGES, Rauf de. TJ 1262.

GORGES, Rauf de. B 192. (blazoned roele
which can mean concentric circles.)

GORGES, Rauf de. E 102.

GORGES, Rauf de. FW 171.

GORGES, Sir Tibaut. W 399.

Arg a whirlpool Gu
——. WB IV 139b, 245. (Od qr IV, 2 & 3 of
Sir Jorge Darell & Carowe; blazoned
gurges.)

[CHELERY]. SS 546. (blazoned
concentric annulets.)

CHELERY. WB I 23b, 7.

Az a whirlpool Arg

GORGES. Gerard 16.

GORGES. DV 68b, 2689.

GORGES. RH Ancestor V, 182, 542.

Or a whirlpool Gu
——. W 398. (painted as 7 concentric
annulets Gu.)

——. CB 259. (blazoned gurges of 7
concentric annulets.)

PYROT. RH Ancestor V, 182, 540.

Erm a whirlpool Gu

PECHE, Mons Thos. CA 179. (les
tornioles; the Powell Roll shows the charge
as 3 concentric annulets.)
3 WHIRLPOOLS

3 whirlpools
—–, C12 131. (imp by Wm Finderne
d1444 on brass at Childry Ch, Berks; also
in E window of chancel.)

1 WING

Demi wing
Az a demi-wing Arg iss from the party line
VAN ANVILL. L10 107b, 4. (imp barry
of 4 Or & Gu.)

Wing
1 wing erect
MARN, John, of Essex. Birch 11625.
1462. (a ref to the crest of Marn; sl.)
Az a wing displ Arg
—–. SS 244.
Arg a wing Sa
YEAKESLEY. ME 114.
YEAKESLEY. LY 239.
Per pale Az & barry of 4 Arg & Gu a wing Arg
iss from the pale line of the Az
ANVILLE, Sir Rey van. WK 358.

1 WING & OVER ALL

1 wing & over all bend
MOND, Thos. Clairambault 6178. 1445.
(sl.)
Arg a wing erect Sa & over all bend Or
MOUNDZ, Thos. PLN 623.

1 WING BEWEEN

Sa a wing erect in pale betw 4 crosses formy
Or
[DYNNE]. Farrer II, 37. (sh at Heydon Ch,
Norf.)

2 WINGS

Plain field 2 plain wings
1 pair of wings
FITZ PAYNE, Juliana. Anstis Asp I, 224,
91, SIGILLVM JULIANE FITZ PAYN. 1347/8. (sl.)
2 wings
BLUET, Sir Wm. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (sl.)
2 wings condj
[SEYMOUR]. WB I 135, 15.
SEYMOUR, Wm de. PRO-sls. 1372/3. (sl.)
2 wings condj in lure
—–. Birch 7033. ...UM ...ANNIS AUSTELL.
1439. (imp by a salt engr betw 4 lions faces,
Austelle, John of Axbridge & Wells, Som;
sl.)
—–. Birch 7035. SIGILLVM JOHANNIS
AUSTELL. ND. (imp by a salt engr betw 4
lions faces, Austelle, John of Axbridge &
Wells, Som; sl.)
BUNGAY, Rog de. Birch 2817. 14th cent.
(Prior of Austin Canons’ Priory of St Mary,
Butley, Suff; Birch does not definitely assign
the arms to Rog.)
FITZPAYNE, Robt. Vinc 88 184. S’ ROBERTI
F PAGANI. 1258. (sl.)
SEMOUR, Wm. Birch 13425. SIGIL
WILLELMI SEMOUR. 1372. (sl.)
(SEYMOUR). Mill Steph Ilton, Som. 1508.
(imp by Wadhams; brass to Nich, infant s of
Sir Nich W, Capt of the IOW.)
Arg 2 wings as in lure but not condj Gu
—–. CRK 971.
Arg 2 wings condj Gu
FITZPAYN. PT 236.
FITZPAYNE, Sir Thos. RH Ancestor VII,
215, 910.
FITZPAYNE, Sir Thos. PLN 247.
Arg 2 wings condj in lure Gu
FITZPAYN. L2 194, 1.
FYTZ PAYN. DV 64b, 2544.
FYTZ PAYN, Sir Tomas. RH Ancestor
VII, 215, 910.
Arg a pair of wings Sa
DERNEDFORD, Wm. F 258.
Arg 2 wings condj Sa
DERNEDFORD. L10 56b, 13.
Arg 2 wings condj in lure Sa
DERNEDFORD, Wm de. E 318.
Az 2 wings Arg
—–. M3 21, 177. (qr 2 & 3 of John
Mawre, of Kryke.)
SANFORD, John, of Kreyke. M3 21b, 180.
Az 2 wings Or
BRYSSYNGHAM. SHY 220.
Az 2 wings in lure Or
[COLLING]. SS 237.
Gu 2 wings condj Untinc
—–. WB I 30, 4. (qr 3 of....)
Gu 2 wings as in lure but not condj Arg
WYNGFELD. SK 115.
Gu 2 wings condj in lure Arg
WINGFIELD, Mons Wm. S 370.
Gu 2 wings Or
—–. M3 68, 827. (qr 2 & 3 of Long of
Draycott.)
—–. XK 149. (qr 3 of Long, Sir Hen.)
—–. WK 329. (qr 2 & 3 of Long, Sir Thos;
not condj.)
BOWLES. CRK 1479.
BOWLEY, Thos, of Payne. M3 21b, 182.
(qtg 2 & 3 qty per fess indented Az & Arg.)
2 WINGS & IN CHIEF

2 wings & in chief annulet
Gu 2 wings pts down Arg & in chf an annulet Arg
REYNE. CB 56. (wings not conjd.)

2 wings & in chief mullet
Gu 2 wings Erm & in chf mullet Arg RAYNEY, of Devon. SS 587.

2 WINGS & OVER ALL

2 wings & over all bend
2 wings & over all bend
——. PRO-sls AS 276, 1592/3. (qtd 2 & 3
Az 2 wings in lure Arg & over all bend Gu
——. SS 423.
Gu 2 wings Arg & over all bend Az
KETISBURY. Gerard 60.
WARRE. L1 688, 3.
WARRE. LY 56.
WARR[É], of Hestercombe, Kingston St Mary. Gerard 60. (the Warres of
Hestercombe commonly used these arms which were those of Kentisbury, a family
whose heir general one had married.)

2 wings & over all on bend
Gu 2 wings Arg & over all on bend Az a cresc
Or in chf
WARRE, Wm. LY 57.

2 WINGS IN BORDER

2 wings conjd in border engr
MAUNDEVILLE, John, of Waltham Holy Cross. PRO-sls. 1339. (sl.)
Sa 2 wings conjd in lure in border engr Arg
POUNSE. L1 520, 5.
Sa 2 wings in border engr Arg
POUNSE. L9 102b, 8. (wings not conjd.)

ON 2 WINGS

Gu on 2 wings Arg 2 pairs of gemell bars Sa

ON 2 WINGS ... & IN CHIEF

Per pale Arg & Gu 2 wings each ch with 2 bars
all counterch & in chf cresc Untinc
——. WB I 21b, 1. (qr 4 of 5 of Brudenel.)
3 WINGS
Arg 3 bat’s wings Sa erased Gu
USKES. FK II, 639.
Arg 3 dragon’s wings erased Sa
USK, N. CRK 1617.
Gu 3 wings Arg
MYGHELLSTON, John. WB V 56.
NEWPORT. SK 392.
NEWPORT. L1 470, 3.
NEWPORT. L2 358, 12.
Gu 3 wings couped Arg
NEUPORT. W 17.
NEUPORT. L9 83b, 4.
Gu 3 eagle’s wings Or
BAND. L1 72, 1.
Gu 3 wings bendwise 2 & 1 Or
——. PLN 2044. (qtd 2 & 3 by Bawde, Sir Thos.)
Gu 3 wings Or
——. WK 195. (qr 2 & 3 of Bawde, Sir Thos.)
Sa 3 eagle’s wings Arg
PEEK, Wm. SES 75.
Sa 3 wings disp Arg
——. WB IV 175b, 893. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Hary Stonard.)
MICHELSTANE. M3 76b, 960.
MICHELSTANE. L9 67b, 8. (name badly smeared & half erased.)
[MICHELSTOWE]. PLN 450. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Hen Stonard, Kt of Cornwall in reign of Hen II. Sa a chev betw 3 roundels Arg.)
MICHELSTAN, of Cornw. L2 332, 1. (wings fesswise.)
PECK, Willimus. Q II 622.
Vt 3 wings pinions downwards Arg
KELDE, Wm. LY 72. (pinions ie. elbows.)

5 WINGS
5 merlin’s wings in salt
PORTER. Mill Steph Hereford Cathedral. 1524. (brass to Wm Porter, canon; qtg Hayward.)
PORTER, Rog. Mill Steph Newent, Gloucs. 1523. (qtg Hayward.)
Gu 5 merlin’s wings in salt Arg
PORTER, of Newent. L1 533, 4. (wings bendwise in salt pts down.)
Gu 5 wings erect Or
[PORTER]. WB I 17b, 15.

6 WINGS
Gu 3 pairs of wings conjd in lure Arg
MALEUER. L9 53a, 3. (?Maleuez.)
MALEUER. L1 445, 4.
MALEUERER. L2 326, 9.
SWYMERTON. PLN 947. (imp Harrowden.)

3 WOOLPACKS
Arg 3 woolpacks Gu
BOKARDE. Q II 579.

1 WREATH (INCLUDING CHAPLET & TORSE)

Chaplet
1 chaplet
——. Neale & Brayley. (qtd 4 by Robessart, Lewis d1431; mont Westm Abb; carved banner.)
CLOTHERHAM, John de. Yorks Deeds VIII, 122. S’ IOHANNIS DE CLOTHERVM. 1359. (sl; qtg 2 & 3 Unident.)
LOVEL, Walter. PRO-sls. SIGI... TRIS WALTERI LOVEL. 1373/4. (sl.)
On a chaplet 4 4foils
NAIRN, Lawrence. Stevenson-Pers 526. 1416. (sl.)
On a chaplet 4 5foils in cross
NAIRN, John. Stevenson-Pers 526. 1414. (sl.)
Sa a chaplet Or
——. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (mont to Robessart, Lewis, Ld Bourchier, Westm Abb; sh painted on canopy.)
Per pale on a chaplet 4 6foils
NAIRN, Alex, of Sandfurd, Comptroller to the K. Stevenson-Pers 527. 1446. (sl.)

Torse
1 wreath
NEVESBY, Wm de, Archdeacon of Chester. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (sl.)
1 wreath garn with 4 hawks bells
JOSSELINE, Geoffrey, of Sabridgworth. Bow 14. 1424. (sl.)
Az a circular wreath Arg & Sa conjd to the Sa 4 hawks bells in quadrangle Or
JOSELLYN, of Essex. L2 282, 1.
Az a torse Sa ch with 4 hawks bells Or
——. Suff HN 1. (?if Josselyn; Braintree Ch.)
Per pale a twisted cord with the ends joined by a fetterlock
——. Mill Steph Elsing, Norf. 1416. (on brass to Sir Symon Felbygge KG.)
1 WREATH BETWEEN
1 garland betw 3 crosslets
GARLOND, Ric. PRO-sls. 1347. (sl.)

2 WREATHS
Per chev Untinc & Erm & in chf 2 chaplets
GREYSTOCK, Hen de. PRO-sls E40 A1430. 1354/5. (sl.)
Per chev in chf 2 chaplets & in base gutty
GRAYSTOK, Ric de. PRO-sls. nd. (sl.)

3 WREATHS
3 chaplets
Plain field 3 chaplets
—. LH 671. (qr 2 & 3 of Hilton.)
[LASCELLES]. HB-SND. 1329. (Maud dau & coh of Robt L, w of Robt Tiliol; sl.)
[LASCELLES]. Mill Steph Ripley, Yorks W R. (one of 12 small shields round sides of tomb of Sir John de Ingilby, Justice of the King’s Bench d c.1369; each chaplet of 5 roses.)
[LASCELLES]. Blair D 2, 184, 390a. (qr 2 & 3 of Pickering of Sedgefield; on a 15th cent font in Sedgefield Ch.)
[LASCELLES]. Mill Steph Aston, Yorks. 1510. (qr 3 of Melton; qtg [Hilton]; brass to Sir John Melton.)
LASCELLES, Ralph de. Yorks Deeds I, 103. 1334. (imp by Fitz Ranulf; sl.)
LASCELLES, Rog de. Yorks Deeds IV, 95. 13th cent. (sl.)
LASCELLES, Rog de, of Lincs. Birch 11240. FRANGE LEGE TEGE. temp Edw I. (sl.)
LASCELLES, Rog of. HB-SND BM Harl Ch, 521, 41. nd. (sl.)
TILIOL, Maud of. HB-SND BM Harl MS 245, 120b. 1324. (sl; 1st of 3 shields, 2nd being Hilton, 2 bars & the 3rd Tiliol, a lion & over all bend.)

Arg 3 chaplets Untinc
LASCELLES. XFB 226. (qr 2 & 3 of Hilton as qtg by [Melton]; name hidden in binding.)

Arg 3 chaplets Gu
—. PLN 668. (qr 2 & 3 of Hilton.)
—. PLN 1839. (in chf of coat per fess, qtg 2 & 3 by [Hilton] Arg 2 bars Gu with in base Az a bend betw 6 martlets Arg; all imp by Bruarne of Lincs.)
—. WB IV 184b, 1057. (qr 2 & 3 of Gray of Hilton.)
—. RB 354. (qr 2 & 3 of Hilton.)
—. M3 60, 696. (qr 2 & 3 of Pikering.)
—. ME 6. (seeded Or [Merton]; qr 2 & 3 of Hilton, Arg 2 bars Az the whole in border Sa.)
—. LY 126. (qr 2 & 3 of Hilton, Arg 2 bars Az the whole in border Sa.)
—. L2 85. (Gd qtg III, 2 & 3 of Milton, [John].)
—. BK 64. (Gd qr III of Pickering, James; blazoned garlands; sh in margin.)
HILTON, of Lincs. L2 248, 2. (blazoned garlands.)
HILTON, Sir Robt. CV-BM 186.
HILTON, Sir Robt, de Swyne. LH 348.
HILTON, Sr de. CKO 537.
LASCELLES, Pigot. TJ 1554.
LASCELLES, Rog, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 241, 342. (blazoned garlands.)
LASCELLES, de Eskrike. PT 1215.
LASCELLES. L1 410, 2. (blazoned garlands.)
LASCELLES. L2 308, 9. (blazoned garlands.)
LASCELLES. RB 356.
LASCELLES. L1 410, 2. (blazoned garlands.)
LASCELLES. L2 308, 9. (blazoned garlands.)
LASCELLES. RB 356.
LASCELLES. AS 187.
LASCELLES. CVL 429.

3 chaplets
Barry 3 chaplets
—. Birch 12086. 13th cent. (sh appearing in two panels in sl of Alice de Neville.)
FITZRALPH, Robt. HB-SND Memorial of Howard Family. 1334. (sl; imp a fess indented in border indented [w Eliz Neville].)
FITZWILLIAM. HB-SND Dods 147, 75. 1498. (qtg 2 & 3 of Greystock, 3 cushions & all Gd qtg Botiler afterwards Ferrers of Wemme, a fess checky betw 6 crosslets; sl of
**FITZWILLIAM.** HB-SND Morpeth No. 22. 1470. *(qtg Greystock, 3 cushions & all Gd qtg Botiler, afterwards Ferrars of Wenmee, a fess checky betw 6 crosses; sl of Ralph of Greystock d1487.)*

FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. HB-SND Pro Barons’ Letter. 1301. *(sl.)*

FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. PRO-sls. 1301. *(sl.)*

FITZWILLIAM, Sir Ralph, Baron of Greystock. Lawrance 21. 1316. *(effigy at Hurworth, Durham & that of his s at Butterwick, York; Sir Ralph succeeded to the barony of Greystock in 1305 d1316 & bur at Neasham Priory; his successors assumed the surname of Greystock but retained paternal arms.)*

GREYSTOCK. Brooke Asp I, 15, 2.

SIGILLUM ALECIE DE NEVILE. *(dwg of sl of Neville, Alice de; 2 roundels on either side of the sh.)*

GREYSTOCK, Eliz, Lady of. HB-SND Dods 147, 49b. 1344. *(2 sh on sl; 2nd sh a fess of 5 fusils in border indented for Neville.)*

GREYSTOCK, Ralph of. HB-SND Morpeth No. 13. 1388. *(sl.)*

[GREYSTOCK, Ralph, Ld]. Blair D 2, 191, 400. *(on wall N side Streatlam Castle.)*

Barry of 8 3 garlands

FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. Birch 9798. s’ RADVLFI FIL’ WILL’I. 1301. *(s of Ld of Grenthorp; sl.)*

FITZWILLIAM, Ralph, Ld of Grimthorpe. Barons Letter LXXIII. 1301. *(sl.)*

Barry of 12 3 chaplets

FITZWILLIAM, Ralph, of Grimthorpe. Durham-sls 1139. 1301. *(sl.)*

Barry of 16 3 chaplets

FITZWILLIAM, Ralph, Baron of. PRO-sls. 1400/9. *(sl.)*

Barry Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu

[FITZWILLIAM]. Blair D 3. *(sh in window Bramspeth Ch.)*

FITZ WILLIAM, Ralph. K 27.

GRAYSTOCK, Baron. KB 341. *(qr 1 & 4.)*

GREISTOCK. RL 37. *(Sir Rauffe de Fitzwilliam.)*

[GREYSTOCK]. Nichols Leics IV, 816. *(Narborough Ch, Leics.)*

Burely Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu

FITZWILLIAM, Rauf. TJ 1435.

FITZWILLIAM, S Rauf. ST 88.

FIZWILLIAM, Rauf le. SP 64.

GRAYSTOCK, Ld. WB II 50. 9. *(qr 1 & 4.)*

GRAYSTOCK, La Baron de. WJ 1157.

[GRAYSTOCK], W. WJ 1158. *(bro of the Baron.)*

GRAYSTOKE, Ld of. M3 53b, 590. *(Barry of 8 Arg & Az 3 chaplets of 5 roses Unlinc.)*

GREYSTOCK, Baron of. L1 271, 4.

GREYSTOCK, Baron of. L2 216, 9.

GREYSTOCK, Ld. LD 13. *(qr 1 & 4.)*

Burely Arg & Az 3 chaplets of roses Gu

GRAYSTOCK, Le Baron de. TJ 580.

GRAYSTOKE, Baron. CRK 211. *(qr 1 & 4.)*

Burely Arg & Az 3 wreaths Gu

FITZ WILLIAM, Rauf le. E 312.

GRAYSTOKE, Baron. FK I, 127.

Barry of 8 Arg & Az 3 chaplets flowers Gu seeded Or

GRAYSTOK, Ld. AY 73. *(qr 1 & 4.)*

Barry of 8 Arg & Az 3 chaplets each of 5 roses Gu seeded Or


Barry of 8 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu

[HILTON, Baron of]. PLN 145. *(?if Hilton or Hutton an error for Greystock; qtg 2 & 3 Redman, Gu 3 cushions Arg tasselled Or.)*

Burely of 10 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu

——. D4 30b. *(sub imp by Scrope of Bolton, Yorks.)*

——. D4 32. *(qtg by Dacres, Durham.)*

——. M3 61b, 721. *(qr 2 of Dacre, Ld.)*

FITZWILLIAM. LH 306. *(Greystoke; also attrib to Sir John Hotham.)*

Burely of 12 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Gu

FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. LMS 78. *(d1316.)*

[GRAYSTOCK]. Nichols Leics III, 116. *(window in Woodhouse Chapel, Leics.)*

Burely of 14 Arg & Az 3 chaplets of roses Gu

GRAYSTOKKE, Baron de. PO 225.

Burely of 16 Arg & Az 3 chaplets of 4 foils Gu seeded Or

GRAYSTOCK, Ld. S 90.

Burely Arg & Az 3 chaplets of roses Gu seeded Or

GRAYSTOKE, Baron. CRK 1969. *(small cresc Or in fess pt.)*

Barry of 4 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Or

GRAYSTOKKE, Ld. BW 10b, 64. *(qr 1 & 4.)*

Barry of 8 Arg & Az 3 chaplets Or

GRAYSTOKE, Ld. BR VI, 57.

Burely Arg & Gu 3 chaplets Gu

FITZWILLIAM, Ralph. XF 332. *(chaplet of roses.)*

GRAYSTOK, Sr Wm de. CKO 575. *(banner.)*

Barry of 8 Arg & Arg 3 chaplets Arg flowered Or

GRAYSTOK. BR IV, 5. *(qtg by Graystok, Ld; qr 4 is Arg 4 bars Az.)*
3 WREATHS - 6 WREATHS

Barry of 8 Az & Arg 3 garlands each of 6 roses

GU

FYSE WILLIAM, Sr Rauf. BR V, 11.

Cheeky of 6 Arg & Gu 3 chaplets of 4 foils

GU

——. WB I 25b, 23. (?Whabe or Whaplod.)

Per fess Arg & Az 3 chaplets counter

DUK. L1 199, 3. (blazoned garlands.)

DUK. L2 154, 9. (blazoned garlands.)

DUKE. FK II, 555.

Per fess Arg & Az 3 chaplets of 5foils counter

DUKE. XF 682.

Per fess indented Arg & Az 3 chaplets each of 4 foils counter

[DUKE]. WB I 30b, 17 & 18.

3 TORSSES

3 torses

HOO, Sir Ric de, of Kent. CY 155, 617. (chaplets.)

Arg 3 circular torses Sa

HOO, Sir Ric de. CVK 726.

WITHIN 3 WREATHS

3 chaplets within the 1st a mullet

——. Bow 11. (st.)

3 WREATHS & OVER ALL

Barry of 8 3 chaplets & over all bend

BASSETT, Ralph, preceptor of Swinfield.

PRO-sls. 1340/1. (st.)

3 WREATHS BETWEEN

Arg 3 chaplets Az betw 2 bars Gu

——. XF 898.

Arg 3 chaplets Gu betw 2 bends Sa

SAXTON. LS 261.

Arg 3 chaplets in bend Gu betw 2 cotises Sa

SAXTON. L1 581, 3.

SAXTON. Xpat 70. (blazoned wreaths: qtd 8 of 8 by Sir Hen Amcotts, fishmonger.)

Arg 3 chaplets Gu betw 2 bend Sa

SAXTON. M3 41b, 408.

3 WREATHS IN BORDER

Arg 3 chaplets in border Gu

——. DV 1130.

——. WSG 695.

LASSELLS, Edw, of Richmondshire. WB III 108, 2.

Arg 3 chaplets of roses in border engr Gu

LASCELS, Mons Rog. TJ 985.

Arg 3 chaplets Gu in border engr Sa

LASCELES, Sr Rauf de. CKO 538.

Arg 3 chaplets of roses Gu in border engr Sa

LASCELES, Mons Rafe. CG 445.

6 WREATHS

6 chaplets

HOO, Ric de, of Canterbury, Kent. Birch 10804. SIGILLUM RICARDI HOO. 1371. (st; s of Stephen de Hoo.)
Index of Names
- of Devonshire; 44
- Hen; 355
- Sir J, of Beysom; 215
- John; 196
- John de; 271
- S Jon de; 385
- Ric; 6
- Robt de; 65, 181
- Robt, s of Nicholas, of Cottingham; 170
- Le Sr Rog de; 407
- Simon; 118, 145
- Thos de; 345
- Thos, of Yorks; 213
- Vincent; 284
- Walter de; 24
- Wm, Bp elect of Valentia; 282
...BY, Thos, of Northd; 204
...ERIENEST, Deu Wyke; 407
...SCOSSE; 113
...SIER, Alanus le; 414
...SSI, John, Clerk; 442
...TEN…, Dame Isabella; 164
...YN, scheyer; 336
A LA MAYNE ROUGE, Mons Charles; 120
AA, Van de; 359
ABAROW; 435
ABARTON, Robt; 150
ABARWYLZ, Awray; 250
ABB EY OF S MARY OF GRACES,
Eastminster; 136
ABBOTS BURY; 183
ABBOTS BURY ABBEY; 183
ABEDY, John; 385
ABEL, Sire Johan; 369
- John; 367
- John de, of Kent; 369
ABELIN; 26
ABELL, of Erith, Kent; 369
ABELYN; 26
ABERCHINDER; 150
ABERCHIRDER; 150
ABERCROMBY, Wm, of Fifeshire; 141
ABINGDON, John Sante DD & Papal
Commissary, Abbot of; 441
ABOROW, Sir Edw; 31
ACCLUM, Raufe, of Yorks; 227
ACELES, Counte de; 289
ACELOM, Hen; 227
ACHAM, Wm, of Cornwhill; 224
ACHANY; 153
ACHARD, Pierre; 190
- Piers; 185-6
ACHARDE; 185
ACHART, Mons Piers; 185
ACHEHAM; 227
ACHETON; 245, 252
ACKET, of lrd; 7
ACKLAM, of Yorks; 227
ACKWORTH; 57, 232, 236
ACLAM; 227
- of Aclam, York; 224
AC TON; 318, 323
- Remald de; 320
- Mons Ric; 319
- Ric; 318
- Ric de; 324, 328
ACTONE, Ric de; 328
ACTOUN; 118
- of Essex; 118
ACWORTH; 236
- of Suff; 236
ACWOURTH; 236
ADAM, Mgt; 17
ADAMSON, Constantine, Burgess of Per h; 229
- Master Gilbert, parson of Dupplin, Per h; 335
- Sir Wm; 131
AEGYPCIE, Rex; 238
AERNEST; 193
AFFERYKE, Roy de; 135
AFRICA, K of; 171
AGHTON, Ric, of Mutford, Suff; 107
AGILIM; 19
AGILON; 19
- Robt; 19
- Wm; 18
AGILUN, Robt; 19
AGILUY; 19
AGUILLION, Robt; 19
AGULON, Robt; 19
AGULUN, Robt; 19
AGUYLON, Wm; 18
AGUYLUN, Robt; 19
AGVILLUN, Wm; 311
AHRNE; 222
AISLABY, Sir Wm; 201
AISHEFELD, Robt de, of Little Haugh
Manor, Livermere, Staffs; 128
AKELONDE; 271
AKETON, Sire Johan de; 319
- Wm de; 387
AKSTEDE, Roland de; 442
ALAM, of Berks; 417
ALBA..ARIA, Thos de; 166
ALBAM, of Surrey; 430
ALBANY; 184
ALBO MONASTERIS, John de, Kt; 94
ALBRYGHT, Le Duke; 311
ALDAM; 298
- Sir Fraunceys de; 430
ALDANE; 298
ALDCAMBUS, Edw; 17
——, Nicholas; 32
ALDEBURGH, Ric de, of Denton; 138
ALDELONDA, Geoffrey de, of Bitton, Gloucs; 230
ALDEN; 251
ALDENRAVE, Michael; 17
ALDERBY, S' Walter de; 157
ALDERFORD; 357
ALDERWICKE; 272
ALDHAM, Sr de; 430
ALDIE, Ayn atte; 121
ALDIRFORD; 357
ALDONE; 251
ALDON; 203
ALDRE, Aynus atte; 121
ALDRYNGTON; 218
ALLEY, Ric; 268
ALLEN, Hen, bailiff of the fees of Hugo de Stafford; 144
ALLEYNE, 151
——, Mons Robt, le fitz; 246
ALFORD; 92, 106
ALFREY; 160
——, John, of Sussex; 160
——, of Sussex; 159
ALINGTON, John de; 24
ALISSAUNDRE, Thos, of Thatcham; 254
ALLARDICE, Wm, of Cleish; 151
ALLEIN, Hen, bailiff of the fees of Hugo de Stafford; 144
ALLERCAR, of Yorks; 396
ALLESFORDE; 102
ALLEY, Ric; 268
ALLISSAUNDRE, Thos, of Thatcham; 254
ALLARDICE, Wm, of Cleish; 151
ALLEIN, Hen, bailiff of the fees of Hugo de Stafford; 144
ALLERCAR, of Yorks; 396
ALLESFORDE; 102
ALLEY, Ric; 268
ALLINGHAM, John; 158
ALLINGTON, John de; 158
ALLYNGTON, John de; 157
ALNEWICK, Thos de, of Estchickley super Langacres, co. Durham; 20
ALNO, de; 330
ALNOT; 330
ALNWICK, John de; 229
——, Thos de; 17
ALPHEUS, K of Jerusalem etc, KG; 286
ALRODE; 14
ALSE, John; 136
ALTDOBOSCO, Peter de; 193
ALTON, John; 188
ALUTTON, H de; 131
ALVARD; 415
——, Thos, de Gippiswiche, Suff; 415
——, Thos, of Ipswich; 415
ALWARD; 415
AMAURI, Robt de; 186
AMERIK, Watir, Justic; 412
AMONDEVILE; 290
——, Robt, de Wotton en Wardale; 279
AMONDWYLE, Ld; 449
AMORI, Mons de; 191
AMUNDEVILE, Ric de; 98
——, Ric de, of Thorney, Suff, Kt; 94
AMUNDEVILL, Ric; 98
AN…ELD, Wm de; 17
ANDERSON; 380, 445
——, Andrew, burgess of Aberdeen; 229
——, Brother David, Prior Provincial, Dominican or Blackfriars; 150
——, Brother David, Provincial of the Order of Friars Preachers, Edinburgh; 150
——, George, burgess of Aberdeen; 399
——, Mr Gilbert, parson of Dupplin, Perth; 335
——, John, burgess of Edinburgh; 399
ANDERTON; 1
——, Thurston de; 1
ANDESLEY; 195
ANDREE, Reginald; 407
ANDREW; 413-14
——, Thos; 392
ANDROS, Sir Thos; 412
ANE, Dreu de; 364
ANELOGE; 71
ANLEGOS; 71
——, Le Count de; 65, 71
ANLEGUS, Le Counte de; 71
ANLEGUZ, Le Cunte de; 71
ANGERVILE; 72
ANGESSE, Le Conte de; 65
ANGEVYN, Robt; 19
ANGLIE, Rex; 48
ANGOS; 66
——, Le Comte d'; 71
——, Comte de; 67
——, Mons Robt; 68
ANGOULÊME; 189
——, Isabel of; 215
ANGULESME, E of; 190
ANGUS, E of Kyme; 71
——, Hugh; 418
ANNA, Hen de; 430
ANNAN, David; 381
——, John; 378
——, Wm de, of Forfarshire; 129
ANNAND, of that ilk; 379
ANNANDALE; 378-9
ANNANDERDALE, Ye Ld of, of auld; 380
ANNE; 154
ANNESLEY; 195
INDEX OF NAMES

ANNETO, Alnot de; 330
ANNEW; 286
ANNO, Alisaundre de; 98
ANNSLAY, Mons John de; 288
ANRYSTONE; 208
ANSCELL; 400
ANSELL; 400
ANSTRUDIR, of that ilk; 302
ANTWERP, Lionel of, E of Ulster & D of Clarence; 53
ANVYLLE, Sir Rey van; 456
APARK; 131
APELTER; 363
APPELBI, Isabella de; 108
APPELBY, Thos of; 6, 334
APPILGARTH, Robt; 105
APPLEBY, Thos de; 309
APPLETON; 105, 192
APREECE, Edm, of Wollaston, Northants; 423
ARAGON; 278, 286, 289, 292
——, Alphonsus Rex; 286
——, Jhean, K of, & de Navarre; 286
——, K of; 286, 289
——, Le Roy de; 289
ARAGONIE, Rex; 292
ARAGOWN, K of; 278
ARAGONYE, Le Roy de; 286
ARBEKE, Thos; 141
ARCAS; 29
ARCEY, Robt de; 84
ARCHBISHOPRIC, Insignia of an; 424
ARCHER; 296
——, Nicholas le; 296
——, Nicholas, of Kent; 56
——, Robt; 296
ARCY, Normann de; 57, 59
——, Sire Philip, Ld of Kneyth, 4th Baron D’Arcy, Admiral of the North; 59
ARDENE, Thos de; 263
ARDERE; 246
ARDERN, Nichole de; 75
——, Wm, of Stratton of Bykelliswade, Beds; 444
ARECY, Philip de, of Killingholme, Lincs; 75
ARESCII, Normann de; 81
ARGALL; 146
——, Thos de; 146
ARGENTIEIN, Gilis d’; 29
ARGYLL, Alan of; 420
——, Alex, of, Ld of Lorn; 418
——, Sr Dargael; 419
ARMERTERES, Hen de, of Whitfield, Northants; 431
——, Walter de; 434
ARMENTIRS, David de; 436
ARMENTYRE; 436
ARMESDORFFER, Sir Paul; 177
ARMINE; 381
ARMSTRONG, John, of Gilnockie; 120
ARMYNE; 381
ARNCAPLE, Maurice de, of Dunbartonshire; 138
ARNNER, Rog; 172
AROCHFORD; 23
AROGON; 278
AROMYN, Mons Wm; 380
ARRABY, K of; 430
ARRAGON; 286, 289, 292
——, K of; 292
——, Peter, K of; 287
——, Roy de; 278
ARRAGONE, K of; 286
ARRAN; 418
ARRAN; 418
ARSIC, Reginaldus, of Selverleia, Camb; 237
ARSY, Robt de; 85
ARTAS, S Alexander; 29
——, Sire Alisandre; 29
ARTHUR; 201
K ARTHUR; 178
ARTHUR, Robt, bailie of St Andrews; 142
ARTOIS; 45, 50, 190
——, Count of; 190
——, E of; 290
——, Robt, Count of; 45
——, Robt, E of; 190
ARUNDELL, Rauff; 16
ASCHEFORD; 106
——, of Cornw; 106
ASCHELEY, Dr Thos; 276
ASCHETON; 245, 299
ASCLEPIODOTUS, K in Engld; 351
ASCOLE, Roland, of Wightonshire; 120
ASHBURNHAM, Rog, of Kent & Surr; 245
ASHBY, of Welby, Leics; 59
ASHEFIELD, of Oxfds; 69
ASHELEY; 73, 274
——, Ld; 67
ASHETON; 245, 252
——, Sir Thos of; 246
——, Thos; 245
ASHFIELD; 70
——, John; 69
ASHFORD; 106
ASHLEY; 64, 274, 276
——, Dr; 276
——, Sir...; 274
——, Dr Thos; 276
ASHTON; 244-6, 252
——, Sir John; 252
—, of Middleton; 252
—, Sir Thos; 245-6
—, Sir Thos, of Asheton; 245
—, Sir Thos, of Lancs; 245
—, S’ Thos de, of Middleton, Lancs; 252
ASHWELL, Thos; 147
ASHWORTH, Robt; 235
ASLAKBY, of Aslakby, near Egglescliffe; 201
ASPALE, Alice de; 24
ASSCHELE; 274
ASSELE, Counte de; 286, 290
ASSELS, Alanus de; 379
—, Counte de; 290
—, Le Counte de; 302
—, Counte de 279
ASSELLES, Alan de; 379
—, Counte de; 290
—, Le Counte de; 302
—, Cunte de; 279
ASSELFIELD, John; 70
ASHELEY, Dr Thos; 276
ASHETON; 245, 252
—, Sir Wm of; 246
ASSHLEY, John; 274
ASSTELE, S’ Rauff; 73
ASTELE, Thos; 67, 73
—, Thos de; 68
ASTELEY, Mons Thos de; 66
ASTELEY; 67, 68
—, Andrew; 63
—, Egidius; 70
—, Sir John; 67
—, Sir John, KG; 67
—, Ld; 67
—, Thos; 66
—, Thos de; 63, 68
—, Wm; 66
ASTELE, Ld of; 66
ASTELEGH, Andreas de; 66
ASTELEY; 67, 72, 335
—, Andrew; 63
—, Egidius; 70
—, Sir John; 67
—, Sir John, KG; 67
—, Ld; 67
—, Thos; 66
—, Thos de; 63, 68
—, Wm; 66
ASTON; 355, 361
—, Johnes de; 361
—, Rauff de; 429
—, Wm, of Unstone, Derbys; 196
ASTONE; 188, 361
—, Sire Johan de; 361
ASTWI, Rog de; 199
ASTWIKE, Rog de; 139
ASWY, Stephen, of London; 441
ATBOURGH; 435
ATCLIFFE; 75
ATCLYF; 75
ATE LHUDE, John, of Beckenham, Kent; 174
ATFIELD, Wm; 4
ATHEFYLD; 163
ATHELL, Le Conte de; 290
ATHELNEY, Benedictine Abbey at, Somerset; 262
ATHELSTAN, K; 423
ATHETELL, Le Conte de; 279
ATHILS, Counte de; 290
ATHOL; 279, 290
—, Aymer of; 288
—, Sir Aymer; 290
—, Sir Aymer of; 288
—, Le Conte d; 279
—, David; 288
—, David of; 288
—, E of; 286
—, John, E of; 288
—, John, of Strathbogie; 290
ATHOLL; 278, 288
—, Counte de; 290
—, E of; 279, 290
ATSEE; 12
ATTE FELDE, John; 364
—, John, of Bedlington, Surr; 242
ATTE MOOR, Ric, of Chalfont St Peter, Bucks; 431
ATTEBROME, Robt; 441
ATTEWEDE, Batholomew; 2
ATTEWELLE, John, of Maidwell, Northants; 336
ATTMERE, Rog de; 293
ATTULLE, Le Conte de; 290
ATTWELL; 146
ATWATER; 12
ATWELL; 147
AUBEMOND; 298
AUBEMONT; 300
AUBENEY, John de; 127
AUBERT, D de; 217
AUBERYE, Andrew; 398
AUBIGNY; 38
AUBREY; 398
—, Andrew; 398
—, John; 397
—, John, cit of London; 397
—, Ric, cit of London; 397
AUCHA, John; 385
AUCHINleck, Mr Samuel; 249
AUDELAY, James; 99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELAYGHE; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELE; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Hugh de; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh de; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James de, of Berkhampstead, Herts; 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Nichole d'; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le niveue; 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELEE, Wm de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELEG, Ela de; 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELEIGH; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hue de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh de, Kt; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Monsire James de; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELEGHE; 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh de, of Horseheath, Cambs, Kt; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELEIE, Wm de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELEY; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Baron; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Gemes de; 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Hen de; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Hugh de; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons James de; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir James; 89, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James de, 2nd Baron; 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John, of Suff; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Nich, son fitz; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S' Nichol; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Nichol, le fitz; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Nicholas de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicolde; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Perys de; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Rog de, 2nd fitz; 191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le S de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Sour; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Sr de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thos; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons W de; 191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm d'; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELEYE, Mons de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugo de; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James de, 'Seigneur de Rouge Chaustell et de Heleye', Salop; 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas de, 8th Baron Audley, of Heleigh, Staffs; 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELY; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDELY, Ld; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDITHELEGA, Hen de, Kt, of Chorsbure, Weston, Salop; 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDLEY; 89, 91, 99, 180, 191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, de; 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Bp; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edm, Bp of Salisbury; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hue d'; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Huge de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Hugh; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh de, E of Gloucester; 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh, E of Gloucester; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James d'; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir James; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James Ld, of Heleigh; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James de, of Red Castle, Salop &amp; Heleigh, Staffs; 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John, Kt; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld de; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld, of Staff; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas, Ld; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Staffs; 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos de; 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDSELEY; 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGHTON; 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AULDHAM, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUNGER; 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUNGERVYLE, Johan de; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURGOT, Peter; 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTEL; 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTELLE, John, of Axbridge &amp; Wells, Som; 397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUVERNE, K of; 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVENANT, of Norf; 393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVENEL, Gervase; 230, 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rog; 178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWDELE, Ld of; 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWDELEE, Jo'; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWDELEY, Ld; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWDELL; 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYALLE; 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYAYL; 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYAYLE; 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYCHTUN, Sir Thos, of Lancs; 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYLFORDE; 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYLWARD; 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYNEDFORD; 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYNESFORD, Mons John de; 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr John; 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Will de; 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYNHO, Wm de, of Oxfds; 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYRMYN, Wm; 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYRMYNNE, Wm de, of Kersby, Lincs, Chevr; 381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYSHFORD, Nicholas; 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYSON, Patrick, of Tulimet; 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYSSHEFELD, Robt de; 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYSTON, Johannes de; 361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Tomas, of Lancs; 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYTON, Adam; 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Master Alex, of St Andrews; 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John; 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

——, John, one of the bailies of Haddington; 75
——, Marion; 17
B.E.E.Y, Thos de; 5
BABBINGTON; 351
BABIOIGNE, Le Soudan de; 336
BABILONNE, Soldan of; 336
BABINGTON; 351
——, Adam; 350
——, Sir Anthony; 351
——, Wm; 351-2
——, Sir Wm, of Notts; 352
BABINGTONE, Sire Johan de; 353
BABINGTON, Gilbert de; 75
BABTHORPE; 92, 349
——, of Sussex; 93
BABYLON, Caliph of; 336
——, Roy de Soldan; 335
——, The Soldan; 335
——, Sultan of; 336
BABYNGTON; 337, 351
——, of Dorset & Som; 350
——, Sir Wm; 350
——, Wm; 351
——, Wm, Chief Justice; 351
BABYNTON; 352
BACHELER, Walter; 253
BACON; 162
——, Ric; 126
BACONTHORP; 162
BADBY; 389
BADDEBY, Thos de; 389
BADELE, Rog de; 46, 48
BADENOCH; 146
BADSTONE; 270
BAGOT; 306
BAIGGINGEDENE, Ric de; 300
BAILLEUL; 365
BAILLIE; 262
——, Wm, of Hepryg; 262
BAILZE, of Lamingtoun; 262
BAINHAM, Edm de; 120
BAKER, of Sissinghurst, Kent; 159
BANKER, of Sudbury, Kent; 159
BANHAM, Abbot of Tavistock; 426
——, Ld Ric; 426
BANG; 357-8
——, Sir Walter, Essex; 196
BANKE; 196
BANNERMAN, Alexander, of Wattertowne; 200
——, John, of Alsick; 151
BAPE; 185
——, Nicol de; 186
BAPTHORP, Raulin, of Devon; 366
BAR; 4, 7
——, de; 4
——, Le Counte de; 4
BARBELTON; 215
BARBLETON; 214
BARBOTTLE, Renaud; 24
BARBOUR; 259
BARCEWORTH, Mons Robt de; 376
——, Robt; 376
BARDALPHE, Sir Thos; 78
BARDOLF; 75, 78-9
——, Mons de; 78
——, Monsire; 78
——, Baron; 78
——, Baron of, of Norf; 78
——, Hue; 78
——, Hugh; 78
——, S Hugh; 78
——, Hugh, Ld; 78
——, Hugh, Ld of Wormegay, Norf; 75
——, Hugh, of Wormegay, Norf; 75
——, Sire Johan; 78
——, Mons John; 77
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S John</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Ld of Wirmegaye, Norf</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Ld of Wormegay, Norf</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld; 77-8, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld de; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld, Sir Wm Phellip; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Norf; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Ld; 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt; 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>le Sr; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Sr de; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Sire de; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thos; 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Thos; 78-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos; 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, of S Elmham, Suff, Kt</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos de, Kt; 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, Ld; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, s of Wm; 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, of Yorkshire; 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Willame; 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm; 75, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm, Kt; 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm, Ld of; 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm, Ld of Wymegeye; 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDOLFE, Hugh; 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld; 78, 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Sr, of Norf; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Sire de, of Norf; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Wm; 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDOLFF; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons John, le cousin; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip, Ld; 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip, Ld; 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm de; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDOLFFE; 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDOLLE, Ld; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDOLPH; 78, 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDOLPHE, Ld; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDSEY, Robt; 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDUL, Sire Thom; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARDULF; 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr Thos; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm; 58, 76, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARET, Sire Stevene; 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARETT, Sir T; 406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAREWORTH, Mons J de, fils; 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARHAM, Bartholomew, of London; 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARING, Prior of Winchester; 181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARKELEY; 446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARKER; 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARKWORTH; 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARKYN, John; 432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARMINGHAM; 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARMYNGHAM, of Ird; 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNABY; 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, of London; 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNARDE; 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNARDER; 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNE; 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNEBY; 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNENBIE; 396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, John de; 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr de; 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm; 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNESSE; 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNET; 385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de; 385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNETT; 385, 397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNEVILL, John de; 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNEWELL, Edw, of Cranesley; 414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Ird; 396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNEY; 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNWELL; 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARO, John de; 282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARONDON, John de, Kt, Northants; 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAROUGH; 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAROUX; 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAROW, Sir Mores a; 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt, of Flokerbroke, Ches; 347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAROWE; 436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drogo; 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARR; 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen, E of; 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de; 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRAS, Sr de; 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRE; 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D of; 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRES; 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRO; 347, 436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARROGH; 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARROW; 435-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Flokerbroke, Ches; 347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Maurice; 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRY, Ralph, of Torlaston; 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, fellow of Balliol; 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm, in Dundee; 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARS, Johan de; 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARGET; 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTLOT, of Sussex; 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTON; 151, 404, 412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher; 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harri, of Middx; 404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry, of Southerchyre; 412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Lancs; 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mydelton, Lancs; 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric, of Middleton; 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt; 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Yorks; 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTUN; 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARWICK; 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

BARYNGGE, Eliz; 353
BASET, John; 281
BASINGBORNE, Mons Waryn de; 118
BASINGBOURNE, Monsire Humphrie de; 115
BASINGBORNE, Humphrey; 116
BASSET; 301, 305-6, 308
——, Mons; 303, 305, 309
——, Auncell, of Derbys; 303
——, Mons, of Drayton; 305
——, of Drayton; 305
——, of Drayton, Ld Ralph; 305
——, of Drayton, Warws; 305
——, Edm; 306
——, of Foxcot; 303
——, John; 304, 306
——, Mons John; 306
——, Ld; 305
——, Ld de; 305
——, Ld, of Drayton; 305
——, Nichol de; 186
——, Sr R; 305
——, Radulf, of Drayton; 304
——, Raf; 303
——, Mons Rafe; 305
——, Mons Raffe; 306
——, Sir Raffe; 305
——, Ralph; 304
——, Sir Ralph; 305
——, Ralph, of Drayton; 304, 306
——, Ralph, of Drayton, KG; 305
——, Ralph Ld; 305
——, Ralph, of Weldon; 304
——, Ralph, of Weldon; 285
——, Sir Ralph, of Weldon; 308
——, Ralph, of Weldon, Northants; 284
——, Mons Rauf; 306
——, Mons' Rauf; 281
——, Rauf; 185-6, 305-6
——, S Rauf; 305
——, Sir Rauf; 305
——, Sir Ralph, de Sapcot; 281
——, Sir Rauf, of Weldon; 308
——, Raufe; 305
——, Mons Ric; 280
——, Ric; 281
——, S Ric; 292
——, Sir Ric, of Weldon, Northd; 284
——, Robt; 280
——, Rog; 304
——, Sir Rog; 305
——, Rog'; 305
——, Le S, of Staffs; 305
——, de Sabcot; 306
——, de Sabcote; 303
——, of Sapcote; 305
——, de Sapcottes, Leics; 306
——, Le Sr; 305
——, Le Sr de; 305
——, Sire de; 305
——, Mons Thom; 309
——, of Weedon; 284
——, de Weldon; 308
——, of Weldon; 284-5, 308
——, Wm; 309
BASSETT; 304-6
——, of Fledborough, Notts; 304
——, Ld; 305, 307
——, Ralph, preceptor of Swinfield; 461
——, Rauf; 186, 305
——, Sire Ric; 292
——, Robt; 281
——, Mons Robt, de Hauntransport; 278
——, Rog; 305
——, of Sapcott, Leics; 306
——, Le Sr; 305
——, Le Sr, de Dreyton; 305
——, of Weldon; 308
BASSIGBOR', Waren de; 117
BASSINBOURNE, Monsire Warren de; 117
BASSINGBORGH, Mons Geles de; 188
——, Mons Waryn de; 118
BASSINGBORN; 116
——, Ralph; 116
——, Warin; 118
BASSINGBORNE; 116, 118
——, Mons Estevene; 118
——, Herts; 116
——, de Shastell; 118
——, Sire Warin de; 116
——, Warin de; 116
BASSINGBORNE; 116-18
——, Mons de; 118
——, Baldwin; 118
——, Baudwine de; 118
——, of Cambs; 118
——, de Chastell; 118
——, Ge; 304
——, Waryn, de Chastell; 117
BASSINGBURN; 116
——, Edm; 116
——, Garin de; 116
——, Sr Humfrey de; 118
——, Warin de; 116, 118
——, Warin de; 116
BASSINGBURN; 116
——, Mons de; 118
——, Baldwin; 118
——, Baudwine de; 118
——, of Cambs; 118
——, de Chastell; 118
——, Ge; 304
——, Waryn, de Chastell; 117
BASSINGBURN; 116
——, Edm; 116
——, Garin de; 116
——, Sr Humfrey de; 118
——, Warin de; 116, 118
——, Warin de; 116
BASSINGBURN; 116
——, Sr, de Bliburgh; 118
——, Humphrey de; 116
——, Isabella de; 116
——, Maria; 117
——, Sr P de; 118
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Sr Waryn de, of Weston; 118
BASSINGBORME, Waryn de; 118
BASSINGBURN, Warin de; 117-18
BASSINGBURNE, Warin de; 116
BASSINSBOURNE; 116
BASSYNG, Sir John; 116
BASSYNGBORNE; 118
——, Monsire Waryn; 118
BASSYNGBOURN, of Essex; 117
BASSYNGBURN, Mons Warren de; 118
BASSYNGBURN; 118
——, Sir Humphrey; 116
——, Mons' Rauf de; 118
——, Mons' Umfray de; 118
——, Mons Waryn de; 118
BASWORTH; 358
BASWORTHE, Thos; 358
BASY; 319
BASYNGBORNE; 116
——, Le Sr de; 117
——, Waryn de; 116
BATAIL, of Essex; 241
——, John, of Essex; 241
BATAILL; 234
BATAYLL; 241
BATEL, of Essex; 241
BATELL; 234, 241
BATERSHALE, Hen de, Ld of Berghs; 209
BATH & WELLS, See of; 398, 426
BATH PRIORY; 433
BATH, See of; 433
BATH THE PRIORY; 433
BATTELL; 240-1
——, of Essex; 241
BATTEN; 393
——, Thos; 393
BATYLL; 241
BAUD, Sire Wauter le; 458
BAUDEWYNE, Hugh; 300
BAUDVILL; 109
BAUER, D of; 213
BAUERE, D of; 213
BAUPSINGDENDE; 300
BAUTRESSEYN, Hen de; 205
BAUX, 430
BAVARIA; 217
——, Aubert, D of; 217
——, D of; 217
——, Jaqueline of; 217
——, Lewis, D of; 217
——, Robt, D of; 217
BAVARIE, D de; 217
BAVER, D of; 213
BAVARE, D; 217
BAWNYYLE, Sir J; 321
BAXTER, Ric; 276
BAYLAND; 371
BAYLLEUL; 365
BAYNHAM; 120
BAYNYNGE, Wm; 26
BAYRE, D of; 7
BAYSAND; 137
BAYVERE, D de; 217
BEALEAWE; 101
BEALECHAMP, Geoffrey; 312
BEAMOND; 138
——, Ld; 109
BEATON, James; 133
BEAUATZ; 390
BEAUCHAMP; 91, 449, 451
——, Geoffrey de; 312
——, of Hacche; 449
——, of Hache; 447
——, of Hatch; 447, 449
——, S Humfrey; 190
——, Joan de; 449
——, S Joh de; 449
——, Johan, of Som; 449
——, Sir Johan, of Som; 449
——, John; 449
——, John de; 447, 449
——, S' John; 449
——, Sr John de; 449
——, John de, of Eaton, Beds; 94
——, John de, of Hacches; 447
——, John de, of Hache, Som; 447
——, John de, of Lincs; 94
——, John de, Ld of Hacche, Som; 447
——, John de, Ld of Hache; 447
——, John, Ld, of Hache; 449
——, John, of Som; 449
——, Mons John de, of Som; 449
——, Jon, of Som; 449
——, Ld; 348
——, S' Miles; 190
——, Sr Miles de; 190
——, Sire Miles, of Som; 190
——, S Myles de; 190
——, of Norhampton; 450
——, Sire Omfrey, of Som; 190
——, Rauf; 187
——, of Rime; 190
——, Robt, of Som; 449
——, Sir Rog; 451
——, Mons de, of Som; 449
——, of Som; 449
——, Wm de, de Eton; 98
——, Wm, de Uveton; 98
BEAUCHAMPE; 190, 449
——, Hugh de; 94
——, S Jon; 449
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

—., of Som; 449
BEAUCRAY; 146
BEAUFICE; 126-7
BEAUFITZ; 127, 318
—., Mons' Hen; 318
BEAUFIZ; 318
—., Mons; 318
—., Sr; 318
—., Mons' H; 318
BEAUFORT; 40-1, 54
—., Cardinal; 54
—., 'Conte de Somerset', John; 41
—., 'Conte de Dorsette'; 41
—., Count de Somerset; 41
—., D of Exeter; 41
—., D of Somerset; 41, 54
—., E of Dorset; 41
—., E of Somerset; 41
—., Edm, D of Somerset; 40-1
—., Edm de, D of Somerset, M of Dorset, Governor of Normandy; 40
—., Edm, E of Mortaigne, D of Somerset; 41
—., Sir Edm, KG, D of Somerset; 41
—., Emond, Comte de Dorset; 41
—., Erle Somerset; 41
—., Hen; 41
—., Hen, Cardinal; 40
—., Hen, Bp of Lincoln; 54
—., Hen, Bp of Winchester; 40
—., Hen, Cardinal of England; 40
—., Hen, D of Somerset; 41
—., Jane; 41
—., Joan; 40-1, 54
—., Joan, Q of James I of Scots; 310
—., John, E of Somerset; 40-1
—., John, E of Somerset, KG; 41
—., Mgt; 41
—., Mgt, Ctess of Richmond; 41
—., Mgt, Duchess of Somerset; 40
—., Marcus Dorsett; 41
—., Thos; 41
—., Thos de, 2nd E of Dorset; 40
—., Thos, D of Exeter, E of Dorset; 54
—., Thos, D of Exeter; 41
—., Thos, E of Dorset; 41, 43, 54
—., Thos, E of Dorset, KG; 41
BEAUFYCE; 127
BEAUFYS; 318
BEAULIEU ABBEY; 426
BEAULIEU, Cistercian Abbey of St Mary, Southampton; 424
BEAUMONDE; 138
BEAUMONT; 118
—., Joan de; 301
—., John, Visct; 75, 111
—., Katharine de; 278
—., Ld; 47
—., Ric, of Yorks; 137
—., Wm de; 118
BEAUPRE, Piers; 194
BEAUREPAIER, Hugh de; 198
BEBAUDE, Sir Walter; 196
BEBENTON, John; 153
BEC, John; 89
BECARD, Sire; 388
BECH, Nicolas de la; 447
BECHAM, Sir Wm; 451
BECHAMP, Mons John; 247
BECHE, Mons de; 450
—., John de la; 450
—., Mons Robt de; 190
—., Sr Wm la; 450
BECHETON; 421-2
BECHETOUNE; 422
BECHE; 422
BECKARD; 389
BECKINGHAM, Simon of, Chancellor of York; 417
BECKINGTON, Thos, Bp of Bath & Wells; 126
BECON; 169
BECTUN; 422
BEDDINGEFEUD, Wm; 447
BEECH, Nicholas de la; 450
BEECHAM, Sir Wm; 451
BEDEWELL; 355
BEDFORD; 198
—., D of; 33
—., Jasper, D of; 42
—., John, D of; 33
—., John, D of, & E of Kendal, KG; 33
—., John of Lancaster, D of; 33
BEDFORDE; 198
BEDWELL; 355
—., Sir Wm; 355
—., Wm; 355
BEDYLL; 256
BEECH, Nicholas de la; 450
BEECHAM, Sir Wm; 451
BEH', S' Philip; 247
BEKARD; 388-9
—., Mons Piers; 388
BEKARDE, de Belebye; 389
BEKERINGE, Monsire de; 218
BEKERYNG, Sr T de; 215
—., Mons Thos; 218
—., Mons Thos de; 218
BEKYNDROP; 416
BELCHAUMP, Geoffrey de; 312
INDEX OF NAMES

BELEAWE, Monsire de; 101
BELESBY; 376
——, Wm de; 361
BELEWE, Mons de; 101
——, Johan; 101
——, Mons' John; 101
——, Sr de; 101
BELHOUS; 360, 376, 412
——, John de; 364
——, Ric de; 408
——, Sir Ric; 364
——, Mons Rich; 376
——, Mons Robt; 360
——, Robt; 360
——, Rog; 91
BELHOUSE; 412
——, Rych'; 364
BELHOLS, Mons Rog; 91
BELHUS, Rog de; 365
BELHUSE, S' John de; 412
BELINGAY; 56
BELL, Adam, of Berwickshire; 244
——, John; 398
BELISSIS, John of; 24
BELLEHOUSE, Ric de; 364
BELLEBRE, Rog de; 67
BELLENDE, Patrick; 141
——, Robt; 130
BELLENDENE, of Auchnoule; 141
BELLENGIER, Walter, Ird K of Arms; 394
BELLESBY; 361
——, of Lincs; 376
——, of Lin; 361
BELLEVILLE; 118
BELLEW; 94
——, Baron Bedlowe; 100
——, Isabel; 94
——, Patrick; 246
BELLEWE; 187
——, of Alverdyscot, Devon; 246
——, of Devon; 246
BELLINGER, Walter, Ird K of Arms; 394
BELLINGHAM; 173
——, Wm of; 172
BELLO CAMPO, John de, Kt, Ld of Hache; 447
BELLOCAMPO, Hugo de, of Melbourne, Derbys; 94
BELLOMANS, Robt de; 17
BELLOMONT, Margareta, Comitissa Wintonia; 63
BELLYNGAM, Sir Rog; 173
BELLYNGEHAM; 173
BELLYNGHAM; 175
BELSON; 158
BELUYLLE; 118
BELVOIR; 453
BELYERE; 452
BELYNGAM, Robt, sergent porter; 175
——, Sir Rog; 175
BELYNGHAM, of Lyminster, Suss; 175
——, Nycholas, of Lancs; 172
BENCHAMP; 98
BENDYSHE; 154
BENEFFES; 427
BENEFFS; 427
BENEUYL; 346
BENEVILL; 346
BENEVYLE; 205, 346
BENISTON, Bertramus de, monk of Coldingham; 17
BENSIK, of Cobney in Milverton; 127
BENTELEIGH, John, of Walshall, Staffs; 438
BENTLEY, John, of Bridgwater, Som; 57
BENTON; 417
BENVILLE; 205
BEQUDE; 4
BERBERYE, Roy de; 334
BERBLINGE, Walker; 27
BERCH, Herrey; 229
BERDESTON; 371
BERDESTONE; 371
BERE; 152, 166
——, Adam de; 391
——, Davi de la; 150
——, J de la; 152
——, John la; 152
BEREFORD; 31
——, Monsire de; 31
——, Baldwin; 30
——, Mons Baldwin; 31
——, Sir Baldwin; 30
——, Baldwin, Kt; 30
——, Edm de; 30, 149
——, Sir Edw; 30
——, Sr de; 31
——, Simond; 30
——, Sire Simoun; 27
——, Sire Symour; 39
——, Sire Willame; 30
——, Wm de; 30-1
——, Wm de, Kt; 30
BEREFORDE, Edm; 30
BERESETER; 149
BERESETTE; 149
BERESETTES; 150
BERESFORD, of Lubbenham, Leics; 30
——, Sir Simon de; 38
——, Sir Wm; 31
BEREWORD, Sr de; 376
BEREYLY: 150
BERFORD; 32
Mons de; 31
——, Baldewyne de, Kt of Wysshawe, Warws; 30
——, Sir Baldwin de; 30
——, Baldewin; 30
——, Bawdwyn de; 30
——, Mons' John; 31
——, Wm de; 30
BERFORDE; 32
——, Baldwin; 31
——, Sir Baldwin; 31
BERGHOLTE, Ric de; 390
BERI, Adam de, cit & skinner of London; 181
BERINGHAM, T; 230
BERKEHED; 113
——, Sir Rogger; 113
BERKELEY; 446
——, Sir Maurice; 373
BERLAY, John; 253
BERLE, Sir H; 268
BERMANGAM; 268
BERMANGAN, of Ferlame; 267
BERMINGHAM, Fulk, Ld of; 266
——, Hen de; 266
——, Sir John; 266
——, S' Wm de; 237
BERMYNGEHAM; 188, 267
——, Wm de; 266
BERMYNGHAM, Fulk de; 266
——, Sir John, of Irlid; 268
——, John, of Irlonde; 422
BERNABE; 152
BERNAY, Sir John; 11
BERNERES, John de; 314
BERNERS; 311, 313-14, 323
——, John; 189
——, John de; 314
——, John, Ld; 190
——, Rads de; 313
——, Rauf; 313-14
——, Ric; 311
BERNYNGHAM; 230
——, of Oxon; 230
BERONDON; 58
——, of Northd; 58
BERONDONE, of Staffs; 58
BERRY, Adam; 331
BERSANTER; 149-50
BERTEFORD, Robt de; 100
BERTON; 367, 412
BERY, John; 230
BERYNGE; 214-15
BERYNGES; 214
BESELLES; 345
BESILE; 345
BESILES, Jon; 336
BESILLE, John de; 337
——, John, le nepveu; 345
BESILS; 336-7
——, Rauff de; 339
BESILYS; 337, 341
BESIN; 321
BESONN, of Staffs; 217
BESSELLES, Johannes de; 353
BESSELS, of Brompton Regis, Som & Besills Lee, Berks; 337
BESSILLES; 353
BESSILLS; 337
BESSYNGTON; 64
——, Steven de; 64
BESTORNE; 408
BESUL; 321
BESUY; 317, 321-2
BESYLE, John de; 337
BESYLES, Wm, of Hilperton, Wilts; 336
BESYLIS; 345
BESYLL, Rauf de; 339
BESYLLS; 339
BESYL; 337
BESYLYS; 343, 345
BETENHAM; 397
BETETOURTE; 373
BETEYN; 393
BETEYNE; 393
BETH ABBEY; 182
BETHAM; 29
——, Sir Edw; 29
BETHLEHEM; 199
——, Rex de; 199
BETHOM, Sire Thos de; 217
BETHUM; 29
BETSTORN; 408
BETTELEY; 149
BETTELTHORN, John de; 411
BETTENHAM; 397, 415
BETTESTHORN; 411
BETTINHAM, Stephen; 397
BETTISTHORNE; 408
——, of Mere; 408
BETTYSTHORNE; 408
BETYNHAM; 397
BETYSHORNE; 408
BEUBEA; 337
INDEX OF NAMES

BEUCHAMP; 98
——, Jan de; 449
——, Sire Miles de; 190
BEUCHAMPE, of Som; 449
BEUCHAUMP, Umfrid de; 449
BEUMEYS; 114
——, of Hunts; 114
BEUMUND, Wm de; 116
BEVCRAY; 146
BEVERLAY, John of; 23
BEVERLE; 55
——, Mons Ric de; 55
——, Robt; 400
BEVERLEY; 55
——, John de; 230
BEVERLY, Ric de; 55
BEVERSTONE; 407-8, 411
BEVILLE; 346
BEVIS, Wm; 127
BEWERE, Walter atte; 435
BEWFRONT, Mons Olyver; 289
BEWFRONT, Sir Olyver; 289
BEWLEY ABBEY; 426
BEXYLL, Sir..; 267
BEYLEY; 337
BEYLYLL, Sir.; 267
BICKERTON, James; 139
BILLYNGDON; 409
BILINGDON; 409
BILINGE, Mons Nicol; 15
BILLINGTON; 409
BILLYNGDON; 409
BILLYNGDON; 409
BILLYNGDON; 409
BILLYNGDON; 409
BICESTRE; 184
BINDON, Monsire; 77
BIRCHERIXTON; 166
BIRKET; 113
BIRKHEAD; 108
——, Ric, of Ches; 113
BIRKHEVED, Hen, of Waltham St Goss, Essex; 106
BIRMINGHAM; 267
——, John de; 267
BIRMYGHAM, Sr Hen de; 267
BIRON, James; 186
——, James de; 186
BIRRELL, Laurence; 427
BIRITLEY, John; 443
——, John of; 441
BISEIG, James de; 94
BISET; 351
——, Sire Johan; 353
——, John; 351
——, Sir John, of Worcs; 348
——, of Worcs; 353
BISHBURY, Amicia de; 259
BISHPSTON, John; 81
BISSET, Baldred, official of St Andrews; 22
——, Walter, of Aberdeen; 67
——, Wm; 141
BISSETT; 351
BISSEHD; 117
BISBOP, of Hereford; 146
BITHEWOOD, Walter; 139
BITTEN; 393
BITTON; 325
BKLANDE, The Abbot of; 423
BLACK, Andrew; 398
——, Patrick, burgess of St Andrews; 440
BLACK PRINCE; 51
BLACK, Thos, a bailie of St Andrews; 229
BLACKBURN, John de; 288
——, Wm; 442
BLACKSMITH'S CO.; 119
BLACKSMITH'S GUILD; 119
BLACKWALL; 343
BLAIR, of Adamstown; 413
——, Egidia; 408
——, John; 399
——, Thos, Rector of Kincardine; 63, 355
BLAKBOURNE, Sir Edw, of Yorks; 275
BLAKBURNNE, Sir Edw, of Yorks; 275
BLAKE, Jacob de; 158
BLAKEBURN, Ad' de; 280
——, Adam de; 280
BLAKEDENE; 83
BLAKEMOSTER; 90
BLAMESTRE; 186
——, Mons Robt; 97
BLANCBAston; 272
BLANKMINSTER, Raynaud; 96
BLANKMONSTER, Sir Renaud; 97
——, Sir Ric; 97
BLANKMOSTERE; 97
BLAQINE, Le Rey de; 195
BLAQUI, K of; 195
——, Rex; 195
BLAQUY; 195
BLAREN, Peter; 102
BLAUMOUSTRE, Mons Wm; 97
BLAUNCHMOTHER, Monsire de; 97
——, Sr de; 97
BLAUNCHMOTHER, Ranulph de; 94
BLAUNDEVYLY, Sir Randol, E of Chester; 109
BLAUNDEVYLL, Ranulph; 109
BLAUNMOISTR; 97
BLAWIR, Ric; 174
BLAWMOLISTRE; 100
BLAYR, of that ilk; 410
BLEKE, John de; 336
BLEMHYLLE; 204
BLEND, Ric; 198
BLENTERHASSET, John de; 11
BLESBY, John; 259
BLIDA, Adam de; 242
BLOEN, of cornw & Devon; 373
BLOGCET; 175
BLOIS; 281
BLONMOISTRE, of Salop; 98
BLOSSUM; 243
BLOSSUN; 243
BLOTHOW; 400
BLOUN, 400, 451
——, Edm le, Ld of Buttone; 335
——, Edw le; 243
——, Johanna; 147
——, John; 371
——, John de; 24
——, John le; 24
——, Mons John; 190
——, John, of Bakebere; 188
——, Mons Thos; 165
——, Sir Thos le; 36
——, Thos; 165
——, Thos, Kt; 36
——, William; 215
——, Wm; 215
——, Wm le; 218
BLOWYEN, of Cornw; 373
BLOYEN; 373
BLOYEWE; 373
BLOYAWHE; 400
BLOYHO, Sir Rauf; 373
BLOYHOWE; 373
BLOYON; 373
——, John; 370
——, Mons' Robt; 370
BLOYOU; 373
——, Mons; 370
BLOYS; 281
BLUE, Sir Wm; 456
——, Wm; 457
BLUND; 212, 215
——, John le; 330
BLUNDE, Mons' Wm; 218
——, Wm; 218
BLUNDEL, Benedict; 367
BLUNDEVILLE, Ranulfus, E of of Chester & Lincoln; 108
BLUNT, of Norf; 371
BLYMHOULL, S' Wm; 204
BLYTH, John; 108
——, Sir John; 399
BOCSON, Wm; 332
BODMIN, Benedictine Priory of St Mary & St Petroc, Cornw; 10
BODRYGAN, Mastr Thos; 180
BODYAM; 179
BODYHAM; 179
BOEME, Le Roy de; 421
BOER, Robt; 151
BOG; 92
BOGHAN, Le Counte de; 109
BOIS, of Essex; 97
BOKARDE; 458
BOKEFASTELY, Abote of; 424
BOKENGHAM; 96
BOKENHAM; 90
——, John; 94
BOKESELSE, Alan de; 94
BOKET; 308
BOKTON, Thos; 153
BOKYINGHAM, D of; 39
BOKYNGHAM, D of; 39
——, Stafford, D of; 40
BOKYNHAM, John; 96
BOLD; 231
——, Sir Hen; 233
——, Sir John; 231
BOLDE; 233
——, of Yorks; 231
BOLDERO, Francis, of Bury St Edmunds, Suff; 383
BOLE, Sir Wm; 157
BOLESBY, Mons Wm; 361
BOLEYN; 157
——, Geoffrey, of Denham, Bucks; 133
BOLINGBROKE; 44
——, Count de; 44
BOLLEN, Geoff, mercer; 258
BOLLESDEN, Agnes; 252
——, Thos; 207
BOLLESDEUDE, Thos de; 207
BOLLESTROYDE; 139
BOLNEY; 253
BOLOGNE, Ida, Cteess of; 337
BOLOUR; 179
——, Nicholas; 179
——, Thos, of Som; 179
BOLTESHAM; 337
——, Thos de; 114
INDEX OF NAMES

BOLTESHM, of Northd & Rutland; 337
BOLTON, John of; 422
——, Robt de; 201
BOLYHOWE; 373, 400
BONAR, Andrew, of Kilgrastoun; 432
——, John, a bailie of St Andrews; 130
——, of Ross; 378
——, Wm, of Rossy; 378
BONBRUT, Johan le; 360
BONCLE, Thos, clerk; 128
——, Walter, burgess of Berwick; 182
BONDVYLE, Baron; 261
BONEVILLE, Wm, Kt; 260
——, Ld; 261
——, Sir W; 261
BOOTH; 153, 165
——, Sir John, of Barton; 153
——, John, Bp of Exeter; 153, 163
——, of Lancs; 153
——, Lawrence; 167
——, Sir Robt; 151
——, Robt, Archbp of York; 167
——, Sir Thos; 151
——, Wm; 153, 167
BOOTHE; 153, 163, 446
——, Sir R; 231
BOQUAN, Le Conte de; 110
BORON, Dux; 46
——, Wm; 47
——, Sir Wm; 46
BONVYILE; 260-2
——, Wm; 261
BONVYILE; 261
——, Ld; 261
——, Sir W; 261
BORSWORTH, Monsire; 376
BORTHUIK, Ld of; 77
BORTHUIKE, of Gordonishall; 142
BORTHWICK, Master Alexander; 200
——, Bernard, of Colehall; 250
——, John, 6th Ld; 75, 82
——, Katherine; 75
——, Ld; 77
——, Thos; 254
——, Sir Wm; 46
——, Sir Wm, of Borthwick, Kt; 76
BORTON, Sir Wm; 299
——, Wm, 4th Ld; 76
——, Wm, 3rd Ld; 82
——, Wm, 4th Ld; 76
——, Sir Wm, of Borthwick, Kt; 76
BOSWELL; 205
BOSELEY; 341
BOSEVILLE, James de, of Wickersley, Yorks Kt; 192
BOSSU, E of Leicester; 67
BOSSUM, Le Roy de; 237
BOUVILLE; 201
BOYER, Sir Wm; 299
——, Sir Wm, of Borough, Yorks; 406
——, Sir Wm; 46
——, Sir Wm, of Borough, Yorks; 406
——, Sir Wm; 46
——, Sir Wm, of Borough, Yorks; 406
——, Sir Wm; 46
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

 BOTEREUS; 233
 BOTERTCOWRTH, S' Barth'; 374
 BOTERUS, Ld; 233
 BOTETORT; 367, 373, 404
 -----, Monsire de; 373
 -----, Berth de; 374
 -----, John; 367
 -----, Sir John; 373
 BOTETORTE, Monsire de; 373
 -----, Mons Baudewyn; 374
 -----, Sire Guy; 374
 -----, Johan; 373
 -----, Sire Johan; 373
 -----, Sire Johan, le fiz; 378
 -----, Sir Thos; 377
 -----, Sire Johan, le fi; 374
 -----, Sire Johan; 373
 -----, Sire de; 370
 BOTETOUR, S' Joh; 373
 BOTETOUR; 373, 373-4
 -----, Johan; 373
 -----, John; 368
 -----, John de; 373
 -----, Sir John; 373
 -----, John 2nd Ld; 373
 -----, John, Ld; 367, 373
 -----, Ld; 373
 -----, Wm del; 370
 BOTETOURTE, Master Rog de; 374
 BOTHE; 160, 165, 176
 -----, John; 163
 -----, Sir Philipp; 165
 -----, Wm del; 176
 -----, Wm, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, Northd; 176
 BOTILE, Alex; 17
 BOTILER, Henr le; 224
 BOTILLER, Ric, chaplain; 180
 BOTILSTAN, Wm; 135
 BOTON, Sir H; 271
 BOTOTOURTE, Le Sr de; 373
 BOTOUR; 374
 BOTOWR, Bau'; 392
 BOTOWRT; 374
 BOTREOUX, Lorde; 233
 BOTREOUX; 234
 BOTREOUX, of Cornw; 233
 -----, John; 233
 -----, The Ld; 233
 BOTREVES; 234
 BOTREWS, Ld; 233
 BOTTELER; 431
 -----, John le, of Pembridge, Camarsthenshire; 128
 BOTTETORT, Johan, Ld of Weoly; 368
 BOTTETOUR; 373
 -----, John, Ld of Weleagh & Haggeleye; 368
 -----, John, of Woolleygh; 366
 BOTTETOURTE, John; 368
 -----, John de, Ld of Wele; 368
 BOTTORE, Sir John, of Essex; 373
 BOTTOURTE, John; 385
 BOTTREFF, Ld; 233
 BOTYLD, Johan, of Hatfield Regis, Essex; 122
 BOTYLER, Henr le; 223
 BOUGHAN, Le Conte de; 110
 BOUHAN, Cunte de; 110
 BOUILLA, Sir John; 323
 BOUL, Sir John; 323
 -----, Sir John de; 319
 BOULDE; 233
 BOULL, Wylyam; 157
 BOULLART, La Rocque; 247
 BOULOGNE; 15
 BOULOUGNE; 15
 BOURBERD, K in Engld; 354
 BOURBON, D of; 46
 BOURCHARE; 215
 BOURCHIER; 318
 BOURG, Thos; 335
 BOURGAT, of Suff; 289
 BOURGH; 406
 BOURGHDON; 77
 -----, Sir Gilbert de; 85
 -----, Sir Rauff de; 77
 BOURGHILL, Ric; 284
 BOURGHT, Thos, de Gaynsbourght, Lyngcol; 31
 BOURNE, of Long Sutton, Som; 169
 BOUROUGH; 435
 -----, of Lincs; 31
 BOUTETORT; 404
 -----, Gey; 367
 -----, Guy de; 374
 -----, John; 368
 -----, Sir John de, of Norf; 373
 BOUTETOUR; 372, 374
 BOUTETOURTE; 373
 -----, Guy; 367
 -----, Johan; 367
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>———, John de</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUTETOUX, of Norf</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUTETUR, Sir Guy de</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUTH, of Barton</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ John de</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUTHE</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUTREUX, Baron of Cornwall</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUTETOURD, Johannes</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUTTORT, John, of Halstead, Essex, Ld of</td>
<td>Mendlesham, Suff; 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUTTOURD, Matilda</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUTIL</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOVILE; 314, 321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Herbert de</td>
<td>314-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Wm de</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm de, of Pesenhale Manor, Suff, Kt</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOVILLE</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWAY, Wm, of Lutton, Beds</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWERER, Sir John</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWET; 155, 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen, Bp of York</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Nichol, of Yorks</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Nicholas, Kt</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ric</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos</td>
<td>155, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Wm</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWETT, Hen</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir N</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWETTE</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWIDEYNE</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWHYTT, Thos</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWLIES</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWLE, Thos, of Payne</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWLSTRODE</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWMAKER, Radulphus</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWSER, Le Lerdes</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWTH, Robarde, of Northbd</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWTHE, John</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thos of, of Lancs</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXE, Walter de la</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXHULL</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOXOLS, Francis de</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYDON; 317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYES; 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Alexander, of Panbride</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Barnardus de</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, baker, Edinburgh</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYFYLDE</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYES, Ld, of Dryvisdaill of auld</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYLAND</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John de, of Norf</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYLANDE, Sire Johan</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Norf</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYLAN, Robt de</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYLAND</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYS; 240, 454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Bernard de</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Ird</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Freidvile, Nonington, Kent; 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Nonynge, Kent; 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Kent</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Nonington, Kent</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt de</td>
<td>441, 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYTICURT, Bertholomew de</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYTON</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYTONE</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYVILE; 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Wm</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm de</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYVILL, of Millum</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm de</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYVILLE</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eustace, of Dumfries</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Suff</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm de</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOYWILL, Thos</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRABAN, John of</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRABROK, Dominus</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACE, Mons de</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACHTFORD, Markiaias de</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKENHOLM, John de</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKTON</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACTON</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBOURNE, Wm</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBIDGE, Wm</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBURN, Wm de</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADBURN, 281-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm de, of Ches</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADEBURN, Ric de</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADESETON</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADESTON</td>
<td>269-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Cornw</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Rog</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Rog de, Kt</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADEWELLE, Ric de</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADFIEL</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADSTONE, of Cornw</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADVYLE</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAIBROKE, Mons Gerad de</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BRAILESFORD, Hen de, Kt; 63
BRAILFORD; 65
BRAILSFORD, Hen; 68
BRAINTÉ, John, of Devon; 238
BRAKENBERY, of Denton, Durham; 90
BRAKYNERBY, Thos, of the Bishopric of Durham; 98
BRAMPTON; 391
——, John; 391
——, Robt, Ld of Brampton Manor, Norf; 391
——, Thos; 391
BRAMTON, John de; 391
BRANCH; 129
——, Peter, of Oxford, Kt; 102
——, Piers; 102
BRANCHE; 102
BRANDON, Frances, Duchess of Suffolk; 41
——, of Suff; 196
BRANSON, John; 116
BRANSOUN, S’t Jon; 118
BRAOSE; 360
——, Wm de; 267
BRASILFORD, Hen; 68
BRASY; 319, 323, 329
BRAUER, Mons’ Guy; 302
BRAUNCHÉ; 102
——, Peter, Kt; 94
BRAUNTESTON, Hen de; 106
BRAINTON; 404
BRAVE; 312
BRAY, de; 323
——, John le; 6
BRAYBROCK, Gerard de; 210
BRAYBROCK, S’t Gerard; 207
BRAYBROK, Sir Gerard; 210
——, Gerard de, of Ickleford, Herts; 209
——, Sir Gerard, of Littleton Painell, Wilts; 209
BRAYBROKE; 209-11
——, Gerard de, the younger; 209
——, Reginald, of Suff; 209
BRAYBROOKE; 209-10
——, Robt; 209
BRAYLEFORD; 65
BRAYLESFORD; 63
——, Hen; 65
——, Hen de; 65
——, Monsire Hen de; 65
——, S’t de; 65
BRAYLFORD; 65
——, Mons de; 319
BRAYLESFORD, Hen de, Kt; 63
BRE…, Ralph; 175
BRE…TOR, Thos; 17
BREADSTONE, Rog, of Glove, kt; 270
BREAUTÉ, Fawkes de; 65
BREBROKE; 210
BREC…, Druit; 278
BRECHANE, Ye Ld, of auld; 303
BRECHIN; 303, 309
——, David; 301
——, Sir Wm; 301
——, Wm de; 303
BREKEHEDE, Edm, Bp of Samotasse; 164
BREKHED; 111
BRELYHEYN, Wm de; 303
BRENLE; 234
BRENLEE, Laurence de, of Kent, Kt; 232
BRENLEY; 234, 236
BRENT; 238
——, Fulk de; 238
——, John; 238
——, Robt; 238
——, Sir Wm; 238
BRENTÉ; 234
——, Sire Robt; 234
BRERETON; 248
BRESSA, Wm de, the younger; 116
BRESSINGHAM; 457
BRET, John le; 154
BRETEUIL; 389
——, Le Seigneur de; 389
BRETLYS, Sir Tomas of; 310
BRETON; 321, 328
BRETOUN; 259
BRETTEBY, Thos of; 271
BRETUN; 446
——, John le; 311
——, Wm le; 17
BREU, Sir Wm, of Cornewaile; 354
BREUSE; 267
BREWS; 360
——, Mons Robt; 360
——, Wm de; 111
BREWS; 360
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BREWSE, Wm</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREWSSERD</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREYDESTON, Nicholas</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREYHEYN, Wm de</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREYMER, of Kent</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREYRONT</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREZSHEYN, Wm de</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIAN</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Bucks</td>
<td>302, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Guy de</td>
<td>301-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Guy</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Guy de</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Guy, fitz</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Guy de, Kt</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Kingsdown</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIANNZON, Sr</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIANSON, Bartholomew</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIANZON, Bartholomey</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Bartholomew</td>
<td>117-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Batholus</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Bertelmeu</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Bertilmew</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Johan</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Otes</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIAUONSON, Sir John</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRICE, John, of Yarmouth</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRICKET</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIDDESHALE, John of</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIDGES, Katherine</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIEN</td>
<td>302, 304, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Guy de</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Gwy</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIENE, Guy de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Wroxe-Hale-Deneys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Manor, Dorset, Kt</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIENSON, Bartholmew</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGERACK</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGES, Everard, of Suff</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGGERAK, in Guyen</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le S’ de</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGHAM</td>
<td>22, 299, 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Cumb</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGHTRYXTON</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGMERSTONE, Sire Esteveue</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIHIED</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRINBERLEY, John</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRINKBURN PRIORY</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRINKBURNE, Austin Canons' Priory of SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Peter &amp; Paul, Northd</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRINKELEY, John</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRINZON, Monsire</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIONZON, Mons</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRISTOL, City of</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITAIN, K Adelbrighte</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Aschapiades</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Bebencok</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Berewe, pa’</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Berwe, panim</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Beswied, p</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Borerwolfe</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Borwolfe</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Bounticell, panim</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Bryghtwolfe</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Brystyth, panim</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Bucktred</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Burbred</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Carenda</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Cedewall, pa’</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Ceoff</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Cerindall</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Colwolfe</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Constance</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Constantine</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Cortiff</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Coylf</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Cymba</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Edelred</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Edilburgh</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edred, panym</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Egbard</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Egbright</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Egbyrht</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Elfreid</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Engest, pa’</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Garfyrd</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Gladure, panym</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Hertner</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Humbull, panim</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Hune, panym</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Hungau</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Offris</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Offryck</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Offryke</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Knightlinge, p</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Knoght</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Lisedeon</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Locorye</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Marpewalde</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Marscall</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Maximian, Emp of Rome</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Moldwall</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Nacadar, p</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Narsith, panim</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Osemonde</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Oswolfe</td>
<td>16, 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Oswyn</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Rasnygen</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Severie, Emp of Rome</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K Sweyn</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Uter Pendragon</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITGHAM, of Cumb</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRKES, Thos, de Cumb</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BROCAS, John de; 443
BROCELAUSBI, Hen, clerk; 355
BROCKTON; 409
BRODBRIDGE; 295
BRODBRYG; 295
BROUGHTON, John; 81
——, Robt de; 132
BROK, Wm de; 440
BROKAS, Menaud; 442
BROKE; 79
——, Hen atte, of Footts Cray; 276, 288
——, Wm de; 105
BROKEDALE, John; 153
BROKY, Alex; 137
BROMELEY, of Salop; 319
BROMER, Priory of; 182
BROMFLET, Johanna, Duchess of York, Ctesse of Cambridge; 50
BROMLEY; 440
——, Thos; 440
——, Wm; 314
BROMLEY; 317, 319, 440
——, John; 440
——, John de; 319
——, S' John de; 319
——, Sir John; 319
——, Sir John of; 319
——, Sir John, of Staffs; 319
BRON; 169
BRONDE; 435
BRONNE ABBEY; 182
BROWN; 169
——, Robt; 2
BROW. ST; 196
BROWESCUMBE, John de, of Chert Parva, Kent; 387
BROWGHTON; 283
BROWN, of Colstown; 152
——, George; 253
——, J; 169
——, John, shoemaker, Edinburgh; 229
——, Roland; 156
——, Steven, of Middx; 239
——, Wm, burgess of St Andrews; 444
BROWNCHEERK, Wm, a bailie of Edinburgh; 173
BROWNE; 196
——, Christopher, of Lincs; 204
——, John, of Lincs; 196
——, of Suff; 204
BROWTON; 132
BROWTONE; 138
BROWUSE, Thos; 218
BROYN; 216
BROYNE; 397
BRUANT, Sr de Chastel; 48
BRUARNE, John, of Lincs; 329
——, of Lincs; 329
BRUCE; 380
——, Andrew; 401
——, Bernard; 379
——, Bernard de; 379
——, of Clackmannan; 384
——, of Clackmannan; 384
——, Le Conte de Car'kyk; 381
——, Counte de Karie; 380
——, Edw, of Kinnaird; 401
——, of Erlishall; 383
——, of Glasserie; 384
——, Ld of Annandale; 380
——, Lucas, of Cultmalundie, Perth; 382
——, Ric; 379
——, Ric de; 379
——, Robt; 21, 360, 384
——, Robt de; 379
——, Robt, 1st E of Carrick; 381
——, Robt, 4th of Annandale; 382
——, Robt, 5th of Annandale; 379
——, Robt, 6th of Annandale, 1st E of Carrick; 381
——, Robt, E of Carrick; 381
——, Sir Wm; 381
——, Wm; 381
BRUGES, Lewis de, E of Winchester; 212
BRULEY, Ric de; 319
BRUMES, Piers; 333
BRUMLEY, Wm de; 236
BRUMLEY; 317, 319
——, Sir John de; 319
BRUN, Wm; 419
BRUNE, Mons Guy de; 302
——, Maurice, Kt; 75, 254
BRUS; 379-80, 384
——, Mons de; 380
——, Bernard de; 379
——, Sir Bernard; 379
——, Sire Bernard; 379
——, of Clacmanan; 384
——, Le Counti de Carrick; 381
——, Ingram; 379
——, Margery; 381
——, Ric; 379
——, Ric de; 380
——, Sir Ric; 379
——, Ricard de; 380
——, Sir Robard; 380
——, Robard; 380, 384
——, Robt; 379, 381, 384
——, Robt de; 380-1
——, Sr Robt, le frere; 380
——, Robt de, Ld of Annandale, Scotld; 379
——, Mons W de; 381
——, Sire Wm; 381
——, Sir Wm, of Pickering; 381
——, Yngeram; 379
BRUSZERD; 156
BRUT, John le; 360
BRUTON, Priory of; 226
BRUYN; 229
BRUY, Sirs Wm, of Pickering; 380
——, Robt de; 380
——, Mons Wm; 381
BRWSYRERD, of Derbys; 149
BRYAN; 301-4, 306, 308, 329
——, Dame Alice; 301
——, Sir Fransis, Kt; 308
——, Mons Guy de; 302
——, Guy; 302
——, Guy, Ld; 302
——, S' Gy; 302
——, Sir Guy de; 302
——, of Irl; 302
——, Justice; 308
——, le second fitz; 302
——, T, of Yorks; 304
——, Sir Thos; 302, 308
——, Wm le; 306
BRYDLINGTON, Priory; 199
BRYDMANSTONE, of Dorset & Som; 208
BRYDVILE; 325
BRYEN, Sir Guy de, KG; 303
BRYENE, Guy de; 301, 304
——, Guy de, Kt; 301
——, Mons Gye; 302
BRYENNE, Sir Guy de; 301
BRYGGEHAM; 22
BRYGGERAK, Le Sr de; 195
BRYGHAM; 371
BRYGHTRIXTON; 166
BRYGHTRYXTON; 152
BRYGRAC, en Gyan; 195
BRYKES; 112
——, de Kayow; 112
——, of Kayow; 112
——, Thos, de Kayow; 112
BRYKET; 113
BRYKED, Ld Edm, Bp of Sanc Asse; 164
BRYNDELE, S' Laur'; 234
BRYNGHAM, of Devon; 299
BRYSSYNGHAM; 456
BRYTHE, Wm; 393
BUBAND; 29
——, Hen de; 29
BUCFELD, Adam de; 20
BUCHAN; 146
——, The E of; 109
BUCKESKYN, Thos, parson of Stokesby Ch; 153
BUCKFAST, Church of; 424
BUCKFASTLEIGH, The Abbot of; 136
BUCKINGHAM; 39
——, D of; 54
——, Hen, D of; 39
——, Thos, E of, Constable of Engld; 54
BUCKLAND, Church of; 423
BUCTON, Wm; 297-8
BUGG; 103
BUGGE; 103
BUKGES, Wm, chaplain, of Staff; 17
BUGGIN; 231
BUK, Wm le, of East Bergholt, Suff; 89
BULKLEY, of Lanc; 153
BULLE, Wylyam; 157
BULLOCK, John; 134
BULOCHKE, Hugh, haberdscher; 144
BULLYNN, Thos, Canon of Glasgow; 134
BULMER, Wm; 134
BULSTODE; 139
BULSTRODE; 139
——, Brigitte; 139
——, of Hegeley, Bucks; 87
——, of Legeley, Bucks; 139
——, Ric, of Upton, Bucks; 139
BUNGAY, Rog de; 456
BURBRED, K, of Cornw; 354
——, Rex; 354
BURCEL; 149
BURCESTER, Wm of; 145
BURCESTRE, Wm de; 158
BURCETER, Sir John; 149
——, S' Wm; 146
BURCH, John; 24
BURDEN, Sir John; 427
BURDENE, Johan de; 427
BURDESDUNE, Jo'hes; 17
BURDEUX, John of, Herts; 159
BURDON; 265, 427
——, Sr; 77
——, Gilbert of; 425
——, Hugh; 427
——, John; 426-7
——, Lubias; 17
——, Mons Rauf; 427
——, Rog of; 392
——, Thos, of Durham; 426
——, Sir Walter, Sheriff of Lanark & Warden of Carstairs; 76
——, Waultier; 427
——, Wm of; 178
BURDUN; 427
——, of Yorks; 427
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

BURES, Andrew de, of Raydon, Suff; 311
BURG, Wm de; 313
BURGAT; 289
BURGATE, Sir Pers; 289
——, Peter de; 278
——, Robt de, of Burgate, Suff; 306
——, Wm; 289
BURGH; 31, 216-17, 406, 413
——, Mons de; 216
BURGH ABBEY, Peterborough; 182
BURGH, Alice de, of Styneton; 142
——, E of Kent; 214-17
——, E of Kent de; 216
——, of Gainsborough, Lincs; 31
——, Guy; 208
——, H de; 216
——, Herber de, of Kent; 216
——, Herbert de, E of Kent; 217
——, Hubert de; 208
——, Hubert de, E of Kent; 208, 216-17
——, John; 393
——, John de; 216
——, John de, E of Kent; 202
——, Roald de; 406
——, Robt de, E of Kent; 216
——, Simon de; 204
——, Sir Thos; 32
——, Thos; 31
——, Thos, KG; 31
——, Thos, of Yorks; 31
——, Wm; 406
——, Wm de; 313, 406
BURGHDON, Mons Gilbert de; 85
——, Mons Rauf de; 77
BURGHE; 31, 249
BURGHFIELD, John de; 60
BURGHILL, Ric; 283
BURGHYLL, Ric; 283
BURGITON, Robt de, of Handesworth, Bromicham, Staffs; 443
BURGO, Eliz de, Lady of Clare; 185
——, Hubert de; 217
——, Hubert de, E of Kent; 208, 217
——, Hubertus de, E of Kent & Justice of Engld; 212
——, John de; 211, 217
——, John de, of Banstead, Surrey; 216
——, Johnannes de; 216
BURGOIGNE, Le Duc de; 23
BURGUND, Philip, Duc de; 38
BURGUNDY; 38, 54
——, D of; 38
BURIEL, Rog; 395
BURK, Wm de; 313
BURL, Wm de; 112
BURLAY, Robt, de Wherlfdale; 334
BURLEYA, Wm; 112
BURMINCHAM, Mons de; 267
BURYMYCHEAM; 267
BURNARD, Odo, of Essex; 428
——, Sir Ric, Ld of Faringdon; 192
BURNAYLL; 55
BURNDON, David de; 77
BURENKEYLE; 396
BURNELL, Ld; 373
BURNETON, S’ Waut’ de; 77
BURNEVILE, Sire Johan; 396
——, Sire Robt; 396
BURNHAM, of Lincs; 223
——, Sire Thos; 223
BURNINGHAM; 267
BURNS; 316
——, Wm; 316
BURNVYLE, Sir Robt; 396
Bourourdon, Mons' Thos; 77
Burradon, Sir Gilbert; 85
——, John of; 85
——, Walter of; 76
BURRELL; 401
——, de Wormeley, Herts, serjeant at arms; 401
BURSER, Nicholas; 166
——, Rychard; 166
BURSTETUR, Sir Thos; 149
BURSTOE, Wm de; 57
BURTON; 380
——, Agnes; 270
——, Alice; 242
——, Ric, of Karsalton, Surr; 17
——, Rychard; 114
——, Th’ de; 380
BURTONE, S John de; 340
BURUS; 316
BURWARDESLEY, Warinus de; 317
BURWORDESLEY, Ric de; 317
BURY; 315, 332
——, de; 331
——, Ric; 135
BURYE; 315
BURYS; 315
BUSSCHEL, John de; 230
BUSSHEYE, Robt; 153
BUTETOURT, John, Ld of Weleye; 366
BUTETURTE, Matilda; 368
BUTFELD; 20
BUTHURTH; 373
BUTLER; 392
——, Hen; 118
BUTORIS; 373
BUTTATORT; 373
BUTTETORT, John de, Ld of Welegh & Haygeleye; 366
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUTTETOURD, Joh</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTILLER, John, de Shustoke</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTO</td>
<td>370, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTORD, Mons Baudewyn, de Norf</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTO, Mons Wm</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTORT, Mons John</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTORYS</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTOURT, John, Chevr, Ld of Welegh, Worcs</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUXSKYN, Sir Robt</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYANFRONT</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYFELED</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYFELETE, Ric</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYFIELD</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYFLEET, Mons John</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYLY ABBEY</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYLYNGEDON, John</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYLYNGEDON, Wylyam</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYLYNGEDON, John</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYLYNGEDON, Wylyam</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYMONE, Thos de</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRMEGHFM, S' Fouke de</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURYINGHAM, Ld, de Awrey</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRMYNCHAM</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John de, of Warws</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYRON, Sr</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYSELS, Thos</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYSELS, Mons Joh de</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYSET</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYSETT</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYSSEYD</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYSTERN, John, of Hants</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYTHWATER</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYTTON</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYTTEYNE</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C..UNTELER</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA...T, John</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABELL, Master Alex, parson of Banchory</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CACHEFRAIS, Wm</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADEHAYE, John</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADEL, Wm</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAEN, Wm de, Ld of Carenchiis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAGE, Anthony, cit &amp; salter of London</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAIRNS, Wm, Vicar of Glamis</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAITHNESS</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, E of</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALABRE, Le Roy de</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALDEBEK, Adam de, of Yorks</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALDECOTE, Christiana</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Eliz</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, of Grayden &amp; Sympryne, Berwick</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALDEORUN, Roy de</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALDER</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Donald, Sheriff of Nairn</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Muriel</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Muriel, of that ilk</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, Thane of Cawdor &amp; Sheriff of Nairn</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALEWETON, Ric</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL, E</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALLARD</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALTHORP, Sr Bertolomew de</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Oy.;</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALTHORPE</td>
<td>218, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, de Erthenley</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALTOF</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALTOFT</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Johan de</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, MonsPhilip de</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' Phylip de</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALTOFTTE, of Lincs</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMAYLL</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBERLI, Hen, of Wickenby, Linces</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBO, John of</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBREGGE</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, The Erle of</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRIDGE</td>
<td>110, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, E of</td>
<td>39, 42, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, The E of</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edm, E of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric of</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric, E of</td>
<td>42, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, University of</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRIGE</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRYGGE</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Count de</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMERA, Hugh de, of Carshalton, Surr</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMERON, Wm, prior of St Andrews</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMFELD</td>
<td>90, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMFIELD, of Norf</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMOYS, Johan</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPANIA, Robt</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de, Catesby, Northants</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de, of Croft, Leics, Kt</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de, Kt</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de, of Thurleston, Devon</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPANIIIS, Wm de</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Donald, Abbot of Cistercian Abbey of Cupar Angus</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Donald, Abbot of Cupar Angus</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Donald or Nigel</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Dugald of Corwrane</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

CATERALL, of Andenes; 204
——, of Garstang; 204
——, of Holderness; 204
CATHCART, Sybilla; 141
CATHERRALL, of Garstang; 204
CATHNESS, E of; 418
CATHRALL, of Garstang; 204
CATYRMAYNES, Sir T; 125
CAUL, Robt; 386
CAULX; 171
CAUNDISH; 304
CAUNDISK; 289
CAUNDISSHE, John, of Suff; 291
CAUNFIELDS; 97
CAUNTEBRUGGE, John de; 403
CAUNTELO; 148-9
——, Wm; 29
CAUNTELOW, Monsire de; 36
——, George; 29
——, Joham; 27, 148
——, Sr Wm; 36
——, Wm; 148
CAUNTELOWE, George de; 29
CAUNTLowe; 165
CAUS, Ralph de; 431
——, Thos, of Hokham, Norf; 232
CAUSE; 235
CAUSHAM, Mons Hug' de; 358
CAUSTON, S' John de, of Norf; 351
CAUX; 171
CAVALIER; 241
CAVE; 97
——, Monsire de; 97
——, Mons Alisander de; 97
——, of Cave, Yorks; 97
——, Ric; 97
——, Sr de; 97
——, Mons' Wm; 97
——, Will'm de; 90
CAVEILLER; 241
——, Anthony; 241
CAVELING, James, a bailie of Linlithgow; 199
CAVENDISH; 154
——, Rog de; 388
——, Sir Wm, of Cavendish, Chatsworth, Derbys; 154
——, Wm de, cit & mercer of London; 154
CAVENHYS, John de, of Walsham Manor, Suff; 335
CAVERS, Andrew, Abbot of Lindores; 1
CAVERSHAM, Hugh de; 358
CAVYLERE; 241
CAWNDISSHE; 153
CAWODE, Pyerse of, of Yorks; 153
CAYLWEY; 440
——, Sir Wm; 440
CAYLY, Ad de; 348
——, Sir Adam; 79
CECILLE; 52
CECYLLE, K of; 190
CEDWALL, K in Engld; 276
CELSFELD, Juan; 30
CELERGAUX, Philippa de, lady of Chipping Norton; 396
CERSTOUN; 371
CERUNDALL, K of East Anglia; 397
CESILE, Robt, Le Roy de; 287
CESTER, E of; 109
CESTRE; 109
——, Cunte de; 109
——, E of; 110
CESTRIE; 110
CHABOT, Philip, Ld; 8
CHABOTT; 9
CHACKERS; 314
CHADDOR; 32
CHADERTON; 240
CHALMER, of Gathgirth, Ayr; 246
CHALMERS, Mr Alexander; 245
——, Sir John, of Gadgirth, Ayrshire; 244
——, Wm, of Drumlochie, Perth; 296
CHALONER, Eliz; 135
——, Thos le; 443
CHALTON, John, of London; 94
CHAMBERLAIN, Wm; 355
CHAMBERLAINE, Ld; 221
CHAMBERLAYN, Mons Simon; 324
CHAMBERLayne, Mons Symon; 324
——, Wm; 183
CHAMBERLEIN, Sr Simon le; 324
CHAMBERLEYN; 313
——, Philip; 181
——, Wm; 183
CHAMBERNON; 388
——, of Devon; 365
——, Hen de; 366
——, J de; 365
——, Sr Ric de; 366
CHAMBERNOUN, Mons' John; 365
——, Mons' Ric; 366
CHAMPAGNE, Piers, parson of the Church of Kynkell, Fife; 94
CHAMPAGNE, Robt de, of Stoke Golding, Leics; 96
CHAMPAYNE; 100, 103
CHAMPENEY, of Devon; 201
CHAMPERNON; 365, 392
——, Sir; 388
——, Hen; 366
——, Mons Ric de; 366
——, Ric, of Devon; 392
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

—, Robt; 365
CHAMPERNOND; 365
CHAMPERNOUN, Hen; 365-6
—, John; 366
—, Sr Ric; 365
CHAMPERNOUINE, of Cornw; 365
—, of Devon; 366
—, Hen de, of Devon; 366
—, Mons Robt; 365
—, of Umberleigh, Devon; 365
CHAMPEYON; 432
CHAMPNEY, Ric; 201
CHAMPNONE; 365
CHANDOS; 297-8
—, Edw; 299
—, S’ Edw; 299
—, John; 297-8
—, S’ John; 299
—, Sir John; 297-8
—, John, Kt; 297
—, John Ld; 297
—, S’ John, of Staffs; 297
—, Robt; 298
—, Sir…; 297
—, Wautt; 298
CHANDUS, Robt de; 300
CHANNON; 213-14
CHANTON, Wm de; 186
CHAPMAN, David; 385
CHARLEMAGNE; 27, 47, 334
CHARLES, Thos, of Norf; 336
CHARLTON, Thos, Esq; 128
CHARMAN, John; 156
CHARNELS, John; 283
CHARTELEY; 224
CHARTERIS, Andrew, burgess of Perth; 445
CHASTELEYN; 282
—, Gilbert, Sheriff of Warwick; 410
CHASTELYN; 282
CHATERTON, John, of Essex; 233
CHATILLON; 281
CHATTERTO, of Lancs; 240
CHATTERTON; 233
—, John; 240
—, Peter; 231
CHATTOU, Alex de; 20
CHAUDOS; 298
CHAUNDELY, 313
CHAUMBERNON, Mons J de; 366
—, Mons’ Rich de; 366
CHAUMBERNON, Ric; 363
CHAUMBRE, Wm de la; 278
CHAUMPAYN, Robt de; 100
—, S’ Wm; 103
CHAUMPAYNE; 134
CHAUMPERNOUN, Mons Robt; 360
CHAUMPEYN, Robt de; 99
CHAUNCHY; 27
CHAUNDELER, Thos, clerk; 355
CHAUNDEES; 299
CHAUNDLER, John; 445
—, John, Bp of Salisbury; 295
—, Thos, STP; 441
CHAUNDOS; 297-9
—, Edw; 299
—, Mons Edw; 297, 299
—, Mons’ Edw; 297
—, S’ Edw; 299
—, Sir Edw; 299
—, Eliz; 297
—, John; 297
—, Mons’ John; 297
—, Mons Thos de; 298
CHAUNDOYS, of Cambs; 298
—, Sir John, of Herefs; 297
CHAUNDUS, Robt de; 300
CHAVIRIE, Sr de; 213
CHELLERY; 455
CHELREY; 455
CHERY; 455
CHÉNEVIÈRES; 394
CHENEGY, of Broke, Wilts; 206
CHERY; 282
CHEOKE; 81
—, Sir John; 81
CHEPSTOW, Ld; 192
CHERIFER, S Ric de; 411
CHERTSEY ABBEY; 182, 433
CHESTER; 106, 108-10
CHESTER & LINCOLN, E of; 108
CHESTER, Agnes de Vescy; 108
—, Baron of; 109
—, City of; 110
—, Le Count de; 109
—, Counte de; 109
—, E of; 109-10
—, Hugh, E of; 350
—, John, the Scot, E of; 109
—, Ralph de Blundevile, E of; 109
—, Sir Randys Blandevile; 110
—, Ranulph de Blundevil, E of; 110
—, Ranulph de Blundevile, E of; 108
—, Ranulph, E of Chester & Lincoln; 108
—, See of; 127
—, Wm, E of; 135
CHESTERTON; 299
—, Robt, of Derbys; 299
CHESTHOUT; 235
CHESTRE, E of; 110
—, Randolf Blaundevile, Conte de; 110
—, Randolf, Le Conte de; 110
—, Mons Rauf de; 109
INDEX OF NAMES

CHEUAL; 156
CHEURY; 283
CHEVERELL; 406, 413
——, Chris, of Chantmarel, Dorset; 413
——, Mons Sauns; 406
CHEYNDUIT, Stephen de; 442
CHEYNDUT, S Rauf; 442
——, Stephen de; 442
——, Stephen de, Kt; 442
——, Stephen de, Kt of Little Stanmere; 442
CHEYNE; 191
——, Alex; 189
——, S’ Alex, of Kent; 189
——, Sir Alexander; 189
——, Alexandre de; 191
——, Sir Alexander; 189
——, Mons Aleyn; 191
——, Sire Wm; 187
CHEYNEY, Alan; 191
CHEYNEYE, Aleyasand de; 189
CHEYNY, Alen; 99
——, Alyn; 191
——, Wm de; 443
——, of Wilts; 206
CHICHESTER, Bp of; 178
CHILDERNE, Hen; 254
CHILTON; 235
CHIRIBROND; 434
CHIRNSIDE, John, of that ilk; 165
——, Marion; 105
CHISHOLM; 130
——, James; 129
——, Ric; 129
——, Wm; 130
——, Wm, fair of Kinkel; 129
CHISSAM, Ld, of auld; 130
CHISWORTH; 269
CHISWORTHE; 269
CHORLEE; 89
CHORLEY; 89
CHOWTE, Philip, of Horne; 438
CHRISTCHURCH, Priory of; 293
CHRISTCHURCH PRIORY, within Aldgate, London; 293
CHRISTISON, Thos; 121
CHRISTSTALL, Thos, Abbot of Kinloss; 443
CHYDYOC, Sir John; 320
CHYRCH; 240
CHYRE, Edm; 297
CINQUE PORTS; 421
CISILE, Les Roy de; 189
CLARANCE, D of; 52
CLARDEN, K of; 265
——, Rex de; 265
CLARE; 264
CLARELL; 111
CLAREMONT; 4
CLARENCE; 34, 52
——, D of; 32, 34
——, George, D of; 34
——, George, D of, E of Warwick & Salisbury; 34
——, Lionel, D of; 34, 51-3
——, My Lord of; 52
——, Thos, D of; 33-4
CLAREVAUX, de Croft; 361
——, Mons’ John; 361
CLARK; 436
——, of Staffs; 35
CLARVAUX; 361
CLARVEYS; 361
——, Sir J; 361
CLARWAYS, Sir John, of Kroft, Yorks; 361
CLAVERING, Sir John; 316
CLAVYLE, Isabella; 355
CLAYMOND; 344
——, Thos; 340
CLEDEROWE; 129
CLEEVE ABBEY, of Som; 208, 213
CLEGHER, Ralph, Ld of Nanshogh; 144
CLEMENT; 126
CLEMENTES; 113
CLEMENTT; 126
CLENHEULL, Thos de; 79
CLEREVAULX, Sir Ric; 361
CLEREVAUX, Thos; 361
CLERK; 172, 337-8
——, John, of Plecy, Essex; 145
——, Nicholas; 177
CLERKE; 172, 265
CHOLMUNDELEY, of Golston, Yorks; 126
CHOMLEY; 433
——, Sir John; 126
CHOMONDELEY, Rog, Serjeant at Law; 432
CHORLEE; 89
CHORLEY; 89
CHOWTE, Philip, of Horne; 438
CHRISTCHURCH, Priory of; 293
CHRISTCHURCH PRIORY, within Aldgate, London; 293
CHRISTISON, Thos; 121
CHRISTSTALL, Thos, Abbot of Kinloss; 443
CHYDYOC, Sir John; 320
CHYRCH; 240
CHYRE, Edm; 297
CINQUE PORTS; 421
CISILE, Les Roy de; 189
CLARANCE, D of; 52
CLARDEN, K of; 265
——, Rex de; 265
CLARE; 264
CLARELL; 111
CLAREMONT; 4
CLARENCE; 34, 52
——, D of; 32, 34
——, George, D of; 34
——, George, D of, E of Warwick & Salisbury; 34
——, Lionel, D of; 34, 51-3
——, My Lord of; 52
——, Thos, D of; 33-4
CLAREVAUX, de Croft; 361
——, Mons’ John; 361
CLARK; 436
——, of Staffs; 35
CLARVAUX; 361
CLARVEYS; 361
——, Sir J; 361
CLARWAYS, Sir John, of Kroft, Yorks; 361
CLAVERING, Sir John; 316
CLAVYLE, Isabella; 355
CLAYMOND; 344
——, Thos; 340
CLEDEROWE; 129
CLEEVE ABBEY, of Som; 208, 213
CLEGHER, Ralph, Ld of Nanshogh; 144
CLEMENT; 126
CLEMENTES; 113
CLEMENTT; 126
CLENHEULL, Thos de; 79
CLEREVAULX, Sir Ric; 361
CLEREVAUX, Thos; 361
CLERK; 172, 337-8
——, John, of Plecy, Essex; 145
——, Nicholas; 177
CLERKE; 172, 265
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

---, of Irl; 397
CLERKES; 172
CLERMONT; 4-5
---, de; 4
CLERMONT-NESEL; 5
CLERS, Sir J; 105
CLERVANE, of Croft; 361
CLERVAYLX, Ric, of Croft; 355
---, of Yorks; 361
CLERVAYUX; 355, 361, 410
---, Sir Ric, of Croft; 361
---, Thos; 410
CLETHE, D of; 344
CLETHEROW; 372
CLETHEROWE; 372
CLETON, John; 392
CLEVILE, Sir Thos; 65
CLEYMAN; 421
CLEYROW; 372
CLIDERHO; 360
CLIDEROU; 129
CLIFTON DARTMOUTH, Devon; 419
CLINTON, Alice de; 305
---, of Coleshill; 305
---, Jan de; 305
---, Sir Johan; 281
---, John de, & de Sa, Maxstoke Castle; 253
---, Thos de; 17
CLINTONE, Juliana de; 219
CLITHEROE, Ric; 372
CLITHEROYE; 377
---, Robt of; 376
CLITHEROW; 377
---, Hugh de; 368
CLODESHALL, Boyer de, of Bervingham; 231
---, Rog de, of Birmingham; 73
CLODSHAIE, Ric de; 266
CLOPTON; 288
---, Thos de, Keeper of the King's Wardrobe; 57
CLOSTHERHAM, John de; 458
CLUX; 423
---, Hertanke; 442
---, Sir Hertouck von, KG; 442
CLYFF, Wm; 170
CLYNTON, of Warwick; 281
---, Wm de, E of Huntingdon; 142
CLYNTONE; 305
CLYPESBY, Edm de, of Norf; 293
CNOULLE, S Booges de; 257
CNOVIE, Beves de; 255
---, Gilbert de; 255
CNOVILL, of Puckington; 256
COASTLEY, John of; 248
COATON, Hugh de; 223
COBHAM, Thos; 344
COBHIL, of Devon; 26
COBHILL; 26
COBLYNE; 235
COCEFELD; 377
COCHRANCE, John, of Pockwok; 379
COCHRANE, Gilbert, laird of the fourth part
of the lands of Pockponte; 229
COCKBURN; 422
---, James, of Kokborne, of the Howe of
Haylys; 56
---, Mgt; 249
COCKFIELD; 385
---, Adam; 44
---, Adam de; 20
---, David de; 44
---, Robt; 19
---, Simon, of Sussex; 406
COCUS, Ric, of Hochton, Derbys; 172
COELF, K of Engld; 243
COELFF, K; 243
COELWOLF, K of Northd; 149
COEFELD; 20
COFFYN; 344, 348
---, Wm; 344
COGAN, 192-3
---, of Irl; 105
---, Jan de; 207
---, Johan de; 207
---, John; 207, 213
---, Sir Ric'; 193
---, Sir Ric'; 59
---, Mons Thos; 202
---, of Wiborough, S Petherton; 193
COGANE, Anabilla, de Coldingham; 439
COIGNYERS, of Yorks; 228
COIGNERS; 221
COINERS, Monsire; 224
---, Monsire de, de Landphgo; 221
---, Sir John de; 221
COK, Water, of Cheshire; 313
COKBUNE, of Newhalle; 200
COKBURN, of Henderland; 249
COKE; 313
COKEFELD; 358, 385, 390
---, Robt de; 19
---, Sr de; 377
---, Mons Simon de; 376
COKEFELDE; 376
COKEFIELD, Mons Symon de; 377
COKEFELDY, Sir Symond; 377
COKEBERWE, Ralph de; 400
COKENEY; 206
COKER; 197
COKESEND, Robt; 19
COKET; 31, 38-9
COKETT; 31
INDEX OF NAMES

COKFELD; 358
——, Hen; 377
——, Sr Simon; 377
——, of Surrey; 370
COKFELDE, Adam; 20, 44
——, Mons' Robt de; 377
——, Robt; 20
COKKEHALE, John de; 159
COLARD; 171
——, John; 168
COLBANESTON, Mgt de, of Lanarkshire; 439
COLDINGHAM, Adam, filius Philippi de; 62
——, Cristiana de; 17
——, Mabilia, widow; 20
COLDSTREAM; 3
——, Cistercian Priory of St. Mary; 3
COLE; 37
——, John, cit of Chester; 447
COLEBRAUND, Wm; 436
COLEPAPER, John; 368
——, Sir Thos; 311
COLET, Wm, of Shorne, Kent; 75
COLEVILE, Wm de; 447
COLEWORPE, Ric de; 450
COLEWORTH, Ric; 450
——, Ric de; 450
COLEWORTHIE, Ric de; 450
COLEWORTHIE, Ric de; 447
COLFOWKES, Sir Nicholas; 156
COLINGBOURN, of Wilts; 395
COLKIN, John; 232
COLKINS, John; 232
COLKYN; 234
——, John; 232
COLLLAY; 159
——, Robard, of Kent; 159
——, Robt; 159
——, Robt, of Kent; 159
COLLE, John, of Chester; 447
COLELEY; 159-60
COLLING; 456
COLLINGE; 236
COLLINGRIDGE; 25
COLLINS; 235
COLLYNG; 236
COLLYNS, Jane; 155
COLLYS, John, of Huntingdon, Hunts; 230
COLEMELEY, Ric; 127
COLOGNE, Baltezer K of; 177
COLOQUIONE, of Lwss; 370
COLOQUIOUN, Sir John, of that ilk,
    Chamberlain to the K; 368
——, Robt; 368
COLRED, Thos; 25
COLRYTHE; 26
COLSEHYLL, Sir J; 97
COLSTON; 4
COLT, John; 17
COLWORPE; 450
COMBERMERE, Abbey; 313
COMIN; 111
——, John; 110
COMPTON; 127-8, 446
——, John; 127
——, of Newton, Yeovil; 128
——, Sir Robt; 126
——, Thos de; 203
——, of Wigborough, S Petherton; 128
——, Wm; 446
COMYN; 108-13
——, Sr Alexander; 109
——, Aley; 109
——, Alisaudre; 110
——, Le Conte de Bagnie; 110
——, E of Buchan; 110
——, The E of Buchan; 110
——, E of Bughan; 110
——, Edm; 108
——, Eliz; 108
——, Eliz, of Goodrich Castle, Herefs; 108
——, John; 108, 110, 113
——, Mons' John; 110
——, Sir John; 110
——, John, of Badenock & Tyndale; 108
——, Mons John, de Irld; 111
——, John, Ld of Ulseby in Lindsey, Lincs;
    112
——, Jon; 110
——, iust de Warwick; 110
——, of Lincs; 111
——, Mgt; 108
COMYN OF BUCHAN; 108
COMYN, Mons Rog'; 109
——, Mons Th; 111
——, Wm; 111
COMYN, John; 20
COMYN, John; 20
——, 109, 113
——, John; 111
CONAN, David; 394
CONCRE; 224
CONELE; 408
CONELE; 408
CONESTABLE; 71
——, Mons J de, of Frismer; 71
CONEZIRE; 221
CONIAS, Sir Cristofer; 228
——, Sir J; 221
CONIERS; 221, 225
——, of Norf; 224
CONINGHAM, James; 128, 292
——, Joachim; 128, 293
——, John; 292
——, Philip; 292
——, Wm; 293
CONINGSBURGH, Ric of; 42
CONNAUGHT; 11
CONNOLLY; 408
CONOVILE, Beges de; 261
CONQUEST; 311
——, Beds; 188
——, S Johan; 188
CONSTABLE; 66
——, Andrew, burgess of Perth; 440
——, of Holderness; 215
——, John the, of Chester; 231
——, Mons' Robt, de Hold'nes; 19
——, Sir Robt, of Yorks; 66
——, Sir T; 64-5
——, Wm; 66
CONSTABYLL; 65
CONSTANTINE; 169
CONYARS, Sir John; 228
——, Ld; 228
CONYERE; 221
——, de Kynt; 223
CONYERS; 221, 223-4, 227-8
——, of Copped Hall, Essex; 227
——, Cristofre; 228
——, Geoffrey of, of Durham; 219
——, of Horden; 221
——, de Hornelye; 221
——, Mons Hugh; 221
——, Sire Johan; 225
——, John; 219, 227-8
——, Mons John; 222
——, Sir John; 221, 228
——, John of, of Durham; 219
——, Sir John, of Horden, Durham; 219
——, of Kent; 222
——, of Maske, Yorks; 228
——, Mons Philip, of Kent; 223
——, Mons Robt; 224
——, Mons' Robt; 221, 224
——, Robt; 228
——, S' Robt; 225
——, Robt, of Durham; 219
——, Robt, Kt; 219
——, Rog of; 225
——, Rog of, of Durham; 219
——, of Sockburn; 221
——, Thos of; 225
——, of Whitby; 227
——, Wm of; 225
——, Wm, Ld; 228
——, of Yorks; 228
CONYN; 111
COO; 304, 307
——, John, of Stetchworth, Cambs; 308
COOFELD; 20
COOKS COMPANY; 59
COOMBE, Ric of; 17
COPILDIKE, of Kent; 436
COPLAND, Thos; 107
——, Thos, of Uddo or Uddauch; 399
COPLEY; 145
COPPENDALLE; 247
COPWODE, John, of Tatryge, Herts; 300
COPWOOD, of Herts; 299
COQUERAN, Le Sr de; 151
CORBET, John, Laird of Hardgra & Lymekyllis; 382
——, Patrick; 444
——, Robt; 444
CORBREIGKE; 330
CORBRIGHT; 330
CORBY; 370, 385
CORCIA; 135
CORCY, of Staffs; 383
CORDEBUK, Sir John; 10
CORDER, Ganweyn; 85
——, Gawayn, Kt, King's Marshal; 259
CORGNRS; 221
CORKE; 438
——, of Cornw; 438
CORNAY, Sir Matthew; 289
——, May; 289
CORNEDALE; 353-4
CORNHILLE, Mons; 121
CORNHYLD; 121
CORNWALL; 353
——, D of; 353
——, E of; 354
COROWENN, Thos de; 97
CORREWENNE, Thos de; 97
CORRI, Mons de; 383
——, Sir H; 383
——, Walter de; 383
——, Walteur de; 383
CORTENAY, S' Hug', le fiz; 343
——, Johannes de; 337
CORTENEY; 341
——, Hue de; 341
——, Sir Phelype, Devonshire; 341
CORTES, of Devon & Som; 234
CORTNEY; 337
——, Sr H; 341
CORTON; 223
——, John; 243
CORTTENEYE, Sr Wm; 341
CORVE, John, of Suss; 146
INDEX OF NAMES

CORVYNNES; 197
CORVYNGHAM; 334-5
CORVYNGHM; 334
COSEN, Peter, cit of London; 119
COSINGTON; 58
    —-, Stefne; 80
    —-, Stephen; 58
    —-, Stevne; 78
    —-, Wm; 58
COSINTON; 58
    —-, of Wilts & Hants; 58
COSON; 58
COSSAR, Adam, burgess of Stirling; 156
COSSINGTON; 58
COSSINS, Thos, of Cossins in Glamis; 107
COSTANTYN; 169
COSTANTYNE, Tomas; 44
COSYN, Ry; 98
COSYNGTONE, Estevene de; 80
    —-, John; 61
COSYNTON; 58
    —-, Mons Esteven de; 58
COT-MALETAILE, Sir La; 298
COTES, Alan; 393
COTON, Ralph, of Tamworth; 25
COTTELEGHE, John, of Cottelegh Manor, Dorset; 355
COTTES; 44
COTTON, Robt, of Multon, Suff; 128
COURT, Macé de la; 171
COURTARVEL; 398
COURTEJAMBE; 434
COURTENAY; 337, 341-3, 345, 347
    —-, Bp of London; 345
    —-, Conte de Deuenchier; 341
    —-, Le Conte de Devonshire; 342
    —-, Le Count de Devonshire; 337
    —-, Count of Dowsenchyre; 337
    —-, Le Cunte de Devon; 337
    —-, E of Devon; 337, 342
    —-, E of Devonshire; 341-2
    —-, E of Deuynschyr; 342
    —-, E of Dewienncher; 337
    —-, Edw; 342
    —-, Edw, 3rd E of Devon, Ld of Okehampton; 341
    —-, Edw, Conte de Devenschier; 337
    —-, Edw, E of Devon; 341
    —-, Edw, E of Devon, KG; 342
    —-, Edw, E of Devonshire; 342
    —-, Sir Edw, E of Devonshire; 337
    —-, Hen; 42
    —-, Hugh; 341-3
    —-, Hugh de; 341-2
    —-, Sir Hugh; 337, 343
    —-, Sir Hugh, 1st Founder, KG; 342
    —-, Hugh de, 2nd E of Devon; 341
    —-, Hugh, 4th E of Devon; 341
    —-, Hugh de, E of Devon; 341-2
    —-, Hugh, E of Devon; 341
    —-, Hugh de, junior; 341
    —-, Hugh de, Kt; 341
    —-, Katherine, Ctes of Devon; 337
    —-, Mons Perste; 337
    —-, Peter; 343
    —-, Sir Peter; 342
    —-, Peter, Bp of Winchester; 342
    —-, Peter de, KG; 342
    —-, Philip; 343
    —-, Philip de; 341, 343
    —-, Sir Philip; 343
    —-, Sir Philip, of East Coker; 343
    —-, S' Phillipp; 344
    —-, Sr Phillipp; 344
    —-, Mons' Piers; 342
    —-, Piers; 342
    —-, Regnand de; 337
    —-, Ric; 343
    —-, Ric, Bp of Norwich; 343
    —-, Sr de, Conte de Devonshire; 342
    —-, Sir Wm, de Powdrahm; 337
    —-, Thos; 343-4
    —-, Thos de, E of Devon; 344
    —-, Wm; 343
    —-, Wm, Archbp of Canterbury; 342
    —-, of Wootton Courtenay; 344
COURTENAYE, Edw; 342
    —-, Edw, E of Devonshire; 337
COURTENE, Sir Philip; 343
COURTENEY; 342, 344
    —-, de; 341
    —-, E of Devonshire; 338
    —-, Sir H; 343
    —-, S Hugh de; 342
    —-, Sir Hugh; 342
    —-, Sir Pers; 343
    —-, Sir Peter; 343
    —-, Sir Piers; 338
    —-, T; 342
INDEX OF NAMES

——, S John de, of Lancs; 214
——, Nicholas de; 217
——, Ric; 321
——, S Ric; 321
——, Sir Ric; 321
——, Sir Ric, of Heref; 321
——, of Salop; 328
——, Wm, of Heref; 321
——, Wm, of Heref; 328
CROFTE; 214-15
——, of Dalton; 214
——, Sir...; 214
CROFTES, Hugh; 321
CROKE; 314
——, Piers; 159, 427
CROKEDAYK; 339
——, Michell de; 339
——, Mychell de; 339
CROME; 214
CROMP, Ric; 207
CRONES; 215
CRONPES, S Ric de; 204
CROOK, Robt, of Neilston & Crookston; 427
——, Wm, at Berwick, juror at Renton, Berwick; 427
CROPHILL; 364
——, Mons Ralph de; 364
——, Mons Rauf; 364
CROPHULL; 364
CROSBY; 115
CROSTE; 215
CROUPES; 208
——, Ric; 207-8
——, Ric; 208
——, S Ric de; 207
CROWENHALE, Robt de; 284
CROWNE; 215
CROXDEN ABBEY; 100
CROYLAND; 183
CROYLAND ABBEY; 184
CROYLAND, Abbey of; 183
CROYLEBOYS; 175
CRUIKSHANK, Janet, heiress of Warthill; 441
CRUMMOY; 373
CRUMWAY; 410
CRUPES, Rich de; 207
CRYKTOTE; 215
CRYSPYN; 212
CRYSTON, Sir John; 376
——, Sir T; 371
——, Sir Wm; 371
CUDEMERS, Johan; 118
CUDLEW; 162
CUDLOW; 162
CULCHET, of Cheshire; 235
——, Randolf; 235
CULLAN, Alex, prebendary of Oyne; 151
CULLEWEN, Eda; 94
CUMBERTON, Mons Ro; 127
CUMBTON; 127
CUMMING; 108
——, Alex, of Cultir & Tuliboy; 22
——, Alexander, 2nd E of Buchan; 108
——, 'Black' John; 112
——, of Buchan; 108
——, E of Buchan; 108
——, Earldom of Buchan; 108
——, Francis; 106
——, John, 3rd E of Buchan; 111
——, Thos, of Altyre; 107
——, Walter; 112
——, Wm; 106
——, Wm, of Kirkintilloch; 111
CUMPTON, Sir Robt de; 126
CUMYNG, E of Buchan; 110
CUNIERS; 224
CUNIESLEY, Hugh; 277
CUNNINGHAM, E of Glencarne; 293
CUNNINGHAMS, Alex, of Auchenbowie; 294
——, Alex, of Polmais Cunningham; 294
——, Sir Alex, of Polmais-Cunynghame, Sheriff of Stirling; 294
——, Alex, of Polmais; 294
——, Andrew, of Drumquhassel; 294
——, James, Ld of Polmais Cunningham; 294
——, Ld of Kilmours; 293
——, Robt, Ld of the Barony of Polmais Cunningham; 294
——, Walter; 293
——, Wat; 293
——, Wm, 3rd E of Glencairn; 293
——, Wm, of Glengarnock; 294
——, Sir Wm, Kt, Ld of Kilmours; 292
CUNNYNGHAME, of Beltoune; 293
CUNSTABLE; 71
CUNSTABULL; 71
CUNSTABLES; 294
——, of Bernes; 293
——, of Cunynghameheid; 293
——, of Glengarnow; 294
——, of Powmais; 294
CURRIE, Peter, of Kyle, Ayr; 231
CURROR, Andrew, of Logymegil; 174
——, George; 139
CURTENEI, Hue de; 342
CURTENFY, Hugh de; 341
CURTEYS; 37
——, of Cornw; 29
——, Wm; 254
CURTYNS; 229
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CURVEN, Thos</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURWEN, Sir Thos</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos de</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUSENTEN, Her Steven van</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUSTANTIN, of London</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUSYNTON, Stephen de, Kt</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUTHBERT, John, of Auldcastleheil;</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUTLERS’ CO, of London</td>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCYLE, K of</td>
<td>287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYMBA</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYPRUS, K of</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYSCYLE, Thos</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’AGILLUN, Robt</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D…, M….</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D…., R….</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’ACTON, S’ Jon</td>
<td>318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAGGE</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAIMIARE, Robt</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALALYND</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALALYNDE</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALE, Mons Tedrik de</td>
<td>278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALINGHOW</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALMAHOY, Alex, of that ilk</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Andrew</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Andrew, of that ilk</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of that ilk</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALRYMPLE, James, 1st Visct Stair</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, James, of Ingliston &amp; Annetistoun;</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALTON, John</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ric</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Wm, of Devonshire</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALYSON,</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALZELL,</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALZIEL, Marion or Marrietta</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Wm, Kt, of Long Newton, Yester Parish;</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAMOCKE, Sir</td>
<td>454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANBY, Gamel de, sur Yhore</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANE</td>
<td>333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANEYS, Eliz</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANEYYS, of Gloucs</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANGMEIN</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANGGILLA</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANGGUILLAM</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANGUILUN</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL, 16, 74, 269-70</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ John</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ John, of Ches;</td>
<td>270, 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIELL</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thos, of Ches</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYAL, Sir John</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYEL, of Ches</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYELL,</td>
<td>16, 269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, George, of Denham, Bucks</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ Thos</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thos</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYELLE, Sir John</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Thos</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYERS, de John</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, Kt</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANZELYZ</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Kent</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARACE, Le Conte</td>
<td>282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARAGON, Le Roy</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARCI, Norman</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ Norman</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Normannus de</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARCIE, Anthony, of Tolleshunt Darcy</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARCY,</td>
<td>58-9, 61, 77, 79-82, 84-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’ARCY,</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARCY, Anne</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Baron</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Monsire, le cousin</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eliz</td>
<td>59, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eliz, Lady of Wherlton;</td>
<td>59-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Em, le second fitz;</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Essex</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’ARCY, Fielip de</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARCY, Sir George</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons J</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons J, le neveu;</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir J, le neveu;</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S Jehan</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Johan</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr Johan</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>60, 80-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S John</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ John</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John</td>
<td>79, 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, le cosyn, Justice of Irl;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John Ld</td>
<td>79-80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, Ld of Knayth, Lincs;</td>
<td>59, 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, Ld of Snaith;</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, the nephew, lately Sheriff of York;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, le neveu;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Lincs;</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, The Ld</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’ARCY, Ld de</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARCY, Ld, of Menell;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld, of Norton &amp; Knaith;</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons… le fitz;</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons, le neveu of John Darcy;</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Monsire Norman</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Norman;</td>
<td>77,</td>
<td>81-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Norman;</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Norman;</td>
<td>60,</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Norman le fiz;</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'ARCY, Normann de;</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARCY, Philip;</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philip,</td>
<td>58,</td>
<td>77, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philip, Ld;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philip, Ld, of Knathi;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philip, Ld of Knayth;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons R;</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Ric;</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt;</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, 'S Robt;</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt;</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Robt;</td>
<td>61,</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Rog, 'the uncle';</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Rog', le tierce fitz;</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Sr;</td>
<td>58,</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Sr de;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thomas;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos;</td>
<td>67,</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos, Ld;</td>
<td>80,</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wm;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Wm, son frere;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARCYE;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAREINES;</td>
<td>263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARIUS, K;</td>
<td>354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARLINGTON, John of, prior of Guisborough;</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARNELEY, The Ld of;</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARRELL;</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARSE, Sr Robt;</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darsi, Sire Robt;</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARSY, Philip;</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARTINS;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARTMOUTH BOROUGH;</td>
<td>419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARTMOUTH, Steward of;</td>
<td>307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASSELS, Sir Adomar;</td>
<td>278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DASSY, of Essex;</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATHELLES, Sir..., of Suff;</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATHIELLES, Mons Emery;</td>
<td>283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Robt;</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATHIELS, Le Count;</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATHENAISE, Jehan;</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATHETIL, Le Conte;</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATHETILL, Le Conte;</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUBENEY;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Joan;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Sire;</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUBENEYE, Elias;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Elias, of Twigworth, Gloucs;</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUBENY, Elias, of Lincs;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'AUBIGNY, Barony of;</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUDELEY, Sire Hugh;</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, 'S James;</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm;</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUDELEGN, Monsire Peres;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUDELEGNE, Monsire;</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUDELEY, Le S';</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'AUDELEY;</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUDELEY, Monsire Hugh, le Rich;</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons James;</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUFFIGNIE;</td>
<td>366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUNAY, Wm;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUNDELEY, Nichole;</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUNGERVIL, Joh;</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUNGERVILE;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Johan;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Leics;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUNGERVILLE;</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Leics;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric, of Bury;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUNTE, Sir J;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUPHIN, The;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVENPORT;</td>
<td>421-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Hennebure;</td>
<td>421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos;</td>
<td>422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K DAVID;</td>
<td>262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID AP KEN AP YARWARD GOCH;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVID, The Earl;</td>
<td>301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K;</td>
<td>262, 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K, of Israel;</td>
<td>262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, The Prophet;</td>
<td>264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rex;</td>
<td>262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIE, Ric, Bp of S Asaph;</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVY;</td>
<td>388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWN, John, of Staffis;</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nycho';</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWNE;</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWTRY, S John;</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWVYLE;</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWYLL;</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWZELL, of that ilk;</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAYRELL;</td>
<td>88-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAKNE, Ric, clerk;</td>
<td>368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN;</td>
<td>364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEANE;</td>
<td>364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Dreu;</td>
<td>364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAUCHAMPE, John;</td>
<td>449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECEMOUNT, E of;</td>
<td>362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEDENE, Simon;</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEERHAM;</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEERHURST, Priory of;</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGIPT, Le Roy;</td>
<td>434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGON;</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Simon;</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREWANT, Sir...;</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LA CHAMBRE, Harry;</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LA COURT, Macé, of Jersey;</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DE LA FORDE, of Bucks; 268
DE LA FOY; 171
DELAFOY; 171
DE LA HAYE, Jon; 245
DE LAHAYE, Rauf; 245
DE LA HEY, John; 245
DELAHYND; 155
DELMAR; 221, 224
——, John, of Norf; 221
DE LA MARE; 221, 224
DELMARE; 221, 224
——, Monsire; 221
DE LA MARE, Galfridus; 7
——, Jan; 221
——, Sir Jehan, de Bradwell; 221
——, S Jehan, de Cherfyngdon; 224
——, Johan de; 221
——, Sire Johan; 224
——, John; 221
——, Mons John; 221
——, Sir John; 6
——, Sir John, of Langelee Burell, Wilts; 6
——, John, Ld; 221
——, Ld; 221
DE LAMER, Oxon; 224
DE LA POYL; 403
DELAPOYL; 403
DE LA POYLE; 403
DELAPOYLE; 402
DELAREVER, Thos, of Yorks; 126
DELARIVER, of Ird; 399
DE LA SOWCHE; 351
DELAVAL, James; 133
——, Robt; 139
DELAWARD; 450
DE LA WARDE; 447, 450
DELAWARE, The Ld; 148
DELESBY, Wm de; 361
DENE; 146
——, Robt, de Sussex; 226
DENEIS, of Dyrham, Gloucs; 165
DENHAM, John de, cit & fishmonger of London; 454
——, John de, of Denham, Suff; 323
——, Sir John, Devon; 206
DENHOLM, Peter, of Creichane in Nithsdale; 382
DENMAN, Sir Wm, of Notts; 145
Dennis; 165
——, Sir Wm; 165
——, Wm, of Ogmors; 165
DENNISTON, Thos; 121
Denny; 363, 392
——, Cecily; 3
——, Sir Robt; 392
DENNYS; 165
——, Gilbert, Kt, dominus de Siston, Gloucs; 165
DENSELL; 248
DENSOYN, Sir Wm; 321
DENT, Wm de; 143
DENTON, Robt de, clerk; 137
DENUM, Wm s of Wm of; 119
DENVER; 114
DENY, Thos, of Middx; 392
DENYS; 165
——, Sir Walter; 36, 165
DENYSSE, John, of Som; 414
DERBY, Hen, E of; 33, 52
DERCY; 77
——, Sir Philip; 77
——, Philippus; 81
DEREHAM ABBEY, Norf; 166
DERHAM, Thos; 132
——, Thos, of Suff; 131
DERING; 143, 361, 385
——, Pers; 361
——, Ric fiz; 361
DERMENSA, Hispan'; 171
DERNEFORD; 7, 134, 456
——, of Devon; 134
——, Wm; 7, 456
——, Wm de; 456
DERNEFORD; 134, 157
——, Stephen, of Devon; 134
——, Wm de; 7
DERULE; 430
DERYNG, of Petworth, Sussex; 153
DERYNGES; 154, 361
——, of Hants; 155
DERYNHYLL; 371
DESCALLES, Monsire Robt; 171
DESCURES, Sir John; 98
DESALAND; 357
DESMOND; 374
——, E of; 362
——, Maurice, E of; 362
DESMOUNT, Le Count de; 364
——, Moris, fitz al Count de; 376
DESMUNDE, Le Counte de, en Yrland; 362
DESPENCER; 315
DESPENSER, Anne; 63-4
——, Anne le; 64
——, Hugh; 186
——, John; 316
——, Thos, E of Gloucester; 316
DESESUND; 362
DESTMOND, E of, Ird; 362
DESTRUS, of Wilts & Hants; 98
DESTURDS; 98
DEUNEYSCHE; 391
DEVENISH; 391, 414
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John; 414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVENSHER, Sir John; 342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVENYCH; 391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVENYSH, Sir John; 361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVERWIK, Le Duc; 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVONSHIRE, Le Count de; 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, E of; 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEYFF; 414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICHELD; 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICKIESON, Charles; 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos; 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos, of Ormiston; 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICKSON, Capt Robt, of Bughtrig; 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, George, a bailie of Edinburgh; 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICTON; 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICTONE, John de, the King's clerk; 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIEULACRES PRIORY; 425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIEWARD; 340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGBY; 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen, of Luhanam, Leics; 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Johan, de Tykebi; 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John; 21, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John, of Kettleby, Kt; 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Simon, of North Luffenham, Rutland; 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGBYE; 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIKSONE; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIXIN; 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIXMUNE, Chatelain of; 361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIXON; 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIXTON; 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCKERWA; 347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCWARE; 347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODDYNGSELL; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODGE, Pierre, of Stopworth, Chester; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODINGTON, of Dodington; 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOGE; 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOGGE; 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOKARA, Johannes; 340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOKENFORD, Le Conte; 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOKWARE; 347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLEY, Sir H; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLFINGLEY, T, of Hants; 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLPHANBY, John of; 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLPHINTON; 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMENGUEZ, Peter, clerk; 443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMFRAIUYLL; 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMMER, Edm, of Penne Domere, Som; 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONCASTRE, Wm; 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONINGTON; 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONITON, Jon de; 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONSTABLE; 428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONYNGTON; 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Yorks; 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOON; 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORE, Ric de; 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORSET, Thos Grey, M of; 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos, M of; 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOTTON, Sir Laurence; 316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUGLAS; 170, 253, 420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Archibald; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Archibald, 3rd E of Douglas; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Archibald, 5th E of Douglas; 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Archibald de; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, E of; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, The E of; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen; 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hugh; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hugh, canon of Glasgow; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hugh, E of Ormond; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, James; 398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, James, 2nd E of Douglas; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, James, E of; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, James, Ld Douglas, KG; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, Dean of Moray &amp; Rector of...; 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Lochlewyyn; 307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld of Nithsdale; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, The Lorde Dalbany; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Nicolas; 384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt, of Lochleven; 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt, of Lugton; 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm; 137, 170-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm of; 135, 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUGLASS, E of; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, E of Ormont; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUNE, Hew; 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOVER, Fulbert de; 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Fulbert of; 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWGLAS, of Tawedale; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWGLASS, of Drumlanryke; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Lang-Nudyre; 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWLASS, of Moffet; 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWN, Sir John; 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ric; 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWNE; 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWNES; 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOX; 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOXENFORD, Le Conte; 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYLEY; 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'OYLEY; 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYNTON; 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de; 262-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAKE, of Irld; 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Wyrmegrey, Norf; 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAPERS CO; 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAPERS' CO; 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAPERS CO, of London; 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAPERS COMPANY; 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAPERS' COMPANY; 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAWSWERD, Maurice, of Denham, Bucks; 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAX, Robt, of Yorks; 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DRAYCOTE, Ric de; 307
DREBY; 74
DREUL, of Bucks; 323
DREYBY; 74
DREYBY, Sir Ric; 74
DRIBE; 74
DRIBY; 74
——, Robt; 82
DROCHEFORDE, Mons John; 61
DROITWICH, Borough of; 432
——, Town of, Worcester; 432
DROKENESFORD, S’ Johan; 61
——, John de, Bp of Bath; 128
DROKEFORD; 169
——, Philip de; 128
DRONSFELD, Wm de, of Yorks, Kt; 245
DROPE, John; 115
DRUCE, John, Kt, sheriff of Northampton; 323
DROE, Thos; 240
DREUL, Sr Johan; 323
——, John, sheriff of Northampton; 332
DUMAN, David; 1
DUNE, David; 1
DUNBAR, Beatrice; 144
——, David; 249
——, Patrick; 237
DUNBER, of Mochram; 251
DUNCOMBE, John, of Stewkley, Bucks; 155
DUNSTAPLE, Priory of; 298
DUNTON, John de; 263
DUNTON, Sir Ralph de, Kt; 188
DUNYTON, Mons Reynald de; 230
DURAUD, Mgt; 38
DURAUNT, Ric, of Burton, Bucks; 150
DUREDE, Robt, de; 189
DURENASPALE, John; 29
DUREVASSAL, Joan; 27
DURHAM, Robt Neville, Bp of; 405
——, Walter, of Dumfries; 82
——, Wm of; 23
DURVASSAL, Jon; 29
DUSTON; 132
DUSTONE; 132
DUTTON; 316
——, of Hatton; 323
——, Hue de; 316
——, Hugh de, Ld; 315
——, John; 316
——, Laurens de; 316
——, Lawrence de; 315-16
——, Sir Pers; 316
——, Philippa; 316
——, Sir Piers; 312, 316
——, Sir Piers de; 316
——, Sir Piers, of Ches; 323
——, S’ Thos de; 312
——, Thos de; 316
DUTTUN, Syr Peers; 316
DUYN, Johan; 239
DYGBY; 19
——, Sir Thos; 19
DYGBYE; 19
DYKES, Robt, Kt; 83
DYLMOKES; 431
DYMMOCK, Thos, merchant, of Southampton; 59
DYNHAM; 206
——, Mons Oliver de; 341
——, Mons Oliver de; 341
——, S’ Thos de, of Ches; 323
——, Sir Oliver de; 341
DYNEHAM; 257
——, Mons Oliver de; 337
——, Mons Oliver de; 341
——, Thos, of Ches; 323
——, Sir Oliver de; 341
DYNEHAM; 206
——, Mons Oliver de; 341
——, Sir Oliver de; 341
DYNELEY, Rog; 257
DYNGHAM; 337, 343
——, Mons Oliver de; 341
DYRE, Thos; 19
——, Sir Thos; 19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EACHWICK, Wm of</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLDOM OF ORKNEY</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST LAND MERCHANTS</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTMINSTER, Abbey of</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Mary Graces,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECCLESTON</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHEBREGGE, Ric de</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHINGEHAM, Wm de</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHINGHAM</td>
<td>97, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Edw</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James de, of Kent</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld</td>
<td>90, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric de</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Sr de</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Sussex</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wiliam</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, of Kent</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHINGHAME</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHYNGEHAM, Wm de, Kt</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHYNGHAM</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Kent</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Sr de</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wm</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, de, of Kent</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECKLIS</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECKLYN</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECKLYS</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEBASTON, Sir Hen, Ld</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDERIKTHORP, Rog de,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Edderthorpe,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darfield, Yorks;</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDINGEDENE, Mons de</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDINTONE, John</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLEY, Andrew</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Andreas de</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDNYVELL</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDRICH</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Bartholomew</td>
<td>145, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD, The Black Prince</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, pavier of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King's Works at</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeds Castle; 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARDS, Thos, of</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, Herts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDY</td>
<td>160-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, W</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EELIS</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EELL</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EESTBURY</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEVE</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGBERT, K of Saxons</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGBRIGHT, K in Engld</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGBRYGH, K</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGBASTON</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric, Ld of</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGERTON</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGGERTON, Philip de</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGOKE</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGIPECIE, Roy de</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGIPTIANS, The</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGLESCLIFF, Mons Walter</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGLEYNHAM</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGLYNGHAM</td>
<td>256-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGSTALE, Wm, of Staff</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGYPT, K of</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGYPTIE, Roy de</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EILESFORD, Wm, de</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIMVILLA, Robt de</td>
<td>94, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EINTONE, Peter de,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord of Eyton, Salop</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELCINGHAM</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDENHAM, Thos de</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELESTRACUM, Barnago</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIE ELON</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELINGTON</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELKINGTON</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLERCAR, Sir Rauphe,</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of York; 395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rysby</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLESEND, John de</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLESFIELD</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Gilbert de</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Gilbert</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLESWORTH</td>
<td>272, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLINGHAM, Cassandra</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLIS</td>
<td>2, 11, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLISWORTHE</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLYSWORTH, Wareyn</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELMEBRYGGE, Rog</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELNEY</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELPHIN</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELPHINSTON, John</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, burgess of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh; 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELSESEND, John de</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELSING</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Priory of; 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTEHAM, Thos de</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELUET, John</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELVET</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELWETT, of Yorks</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELY, Priory of</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELYNGHAM, Alexander de</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Rockland, Norf;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELYNGTON</td>
<td>24, 35, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELYNGTONE</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELYS</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos, of Kenyngton, Kent</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELYSWORTH</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDLEW, Robt, of Suff</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERBY</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGaigne, John d'</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGELOSME; 189
ENGERN; 192
ENGHIEI; 117-18
ENGLISHTON, Wm de; 138
ENGLAND; 33, 48-9, 51-4
——, Antigone; 43
——, Q Catherine Howard; 37
——, K Edwaldo; 346
——, Edw, The Black Prince; 50-1
——, K Edw I of; 50
——, K Edw III of; 50
——, Edw III, K of; 49-50
——, K Egbert; 348
——, S Ethelbert, Confessor; 346
——, St Ethelbert, K of; 346
——, K Hen IV of; 50
——, Hen IV, K of; 49
——, Hen V, K of; 49
——, Jane Seymour; 300
——, Jasper Tudor, D of Bedford; 42
——, John, D of Bedford; 52
——, John of Gaunt; 51
——, John of Gaunt, D of Lancaster; 51
——, K of; 27
——, The K of; 27
——, Lionel, D of Clarence; 52
——, Ric, D of Gloucester; 52
——, K Ric II of; 50
——, Ric II, K of; 49
——, Ric, Prince of Wales, E of Chester etc afterwards Ric II; 50
——, Roy de Castill, Duk de Lancaster; 51
——, K Stephen; 236
——, Stephen, K of; 242
——, Thos, D of Clarence; 52
——, Thos, D of Gloucester; 54
——, Thos of Woodstock; 54
ENHEYAR; 149
EOVE; 315
EOWE; 315
ERBLINTON; 215
ERDDYLAT; 447
ERDE, of Kent; 417
EREBY, St Thos; 378
EREDY; 208
ERISENDIEN, de Tournay; 191
ERLECONDE, S’ John de; 44
ERMEYNE; 62
——, Sir W; 62
ERMINE; 380-1
——, Wm de; 381
ERMYN; 381-2
——, Sir Wm; 381
——, Wm; 381
ERMYTE; 160
ERPINGHAM; 322
ERRINGTON, Anthony; 57
ERSKIN, David; 285
ERSKINE; 268
——, Sir John, of Dun; 274
——, Sir Nicholas, Ld of Kynnoull; 269
——, Sir Robt, Kt, Great Chamberlain of Scotl; 268
——, Sir Thos; 271
——, Thos; 271, 274
ERSKINGE, Robt; 268
ERSKYN, The Ld; 268
——, Ld of Breiching; 268
ERSKYN; 268
——, of Dyne; 274
ERTINGDENE, Bartholomew de; 116
ERVYN, of Drum; 193
ESCHERDESTON, Fuke de; 371
ESCT’ENOM, Le Roy de; 161
ESCUDEMORE; 429
——, Peter; 428
ESCUDEMORE, Peter; 428
ESQUARE, Sir Baldwin; 442
ESCURES, of Wills & Hants; 98
ESCURISSAGA; 441
ESH, Thos of; 441
ESKETT; 112
ESMOND, of Norf; 374
ESPEC; 454
ESPEK, Founder of Abbey of Rivaulx; 454
ESSEBY, Clarebald de; 17
ESSEX, E of; 321
——, Katherine de; 169
ESSMOND, of Sussex; 374
ESTELIE, Andrew de; 66
ESTENDE, Ric; 199
ESTERLLIS; 288
ESTEWERE; 442
ESTEWRE; 442
ESTFFELDE, Sir Wm; 161
ESTHERDINTONE, Wm de; 371-2
ESTLEIA, Thos de, of Scutestoke, Warws; 64
ESTLEY, Thos; 63
ESTLEYE, Andrew de; 66
ESTMOND, John; 374
ESTRATISHUDE, Sire Nicolas de; 77
ESTRUTYSHUDE; 77
ESTURISSAGA, Heramus de; 421
ETCHINGHAM; 94, 98
——, Wyllem; 100
ETHELBERI; 335
——, St; 346
——, K of Kent; 336
——, St & K; 346
ETHELRED; 346
ETHELWOUFL, St & K; 346
ETON COLLEGE; 61
INDEX OF NAMES

ETONE, Wm de, Senr, of Shorne, Kent; 391
——, Wm de, of Shorne, Kent; 391
ETTON, Sir Nicholas of, Ld of Stockport; 203
ETTRICK FOREST; 309
EU, Alice, Cess of; 184
——, Ralph de Isoudon, Comte de; 184
EUSTACE; 404
——, of Irl; 360
——, Roland fitz, Ld Portlester; 385
——, Visct of Baltynglas; 360
EVERESTE, Thos; 150
EVERMU, Jodlan de, of Hundington, Lincs, Kt; 56
EVERWyKE, Le Duc de; 53
EVESHAM, John, cit of London; 454
EVRE, Walter de, London; 63
EVREUX; 56
EVREUX & GLOUCESTER, Almeric E of; 267
EWERSBY; 384
EWERST; 264
EWYAS, Ric de; 79
EXCESTER, Churche; 432
EXCESTRE, Thos de; 301
EXEST, Dux de; 41
EXETER; 127
——, Bp of; 432
——, Cathedral of; 432
——, St Peter of; 432
——, See of; 181-2, 432
——, Thos, D of; 41
EYL ford, Wm de; 102
EYNFORD; 102
EYNESFORD, 102, 104
——, John; 92, 102
——, John de; 92, 102
——, John de, Kt; 104
——, Mons Wm de; 104
——, Wm; 102, 104
EYNESFORD, John de; 104
——, S’ Jon; 102, 104
EYNFORD; 92
EYNFORD, Mons’ Thos; 93
EYNFORT; 92
EYNFORTH; 104
EYNFORT; 102
EYNSHAM, Wm; 406
EYTON, Frer; 95
EYWARBDBY; 384
FAATH; 412
FAATHE; 412
FABER, Wm, of Charwelton, Northants; 129
FACONBERGE, Matilda de; 317
FACONBREGE, The Ld; 411
FAIRFOWL, John, a bailie of St Andrews; 248
FAITH; 412
——, Ye Armes of Ye; 294
FALCONBERGE, Gualter de; 71
FALCONER, Ric, of Hawkerston; 23
FALKCONARE; 218
FALLSNNO, Alan of; 385
FAMAGUSTA, See of; 423
FANTLEROEY, of Dorset; 161
FAR..., John; 133
FARCHER; 64
FARCUS, Le Seigneur de; 389
FARENDOYN, Hervey de; 329
——, Wm de; 78
FARINGDON, Wm; 78
FARINGTON, Wm; 78
——, Sir Wm, of Farington; 78
FARLAY, Wm de, of Uttoxeter, Staffs; 294
FARLEE, Wm de, Keeper of the King's wardrobe; 277
FARNHAM; 329
FARNIELAW, John of; 441
FARRINGTON, S’ Wm de, of Lancs; 79
FARYNDOYN, Wm; 368
FARYNGTON, Mons Robt de; 79
——, Mons W de; 79
FARYNTON, Sir Wm; 79
——, Sir Wm, of Lancs; 79
FASCET, George, Abbot of Westminter; 438
FASSINTONE, Ric; 140
FASTOLFE, John; 316
FASTOLFF; 329
FATHE, John; 412
FAUCOMBERGE, Mons Piers, de Ketilwell; 70
FAUCON; 126
FAUCONBERG, Walter; 184
——, Walter de; 71
FAUCONBERGE, Mons’ Waut; 72
FAUKEN; 284
FAUNTLEROY; 161
FAUTH; 412
FAUVEL, Wm; 355
FAWACORE; 408
FAWNES; 173
FAWNYS; 173
FAYETO, Bartholomew de; 441
FAYREFORD, Nicholas de; 277
FEDELOW; 58
FEINERS, Sir Wm; 212, 214
FELDE; 4
——, John atte, fishmonger of London; 275
——, John, of Hants; 110
——, Ric; 108
FELDING, Geoff, Mayor of London; 202
FELFORD; 216
FELTON, Mons J de; 131
——, John de; 131
FENHAM, Ambrose of; 230
FENTON, Sir John de; 142
FENWICK, Thos of; 346
FERARIIS, Wm de, Ld of Groby; 209
FERERES; 210
——, Counte de; 451
FERERS; 210
——, Monsire de; 210
——, Baron of; 207
——, Le C; 451
——, Counte de; 451
——, Le Counte de; 451
——, Cunte de; 451
——, Sr Hen de; 210
——, Hen de, Ld of Groby; 209
——, Sire Johan de; 451
——, S John; 451
——, Ld Chartley of; 451
——, S' Robt; 451
——, Le Sr, de Chartley; 451
——, Le Sr, de Groby; 210
——, Willam de; 212
——, S' Wm; 208
——, S Wm de; 212
——, Sir Wm; 214
——, Wm Ld, of Groby; 210
FERES, Comes de; 451
FERGUSON, John, Ld of Cluny; 250
FERGUSSON, Neil, of Knockgarrane,
    Ayrshire; 398
FERIERES, Guillemes de; 212
FERIS, Ld; 210
FERLYNGTON, Hen de; 281
——, Mons' Hen de; 281
FERMER, Walter de, of Stoke by Clare, Suff;
    146
FERMOR; 415
FERMOUR; 415
——, Hen, de Estbarsham, Norf; 415
FERNEWYS; 270
FERRARIIS, John de; 447
——, Robt de; 447
——, Robt de, E of Derby; 447
——, Thos; 209
FERRARS, Hen de, Ld of Groby, Leics; 209
——, Wm de, 5th E of Ferrars; 447
——, Wm de, E of Derby; 447
——, Wm de, Ld of Groby; 209
FERRE, Sir Guy de; 230
——, of Suff; 230
FERREIS; 451
FERRERES; 207
——, The E; 449
——, Ld, of Chartley; 451
FERRERS; 447, 449, 451-2
——, de; 451
FERRERS & DERBY; 451
FERRERS, of Chartley; 452
——, Cont de Derby; 451
——, Le Conte; 452
——, Le Conte de; 451
——, Count; 451
——, Counte de; 451
——, of Derby; 211
——, E of; 450-1
——, Earl; 451
——, E of, & Derby; 447
——, Edm de; 447
——, Edm, of Chartley; 447
——, Sir Edw; 210
——, Elianor; 447
——, Eliz de, Lady of Chartley; 447
——, Eliz de, Lady of Chartley, Staffs; 447
——, of Groby; 209-10
——, of Groby, Leics; 210
——, of Groby, Ld; 210
——, Mons H de; 209
——, Hen de; 209
——, Mons' Hen; 210
——, Monsire Hen de; 207
——, Hen de, founder; 447
——, Sir Hen de, Ld Groby; 209
——, Hugh de; 449
——, Johannes, de Chartley; 451
——, Sir John; 210
——, John de, of Stapelford Manor, Leics; 447
——, Ld; 176
——, Ld, of Chartley; 451-2
——, Ld, of Chartly; 452
——, Ld, of Groby; 210
——, The Ld, of Groby; 210
——, Ld Robt, of Chartley, Staffs; 451
——, Ralph; 208
——, Monsire Rauf de; 211
——, Mons Robt; 452
——, Sr Robt de; 452
——, Robt, 8th E of Derby; 448
——, Robt de, E of Derby; 448, 452
——, Robt, Ld, of Chartley; 452
——, Robt de, Ld of Wemme; 448
——, Sr Thos de; 452
——, Thos de; 211
——, Thos de, Kt; 173
——, Sire Willame; 214
——, S Wm; 286
——, Sire Wm de; 210
——, Wm; 207, 451
——, Wm de; 210, 217
——, Wm, E; 452
——, Wm de, E of Derby; 448
——, Sir Wm, of Groby; 214
——, Wm de, of Groby; 209
FITZNELE; 289
——, Monsire; 289
FITZNELL; 289
——, of Bucks; 289
FITZ NEVILLE, John; 289
FITZ NICHOL, Rauf le; 72
FITZ NICHOL, Ric; 70-1
——, Robt; 71
FITZ NICHOLAS, Radulf; 63
FITZ NICHOLAS, Ralph; 72
——, Sir Ralph; 71
FITZ NICOL; 71
FITZ NICOLE, Rauf le; 66
FITZ NIGEL; 206
——, Wm; 206
FITZ NIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton; 206
FITZ NIGEL, Wm, Baron of Halton; 269
FITZNOELL, Mons Le; 289
FITZ-PARNELL, of Leicester; 63
FITZ PATRICK, The Ld of Upper Ossery; 383
FITZ PAYN; 456
FITZPAYN; 456
FITZPAYNE, John le; 218
FITZ PAYNE, Juliana; 456
FITZPAYNE, Robt; 456
——, Sir Thos; 456
FITZPIERS, E of Essex; 311
FITZRALPH, Robt; 459
FITZROBERT, John, of Farington; 249
FITZROE, of Irl; 62
FITZ ROGER; 128, 135
FITZ ROWE; 332
FITZ ROWE; 319-20
FITZ ROY, Hen; 42-3
——, Hen, D of Richmond; 41
——, Hen, D of Richmond & Somerset; 41-2
——, Hen, D of Rychemon & Somerset; 43
FITZ STEUEN, Rauf, de Thornton Rust, Yorks; 120
FITZ SYMOND, Symond le; 59
FITZ THOMAS; 213
FITZ THOMAS, Peris le; 188
——, Petrus; 188
FITZ THOMAS, Thos le; 213
FITZ URSE, Sir Raynold de Berson; 149
FITZ-URSE, Reginal; 102
FITZWALTER, Robt; 122
FITZWAREN; 318, 320
——, Baron; 318
——, Sir Fulce; 318
——, of Penleigh; 319
FITZWAREYN; 318
FITZWAREYNE, Ivo; 320
FITZWAREYNGE, Sir Fowke, of Dorset; 318
FITZWARIM, Fulco; 318
FITZ WARIN; 318
——, Mons; 320
——, Alan; 317
——, Constance; 317
——, Eliz; 320
FITZ WARIN, Sire Fouk; 328
FITZWARIN, Fouk le; 318
——, Sire Fouk le; 318
——, Fulco; 317
——, Fulk; 317
——, S' Fulk; 318
——, Sir Fulk; 318
FITZ-WARIN, Fulk; 317
FITZWARIN, Sir Fulke le; 318
——, Fulke, Ld; 318
——, Philip le; 318
FITZ WARIN, Wm le; 319
FITZWARIN, Mons Wm le; 320
——, Sire Wm le; 318-19, 328
——, Wm; 317, 320
——, Wm le; 318-19
——, Wm, of Pattishall, Northants; 317
FITZWARINE; 317, 320
——, Fulcon; 324
——, Fulk, Ld of Whittington; 317
——, Wm le; 318
FITZWARREN; 318-20, 328
——, Monsire; 318
——, Eliz; 317
——, Fouke; 318
——, Fulk; 318
——, Mons Fulk de; 318
——, Fulk, Ld; 318
——, of Penleigh; 323
——, Mons Wm; 320
——, Sir Wm; 320
——, Mons You'; 318
FITZ WARYN, Mons' Allaine; 323
FITZ WARYN; 328
FITZ WARYN; 317-18, 320, 323
——, Sir; 318
FITZ WARYN, Eliz; 317
FITZ WARYN, Fewar, Ld; 318
——, Fouk le; 318
——, Ld; 189, 319
——, of Westbury, Wilts; 318
——, Sir Wm; 320
——, Wm le; 319
——, Sir Wm, KG; 320
FITZ WARYNE, Mons Fouke; 320
FITZ WILLIAM, Sire Wm le; 213
FITZWILLIAM; 460
——, E of Kent; 213
——, E of Southampton; 213
FITZ WILLIAM, Edm, of Darfield, Yorks; 63
FITZWILLIAM, John; 213
FITZ-WILLIAM, John; 212
FITZWILLIAM, S' Jon; 214
FITZ WILLIAM, Ralph; 460
FITZWILLIAM, Ralph; 460
——, Sir Ralph, Baron of Greystock; 460
——, Ralph, of Grimthorpe; 460
——, Ralph, Ld of Grimthorpe; 460
FITZ WILLIAM, Rauf; 460
——, Rauf le; 460
——, S Rauf; 460
FITZWILLIAM, Sir.; 213
FITZ WILLIAM, Thos le; 216
FITZWILLIAM, Sir Thos; 213
——, Thos; 213
——, Thos le; 217
FITZ WILLIAM, Wm le; 214
FITZWILLIAM, Mons' Wm; 217
——, Mons Wm le; 213
——, Monsire Wm; 217
——, Sir Wm; 213-14
——, Sr Wm; 213
——, Wm; 213-14
——, Wm le; 328
FITZ WILLIAM, Sir Wm, of Geyns Parkshall; 335
FITZWILLIAM, Sir Wm, de Geyufhartehill; 214
——, Sir Wm, KG; 214
——, Sir Wm, de Nort; 214
FITZWILLIAMS; 214
FITZWILLMS, E of Southampton; 214
FITZWITH, of Norf; 243
FITZ WY, Sire Geffrey; 243
FITZ WYLYAM, John, of Yorks; 214
FIZMORRA, Thos le; 362
FIZNEEL, Mons; 289
FIZNEL, Mons; 284
FIZT WARYN; 319
FIZTHOMAS, Wm le; 216
FIZTOHOMAS, Sir Robt; 216
FIZWARIN, Mons; 319
——, Mons le; 318
——, Sire Fouk; 318
——, Sr Fouk; 328
——, Sr Fouk le; 318
——, Fuke le; 318
——, Sr Wm le; 320
——, Sr Wm fiz Wm; 328
FIZZWARIN, Sr; 319
——, Ffouke le; 318
——, Ffuke le; 319
——, Mons Wm le; 320
——, Sire Wm le; 319
——, Wm le; 320
FIZZWARYNGE, S' Ffoulke; 318
FIZZWARYNGE, S' Ffoulke; 318
FOLIOT, Sir Geffray; 210
FOLYOT, Jordan, Ld of, Cressinghale; 184
FONTANS MONASTERY, Yorks; 176
FORBES, Alex; 150
——, Alex, 1st Ld Forbes; 149
——, John, of Brux; 149
——, Ld; 150
——, of Tochone; 151
——, Master Wm, Provost of Collegiate Ch of St Giles, Edinburgh; 149
FORBOIS, Mosr de; 150
FORCE, Thos, Esq; 10
FORD ABBEY, Devon; 136, 341
FORD, Church of; 449
FORDE ABBEY; 424
FORENDON; 78
FORENDUN; 81
FOREST; 173, 289
——, Suffrid de la; 344
FOREYN, Sir J; 351
FORMAN, Andrew; 130
——, Sir John, of Rutherford, Kt; 130
FORNEAUS, Sir John de; 270
FORNEUS; 270, 298
——, S Robt de; 271
——, S' Robt de; 271
FORNERES, John de; 298
FOWKE, of Staffs; 19
FOYNES; 318
FOYS, Count; 279
——, Dederyk; 348
FPRESTE, Gerlet de la; 283
FRAMPTON, Sir R; 195
FRANCE; 25, 27-8, 44, 102, 189, 334
FRANCE ANCIENT; 46-51
FRANCE, Charles VI, K of; 28
——, Francis I of; 28
——, Katherine of; 29
——, K of; 28-9, 48
——, K of, Louis IX; 46
——, K Louis of; 48
——, St Louis of; 189
FRANCE MODERN; 25, 28
FRANCE, K Philip of; 48
——, Philip, K of; 46
——, Le Roy de; 48
——, Roy de; 48
FRANCES, Simon; 391
FRANCEYS, John le; 254
——, Sir John; 391
——, of Norf; 391
——, Sir Symon; 391
FRANCIE REX; 48
FRANCIS; 391-2
——, Eli; 391
——, Sir Wm, Kt; 122
FRANCKE, of Lincs; 374
FRANK; 374
——, Sir Wm; 374
——, Wm, Archdeacon of Durham; 276
——, of Durham; 276
——, Wm, of Hygate, Oxfs; 167
FOULAR; 168
FOULIS, of Colintoune; 192
FOULKEDEOYRE; 14
FOURNEUS; 270
——, S Robt de; 271
FOURNEYS, S' John; 270
FOULIS, of Colintoune; 192
FOULKEDEOYRE; 14
FOURNEUS; 270
——, S Robt de; 271
FOURNEYS, S' John; 270
FOULIS; 168
——, Sir John; 168
——, Sir Ric; 168
——, Master Wm; 70
FOY; 318
FOYS, Count; 279
——, Dederyk; 348
FPRESTE, Gerlet de la; 283
FRAMPTON, Sir R; 195
FRANCE; 25, 27-8, 44, 102, 189, 334
FRANCE ANCIENT; 46-51
FRANCE, Charles VI, K of; 28
——, Francis I of; 28
——, Katherine of; 29
——, K of; 28-9, 48
——, K of, Louis IX; 46
——, K Louis of; 48
——, St Louis of; 189
FRANCE MODERN; 25, 28
FRANCE, K Philip of; 48
——, Philip, K of; 46
——, Le Roy de; 48
——, Roy de; 48
FRANCES, Simon; 391
FRANCEYS, John le; 254
——, Sir John; 391
——, of Norf; 391
——, Sir Symon; 391
FRANCIE REX; 48
FRANCIS; 391-2
——, Eli; 391
——, Sir Wm, Kt; 122
FRANCKE, of Lincs; 374
FRANCOYS; 391
FRANK; 374
——, Sir Wm; 374
——, Wm, Archdeacon of Durham; 276
——, of Durham; 276
——, Wm, of Hygate, Oxfs; 167
INDEX OF NAMES

FRASER; 76, 87
——, Hugh, 1st Ld Lovat; 76
——, Hugh, 3rd Ld Fraser of Lovat; 76
——, Hugh, of Lovat & Kinnell; 84
——, of Olivercastle; 87
——, Sir Ric, Kt; 87
——, Sir Simon, Kt; 88
——, Thos, 2nd Ld Fraser of Lovat, Baron of Abertarff; 76
——, Wm; 87, 190
——, Wm, Bp of St Andrews; 87
——, Wm, of Drumelz; 88
——, Wm, of Frude; 76
——, Wm, Ld of Pittullie; 82
FRAUNCEIS; 391
FRAUNCEYS; 392
——, Symond; 391
FRAUNCEYS, 391
——, John; 395
——, Thos, of Colchester; 355
——, Thos, Receiver of Humphrey, D of Gloucester; 414
FRAUNCIS; 392
FRAUNK, Wm, Kt; 368
FRAUNK, Mons W; 374
——, Mons Symond; 62
FRAUNKES, Sir Thos, of Essex; 408
FRAWACOUR; 408
FREE; 181
FREEBODY, Katharine; 21
FREINE, Sire Gerard de; 23
——, S’ Girarde; 23
FREKELTON; 18
——, of Lancs; 18
FREMAN; 202
FREMILYN; 324
FRENNEY, of Essex; 23
——, Sire Gerard de; 23
FRENSSHE, John; 1
FRESEL, Simon; 62
——, Symon; 62
FRESSHACRE, de; 15
FRESYLE; 62
FRETHEBY; 26
FRETHMAURETH, Walter de; 5
FREVILL, Elena; 9
FREVILLE, Alexander; 364
FREVYLE; 48
FREWKSANER; 240
FREYSSELL, S Esmound de; 88
——, S Gilbert; 88
FRISE, Le Roy de; 193
FRISEL, Simon; 62
FRISKENAY, Walterus de; 391
FRISKNEY; 391
FRITHEBY, Edm de; 26
FRITHELSTOCK, Priory; 198
FRIVILE, Alexander; 364
FROCKSMER; 240
FROG, Hen, burgess & bailie of Musselburgh; 333
FRYNNE; 397
FRYSELL; 88
——, Mons Symond; 62
FYSKENAY; 391
FYSKEMAYRE, Mons; 15
FYSSEL; 31
FTIZWARYN, Wm; 319
FTZWILLIAM, Sr; 214
FULBORNE; 389
FULBOURNE; 389
——, Wm; 389
FULBURN, Wm de; 389
——, Wm de, clerk, of Bucks & Berks; 389
FULTHORP; 38
FURNEAUX, of Kilve, near Cleve; 269
FURNESS, Abbey of; 275
——, Wm, abbot & Abbey of; 275
FURNEUS, Mons John de; 270
FFURNEUS, Robt de; 298
FURNEUS, Simon de; 350
FURNEUX; 270
FURNYEUX; 270
FUYSTER, John, Mayor of Hereford; 25
FYCHETT; 400
FYDLEWE; 158
FFYF, Le Cont de; 283
FFYF, Le Counte de; 278
FYFFE, Le Conte de; 289
——, E of; 289
FYRSENAY; 391
FYSCHEBORNE, Rycharde, of the
Byschoperyke of Derham; 18
FYSE WILLIAM, Sr Rauf; 461
FYSEVFMREY, Sir Walter; 312
FYSHAR, Lord John; 4
FYSSHACRE, John; 2
FFYSTON, Jon de; 361
FYTWARIN; 320
FYTZ PAYNE; 456
——, Sir Tomas; 456
FYTZGEROD; 267
FYTZWAREN; 318
FYTZWARREN; 318
FYWARYN, Ivo; 320
——, S’ Wm; 320
FYWILLIAM, Ld; 185
FYZWARYN, Sir Fowk; 318
FYZWYTH, Sir Gefferey; 243
GACELIN, Edm; 189
——, Geffrey; 189
GAGE; 362-4
——, John; 363
——, Sir John, KG; 363
——, of Sudray; 363
GALAWAY; 110
GALWEY, Sr de; 110
GALBRAITH, Arthur, of Wigton; 129
——, Malcolm; 150
GALIS, Prince de; 51
GALLYNDENE, Nicholas; 116
GALWAY, John; 110
——, John de, Conte de Chestre; 111
GALWODIA, Johes de; 110
——, Sir John de; 110
GAMBON; 196
GAMBONE; 197
GARALDE, E of Kyldare; 358
GARARD, of Dorney, Bucks; 37
GARBAD; 283
GARBANT; 422
GARDEBOYS, Ld John, Abbot of Ramsey; 416
GARDEBYS, John, Abbot of Ramsey; 416
GARDENER; 162
GARDIN, James, of Newton; 201
GARDINER; 162
——, Stephen; 162
——, Thos; 380
——, Thos, chaplain; 380
GARDYN, Humphrey; 384
GARIOCH, Adam de; 18
GARLAND; 271
——, Wm de, Ld of Charles; 311
GARLEHANOP, of Middx; 252
GARLOND, Ric; 459
GARNON; 163, 247, 302, 304, 310
——, Sir Ric, of Cannyshe; 291
——, Sir Wm, of Essex; 304
GARNONNE; 188
GAROCH, Adam de; 18
GARLAND; 271
——, Wm de, Ld of Charles; 311
GARLEHANOP, of Middx; 252
GARLOND, Ric; 459
GARNON; 163, 247, 302, 304, 310
——, Sir Ric, of Cannyshe; 291
——, Sir Wm, of Essex; 304
GARNONNE; 188
GAROCH, Adam de; 18
GARLAND; 271
——, Wm de, Ld of Charles; 311
GARLEY, 19
GAYLEY; 450
GAYRE, of Foxley, Berks; 21
GAYTON, Philippus de; 30
GEDDES, Wm, of Aconfield; 135
GEDENNY, 4
GEDNEY, Wm, of Beds; 169
GEE; 431
——, Edm; 246
GEFFE; 243
GEINVILE, Galfridus de, Ld of Wallis Colorum, of Meath; 125
GELDYR, D of; 272
GELL, Anthony, of Hopton, Derbys; 257
GELLIBRAND; 434
GERALD, E of Desmond; 362
——, Moriz le fiz; 358
GERBART; 422
GERCONVILE, Davi de; 320
GERDANE, of Apilgreh; 384
GERDESTON, S' Wm de; 377
GEREBERT, Robt; 200
GERFLOURE; 67
GERMEN; 249
GERMYN, Mons Wiliam; 249
——, Mons Wm; 249
GERNON; 290, 304, 310
——, John; 290, 310
GASCON, Sir Wm; 274
GASCOYGNE, Wm; 274
GASCOYN; 275
——, of Galthorp, Yorks; 274
——, Sir W; 274
GASCOYNE; 274
——, John, of Yorks; 274
——, Mons' Wm; 274
——, Sir Wm; 274
GASKE, John, of Dulton; 113
GASKOYN; 160, 274-5
GASSELIN, Edm; 189
GASSYL; 291
GASTELLINE, Sr Gaultier; 189
GATCOMBE; 149
GATE; 436
GATER, Sir…; 268
GATERE, Rog atte; 377
GAUGY, John, of Waude, Northants; 121
GAUNT, John of; 33, 51
——, John of, D of Lancaster; 33
——, Symon de; 114
GAUNTER; 114
GAWAIN, of the Round Table; 17
GAWAYNE, Sir; 187, 243
——, Sir, the good knight; 146
GAWEN, of Horsington; 409
GAWENY, Sire; 101
GAYER; 19
GAYLEY; 450
GAYRE, of Foxley, Berks; 21
GAYTON, Philippus de; 30
GEDDES, Wm, of Aconfield; 135
GEDENNY, 4
GEDNEY, Wm, of Beds; 169
GEE; 431
——, Edm; 246
GEFFE; 243
GEINVILE, Galfridus de, Ld of Wallis Colorum, of Meath; 125
GELDYR, D of; 272
GELL, Anthony, of Hopton, Derbys; 257
GELLIBRAND; 434
GERALD, E of Desmond; 362
——, Moriz le fiz; 358
GERBART; 422
GERCONVILE, Davi de; 320
GERDANE, of Apilgreh; 384
GERDESTON, S' Wm de; 377
GEREBERT, Robt; 200
GERFLOURE; 67
GERMEN; 249
GERMYN, Mons Wiliam; 249
——, Mons Wm; 249
GERNON; 290, 304, 310
——, John; 290, 310
INDEX OF NAMES

——, John, of Essex; 286
——, Philip; 130
——, Wm; 291, 303
GERNONE; 132
GERNOUN, Ralph, of Essex, Kt; 292
——, Sir Wm; 280, 304
——, Wm; 290
——, Wm, of Essex; 291
——, Wm, of Theydon Gernon; 291, 310
GERNUN, Ralph, of Essex; 291
——, Wm; 291
GEROUD, Maurice fitz; 358
——, Moris fiz; 358
GERRALD, Baron of Burynchurch; 412
GERUGAN, of Cambregsher; 202
GESSE, Nicol; 243
GESTLING, John de; 231
GETTINGDON; 116
GEULOFER; 132
GEYTON, Phelip de; 25
——, Philip de; 43
——, Welye; 99
GEYTONE, Sire Felip de; 30
GHEE; 431
GIBSON, Ric, serjeant at arms; 438
——, serjeant at arms; 438
——, Wm, Dean of Restalrig, Papal Commissary; 418
GIBTHORP, of Lincs; 316
GIFFARD; 353
——, Alexander; 350
——, Godfrey; 350
——, of Hants; 349
——, Sr Hugh; 104
——, John; 350
——, Monsire John; 350
——, Sir John; 428
——, John, of Chillingstone, Staffs; 428
——, Sir John, of Hants; 350
——, Sire Piers; 429
——, Mons' Rauf; 350
——, Thos; 428
——, Wm; 428
GIFFARDE, Mons' Hugh; 104
GIFFARD, Sir Johan; 353
GIFFORD; 428
——, Andrew, a bailie of Aberdeen; 130
——, of Chillington; 428
——, I, a Sheriff; 350
——, John; 350
——, Sir John; 351, 428
——, Sir John, of Chellington, Staffs; 428
——, John, of Chelyngton, Staffs; 428
——, Thos; 445
GIGLIS, Silvester de; 444
GIH..., Jerome; 334
GILBERT; 273
GILDISBURGH; 307
GILFORD, Sir John; 389
——, Ric; 389
——, Sir Ric; 401
GILFORDE, Sir Ric; 389
GILLIESBURGH, Ralph de; 3
GILLESPY, Stephen; 387
GILLINGHAM, Walter; 58
GIRDLERS CO; 115
GIRDLERS' CO; 115
GIRDLERS' COMPANY; 115
GLADSTONE, John, of Cocklaw; 232
GLANVILE; 22
GLASIER; 296
GLASIERS COTE; 440
GLAUMFORD; 106
GLAZIERS' COMPANY, of London; 441
GLAZIERS' GUILD, Yorks; 440
GLENDOWER, Owen; 231
GLENEAGLES; 370
GLOCESTER, The D of; 39
GLOCESTRE, Wm; 231
GLOSETUR, D of; 52
GLOCESTER ABBEY; 181
GLOCESTER, Abbey of; 182
——, Abbey of St Peter of; 182
——, Almaric E of; 267
——, City of; 433
——, D of; 33-4, 39
——, Eleanor, Duchess of; 54
——, Humphrey, D of; 39-40, 54
——, Humphrey, D of, of Pembroke etc; 39
——, Mayoralty of; 433
——, Ric, D of; 34
——, Robt, E of; 264
——, Thos, D of; 39, 54
——, Thos of Woodstock, D of; 54
——, Thos of Woodstock, D of, Contable of England; 54
GLOUCESTRIA, Hen de, cit & alderman of London; 277
GLOWCESTER, D de; 39
GLOWCETYR, D de; 39
GLYNTON, Mons Thos de; 186
GOBION; 14
——, Hugo; 185
GOBIOUN, Hue; 185
——, Hugh de; 185
GOBIUN, Hue; 185
GOBYN; 185
GOBYOUN, Sire Hue; 185
GOBYUN, Hue; 185
GOCELIN; 18
GODARD, Mons; 331
——, Mons John; 329
GODBOW; 358
GODDARDE, Sir John; 158
GODDYSTON, of Essex; 374
——, John, of Essex; 374
GODESTON, of Essex; 374
GODESTON, John, of Essex; 374
GODEWYN, E of Kent; 280
GODFREY; 233
GODIBOUR, Thos; 248
GODINTONCE, Rauf de; 30
GODMUSTON, Sir John, of Essex; 374
GOD'S-HOUSE, Cambridge; 179
GODWYN; 216
——, E of Kent; 216
GOLDINGHAM, Sir Aleyne de; 185
——, John; 185
GOLDISBOROUGH; 302
GOLDSBOROUGH; 302
GOLDSMITH, Patrick, a bailie of Stirling; 119
GOLDSMITHS' CO; 129, 145
GOLDSTONE, Thos, Prior of Canterbury; 425
GOLDWELL; 62
——, Bp of Norwich; 56
GOLDYNG, Walter; 1
GOLDYNGHAM, Sir Aleyne; 185
GOLOFER; 132
GOLOMER; 132
GOLOVER; 131-2
GOMORY, Hugo; 185
GONDRONVILE, Gerard de; 449
GONE; 313
GONERBY; 239
GONFALONIER, of the Ch of Rome; 125
GONOR, John; 365
GONORBY; 239
GONORE; 365
GOODINGE, of Boston, Lincs; 285
——, of Lincs; 285
GOODWYN; 216
——, of Essex; 276
——, Robt, of Portbury; 159
GOPPHAY, John; 133
GORDAN; 148
——, Sire Adam; 148
——, of Wilts; 148
GORDON; 130, 150-1
——, Adam; 29
——, Alex; 137
——, Alex, 3rd E of Huntly; 150
——, Alexander, 3rd E of Huntly; 150
——, E of Huntly; 151
——, George, 2nd E of Huntly; 151
——, James, of Culquhatt; 145
——, Janet, Lady Lindsay; 129
——, John; 56
GORDOWN, Ld; 151

GORGE, Sir Rauf; 207
GORGES; 213-15, 455
——, Mons de; 455
——, Monsire de; 217
——, Eleanor; 213
——, of Horsington; 215
——, Hugh de; 205
——, John; 455
——, Raf de; 455
——, Ralph de; 215, 455
——, Sir Ralph; 207
——, Mons' Rauf; 217
——, Mons Rauf de; 455
——, Rauf de; 207, 215, 455
——, S Rauf de; 217-18
——, Sir Rauf de; 215
——, Sire Rauf de; 207
——, Sr Rauf de; 215
——, S' Rauff; 215
——, Le Sr de; 215
——, Sr de; 215
——, Sir Tibaut; 455
GORGIS, Sir Rafe; 207
GORNAY, Thos de, of Were; 288
GORNAY; 125, 289
——, Auncell de; 289
——, of Dorset & Som; 289
——, Sr Thos de; 289
——, Sr Wm; 289
GOSINGTON; 60
GOSNOLD, of Suff; 266
GOSPATRIC; 334
GOSPELAW, Ric de; 123, 444
GOSSINGTON, Estieven de; 55
GOSSNOLDE; 266
GOTER; 244
GOTHAME, Euphemia; 141
GOUIS, Mons' Walter de; 317
GOUIS, Mons' Walter de; 317
GOUNTER; 114
——, of Brecknock, Wales; 114
GOURDON, Adam; 19
GOURLAY, Hen de; 335
GOURNAY; 291
——, of Corton Denham; 188
——, Mons' Maheu; 303
GOURNER, S Thos de; 289
GOURNEY; 289
——, Mons Esmond; 247
——, Matthew; 288
——, Matthew de; 288
——, Matthew de, of Fyssherton Manor, Wilts, Kt; 288
——, Sir May; 289
——, Mons Mayu; 289
——, Mons Tho; 289
——, Sir Thos; 289
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thos Goushill</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric of Goushill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Kingsdown, near Somerton</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Som</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gower</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, John de</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliz</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri de</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Hen de</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John, Kt of Mackesswra</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Mackesswra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John, Ld of Abercorn</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter, of Dumfries</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld of Weilston in Kyle</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandorge, Wm, of Craven</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gristocke, Le Baron de</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ednym</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granada</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandcourt</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand, Sr Wm</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandcourt, Walter</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandin, Wm</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandison</td>
<td>283-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantcourt</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantham</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joh</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantsun, Mons de</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantsun, Ld</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravestone</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grate</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pers de</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grouncure, Water de</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grouncourt</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grunsell, of Ird</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruntbrigge, Walter</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruntcoun, Sir Otes de</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruntcourt</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graveni, Wm</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>184, 191, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir E</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons Hen de, of Schirland</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan de</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' John, de Sandiacre</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld, Rithyn</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld of Wilton</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Ld, Wylton</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons Ric, de Sandiacre</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons Rog de, of Reffyn</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Sr, de Rithin</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Sr, de Wilton</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Sandiacre</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons Wm de, of Sandiacre</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylton</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray-Codnore, Ld</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graycourt</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graye, John Ld, Ruffyn</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M of Dorset</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Sandiacre</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayndore, Roberde, of Gloucs</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graynfelde, Thos</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graystock</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graystock</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Baron de</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Baron de</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph, Baron of</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric de</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr Wm de</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graystocke, The Baron of</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld of</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graystokke, Ld</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greand, Donett de</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grece</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenacre</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>174, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield, Master Wm,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor of Engld</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenlaw</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greinlaw</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greiseley</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey de</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey, Ld of Lullington</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mgt de</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greisley</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos de, of Drakelow, Staffs</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greystock</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grelle, Robt</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grelley, Robt</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thos</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grendour</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>92, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric, of Sussex</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt de la</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Yorks</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenefeld</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thos</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greneland, Le Roy de</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenelane</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenevile</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRENEVYLE, Monsire Tebaud; 264
GRENEWAY, John, of Tiverton; 229
GRENEWYE, Thos, of Comptons; 168
GRENFIELD, Tomas; 166
GRENFIELD, Ric; 264
GRENILLE, Ric de; 264
GRENVILLE; 264
——, Sir Ric; 264
GRESELEY; 450
——, Gefray de; 452
——, Wm de, Ld of Lullinton, Derbys; 452
GRESELEYE; 452
——, Sir Galfred de; 452
——, Wm de, of Norton; 448
GRESLEY; 448, 450
——, Convent of St George; 452
——, Geoffroy; 452
——, Geoffrey de; 448, 452
——, John de; 450
——, Mons John; 452
——, of Staffs; 452
——, Sir Thos, of Leics; 450
——, Sir Wm; 452
——, Wm; 451
GRESLEYE; 452
GRESSELEY, Sir Thos, of Derbys; 317
GRETE, Pers de; 369, 372
GRETHSWID, Petronilla; 95
GREUENYLE; 264
GREVENYLL; 264
GRELIVE, Ricard de; 264
GREY; 185, 338-9, 342-3, 374, 390
——, de; 45, 374
——, Monsire de, of Ruffyn; 339
——, Adam; 339
——, Adam de; 339
——, Bernard de; 185
——, Sir Edw; 343
——, Sir Edw de, Ld Grey of Groby; 338
——, Henri de; 185
——, Sire Hen de; 185
——, Hen, Baron of Groby; 342
——, Mons Hen, de Wilton; 185
——, Sr Jo de; 339
——, Sire Johan de; 185, 339
——, John de; 342
——, Sir John de; 338
——, Sr John; 185
——, Sr John de; 185
——, Mons John, de Reffyn; 342
——, John de, Ld of Deffrenchire; 184
——, John de, Ld of Deffrencloyt; 184
——, Sir John, of Ruthyn; 339
——, Sir John, of Ruthyn, KG; 339
——, John, of Wilton, 8th Baron; 184
——, John de, of Wilts; 184
——, of Kent; 185
——, Ld; 339
——, The Ld, M Dorset; 222
——, The Ld, M of Dorset; 339
——, Ld, of Retherfeld; 339
——, Ld Ric; 343
——, Ld, Ruffyn; 339
——, Ld, of Ruthen; 339
——, The Ld, Ruthen; 339
——, Ld, of Ruthin; 339
——, Ld, of Ruthyn; 339
——, Ld Thos; 339
——, Ld, of Wilton; 185
——, Regin’ de; 185
——, Reginald; 185
——, Reginald de, Ld Grey of Ruthyn; 184
——, Reginald, Ld Grey of Wilton; 184
——, Reginald, Ld of Hastings of Wyeford & Ruthin; 219
——, Reginald, Ld of Hastings, Wyeford & Ruthin; 338
——, Reginald, Ld of Hastings, Weysford & Ruthin; 338
——, Reginald de, Ld of Weysford & Ruthyn, 3rd Baron; 338
——, Reginald, Ld of Wilton-super-Wyam, Herefs; 184
——, Reginald de, of Ruthyn; 184
——, Sire Reginald; 185
——, Reinaud de; 185
——, Renaud de; 185
——, Reynald de; 185
——, Reynald de; 185
——, Reynold de, Ld of Ruthyn; 184
——, Reynold, Ld of Ruthyn; 339
——, Ric, E of Kent; 338-9
——, Ric, E of Kent, Baron Grey of Ruthyn; 338
——, Monsire Ric, de Sandiacre; 191
——, Sir Ric de, Sandiacre; 191
——, Robt de; 207
——, de Ruthin; 339
——, of Ruthin; 339
——, of Ruthyn; 339
——, of Ryffyn & Essex; 339
——, of Sandiacre; 191
——, Le Sr, de Rythyn; 339
——, Le Sr, de Wyltone; 185
——, Thos, M of Dorset; 210, 339
——, Visct Lisle; 339
——, of Wilton; 185
GREY FRIARS, Monastery of, Richmond; 344
GREY TAWYERS’ CO; 295
GREYBY; 17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GREYE;</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Sherlande;</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREYNDON, Lawrence;</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREYSTOCK;</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliz, Lady of;</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen de;</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan;</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph of;</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph, Ld;</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm of;</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREYSTOK, Baron de;</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREYSTOKE, Baron;</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron of;</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ld;</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ralph;</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIERSON, of Lage;</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFEN, Monsire John;</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFIN;</td>
<td>232-3, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw;</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John;</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S' John;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Nicholas;</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos;</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFITH;</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mgt ap;</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piers;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFITHS, Piers;</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFONIE, Le Rei de;</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le roy de;</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFONIE, Rex;</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFONYE;</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIMSBY;</td>
<td>74, 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de;</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIMSHAW;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRISE, John de;</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROS, Hugh le;</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSBY;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomas;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSE, Sir J;</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSSBY;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSSEBY;</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSEVENOR;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSVENOR;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OF High Gravenor, Dallicot, Heathton, Bushbury, Bridgenorth etc;</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T de;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S' Thos;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSVENOUR, Ric le;</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thos le;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUPES, of Dorset &amp; Som;</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYFFEN, of Northants;</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYFFERY;</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYFFIN, John;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYFFITHE, Idon, Ld of;</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYFFON, Roy de;</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYFFYN, Sir John;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYGGE, John;</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYME;</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYSELEY, Geoff de;</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYSL;</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYSELEY;</td>
<td>450, 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Peres;</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thos;</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYVYTH, John;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GU, Imbert;</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUBIUN, Hugh;</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUILDFORD;</td>
<td>389-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hen, KG;</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hen &amp; Sir Ric, KG;</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ric, KG;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUILFORD;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ric;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUINES, de;</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUISE, John;</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John;</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUISNES, Baldwin III, Count of;</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULDE;</td>
<td>389-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edw;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hen, KG;</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ric;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULDFORD;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ric;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULFORD;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hen;</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULFORDE;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULWEY;</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUNILDA, John;</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUNITER;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Pitney Lorty, Nr Langport;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GURDON, Adam;</td>
<td>19, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam de;</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GURDUN;</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam;</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GURNAI, Monsire Maheu de;</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GURNAY;</td>
<td>247, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons John de;</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Norf;</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt de, of Lincs;</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GURNEY, Sir M;</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUSE;</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUTHRIE, Alex, of Kyncaldrum;</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alex, of that ilk, Kt;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen, Bp of Dunkeld;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUY, Imbert;</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUYNSSE;</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUYSE;</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aunsel de;</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransel de;</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GWI, Imbert;</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

GWYKEREILL, John; 144
GWYNBOURNE; 167
GYBFOSTE; 233
GYBSON; 438
——, serjeant at arms, of Plumsted, Kent; 438
GYFFARD; 349
——, of Hants; 351
——, Mons Joh; 353
——, John; 351
——, John, of Staffs; 428
——, Le Veil; 428
——, Sir Wm; 351
GYFFARDE, of Essex; 29
GYFFON, Ric; 231
GYFFORD; 175
——, Sir John; 351
——, of Skelington, Staffs; 428
GYLBERDE; 229
GYLDERFORD; 389, 401
GYLDISBURGH; 302, 307
GYLDISBURGHIE; 307
GYLDFORD, Sir Ric; 388
——, Robt, of Kent; 389
GYLFORDE, Sir Ric; 389
GYNES, Cunte de; 451
——, Ld of; 451
GYLLOY, Burralis de; 205
GYSE, Ansel de; 208
——, Sire Johan de; 208
——, Sir John; 211
GYTHORPE; 316
H…, Robt le; 63
HABERVILE, Henri; 74
HACKET; 303
——, of Pitfirrene; 307
——, of Sussex; 10
HACKETT, of the IOW; 10
HACKLEWEN, Sir John; 47
HACULUT, Alice; 30
HADDON; 194
——, Sir John; 194
——, Sir Ric; 194
HADELEY; 440
HADLAM, John; 134
HADLEY; 440
HADYSTON, Sir John; 90
HAGARDE; 246
HAGGERSTONE, Thos; 442
HAIGE, Sr de; 29
HAKE; 7, 9, 13
——, Walter; 7
——, Water; 7
HAKET, John, of IOW; 9
——, Rauf; 10
HALDEHAM, Baldewinus de; 246, 430
HALDEN, John; 368
——, Ralph, parson of Church of 'Whitesum'; 399
HALDENBY; 87
——, Robt, of Northants; 86
——, Wm; 68
HALE; 274, 366, 373
——, Le Cont de; 279
——, Sir Frank van, KG; 241
——, H; 140, 274
——, Thos; 373
HALEGHTON, Robt de; 154
HALENTON, Thos; 153
HALES; 274, 363
HALIMAN, Robt, of Coldingham; 307
HALL; 241
——, Edw, of Gray’s Inn; 241
——, Frank, of Kenersey, Salop; 240
——, of Grays Inn; 241
——, John; 240
——, of Kenersey; 241
——, of Salop; 241
HALLEDAY, Mons de; 128
HALOUTON; 153
HALOWTON; 121
HALS, Mons Godard de; 236
HALSAL, Gilbert; 145, 162
HALSALE; 161
——, Sir Gilbert; 162
——, Sir Gilbert, of Cheshire; 161
HALSALL; 158, 161
——, Sir Gilbert; 161
——, Sir Gilbert, of Chesh; 161
HALSALLE; 161
——, of Chesh; 158
HALSHALE; 161
HALSHAM; 279
HALTEBE, John; 213
HALTOFT; 203
HALTOFTE; 203
HALTON, Hen; 144
HALUCON, Robt de; 154
HALLUHTONE, Thos de; 154
HALUSBY; 361
——, de; 376
HALUTON, Robt de; 132
HAMBY; 127
——, of Lincs; 127
——, Walterus; 127
HAMDEM; 388
——, Alicandar; 406
——, Ld Hampden, Sir Edm; 388
HAMDENE; 388
——, Edm; 388
——, Edm, of London; 388
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAME; 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMEL Den, Sir Laurens; 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Lawrence de, Sussex; 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMEL Den, Sire Laurence; 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Lawrence; 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Suff; 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMEL DENE, Sr Laurence de; 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMELE; 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMELETON, Le Sr de; 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMERTON, Laurence de; 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMHULTON; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Ird; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMILTON; 78, 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, David; 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir David, 2nd of Cadzou; 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, James, 1st E of Arran; 76, 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, James, 2nd E of Arran; 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir James, of Cadzou; 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir James, of Finmarkt, Kt; 83, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John, Kt; 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Woodhall; 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Robt, Kt of Fingalten; 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Walter, bailie of Linvithgow; 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm; 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMMERTON; 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir R; 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMMILTOUNE, of Fingeltoun; 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMMYLTOUN, of Sanquhare; 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMNE; 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMOND; 172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm; 172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMONDE, John; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMOUNDE, John; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMPDEN; 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir; 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Edm; 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John; 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Norf &amp; Suff; 388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMPSTERLEY, Wm; 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMPSLEY, Wm; 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMPTON; 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Beris; 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Bewys of; 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, The E of; 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Erle of, Sir Bewys; 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMPTONNE, of Jersey; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMSTEDE, Ric de; 350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMSTERLEY, Wm; 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMYLTON, The Ld; 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANCOCK; 198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCHICH; 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDCHICH; 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANCEOUS, Cunte de; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANFORD, Robt; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANITUNE, John de; 312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANLOK, Walter; 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANLOW, Sir Nicol; 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANMER, Sir Rog; 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANNSARD; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANSAL, Gilbert; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANSARD; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Beatrice; 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Belsey, Linces; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Gilbert; 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Gilbert; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John; 184, 254-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Robt; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S Robt de; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Robt; 254-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Robt; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thos; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Westmld; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Wm; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANSART; 124, 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARANG, Ralf; 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ralph; 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARBOTTLE, George, of Horton; 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt; 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt de; 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARCARSE, Robt, Sheriff of Perth; 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARCHAS, AF; 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARCHUR, Ad; 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARCACUNITE, K; 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDEGROUÈNE; 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDEGROUÈVE; 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDEWIKE, John; 395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDEWYKE; 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDGOROVE; 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDGRAVE; 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDGROVE; 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDWICKE, Edm; 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDWIK; 383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Lindley; 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Lindley, Leics; 128, 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAREGEST, John; 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARELYNG; 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARENCE, Robt; 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARENGOD, Wm; 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAREWELL, Sir Wm; 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARGOST; 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARGREAVE; 233-4, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARGROVE; 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARGUTEVILLE, Hector de; 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARINGTON; 65, 97, 100-1, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Monsire de; 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Hornby, Ches; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Jacob; 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir James; 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Jan de; 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
—, Sir John; 101
—, Ld; 101
—, Sir Nichol, of Lancs; 97
—, Sir Nicholas; 101, 187
—, Nicol; 187
—, Ric; 95
—, Sir Ric; 187
—, Sir Robt; 92
—, Sir Thos; 187
—, Thos; 412
—, Sir Wm; 95, 97, 187
—, Wm; 101
—, Wm, of Estrington, Yorks, Canon of St Paul's; London; 68
—, Wm, Ld; 101
—, Wm de, Ld Harington; 95
—, Wm, rector of St Anne, Aldersgate; 68
—, Sir Wyl'm; 101
HARINGWORTH; 187
HARLESTON; 393
—, Thos; 393
HARLEY; 276
HARLINE, Sir; 237
HARLING; 237
—, Sir John de; 237
—, Sir John, of Norf; 237
HARLINGES; 237
HARLISTON, Sir Ric; 393
HARSTONE; 393
—, Thos; 393
HARLWYN, Sir John; 46
HARLYNG; 47-8
—, John; 237
—, of Suff; 237
HARLYSTON; 290
HARMGTON; 101
HARNHULL; 58
HAROLD, K, Harefoot; 311
HAROW; 125
HARPEN; 245, 252
—, Sir John, of Berks; 252
—, of Oxon; 245
—, Sir Wm; 245
HARPEN; 245, 252
—, Sir…; 252
—, of Suff; 252
—, Sir Wm; 245
HARPENENDE, Sir John; 246, 252
—, Sire Willame de; 245
—, Wm de, of Harpenden, Herts; 245
HARPENON, Sir John; 252
—, John de, Kt, seneschal of Aquitaine; 245
HARPENONDE, Wm de; 245
HARPENDONNE, John; 119, 188
—, John, Kt; 117
HARPER, Walran; 262
HARPSFELDE; 264
HARPSFIELD; 264
HARPTE, John de; 366
HARPSFIELDS; 264
HARRINGTON; 91, 101, 187
—, John; 101
—, John de; 101
—, Sir John; 95
—, Ld; 91
—, Nicholas de, of Lancs; 97
—, Le S' de; 101
—, Sir Wm; 186
HARROW; 125
HARROWER, Michael, abbot of Inchcolm; 439
HARRYNGTON, Sir T; 101
HARRYNTON, Sir Mychall; 187
HARS, Thos; 283
HARSALE; 161, 163
HARTAD, Sir Elexis; 29
HARTARS, Le Cont de; 455
HARTAS, S Alexis de; 29
HARTFORTH, Eliz; 95
HARTLAND ABBEY; 424
—, Devon; 136
HARTLAND, The Abbot of; 136
—, Church of; 424
HARPLEPOOL, Mayoralty sl of; 179
HARTOPP; 160
HARTSHORNE; 172
HARTSIDE, Allan; 131
HARTSOP; 154
HARTWELL; 138
—, John, of Preston, Northants; 138
—, of Preston, Northants; 138-9
—, Sir Wm; 139
HARUE, of Irl; 220
HARVYE; 354
HARWAIR, Robt; 180
HARWE; 125
HARWEDON; 132
HARYNGTON; 89, 101
—, Sir James; 100
—, Sir John; 91
—, Ld; 91, 101
—, Nicholas; 187
—, Ric; 95
—, Mons Robt de; 101
—, Robt de; 101
—, Robt de, Ld of Aldingham; 95
—, Le Sr de; 101
—, Sr de; 101
—, Le Sire de; 101
—, Thos; 356
—, Dr Willelmus; 68
—, Dr Wm; 68
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Wm, of Estrington, Yorks, protonotary, Canon of St Pauls; 68
——, Wm de, Ld; 95
——, Dr Wm, of York, Canon of St Pauls' etc; 68
——, Wm de, of Yorks, Kt, 5th Baron H; 89
——, of Yorks; 187
HARYNGTONE, S' Jon; 187
HARYNGWORTH; 91
HARYNTON, Sir James; 101
——, Ld; 91
——, Le Sr de; 101
HASBURNAN, Ric de; 95
HASCHAM; 279
HAENHILL; 246
HASILDEN; 15
HASING, John; 219
HASSALL, Gilbert de; 256
HASSLAY; 67
HASTELEY, Mons Thos de, de Morton; 73
HASTENG, Henri de; 222
HASTINES; 223
HASTING, Rauf de; 222
——, S' Rauf de; 221
——, Wm, Ld, KG; 221
HASTINGE, Mons de; 222
——, Edm de; 226
——, Hen de; 222
——, Joan de; 219
——, Le Sr de; 222
——, Sir William; 226
HASTINGES; 221-3, 226, 228
——, Monsire de; 222
——, Baron; 221
——, of Derbys & Notts; 222
——, Edm de; 226
——, Sir Edm de; 226
——, Sire Edmon de; 226
——, Elyenora de; 219
——, Hen de; 222
——, Jan de; 220
——, Joh de; 222
——, Sire Johan de; 227
——, John de; 219
——, Ld; 222
——, Sire Nicholas de; 226
——, Sr Nicholas de; 226
——, Ralph de, Sheriff of Yorkshire; 219
——, Sr Rauf de; 221
——, Monsire Raufe de; 221
——, Ric; 221
——, Sire Willame de; 226
HASTINGG, Rauf de; 219
HASTINGGES, Sire Wil'; 226
HASTINGIS, Sir George; 222
HASTINGS; 219, 222-3, 226, 228
——, De; 228
——, Mons de; 221
——, Conte de Pembrug; 223
——, Counte de Pembroke; 223
——, Le Counte de Pembroc; 223
——, E of Pembroke; 223
——, Edm de; 226
——, Sir Edm; 226, 228
——, Sir Edm, of Yorks; 228
——, Edw; 219
——, Edw, Ld of Hastings & Hungerford; 440
——, Eleanor; 226
——, Sir Esmon; 229
——, Estienne; 228
——, Sir George; 223
——, Sir H; 226
——, Hen of; 223
——, Hen, E of Huntingdon; 219
——, Monsire Hugh de; 226
——, Sir Hugh; 226
——, Sir Hugh de; 226
——, Isabel de; 219
——, Joan de; 223
——, John; 223
——, John de; 219, 223
——, Sir John; 223, 227
——, Sir John de; 228
——, John, the Competitor, ld of Abergavenny; 219
——, John de, E of Pembroke; 219
——, John, E of Pembroke; 223
——, Sir John, son frere; 227
——, Mons Jon de; 228
——, Laurence, E of Pembroke; 223
——, Lawrence de, E of Pembroke; 219
——, of Leics; 221
——, Ld; 223
——, Ld de; 223
——, Sir Nicholas; 226
——, Sir Nicholas de; 228
——, Ralph; 221
——, Ralph de; 219
——, Ralph of; 219
——, Sir Ralph; 221
——, Sir Ralph, le fitz; 226
——, Ralph, Kt; 63, 219
——, Ric, Sherif of Yorks; 219
——, Robt; 228, 236
——, Le Sr', of Norf; 223
——, Sir Wm; 226
——, Sir Wm de; 227
——, Wm; 226
——, Wm, Ld; 219, 221
——, Wm, Ld Hastings, Chamberlain to the K; 219
HASTNGS, Simund de; 226
HASTNYGE; 223
HASTYNES, Sir John; 223
HASTYNG; 220-1
——, E, of Kent; 228
——, Ed; 223
——, Mons Hugh de; 226
HASTYNGES; 219-21, 223, 226-8
——, Sr Edemund; 229
——, Edw; 220
——, Mons Esmond; 228
——, Mons' Esmond; 229
——, Sir George; 226
——, Hawe; 220
——, Hen de; 223
——, 'S Hug' de; 226
——, Mons Hugh de; 226
——, Monsire Hugh; 226
——, Sir Hugh; 226
——, Sir Jehan de; 223
——, Sir John; 220, 223
——, Sr John; 223
——, Johnannes; 223
——, Laurence de, E of Pemboke; 220
——, Lawrence de, E of Pemboke; 220
——, Lethenard; 221
——, Ld; 223
——, Ld, of Kent; 223
——, Monsire Nichol de; 228
——, 'S Radulfus; 221
——, Mons' Rauf; 221
——, Mons Rauf de; 221
——, Mons Rauff de; 221
——, Ricardus; 221
——, Le S' de; 223
——, Le Sr; 220
——, Le Sire de; 223
HASTYNGGE; 223
HASTYNGGES; 223
——, Sir G; 228
——, John de, E of Pemboke; 220
HASTYNGS; 221-3
——, Esmon; 228
——, Laurentius de, E of Pembroke, Ld of
Weysford & of Bergavenny; 220
——, Mons Nich de; 228
——, Mons Rauf de; 221
——, Mons Rauf, le fitz; 226
——, Le Sr de; 223
——, Mons W de; 227
HASTYNS, Sir John; 223
HASWELL, James; 137
HASYLFOFE; 446
HATFIELD, Robt; 19
HATHEWAY; 277
HATHEWYK, Joh; 448
——, John; 448
HATHWAY, Alex, burgess of Linlithgow; 24
——, James, in Edinburgh; 229
HATLEY, Alex de; 129
HATTER, Wm; 140
HATWORTH; 126
HAUDENE, Ranulf; 399
——, Ranulf of; 394
——, Ranulph de; 393
HAUERINGTON; 101
HAUKET, Rauf; 10
HAUKETT, Wm; 9
HAUKYN, John; 79
HAULE, of Devon; 175
HAULEY; 373
——, Thos; 373
HAULT; 206
HAUNSARD; 256
——, Gilbert; 255
——, Mons' Gilbert; 255
——, Giles; 255
——, Sir Gylberd; 255
——, Mons Ric; 256
——, Sire Rob'; 256
——, S Robt; 255
——, Sr Robt; 255
——, Sr de; 256
——, Wm, senior; 3
HAUNSART, Master Wm, of South Kelsey,
Lincs; 255
HAUNSARTS, Sire Roberd; 255
HAUNSAYD, Gilbertus; 255
HAURYNTON, Sir John; 101
HAUSTED, Mons; 255
HAUT; 356
HAUTE, Wm; 21
HAVERING; 241
——, Ric; 130
HAVERINGTON, Sr Jo de; 101
——, John de; 95
——, Sir John of; 95
——, Sr John de; 101
——, Sr Michel de; 187
——, Wm of; 95
HAVERINGTON, Sire Johan de; 101
——, John de; 95
——, Sire Michel de; 187
HAVERYGE, John; 146
HAVERSHAM, Sir John; 433
HAVERYNGTON, Sr Michel de; 187
HAWALY; 375
HAWARD; 411
HAWES, John; 30
HAWGWIZ; 134
HAWLEY; 155
——, of Lawlande, Hoothly, Sussex; 155
HAWLES; 155
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAWLEY</td>
<td>175, 373, 411</td>
<td>— Mons de; 369 — of Lincs; 373 — Mons Thos; 371 — Sir Thos; 374 — Thos; 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWTE</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>— Alexander, of the Mill town of Colliston; 200 — Andrew, of Brachach; 296 — Sir David, of Locherworth, 3rd of Yester; 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY, Alex, of Mowquhallis</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>— John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY, Alexander, of the Mill town of Colliston</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>— John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY, Sir David, of Locherworth, 3rd of Yester</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>— Johan de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY, Wm, 3rd of Tallo</td>
<td>86, 249</td>
<td>— Wm de la; 95 — of Yester, Ld of Zest; 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYE</td>
<td>245, 429</td>
<td>— de; 245 — Jehan de la; 430 — Joan de la; 429 — Johanna; 429 — John de la; 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYES</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYFORD</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYL, Nicholas</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYLARD</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYLE</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYLES ABBEY</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYLTOFT, Thos</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYS, John, of Devon</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYTON</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYWOD</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYWODE</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>— John de la; 429 — John; 293 — John, 4th of Yester; 86-7 — De la; 429 — of Megginch; 70 — Rafe de la, of Chiselborough; 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATH</td>
<td>336, 346</td>
<td>— George, of Suff; 337 — Heathcote; 346 — Heaton; 415 — Hechere, Ric; 288 — Hedrsete, Wm de; 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEGHİHAM</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>— Sir John de; 291 — Heigham; 280, 291 — Heiton, Wm de; 302 — Heldun, Simon de; 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELDUN</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>— Mon de; 369 — of Combe Flory, Som &amp; Hele, Devon; 270 — Heldun, Simon de; 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELLESTEBE</td>
<td>361, 376, 410</td>
<td>— John de; 361 — S' John; 376 — Sir John; 361 — S' John de, of Ches; 361 — Helpfulby, Thos de; 131 — Helsby; 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELON</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>— Sir John de; 361 — Rie; 132 — Wm, 3rd of Tallo; 86, 249 — Wm de la; 95 — Wm de la; 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELTON</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>— Sir John; 378, 399 — Sir John; 378, 399 — Sir John; 378, 399 — Sir John; 378, 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEMARSTEIS</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>— Hemarsteis; 277 — Hemarsteis, Thos de, cit &amp; cloth worker of London; 64 — Hemarsteis; 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEMENHALLE</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>— Hemenhalles, Thos de; 64 — Hemenhalles, Thos de; 64 — Hemenhalles, Thos de; 64 — Hemenhalles, Thos de; 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEMSTEDE</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>— Hemsteed, Thos de; 64 — Hemsteed, Thos de; 64 — Hemsteed, Thos de; 64 — Hemsteed, Thos de; 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENBURY</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>— Henbury; 87 — Henbury; 87 — Henbury; 87 — Henbury; 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENDERSON</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>— Henderson, Master James, of Fordel; 307 — Henderson, Master James, of Fordel; 307 — Henderson, Master James, of Fordel; 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENHAM</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>— Henham; 300 — Henham; 300 — Henham; 300 — Henham; 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY V</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>— Henry V; 51 — Henry V; 51 — Henry V; 51 — Henry V; 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENSON</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>— Hensun; 118 — Hensun; 118 — Hensun; 118 — Hensun; 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEPWORTH</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>— Hepworth, Sir Thos; 399 — Hepworth, Sir Thos; 399 — Hepworth, Sir Thos; 399 — Hepworth, Sir Thos; 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBERT</td>
<td>41, 283</td>
<td>— Herbert, 41, 283 — Herbert, 41, 283 — Herbert, 41, 283 — Herbert, 41, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBOTEILL</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>— Herbottell, Walter; 179 — Herbottell, Walter; 179 — Herbottell, Walter; 179 — Herbottell, Walter; 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBOTEILLE</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>— Herbottell, Walter; 179 — Herbottell, Walter; 179 — Herbottell, Walter; 179 — Herbottell, Walter; 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBROTTELL</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>— Herbottell, Walter; 179 — Herbottell, Walter; 179 — Herbottell, Walter; 179 — Herbottell, Walter; 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Sir R; 179</td>
<td>—— Sir R; 179 —— Sir R; 179 —— Sir R; 179 —— Sir R; 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBRIGHT</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>— Herbert, 147 — Herbert, 147 — Herbert, 147 — Herbert, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBRIGHT</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>— Herbert, 147 — Herbert, 147 — Herbert, 147 — Herbert, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERCULES</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>— Hercules; 310 — Hercules; 310 — Hercules; 310 — Hercules; 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERDWICKE</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>— Herdwike; 400 — Herdwike; 400 — Herdwike; 400 — Herdwike; 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERDWIKE</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>— Herdwike, of Derby; 383 — Herdwike, of Derby; 383 — Herdwike, of Derby; 383 — Herdwike, of Derby; 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HER E</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>— Here; 154 — Here; 154 — Here; 154 — Here; 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEREFORD</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>— Hereford; 457 — Hereford; 457 — Hereford; 457 — Hereford; 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>——</strong>, Bp of; 148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>——</strong>, See of; 148, 335, 340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>——</strong>, St Thos, Bp of; 148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEREWEDON; 132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERINGALL; 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERINGAUD, Sire Johan; 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm; 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERINGOD, Wm; 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERLE, Ric; 249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERLING, Sir Robt; 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERLYNG, Sir John, of Norf; 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERNEST; 83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERON; 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John; 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John; 175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Langport; 159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos; 249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos, of Notts; 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEROUN, __de; 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERPEDENNE, John, sénéchal de Périgord; 118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERPER, of Northants; 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERRING, Petronella; 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Walter; 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERRINGHAM; 7, 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERRY; 127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERRYES, Wm de; 76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERRYNGDENE, Nicholas; 116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersham, Simon de; 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERST; 160, 429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERSWELL, Simon de; 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERSWELLE, Simon de; 261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERTESHULL, S' Wat de, of Norf; 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERTESHULLE; 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERTISHULL; 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERTOGENBOSCH; 443</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERTSHULL, Simon de; 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERTWELL, John, Ld of Preston, Dorset; 212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERUNHAND; 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERYNGAND, Sir John; 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERYNGHM, of Sussex; 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HESE; 197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas de la; 197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nichole de la; 197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HESELRIGG, Wm of; 446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HESILTON; 400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Elyamde de; 400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HESTRU, John de, of Suff; Kt; 79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETH, George, of Suff; 337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETHE; 346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETHECOTE; 347</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Derby; 346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETHINDEN, Randolph; 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETON; 302, 415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos, of Notts; 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETONE; 415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEUSE, Nichole de la; 197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEVERINGHAM; 192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEVYN; 152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEWAS, Wm, of Suff; 334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEWES; 92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, of Suff; 334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEWICK, Nicol; 348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEWLYN, Thos; 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEWORTH, Mons Thos; 399</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEWSETER; 272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEWYK, Nicol; 348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEWYS, of Cornw; 92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Cornw &amp; Devon; 98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEXHAM; 424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEYFORD; 220-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEYHAM, Isabel; 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEYNES; 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEYRE, Walter; 67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEYTONE; 302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEYWOOD; 344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HICKMAN; 267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIDDEWYN, Robt de; 410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIDON, John, the son; 341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHAM, of Kent; 165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIL; 399-400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILARY, Rog; 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILDEBRAUND, John, of Som, clerk; 294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILL; 203, 399-400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt; 399</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Staffs; 339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Wheathill, Castle Cary; 400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILLARY; 19, 30, 37-8, 149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Leics; 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Rog; 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rog, Kt; 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILLES, Wm; 336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILLING; 251-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILLORY, Harly; 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Harly; 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S' Rog; 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILLYNGES, of Lincs; 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILTON; 417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Baron of; 460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons, de, de Hadersnesse; 459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, of Burton; 417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Lincs; 459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Robt; 459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt; 459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt; 459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Robt; 459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Robt, de Swyne; 459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt, de Swyne; 459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr de; 459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINDBURY; 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINDLEY, John of; 167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINELINGTON, Wm de; 184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

HINGHAM, Wm, of Lincs; 20
HINGLAN, Hen; 85
HINKLEY; 267
HINTON; 45
HIPPESLEY, John, of Cameleigh, Som; 259
HO, Sir Ric de; 461
HOARE; 79
HOBART; 16
HOBERD; 16
HOCHLEY; 435
HOCKLEY; 395
HODEBOVILLE, John; 364
HODELESTON; 98
——, Adam de; 95
——, Sire Adam de; 187
——, Sr Adam de; 187
——, John de; 98
HODELESTONE, Sire Johan de; 98
HODELISTUNE, Johan de; 98
HODELSTON; 90, 98
——, John; 98
——, Sir John; 91
——, Sr de; 98
HODELSTONE; 98, 187, 246
——, John; 98
——, John de; 95
——, Sir John; 98
——, Sir Ric; 187, 192
——, Wm; 98
HODELUSTONCE, Thos de; 98
HODENNET; 189
——, Edw de; 189
HODESON; 436
HODESTON, Joan de; 98
HODGSON; 436
HODILSTON, Mons John de; 98
——, S' John; 98
HODISWELL; 340
——, of Yorks; 453
HODLESTON, 95
——, Adam de, Kt; 186
——, John de; 95
HODELSTONE, John de; 95
——, Sire Ric de; 187
——, Sir Ric le, le nephew; 187
——, Sire Ric de, le nephew; 187
HODELESTOUN, Johan de; 98
HODLISTON, Adam de; 98
HODNET, Edw; 189
HODNETT, Ede de; 189
HODYLSTON; 98
——, John; 97
HODYNTONE, Adam de; 387
HOG; 151
——, Walter; 150
HOGBOURSE, Joan; 364
HOGESON, of Riston, Yorks; 436
HOGG; 146
HOGGESHAWE, Thos de; 448
HOGIL; 84
HOK, Sir Arnold, van Soll'ge; 426
HOKELE; 395
HOKENE, S' Ric; 235
HOKENEL, of Hokenel, Ches; 133
HOKLEY; 395
HOLAND, Hen, D of Exeter; 105
——, Thos; 268
HOLANDE; 268
——, Hen; 20
——, John; 267
——, Sir Othon; 268
——, Sir Raff de; 267
——, Rauff; 188
——, Sir Ric; 267
——, Sir Robt; 268
——, Thos; 20, 268
HOLDCHIEF; 106
HOLDCHIEF; 106-7
HOLDENBY; 87
HOLDERNES, Le Conestable de; 19
HODLESTON, John de; 99
HOLDESUN, Baudewin de; 246
HOLDSHEFF; 107
HOLES; 300
HOLESBEKE, Mons Ferri de; 341
HOLEWELLE, Wm; 1-2
HOLGILL; 84
——, Wm; 84
——, Wm, Master of the Savoy; 84
——, Wm, of the Savoy; 84
HOLGREAVE; 290
HOLLAND; 39
——, of Solton, Devon; 21
HOLLES; 300
——, of Warws; 303
HOLLESBEK, Mons Torner de; 337
HOLLYS, of Haughton, Notts; 300
HOLME; 29
——, John, de Northholme; 29
——, John, de Northholme; 29
HOLSTON; 402
——, Wm, de Hynnahall, Suff; 402
——, Wm, of Hynna'hull, Suff; 402
——, Wm, Suff; 402
HOLT; 29
HOLTHOUSE; 452
HOLY TRINITY; 293
HOLY TRINITY PRIORY; 293
HOMBE, Sir John; 323
HOMFREY, Sire Wauter fitz; 312
HOMMFREREUILLE, E of Lyme; 66
HONDE; 297
HONDESACRE, Wm; 248
HONDSACRE; 59
——, Sir Ralph; 59
HONEYPOT; 354
HONNSTONE; 201, 206
HONTT, Wm; 184
HONYPOT; 354
HOO; 188, 311, 315, 323, 326
——, Alianora de; 311
——, Baron of; 315
——, of Beds; 312
——, John; 323
——, Ric de, of Canterbury, Kent; 461
——, Sir Ric de, of Kent; 461
——, Sir T; 312
——, Mons' Thos; 312
——, Sir Thos; 312, 315
——, Thos; 311
——, Thos de, of Beds; 311
——, Mons' Thos, Chancellor of Fr; 315
——, Mons' Wm de; 312
——, Sir Wm; 312, 315
——, Wm de; 315
——, Sir Wm, of Kent; 312
——, Wm de, Kt; 188
HOORE, Wm; 132
HOORNE; 175
——, of Essex; 175
——, Sire Johan de; 92
HOOTH; 256
HOOTON; 368
HOPTON, Sir R; 261
——, Ric de; 282
HOR', John; 138
HORCY, John de; 156
HORD, Lancelot; 423
HORE; 79, 138
——, John; 79
——, Wm; 136
HORGAT, Sir Pers de; 289
HORHAM, S' Rog'; 291
HORN; 173, 175
——, S John; 103
——, Ric; 336
——, Sir Wm, Mayor of London; 173
HORNBY; 331, 376
HORDON, Ric, of Cobham, Kent; 356
HORNE; 173, 212
——, of Essex; 175
——, John de; 95
——, Sir John; 103
——, of Kent; 175
——, of Sussex; 103
HORSCAL, Thos, of Surr; 176
HORSE; 218
HORSE, Ric de, Kt, of Northd; 76
HORSELEY, Mons' Robt de; 79
——, Wm de; 85
HORSELY, Sir John, of Northd; 156
HORSEY; 156
——, John; 156
——, of South Perrott, Dorset; 156
HORSLAY, Robt; 156
HORSLEY; 85, 156
——, John; 156
——, Sir John; 156
——, Ric de, Sheriff of Northd; 82
——, Mons' Robt; 79
——, Robt; 76, 156
——, Robt de; 79
——, Rog; 156
——, Rog of; 133, 156
——, Thos, Merchant Taylor of Newcastle; 156
HORSLEYE, John; 156
HORSSEY; 156
HORSSLEYE, John, of Northd; 156
HORTON; 138
——, Rog; 131
HORTONE, Rog de, of Som; 131
——, Thos de; 260
HORTUEL, Wm; 174
HOSBORNE, John; 247
HOSE; 197
HOSPITAL OF S MARYS, Bootham, York; 381
HOSY, Sir Thos; 194
HOTER, Thos; 118
HOTHAM, Sir Geoffrey; 184
HOTHE; 256
HOTHWAYTE; 103
——, Thos de; 103
HOTOFFTE, of Suffolk; 229
HOTOFT; 160, 162
——, John, of Knebworth, Herts; 161
——, Wm; 134
HOTOST; 160
HOTTYNGDENE; 116
——, Bartholomew; 354
HOUD, Wm de; 239
HOUEL, Cree; 3
HOUNGATE, Tomas, of Yorks; 387
HOUSTON, Eliz; 334
HOVEL; 21
HOVIL; 19
HOWART, of Derby; 375
——, John; 375
HOWES; 30
HOWISON, Sir Andrew, vicar of Newtyle; 387
——, John; 253
INDEX OF NAMES

HOWLAW; 296
HOWTH; 435
——, Ld, of Irld; 435
——, The Ld, of Irld; 435
HOWTHE, The Lord of; 435
HOWYTH; 435
HOXNE, Hen de, of North Elmham; 258
HOYA; 195
HUBAND; 25
——, Sir Hen; 29
——, Ric; 32
HUBANDE; 29
HUBAUD, Henrei; 29
HUBERT, Sir James; 16
HUDELSTON; 99
——, Sir John; 99
HUDDINGTON; 403
HUDDLEDSTON; 99, 187
——, Adam de; 99
——, John; 91
——, Sir John; 99
HUDDLESTONE; 99
——, of Lances; 99
——, Melholme, Cumberland; 95
HUDEBOLE, John de; 364
HUDEBOVILE, Joem; 364
——, John de; 365
HUDEBOVILLE, John de; 365
HUDELISTON, Mons John; 99
HUDELISTONE, S’ Ric’ de; 187
HUDELSTONE; 99
HUDESTON, Le Sr de; 99
HUDELSTON, Sir Adam de; 187
HUDELTON, John de; 273
HUDELS, 302-3
——, Sir Hugh de le; 300, 302
——, S’ Hugo de; 302
HULSE; 300-2
——, Hugh de le; 300
——, S’ Hugh; 302
HULSEE, Hughe de le; 300
HUMBLETON, John de; 273
HUMBRE, John; 242
HUMFFREYVILLE, Sir Robt; 66
HUMFREVILL; 55
HUMFREY, Water le fiz; 312
HUMFREY, Walter fiz; 312
HUMHULTON, John, of Irld; 273
HUMPHREY; 277, 312
——, Le Duk de Gloucestre; 39
——, D of Gloucester; 39
——, John; 286
HUNBURY; 77
HUNFRE, Walter le fiz; 312
HUNGARY, K of; 429
HUNGERFORD; 339
——, Sir Edm; 251
——, Sir John; 251
——, Sir Thos; 251
——, Thos; 251
HUNGERFORD, Ld; 339
HUNGTINGFEUD, Peres de; 191
HUNHULTON; 273
HUNKES; 259
HUNT; 361, 364
——, Mons J de; 361
——, Mons de, de Suff; 364
HUNTE; 364
——, Nicholas le, of Weldon Parva, Northants; 121
HUNTFELD, de; 191
HUNTER, Master Adam, Canon of Moray; 174
HUNTETWYOTE; 175
HUNTFELD; 191
HUNTINGDON; 301
——, David, E of; 301, 303
HUNTINGFEILD, Peres de; 191
HUNTINGFELD, Peres de; 189
HUNTINGFIELD; 191
HUNTT; 170
HUNTYNGDON, David, Count de; 309
HURLE, Wm de; 18, 130
HURST; 429, 431
——, Ric, of E Hoathly, Suss; 429
HURTING; 353
HUSE; 195, 197
——, Hen; 279
——, Sir Nicol, of Sussex; 197
——, Wm, of Bedyngham, Surr; 194
——, Wm, of Fetcham, Surr; 194
HUSEE, Sir James, of Hampton, Som; 362, 402
HUSSEY; 197, 292
——, Sir Herre; 290
——, Sir Nicol, of Sussex; 197
HUTONE, of Holderness; 206
HUTTON; 347
——, Thos, of Cambs; 347
——, Thos, of Dry Drayton, Cambs; 347
HYDE; 380
——, Thos; 380
——, of Throking, Herts; 380
——, of Yorks; 380
HYLDYERD, Sr Robt; 255
HYLES, of Kent; 336
HYLLARY; 38
HYLLE; 400
——, John, of Spaxton; 400
——, Robard; 365
HYNTON; 45
HYRST, Ric de; 429
ICH CYNGHAM, S’ de; 98
ILDERTONE; 249
ILEART, Mons Robt; 255
ILKESTON, Wm of; 127
ILLARY; 19
——, of Leics; 22
——, S’ Rog, of Staffs; 19
INCE; 344
INCHCOLM, Abbey of St Columba; 420
INCHMARTIN, John; 142
ING; 344
INGE; 58
INGELAY, John III, Abbot of Rievaulx; 426
INGELOVE; 320
INGHAM; 230
INGLANDE, Prynse of; 51
INGLEFIELD, Thos, Kt; 199
INGLESTORP, Sir John, of Norf; 360
INGLETON; 167
INGLESTORPE, Jon de; 372
INGLSTEAD; 372
INGRAM; 277
——, James, of Walwards, Warws; 277
INGULESTORPE, Jon de; 372
INGULNESTROP, Water de; 372
INNAS; 255
INNES; 254
——, Alexander, 13th of that ilk; 254
——, Robt, 2nd of Innermarkie; 254
——, of that ilk; 255
——, Sir Walter, Kt, Ld of that ilk, 10th of Innes; 254
——, Wm; 433
——, Wm, 6th of Innes; 245
——, Wm, of Cromy; 144
INS; 345
INWARDBY; 380, 384
INYN; 349
IPSAM; 307
IRBY, Sir John of; 92
IREBY; 93
——, of Cumb; 93
IRELAND; 44, 262
——, John, D of; 44
——, K of; 178, 262
IRELANDE; 422
——, Sir Geo; 44
IRELOND, of Hutte, Lancs; 44
IRETON; 15, 355
IRVINE, Alex; 194
IRWYN, of Drwme; 193
IRYNG, Gilbert; 213
ISEHM; 304
ISHAM; 179, 265, 302
——, Robt; 400
ISLE OF MAN; 197
ISLES, The; 419-20
ISPRED; 56
ISPRODE, Mons John; 56
ISRAHELL, The Army of; 157
ISSAM; 265
ISSODUN; 184
ISRAHEL, The Army of; 157
ISTURISSAGA, Herafinus, of San Sebastian, Spain; 421
IVE, John, rector of St Michael Wood Street, London; 381
IVES; 345
IVOR, Robt of; 278
IVYN, Sir John; 349
IWARDBY; 384
——, Sir John; 384
IWARDEBY; 384
JACOB; 192
——, the patriarch; 192
JAMBE, Berhert de; 195
JAMES; 2, 163
——, Robt; 163
——, Robt, of Wallingford, Berks; 163
JARARD; 328
JARCONVILE, Raulf de; 320
INDEX OF NAMES

JARDIN, Mons de; 384
JARDINE, of Applegarth; 384
JARERD; 319
JARNSYNGHAM; 206
JARPENVILLE, Thos, Ld of Abyngworth; 320
JASPAR, K; 177
JAY, Thos; 161
JAYE, Sir Tomaas; 161
JEHAN; 394
JEHIBEOND, of Lancs; 434
JELLYBROND, of Oxon; 434
JEMES; 163
——, Robt; 163
JER…LOND; 309
JERBY; 93
JERDRUT, John; 120
JERKANVILE, Mons Davy de; 320
JERNYGAM, Sir Robt; 202
JERNYNGHAM, John; 204
JERRARD; 319
JERUSALEM, John de Bresne, K of; 1
JESCAUNE, Adam de; 339
JESSE, Roy de; 199
JESUS CHRIST; 294
JESUS COLLEGE, Cambs; 171
JESUS HOSPITAL, Northgate, Canterbury; 232
JHONSTON, The Ld of; 384
JHONSTOUN, of that ilk; 382
JOCelin, Ralph, of Stanwell; 56, 295
JOEVERE, Giles le, de Humbriggeshoo; 232
JOHN, John s of; 131
——, Parson of Lapworth; 70, 248
JOHNSTON; 379
——, Sir John, Kt, of Dumfries; 112
——, Wm; 272
JOHNSTONE, Ld; 382
JOLY; 250, 296
JORDAN, Giles; 255
——, John; 401
JOSELLYN, of Essex; 458
JOSEPH, the patriarch; 113
——, Prince of Egypt; 114
JOSEPH; 113
JOSHUA; 231, 238
JOSSELLINE, Geoffreys, of Sabridgworth; 458
JOYNE, John le, of Humbridgesho, Herts; 241
JUDA, K of; 178
JUDAS MACCABEUS; 334
JUYN; 349, 352
——, John, Kt; 349
JUYS; 344-5
KAMBREG, Wm, of Middx; 266
KAMEFELD, Sr de; 97
KANTELOW; 148, 165
KAR, of Sammelstoun; 237
KARLANGH; 422
KARRIK, Brus, Le Conte de; 380
——, Conte de; 381
KARRYNGTON, Simon, of Lancs; 164
KATENES, Le Conte de; 419
KATERAL, of Lancs; 204
KATERALL; 204
——, Thos; 204
KAUNTELOU, John de; 29
KAUNTELOW; 148
KAYLE; 317
——, of Cornw; 317
KEATING, of Irld; 396
KEDDAL; 366
KEDYTON, Robt de; 278
KEITH, Sir Gilbert, of Inneruggie, Kt; 288
——, John, of -; 278
——, John, of Ravenscraig; 288
——, Sir Robt, Kt, Ld of Strathauchin; 247
——, Wm; 68
KEKYTEMORE, Piers de; 334
KELDE, Wm; 458
KELE, Ric, of Wycombe, Bucks; 387
KELLEWAY; 440
KELLOWAY; 440
KELSHULL; 284
KELSHULL; 281
KELSHULL; 281, 344
KELWAY, of Rockbourne, Hants; 440
KEMESEK, Petronel de; 95
KEMP; 113
——, Cardinal John; 108
——, John; 108, 113
——, Thos; 108, 113
——, of Thomastoun; 123
KEMPE; 113
——, John; 113
——, Sir Thos; 110
——, Thos; 113
KENELMUS, K in Engld; 382
KENERDWE, of Cornewall; 192
KENLOKE; 114
KENNEDY, E of Cassillis; 445
——, Sir Hugh, of Kirtintilloch in Lanarkshire; 107
KENT; 59, 81
——, Le Cone de; 218
——, Le Conte de; 218
——, E of; 216, 218, 339
——, K of; 436
——, Ric, E of; 220, 338
KENTON, Nicholas; 146
KENTWODD, W, bro of Mons John; 77
KENTWODE, Mons John de; 77
KENTWOOD, John; 59, 81
KERBROOK, Ric, of Yorks; 220
KERDESTON; 368, 372, 377, 403
——, Monsire de; 372
——, Fouk de; 372
——, Mons John; 372
——, Leon'; 372
——, Sr Leonard de, Norf; 372
——, of Norf; 372
——, Monsire Rog de; 372
——, Sir Rog; 368
——, Sir Rog de; 368
——, Sir Ric de; 377
——, Rog de, Kt; 368
——, Sr de; 372
——, Mons Th de; 376
——, S' Thos; 372
——, Thos de, of Suff, Kt; 368
——, Wm de, Kt, of Norf, 2nd Baron; 368
——, S' Wm de, of Norf; 403
——, Sir Wm de, of Norf; 372
KERDESTONE; 368
——, Sir Wm de; 372
——, Wm de; 378
KERDISTON; 372
——, Mons R de; 372
KERDYSTON; 376
KERKAN, Piers; 193
KENOWRE, Walter; 283
KERR, Andrew, of Cessford; 205
——, George, of Samuelstown; 236
——, of Samuelton; 237
KERSTON, Sir Wm; 403
KERTELING; 220
KERYSTON, Hugh de; 359
KESTEVENE, Ralph de; 391
——, Ralph de, Rector of St Botolph's without Aldersgate, London; 391
KESTON; 361
KETEPLY; 390
——, of Worcs; 390
KETISBURY; 457
KEYLE, of Compton Durville, South Petherton; 317
KEYNES; 350
KEYNSHAM ABBEY; 265
KEYNSHAM, Abbey of; 265
KEYNSHAM ABBEY, Som; 265
KEYS, Mayster Rog, of Yorks; 183
——, Rog; 183
KEYTYN, Irl; 398
KIBBLESWORTH, Ric of; 428
KIDD, Andrew, a bailie of St Andrews; 229
KIDDALL; 366
KIDELEY, Thos; 366
KILCONQUHAR, Sir Adam de, Kt; 76
KILDARE, Counte de; 362
——, Le Counte de; 358
——, E of; 358
——, See of; 181-2
KILLIGREW; 204
KILLINGWORTH; 77, 192
——, Adam of; 76
——, Adam de, Kt; 77
——, John; 77
KILLYNGWORTH; 74, 77
KILMAYNE; 124
KILPATRIK, S Rog de; 379
KILPEC; 431
KILPECK, Hugh de, of Hereford; 431
KINBUCK, Malcolm, of that ilk; 140
KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge; 60, 126
KING'S LYNN; 163
KINGS LYNN, Borough of; 162
——, Town of, Norf; 162
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Borough of; 12
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Town of, Surrey; 12
KINGTON, Ric de; 135
KINKARDIN, Le Comte de; 197
KINNAIRD; 390
——, John, of Inchturc; 399
——, Ralph; 391
——, Reginald, of Inchturc; 390
——, Thos, of Culby; 390
KINNESMAN; 417
KIRBY, John; 154
KIRKCUDBRIGHT, Burgh of; 419
KIRK, Alexander, one of the bailies of St Andrews; 378
KIRKCUDBURGH, Burgh of; 419
KIRKE; 200
KIRKEBRIDE, Sire Ric de; 371
KIRKENEL; 415
KIRKETON, Lucy; 250
KIRKHAM, Robt of; 183
KIRKPATRICK, of Closeburn; 382
——, of Closlarn; 382
——, John; 379, 386
——, Rog de; 379
——, Sir Rog; 379
——, Sir Rog, of Aucheneas; 379
KIRKPATRIK, of Clochburne; 382
INDEX OF NAMES

KIRKSTALL MONASTERY, Yorks; 436
KITSON; 13
——, Thos; 13
KNETON, Agnes; 146
KNEVILLE, Monsire de; 260
KNIFE; 184
KNIFFE; 183
KNIGHT, Stephen, of Northants; 235
KNIGHTLEY; 316
——, Wm, of Northants; 428
KNIGHTLY; 132
KNIGHTSON, George; 368
KNIPESLEY, Thos de; 416
KNOLL; 55
KNONVILE, of Gloucs; 255
KNOPOWD; 79
KNOR, Peter; 124
KNOUVELE, Sire Gilberd de; 255
KNOYLE, S' Beges de; 256
KNOVILE, Beves de; 257
——, Bogo de; 257
——, Gilberd de; 255
——, Gilbert de; 255
——, Gilebert de; 255
——, Sire Johan de; 257
——, Rog de; 261
KNOVILL, Bevis de, Ld of Blandminster; 257
——, Bogo de, 1st Baron; 257
——, of Puckington; 255
KNOVILLE, Boege de; 261
——, George de; 261
——, S Hugh de; 257
——, Robt de; 255
KNOVIE, Sr de; 256
KNOVYLE; 257
——, Bogo de; 261
KNYCH, John, clerk; 368
KNYE; 183
KNYFF; 183
KNYT; 13, 285
——, Thos, of Salop; 285
KNYHTLEY; 132, 316
KNYOLE; 132
KNYLTE; 132, 316
KNYTLY; 132
KNYTTLEYE, Robt de; 331
KNYVET; 183-4
KOKFELD, Sire Symon; 377
KOKFELD, Sire Symon; 377
KOKSALTON, John de; 97
——, Jon de; 97
KOKSALTON, John de; 97
——, Jon de; 97
KOKFELD, Sire Symon; 377
——, Sr Symon; 377
KOMYN, Jon; 110
KONEZIRE, John, of Oxfds; 221
KOWEFOLL; 157
KREY; 99
KRIEKETOT, Mons Will; 218
KRIEKETOTES, S' Wm; 215
KROFT, Wm, of Herefds; 321
KUKENORE; 154
KYDALE; 366
KYLDARE; 358
——, Count of; 358
KYLDRESBY, Walter de; 205
KYLMAUNE, The Pryore of, of Yrlande; 407
KYME, Count de; 71
——, Ld; 66
——, Lord of; 66
KYNES; 75
KYNG, Robt; 276
KYNGE STEVENE, that lyth at Favyrsam; 236
KYNGESTON, Matilda de; 391
KYNGISMYLL; 230
KYNITY, Wm, laird of Karmuk, Constable of Aberdeen; 180
KYNKENEL; 415
KYNKREWALL; 415
KYNNAIRD, of that ilke; 390
KYNNYAN; 157
KYNNYMAN; 157
KYNYSMAN; 157, 417
KYNSFORD, Sir John; 92
KYRBRIDE, Sir Ric; 358
KRYCALDY, of the Grange; 253
Kyrke; 200
Kyrkebryde; 371
Kyrkelred; 260
——, Mons Guil; 259
KYTSON; 13
——, Thos, cit & mercer of London; 10
——, Thos, de Hengrave, Suff; 13
——, Thos, of Hengrave, Suff; 12
——, Thos, of Hengrave, Suffolk; 13
LA Lange; 372
LA LANGLES, Mons Wm; 360
——, Mons Wm de; 372
LA LUME; 337
LA ROCHE, Thos Ld of; 10
LA Souch; 316
——, Sire Aley; 348
LA SOUTCHE; 351, 353
——, Mons; 351
——, Alay; 348
——, Sire Rog; 316
LA SUCHE, Wm; 348
LA WARDE; 450
LA ZOUCH, Aley; 354
——, Sir T; 349
——, Sir Wm, of Haryngworth; 350
LA ZUTCHE; 348
LACON; 320
——, S John, of Salop; 318
——, Wm; 328
——, Sir Wm, of Stow, Kent; 44
LACTON, Priory of; 260
LACUM; 320
LACUN; 320
LACY; 159
——, of Chester; 108
——, E of Lincoln de; 191
——, Edm; 159
——, Edm de; 111
——, Edm, Bp of Exeter; 159
——, Sir Gilbert, Count of Bolinbrooke; 44
——, of Halifax; 348
——, Sir J; 159
——, of Lincs; 414
——, Rog de, Constable of Chester; 111
LAING, John; 268
——, John, Bp of Glasgow; 268
LAINHAM; 330
LAKEN; 320
LALAHYND, John de; 153
LALAINING, Simon de, Seigneur de Montigny; 212
LAMARE, Sir John; 221
LAMBERBY; 430
LAMBERT, of Irl; 214
LAMBERTON, Robt de; 143
LAMBERY, Sir Philip de; 77
LAMBORNE, John, cit & cellarius of London; 443
LAMBROGH, Robt, of Lincs; 295
LAMBTON, Thos; 140
——, Wm; 140
LAMINGTON, Bailie of; 62
LAMKYN; 132
LAMODE; 82
LAMPETT; 172
LANCASTER; 51
——, D of; 33-4
——, E of; 237
——, Edw of, Prince of Wales; 32
——, Dame Eliz of; 33
——, Hen of; 52
——, Hen, D of; 53
——, Hen, of E of Derby, Hereford, Northampton & Ld of Brecon; 53
——, Humphrey of, D of Gloucester; 39
——, John, D of; 51
——, John, D of, as K of Castile & Leon; 51
——, John, of, D of Bedford; 33
——, John, D of, & E of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester, seneschal of England; 51
——, John, D of, & K of Castile; 51
——, John of Gaunt, D of; 51
——, John of Gaunt, D of, KG; 33
——, Robt, Bp of St Asaph; 124
——, Thos, of, 2nd D of Clarence; 33
——, Thos, of, D of Clarence; 33
LANCELLEYN; 18
LAND DE DUSSE, of France; 449
LANDA, John de; 336
LANDALE, Friskin, of Roxburghshire; 142, 251
——, John, of Roxburghshire; 143
——, Wm; 445
LANDPLOUGH, Sgr, de Coigners; 224
LANE; 417
——, Edm; 95
——, John, merchant of the Staple, of Cullompton, Devon; 229
——, John in the, of Tonworth; 46, 189
LANEHAM; 374
LANERCASTO ABEBEY; 15
LANGDON ABEBEY; 426
LANGE, Sr Nichol de; 283
LANGELE, Hen de; 201
LANGELEY, of Sydnyngton; 319
LANGEPLOUGH, Joan; 95
LANGFORD; 282
——, Sir John; 257
——, Sir Wm; 257
LANGGELEYE; 137
LANGHAM; 150
LANGLE; 242, 319
LANGLEY; 319
LANGLEY ABEBEY, Norf; 425
LANGLEY, of Ches; 231
——, Edm of; 53
——, Hen; 289
——, of Kent; 319
——, of Knowlton; 318
——, of Thos, Bp of Durham; 247, 288
——, of Thos, Cardinal & Bp of Durham; 247
——, Tomas; 289
LANGLOND; 237
——, John de; 237, 239
LANGRES, Bp of; 363
——, See of; 363
LANGTHORN, Lassels de; 87
LANGTHORNE, Sir; 62, 87
LANGTON; 443, 448
——, John de; 448
——, Robt; 199, 446
LANGTONE, Robt; 448
LANGWORTH; 162
LANNE; 417
LANNESELET; 271
LANOX, The E of, of auld; 394
LANSEBET; 271
LANSUM, D of; 38
INDEX OF NAMES

LANUM, John; 395
LARDER; 309
LARENDE; 78-9
LAREUR, de; 126
LARGE, Christina le; 192
LASCELE, Le Counte de; 290
LASCELES, Mons Johan de Langethorn; 62
——, Mons Rafe; 461
——, Sr Rauf de; 461
——, Mons Rog de; 459
LASCELLES; 459
——, Alan de; 379
——, Mons' Aleyne; 379
——, Pigot; 459
——, Radulf; 108
——, Ralph de; 111, 459
——, Rog de; 459
——, Rog of; 459
——, Rog de, of Lincs; 459
——, Rog, of Yorks; 459
——, Sr de, de Langthorpe; 88
LASCELLS, de Eskrike; 459
LASCELS, Mons Rog; 461
LASCI, Alesia de; 108
——, Rog de, Constable of Chester; 242
LASCY, Madame Aleys de; 109
——, Alice de; 108
——, Edm de; 108
——, Edm de, Constable of Chester; 108
LASSELES; 379
LASSELLES; 459
——, Alain de; 379
LASSELLS; 459
——, Alain; 379
——, Edw, of Richmondshire; 461
LASSELLYS; 459
LASSES; 87, 459
——, John, de Langthorn; 62
LATAMER, Ld; 359
LATENER, Ld; 411
LATHRISK, George, of Orkke; 335
LATHUN; 103
——, Robt de; 103
LATIMER, Alice de; 209
LATON; 103
LATTON; 375
LATYMER, Ld; 412
LAUDE, of Bass; 241
——, George, of Balcomy, Bp of Argyll; 242
——, George, of Balcomy, Fife, Bp of Argyll; 242
——, Sir Gilbert, Chaplain; 239
——, John, of Burngrany, a juror at Lauder; 232
——, Robt, of the Bass; 240
——, Sir Robt of the Bass, Justiciar of Scotld; 242
——, Thos, Bp of Dunkeld; 232
——, Walter; 239
——, Wm; 232
——, Wm, Bp of Glasgow; 232
LAUDEDALE; 98
LAUDYR, of the Bass; 242
——, of Haltown; 234
LAUEHAM; 374
LAUNCEBET; 271
LAUNCELYN; 18-19
——, of Beds; 19
LAUNDE; 82-3
——, Abbey of; 285
——, Sir Robt; 83
——, Robt, goldsmith of London; 82
——, Robt de la, cit of London; 82
——, Robt la, cit of London; 82
LAUNDEY, Bickenhall; 339
LAUNTO; 362
LAUNTOY, Guy de; 44
LAVEROK, Sir J of; 358
LAVINGTON, Archibald de, sheriff of Lancaster; 254
LAWARDE; 450
——, Robt de; 450
LAWDER, of the Basse; 242
——, of Haltone; 234
LAWKYN, Hary; 258
——, Henung; 258
LAWLESS, of Irl; 397
LAWNCELEYN; 19
LAWNCELIN, Wm, of Beds; 19
LAWNDE, Sir Robt; 82, 445
LAWSON; 289
——, Mr James; 386
——, Ric, of Staffs; 124
——, Master Robert, priest; 383
LAYBORNE; 335
LAYNHAM; 330
LAYSTON; 124
LAZOCHE; 349-50
——, Alan; 350
LE BEL, James, de Fermesham, of Westminster, Middlesex; 58
LE MOYNE; 372
——, Sir John, of Norf; 372
LE POER, Robt; 332
LE ROUS; 329
LE SCOT, John, E of Huntingdon & E of Chester; 301
LEAK, John de; 405
LEAKE; 405
LEAVELAND, Rauf de; 150
LECESTER; 67
LECHEFORD, Hen, of Cherlewode, Suss; 134
LEDSHAM; 128
LEDWELL; 355
LEE, of Baguley; 202
——, Ric of the; 270
——, Ric, of the; 16
LEEHAM, Sire Johan de; 45
LEEK; 405
——, John de, of Suff & Essex; 405
——, Ralph; 415
——, Simon de; 405
LEEM, John de; 368
——, of Norf; 373
LEFFYN, Thos; 214
LEFTHAND, of Melton; 122
LEGAD, Adam de; 95
LEGAT; 369
LEGATT, Helmynges; 385
LEGET, Helmyng; 385
LEGETES; 408
LEGETH; 408
LEGGAT; 408
LEGGIE; 132
LEGGEY; 144
LEGH; 202, 335
——, of Baggeley, Ches; 202
——, of Bagulegh; 18
——, de Baguley; 202
——, S' Robt de, of Adlington; 202
——, Sir Robt de, of Adlington; 202
——, Sir Simon; 132
——, Thos, of Adlington; 335
——, Wm; 275
LEGHE, Robt de; 202
LEGHTON; 319
LEGIS, Priory of; 347
LEHUNE, Thos de; 337
LEICESTER; 67
——, E of; 67, 268
LEIGH, Wm, of Cornw; 414
LEIGHTON; 152, 319
——, Sir Ric; 318
LEILAM, Roulin, of Berks; 29
LEINSTOR; 120
LEKAMSTED, Ric de; 435
LEKE; 405
——, Sir T; 405
LELY; 60
LEM, Sir John; 373
LEMATON; 174
LEMYNGTONE; 383
LENALE; 152
LENEL, Abbey; 425
LENHAL; 150
LENHAM, Nicholas de, of Hunton, Kent, Kt; 25
——, Robt, Ld of the manor of Sindlesham, Berks; 44
LENNOX; 394
——, Donald, 6th E of; 394
——, E of; 394
——, Isabella, Ctess of; 394
——, Ld; 378
——, Malcolm, 5th E of; 394
——, Malcolm, 5th Earl; 401
——, Walter de Fasslane, Lord of Lennox, 7th E of; 394
LENORE; 109-10
LENOS, E of; 394
LENFOX; 395
LEODEGARIO, Juliana; 44
LESBY; 184
LESLIE, Mgt; 420
LESMUE, Adam; 339
LESSNESS ABBEY, Kent; 425
LESUAUX; 246
LETEWELL, Philip of; 68
LETHAM, Ric; 121
LEUENEX, Counte de; 396
LEUER; 152
LEUKENOR, Geoffrey de, of Great Harrowden, Northants; 282
LEUKENOUORE, Ralph de, of Northants, Kt; 282
LEUNATON; 174
LEURE; 152
LEVEHAM, Raufe, Berks; 45
LEVELOND, Rauf de; 152
LEVENAS, Le Count de; 395
LEVENAX, Le Counte de; 395
LEVENSHULME; 18
LEVINGISTOUN, of that ilk; 77
LEVYNSTON, of Calendar; 86
LEW, Ric, Kt; 366, 368
LEWCY, Sir Watyr; 10
LEWESTON, Philip, of Dorset; 130
LEWIS, Thos, of Manor; 250
LEWKENOR; 154
LEWKENOUR, Thos, of Suss; 130
LEWKNOR, Ralf of; 282
LEWSARE', Ld de, Suss; 148
LEWSY; 10
LEWNGSTOUN, of Wemyss; 86
LEWYNSTON; 86
LEXAME; 120
LEXHAM; 25
LEXINGTON; 417
LEY; 457
LEYCESTER; 268
——, The Armys of; 65
——, Comes Bosu; 67
LEYCESTRE; 67
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conte de;</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Conte de;</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Count de;</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunte de;</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYCESTYR, Count de;</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYCYETRE, E of;</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYE, Wm de;</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYGHTON;</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYGHTONE;</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYHAM, of Berks;</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYK, of Derby;</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYE;</td>
<td>405, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' John de;</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYNEHAM;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYNESHOLM;</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYNESHOLME;</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYNYHM, of Berks;</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEYNYESHOLM;</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERTOUN, of that ilk;</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LICHFIELD;</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILLING;</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILLYNG, Nicholas, of Norf;</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMBURY, Mons Philip de;</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINBURY;</td>
<td>77, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINBURYE, Monsire Philip de;</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINCOLN, Le Count de;</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINCOLNE, Le Cont de;</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDESEIE;</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDOWNE;</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDSEY;</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINGDESEIE;</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIRHAN, John;</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISLE, John;</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Visct;</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISTAR, Robt;</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISTON;</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVINGSTON, Alexander;</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald, burgess of Linlithgow;</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen, of Middle Binning, burgess of Linlithgow;</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm, of Balcastell;</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVINGSTONE;</td>
<td>61, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James;</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, 3rd Ld Livingstone;</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Manyrstown;</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, 6th Ld L;</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVINGSTRON, Sir Wm, Kt;</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVINGSTONDE;</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alexander, of Callander, Kt;</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Drumry;</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLANDAFF, Bp of;</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See of;</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC, Godard;</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC..., Stephen;</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCHARD;</td>
<td>369, 402, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCHMALONEY, Alex, of that ilk;</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCHQUOIR;</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKHART, Sir Allan, of Lee, Kt;</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm, a bailie of Edinburgh;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODHAM, Wm de, of Bucks;</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODINGTON;</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODWICH;</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LODWYCHE;</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOEN, Sir Bertold de;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGAN, George;</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James;</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of Garthconnal, West Country;</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Restalrig;</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, bailie of Leith;</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter;</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGANE, of Restalrig;</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOKARD;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOKHART, of ye Leye;</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOKINTON, Rog de;</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOKIS, Thos, of Gloucs;</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOLLEBROK, Thos;</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOMBERT, of Irlid;</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONCHARDON;</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONDE, de Cave;</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONDON;</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bp of;</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of;</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See;</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See of;</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONE, Wm de la;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG;</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Gloucs;</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick;</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Will' le;</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Willame le;</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm de;</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGE, John, of Sheldon, Warws;</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of Stamford;</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Wm;</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr Wm de;</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm le;</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGES;</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGESPE, Maulde;</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGESPEE, Wm, Ld of the Manor of Canford;</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGFORD;</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGNEY, John;</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGOYL, Mary;</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONWORTH, Ellis;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elys;</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONNG;</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Caules;</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONNGE;</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONVNGTON;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOTGHIETRE, Pieter de;</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOPES; 131
LORENE, of Hairvode; 193
LORN; 419
——, ld of; 419
LOSSE, of Stanmore the Less, Middx; 393
LOTHIAN, Officialate of; 178
LOUCHAR; 402
LOUCHE; 268
LOUEL, S' Wm; 190
LOUF; 143
——, Sir Hewe; 134
——, Hugh; 134
——, Ric, 2nd E of Chester; 134
——, Ric, of Chester; 134
LOUFF; 143
LOUNDE; 89
——, Alexander; 136
——, Mons' Hen; 96
LOUNGE, of Calais; 166
——, Ric, de Caleys; 166
LOUTHE, Ric; 268
LOUTHER; 248
LOUTOUN, John de, of Suff; 135
LOVEL, Johan; 191
——, Sire Johan, le bastard; 191
——, John; 185
——, John de; 185
——, John, of Kenefig, Glamorgan; 392
——, John, ld of Docking; 185
——, John, ld of Tichmarshes; 185
——, Monsire Johan; 186
——, Mons W; 191
——, Walter; 458
——, Sire Willame; 190
——, S' Wm; 191
LOVELAND, Rauf de; 158
LOVELAS; 406
LOVELL; 186, 452
——, Alexander, of Ballumby; 284
——, Eliz; 301
——, Joan; 186
——, John; 186
——, John de; 186
——, John, burgess of Dundee; 307
LOVERD, of Heydon; 230
LOVETOT, Robt; 364
LOVET; 158
LOVINGTON; 153
LOWE; 200
LOWICK, J; 383
LOWIN, Wm, draper of London; 154
LOWISS; 193
LOWLINN, Wm de; 18
LOWNDE, of Fisherwick; 89
LOWOTHER; 21
——, Wm; 248
LOWYK, Ric; 383
LUCCOMBE; 393, 399
LUCY; 8
——, Mons de; 4
——, Geoffry de; 10
——, Sir Godffray; 10
LUCKOMBE, of Luckombe; 393
LUCOMBE; 393
LUCUBE; 393
LUCUBY; 393
LUCUMBE; 393
LUCY; 7-10, 12-13
——, Mons de; 8
——, Amaric de; 7
——, Amaury de; 9
——, Sire Ammory de; 10
——, Monsire Anthonie de; 8
——, Anthony de; 6-7
——, Sir Anthony; 8
——, Anton; 13
——, Mons Anton; 8
——, Mons Antoym; 8
——, Mons' Aymery; 10
——, Monsire, de Dalington; 10
——, Eliz; 9-10
——, Eliz de; 9
——, Elmari de; 9
——, Emery de; 10
——, Ffouke de; 8
——, Gefferey de; 10
——, Sir Gefferey de; 5
——, Geffray; 10
——, Mons' Geffray; 10
——, Geoffrey de; 8, 10
——, Gefrai de; 10
——, Gefray de; 10
——, Geoffrey; 10
——, Geoffrey de; 10
——, Jeffrey; 8
——, of Kent; 7, 14
——, Maud de, Ctes of Northd; 7
——, Monsire Gefrey de; 10
——, Philippa de; 9
——, Regnald; 12
——, Mons' Reynald; 12
——, Ric; 8
——, Ric de; 1
——, Ric de, 1st Baron; 1
——, Richmond de; 1
——, Robt; 14
——, Le Sr de; 8
——, Sr de; 8
INDEX OF NAMES 537

——, Sr de, de Dalinton; 10
——, of Som; 7
——, of Somerset; 12
——, Mons Thos; 15
——, Sir Thos; 10
——, Sire Thos de; 9
——, Thos; 8, 13-14
——, Thos de; 7, 9
——, Thos of; 7
——, Thos de, Ld of Cherlcote; 9
——, Thos, Ld of Cockermouth; 7
——, Sir W; 9
——, Walter, of Glouc; 135
——, of Warwick; 10
——, Sir Wm; 10
——, Wm; 8-9
——, Wm de; 7, 9
——, Wm de, Kt; 9
——, Wm de, Ld of Averssam; 9
——, Wm, Ld of Averssam; 9
——, Wm de, Ld of Cherlcote; 9
——, Wm, Ld of Cherlcote; 9
——, de Wilts; 7
——, of Wilts; 7
LUCYE; 8, 10, 14
LUGGYN, Edw; 231
LUKARD; 145
LUKENOR; 154
LUKENORE, of Yorks; 154
LUMLEY, Eliz; 128
LUNDIE, Sir John, of that Ilk, Kt; 284
——, Wm, a bailie of St Andrews; 284
——, Wm, of that Ilk; 284
LUNDY, Alexander; 202
LUNG, Wm de; 367
LUNGAYN, Hen; 403
LUNME, Thos de la; 337
LUPUS, E of Chester; 134
——, Hugh; 134
——, Hugh, 2nd E of Chester; 134
——, Hugh, E of Chester; 134
——, Hugo, Count of Chester; 134
——, Ric, E of Chester; 134, 143
LUSHILL; 273
LUSHYLL; 273
——, Sir John, of Wilts; 273
LUSTEHILL, Jehan; 273
LUSTEHULL; 273
——, Sir John, of Lustehull & Harville; 273
LUSTHILL; 273
LUSTSUL; 273
LUTON; 325
——, Mons John; 325
LVKARD; 158
LYCHEFELD; 147
LYCHEFYLD; 169
LYCHFELD; 147
LYDOWNE; 147
LYE; 18, 457
——, John de, of Pailington; 136
——, of Yorks; 18
LYELL, John, burgess of Dingwall; 253
LYESSE; 388
LYGH; 155
LYILL, of Stanepath; 246
LYLE; 99
——, Robt, Ld of Duchale; 95
LYLEBOURN; 202
LYLLYNG; 12
——, Robt; 15
LYLLYNGE, Nicholas, KT; 14
LYLLYNGES; 15
LYM, Sir Hugh de; 16
——, S' Hugo de; 213
——, S' Hugo de, of Ches; 269
LYMBENY, Sir John; 87
LYMBERGH, John de; 88
LYMBIRY, Sire Wm de; 87
LYMBORY; 77, 87
LYMBURGH; 88
LYMBURY; 76-7
——, Mons John de; 88
LYMINGTON; 174
LYMME, Sir Hugo de; 270
——, Hugo de; 16
LYNACRE, Johanna; 445
LYNBERG, fitz a; 77
LYNBURY; 77, 88
LYNBURYE; 88
——, Monsire John; 87
LYNDE, John de la; 153
——, Tomas; 162
LYNESFORD; 104
LYNSTEDE, John de, Parson of the Ch of Cawston, Norf; 109
LYNWITH, Monsire de; 87
LYON, Sir Thos, curate of Livingston; 220
LYSETYR; 67
LYSLE, Robt de, Kt; 95
LYSTER, of Wrenthorp, Yorks; 348
LYTTILL, Thos, of Braye, Berks; 24
LYVELODE; 409
M...TIDE, Andrew de; 106
MABANK; 362
MACABEIUS, Judas; 238
MACCABAEUS, Judas; 238
MACCABEUS, Judas; 238
MACCOLAGH, Patrick; 102
MACCOLL, Andrew; 420
MACCULOCH, Ra...ingellus; 102
MACDONALD, Alex, of the Isles; 419
——, Alexander, Makranald makoneill glas, of Keppoch; 120
——, Angus, of the Isles; 419
——, Donald, Ld of the Isles; 421
——, John, Ld of the Isles; 421
——, John, Ld of the Isles, 11th E of Ross; 421
——, John Murdoch MacAllister, Captain of Clanranald; 443
MACE, Philip de la; 131
MACFARLAN, John; 86
MACGEE, Blais, burgess of Whithorn; 249-50
MACGILLECHO, Gilmore; 131
MACGREGOR, Patrick, of Ardenconnel, Dumbartonshire; 133
MACINTOSH, Hector; 121
——, Wm, of Dunachton, & 13th of Markintosh; 151
MACKERELL; 12
MACKWILLIAM; 59
MACLEOD, Ld of Lewes; 244
MACNAUGHTEN, Ath; 237
MACULLOCH; 102
MACWILLIAM; 59
MACWILLIM; 59
MACY, Mons' Hamond; 320
——, Sr de; 320
MADISON; 297
MADNOIRS, Mons de; 370
MAE, Arth; 96
——, Patrick, Abbot, Abbot of Newbottle; 164
MAGNELE, Le Sr de; 202
MAILYORKE, K of; 285
MAINZ; 453
MAIOUK, Roy de; 289
MAJORCA; 285, 292
——, K of; 278, 285
MAJOUK, Le Roy de; 289
MAKREWS, E of Angus of auld; 65
MAKLOYD; 244
MAKULAGH, Mons Patrik, descoce; 102
MAKULLOCH, of Cardiness; 102
MAKENAY; 183
MAKNEY; 183
MALBANCK; 361
MALBANC; 361
MALBANK; 362
MALBANE; 362
MALBIS, Sir John; 154
MALE, Nicholas; 114
MALEBIS, Sir Johan; 155
——, Sir John; 154-5
MALEBYS; 149
MALEMAYNES, Sir Hen, of Pluckley; 123
MALEMAYNS, Alice; 123
——, John de; 124
——, of Kent; 123
——, Nicholas, of Lincs; 123
MALEMEINS; 124
MALEMEYN; 123
MALEMEYN; 124
——, Elianora; 73
——, Hen; 123
——, Nicholas; 123
——, Nichole; 123
——, Nicole; 123
——, S' Th'm; 124
MALESMAINES; 124
MALEUER; 458
MALEUER; 458
MALEVIL, James; 179
MALHERBE, Beatrice; 57
MALIGNY; 147
MALMAYN; 123
MALLOREY, Le Sieur; 31
MALMAINS; 123
——, Hen de; 123
——, Nicholas; 124
——, of Up Wimborne, Dorset; 123
MALMAYN; 123
——, Sir Nycholl; 123
MALMAYNE; 123
MALMAYNES; 123
MALMAYNS; 123
MALO PASSU, Wm de, of Ches; 299
——, Wm, of Ches; 303
MALOLACU, Petrus de; 224
MALORY, Piers de; 224
MALROYER; 285
MALPAS, David de; 296
——, Wm of; 296
MALPOS, Wm de; 296
MALTON PRIORY; 423
MALTRAUERS; 91
MALTRAVERS; 90-1, 95, 101
——, John; 95
——, Ld; 101
MALTREVERS; 101
MAMAYNS, Sir John; 123
MAMMERSFELD, Hen de, clerk of the works at Langley; 138
MAN; 197-8
——, Ile de; 198
——, Isle de; 197-8
——, K of; 197-8
——, Ye Ld of the Ile de; 197
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Rex de; 197
—, Le Rey de; 197
—, Rey de; 197
—, Le Roy de; 197
MANDEVILLE, E of Essex; 311
—, Geoffrey de, E of Essex; 313
—, Sir John; 445
—, Sir John, 'perigrinator'; 445
—, Ric de; 98
—, S' Ric; 450
MANDEVILLE; 311, 313
—, E of; 313
—, E of Essex; 313
—, Geoffrey de; 313, 316
—, Geoffrey de, E of Essex & Gloucester; 311
—, Sr Ric, of Ches; 450
—, Robt de; 316
—, Wm de; 313-14
MANER, Henri de; 370
MANERERS, Baudewyn de; 367
MANERES, Sire Baldwin de; 370
—, Sire Baudewyn de; 370
MANERS; 370, 412
—, Sir Baldwin de; 370
—, Mons Baudewyn de; 370
—, Baudewyn de; 367
—, Sire Baudouin de; 370
—, Bawdewyn de; 370
—, Sir Bawdewyn; 370
—, Mons Ph' de; 413
MANERUS, S' Baudyn; 370
MANFIELD; 238
MANFELD; 123
MANGFELD; 146
MANIERS, Sir Baldwin de; 368
MANLEGH, Ric de, Escheator to the E of Chester; 122
MANLEY; 122
—, Ric de; 122
—, Sir Thos; 122
MANNE, Rex de; 197
—, Le Roy de; 197
MANNEBY, Fr Robt de; 225
MANNERS; 412
—, Sr Bawdwy; 370
—, Mons Baudewyn de; 412
—, Hen de; 370
MANOIRS, Mons' Baudewyn de; 370
—, Sr de; 370
MANS, Baldwin de; 371
MANTRIBLE, D of; 277
MANWOD; 277
MARCHINGTON; 93
MARCHYNGTON, Sir Thos; 92
MARDAC, Wllm; 100
MARDILCROST, Nicolas; 356
MARE; 222
—, Johan de la; 221
—, Sire Johan de la; 221
—, Johns de la; 221
—, Mons' John de la; 221
—, Jon de la; 221
—, Roberd de la; 222
—, Sr de la; 221, 224
MARESCHALL, Wm le, Keeper of the King's Horses; 176
MARESHAL, S Ric; 193
MARESHALL, of Wilts; 230
MARINES, Peter de; 418
MARK; 298
MARKBY, Hen; 196
MARKEBY; 196
—, of Yorks; 196
MARMION; 431
—, of Checkenden; 204
—, Felipe; 431
—, Philip; 431
—, Robt; 301
—, Rosamund; 70
MARMIONE, of Chakindene; 206
MARMUIN, Philip; 431
MARMYON, of Oxsfds; 204
—, Robt, of Warws; 437
MARMYUN; 437
—, Phillip; 431
MARNETT, Thos; 162
MARNY, John, of Essex; 456
MARROKE, Roy de; 146
MARSAN, Bernard; 213
MARSCHALL, John, of Priston; 82
MARSHAL; 410
—, John; 410
MARSHALL; 193, 354, 410
—, David; 176
—, David, of Dumfrisheire; 176
—, Fergus; 176
—, Gregory, de Coldingham; 439
—, John, canon of Wells etc; 126
—, Sir John, of Tasketone, Wigtonshire; 176
—, Ric; 176
MARTEL; 119-20
—, Sire Adam; 120
—, of Essex; 120
—, Philip; 119
—, Ric; 120
—, Robt; 119
—, Walter; 120
MARTELET; 120
MARTELETT; 120
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

MARCELL; 119-20
——, of Berks; 120
——, Joan; 120
——, Robt, of Derbys; 119
——, Thos, of Essex; 119
MARTEW, John, of Essex; 120
MARTEYN, John; 258
MARTILSHAM, Ric de, of Playford, Suff; 201
MARTIN, Robt, of Ivelton; 350
MARTINUS, Fernandus; 18
MARTIVALL, Robt de, of Haluton; 64
——, Master Rog de; 64
——, Rog de; 64
MARTLESHAM, Edw de; 57
MARTON; 446
MARTYN, Wm, Confrater, Hosp of St John the Baptist, Northgate, Canterbury; 139
MARTYVAUX, Anketyn; 64
MASCALL, Bp of Hereford; 127
——, John; 46
MASCHEREEL, de Schönan; 353
MASCIE, Hamon, of Rixton, Lancs; 325
MASCY, Sir Geoffrey, of Tatton; 188
——, Sir Godfray; 312
——, Sir Godfrey; 312
——, Hamguis de; 325
——, Hamon de; 311
——, John; 313
——, Sir John, of Poltynton; 325
——, Sir John, of Tatton; 188
——, Sir Ric le, of Dunham; 321
——, Sir Robt; 325
——, of Tatton; 188
MASON, Wm, burgess of Berwick; 229
MASSEY; 321
——, Sir Jafferey, of Lancs; 312
——, Ld of Dunham; 321
——, Sir R de; 321
——, Thos; 158
MAPPINGBERD, John, of Lond; 83
——, of Linces; 83
——, Sir Thos, de Gunby, Linces; 83
MASSY; 313, 321, 323, 329
——, of Dunham; 321
——, Sir John, of Poddyngeint; 330
——, John, of Pottington; 328, 331
——, Sir John, of Pottington; 330
——, Sir John, of Pottington; 313
——, John, of Tatton; 328, 331
——, S' John, of Tatton; 188
——, John, de Tatton, Kt; 188
——, of Potton; 330
——, de Potyngton; 330
——, de Potynton; 330
——, S' Ric le; 321
——, Sir Ric; 321
——, de Tatton; 188
——, of Tatton; 188-9
——, of Tatton, Ches; 188
MASTRA, Eustace de; 45
MATHESON; 123
——, Wm, a bailie of North Berwick; 135
MATHILY; 2
MATHILY; 333
MATHILY; 333
MATRAVERS; 95, 101, 191
——, of Hinford; 101
MATREVERS; 101
——, Ld; 101
MAUDRTVERS; 91
MAUDLERC, Piers; 77
MAUDIT, Mons John; 280
——, Sir John; 280
MAUDITT, S' Jon, of Sumnerford; 280
MAUDUDE; 291
——, Sir John; 291
——, Rog; 291
——, of Somerford, Wilts; 279
——, of Wilts; 303
MAUDUT, Mons J; 310
——, Sir Johan; 279
——, Mons John; 279
——, Sir John; 280
MAUDUYT, Agnes; 280
——, John; 291
——, John, of Somerford Mauduyt, Wilts; 280
MAUDUYT, Sire; 291
MAULAY, Piers; 224
MAULE; 225
MAULEY; 224-5
——, Sir Edm; 224
——, Piers de; 224
MAULTRAVERE, Ld; 91
MAUMER, Philip; 306
MAUNBY, Thos de; 280
MAUNCEL, Nicholas; 129
MAUNDEFYLYDE; 128
MAUNDERVILLE, John, of Waltham Holy Cross; 457
MAUNDLE, of Wilts & Hants; 315
MAUNDEYLYE, Sir Ric; 450
MAUNDEVIL, Sr; 98
——, Johan de; 312
——, Sire Johan de; 317
——, Ricardi de; 98
MAUNDEVIL, Le Conte; 314
MAUNDEVYLL, A; 90
MAUNE; 198
MAURITANIA, K of; 426
MAUTRAVES; 101
MAUTRAVERS; 91, 101
——, of Jersey; 102
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Sr Jo, le fiz; 187
——, Joan; 101
——, Mons Joh, le fitz; 187
——, Sir Johan; 102
——, Sire Johan; 187
——, John; 102
——, Mons John; 102
——, John, of Dorset; 95
——, John, of Gloucs; 90
——, John, Kt; 186
——, Jon; 102
——, Le Sr; 102
MAUTREUERS, S' Joh; 102
——, S' Jon de; 102
MAUTREVERS; 102
MAWLEIE, Piers de; 224
MAWRSCHALL, Master John, of Yorks; 109
MAWTREVES, Ld; 102
MAXSTOKE; 306
MAXWELL; 378, 385
——, of Calderwode; 380
——, of Calderwood; 384, 402
——, of Cauderwoode; 384
——, David; 413
——, Eustace, Ld of Strathardill; 411
——, George, of Carnsallock; 402
——, Herbert, rector of Tinwald; 378
——, John; 366, 385
——, John, of Carnsallock; 399
——, Sir John, of Nether Pollok; 404
——, John, of Pollock; 404
——, Ld; 358
——, The Ld; 358
——, of Pollock; 358
——, Robt, 5th Ld Maxwell; 356
——, Sir Robt, of Calderwood, Kt; 403
——, of Terwinge; 394
——, Wm; 413
——, Wm, of Tealing; 410
MAYGER, Sir Marcus, de Breme in Saxonia, Capitane Lubiceij; 443
MAYLOCK; 120
MAYN, Ric; 120
MAYNAR, Wm; 125
MAYNARD; 124
MAYNELEY; 122
MAYRE, John; 179
MEADOWCROFT; 409
MEARE, Matthew de; 418
MEARES; 418
MEARNES, Nicholas de; 18
——, Thos, Inverurie; 398
MEAUS, Sr Geoffrey de; 244
MEAUTYS; 237
MEAUX, Thos de; 244
MECHELL, Mary; 128
MECHLENBURG, Le Duk de; 134
MEDILTON; 84, 92, 324
MEDRED, Robt; 356
MELDYTON; 92
MEERE; 418
MEFFREL; 234
MEFFRELL; 234
MEIGLE, Michael de, dominus de eodem; 129
MEIGNELL; 450
——, Ric; 448
MEINEL; 190
MEISTONE, Thos de; 201
MELANTE, D of; 12
MELBYNG, Sir Pier, of Norf; 213
MELCHER, K, of Cologne; 262
MELCHIOR, K of Araby; 261
MELDONE, S Wm de; 358
MELDRED, Robt; 356
——, Robt fitz; 356
MELDRUM; 288
——, George, of Fyvie; 162
——, Wm; 278
MELEYN, D of; 333
MELKESTAN, Ranulphus; 22
MELLYNS, D of; 334
MELRED, Robt s of; 356
MELROS, Cistercian Abbey of; 121-2
MELSA, John de; 244
MELUN, Jean de, Seigneur d'Anthoins; 349
MELVILLE, James; 107
MELYNGTON; 429
MENELL, Monsire Hugh; 190
——, Monsire Robt de; 191
MENGILL, S Thebaud de; 37
MENILE, Sr Robt de; 191
——, Sr Hugh de; 190
MENILL, Mons Ric; 450
MENIPEGYN, Le Sr de; 1
MENTEITH, Patrick; 136
MENYL, Ric; 191
MENYLE, Sir Gyles; 450
MENYLL, Mons' Hugh; 190
MENZ; 453
MENZIES, Wm, of Roro; 136
MERCER, Stephen de; 404
MERCERS CO; 135
——, The; 135
MERCERS' CO; 143
MERCERS COMPANY; 178
MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY; 438
MERE; 418
——, John de la; 221
——, Maev del; 418
MEREDITH, Edm ap; 242
MEREWELL, Ric of; 131
MEREWELLE, Ric, cit of Winchester; 130
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

MERIELD; 371
MERINGTON, Augustinus filius Hanwysid de; 68
MERISON; 154
MERLE, T; 390
MERODE, Scheeffart de; 286
——, Werner IV de; 287
MERRE; 412
——, Baldwin de; 364
MERSE, Deanery of the, Archbishopric of St Andrews; 121
MERSER, Robt; 328
MERSTONE, Thos de; 201
MERTEVILE, Ric de; 98
MERTON, at Marton Priory; 103
MERTON PRIORY; 103
MERYBLONT; 434
MESCOW; 154
——, Sr Godefrey de; 244
——, Mons Johan de; 244
——, S' John; 244
——, Sr John de; 244
MEUYX, Mons John de; 244
MEVEREL, Thos, Ld of Throwleigh; 232
MEVERELL; 232
——, Sir S; 306
——, Samson, Kt of Throwley, Staffs; 231
——, Thos, of Derby; 232
MEWENS; 287
MEWERS, Sir John; 450
MEWES, Lady Escholace; 243
MEWS; 282, 286
MEWYS; 282
MEYGER, Sir Marcus, de Breme, in Saxonia; 444
——, Sir Marcus, de Breme in Saxonia, capitaneus Lubican; 443
——, Marcus, of Bremen, Saxony; 443
MEYN, of Cambs; 190
MEYNEL, of Cambs; 450
——, Sire Hugh de; 190
MEYNHYLLE, Sire Hugh; 190
MEYTAM, of Meytam, of Yorks; 325
MICHILSTANE; 458
MICHILSTOWE; 458
MICHILSTAN, of Cornw; 458
MIDDLEMAS, Sir Wm, vicar of Selkirk; 138
MIDDLETON; 324, 358, 368, 411
——, Gilbert of; 325
——, Jafferey, of Lancs; 371
——, Sir John; 330
——, Sir John, of Leam, Derby; 311
——, of Middleton; 288, 290
——, Thos of; 324
——, Thos, of Silkworsh, Durham; 324
MIDDYLTON; 324
MIDELMORE, Thos de, Ld of Eggebaton; 266
MIDELTON; 84
——, Alexander de; 411
——, Mons' Joan, de Northd; 324
MIDELTONE, of Northd; 324
MIDILTON; 84
——, Gilbert de; 325
MIDLETON, Wm de; 324
MILAN; 333
——, D of; 333
——, Violenta; 333
MILDENHALE, Robt de, clerk; 377
MILDRED; 258
MILES, Wm, of Suff; 289
MILET, John; 250
MILLEWARD, Emma; 317
MILNETON; 429
MIRAVALL ABBEY; 452
MISTERTON; 239
——, Thos, of Swarteshaghe Manor, Gyslyngham, Suff; 142
MITCHELL, John, of Sir Michael; 23
MITCHELSON, Andrew, a bailie of Dundee; 248
——, John, of Dumfries; 257
MOBERON, John, of Essex; 15
INDEX OF NAMES

MOCOUN, Sir Wm; 64
MOELYS, Alice; 311
MOHUN; 155, 225-6
——, of Devon; 122
——, of Dunster; 226
——, of Fleet; 227
——, of Ham; 225
——, John; 224, 226
——, Sir Reginald; 224
——, Reginald de, of Dunster; 226
——, Reginald, of Dunster; 226
——, Willelmus de; 224
——, Wm; 225-6
MOIGNE, Mons Jakes le; 372
MOILE, Walter; 133
MOINE, S Jeh le; 372
MOISES, Angerius s of; 18
MOLAYNYS, Ld; 291
MOLENCE, Ld; 291
MOLENS, Ld; 291
MOLET, John; 249
MOLEUS; 279
MOLEYNS; 291
——, Mons; 291
——, Adam; 280
MOLIN, John de; 125
MOLINES, de; 288
——, Ld; 291
MOLINS, John; 279
MOLLES, Wm de; 140
MOLLEYNES; 291
MOLLINS; 279
MOLOGRES, Le Roy de; 4
MOLONSE; 280
MOLOWSE; 281
MOLYN, Th; 225
MOLYNE, John; 225
MOLYNES; 280
——, John; 280
MOLYNIS; 280
MOLYNs; 291, 303
——, Margery; 291
——, Wm de, Kt; 280
MONCEAUX; 225
MONCHANESY, Ralph de; 328
MONCHENSII; 328
——, Sire Randoulf de; 185
MONCHENSY; 69
MOND, Thos; 456
MONDERILLE; 98
MONDEVILE, Sire Ric de; 98
MONDEVYLL, of Warws & Beds; 98
MONEK, Robt; 6
MONEL; 224
MONET; 225
MONETT; 225
MONFORT, Sire Willame de; 186
MONGOBY, Le Sr de; 29
MONHALT, Millisent de; 147
MONMOWTHE; 159
MONTACUTE; 202
——, Simon de; 234
MONTAGU, de; 234
——, Edm; 234
——, Esmond; 234
——, John de; 211
——, John, E of Northd & Ld Montagu; 232
——, John, Kt; 205
——, Simon; 234
——, Symon de; 231
——, Wm, E of Salisbury; 198
MONTE ACUTO, Simon de; 231
MONTE CANISY, Dionisia de; 64
MONTEFORT, Wellesburne de la; 235
MONTEFORTI, Robt de; 186
MONTFERRANT, Piers de; 287
MONTFORD; 186
——, Robt de; 186
MONFORT, Almaric de, E of Gloucester; 266
——, Amaury de, E of Gloucester; 266
——, Amaury de, E of Gloucester & of Evreux; 266
——, Cike de Leycr; 267
——, Le Comte de Leycestr; 267
——, Le Counte de Leicestre; 267
——, Counte de Leycestre; 267
——, Le Vylescu de Leycestre; 267
MONTGOMERIE, Cuthbert, of Skelmorlie; 25
MONTGOMERY; 29
——, Alex, of Ardrossan; 25
——, Alexander, 6th E of Eglinton; 25
——, Alexander, Ld; 26
——, Sir Hugh; 26
——, Hugh, 3rd E of Eglinton; 26
——, Hugh, 5th E of Eglinton; 26
——, Jacques; 26
——, John, of Eagleshame; 55
——, Lady Mgt; 26
——, Nigel, of Langshaw; 26
——, Wm, of Stane; 26
MONTROSE; 55, 58
——, Earldom of; 55
MONYPENNY; 1
MONYPENY, Wm; 1
——, Wm of that Ilk; 1
MOORE, John; 147
——, Ric de la; 318
——, Wm; 164
MOORTON; 128, 155
——, of Essex; 146
MOPISSON; 235
MORAN, Sir John Ap, of Tryggyn Morgan; 235
MORAY, E of; 445
——, The E of; 256
MORDAC, Sir B; 100
MORDACK, Sir Thos; 100
——, Wm; 100
MORDAK, Arnold; 95
——, Sir John; 100
——, S' Jon; 100
MORDAKE; 100
MORDAKES, S' John; 100
MORDAT; 100
——, Sire Thos; 100
MORDEGRAVE, Robt de; 443
MORDEN; 18, 21
MORDHET, Sr Thos de; 100
MORDOCK, of Suff; 100
MORDOK, of Suff; 100
MORDON; 18
MORE; 147, 250
——, John; 147
——, Poncius de la; 213
MORELANDE, John; 234
MORES AP GRYTH; 423
MORETON, John, of Milborne St Andrew, Dorset; 145
MORGAN, Thos, of Monmouthshire; 235
MORIANE, le Roy de; 161
MORICE, Mons' John; 408
MORIENS, of Suff; 193
MORIEUS, Sire Huge de; 193
——, Sir Hugh; 86
MORISON, Andrew; 356
MORLAY; 129
——, John, de Craven; 129
——, John, of Lances; 129
MORLEY; 129
——, John; 129
——, Ld; 237
——, Robt, de Norf; 143
MORLOWE, John, of Essex; 69
MORPETH, John of; 76
MORRAY; 255
MORRIS; 386
——, Mons John; 373
——, Wm; 164
MORT, Hen; 171
MORTIMER; 46-8
——, Constantine de, Kt; 47
——, Constantine, of Norf; 44
——, Constatyne de; 46
——, Sr Costantyne de; 48
——, Monsire Costantyne de; 48
——, Sir Costyn; 48
——, Sir John de; 46
——, Maria, Lady de, of Norf; 48
——, of Norf; 48
——, de Norf; 48
——, S' Robt, of Norf; 46
——, Robt de, of Norf, Kt; 47
——, W de; 48
——, Will de; 45
——, S' Wm; 47
——, Wm; 48
——, Wm de; 48
MORTIVAL, Rog; 87
MORTMERE, John; 47
MORTON; 330-2
——, Cardinal; 330
——, de Bawtre, Yorks; 330
——, of Bawtry, Yorks; 330
——, Charles; 325
——, Charles, of Bawtre, Yorks; 330
——, Charles, of Bawtry,Yorks; 330
——, de Est Coker, Som; 249
——, Sir J; 330
——, John; 325, 332
——, de Londin; 330
——, John, of Sturminster Marshall, Dorset; 333
——, John, de Sturmynster Marshall, Dorset; 333
——, John, de Sturminister Marshall, Dorset; 145
——, Malcolm, of Cambo; 336
——, Ric; 330
——, Rich de, of Ches; 155
——, Robt; 330, 332
——, Robt, Cardinal; 330
——, Sir Robt; 332
——, Robt, of East Coker, Som; 249
——, Robt, gent of London; 249
MORTUN; 332
MORTUO MARI, John de, Kt; 47
MORTYMER; 45, 47-8
——, de; 64
——, Constantin le; 48
——, Constantine; 47
——, Monsire Constantine de; 48
——, Constatyne; 29, 48
——, Sire Costantyne de; 48
——, Mons' John de; 47
——, Ro; 48
——, Sir Stantyne of; 48
MORTYMERE, Sir John, of Norf; 48
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page/Location</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MORVILLE, Sir Hugh</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>MOUNFORD; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORVILL; 102</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOUNK, Robt; 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORVILLE, Edm, of Ches</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>MOUNCEUS; 383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh de; 353</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOUNSJOE, of Caughley, Salop; 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORVYLE; 151</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOUNTAGU; 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edm le; 152</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOUNTFORD, Sire Wm de; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORWELL, Ld of Lawderdale; 98</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOUNTFORT, E of Leicestre; 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORWICK, Barons of, Northd; 365</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOUNTJOY, John; 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORWICO, Hugh de; 365</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOVERANT, Ld; 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORYCE, Mons J; 408</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOWIN, Jon; 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORYN, Sr; 373</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOY, Drey de; 389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORYNES; 376</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOYGNE, J de; 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORYS; 163-4, 386</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Robt le; 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons, le fitz; 373</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOYNE; 227, 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons J, le fitz; 373</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Monsire James; 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, Mareschal a longues of Berwick on Tweed; 368</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Sire Johan le; 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Ph; 386</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, of Sull; 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSS; 375</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Walter of; 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSTON; 238</td>
<td></td>
<td>MOYES; 443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSYLTON; 279, 355</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUCHELNEY ABBEY; 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHERWELL, John, vicar of Estwood; 394</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Som; 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTON; 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUCKART, Hen; 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John; 73</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUDDET; 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Leics; 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUDENAL; 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt; 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUDENALE; 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt, Kt; 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUDEVALE; 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ Wiliam; 38</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUFFET, of that ilke; 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wm; 38</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIUR, Alex; 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTOUUM, S’ Wm; 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>MULENS; 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTOUM, Wm; 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>MULIS, Sir John, of Devon; 339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wills; 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>MULSHO, John, of Hunts; 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTOUNE; 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>MULSO, Edm, Kt; 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTTON; 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>MULTON, Eliz de; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, skinner; 292</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Thos de; 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTYNGHAM, The Armys of; 67</td>
<td></td>
<td>MULTO, Ralph; 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUN; 226</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNCHANESI, Raf de; 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Joan de; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNCHASY, Rauf de; 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Johan de; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MÜNCHEN; 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, R; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNCHENSI, Rauf de; 315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Reginald; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNDAKE, Sr de; 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Reynaud de; 221, 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNDEFORD; 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm de; 226</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Osbern; 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNCEAUX, John de; 220</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Osebert; 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNCEUS, John de; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNDEFORT, Osborne; 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm de; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNDEVILLE, Mons de; 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNFORD; 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Ric de; 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNDIVYLL, Mons Rich; 98</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNDEVILLE, Sire Ric de; 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNDZ, Thos; 456</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNFORD, Robt de; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNE; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNFORT, Roberd de; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Monsire de; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Robt; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Alanus de; 215</td>
<td></td>
<td>——, Robt de; 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr James le; 372</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNMOUTH, of London; 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' John de; 226</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUNYOT, Rog; 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' Reynald de; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MURAY; 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Reynold de; 225</td>
<td></td>
<td>MURCASTON, John de; 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MURDAC; 100
  ——, Bernard; 187
  ——, Le Sr Johan; 100
  ——, Wills de; 100
MURDAC, John; 91
  ——, Le Seigneur; 100
MURDAC; 100
  ——, Mons; 100
  ——, Mons de; 100
  ——, Ernaud; 187
  ——, John; 95
  ——, John, Ld of Cumpton Murdak, Warws, Kt; 95
  ——, Mons Rog; 100
  ——, Thos; 100
MURDAKE; 100
  ——, Sir Thos; 91
MURDAL; 97, 100
MURDALL; 100
MURRAY; 260
  ——, Alex, of Culbarde; 140
  ——, Sir Andrew, Kt; 259
  ——, of Bothwell; 254
  ——, of Cockpool; 260
  ——, of Cokpule; 384
  ——, of Filliphauch; 173
  ——, of Gennas; 384
  ——, Hugh; 378
  ——, Hugh, of Wester Franshill; 258
  ——, John; 257, 384
  ——, John, of Blackbarony; 386
  ——, John, of Falahill, Sheriff of Selkirk; 258
  ——, Sir Malcolm, Kt; 257
  ——, of Tenas; 384
  ——, of the Teneis; 384
  ——, Sir Thos, Kt, of Bothwell; 259
  ——, Sir Wm, Kt; 254, 257
  ——, Wm de Romanoes; 399
  ——, Wm, of Romanos; 386, 399
  ——, Wm of Touchadam; 260
MURRayE, of Tulybairne; 260
MURREY, of Bothwell; 260
  ——, Le Conte de; 205
MURYDENE, Ralf de; 26
MUSARD; 337
  ——, Rauf; 337
  ——, Wm; 58
MUSART; 337
  ——, Rauf; 337
MUSCamp, Robt of; 180
  ——, Robt, of Berwicks; 180
  ——, Thos de; 180
MUSCHAMP; 180
  ——, Thos; 180
MUSCHAMPE; 180
MUSCHET, Robt; 180
MUSSENDEN, Wm de; 356
MUSTEL; 349
MUSTON, Hugh de; 139
MUTTON, Wm; 64
MYDDELTON, Sir Piers of; 371
MYDDELTON, of Yorks; 371
MYDELTONE, John de; 324
MYDYLTON, of Newcastle, Northd; 324
  ——, of Stokeld, Yorks; 92
MYGHELLSTON, John; 458
MYLBRON; 92
MYLDRED; 258
MYLDERE; 258
MYLNETON; 429
  ——, Wm de; 429
  ——, Wm de, of Ches; 429
MYLNTON, Wm de; 429
MYMOTT; 127
MYNNOT, Sr; 127
MYNYOT, John; 127
  ——, Mons Rog, de Carleton; 127
MYRGCHE, Emonde ap; 242
NAAS, Town of; 333
NABAANALIS, Leodegarius de, Bp of Famagusta, Cyprus; 425
NABBEGODONESOR; 177
NAIRN, Alex, of Sandfurd, Comptroller to the K; 458
  ——, John; 458
  ——, Lawrence; 458
  ——, Lawrence, a bailie of St Andrews; 77
NANCHELES, Robt de; 238
NAPAR, of Marcheinstown; 395
NAPIER, Alexander; 414
  ——, Alexander, 1st of Merchiston; 394
  ——, Alexander, of Ingliston; 395, 414
  ——, John, a bailie of Edinburgh; 414
  ——, John, of Ballochirran; 394
  ——, Katherine; 394
  ——, Mgt; 394
NAPLES; 29, 188-9
  ——, Alfonso, K of; 292
  ——, Alphonse, K of; 289
  ——, Ferdinand, K of; 292
  ——, Ferdinand, K of, & of Sicily; 292
  ——, K of; 29, 50, 189
  ——, Le Roy de; 419
NAUTUR, Johan de; 360
NAVARRE; 48
  ——, K of; 36, 54
  ——, Roy de; 54
NAVERNE, K of; 54
NAVESBY, Stephen de; 356
NAWARNE, K of; 36
INDEX OF NAMES

NAYLOR; 272
NECTONE, John de, of Necton, Norf; 329
NEEFEILD; 77
NEEL, of Bucks; 289
—, of London; 155
—, Sire R le fitz; 289
—, Ric; 155
—, Mons! Thos fitz; 289
NEELL, Robt fiez; 289
NEFFELD; 60, 77
NEIVILE, James de; 263
NEIVYLE; 264
NEL, R fiz; 289
—, Sr Robt le fitz; 289
NELE; 155
NERVILE, James de; 263
NESELE; 1-2, 5
NESSEFELD, George, of Stradesset; 77
NESTOIIT; 349
NETHE, Sir Wm; 321
NEUCOM; 140
NEUCOME; 140
NEUILL; 409
NEUPORT; 458
—, Wm de; 229
NEUYLE, Le S'; 359
—, Sire Joh; 376
—, S' Jon; 358
—, S' Robt; 411
—, Le Sr de; 359
NEVIL; 359, 412
—, Sir J; 408
—, de Leversege; 376
NEVELL; 359, 364, 409
—, Ld Latimer; 359, 412
—, Sir T; 409
NEVESBY, Wm de, Archdeacon of Chester; 458
NEVIL; 359, 366, 376, 412
—, Alexander; 411
—, Anne; 377
—, Cecilia; 359
—, Le Conte de Westmorland; 359
—, Count of Westmorland; 359
—, Geffray de, of Hornby; 419
—, Isabel, Duchess of Clarence; 377
—, Johan de; 359-60
—, John.; 359
—, John, M of Montagu; 375
—, Ld Fawconbrgy; 411
—, Ld Latymere; 404
—, Mgt; 359
—, Ralph, 1st E of Westmorland; 359
—, Ralph, E of Westmorland, KG; 359
—, Mons Rauf; 359
—, Ric, E of Salisbury; 376-7
—, Robt; 375
—, S' de Faukenbrege; 359
NEVILLE; 359, 406, 409, 411, 413
—, Monsire de; 359
—, Alexander; 411
—, Alexander de; 386
—, Alice de; 90, 356
—, Cecilia; 359
—, E of Salisbury; 377
—, E of Warwick; 377
—, E of Westmorland; 359
—, Sir Edw; 409
—, of Engld; 359
—, Geffray de; 419
—, Geffry de; 358
—, Geffrai de; 358
—, Geoffrey de; 358
—, George, Ld Bergavenny; 409
—, de Horney; 358
—, James; 263
—, James de; 263
—, Sr James de; 264
—, Jan de; 30
—, Mons Jan; 264
—, Sire Johan de; 30, 358
—, John de; 363
—, Sir John; 408, 413
—, John de, Kt, of Stokes, Notts; 26
—, John de, Ld of Raby; 356
—, Jon de; 358
—, of Leversedge; 376
—, de Leversegge; 376
—, Ld; 359
—, Ld Bergavenny; 409
—, Ld Facombriges; 359
—, Ld Fauconbridge; 408
—, Ld Furnevale; 405
—, Ld Furnival; 405
—, Ld Latimer; 412
—, Ld Latymere; 404
—, M of Montagu; 378
—, of Millend; 376
—, of Pickall; 364
—, de Pykall; 364
—, of Raby; 359
—, Ralph de; 356
—, Sir Ralph; 411
—, Randolph de, Ld; 356
—, Ranulph de, Ld of Raby, 1st Baron; 356
—, Roberd de; 359
—, Mons Robt de; 411
—, Robt de; 359, 375
—, Sir Robt, of Leics; 166
—, Rudolf de; 359
——, Thebald de; 30
——, Thebaldus de; 30
——, Sire Thebaud de; 149
——, Sir Thos; 409-10
——, Thos, of Northants; 166
——, Wm, Ld Fauconberg; 356
——, Sir Wm, of Notts; 364
NEVILL; 358-9, 376-7, 409, 412
——, Mons Alex de; 405
——, Mons Alexander de; 405
——, Alisandre; 405
——, of Chevet, Yorks; 413
——, Comes Westmorland; 358
——, Counte de Westmerland; 359
——, E of Westmerland; 359
——, E of Westmorland; 359
——, Eliz, Lady Latimer; 404
——, fitz S' de; 376
——, Sir George; 386
——, George, Archbp of York; 377
——, George, KG; 409
——, Godffray; 358
——, Mons Hen; 149
——, of Holt, Leics; 364
——, Mons, de Horby; 358
——, Mons James; 263
——, Sir John; 30, 147, 149
——, Sir John, Bishopric of Durham; 408
——, Mons' John de, de Horney; 358
——, John Ld; 359
——, Ld Bergoveny; 359
——, Ld Latemer; 359
——, Lord, of Westmorland; 359
——, Mons' Rafe de; 372
——, Mons Ralph de; 359
——, Ralph de; 356
——, Ralph, 1st E of Westmorland; 359
——, Ralph, E of Westmorland; 356, 360
——, Ralph, E of Westmorland, KG; 360
——, Sir Randolfe; 360
——, Mons Rauf de; 411
——, Ric, E of Warwick; 378
——, Ric, E of Westmorland, Marshal of Engld; 356
——, Rich, E of Warwick; 360
——, Mons Robt; 358, 410
——, Mons' Robt; 358
——, Robt de; 356, 360
——, Sir Robt; 364, 376
——, Sir Robt de; 358
——, Robt, Bp of Durham; 405
——, Robt de, of Horney; 356
——, Sir Rychard; 360
——, of Rykall; 364
——, S' de; 263
——, Th de; 404
——, Mons Thos; 405
——, Thos; 364, 376, 405
——, Mons Will; 359
——, Mons Will de; 359
——, Mons Wm; 408
——, of Yorks; 413
NEVILLE; 356, 378, 409, 411
——, Alexander; 356, 406, 411
——, Alexander de; 356
——, Sir Alexander de; 356
——, Alexander, Archbp of York; 406
——, Alexander, Archbp of York; 406
——, Alice; 356
——, Alice de; 90, 356
——, Mons Alisandre, de Condale; 411
——, Mons Alisandre, de Raskell; 405
——, Anne; 356
——, Archbp of York; 406
——, of Bergavenny; 409
——, Cecilie; 356
——, Cecilie, Duchess of York, the King's mother; 356
——, Comes Westmerlandie; 360
——, Comes Westmorlandie; 360
——, E of Sarisbury; 378
——, E of Westmerlonde; 360
——, E of Westmorland; 360
——, Eufemie; 356
——, Euphemia; 356
——, le fitz; 376
——, Mons Geffray, Admyral du Conqueror; 419
——, Gefray de; 358
——, Geoffrey de; 363
——, Sir George, Ld Bourgawney; 409
——, of Holt, Leics; 364
——, Hugh de, of Danby on Wick; 213
——, Jakes; 264
——, James; 263
——, James de; 263
——, Mons James; 263
——, Joan; 356
——, Joan, Ctess of Westmorland; 356
——, Sire Johan de; 358
——, Johanna, Ctess of Westmorland; 356
——, John; 375, 408
——, John de; 356, 375, 393
——, S John de; 358
——, Sir John de; 358
——, John, of Chyte, Yorks; 413
——, John, of Lincs; 393
——, John de, Ld of Raby; 356-7
——, John, M of Mountegue; 378
——, Ld of Burgavenny; 409
——, Ld Latimer; 404
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Lorenz de; 263
——, Mgt de; 358
——, My Ld of Bourgayne; 409
——, Peter de; 30
——, of Raby; 360, 405
——, Ralph; 357, 409
——, Ralph de, 2nd E of Westmorland; 357
——, Ralph, E of Westmorland & Marshal of Engld; 357
——, Ralph, Ld of N, Kt, E of Westmorland; 360
——, Rand' de; 360
——, Sire Randolf de; 360
——, Ranulf de; 360
——, Ralph, Ld of Raby, 2nd Baron; 357
——, Mons' Rauf, de Raby; 360
——, Ric; 377
——, Sir Ric; 148
——, Ric, E of Salisbury; 376, 378
——, Robt; 357, 405
——, Robst de; 375
——, Sir Robt; 357
——, Robt, Bp of Durham; 405
——, Robt, of Hornby; 358
——, Mons' Robt, de Horneby; 358
——, Mons Robt, de Pikale; 364
——, Robt, de Raby; 360
——, of Rolston; 364
——, Le S' de; 360
——, Le Sr de; 360
——, Le Sr de, de Horneby; 358
——, Thos; 364, 409
——, Thos de; 364, 385
——, Thos, Archdeacon of Durham; 357
——, Thos, de, Kt; 409
——, Thos de, of Northants, Kt; 357
——, Wm; 408
——, Wm, of Bucks & Berks; 408
——, Wm, Ld Fauconberg, KG; 411
NEVLAND, John de; 150
NEVYL, S Randolf; 360
NEVVYLE, of Lon’segge; 413
——, S' Radulph; 404
——, Sire Randolf de; 360
——, Sire Rauf de; 360
——, Sir Rauf, of Worcs; 410
——, Le Sr de; 360
——, Le Sieur de; 360
NEVYLL, Sir Alex, of Yorks; 411
——, E of Salesburie; 378
——, E of Westmerland; 360
——, George, the basterd; 386
——, Mons John; 149
——, Sir John, of Leversache; 376
——, Ld of Burgavene; 409
——, Ld Fawconberge; 411
——, Ld Latimer; 404
——, Ralph, Ld Nevile of Raby; 360
——, Westmerland; 360
——, Sir Wm, of Thortonbridge; 411
NEVYLLE; 149
——, Sr Alex de; 405
——, Sir Harre; 149
——, of Hornby; 376
——, of Raby; 360
NEWALL, John, of Yorks; 411
NEWARK; 417
NEWARKE; 417
NEWBOLD, Wm, of Northants; 136
NEWBOTTLE, Cistercian Abbey of; 121
NEWCOMEOR; 140
NEWDEGAT; 196
NEWDEGATE; 196
——, of Harfield, Middx; 196
——, John, Ld of Harfield; 196
NEWELL; 376
NEWENHAM, Edm; 248
——, John, of Dorneye, Bucks; 311
——, John, of Downeye, Bucks; 311
NEWFAR, Frederick; 244
NEWINGTON, S' John, of Sussex; 159
NEWMARCHE, The Olde Armys of; 230
NEWPORT; 458
NEWTON; 142
——, Tomas, of Southeryechyre; 169
NEWYLL, Sir Robard, of Fernley, Yorks; 358
NEWYNTON; 159
——, Sir John de; 159
NEWYS, Ric de; 92
NEYVILE, Sire James de; 263
NEYVILLE; 364
NEYVYLE, Theobald; 111
NICHOLAS; 381
NICOLLE, Mons Wm fitz; 277
NICOL, Count de; 267
NICOLL, John; 295
NICOLSON; 273
——, Wm, in the park of Yester; 398
NIGELL; 270
NIGHTINGALE; 55
——, of Cambs; 55
——, of Essex; 55
NIMMO, John, in Dalkeith; 439
NISBET, Adam, of West Nisbet; 150
——, Patrick; 160
——, Patrick, a juror at Reston, Berwickshire; 160
NOBYLL; 148
NOGERS, John de; 125
NORCINBORWE; 84
NOREWEIE, Le Rei; 418
NORMANDY, D de; 19
——, Dux de; 19
NORMANTON; 358, 411
NORMANVILL, Radulf de; 184
NORREYS, Wm; 58
——, Sir Wm, of Speke, Lancs; 159
NORRIE, Alexander; 439
NORRYS, Ric; 258
NORTH; 312
——, Wm; 414
NORTHALL; 247
NORTHAMPTON, Philip de; 388
NORTHBOROUGH; 50
——, Hugh de; 82
NORTHBOROUGH, Mons Hugh de; 59
——, Rog; 59
——, Rog, Bp of Coventry & Lichfield; 81
NORTHE; 392
NORTHIA, Wm de, of Suss; 311
NORTHIE, Wm de; 312
NORTHONE, Symond de; 137
NORTHUMBERLAND, E of; 8
NORTHUMBOROW; 80
NORTHUMBROWGH; 80
NORTHWOODE, John de; 374
NORTON; 227, 303, 347
——, John; 227, 375
——, Sir John; 227
——, Priory of; 270, 273
——, Ric; 227
——, Robt de; 303
——, Robt of Richmondshire; 303
——, S' Sampson; 437
——, Sir Sampson; 437
——, Sir Samson; 437
——, Stephen de; 157
——, Thos, of London, Esq; 18
——, Wm le, goldsmith of London; 118
NORTONE; 224
NORWAY; 421
——, K of; 172, 255, 421
——, Rex; 255
——, Rex de; 418
NORWICH; 198
——, Bp of; 127
——, Wm, Bp of; 127
NORYS; 159
NOTTINGHAM; 124
——, John de; 272
NOTYNGHAM, John de; 136
NOUERS, Mons J de; 450
NOUWERS; 450
——, Sire Symon de; 450
NOVE, Jehan de; 438
NOWERS; 448, 450
——, Mons de; 450
——, Mons' John; 450
——, Sir John, of Leics; 111
——, of Leics; 111
——, Sir Robt; 450
NOYON, See of; 427
NUSSA, Terricus de, prior of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem at Clerkenwell; 130
NUTHALL, John; 1
NYCHE; 279
NYCOL, of Cornw; 295
NYCOLL; 295
NYGHTINGALL; 55
OBINRE, John; 79
OBNEY; 134
OCCELAY, John; 254
ODAM, Thos, of Moniasshe, Derbys; 64
ODRONE; 334
OFFAR, K of; 358
OFFINGTON; 371
——, David de; 371
OFFINGTONE, Adam de; 371
——, David de; 371
OFFINTONE, Mons de; 367
——, David; 371
OFFRIKE, K; 175
OFFRINGTON, David de; 371
OFFRYK, Rex; 175
OGARD; 246
——, of Kent; 246
OGLE, Robt, Ld; 133
OGSTON, Janet; 205
OKEBORN; 268
——, Wm de, parson of Chisledon; 258
OKEBOURNE; 275
OKEBURNE; 275
OKEHAMPTON, Le Baron de; 338
OKESTED; 442
——, Roland de; 442
OKESTEDE, Rouland de; 442
OKINTON, Joan de; 58
——, John de; 79
OKSTEDE, Thomasina; 442
OKY, Sir Walter, chaplain; 254
OLDE, Martyn; 130
OLDONBY; 87
OLIPHANT, Thos; 69
——, Walter, of Archallie; 141
——, Sir Wm, Kt, Ld of barony of Kellie; 70
OLIVER; 122
OLNEY; 348
——, John; 17
——, John, of Sotherchyre; 17
OLONOGOR; 441
INDEX OF NAMES

OLYFF, John, of Foxgrove, Kent; 155
OLYN, Rex de; 231
OLYVERE, Isabella, of Essex; 245
ONEEL, Hen; 120
ONLY; 306
ONYELL; 120
ORCASE; 421
ORCHARD, Wm of; 445
ORCHARDE, Thos atte; 105
——, Wm de; 445
ORD; 9
——, John of; 11
ORDE; 7
——, Johane de; 6
——, Robt; 7
OREL; 345
ORELL; 344-5
——, John of, Yorks; 345
——, Sir Lewis; 344
——, Robt de; 345
ORES; 58
ORKNAY, E of; 418
ORKNEY; 417
——, E of; 418
——, of; 420
ORLTON, Adam; 144
ORMISTOUN, Alice de; 142
ORREBI, John de; 338
ORRELL; 345
ORTHONTLEY; 224
ORWELL; 344
OSBALDESTON, Sir John; 169
OSBALDESTONE, S’ John de, of Lancs; 169
OSBARN; 417
OSBASTON; 169
OSBERNE, John; 26
OSBORNE; 417
OSGELAIMA, Adam; 245
OTELE, Robt, of Middx; 149
OTLYE, Sir Robt; 167
OTSIE; 12
OTTELEY; 167
OTTER, Gregory; 133
OTTERBURN, John, official of Lothian; 156
OTTYS; 391
OTYS; 391
OUR LORD; 294-5
OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST; 294
OUSERTHORP, John de; 60
OUXCLEF, Gervase de; 157
OUXCLIVE, Robt de; 157
OVERTON, Clement; 381
OWDALE, Sir Robt, of Hants; 98
OWEN; 194
OWSTRAM, Mgt; 181
OWYRTON, Tomas; 151
OXCLEF; 157
OXCLEFF; 134, 157
OXCLIFF, Wm; 157
OXCLIFFE; 157
OXCLYFE, Nicholas; 157
OXCLYFFE; 157
OXENEFORD, Counte de; 327
——, Cunte de; 327
OXENFORD, Le Conte d; 327
——, Le Conte de; 327
——, Counte de; 327
——, Le Couante de; 327
——, E of; 327
OXENFORDE; 327
——, Counte de; 327
——, Le Couante de; 327
——, Johan de; 434
OXFORD; 326
——, Le Conte d; 327
——, Le Couante d; 329
——, E of; 327
——, University of; 36
OXFORDE; 327
——, E of; 327
OXNEFORD, Le Conte de; 327
OXNEY; 134
OXNEYE; 134
OXNY; 134
OXWYK, Thos de; 157
OXYNFORDE, Wm, of Yorks; 164
OYRY; 14
OYSEL, Mons Rog; 389
OYSELL, Ric; 389
P…, Sir Thos; 197
PAAS; 3
PACKINGTON; 257
PADEBORN, See of; 181
PADESLEY; 43
——, John, of Middlesex; 43
PAGEMAN, Ric; 288
PAGENAM; 322
PAGENHAM; 311, 322
——, Monsire de; 322
——, Sire Edmon de; 322
——, Mons’ John de; 322
——, Sr de; 322
PAGULA, Wm, Bp of Myden; 125
——, Wm de, Bp of Myden; 125
PAIFRERE, Will; 27
PAIGNEL, John; 224
PAIJENS, of Tournay; 63
PAINE, of Sandford Orcas; 203
——, of Speckington; 205
PAINEL, Johan; 224
PAINELL, Ralph, founder; 64
PAK; 199
PAKE; 199
PAKENHAM; 322
—, Sir Edm; 322
—, Edm de, of Suff, Kt; 322
—, Hen, of Suff; 329
—, Hew; 313, 439
—, Ric de; 329
—, Monsire Thos; 322
—, Thos de, Kt; 322
PAKINGTON; 257-8
PAKINTON, de; 258
PAKYNGHAM; 322
PAKYNGTON; 257-8
—, of Lincs; 257
—, Robt; 257
—, of Stan… Wigorn; 258
—, of Stanford, Northants; 258
—, Thos; 146
—, Wm de; 68
PAKYNGTONNE; 257
PALLETT, Sir Amyas; 437
PALMER, John, of Kent, Esq; 22
—, of Leics; 23
—, of Lyne; 24
—, Thos; 23
—, Thos, of Warws; 23
PALMES; 35
—, of Naburn, Yorks; 35
PALMYS, George, of Yorks; 35
PALTON; 62, 88, 365
—, John; 62
—, S’ Jon; 88
—, Lucy; 62
—, Sir W of; 62
—, Sir Wm; 62
PALTOUN, Sir; 62
—, Mons John de; 88
PAMPINGE; 3
PAMPINGES; 3
PAMPRYNGES; 3
PAMPYNGES; 3
PANE, Hen, of Suff; 199
PANELL, S Jehan; 223
PANES, John, of Wyke; 332
PANTER, Ric le; 181
PANTOLF, Wm, of Staunton; 95
PANTON, Wm; 250
PANTULE, Wm; 95
PANTULF, Wm; 213
—, Wm, of Salop; 95
PAPACY OF ST PETER; 181
PARENE, Sir Edw; 312
PARES; 267
PAREVE, Sir Edw; 312
PARIS; 162-3, 168, 387
—, John; 172
—, of Lenton; 168
—, Robt de; 168
—, Robt of; 168
PARISH CLERKS, of London; 171-2
PARK, John; 254
—, John, of Brightwell; 154
—, Thos de; 131
PARKE, John, of Brythwell; 154
PARKER; 142, 154
—, James; 154
—, John, of Schepston; 153
PARRLES; 268
PARLYS; 267-8
PARNHAM; 329
PARR, Catherine; 300
—, Q Catherine; 300
PARRYS; 163
PARKES; 163, 168
PARRYs; 163
PARTRICH, Norman, of London; 278
PARYS; 168
—, Hen; 163
—, Robt de; 168
—, of Suff; 163
PASCALL, John, Bp of Llandaff; 125
PASSELEWE, Nicholas, Sheriff of Beds & Bucks; 136
PASSEMERE, Peter, of Tutbury; 198
PASSION; 294
—, The; 294
PASTON; 45-6
—, Clement de, of Norf; 45
—, Eleanor, of Paston; 45
—, John; 45
—, Sir John; 45-6
—, John, Kt; 45
—, Robt; 47
—, W; 45
—, Sir Wm; 45
—, Sir Wm, of Norf; 45
—, Sir Wm, of Paston, Norf; 45
—, Wulstan; 48
PASTOR, Reginald; 455
PASTUN; 45
PATERDY; 438
PATERDYE; 438
PATESLEY; 29
PATONSON, Sir John; 395
—, John, burgess of Perth; 385
PATRIC, Wm; 153, 256
PATRICK, Archdeacon of Man; 400
—, Eve; 18
—, Wm; 153, 256
PAUTRICK, Mons' Wm; 256
PATURET; 437
—, Sir John; 437
—, Wm, KG, Ld of St John Basing; 437
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAULETT, Thos, of Cornw;</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAULTON;</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUMART, Jehan;</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUMES, Wm de, Ld of Naburn;</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUNCEFOOT;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUNCE, Wm de;</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUNSFOOT;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Compton Paunsfoot;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUNSFOTTE;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Humphrey;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUPER, Rog;</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVILLONER, John le;</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAWLETT;</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAWLETT;</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAWNSFOTE, Sir Humfrey, of Hants;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——; Nicholas de;</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de;</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, of Petmethane;</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY;</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYFERER;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYFERERE;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYFERRER;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYFORD;</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYFOTE, Sir Fouk;</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYFRE;</td>
<td>20, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Fouk;</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Fulco;</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYFRE;</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Fulco;</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm;</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYFRES, Fouk;</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYFROYRE, Wills;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYN;</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Jean;</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Jersey;</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYNE;</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Leics;</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYNEL;</td>
<td>65, 201, 223-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Joh';</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Johan;</td>
<td>65, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John;</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr John;</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYNELL;</td>
<td>65, 221, 223-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Joh;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' John;</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr John;</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Will, S' de;</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYNIFERER, Wm;</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYNOL;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYNOT;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons John;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYNS, Sir C;</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYSERER;</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYTEFIN, Alexander;</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAKE;</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEASENHALL, Ralph of, Suf;</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECCH;</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Isabella;</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECHE;</td>
<td>57, 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Almaric;</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Bawdewin;</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Thos;</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECK, 'of the spycery';</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Williamus;</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PECKE;</td>
<td>362, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEEBLES;</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEEK, Wm;</td>
<td>183, 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEIFERER, Wm;</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEIFRE, Wm;</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEIFRET, Wm;</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEMBRIDGE, Hen de;</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEMBRUGE;</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENBROOKE;</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENBRUGGE, Henri de;</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENCAREBEL;</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENCHON;</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENESE, Ric;</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENHERIAD;</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENHERIARD;</td>
<td>364, 373-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENHERYARD;</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNEY;</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNY;</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of East Coker;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENRES, of Cornw;</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENRICE;</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENRITH, Cumberland;</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENSTHON;</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENY, John;</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENYNGSTONE, Joanna de;</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENYNGTON;</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEPYN, Kyng;</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERARS, Sr de;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERBRUT;</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERBUT;</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCER;</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCEVAL;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCEVEL, Sir John;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCY;</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERECY, Agnew de, of Great Steeping, Lincs;</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERERES;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Leics;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERERERS, Sire Ric de;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERERES, Mons' Ric;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERERS;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons de;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Monsire Ric;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Ric de;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Ric de;</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

PICTON, John; 10
PICOWURTHE; 11
PIGWORTH; 297
——, Mons Berth; 259
——, Eliz; 296
——, Geffray, de Melmorby; 297
——, John; 203
——, N; 414
——, Mons Randolff; 297
PIGOTT; 297
——, Thos, of Shalton; 297
PIKARD, Rog; 202
PIKE, of Ash in Martock; 440
PIKREL, Wm; 10
PIKOT; 388
PILLIP; 329
PILOTENHALL, Wm de; 138
PINCHEBECC, Thos de; 2
PINCHEPOLE; 174
PINCHEPOOLE; 174
PINCHON; 320, 339
PINK...E, Wm de; 241
PINKEINE, Robt de; 201
PIPAD; 354
PIPE; 263
PIPER, Robt; 265
PIPPART; 354
PIRLOW; 313
PIRLOWE; 313
PIRITON, John; 442
——, Ric de; 435
——, Ric de, Clerk, of Worcs & of Leckhampstead, Berks; 435
PIRITONE, Joan de; 442
PIROR, Raf; 319
PIROT, Ralph; 319
——, Rauf; 319
PISTORIS, Thos; 18
PITCAIRN, Hen, of Forthar; 200
PITCHFORD; 66
——, John de; 65
——, Sir John; 65
——, Rog de; 71
PLANTAGENET, Arthur, KG; 43
——, Sir Arthur, KG; 50
——, Arthur, Visct Lisle; 36
——, Sir Arthur, Visct Lisle; 36
——, Constance, of York; 53
——, E of Kent; 39
——, Edw, D of York, E of Cambridge; 53
——, Edw, D of York, E of Cambridge etc; 52
——, Edw, E of Cambridge, KG; 35
——, Edw, 2nd D of York; 34
——, Edw, D of York; 52
——, Edw, E of Rutland & High Admiral of Engld; 53
——, Edw, E of Warwick; 33
——, Edw, Prince of Wales; 50
——, George, D of Clarence; 32
——, George, D of Clarence, KG; 52
——, Hen; 32
——, Prince Hen; 33
——, Hen, of Lancs, E of Derby etc; 53
——, Hen, of Lancs, E of Derby, Hereford & Northampton, Ld of Brecknock; 53
——, Hen, Prince of Wales; 33
——, Humphrey, 2nd D of Gloucester; 42
——, Joan, Princess of Wales; 50
——, John; 32
——, John, D of Bedford; 32
——, John, D of Guianne & Lancaster; 51
——, John, 'of Gaunt', D of Lancaster, E of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester etc; 51
——, John, 'of Gaunt', D of Lancaster, E of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester etc., Steward of England; 51
——, Lady Matilda, C tess of Cambreidge; 43
——, Lionel, D of Clarence, E of Ulster, Ld of Connaught; 52
——, Mgt; 34
——, Mgt, C tess of Salisbury; 34
——, Ric; 34, 53
——, Ric, 3rd D of York; 32, 34
——, Ric, D of Gloucester; 34
——, Ric, D of York; 34
——, Ric, E of Chester; 50
——, Ric, of York; 43
——, Thos, D of Gloucester, E of Essex & Buckingham, Ld High Constable of Engld, KG; 54
——, Thos, of Woodstock, D of Gloucester, E of Essex & Buckingham, Ld High Constable of Engld; 54
PLAYS; 8
——, Sir John, of Suff; 7
PLAYSES; 268
PLE..., John de; 193
PLECY; 348
——, Herre; 348
——, Sire Hue de; 261
——, Sire Johan de; 261
——, Sire.; 261
PLESKY, John de; 255
PLESSY, John of; 72
PLEKELE, Adam de; 19
PLOMTON; 256
PLUCKLEY; 361
PLUMPTON; 256
PLUMPTRE; 413
PLUMSTED, of Knoddishall; 20
PLYMOUTH, City of; 390
PLYMPTON PRIORY; 433
POAR; 152
POGEYS; 217
——, Sire Robt; 214
POGIE, Robart; 214
POGYS, Robart; 214
POINGDESTRE, of Jersey; 121
POINIS, Nicolas, of Gloucs; 318
POINTER, Ric; 431
POINTZ, S Hen; 185
POINZ, Nicholas; 184
——, John; 139
——, Sir Geoffrey, of Lordington, Sussex; 375
——, Sir Hen; 34
——, John; 375
——, John de la; 139
——, John de la, of Hertington; 137
——, De la; 403
——, Ld Montague; 59
——, Sir Ric; 375
——, Sir Ric, KG; 375
——, Ric de la, of Hertindone; 20
——, Walter de la; 403
——, Wm; 132
——, Wm de la; 185
POLESTED; 96
POLEYNE, K of; 178
POLLOCK, John; 387
——, The Ld of; 393
POLRE, John de; 271
POLSHELE, of Bathealton; 435
POLSLOE, S Catherine's Priory; 433
POLTON; 254-5, 260
——, Philip, Archdeacon of Gloucester; 254
——, Thos, Bp of Chichester; 255
POMMES; 124
POMPOLREY, John, of Hinchelwood; 250
PONCHARDON, Oliver de; 354
PONCYN, S Wm; 328
PONERTON; 251
PONSCYN, Sire Wm; 320
PONSEYN; 320
PONYNGGES, Isabella de; 205
POOL, de Bartyngton; 139
POOLE; 132
——, de Barchington; 139
——, Sir Ric; 364
——, Staple; 140
POOLL; 139, 375
POOLLE, Sir Ric; 375
PORCEL, Robt; 339
PORCELLE; 397
PORETTE, Thos de; 271
PORT, Heu; 5
PORTE, Heugh; 5
——, de la; 403
PORTEJOYE, Wm, de Scropton, Derbys; 374
PORTER; 458
——, Sir; 369
——, John, clerk; 232
——, of Newent; 458
——, Rog; 458
——, Wm; 261
PORTERFIELD, John, of Chapelton; 394-5
PORTES; 5
PORTMAN; 18
——, John, of the Society of Temple; 18
——, Lord Chief Justice; 19
PORTT, Heugh; 5
PORTUGAL; 421
——, Rex de; 421
——, Roy de; 421
PORTUGALIE, Rex; 421
PORTYNGALE, Le Roy; 421
PORTYS; 5
POISINGWORTH; 290
POSYNGEWORTH, John; 290
POSYNGWORTH; 290
POTEDEGREW, of Scotld; 255
POTEL, Alice; 388
POUGER, John; 65
POULET; 437
——, Sir Amys; 437
POUNCHARDONNE; 246
POUNSE; 457
POINTFRET, Baron; 189
POURCELL, Robt; 339
POURSEY; 306
POUSEYN; 321
POWCHER; 64-5, 67
POWER; 332
POWES; 194
POWNYNGES, Ld; 8
POWYS, Ld; 194
POY, de la; 403
POYLE; 403
——, Sire Johan de la; 403
——, John; 403
——, Walter de la; 403
POYNS, Nycolas; 319
POYNTER; 323
——, Robt; 323
POYNTZ, Hugh, Ld of Curry Malet; 184
——, Sir Robt, of Irenacton, Gloucs; 122
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Wm, of Mountford & of Asshelegh, Nr Box, Wilts; 129
PRAERS; 417
——, Wm de, of Chester; 417
PRAERYS; 417
PRAIERYS; 417
PRANE, Duke; 269
PRERS; 417
——, Wm; 417
——, Wm de; 417
——, Wm le; 417
——, Wm le, Chester; 417
PRESFEN, John de, of Lancs; 179
PRESSEN, John of; 180
PRESTER JOHN; 176-7
PRESTON; 110, 162, 212
——, of Cragunlar; 162
——, of Cricket St Thomas; 353
——, Cristiana; 162
——, Sir Hen; 168
——, Hen, a bailie of Edinburgh & others; 69
——, John; 20
——, of Lancs; 3
——, Laurence de; 213
——, Laurence de, Kt; 213
——, Ric; 353
——, of Scotld; 162
——, Simon, of that ilk & Craigmillar; 162
——, Thos de; 212
——, Sir Wm; 162
PRESTOWN, of Cragmillar; 162
PRESTWICH; 236
PRESTWYCH; 236
PREYERS, of Oxon; 417
PRIKE; 206
PRIKKE; 206
PRINGLE, Janet, Prioress of Coldstream; 1
PRIS, Edw à; 243
PROUDFOOT, Wm, lord of a portion of Kilgraston; 120
PROVENCE; 278, 286-7
——, Eleanor of; 286
PROWENCE, Cunte de; 279
PRUMPER; 195
PRYKKE; 206
——, Robarde; 206
PRYNNE; 397
PRYSE; 168
PRYUS, H; 291
PSON, Ric; 421
PUDELL, of Nonington, Wiveliscombe; 169
PUDSEY, John; 198
PUDEIS, Lymbard; 208
——, Ymberd; 214
PUGEYS; 208
PULESDON; 256
——, Rog de, Kt; 254
PULESDONE, Sire Ric de; 256
PULESEAN; 256
PULESTON, Rog, Kt; 245
PULLE, Sr Jo de la; 403
——, Walter de la; 403
PULLERBACHE; 431
PULLESDON; 256
PULVERTOFT; 249
PUMPYN; 3
PUNCHARDON, of Luxborough; 351
——, Oliver; 351
——, Oliver de; 351
PUNCHARDUN, Oiv; 348
——, Oliver de; 354
PUNCHEON, T; 340
PURCELL; 337
——, Robt; 339
PURCHAS, Thos; 161
PURDIE, Sir Ric; 201
PUREFOY; 122-3
PURFEY; 307
PURVES, Wm, of Mossppennoch; 173
PUTNAHAM; 215
PYAMOWND, Pryns of; 116
PYCHAR, John; 204
PYCHARD; 204
——, Johan; 204
PYCOT, Sr J; 297
——, Sir John; 259
PYCWORRE; 297
PYERES; 312
PYGOT; 250, 259, 297
——, Mons' Bawdy; 297
——, Galfridus; 297
——, Mons J; 202, 297
——, Sir John; 297
——, Sir Randolfe; 297
——, Ranulph; 10
PYGOTT, Berth de; 259
——, John, Kt; 302
PYGOTTE; 120
PYK, Nicholas, of London; 6
PYKE; 303
——, Tomas, of Essex; 308
PYKEMAN, Simon; 393
PYKEWORTHIE, S' Thom; 297
PYKEY; 259
PYKOT; 388
PYKWORTH; 297
——, Philip; 297
PYKWORTHIE, Sir James de; 297
PYLCHARDE; 272
PYLLESDON, of Ches; 256
——, Mons Robt de; 255
PYMM, of Cutcombe; 144
PYMNOR; 398
PYNCHOBEK, John; 438
——, Ric; 1
PYNCHOB; 174
PYNCHON; 340
——, John, of Middx; 340
PYNCHOB, Matilda; 146
PYNKENEY; 273
PYNNE; 397-8
——, of Herts; 397-8
PYPARD; 354
PYPE; 263
——, of Debys; 263
PYPER; 265
PYPPARD; 354
PYRINGTON, John de; 442
PYROT; 455
——, Mons Rauf; 319
PYRYHON; 320
PYVELESDON, S Ric; 255
QUAREL, Ham; 128
QUARTON; 223
QUATREMAYNS, Ric, of Oxôfs; 120
QUEENS' COLL, Cambridge; 427
QUENCY, Le Counte de Winchester; 210
——, Counte de Winchester; 210
——, Counte de Wyncester; 208, 210, 212
——, Robt de; 65
——, Rog, E of Winchester; 213
——, Sagher de, E of Winchester; 276
——, Sayer de, E of Winchester; 210
QUENSE, Ld Feres; 210
QUERMUI, Walter de; 65
QUICKSWOOD, Thos; 18, 441
——, Thos de; 88
QUIKEREEL; 144
QUINCE; 87, 208
QUINCEY; 210
QUINCI; 88
——, Rog de, E of Winchester & Constable of Scotland; 209
QUINCY; 88, 209-10
——, de; 209
——, Count de Winchester; 210
——, Le Counte de Winchester; 210, 212
——, Le Cunte de Wyncestre; 211
——, E of Winchester; 208, 210
——, E of Wyncestre; 210
——, Margareta, Ctesse of Winchester; 217
——, Robt; 67
——, Robt de; 65
——, Sir Rob de; 207
——, Rog de, E of Winchester; 208-9, 217
——, Rog of, E of Winchester; 211
——, Rog de, E of Winchester & Constable of Scotland; 209
——, Saerus de, Comes Wintoniae; 211
——, Saher de; 213
——, Seher de, E of Winchester; 217
——, De Winstre; 210
QUINERS, S' Rob'; 224
QUYCKEYRELL; 144
QUYKEREEL, of Lincs; 144
QUYTRYGE; 92
QWITRIK, Mon's John; 92
QWYKEREEL, John; 144
RABAIGN, Matilda de, of Northants; 287
——, Maud de; 287
RADBOURNE; 144
RADMYLDE; 256
RAKYSSE; 439
RALE; 430
RAM, Sir Jocelyn; 158
RAME, Ralph; 158
RAMME; 158
RAMMES; 157
RAMPLE, Le Sr de; 367
RAMSAJ, Sir John, Ld Barnes of Barnes,
Visct Haddington; 121
RAMSEY; 157-8
——, Wm; 440
RAMSEYE, Ralph, Scutifer, of Lond & Norf; 158
RAMSTON, Sir Thos; 158
RANDACY; 203
RANDOLPH, Thos; 202
RAPELANDE, John, of Northd; 383
RAPERLAW, Andrew, burgess of Ayr; 131
RAPPERSWIL, Count of; 58
RASPE, Hen, Landgrave of Thuringia; 349
RATERLEY; 303
RATFORD; 92
RAULT; 362
RAUNSEY, Sir Thos, of Norf; 158
RAVEN; 400
RAWLYN; 436
RAYMOND, Count of Provence; 286
RAYNE; 457
——, Sir John; 457
RAYNEY, of Devon; 457
RAYNHAM, S' Edm de, of Norf; 120
RAYNOLL; 303
READ; 234
READE; 163
READING, Berks; 170
RECHEFORD, Mons' de; 191
REDAM; 110
REDE, Master John, of Ottlandes, Sussex; 234
REDEHOO, Sir Hugh de; 156
REDEHUGH, Thos; 159
REDEL; 277
REDELL; 307
INDEX OF NAMES

REDEMANE, Sr de; 203
REDENE; 307
REDHEUGH, Agnes de; 159
——, Hugh del; 159
——, Thos del; 159
REDHOUGH, Hugo de; 159
REDHUGH, Thos; 159
REDISHAM; 47
——, Sir Edm; 47
REDMAYN, Sir Ric; 203
REDMAYNE, S' Rich de, of Lancs; 203
REDMERSHALL, Ric; 26
REDVERS; 233
REEDE; 232
——, John; 231
REED; 239
——, of Petersfield; 234
REID, John, weaver, burgess of Aberdeen; 421
——, Robt; 131
——, Walter; 131
REMMESBURY, John; 389
RENDLESHAM; 157
RENNICKINGEN; 426
RENNINGTON, Peter; 18
RERIK, Gilbert, Archdeacon of Glasgow; 145
RESKEMER, John; 399
RESOM, Sir Edm; 47
RESTALRIG, Logan of; 303
RESTWODE; 355
RESTWOLD; 355
——, Ralph de; 354
RESTWOLDE, Rawfe, Berks; 355
——, Ric; 355
RETOE; 147
REUEER, S Laurence de la; 393
REVERS, Sir Gyllam de la; 437
REVERWYKE, Wm de; 129
REYN; 457
REYNHAM; 119-20
——, Ed; 120
——, Edm de; 6
——, Sir Edm de; 119
——, Edm de, Kt; 119
REYN, of Bagborough; 457
RICBY, Wm de, the elder; 396
RICHARD, John; 229
RICHEMOND; 246
RICHMOND; 252
——, Edm, E of; 42
——, Mgt, C tess of; 40-1
RICONHAND; 121
RIDAN, Wm de; 231
RIDDDEL, Hugh; 299
RIDOEN, Robard, of Exeter, Devon; 236
RIGMAIDEN, of Wedacre; 154
RIGMAYDEN; 153
——, of Lancs; 154
RIGMAYDON, George; 172
RILLESTON; 361
——, Elias de; 357
——, Eustace de; 361
——, John de; 361
——, Wm de; 361
RILSTON; 361
——, Sir Wm de; 368
RIPARIIS, John de; 204
——, John de, Ld of Burgate; 207, 213
RIPERIIS, John de, Kt, of Anglie; 213
RISAIN; 272
RISELEY; 235
——, Sir John; 235
RISLEY, Edw; 444
RISTON, Bertram de; 18
——, Johannes de; 441
RITON; 329
RIVERES, John de; 207
RIVERIS, John; 204
RIVERS; 234
——, Joan de; 207
——, Johan de; 218
——, John de; 204, 215, 218
——, John de, Ld of Aungre, Essex & Ld of Burgate, Hants; 207
——, Ld; 207
——, Ric de, E of Devon & Ld of the IOW; 234
RIVIERS, John de; 214
RIVIRS, John de, of Essex, Kt; 213
RLOUF, Ric, E of Chester; 143
ROACH; 11
——, Sir John; 11
ROAN; 118
ROBERT; 296
ROBERTS; 296
——, Wm, of Middx; 296
ROBSON; 151
——, T; 151
ROCHE; 10-11
——, of Irl; 8, 12
——, Sir J; 11
——, Sir John; 11
——, John, of Hants; 11
——, Sir John, of Herfordiae; 11
——, of Lincts; 11
——, Ld; 11
——, Raynold, of Corwell; 11
——, Sir…; 12
——, Thos; 11
——, Thos, Lord de la; 11
ROCHEFORD; 23, 333
——, Guy de; 189
INDEX OF NAMES

ROUS; 296
——, Robt, of Norf & Suff; 55
——, Simon Le, of Pelinges, Wotton, Beds; 61
ROUSE; 296
ROUTHBRIG, Gilbert; 18
ROUTHE, Mons John; 7
ROVEL, Alan; 247
ROVINGGE, Wm de; 285
ROWLAND, John, clerk; 231
ROWNClUAL; 124
ROWThENGES; 285
ROWTHING, Sir Wm; 285
ROWTHING, Sir Wm; 285
ROWThYNGES, Mons Wm de; 285
ROXSTON, Wyllyam; 59
ROYDE, Sr Rauf de; 396
ROYDEN HALL; 115
ROYDON, Robt; 236
ROYSE; 234
RUBA, Wm de; 231
RUCHEBY; 394
RUD, John; 153
RUDDESTANE, Robt de, rector of Bothal; 404
RUDE, Wm de; 231
RUDESTONE, Robt of; 404
RUTHWEN, Ld; 289
RUSCHEBY; 394
RUSSE; 391, 414
RUSSEL; 281
——, Nicholas; 58
RUSSELL; 175, 281
——, Wm; 58
——, Wm, of Suff; 67
RUTHERFORD, George; 137
——, Wm de, parson of Lillesleaf; 139
RUTHVEN, Sir Gilbert; 280
——, Sir Patrick; 278
——, Patrick, Master of; 289
——, Walter; 285
——, Wm, 1st Ld Ruthven; 285
——, Wm, of Lunan; 285
——, Wm, Master of Ruthven, Sheriff
Principal of Perth; 188
——, Sir Wm, of that ilk; 288
RUTLAND, Edw, E of; 53
RUTTER; 112
——, Rau’ de; 112
RYGMAyDYN, George; 154
RYCHEFORDe, John; 23
RYCHEMond; 246
RYDEL, Ralph, of Abbotsley, Hunts; 309
RYDEN, of Exeter; 236
RYDINGERSH, Walter; 357
RYGMAyDYN; 154
——, George; 154
——, George, of Lancs; 153
——, Thos; 154
RYLLISTON, Mons’ Wm de; 361
RYLOND, Matilda; 245
RYLSTON; 361
RYLSTONE; 361
RYSLE, Sir John; 235
RYVERES, John de; 391
RYVERS; 208
RYVER, John de; 218
RYVERES, Sire Johan de; 207
RYVERS; 207
——, S Johan; 207
——, John de; 217
——, Ric de; 259
S BENET S ABBEY; 425
S….., W…..; 133
SABONE, K of; 29
SABYN; 285
SACHEIVEREL; 406
——, Sir Hen; 406
——, Sir Ric; 413
SACHEIVERELL; 406
——, John, Ld of Hopwell, Derbys; 406
——, Sir Ric de, of Sadington, Leics; 406
——, Ruchard, de Sadyngton, Leics; 406
SACHEIVERLL, Sir Hen; 406
SADAHAM, Alexander; 58
SADBERGH, John of; 76
SAI; 313
——, Wm de; 314
SAINPOLL; 281
ST ALBAN; 358
ST ALBANS ABBEY; 359
——, Herts; 357
ST AMER, Mons Rog de; 208
ST ANDREU, Mons Rog de; 208
ST ANDREW; 211
——, Matilda; 211
ST ANDREWS CHAPTER; 385
ST ANDREWS, Deanery of The Merse; 426
ST ASAPH; 180
——, See of; 180
ST BARTHOLOMEW’S HOSPITAL; 177
ST BENET S HULME ABBEY, Norf; 426
ST CATHARINE’S COLLEGE, Cambr; 453
ST CLAIRE, Sir Robt; 30
ST CLEERE; 430
——, of Cornw; 431
ST CLERE; 430
——, S’ Ph; 430
ST EDMUND; 430
——, K & Martyr; 444
——, Martyr; 423
ST EDMUNDUS, Le P; 430
ST ELEYNE, John de, of Sowdebluntesdon, Wilts; 261
ST ERCONWALD; 392
ST ETHELBERT, of Hereford; 335
ST ETHELWALD; 346
ST GERMYN; 391
ST GILBERT; 423
——, of Sempringham; 423
ST GILLE, John de; 37
ST GREGORY, Priory of, Canterbury; 253
ST HALBOROW; 61
ST HELEN, John de; 261
ST HUGH, Bp; 393
——, of Lincs; 393
ST JEROME; 66
ST JULIAN; 366
ST JULYAN; 366
ST JUST; 132
ST KENEML; 382
ST LEREGER; 96
ST LIZ, Symon de, 2nd E of Northampton; 213
ST LOUIS, of France; 29
ST MARTENS; 453
ST MARTIN, de Tours; 453
——, of Tours; 453
ST MARY; 178
ST MARY THE VIRGIN; 170
ST MARY'S HOSPITAL, Bootham, York; 381
ST MICHAEL; 293
ST NICHOLAS, John de; 448
ST PAUL; 281, 434
——, Hen de; 436
ST PAUL, E of; 282
ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, Deanery of; 434
ST PETER; 182
ST PHILIBERT, Mons Huwe; 246
ST POL; 280, 282
——, Count of; 282
ST POUL; 281
ST WILLIAM; 212, 214
——, of York; 211
SAINTUS ALBERTUS, Rex; 335
SALBROW; 302
SALESCOURT; 96
SALERNE, Prince of; 310
SALESBUR, Mons Thos; 406
SALESBURY; 406, 412
——, de; 415
——, Nicholas, clerk; 239
SALISBURY; 175, 406
——, College of St Edmund; 430
——, Deanery of; 178
——, Sir John; 235
——, R; 175
——, See of; 178, 181, 434
——, Sir Thos; 406
SALKELD; 102
——, of Cumb; 102
——, John; 91
——, Sir Ric; 102
SALKELL, Tomas, of Cumb; 91
SALLE, Ro'; 158
——, S' Robt de, of Norf; 158
——, Thos; 334
SALLEY, Abbey of, Yorks; 275
SALLYNG; 394
SALMAN, Monsire Water; 5
SALMERSHE, Lady Mgt; 80
SALMON; 9, 11
——, Simon; 2
SALTEMARCH; 79
SALTISHMONGERS CO; 13
SALTISHMONGERS' CO; 13, 183
SALTHORP, Bartilmeve de; 224
SALTMARIES, Mons P de; 81
SALTMARSH; 80
——, Mons Edw de; 84
——, Sir Peter; 81
——, Mons Piers de; 80
——, Sire Piers de; 59, 81
——, Thos; 80
SALTMERCH, Robt de; 85
SALTMERCE; 59
SALTHERS, of Saltersh; 80
SALTHERSS, S' Rob'; 85
SALTHERSSHE, Thos; 81
SALWEY; 373
SALYSBURY; 406
SAMBROK, Wm; 5
SAMBY, S' John de; 96
SAMEL, Wm; 63
SAMFFORTE, of Kent; 144
SAMFORDE; 144
SAMFORDE, Sir R; 144
SAMLAND, See of; 425
SAMON; 9
——, John; 11
SAMOUN; 11
SAMTGERMAN; 387
SANCTA ETHELBURGA; 61
SANCTORUS ALBANUS; 359
SANDBY; 90, 96
——, Sir Robt de; 96
SANDCROFT, Agnes de; 245, 357
SANDEBI, Mons de; 96
SANDEBY, Monsire de; 96
SANDEFORDE; 144-5, 250
SANDEFORDE; 144
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Sir Bryan, Notts; 144

SANDSCHEVEREL, Robt; 365

SANDYS, Reynold; 167

SANFORD, John, of Kreyke; 456

SANQUHAR, Thos, of Muircroft; 205

SANSTON; 260

SANTE, John, DD Abbot of Abingdon; 441

SARADEE, Wm de; 252

SARDINIA; 161

SARESYN, Rex de; 161

SARESTON; 260

SARFE, John; 166

SARQUENIEN, de; 389

SARUM, John, Bp of; 96

SARRER; 116

SARFE, John; 166

SARQUIEN, de; 389

SARUN, John, Bp of; 295

SAUSCHEVER; 406

SAUNKBL, Isabella de; 96, 129

SAUNDBY, D of; 31

SAUNDENBY, S' Thom'; 96

SAUNDERS; 15-6

SAUNDREY, Sir Wm de; 31

SAUNDSTON; 260

SAVAGE; 16, 269-70, 273

SAVANZ, Robt de; 453

SAVASTOPULO, K of; 177

SAVERNY, Thos de; 172

SAVAY, Wm de; 320

SAVANZCHEVER, Mons; 406

SAUNSCHEVERELL, Monsire de; 406

SAUNZCHEVERIL; 406

SAUSTON; 260

SAUSEY, Sir John; 270-1

SCARISBRICK, James; 259

SAXONIE, Due de; 309

SAXTON; 461

SAY; 311-12, 314, 321

——, de; 323

——, Mons de; 314

——, Monsire de; 314

——, Eliz, Lady; 311

——, Sir Geoffrey; 313

——, S' Geoffrey; 313

——, S' Geoffra de; 314

——, Sir Geoffrey de; 314

——, Sir Geoffrey de; 314

——, Mons' Geffraye de; 314

——, Geoffrey de; 311

——, Sir Geoffrey; 314

——, John de; 321

——, Ld; 313-14

——, Le Sr de; 314

——, Sir de; 314

——, Thos de; 314

——, Mons Wm de; 314

——, Wm de; 311-14

SAYE; 312, 314, 321

——, of Kent; 314

——, Ld; 314

——, Le Sr; 314

SAYNCLERE; 431

SAYNTE POULL; 281

SAYS, Degory; 348

——, Le Sr; 314

——, Verdrick; 349

SCANDINAVIA, K of; 233

SCARIGELL; 362

SCARGYLL, Sir J; 362

——, Wm de; 362

SCARGIL, Sir Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wylyam, of Yorks; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362

——, Wm de; 362
SCARDLAW; 388
SCHARGILLE; 362
SCHARGYLL, of Yorks; 362
SCHAWOERYS, Sir J; 454
SCHERLEY, Wm; 344
SCHILLINGHELDE, Yvun de; 170
SCHORNE, Hen de; 367
SCHORTHOSE, Yorks; 422
SCHOTESBROK, Henr' de; 223
SCIDEMORE; 429
SCIRLEE, Sire Rauf de; 290
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCOBHILL, of Devon; 26
SCORBELL; 32
SCORTE, Sir J; 146
SCORY, Bp of Hereford; 164
SCOT; 156
——, of Balwery; 145
——, John le; 301
——, John le, E of Huntingdon; 303
——, Peter, bailie of Dundee; 288
——, Peter, bailie of Dundee; 386
SCOTLAND; 445
——, K of; 445
SCOTT; 455
——, Alexander, bailie of Perth; 145, 295
——, of Essex; 365
——, of Kent; 455
——, Walter; 365
——, Sir Wm; 455
——, Sir Wm, of Balwearie, Kt; 145
SCOTTE; 455
——, of Essex; 365
SCREMERSTON, Willelmus; 64
——, Wm; 260
——, Wm de; 18
SCROGGIE, Thos; 444
SCROP, Mons Wm le; 198
——, Wm, Ld of Man & the Isles; 198
SCROPE, John, Ld le; 368
——, K of Man; 197
——, Stephen; 252
SCRUBY; 128
SCRYMGEOUR, Hercules, rector of Benvie; 434
——, Sir John, Constable of Dundee; 434
——, Michael, of Lillok; 434
SCUDAMORE; 428-9
——, Catherine, of Upton Escudamore, Wilts; 429
——, Sir John, of Wales; 429
——, Sir Piers; 429
——, of Prov; 428
SCURAS, S John de; 98
SCURES; 98, 104
——, Sire Johan de; 98
——, Mons John de; 98
——, S' John de; 98
——, Sr John de; 104
SCYDMORE, Sir J; 429
SCYTHIA, Thomyris, The Q of; 439
SEARLE; 266
——, Mons de; 266
SEBRIGHT; 77
——, Monsire Wauter; 81
SEBROKE, Thos, Abbot of Gloucester; 65
SEBRYK; 77
SEDNEY; 295
SEELE, John, of Fourneys; 198
SEEP, Kedric; 349
SEES, Deggart; 349
SEFTON; 116
SEGRAVE; 110
——, Geoffrey de; 110
——, Gilbert; 111
——, Gilbert de; 110-11
——, Mons Gilbert; 110
——, Nichol de; 110
——, Nicholas de, 1st Baron; 109
——, Nichole de; 110
——, Nicol de; 110
——, Nicolas de; 111
——, Stephanus de; 110
——, Stephen de; 110-11
SEHAMSCHYI; 165
SEINBEL, Mat de; 62
SEINT ANDR, S' Jon; 208
SEINT ANDREU, Mons Rog de; 211
——, Sire Rog de; 204
——, Sr de; 211
SEINT ANDRU, of Leics; 204
SEINT POL, Count de; 281
SEINTCLER, Robt, of Som, Ld of Stapultun; 265
SEINTE ALBAN; 359
SEIR, Janet; 248
SELBY; 136, 253
——, John; 136, 253
SELLAR, John; 399
SELLINGE; 394
SELOWE, John; 273
SEMETH, John, of Essex; 339
SEMEWN; 9
SEMOR; 457
SEMOUR, Wm; 456
SENTCLER; 430
SEN JUSTE; 132
SENCLE; 430
SENCLERE; 431
SENDERE, Mons John; 430
SENEBRUN, Ld of Curton; 213
SENENBORGEN, de; 416
SENGAYNE, Hugh; 259
SENHOUSE, Wm, Bp of Durham; 330
SENKLERE, John; 430
SENNOCKE, Sir Wm; 106
SENT ANDREU, Rog de; 208
SENT JOZE, Pierre de; 357
SENTUFT; 132
SEPHAM; 80
——, John; 80
SEPTFANNS; 453
SEPTYANS; 453
——, Sir John de; 453
——, of Kent; 453
——, S' Will, of Kent; 453
SEPTVANZ, Sir Wm; 453
SEPVANCE, of Chekes, Kent; 453
SERCHEDEN; 392-3
SERCHEDENE; 393
SERCHFELD; 20
SERES, Eufemia; 437
——, Katherine; 438
——, Ld of Dwnde of Auld; 436
——, Robt, burgess of Dundee; 438
——, Thos, burgess of Dundee; 438
SERGEAULX; 396
SERGEAUX; 395-6
——, Sir; 396
SERGEWS; 396
SERIEAULX; 396
SERIEES, Sir Ric; 396
SESYLE, Kyng of; 4
SETON, Alex, of Tullibody & Ld of Geddes; 109
——, Jan de; 383
——, Johan de; 383
——, John, of Balbinmie; 73
——, Robt of; 307
——, Thos de; 73
SETUANS, Robt de; 453
SETVAN, Simkin, of Kent; 453
SETVANS, Sir Robt; 453
SETWAN, of Kent; 453
SEVAN, Robt de; 453
SEVANS, Sir J; 453
——, Robt de; 453
SEVAUNTE; 453
SEVEN, Sire Robt de; 453
SEVER, Wm; 330
SEWANZ, Robt de; 453
SEWY, John, of Oxfd; 56
SEY; 314
——, Thos; 313
——, Sir Wattir; 312
——, Will' de; 312
——, Wm de; 314
SEYGRAVE, Nicholas de; 111
SEYMER; 457
——, Sir John; 457
SEYMOUR; 456-7
——, Q Jane; 300
——, Q Jane, of Engld; 457
——, John; 457
——, Sir John; 457
——, Wm de; 456
——, of Wolfall; 457
SEYMOURE; 457
SEYNT ALBON; 359
SEYNT ANDREW, Rog de; 208
SEYNT MARTIN, Nychol de; 201
SEYNTCLER, John de; 429
SEYNTCLERLE; 430
——, Sir Wm; 430
SEYS; 349
——, Mons' Dederyk; 352
SEYE; 349
SEYTOUN, of Parbroch; 251
SHAFORE, Monsire Hugh; 102
SHAKEL, John; 1
SHAKERLEY, Wm; 421
SHANDOS, Mons Edw; 299
SHARGIL, S' Wm; 411
SHARKERLEY; 421
SHARP, Sir John; 168
——, Sir John, of Coggeshall, Essex; 168
SHARLOWE, Wm of; 254
SHARPP; 168
SHAUNDON, Sir J; 298
SHAW, Stephen, Constable of Somerton Castle; 164
SHEARE, Andrew, Provost of Aberdeen; 282
SHEARSMITH, Joneta; 366
SHEFFELDE; 106
SHEFFIELD; 276
SHELDON; 339
SHELLE, Mons de; 288
SHELLEY; 162, 166
SHELLEY; 166
SHEPHERD, Joan; 402
SHEPHERD, Joan; 402
SHEPTON MALLET, The arms of, Som; 119
SHERBONE ABBEY; 424
SHERINGTON, Robt de; 303
SHEVESBY; 109
SHIPLEY; 201
SHIRLEY; 281, 290
——, Wm; 344
SHITLINGTON, Adam of; 151
SHIVAS, John, official principal, Archbishopric of St Andrews; 357
SHOREWOOD, George; 146
SHOTESBROKE, Henre; 223
SHOTESBROOK, Henr'; 223
SHREWSBURY ABBEY; 426
SHREWSBURY, Borough of; 146
——, Corporation of; 146
——, Fraternity of St Winifred at; 433
SHRFELD, John, of Hants; 315
SHRGLEY; 194
——, John; 194
——, Sir John; 194
SHRYGLEY, Sir John de; 194
SHURLEY, Tomas; 194
SHYRINGTON, Walter; 133
SIBYLS; 168
SICILY; 284, 287-8
——, K of; 38, 189, 191, 284, 287
——, Rex de; 32
——, Roy de; 190
SIDNEY; 295
——, Francis; 295
SILBERMERG, Sir Christopher van; 422
SILLINGHELD, Ivon de; 170
SIMEON, Simon; 6
SIMILY, Wm; 187
SIMSON, John; 229
SINCLAIR; 430
——, E of Orkney; 420
——, John; 173
——, John, of Newburgh; 418
——, Wm; 420
SIPRE, Rex de; 135
SIRSBERCH; 398
SISILLY, Le Roy de; 32
SIWARD, Wm; 1
SIWARDBY; 274
SKALET, of Yorks; 32
SKARESBROKE; 259
SKARESBY; 259
SKARGILL, Wm de; 362
SKARGYLE, Wm de; 362
SKARLET, Water, of Yorks; 32
SKARSBRIGE; 259
SKEFFINGTON; 157
SKELTON, Robt de; 357
SKENE, Alex; 149, 165
——, James, of that ilk; 70
——, John, of Aberdeenshire; 140
——, John, of Edinburgh; 140
——, Patrick, cleric; 436
SKERGELLE, Thos; 362
SKEVINGTON; 163
——, of Staffs; 157
SKEWERS; 98
SKEWRES, Mons John de; 99
SKIDBURGH, Mons' Robt, de Salfletby, Lincs; 127
SKIDEMOR, Mons Pers; 428
SKINNER, Robt; 378
SKURES, S John de; 98
SKYDEMORE; 429
SKYDMORE; 429
——, Wautier; 429
SKYDMOURE; 428
SKYRES; 98
——, Monsire John de; 98
SLAUNUYLLE; 225
SLAUNVYLE, of Leics; 225
SLAVONIA; 161
——, K of; 161
SLINTON; 35
SLUWELL, de; 386
SMEATON, John; 140
SMETON, Tomas, of Yorks; 310
SMITH, Thos, of Norf; 162
——, Wm; 58
——, Wm, Bp of Lincoln; 58
SMYTH, of Essex; 339
——, John, of Essex; 339
——, Thos; 31
——, Thos, alias Reed, of Norf; 162
SNEYD; 417
SNEYDE; 417
SNOKEHULL, Hen; 138
SNOKISHUL; 138
SNOWBALL; 347
SOCHIE; 353
SODDINGTON; 148
SODINGTON; 148
SODYNTOUTE, Radulfus de; 30
SODYNTOUTE, Radulfus de; 30
SOHIER; 244
SOKERWIKA, Walter de; 230
SOLAE; 287
SOLARIS, de; 316
SOLENI, Averay de; 312
SOLENY, Alfred de; 312
——, Everard de; 312
SOLES, John de; 8
——, John de, Sussex; 8
SOLEYNE, Autrey de; 312
——, Autrey de; 312
SOLEYN; 312
SOLNEY; 313
SOLONY, Mons Averay de; 312
SOMERCOLE; 331
SOMERELL, The Ld; 259
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOMERSET, Sir Charles</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Charles, E of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Charles, E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Charles, Kt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Charles, Ld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le Comte de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le Count de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, D of; 41-2, 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, The D of; 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMERSET, John de,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of London; 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMERTON, J; 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John; 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMERVALE, Ld; 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONDIES, Thos; 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORE, of Cornw; 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ralph; 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOTHEFLETE; 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOTHERLANDE, Le Comte</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOTHEWELL; 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUCH; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Alain la; 354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Alan le; 350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, La; 332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld, of Ashby; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S' Rog la; 316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr Wm la; 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUCHE; 348-9, 352, 354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Monsire de; 354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Alayn la; 354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Aleyn la; 354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr Allin; 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S' Eym la; 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ion la; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Jum de la; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' Rog de la; 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Rog de la; 354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S' Rog la; 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le Sr de; 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr Wm; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S' Wm la; 190, 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Wm la; 190, 352, 354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOULNEY; 312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWELL; 77, 86, 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWCH, Sir John; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWCH; 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr Aleyn; 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Leics; 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWDNAN, The gentyll;</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Percival, of Wales; 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S' Percyvale; 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Percyvwall; 291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Percywall; 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWTERLAND, of Duffois; 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWTHEWELL, of Sussex; 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOWYS, John; 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARROW, Alyxaundyr, of Myddyllsex; 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAYNE, A Private Lord in; 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE STR WYFFE; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPELDER, Wm; 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPELMAN, of Staffs; 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPORE, of Cornw; 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John; 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPROK, John; 176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEYSYS; 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIGURNELL; 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPINSTOWE, Hen; 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPONELEE; 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPONELEY; 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John; 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPORLE, of Suff; 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPORSTOWE; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOURSTAWE; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOURSTOU, Ric de; 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRENGHEHOSE; 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRENGHOSE; 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPREULL, Walter; 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRINGHOSE; 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPROT, Walter, of Isleworth; 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPURSTONE; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPURSTOW; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ric; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Rich de, of Ches; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPURSTOWE; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Ches; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen; 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John; 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ric de; 254, 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ric de; 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ricardus de; 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPYESE, of Essex; 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPYLMAN; 16, 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Norf; 15-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPYNE; 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STABLE; 384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAFFORD; 403, 422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, D of Buckingham; 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, D of Bokyngham; 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, E of Wiltshire; 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Edw, 3rd D of Bokyngham; 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Edw, D of Buckingham; 39-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen, D of Buckingham, KG; 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen, E of Wilts; 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen, E of Wylteshyre; 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Humphrey, D of Buckingham; 39-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Humphrey, D of Buckingham etc; 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
— Humphrey, E of Buckingham; 39
— Humphrey, E of Stafford & D of Buckingham; 40
— Sir John, E of Wiltshire; 43
— Ld Hen; 40
STAINGDEN, Robt de; 332
STAINTON; 249
STAMFORD; 397
— of Essex; 397
STAMPE, Mgt; 254
—, Mgt, wid; 75
STANBY; 128
STANDISH; 403, 415
—, Hen; 386, 403
—, S' Raf de, Lancs; 392
—, Sir Ralph; 371, 407
STANDONE, Robt de; 316
STANDYCK, Rauf de; 415
STANDYSSH, Robt de; 403
STANERTONE, Jon de; 97
STANES, Ric de, rector of Stanfield; 129
STANHAM; 271
STANHOP, Wm; 316
STANHOPE; 316
—, Mons' John de; 330
STANLE; 386
STANLEY; 198
—, Sir Jehan; 198
—, Sir John; 198
—, Sir John, of Norf; 198
—, Sir Thos of, Lancs; 194
STANSARD, John; 183
STANSUM; 237
STANTON, of Broadway, Som; 97
—, Geofffrey de; 448
—, Robt de; 71
—, of Timsborough, Stowey & of Whitestaunton; 96
—, of Whitestaunton; 99
STANTAONA, Robt de; 71
STANWORTH; 412
STAPELTON; 437
STAPELTONE; 428
STAPILTON; 436
—, Wm, of Cumberland; 436
STAPLEFORD, of Helghton, Norf; 400
STAPLETON; 436
—, of Cumberland; 436
STAPULLTON, Thos, of Northd; 400
STAPULTON; 436
STAPYL; 400
STAPYLTON, Sir Bryan, of Yorks; 437
—, Sir T; 437
STARGYL; 362
STATHAM; 16, 269, 271
—, Jacob de, of Ches; 298
—, James de; 270
—, James de, of Ches; 270-1
—, John; 269
—, Oxon; 271
—, Wm; 270
STATHOM, John; 269
STATHUM; 16, 271
—, James de; 16
STAUNDON, Mons Robt; 71
STAUNDONE, Robt; 316
STAUNTON; 71, 249, 450
—, Robt; 71
—, Robt de; 71
—, Sir Robt; 71
—, Sr de; 71
—, Thos; 448
—, Wm, of Staunton Harold; 190
STAVELAY, Mons' Adam de, Baron de Dent; 19
—, Adam, de Dent; 19
—, Mons' Adam, de Dent; 19
STAVELEY; 19
STAYLEGATE; 167
STAYNTON; 249
STEDE, of London; 237
—, T, of London; 240
STEED, Wm; 237
STEEL, Sir John, prior of Coldingham; 192
STEENHOUSS, of Flanders; 360
STEINICK, de; 86
STHENBY; 128
STENHUSE, en Flandres; 360
STEPELTON, Robt de; 309
STEPHANUS, K of Engld; 243
K STEPHEN; 236
STEPILTON, of Edwell; 436
STERLE; 288
STEUKLEY, of Trent, Som & Aston, Devon; 105
STEUKLE, of Devon; 105
STEVENSON, John de; 18
STEWARD, S' Johan; 428
STEWART, Sir Alan, of Derneley; 26
—, Andrew; 276, 418
—, Eliz, Lady of Grantully; 420
—, Sir James; 109
—, John, 1st E of Lennox; 26
—, Ld of Lorne; 419
—, Matthew; 39
—, Matthew, 4th E of Lennox; 26
—, Robt, of Culceychir; 418
ST-HILAIRE, Pierre de; 255
STIKEBERD, Edith; 392
STIKESWAUD, Hen Fitz Rog de; 336
STIRLEY; 290
STIRLING; 324
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STIVECLE, Nicholas de</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John, of Moray, Kt</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIVECLE, Nicholas de, sheriff of Cambs &amp; Hunts</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm de, 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STICKDEN, Wm de</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STICKFISHMONGERS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Company of, of London</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of London</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKPORT</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld of</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt of</td>
<td>202, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKTON, Thos</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STODER, of London</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STODEN, Wm de</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKISHMONGERS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKFISHMONGERS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STODGE, John de, cit &amp; vintner of London</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STODY</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKOKEPORT, Robt de</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOKES</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOKPORT, Waren</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Waren, Ld of</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOLTLEY, Nicholas de, sheriff of Cambs &amp; Hunts</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUTHALL</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOLLINGE, Sir Nicholas</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUT</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUTHALE</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUTLYNG</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUTLYNGES</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUTLYNG</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOPFORD, Baron</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STORGEON, of Sotherechyr;</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STORGEON</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOULINGE, Sr Nicholas</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOURTON, Wm</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUT</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUTHALL</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOUWE, Robt de</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRABOLGI</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, E of Athol</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRABOLGIE</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRABOLGY</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRACHAN, Alex, of the Knox</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRADSET, Robt</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRANGCHARM, Sir</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STROW, Lawrence, Benefactor of Balliol</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRUCHELEY</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir J</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYVELYN</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYVELYN</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUART, Berand</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt</td>
<td>38, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUBS, Lawrence, Benefactor of Balliol</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STURGEON</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STURISAGA, Herafinus de, of S Sebastian</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, in the province of Guipuzcoa, Spain</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STURONG, Sir John, of Hants</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUTEVILE, Johanna de</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYDHELD</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYNTEVILE</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYROP, John</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYVELCII, Nicholas de, sheriff of Cambs &amp; Hunts</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBBERY</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTON</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCHL</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Alay la</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Alene</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Aleyn la</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Rog la</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’de</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wilem la</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUDENTON</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGAR, Hugh</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hugh, Benefactor of New Coll, Oxf;</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGGE, Le Rey de</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULBY</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm de, cit &amp; grocer of London</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

SULENY, Alured de; 313
SULLENY, Amery de; 312
——, Hen de; 312
SULLEYE, S' Auereye de; 312
SULLY, Mons John; 339
SULNEY, Alberey de, of Derbys; 312
——, Alured de; 312
SUMERY, Willelmus de; 58
SUNBORDARIO, John de; 444
SURREY, Archdeacon of; 357
SUSSEX, K of; 74
SUTHERLAND; 256
——, Alex; 57
——, Alex, of Duffus; 257
——, Angus, of Thorabill; 143
——, of Duffus; 257
——, The E of; 255-6
——, John, 8th E of Sutherland; 255
——, Wm, 4th E of Sutherland; 255
SUTHIRLAND, E of; 256
SVLIGNY, Hasculf de; 316
SWALEDALE; 153
SWEETHOPE, Waryn of; 64
SWILLINGTON; 233
——, Monsire de; 234
SWORK, Sir John; 152
SWYNBOURN, S Robt de; 152
——, Sir John; 152
SWYNBOURN; 59, 167
——, S Adam de; 151
——, Wm, Esq. Keeper of Merk Castle, in the Marches of Calais; 150
SWYNBURN, Mons John; 151
SWYNBOURNE; 152, 163
——, Adam de; 151
——, John; 152
——, S Thos, of Essex; 151
——, Wm; 69
SWYNBOURNE; 103
SWYNBOURNE, Sire Adam de; 151
——, Sire Robt de; 152
SWYNBOURNE, Adam de; 151
——, Mons Adam de; 150
——, Mons' Robt; 152
SWYNFORD, Sire Johan de; 151
——, Sir John; 156
——, Sir Robt; 152
——, Sir Thos; 56
——, Sir Wm; 150
——, Sir Wm of; 79
——, Wm; 150
SWINEFORD, John de; 152
SWINEFORD, John de; 152
SWINFORD, John; 152
——, Sir Adam, of Northd; 151
——, Alexander of; 79
——, Hugh of; 79
——, John; 167
——, Robt of; 150
——, Sir Robt; 152
——, Sir Thos; 56
——, Sir Thos of; 150
——, Thos; 152, 163
——, Thos of; 150
——, Wm of; 79
——, Wm; 150
SWYNBOURNE, 59, 69
——, Sir John; 152
SWYNBOURNE; 56, 59, 92
——, Sir Adam, of Northd; 151
——, Sir John; 152
——, Sir Robt, of Northd; 166
——, Sir Wm of; 79
——, Sir Wm of; 150
SWYNFORD; 151, 454
——, John, of Essex; 295
——, Katherine; 454
SWYNFORTH; 152
SYDENHAM; 295
SYDENHAM, Sir John; 295
——, Sir John; 166
SYDNEY; 295
——, Sir John of; 166
SYDNEY; 295
——, Sir John of; 295
SYNYON; 11
SYLBE; 136
SYLBY, John; 253
SYLVERTON, John; 171
SYMEON, of Leics; 11
SYMON; 11
SYMONDTON, of that ilk; 432
SYMPSON; 266
SYMON; 11
SYNDLESHAM, Agnes; 26
SYRRE, Le Roy de; 114
SYWARD, Wm; 106
TULLIBOIS; 382
——, Wm, of Lincs; 383
TAILBOYES, Ivo; 383
TAILBOYS; 71, 383
——, Sir George; 383
——, Hen; 383
——, Ivo; 383
——, Ld of Hurworth & of Hepple; 382
——, Luke; 382
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Ralph</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Sir Walter</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Walter</td>
<td>382-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Walter, Kt</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Sir Wm</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Wm</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Wm, Canon of Lincs</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailleboys, Wm</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailleboys, Wm, of Northd</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailour, Wm, Chaplain;</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, James, of Pirn</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, of the Preyne;</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talamache</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbois, Walter, Kt</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot; John;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot; S' Jon;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot; Ld; 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot; Mons Ric;</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot; Thos, of Norf;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallemach, Sir Hugh;</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallemach, Hugh, of Essex;</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallemach, Sire Wm;</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallemach, Wm;</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallemach, Wm, Kt;</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talley, Simon de, chaplain;</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talmach, Ric, of Suff;</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talmach, Wm;</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tame, Edm, of Fairford;</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamworth;</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamworth; Mons N;</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamworth; Nicholas de;</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tancarde, Emonde;</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tancred, Edm;</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taneye, Mons de</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangra;</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanhauser;</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanhauser; Balthasar;</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanney, Sire Robt;</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanrigge, Priory of;</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarent, Le Duc de;</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarleton, John;</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasbore;</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatton, Hen de, treasurer of Calais;</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatton; Ric de;</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauhm;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taverham;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tawdb;</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tawkes;</td>
<td>199, 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayboys, Ld;</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayboys;</td>
<td>383, 385, 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayboys, Sir W;</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayllearde, Robt, of Sussex;</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylour, John;</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayney;</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tebande;</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teboude;</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeling, of Ird;</td>
<td>268, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teford, Mons Ro;</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telyng, of Malawaff;</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temedebury, Ric de, of Worcs;</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenny, Walter de;</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenars;</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenberg;</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tepetot, Robert;</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbok;</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terboke;</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terell;</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terell; James;</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terell; Sir Thos, of Hants;</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teringham;</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terold;</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teryngham, of Bucks;</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teryngham;</td>
<td>371, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tern;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes, Archbishopric of;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thee;</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theny;</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therkyl;</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thetcher;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickle;</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thimbleby, Sir John;</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thingden, Cristina;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thippetot, Sire Payn;</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirkeld, Mons' Wm;</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirkeld;</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirkeld; Wm de;</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirkyl;</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirkyll, Sir Lancelot;</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirlkeld;</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirlway;</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tholose, Robt, rector of Scralyne;</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas; le fitz Thos;</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome, Ric, of Norf;</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomenhorn, Sir Thos;</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THONEY, Rauf; 220
THONI, Ralph de; 223
THONY; 220
——, Rafe; 220
——, Sr Robarte; 220
——, Sire Robt; 220
THORLE; 103
THORLEY; 103
——, Nicholas, of Asslyns, Essex; 90
THORN; 269
THORNBURGH; 102
THORNEHAM, of Kent; 152
THORNEY ABBEY; 427
THORNHAM, John; 152
THORNYHILL; 282
THORNLKLD, Sr de; 224
THORNTON CURTEYS ABBEY; 427
THORNTON, Mons Gregore de; 279
——, Mathe; 120
——, Matthew de, Steward; 120
THORNTON-CORTAYS, Abbot of; 425
THORP; 172
——, Ralph de; 429
THORPE; 172, 269
——, Sir Wm; 44
THOWLES, Robt, of Connansithe; 253
THREKELE, Sir H; 220
THRELKELD; 220
——, Mons Wm de; 97, 100
THRLKELD, Mons Wm; 226
THROGMORTON, Master Hen; 56
THYMLI, John, of Lincs; 284
THYMLI, John; 220
——, Nicholas, of Asslyns, Essex; 90
TIERCELIN; 404
TILIOI, Maud of; 459
TILLEY, Ralph; 206
TILLY, of Pointington & Cannington; 238
TILLYS; 261
TILNEY, John; 58
TILNEYS, Mons John de; 82
——, Mons' John de; 81
TINLEY, Robt, Archdeacon of Ely; 140
TINTDENHAM, Sir T; 215
TINTEN; 131
TIPETO, Sr Pein; 369
——, Roberd; 369
——, Robt; 368-9
TIPTOF; 368, 370, 407
——, Le S'; 370
——, Count de Worcesty; 370
——, E of Worcester; 370
——, le fitz; 377
——, Sir John; 377
——, John, E of Worcester, KG; 370
——, John, E of Worcester, Ld Tipto & of Powys; 368
——, Ld; 370
——, Sire Payn; 370
——, Robt; 370
——, Robt de; 364, 370
TIPTOFTE, Ld; 370
——, Sr Robt de; 370
TIPTOHT, Mons John; 370
TIPTOOT, Mons' Payn; 370
TIPTOT, Mons John; 370
TIPTOTE, Monsire de; 370
TIRRINGHAM; 371
T'NACLIE, Rex de, de Almayne; 437
TOBOTOT, Robt; 366
TOBYNES; 193
TOD, Thos, Master of King's Mint; 156
TOKE; 162
TOKEBY; 23
——, of Leics; 22
TOLE; 77
TOLTHOROLED, Irthenbaud de; 380
TOLTHORP; 369
——, Alice; 280
TOLTHORPE; 369
——, Sir John; 368
——, Robt; 369
——, Robt de; 369
——, Le Sr de; 369
TIPOTOT, Robt de; 369
TIPTOFT; 369
TIBETOT, Sir Paine; 369
TICHESE, Thos de; 103
TICHESE, Thos de; 103
TICHESEY, Thos; 103
TIDBURY, R; 268
TIDECOMBE, Wm; 411
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Mons Rauf; 224
——, Rauf de; 220
——, S Robt de; 220
——, Le S’ de; 220
TONY; 220
——, Constance; 220
——, Raffe; 221
——, Ralph; 220
——, Rauf de; 220
——, Robt de; 220
——, S Robt de; 220
——, Sire Robt de; 220
——, Robt de, Ld of Maud Castle; 220
TOOKE, Ralph; 162
TOPCLIF, John de, of Thurkelby; 37
TOPPESFEILD; 138
TOPPESFELD; 138
TOPPYSFELD; 191
TORBOC, Sir Ric, of Torboc; 194
TORBOCK; 194
——, S’ Ric de, of Lancs; 194
——, Sir Wm; 194
——, Wm de; 194
TORNEGOLD, John, Fishmonger of London; 5
TOROLD; 157
TORRELL, of Torrells-Preston, Milverton, Som; 157
TORTES, Sire Rauf de; 234
TORTHORALD, David; 384
——, S James de; 382
TOTHAM, Wm, of Reyle, Essex; 119
TOTHBY; 296
TOTHBY, Sir John; 143
TOUARS, La Vicomte de; 289
TOUCHET, John; 362
TOUGHEBY, Wm de, of Lincs, Kt; 142
TOUKE; 206
——, Rauf; 162
TOUNE, Sir Robt de; 226
TOUNY, Rauf de; 220
——, Sire Roberd de; 220
TOURNAINE; 26
TOURNEBOULLE; 157
TOWDEBY; 128
TOWDEBYE; 142
TOWER HILL, Abbey of; 21
TOWNY, Mons’ Robt; 220
TRACY, Sir Wm; 102
TRACYS, of Tracyhayes, Devon; 416
TRAFFOLK; 231
TRAFFORD; 233
——, Sir E; 233
——, Edm of; 233
——, Sir Edm; 233
——, Sir Edm of; 233
——, S’ Edm, of Lancs; 233
TRAHOW; 233
TRAIL, John, a bailie of St Andrews; 74
TRAPPES; 140
TRAUERS; 398
TRAVERS; 395, 398
——, John; 398
TRAYE, Mons Thos; 380
TRAYLI, John, clerk; 385
TREDRYFFE; 132
TREDYRFF; 132
TREFFREYE; 123
TREFFNANT; 167
TREGARTHICK; 195
TREGARTHIC; 195
TREMAIN; 124
TREMAYN; 124
TREMBELEY, Robt; 141
TREMBSOWHE; 153
TREMURE; 440
TREMYN, Mons John; 373
TRENCHARD, Hary; 266
TRENCHARDE, Henry, of Som; 266
TRENTTE, Sir Robard; 238
TRESAWELL; 141, 259
——, John; 259
TRESHAM; 88
TREHERF, Reginald de; 130
TREUET; 446
——, S’ Jon; 446
TREVERBIN, Hugo de; 70
TREVET; 446
——, Mons T; 446
TREVETT; 446
——, S’ Johan; 446
TREVITT; 446
TREVOYN, Sir Harry; 220
TREVVETT, Sir John; 446
TREWET, Sir Tomas; 446
TREWICK; 338
TREWINT, Sir Stephyn, of Cornewaile; 38
TREWYT, Sir Robt, of Kent; 446
TRINGHAM, of Bucks; 371
TRINITY; 293
——, the; 294
——, Guild of the, Wisbech, Cambs; 293
TRIVET; 446
——, John; 446
TRIVETT; 446
TRIVETTE, Thos; 446
TROGHTBEK, of Yorks; 12
TROMPETON, Sir Giles de; 264
——, Sir Jam; 263
TROMPETOUN, Giles de; 263
——, Sire James de; 263
TROMPINTONE, Sire Gyles de; 263
—, Rog de; 263
TROMPYNGTON; 263
—, Sir Edw; 263
TROMPYNOTN; 263
—, Sir Giles; 263
TROMWIN, Mons James de; 373
TROMYN, Mons; 402
TROYN, Mons' Rog; 373
TROOMPOUR, Wm le; 368
TROSSEL; 93
—, Mons; 104
TROSET; 104, 206
—, John; 104
TROUBECK; 12
—, Sir Wm; 12
—, Sir Wm, of Durham; 12
TROUBEKE, Sir Wm; 12
TROUGE, Thos; 445
TROUTEBEK, Wm; 368
TROYS; 83
—, John; 83
—, Thos; 83
—, Thos, of Hants; 83
TRUSSEL; 104
—, Monsire de; 97
—, Avery; 104
—, Sr, le cousin; 103
—, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs; 104
—, S' Jon; 104
—, Ric; 104
—, Wm; 90
—, S' Wm, of Ches; 103
—, Wm, Ld of Acton Trussel, Staffs; 96
TRUSSELL; 104
—, Sir Averey, of Leics; 104
—, Mons' Avery; 92
—, Monsire, le cousin; 104
—, of Elmesthorpe; 104
—, Sir Emrey; 104
—, Mons, estrange de li; 104
—, Gilbert; 97, 104
—, Gilbert, of Ches; 102
—, Godfrey; 97
—, John; 92
—, Mons John; 257
—, John, of Cublesdon, Northants; 104
—, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs; 104
—, of Northants; 104
—, S' de; 104
—, of Staffs; 104
—, Mons' Thos; 104
—, Sir Warren; 104
—, Warren, of Cublesdon, Northants; 104
—, Mons Waryn; 103
—, Mons Wm; 104
—, Sir Wm; 104
—, Wm; 92, 96, 104
TRUSSELLE; 104
—, Gilbertus; 97
—, Sir Wm; 104
TRYE; 131-2
—, Wm; 132
TRYNDER; 114
TRYNGHAM, Sir John, of Bucks; 371
TRYUET; 446
TRYVET, Thos; 446
—, Monsire, le cousin; 104
—, Sir Warren; 104
—, Wm, of Canokburi, Staffs; 366
TRUSBUT; 117, 453
TRUSSEL; 104
—, Mons de; 97
—, Avery; 104
—, Sir, le cousin; 103
—, John, of Cublesdon, Staffs; 104
—, S' Jon; 104
—, Ric; 104
—, Wm; 90
—, S' Wm, of Ches; 103
—, Wm, Ld of Acton Trussel, Staffs; 96
INDEX OF NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>———, Jasper, 'de Hatfield', E of Pembroke</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Jasper, D of Bedford</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Jasper, D of Bedford &amp; Ld of Bergevenny</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Jasper, E of Pembroke, D of Bedford</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUITHAM, Aeyn de</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMBY, Mons Esteven de</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUMWAY, Mons de</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNSTALL, Ric, of Halesowen</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBELVYLE, 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBERVILLE; 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBERVILLE, Hen de</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBOK, of Yorks</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBOT; 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURBUT; 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURK, Andrew; 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKESEYE, Matthew, rector of Naseby</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKIE, Le Roy de</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKYE, K of</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNBULL; 157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eliz; 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, Abbot, minister, Peebles</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Walter, of Hassindeanbank</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm; 133-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNER, 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURPYT, Margery; 312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUTBERY; 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, J; 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Priory; 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUTBURI, Thos de; 345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUTBURY, Peter, Prior of; 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Priory; 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Priory of; 390, 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos de; 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUTE; 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWEDY; 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Drummailzart 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ric, of Sharford Stoke, Essex</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWYTHAM, Aeyn de; 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYTEBET, Robt de; 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYTEBOTE; 385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYTEBOTOFE; 385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYTEBOT, Ld; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr de; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYTEBOT, Sr Payn; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYDELUESHYDE, Wm of; 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYDEMARSHE, Johan de; 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYDERLE; 439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYFTOFIT, Sir Payne; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYLEDESLEY; 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thurston, of Lancs; 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYLE, Tomas; 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYLLNEY; 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TULLYS; 261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYLNEY, Joh; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYNDEYE, S' John; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYNDALE; 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Yorks; 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYNINGHAM, Adam de, Dean of Aberdeen</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYNMORE; 398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYNT, John, of Colchester, Essex, Gent</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPETOFT, Sr Payn; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPETOFT; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPOTOT, Robt; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPOTH; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPITO, Sr John; 374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPITOFT, Ld; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPITOFE; 368, 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPITOFT; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, E of Worcester; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons John; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt de; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le Sr; 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYRINGHAM; 371, 374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de; 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYRYNGHAM; 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYRYNHGAM, of Beds; 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Suff; 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCTREDUS; 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UFFORD; 369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Cecilia; 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir...; 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULECOTES, Philip of; 288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULGHAM, Reynalde de, de Northd; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULMPOSTON; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULMSTON; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULESTON; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULERSTON; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFERNYCLE, Sir Gylberd; 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAVMYLLE, Gilbert; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt de; 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le St de; 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAVIL, Mgt de, Lady of Badlesmere; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAVILE, Comes de Angos; 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le Count De Angos; 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos; 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAVILL, E of Angus; 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Gilbert; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, R, bro to the Count; 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robt, Kt; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thos; 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos, frer a Count; 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thos, son fitz; 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAVIL; 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le Conte de Anegos; 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le Counte de Anegos; 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, E of Angus; 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Gilbert de; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
——, Gilbert, 1st E of Angus; 65
——, Gilbert, 2nd E of Angus; 71
——, Gilbert de, E of Angus; 65-6, 71
——, Gilbert, E of Angus; 65
——, Ld of Prudhoe; 71
——, Robt; 69, 71
——, Robt, 9th E of Angus; 71
——, Robt, E of Angus; 65
——, Mons’ Thos; 66
——, Thos; 65-6, 72
——, Thos de; 69
UMFREVILE, Le Conte de Anegos; 66
——, Counte de Anegos; 65
——, Counte de Anegus; 65
——, Counte de Aneguz; 65
——, Le Counte Danegous; 66
——, Sir Robt; 71
——, Mons Thos; 66
UMFREVILL, Conte D’Angos; 66
UMFREVILLE; 66, 71
——, Counte de Anegoos; 66
——, E of Angus; 71
UMFREVYLLE; 66
UMFREY, Sire Wauter le fitz; 312
UNGAN, Sir A; 246
UNTHANK, James, a bailie of Edinburgh; 425
UPHOLDERS’ COMPANY; 439
upton; 405-6
——, Nicolas, of Wilts; 405
URK, Sir Ric’; 357
URQUHART, Alex, Sheriff-depute of Elgin; 136
——, Thos, of Cromarty; 151
——, Wm, of Cromarty; 151
URRIE, Hugh, of Dumfriesshire; 129
URSEVYKE, Sir R; 149
USCHER; 196
——, Welye; 196
USEFLET, Walter de; 125
USHER; 196
USK, Adam, doc of Laws; 177
——, N; 458
USKES; 458
USWORTH, John de; 380
UTER PENDRAGON; 237
Uther PENDRAGON; 237
VACHAN, Sir Rog; 161
VAHIAN; 161
VALANS; 288, 291
——, Mons Stephen; 284
VALAUNCE; 278, 291
VALAUNES; 310
——, of Kent; 291
——, S’ Steph, of Kent; 291
VALE, Rafe de la; 152
VALENCIA; 190
——, Audomar de, Earl of Pembroke; 18
——, Osmond; 22
——, Wm de; 190
——, Wm de, 1st E of Pembroke of his house; 190
VALENCE, Ademar de; 47
——, Ademer de; 22
VALEND, Ric; 198
VALENS; 291
VALENTYN, John de, of Muscott, Northants; 254
VALEYNE, Robt de; 280
VALEYNS, Mons Esmound; 22
VALEYNS, Wm de; 361
VALIONNES, Hen de, of Kent; 280
VALOIGNES; 280
——, Guy de, of Godmersham; 328
——, Hen of; 291
——, Thebald de; 291, 304
——, Wereys de; 104
——, Wariis de; 103
——, Mons’ Wm de; 291
——, Wm de; 280
——, Wm de, le fitz; 188
VALOIGNS; 291
VALOINES; 103
——, Monsire Warren de; 291
——, Wresis de; 103
——, Wm de; 291
VALOINS, Johan de; 223
VALONIIS, Sir Stephen; 291
VALOYGNES, Stephen de; 291
——, Stephen de, Kt; 291
——, Wm de; 291
VALOYNES; 277
——, Thebade de; 291
——, Wariis de, of Kent; 287
——, Wereys de; 103
——, Sire Wm de; 291
——, Wm de; 280, 291
VALOYNS, Sire Hen de; 186
——, Stephen de, of Kent, Kt; 291
——, Stephen de, Kt; 291
VAN ANVILLE; 456
VAN GENNEP; 400
VANE; 114
VANHALLE, Franke; 241
VARTELYN, Stephen; 300
VARYLY; 35
VATORT; 251, 277
VAUGHAN; 160, 357, 416
——, of Cambr; 357
——, Dr Edw, Bp of St Davids; 414
——, Hugh; 160
——, Rog; 161
——, Sir Thos; 357
INDEX OF NAMES

VAUCE, Ed'; 115
VAUNCHY; 114
VAUS, Mons de; 186
——, S Jehan de; 312
——, Sire Johan de; 186
VAUTOUR, Jon le; 360
VAUX; 125
VAVASEUR, Johan le; 187
VEARE, E of Okingforde; 327
VECI; 77
VEDENMETON, Ceulx de; 117
VEER; 329
——, Alicia de, C tess of Oxford; 325
——, Aubrey de, Chevr; 325
——, Sire Aumours de; 327
——, S Aumphrus de; 328
——, Eliz de; 325
——, Hue de; 333
——, Sire Hue de; 251
——, Hugh de; 251
——, S Hugh de; 251
——, Hugh de, 4th E of Oxford; 325
——, Hugh de, Ld of Swaneschaumpis, 1st Baron; 333
——, Hugo de; 333
——, John de; 325
——, John de, 13th E of Oxford; 326
——, John de, 7th E of Oxford; 326
——, John de, E of Oxford & Chamberlain of Engld; 326
——, Matilda de; 326
——, Maud de, C tess of Oxford; 326
——, Ric de, 11th E of Oxford; 326
——, Robt de, 5th E of Oxford; 326
——, Robt de, 6th E of Oxford; 326
——, Robt de, Conte de Oxenforde; 327
——, Simon de; 82
——, Sire Thos de; 332
——, Sr Thos de; 332
VEITCH; 133
VENICE, K of; 29
VENNINGEN; 426
VENORE, Wm, of Devon; 366
VENYSE, D of; 203
VER, de; 333
——, Aubrey de; 327
——, Hue de; 251
——, Sire Hue de; 333
——, Mons' Hugh de; 251
——, Ld Robt de, of Subburg, Oxfs; 167
——, Monsire Robt le; 152
——, Robt de; 152, 268
——, Robt de, 3rd E of Oxford; 326
——, Simon de; 78
——, Mons Symon de; 78
VERDEN; 187
——, Ld; 100
VERDON; 90, 100, 104
——, Monsire de; 100
——, Alianora de; 96
——, Mons, de, le Conte de Derby; 104
——, Monsire, de Derbys; 104
——, of Derbys; 103
——, of Jersey; 90
——, John; 91, 100
——, John de; 100
——, Mons John; 100
——, Ld; 91, 100
——, Nicholas de; 96
——, Ric de, of Guernsey; 90
——, Le Sr de; 100
——, Sr de; 100
——, Sire Tebaud; 187
——, Tebaud de; 100
——, Sir Tebade; 100
——, Tebaut de; 100
——, Sir Theobald; 100
——, Theobald de; 90, 96
——, S’ Thm; 100
VERDONE, Monsire; 104
VERDOUN; 100, 104, 113
——, John de; 100
——, Mons Nich de; 246
——, Tebaut de; 100
——, Theboud de, le fiz; 187
——, Mons’ Thibalde de; 104
——, Mons Teboud de; 100
VERDOUNE; 96
VERDUN; 100
——, Mons de; 100
——, Betram de; 96
——, Elias de; 186
——, Lady Roisie; 96
——, Nicholas de; 96
——, Roisia de; 96
——, Roisia de; 96
——, Sir Teboud; 100
——, Sir Theobald; 187
——, Thebald de; 90, 96
——, Thos; 100
VERE; 327, 330, 333
——, de; 327
——, Alberge de, E of Oxford; 327
——, Alberic de; 312
——, Alice de, C tess of Oxford; 326
——, Aubrey de, E of Oxford; 328
——, Aubrey de, Kt; 326
VERNONE, Ric de; 96
——, S' de; 97
VERNOUN; 113
VERNOUN, Sir Rauff; 90
VERNUM; 92
VERTOWN, Sir John; 91
VESCI, Agnes de; 448
——, Mgt de, of Lilliesliff; 240
——, Wm de; 445
VEYLLY, Humphrey de, Kt; 330
VHINHAY, Peter de; 442
VIANE, Alice; 441
VIDELOUP; 158
VIERLI, Richardus de; 96
VIFACHYRE; 2
VILINTONE, Rauf de; 365
VINCENT; 74
VIPONT; 204
——, Petronilla; 201
——, Wm; 245, 248
——, Wm de; 231
VIRGIN MARY, The banner of the; 178
VISCONTI, D of Myllene; 333
VISDELOU, Sire Adam; 158
VITAL, Armand; 441
VLATTEN; 286
VLUNSTON; 363
VOILLECOUTE, Stephen de; 85
VOWELL, Wm, of Wells, gent; 64
VSCHER; 196
VYELUR, Walter le, pictor; 265
VYELVR, Walter le, 'pentur'; 265
VYSDELA, Ric; 134
VYSDELOON, Thos, Kt; 158
W…, Thos; 425
WADBY, S Robt de; 99
WAGET; 61
WAGGET; 61
WAKE; 251
——, Hue; 104
——, Hugh; 104
——, Hugo de; 104
——, The Ld; 339
WAKEFIELD; 157
——, Thos de; 111
WAKEFELDE; 133
WAKEFIELD; 157
WAKEHERST; 268
WAKEHURST; 268
WAKERINGS; 218
WAKERLEY; 216
WAKHURST; 268
WAKYRLE; 244
WALCHO, of Gloucs; 261
WALCOTE, Wm, of Walyntone; 172
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WALDE, John de</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDEGRAVE</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric de</td>
<td>265, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Ric</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric de, Kt</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric, Kt</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S' Ric, of Norf</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric de, of Northants, Kt</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thos</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDEN</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDENE</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDERCHEF, S Johannis;</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDESHEFF, Sr Nichol</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDEW</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDEY, Sir Rohan</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDINGFIELD, John, of Capel;</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDORF, Mons Wyte de</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDRON, of Birkley</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDYF</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDYVE, John</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALES, Arthur, Prince of;</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edw, Prince of</td>
<td>50-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Prince of</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALESDOUN, Hugh de</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALEY, John le</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralph</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Ric</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Winterbourne</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALGRAFFE</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALGRAVE</td>
<td>188, 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir R</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Ric, of Suff</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wm</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALGRAVVE, Sir Ric</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALINGTON, Sir John</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKER, John, burgess of Ayr;</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKETH, Wm</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLE; 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLER; 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLES; 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLEY; 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLIE, Princeps</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLINGTON</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLWORTH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALOYZN, Wm de</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALRYN</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSAM</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSE, James</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSH; 261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSHALL; 348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSHAM, Rog de, of Norf;</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSHE, John, of Som</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSTEAD</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSTED</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTER</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Simon son of</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTON</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Ulnes Walton</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALWYN, Wm</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANCY, Geoffrey de</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nichol de</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas de</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de, of Northants;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos de</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANDESFORD</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thos</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANGE</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANTELE</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANTING</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANTLEY, John</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANTON</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANTYNG</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANTYNGE</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAPTHON, Hugh de</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARBELTON, Sir John de</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARBLETON, Thos of</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARBOTONE, Thos de</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARBRENTON, Thos de</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARBURTON</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARBYLTON, Wylyam, of Hants;</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARD</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, De La</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, London</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir R la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Roberd de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Roberd de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rob't de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARDE, John la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, La</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Reynard de la</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Roberd de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de le</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt le</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de la</td>
<td>448, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt de la</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt de la, of Lincs;</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt la, Ld of Alba-aula, 1st Baron de la Warde</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WARDEN ABBEY, of Beds; 105
WARDLAW, Sir Hen, of Torry, Kt; 204
——, Sir Hen, of Wilton, Kt; 204
——, Hen, of Winton; 204
——, of Torre; 204
——, of Torry; 204
——, of Winton; 204
WARDON; 106
WARDON ABBEY; 105, 425
WAREN; 35
——, dominus de Stokport; 203
——, Sir John, of Stockport; 203
——, Sir Ralph; 203
WARENNE, Wm de, Chev; 186
——, Wm de, Kt; 186
WAREYN; 186, 318
——, Sir Laurence; 203
WARING, Nich, of Staffs; 159
——, of Staffs; 159
WARKWORTH, Johan de; 376
WARLINTON, Thos de; 215
WARMINCHAM, Hugo de; 238
WARMINGHAM, S' Wm de, Ches; 238
WARRE; 457
——, Sir J; 203
WARRINGTON; 89
WARROUR; 38
WARTER PRIORY, Yorks; 425
WARTON; 223
WARYN; 318, 320
——, S' Ffouke; 318
——, Mons Fouk fiz; 318
——, Fuk fiz; 319
——, John; 323
——, Robt, of Hunts; 35
WASSETT; 234
WASTEHOUSE, Ralph; 138
WATERHOUSE; 340
WATERLEY; 244
WATERTON, Wm de; 231
WATERVILLE, Gy de; 35
WATERVILLE, Reynaud de; 36
WATERVILLE; 35
——, Ascolinus de; 36
——, Reginaldus de; 36
WATERVYLL, Rychard; 36
WATSON, James, Archdeacon of Teviotdale; 131
——, Wm; 399
WATT, Donald; 398
WATTON PRIORY; 423
WATUR, Jon de; 360
WATYRLE; 277
WAUCHOP, Gilbert, of Niddry-Marischal; 107
WAUCHOPE, of Nudrye; 253
WAUGHAN, Hugh; 160
WAUNCI; 114
——, Sir John de; 114
WAUNCY, John de; 114
——, Sire Robt de; 114
——, Sire Willame de; 115
WAUNEN; 125
WAUTES; 110-11
WAWEYN, Sire; 102
WAWHAN, Sir S; 156
WAWTON; 110
WDEEMERS; 116
WEAPON; 207
WEBBE, John, of Bromfeld; 387
WEDON, Edw de; 439
WEGETON; 259
WEGYRTON; 453
WEILERSDORF; 426
WEIR, Beatrice, Lady of the half Kingislandis; 388
——, Ric, of Lanark; 22
WELDE, Hen de la; 174
WELDON; 68, 247
——, Hen; 69
WELETONE, Ric; 62
WELL, Rog de; 235
WELLE, Bloeat; 202
——, Bloeat; 202
WELLES; 340
——, Margery; 448
——, Mons Ric; 308
——, Mons' Ric de; 281
——, Ric; 306
——, Ric de; 281
——, Sir Ric; 281
——, Sire Ric de; 281
——, Sr Ric de; 307
WELLESBORNE; 239
WELLESBURGH, John; 306
WELLESBURNE, Ric de; 239
WELLEYKES, Ralph; 146
WELLS; 398
——, Bp; 364
——, Deanery of; 398
——, See of; 359, 364
——, Thos; 340
WELLYNGTON; 365
WELSH, David; 192
WELSLE; 261
INDEX OF NAMES

WELTDENE, Symon; 73
——, Symond; 57
WELTON, Ric of; 68
——, Simon of; 68
WELYNGTONE, Sire Edmon de; 386
WELYNTON, S' Rad'us de; 365
WENDEN, Le D de; 134
WENEFREDA, Fraternity of the Blessed in the Ch of St Cross within the Abbey of St Peter, Shewsbury; 180
WENSSOWER, S Harry; 363
WERBLYNTON; 215
WERMYNGHAM; 334
WESSHINGTON; 257
WEST; 147-8
——, Monsire de; 148
WEST DEREHAM ABBEY; 131
WEST DEREHAM, Abbey of, Norf; 425
WEST, Reginald; 148
——, Ric, 7th Baron de la Warr; 147
——, Robt; 167
——, S' Tho, Suss; 148
——, Mons Thos; 148
——, Thos; 148
——, Thos, of Dorset, Kt; 147
——, Thos, Kt; 26
——, Thos, of Suss; 147
WESTBROKE; 391
WESTBROOK; 129
WESTCOTE, Wm, of Herts; 195
WESTHEREFORD PRIORY; 239
WESTMLAND, Le Count de; 439
WESTMORLAND; 439
——, E of; 360
WESTON, Hen, of Oldland, Gloucs; 249
——, John; 236
——, Mons Thos de; 148
——, Thos of; 366
WESTTON, John, of Middx; 253
WESYNGHAM; 379
——, Thos; 379
WESYNHAM; 379
WETLAY, Wm, serjeant at arms; 407
WEYSART; 302
WHALEY; 160
WHALLEY ABBEY, Lancs; 12
WHALLEY, Hegun of; 160
——, of Suss; 151
——, of Sussex; 160
WAHARTON, of Wharton, Westmld; 223
WHARTON; 227
——, Sir Thos, of Westmld; 196
——, of Wharton, Westmld; 224
WHELLESBURGH; 306
——, of Leics; 306
WHERTON, Thos de, of Westmld; 224
WHETELEY, Wm de; 105
WHETLEYE, Wm of; 105
WHETMORE, Wm, of Wyrrall; 92
WHICKHAM, Alice of; 55
WHIGHT, Sr John, mayor of London; 347
WHILTON, Wm de; 76
WHITACRE, Ric de, Kt; 202
——, Ric de, Ld of Elmedon, Essex; 202
——, Rics de; 202
WHITBY, Monastery of, Yorke; 417
WHITE, JanyN le; 234
——, John, of Beds, Kt; 129
WHITEHEAD, Sir Andrew, rector of Aldeathy; 230
WHITEHILL, Walter; 129
WHITESALE, Archibald, Archdeacon of Lothian, the King's Secretary & Lyon K of Arms; 129
——, Patrick, of that ilk; 151
WHITINGE; 16
WHITMORE; 102
——, JanyN de; 102
——, John; 102
——, John de; 102
——, John de, of Ches; 102
WHITTINGTON; 9
WHITWORTH, Thos of; 64
WHITYNG; 143
WHLEHALE, Wm de; 129
WHORE; 138
WHYT, JanyN le; 234
——, Oliver; 243
——, Oliver, of Suff; 243
WHYTE, JanyN le; 234
——, Jenyn le; 234
WHYTEHELL; 129
——, Watyr; 129
WHYTMOR, John de; 97
WHYTMORE; 102
WHYTTON, Robt; 387
WHYTONG, John, gent usher; 137
——, Thos; 137
——, Thos, of Chester; 137
WICH, Mons Meis'; 298
WIGETON; 260
WIGETONE, Walter de; 260
WIGKETONE, Sire Johan de; 260
WIKTON, Baron; 260
——, Walter de; 85
——, Wautier de; 260
WIGTONE, Walter de; 85
WIGUETONE, Le Baroun de; 260
WIKES; 276
WIKIS, Thos, of Norf; 285
WILEBY, Robt de; 99
WILINGTON, fitz a; 377
WILINTON, Raf de; 365
WILINTONE, Mons de; 365
——, Johan de; 359
——, Rauf de; 365
WILKIESTOIM; 268
WILKINSON, Edw; 243
WILLEHALE, Wm de, cit of London; 150
WILLES; 244
WILLEY; 242
WILLIAM, St, ArchBp of York; 209
——, vicar of Aldcambus; 18
——, Wm s of, Ld of Emelay, Yorks; 213
——, Wm s of, Ld of Emelay, Yorks, Kt; 213
WILLIAMS; 264
——, Dr Hatteclif; 75
——, John; 264
——, Sir John; 264
——, Sir John, Ld Williams of Thame; 264
WILLIAMSON, John; 396
WILLINGDON, Ralph de; 365
WILLINGTON; 365, 377
——, of Brompton Rafe; 365
——, Sir Hen de; 365
——, Sir John; 361, 365
——, Sr John de; 365
——, Ld; 365
——, Ralph de; 365
——, Rauf de; 365
WILMTON, Eleanor de; 365
WILLOUGHBY; 100
WILLY; 242
——, Nic; 242
WILLYNGTON, Sir J; 365
WILLYNTONE; 365
WILSON, John, burgess of Jedburgh; 119
——, Ric; 276
——, Ric, Bp of Nigroponte, Prior of Drax, Yorks; 276
WILTON, Raf de; 365
WILTUN, Rauf de; 365
WILTON, Rauf de; 365
WILTON, Sir Thos of; 159
WOLBERGHE; 58
WOLF, Sir Hugo le, of Oxfds; 158
WOLFTON; 158
WOLBERGHE; 58
WOLFTON; 158
WOLPHERTSTONE, Rog; 134
WOLSTON, Wm; 119
WOLTON, Sir Thos of; 159
WOLVERHAMPTON, Wm de; 141
WOLVERTON, Joan; 277
WOMBWELL, Rob; 392
WOOD, David; 441
WOODE; 178
——, Sir Thos; 178
——, Sir Thos, justice; 178-9
WOODFORD; 149
——, Sir Robt; 147
WOODHORNE, Prior; 174
WOODRUFF; 278
WOODSTOCK; 40, 54
WOODSTOCK PARK, Thos of; 63
WOODSTOCK, Thos of; 40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thos of, D of Buckingham</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos of, D of Gloucester</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, of Upton, Bucks</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORBLETON, Thos de</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORBLINGTON, Thos de</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORCESTER, Bp of</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priory of</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See of</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORGHE, Walter de, of Corseleghe</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Walter de, of Corseleghe, Wilts</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLYNGTON</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORMAT, John de, a bailie of Aberdeen</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSLEY, of Lancs</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSOP ABBEY, Notts</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSOP, Ric</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSOPPE, Rychard</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSTED</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSTEDE</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTESLE</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTESTE</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTH, George</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTHHAM, John</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTHYNGTON</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOTTON</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Boughton, Kent</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIOTESLEY</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WROTESLEY, Hugh de</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Hugh, of Derbys</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WROTHESEY, Wm de</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WROTTESLEY</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hew</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh de</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Hugh de</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh de, Kt</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Hugh, Ld of W</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Hugo, Ld of</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Katharine de</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Walter de, Kt</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Yorks</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WROTTESLEYE, Hugh de</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Walter de</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WROTTYSLAY, Mons Hug' de</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRYNE, Harre</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUBL... E;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYCHART, Thos, of Som</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYCHYNGHAM, Mons John de</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYDELESOR</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYDITON, Mons de</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Johan de</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYDYNGTON, Mons' John</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYDYTON, Mons de</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYFOLD</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYFFORD</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYFOLD</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYGETON, Walter de</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYGETONE, Johan de</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYGINTON, John de</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYGINTON, John de</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYITH, Joh'</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYKES</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLINGTON, Sire Hen de</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' Raffe de</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLINGTONE, Sire Johan de</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLINTON, Rauf de</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLINTONE, Johan de</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLLINGTON</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLLY</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLLYNGTON, Thos de, Ld of Hestercombe</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLSON, Ric</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLSTON</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLTY</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYLINGTON</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYMISWOLD</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYMOND, Hen</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNCHESTRE, Le Conte de</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNDELESORE</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Ric</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNDESOR, S' Will de, of Lancs</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNDESORE</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Andrew</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Andrew</td>
<td>360, 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, J de</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Suff</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Wm</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm de</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wm, of Lancs</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNDESORES, Edm de, of London</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric de</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNELL, Mons Wm</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNFIELD</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNNE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNNSINGTON, Sire Johan de</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNTON, Alan of</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNTOWN, of that ilk</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNTRYNGHAM, Thos</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYPRES, Pers de</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYRELAND, Le Roy de</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYRLEY, Count de, of Staffs</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rog de</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYSCHERT, of Pittaro</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYSE, Tomas</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYSETOWE, Wyllym</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYTACRE, Ric de</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYTHAKYR, Ric de</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYTHE</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Geoffrey</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Oliver</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

WYTHIR, Will; 317
WYTHOM; 57
WYTON; 221
WYTONIE; 211
Y..., R...; 273
YAKESLEY, John de; 262
YARMOUTH; 13
—, Comptroller or The Herring Chamber of; 1
YARWORTH; 155
YEOAKLEY; 456
YEORC, Sir Ric, 'the meyr of the staple'; 357
YERDE, Thos; 417
—, Tomas; 417
YONGE; 308
—, Walter; 153
YORK; 34, 123, 181-2, 357, 408, 424
—, Archbishopric of; 424
—, Bishopric of; 182
—, Cecillie, Duchess of; 32
—, Deanery of; 183
—, D of; 34-5, 53
—, Edm, D of; 35, 53
—, Edm of, E of Rutland; 34
—, Edm of Langley, D of; 52-3
—, Edw, 2nd D of; 35
—, Hen, D of; 33
—, John, of Greenwich; 18
—, Maud of, Ctess of Cambridge; 42
—, Old; 424
—, Philippa, Duchess of York; 34
—, Ric of; 52
—, Ric, of Coningsburgh, E of Cambridge; 55
—, Ric, D of; 32, 34-5, 52-3
—, Ric of, King's Lieut of Herefs & the Marches of Wales; 54
—, Ric of Shrewsbury, D of, KG; 34
—, See of; 424
YORKE; 357, 369
YOUGHAL TOWN, Cork; 418
YOUNG; 58
—, Alex; 309
—, Hen, burgess of Edinburgh; 309
—, Paton or Patrick, burgess of Perth; 440
—, of Trent; 60
—, Wm; 309
YOUNGER, John; 310
YSPRODE; 56
YULE, Walter; 251
ZETINGDENE, Mons de; 117
ZOUCH; 348, 351
—, Alan, Ld; 351
—, Mons Alen le; 354
—, Baron; 351
—, of Harrington, Leics; 352
—, John; 352
—, Mons Wm le, de Haringworth; 353
—, Sir Wm, of Haringworth; 352
—, Wm de la; 349
—, Wm la; 353
—, Sir Wm la, of Haringworth; 352
—, Sr Yvun de la; 352
ZOUCH; 350-2, 354
—, Alan la; 351
—, Alan le; 354
—, Alan la; 350
—, Alan la, of North Moulton, Devon; 351
—, Aelyn; 354
—, Aelyn de la; 354
—, Aelyn la; 351
—, of Bratton; 352
—, Le Ct; 352
—, Dame Ela de la; 350
—, Eliz la; 350
—, Eudo la; 353
—, of Haringworth; 351
—, Hugh; 350
—, Hugh la; 351
—, Sir John; 349, 352
—, John, de Codmore, Derbys; 352
—, John la, de Sybthorp; 351
—, Sr la; 351
—, Ld; 352
—, Ric la; 352
—, Rog le; 351
—, Rog la; 351
—, Mons Thos; 352
—, Sir Wm le; 349
—, Wm; 350, 353
—, Wm de la; 353
—, Wm la; 350, 352-3
—, Wm la, clerk of the great wardrobe; 349
—, Wm la, of Haringworth, Northants; 350
—, Wm la, Ld of Ashby; 350
—, Sire Yvon la; 352
ZOUSCHE, Sire Thos la; 349
—, Sire W la, de Haringwerthe; 349
ZOWCHE, Sir Rog de la; 351
—, Sir Rog de la, of North Molton, Devon; 351
—, Wm Ld, of Haryngworth; 352
ZUSCHE, Aumery la; 429
ZUYLEN; 310